

CHRONICLE

AND

DIRECTORY

1900.

CHINA

JAPAN

HONGKONG

TONKIN

MACAO

ANNAM

COREA

COCHIN CHINA

EASTERN
SIBERIA

NETHERLANDS
INDIA

BRITISH NORTH
BORNEO

STRAITS
SETTLEMENTS

SARAWAK

MALAY STATES

SIAM

PHILIPPINES

PLANS AND DESCRIPTIONS

HOUSE FLAGS



ARNHOLD, KARBURG & CO



F. BLACKHEAD & CO
Hong Kong



BORNEO CO



ROUSTEAD & CO
Amoy



BOYD & CO
Amoy



BRADLEY & CO



BRANDAO & CO
Hong Kong



BROWNE & CO
Amoy



BUCHHEISTER & CO
Shanghai



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CANADIAN PACIFIC
Line



CARLOWITZ & CO



CHINA MERCHANT
S.S. Co.



CHINA MUTUAL
S.S. Co.



C. & J. TRADING CO



CLARKSON & CO
Madras



CORNABE, ECKFORD & CO
Amoy



ALFRED DENT & CO



DODWELL & CO



FERGUSSON & CO
Amoy



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



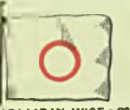
GILMAN & CO
Amoy



JOHN GITTINS & CO
Amoy



HALL & HOLT
Amoy



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



JEBSEN & CO



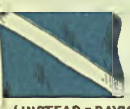
KUNST & ALBERS
Madras



D. LAPRAIK & CO



LAUTS & HAEGER
Amoy



LINSTEAD & DAVIS
Hong Kong



LLOYD, KHOO TIONG POH & CO
Amoy



MACLEOD & CO
Manilla &c.



MAITLAND & CO



M^r ALISTER & CO
Amoy



MALCAMP & CO
Amoy



A. MARKWALD & CO
Amoy



A.R. MARTY
Amoy



G.M. BAIN



MELCHERS & CO



MESSAGERIES MARITIMES



MEYER & CO



MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO
Shanghai



MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & CO
Amoy



NILS MOLLER & SONS
Shanghai



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA



NORDDEUTSCHER
LLOYD



OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL CO



OSTASIATISCHE
HANDELS GES.



P.M.S.S. CO



PASADAG & CO
Amoy



P&O. S.N. CO



H.A. PETERSEN & CO
Amoy



REUTER, BROCKELMANN & CO



SANDER, WIELER & CO
Hong Kong



F.D. SASSOON, SONS & CO



A. SCHOMBERG & CO
Amoy



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO



SHEWAN TOMES & CO



SIEMSEN & CO



H. SKOTT & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO
Manilla



GEO. R. STEVENS & CO
Hong Kong



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO
Amoy

THE
CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO.
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

(WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST")

FOR THE YEAR

1900

17, 467



THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION



HONGKONG

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE
WYNDHAM AND D'AGUILAR STREETS
MCM.

uk 6923

A G E N T S

LONDON	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do.	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS	Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY	Messrs. Mahlan & Waldschmidt, Frankfort a/M.
UNITED STATES, EAST	Mr. A. J. Hart, 826, N Carey Street, Baltimore, Md
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange
SOUTH AFRICA	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY	"Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle
COLOMBO	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
BATAVIA	Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co.
PENANG	Messrs. Graham & Co., Ltd., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE.....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place
BANGKOK	Messrs. A. Berli & Co.
SAIGON	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN	Mr. W. Paulus, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., 14, Escolta
YOKOHAMA	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street
KOBE	"Kobe Chronicle" Office
NAGASAKI	The "Nagasaki Press"
FORMOSA	Mr. A. W. Gillingham, Tanisui
COREA.....	The "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki
VLADIVOSTOCK	The "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &c.	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
PORT ARTHUR	Messrs. Sietas, Block & Co.
CHEFOO & WEIHAIWEI	Messrs. H. Sietas & Co.
TSINTAU (KIAOCHAU)	Messrs. Sietas, Plambeck & Co.
FOOCHOW	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
AMOY	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd, Kulangsoo
SWATOW	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

Y 24 Y 12.



COLUMBUS SHIP SANTA MARIA
1492.



The Union Lithograph Co.

Artistic
Lithographers.
Printers & Binders.

COMMERCIAL WORK
A SPECIALTY.
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

B. S. HUBBARD, Pres't & Mgr.
S. H. STRITE, Vice Pres't & Treas.
J. F. WIGGINS, Secretary.

Telephone Main 327.

325 SANSOME ST.

SAN FRANCISCO.



HOME OF THE UNION LITHOGRAPH CO.



THE AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CO

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILLS.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL AND WIRE PRODUCTS

WIRE ROPE AND CABLES.

COPPER AND ELECTRICAL WIRES.

WIRE NAILS.
WIRE ROPE.
WIRE CABLES.
BARB WIRE.
BALE TIES.
FENCE WIRE.
WIRE RODS.
WIRE TACKS.
CHAINS.



6 IN. LONG--NO. 6 GAUGE.

5 IN. LONG--NO. 7 GAUGE.

4 1/2 IN. LONG--NO. 8 GAUGE.

4 IN. LONG--NO. 8 GAUGE.

3 1/2 IN. LONG--NO. 9 GAUGE.

3 IN. LONG--NO. 10 GAUGE.

2 1/2 IN. LONG--NO. 11 GAUGE.

2 IN. LONG--NO. 12 GAUGE.

COUNTER-SUNK, CHEQUERED HEAD
WIRE NAIL SAMPLES.

3/4 in. x 17

7/8 in. x 17

1 in. x 16

1 1/4 in. x 15

1 1/2 in. x 14

1 3/4 in. x 13

2 in. x 13

2 1/2 in. x 12

SHEETS.
PLATES.
SPRINGS.
SHAFTING
FENCINGS
FLAT WIRE
SPOOL WIRE
MUSIC WIRE
NAIL WIRE

HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

	PARR.		PARR.		PARR.
Offices ..	1	Registration ..	91-102	Exceptional Conditions ..	156
Business Hours ..	2-3	Articles not allowed to be sent by post ..	103-104	Letters, etc., irregularly marked value ..	157
Holidays ..	4	Redirection and Interception ..	105-109	Letters to or from Soldiers, etc. ..	158
Deliveries ..	6-7	Poste Restante ..	110-114	Post Cards ..	161-163
Pillar Boxes ..	8	Undelivered Correspondence ..	115-119	Printed and Commercial Papers ..	164-174
Private Boxes ..	9-13	Articles of value ..	120	Patterns and Samples ..	175-183
Postage Stamps ..	14-16	Miscellaneous ..	121-122	Prohibited Articles ..	184
Despatch ..	17-27	Local Money Orders and Postal Rates ..	129-139	Registration ..	185-195
Local Postage Rates ..	28	Postal Notes ..	140-151	Insurance of letters ..	196
Letters ..	29-37	Countries comprised in Postal Union ..	152	General Regulations ..	197-234
Printed matter-newspapers ..	38-45	Foreign Postage Rates ..	153	General ..	235-236
Book Packets ..	46-53	Unpaid and Partially Paid Letters ..	154	Foreign Money Orders ..	237-245
Commercial Papers ..	54-63	Letters for Russia ..	155	Imperial Postal Notes ..	246
Patterns ..	64-72			General ..	252
Prices Current and Circulars ..	73-76				
Post Cards ..	77-81				
Local Parcel Post ..	82-90				

OFFICES.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is in the city of Victoria, Hongkong, with branch offices at West Point, Hongkong and Kowloon. There is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places, viz :—

Canton, Hoilhow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Hankow and Liu Kung-tau.

BUSINESS HOURS.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on week days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed and sorted, and will be kept open for one hour thereafter.

3.—The Branch Offices are open from 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on ordinary days, and from 8 to 9 a.m. on Sundays and Holidays.

HOLIDAYS.

4.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mails.

DELIVERIES.

5.—[Division of Postal Districts.]

6.—In districts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13 and 15 deliveries will be made at 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., and 6 p.m. on ordinary days.

In districts Nos. 11 (Albany and Peak Road) and 12 (Ship Street to Cancanery Bay Road) at 9 a.m., noon and 5 p.m., and in district No. 14 (Peak) at noon and 4 p.m., the Postmen leaving the Office for the two last named districts at 11.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries will be made in all districts at 9 a.m. only.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by such mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's Day.

To Shipping.

7.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m. on week days.

PILLAR BOXES.

8.—Pillar Letter Boxes are cleared daily except on Sundays and holidays. Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a pillar box, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them. The time of clearing these boxes may sometimes be later than is stated, and, as the postman has to finish his delivery before taking any letters he finds in the boxes to the Post Office, it is in most cases about an hour or more after the box is cleared before such letters reach the General Post Office.

PRIVATE BOXES.

9.—Private boxes may be rented in the General Post Office, Hongkong, and in the Post Office Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year, payable in advance.

10.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four), marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

11.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

12.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled—Hongkong correspondence by the marine officer.—Shanghai correspondence at the General Post Office, Hongkong. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes* and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage when there is no time to return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 59).

13.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to *file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received*. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

14.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	30 cents.	Post Cards—
4 "	50 "	
5 "	1 dollar.	1 cent.
10 "	2 dollars.	2 cents (with reply paid).
12 "	3 "	4 cents.
20 "	5 "	8 cents (with reply paid).

15.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamps.

16.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 59.

DESPATCH.

17.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately. The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily in a Special Mail Notice, except on Sundays and Holidays.

18.—As a general rule the Mails for Europe by English and French Contract Packets are closed as follows when the steamer leaves at noon, viz:—

Circulars	8 a.m.
Registration	10 a.m.
Papers	10.30 a.m.
Registration with Late Fee of 10 cents	10.45 a.m.
Letters	11 a.m.

Late Letters with Late Fee of 10 cents. 11.10 a.m. to 11.30 a.m.

* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered* for instance

PARIS GOLD MEDALS PARIS

NUMBERS FOR USE BY BANKERS BARRELS PENS
225 226 262 SLIP PENS 332 909 287 166 404 601

IN FINE AND MEDIUM POINTS

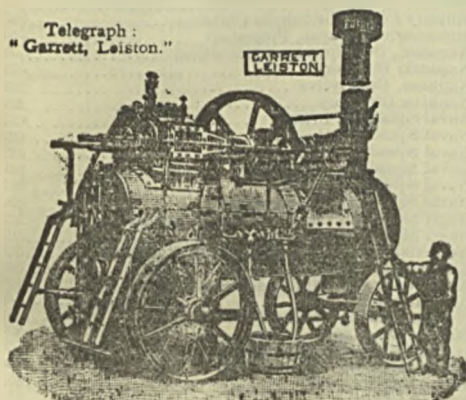
1875 1889

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

OF HIGHEST QUALITY
AND HAVING
GREATEST DURABILITY
ARE THEREFORE
CHEAPEST

PENS

Telegraph :
"Garrett, Leiston."



Richard Garrett & Sons LIMITED.

HIGH-CLASS
Portable and Semi-Portable
ENGINES,
SINGLE CYLINDER AND COMPOUND.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**LEISTON WORKS, LEISTON,
SUFFOLK.**

TO REACH CHINESE BUYERS

ADVERTISE IN CHINESE

IN

THE CHUNG NGOI SON PO,
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

Published Daily in Hongkong, and circulated wherever Chinese
are to be found, that is in every part of the World.

香
港
中
外
新
報

Translations Free.

Blocks Accepted.

INDEX-DIRECTORY

	PAGE		PAGE
House Flags, Plate of	Frontispiece	Kobe (Hyogo) Directory	64
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical	265	Kobe (Hyogo), Insurance Offices	76
Amoy Directory	266	Kowloon (British), Plan of	360
Amoy Ladies' Directory	271	Kowloon New Territory, Map of	368
Annam, Descriptive	407-409	Kowloon (Chinese), Descriptive	285
Annam, Provinces Directory	410	Kowloon (Chinese) Directory	285
Anping, Descriptive	94	Kusan Directory	198
Anping Directory	94	Kwanchauwan, Descriptive	608
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical	438	Lahuan, Descriptive and Statistical	608
Bangkok Directory	439	Lahuan Directory	609
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical	554	Lappa, Descriptive	286
Batavia Directory	555	Lappa Directory	286
Batavia, Plan of	554	Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical	293
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical	604	Lungchow Directory	293
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical	608	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical	375
Borneo, British North, Directory	609	Macao Directory	376
Borneo, British North, Estates Directory	613	Macao Ladies' Directory	384
Buteuzorg, Descriptive	555	Macassar, Descriptive	573
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical	433	Macassar Directory	573
Cambodia Directory	434	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical	496
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical	275	Malacca Directory	497
Canton Directory	277	Malay States (Federated), Descriptive	517
Canton Ladies' Directory	284	Malay States (Federated) Directory	517
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical	601	Manila, Descriptive and Statistical	578
Cebu Directory	602	Manila Directory	580
Chfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	145	Manila, Insurance Offices	596
Chetoo Directory	146	Manila, Plan of	578
China, Descriptive and Statistical	109	Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical	294
China, Map of	Facing Directory	Mengtzu Directory	294
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	223	Military Forces (British) in China	343
Chinkiang Directory	224	Missionaries in Japan, Protestant	84
Corean Ports, Descriptive and Statistical	97-108	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical	78
Corean Ports Directories	98-108	Nagasaki Directory	79
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical	247	Nanking, Descriptive	226
Chungking Directory	247	Nanking Directory	227
Cochin China, Descriptive	413	Naval Squadron, British	615
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical	96	Naval Squadron, French	622
Far East, Map of	Facing Directory	Naval Squadron, German	628
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical	257	Naval Squadron, Japanese	630
Foochow Directory	258	Naval Squadron, Russian	628
Foochow Ladies' Directory	264	Naval Squadron, United States	624
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of	641	Nagri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical	520
Formosa, Descriptive	90	Nagri Sembilan Directory	521
Formosa Directory	91	Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical	542
Hainan, Descriptive and Statistical	390	Netherlands India Directory	546
Hainan Directory	390	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical	139
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical	58	Newchwang Directory	140
Hakodate Directory	58	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical	252
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	250	Ningpo Directory	253
Hankow Directory	251	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical	60
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical	233	Osaka Directory	60
Hankow Directory	234	Padang, Descriptive	571
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical	387	Padang Directory	571
Hanoi Directory	388	Pahang, Descriptive and Statistical	517
Hanoi, Plan of	388	Pahang Directory	518
Honow, Descriptive and Statistical	291	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical	290
Honow Directory	292	Pakhoi Directory	291
Hokow, Descriptive	295	Peitaiho, Descriptive	137
Hokow Directory	295	Peitaiho Directory	138
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical	297	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical	114
Hongkong Directory	310	Peking Directory	115
Hongkong, Insurance Offices	353	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical	500
Hongkong Ladies' Directory	303	Penang Directory	501
Hongkong, Peak Directory	308	Penang, Plan of	500
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District	308	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical	532
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria	370	Perak Directory	533
Hongkong Streets Directory	370	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical	576
Hue, Descriptive and Statistical	407	Port Arthur, Descriptive	143
Hue, Directory	407	Port Arthur Directory	143
Ichang, Descriptive and Statistical	246	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical	414
Ichang Directory	246	Saigon Directory	414
Indo-China, French, Descriptive	386	Saigon, Plan of	416
Iolo, Descriptive and Statistical	508	Sanshui, Descriptive	287
Iolo Directory	509	Sanshui Directory	287
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical	11	Santu (Funing-fu), Descriptive	256
Jeibin, Descriptive	520	Santu (Funing-fu) Directory	256
Jeibin Directory	523	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical	604
Johore, Descriptive and Statistical	514	Sarawak Directory	606
Johore Directory	515	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical	523
Kelung, Descriptive and Statistical	91	Selangor Directory	524
Kelung Directory	92	Selangor Estates Directory	530
Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical	230	Semarang, Descriptive	568
Kewkiang Directory	231	Semarang Directory	568
Kiaochau, Descriptive	153	Seoul, Descriptive	97
Kiaochau Directory	153	Seoul Directory	98
Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical	63	Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	157
Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of	64	Shanghai Directory	172

DIRECTORY, Continued

	PAGE		PAGE
Shanghai, Insurance Offices	217	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	91
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	220	Tamsui Directory	92
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements	160	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	120
Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew and Settlement Extension	168	Tientsin Directory	122
Siam, Descriptive	244	Tientsin Insurance Offices	135
Siam Directory	245	Tientsin, Plan of Foreign Settlements	120
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	437	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	16
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	455	Tokyo Directory	18
Singapore Directory	459	Tonkin, Descriptive	387
Singapore, Insurance Offices	493	Tonkin, Provinces Directory	403
Singapore, Plan of	450	Tsintau (Kiaochau), Descriptive	153
Soochow, Descriptive	222	Tsintau (Kiaochau) Directory	153
Soochow Directory	222	Vladivostok, Descriptive	8
Sourabaya, Descriptive	564	Vladivostok Directory	4
Sourabaya Directory	564	Weihaiwei, Descriptive	151
Steamers, Coasting and River	631	Weihaiwei Directory	151
Traits Settlements, Descriptive	455	Weihaiwei Ladies' Directory	153
Sumatra (East Coast), Descriptive	574	Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical	255
Sumatra (East Coast) Directory	575	Wenchow Directory	256
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	520	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	284
Sungei Ujong Directory	522	Whampoa Directory	285
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	272	Wuchow-fu, Descriptive and Statistical	287
Swatow Directory	273	Wuchow-fu Directory	289
Swatow Ladies' Directory	275	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	228
Szenao, Descriptive	295	Wuhu Directory	228
Szenao Directory	296	Yochow, Descriptive	243
Takow and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	94	Yochow Directory	244
Takow and Tainanfoo Directory	94	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	56
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	136	Yokohama Directory	57
Taku Directory	137	Yokohama, Insurance Offices	65
Talienwan, Descriptive	143	Yokohama, Plan of	56
Talienwan Directory	143		

TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court	283	Germany, Peking, 1890	75
Advertisers, Index to	vi	Germany, Kiaochau Convention, 1898	80
Agents	ii	Germany, Railway and Mining Concession, 1898	81
Calendar and Chronology	xi	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	ix	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	5
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong	390	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860	12
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	332	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1870	33
Chinese Festivals and Observances	xxiii	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional	37
Chinese Passenger Act	ii	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1850	39
Consular Fees, Table of	229	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890	40
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	236	Great Britain, Thibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890	41
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to	21	Great Britain, Burmah Convention, 1897	41
Customs Tariff, China	17	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898	43
Customs Tariff, China, Rules	23	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898	44
Customs Tariff, Japan, Conventional	153	Japan, Shimomoseki, 1855	114
Customs Tariff, Japan, Statutory	154	Japan, Liaoting Convention, 1895	118
Customs Tariff, Siam	154	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896	119
Customs Tariff, Corea	155	Japan, New Ports, Peking, 1896	122
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	179	Portugal, 1893	106
Foreign Companies in Japan, Regulation for	381	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1861	83
Harbour Regulations, Japan	379	Russia, Regulations for Land Trade	89
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	297	Russia, Port Arthur & Talienwan Agreement, 1898	91
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure	307	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858	93
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended	353	United States of America, Additional, 1863	99
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils	299	United States of America, Peking, 1880	101
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	302	United States of America, Immigration, 1894	104
Hongkong, Port Regulations	363	With Corea:—	
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees	360	Great Britain, 1893	125
Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong	359	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	130
Licences, Fees, Hongkong	359	Japan, 1870	110
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1896	178	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	143
Money, Weights and Measures	391	United States, 1882	136
Orders in Council, H. B. M., China, Japan, Corea	185-228	With Japan:—	
Port Regulations for H. B. M. Consulates in China	375	Great Britain, 1894	146
Postal Guide, Hongkong	xxv	Great Britain, Duties Convention, 1895	152
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong	390	Russia, Agreements as to Corea, 1890 and 1898	114-145
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	385	United States, 1880, Extradition Treaty	100
Supreme and other Courts in China H. B. M., Rules of	232	With Siam:—	
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H. B. M., Fees	230	Great Britain, 1850	162
Trade Marks, Fees, Hongkong	389	Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	165
Treaties:—		France, 1893	168
With China:—		Japan, 1898	170
France, Tientsin, 1858	45	Russia, 1890	174
France, Convention of Peace, 1860	54	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier, 1896	177
France, Tientsin, 1885	56	Great Britain and Russia Railway Convention, 1899	175
France, Trade Reglms. for Tonkin Frontier, 1880	59	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations	287
France, Convention, 1887	64	United States Consular and Court Fees	293
France, Convention, 1895	66	Weights and Measures, Money	391
Germany, Tientsin, 1891	65		

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADVERTISING AGENTS:—		DOCKS:—	
F. Algar, London ... ..	...	S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai	954
L. P. Fisher, San Francisco ... ..	...	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.	950-1
AERATED WATERS MAKERS:—		Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore	954
A. S. Watson & Co.	Back Cover	Yokohama Dock Co.	55
AGENTS AND ATTORNEYS:—		DRAPERS:—	
Humphreys Estate and Finance Co.	937	Sincere & Co., Hongkong	969
R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong	977	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:—	
ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITION:—		C. T. Robinson, Hongkong	956
Peacock & Buchan, Southampton, England	989	ENGINEERS AND MACHINIST:—	
BAKERS:—		Day, Summers & Co., Southampton	981
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong	965	Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland	992
BANKS:—		S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai	953
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China	934	Fenwick & Co., Geo., Hongkong	955
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corp'n.	935	R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., Leiston, England	iii
Man Soon Yuen Bank, Hongkong	962	Golden State Iron Works, San Francisco	986
Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha	932	Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England	992
Savings Bank, Hongkong and Shanghai	936	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co.	950-1
Sumitomo Bank, Osaka	936	Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong	952
Yokohama Specie Bank	933	Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon	955
BELTING MANUFACTURERS:—		Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Wednesbury	993
Gandy's	968	C. A. Peterson, Yokohama	51
BOOKBINDERS:—		Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore	954
"Hongkong Daily Press" Office	997	Yokohama Dock Co.	55
BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS & STATIONERS:—		ESTATE AGENTS:—	
W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong	962	Humphreys Estate and Finance Co.	937
Brewer & Co., Shanghai	175	R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong	977
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Colombo	995	FLOUR MERCHANTS:—	
BREWERS:—		Sperry Flour Company	Front Fly Leaf
Yebisu Beer	977	FURNITURE DEALERS:—	
BUILDING CONTRACTOR:—		A Chee & Co., Hongkong	967
Kam On, Hongkong	963	Lawrie Smith & Co., Shanghai	211
CANNED GOODS:—		GAS WORKS:—	
California Fruit Canners' Association	987	Shanghai Gas Company	189
Field Mercantile Co., San Francisco	988	GUNMAKERS:—	
S. Foster & Co., San Francisco	988	Jeffery & Co., W. J., London	991
CANVAS:—		HOTELS:—	
David Corsar & Son	966	Canton: New Victoria	959
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS:—		Java: Gezonheid, Paroeronean	958
The Pharmacy, Hongkong	963	Macao: Boavista	959
CIGAR FACTORIES:—		Nikko, Japan: Kanaya Hotel	958
Alhambra, Manila	980	Shanghai: Hotel des Colonies	193
Compania General, Manila	982	Singapore: Raffles	957
Carlos Gsell, Manila	981	Tientsin: Astor House	959
La Insular, Manila	978-9	Yokohama: Wrights	55
W. Kennedy & Co., Manila	981	HULLING MACHINERY:—	
CIGAR MERCHANTS:—		Engelberg Hüller Co., New York	989
Kruse & Co., Hongkong	965	INSURANCES, FIRE:—	
COAL MERCHANTS:—		Liverpool and London and Globe	940
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong & Port Arthur	965	Meiji Fire Insurance Co.,	941
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong	964	Phoenix Fire Insurance Co.	940
Hing Lee, Hongkong	966	INSURANCES, LIFE:—	
Hokkaido Colliery and Railway Co.	974	Equitable Society of United States Back Board	941
K. Ishino & Co., N. gasaki	976	Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.	941
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	971	Sun Assurance Company of Canada	640
Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong	969	INSURANCES, MARINE:—	
CURIOS AND FINE ART OBJECTS:—		Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo	938
Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong	968	Nippon Marine Insurance	940
Kwong Ty Cheong, Hongkong	968	Nippon Sea and Land, Osaka	939
Sun Shing, Hongkong	969	Tokyo Marine Insurance	941

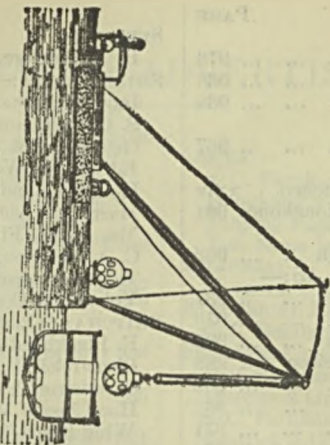
	PAGE		PAGE
JEWELLERS, &C:—		SEEDSMEN	
Ismaïl & Raheem, Singapore	976	H. E. Amore, Kobe... ..	975
Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong	968	SHIPBUILDERS:—	
Sun Shing, Hongkong	969	Day, Summers & Co., Southampton ...	viii
LACE MANUFACTURERS:—		S. C. Forham & Co., Shanghai	953
Fr. Blunck, Hongkong	967	Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong	955
LITHOGRAPHY:—		Ed. H. yes, Wolverton, England	992
Union Lithograph Co., San Francisco ...	xxiv	Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co....	950-1
Victoria Lithographic Works, Hongkong	961	Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong... ..	952
MAP MAKERS:—		Mesageries Fluviales, Saigon	955
W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh	962	C. A. Peterson, Yokohama	51
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, &C:—		Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore ...	954
Butterfield & Swire	937	Yokohama Dock Co.	55
Canton Trading Co., Canton	970	SHIPCHANDLERS:—	
A. M. Cappen's Sons, New York	982	F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong	964
Field Mercantile Co., San Francisco ...	988	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur	965
Fun Tang, Hongkong	966	Carmichael & Co., Hongkong	963
Man Cheong Yuen, Hongkong	962	Hoo Cheong Wo & Co., Hongkong	970
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	971	Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong	969
Nakamura & Co., Tokyo	975	SHIPPING AGENCY:—	
Nosawa & Co., Tokyo	975	Yuen Wo Company, Hongkong	962
METAL MERCHANTS:—		STEAMSHIP LINES:—	
Elting, Hongkong	955	Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co. ...	947
MONUMENTS:—		China Navigation Co.	941
Quan Wan & Co., Hongkong	968	Compañia Trasatlantica	944
NEWSPAPERS:—		Eastern and Australian Steamship Co. ...	948
Ceylon Observer	995	H'kong, Canton & Macao S. B. Co. <i>Back Fly Leaf</i>	
Chung Ngai San Po	1000	Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij ...	946
Hongkong Daily Press	997	Nippon Yusen Kaisha	943
Hongkong Weekly Press	981	Norddeutscher Lloyd... ..	945
Manila Times	983	Ocean Steamship Company	946
"El Progreso," Manila	982	Osaka Shosen Kaisha... ..	942
Tropical Agriculturist	995	Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.	947
PAINTS:—		Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.	948
Carbolineum-Avenarius	968	Service des Corres Fluviales du Tonkin...	949
Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco ...	989	STEEL AND WIRE PRODUCTS:—	
Pearcock & Buchan, Southampton ...	989	American Steel & Wire Co., San Francisco	xxv
Torbay Paint Co., London	x	STEVEDORES:—	
PAPER MAKERS:—		Wingkee & Co., Hongkong	969
John Dickinson & Co., London	990	STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, &C:—	
PAVEMENTS:—		F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong... ..	964
Company at Paray le Monial, France ...	994	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur	965
PEN MAKERS:—		Carmichael & Co., Hongkong	963
J. Gillott & Sons, Birmingham	iii	Kruse & Co., Hongkong	965
PHONOGRAPHS:—		Meldi-ya, Tokyo, Yokohama, &c.	973
Peter Bacigalupi, San Francisco	989	TEA DEALER:—	
PHOTOGRAPHERS:—		Yu-Chong, Hongkong	968
Mee Cheung, Hongkong	970	TIMBER DEALERS:—	
H. Yera, Hongkong	970	L. Mallory, Hongkong	963
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTICLES:—		TRAMWAY:—	
A Chee & Co., Hongkong	961	Peak Tramway, Hongkong	960
PICTURE FRAME MAKER:—		TYPEFOUNDERS:—	
Wo Sun, Hongkong	969	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry	972
PORTLAND CEMENT:—		TYPEWRITERS:—	
Green Island Cement Co., H'kong & Macao	956	The Blickenderfer	984
PRINTERS:—		The Yost	985
Hongkong Daily Press Office	997	WATCHMAKERS:—	
PRINTERS' FURNISHERS:—		American Waltham Watch Co.	975
John Dickinson & Co.	990	Sin Kee, Amoy	970
PROVISION DEALERS:—		WINES AND SPIRITS:—	
California Fruit Cannery Association ...	987	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., China	959
S. Foster & Co., San Francisco	988	J. W. Gaud & Co.	189
RICE MACHINERY:—		The Pharmacy, Hongkong	963
Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland ...	992	H. Price & Co. Hongkong and Manila ...	964
ROPE MANUFACTURERS:—		Ruinart, pe et fils, Reims	967
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. ...	966	A. S. Watson & Co.	Front Cover

DAY, SUMMERS & CO.,

Engineers, Boiler-makers, Ship & Yacht Builders,

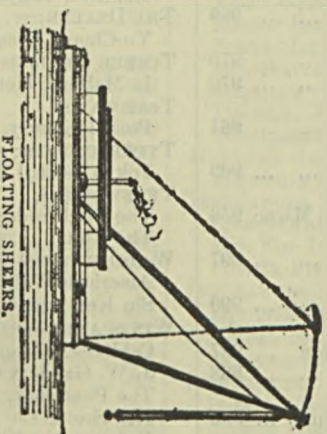
— Northam Ironworks, Southampton.

ESTABLISHED 1834.



LAND SHEERS.

Contractors to the English Admiralty and War Office, The Imperial Russian Government, The Royal Spanish Government, The Egyptian Government, Crown Agents to the Colonies, etc, etc.



FLOATING SHEERS.

These Works, which cover 10 acres, are situated on the River Itchen, close to Northam Station, on the London and South-Western Main Line.

There are two Steam Hauling-up Slips and two sets of Steam Sheers on the premises, with extensive Wharf accommodation, and the firm manufacture their own Castings and Forgings.

The workshops are fitted with the best and newest type of machines and tools and powerful overhead travelling cranes.

Inventors and Patentees of STEAM TRIPPOD TRAVERSING SHEERS & NON-FLEETING WIRE-ROPE HAULING-UP SLIP MACHINERY.

Repairs to Vessels and Machinery undertaken with Despatch.

Anglo-Chinese Calendar for 1900.

BEING LXIII. & LXIV. OF QUEEN VICTORIA,

XXV. of Kwang-sü, being Ki-hai, or the 36th Year of the Cycle, and XXVI. of Kwang-sü, being Kang-chee, or the 37th Year of the Cycle.

子庚次歲年六十二緒光至亥己次歲年五十二緒光

JANUARY (31 Days)			FEBRUARY (28 Days)			MARCH (31 Days)			APRIL (30 Days)			MAY (31 Days)			JUNE (30 Days)			JULY (31 Days)			AUGUST (31 Days)			SEPTEMBER (30 Days)			OCTOBER (31 Days)			NOVEMBER (30 Days)			DECEMBER (31 Days)							
DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK	DATE	MOON	DAYS of the WEEK				
Mon.	1	xii	1	1	i	1	2	Thur.	1	1	1	2	Thur.	1	iv	3	Fri.	1	5	Sat.	1	5	Wed.	1	7	Sat.	1	viii	8	Mon.	1	ix	10	Sat.	1	x	10	Sat.		
Tues.	2		2	2		2	3	Fri.	2	2	2	3	Fri.	2	5	4	Sat.	2	6	Mon.	2	6	Thur.	2	9	Sat.	2	ix	9	Fri.	2	10	Sat.	2	11	Sun.	2	11	Sun.	
Wed.	3		3	3		3	4	Sat.	3	3	3	4	Sat.	3	6	5	Sun.	3	7	Tues.	3	7	Fri.	3	10	Sat.	3	x	10	Sat.	3	11	Sun.	3	12	Mon.	3	12	Mon.	
Thur.	4		4	4		4	5	Sun.	4	4	4	5	Sun.	4	7	6	Mon.	4	8	Wed.	4	8	Sat.	4	11	Sun.	4	xi	11	Sun.	4	12	Mon.	4	13	Tues.	4	13	Tues.	
Fri.	5		5	5		5	6	Mon.	5	5	5	6	Mon.	5	8	7	Tues.	5	9	Thur.	5	9	Sun.	5	12	Mon.	5	xii	12	Mon.	5	13	Tues.	5	14	Wed.	5	14	Wed.	
Sat.	6		6	6		6	7	Tues.	6	6	6	7	Tues.	6	9	8	Wed.	6	10	Fri.	6	10	Mon.	6	13	Tues.	6	xiii	13	Tues.	6	14	Wed.	6	15	Thur.	6	15	Thur.	
Sun.	7		7	7		7	8	Wed.	7	7	7	8	Wed.	7	10	9	Thur.	7	11	Sat.	7	11	Mon.	7	14	Wed.	7	xiv	14	Wed.	7	15	Thur.	7	16	Fri.	7	16	Fri.	
Mon.	8		8	8		8	9	Thur.	8	8	8	9	Thur.	8	11	10	Fri.	8	12	Sat.	8	12	Mon.	8	15	Thur.	8	xv	15	Mon.	8	16	Wed.	8	17	Sat.	8	17	Sat.	
Tues.	9		9	9		9	10	Fri.	9	9	9	10	Fri.	9	12	11	Sat.	9	13	Mon.	9	13	Mon.	9	16	Mon.	9	xvi	16	Mon.	9	17	Tues.	9	18	Sun.	9	18	Sun.	
Wed.	10		10	10		10	11	Sat.	10	10	10	11	Sat.	10	13	12	Sun.	10	14	Tues.	10	14	Tues.	10	17	Tues.	10	xvii	17	Tues.	10	18	Wed.	10	19	Mon.	10	19	Mon.	
Thur.	11		11	11		11	12	Sun.	11	11	11	12	Sun.	11	14	13	Mon.	11	15	Wed.	11	15	Wed.	11	18	Wed.	11	xviii	18	Wed.	11	19	Mon.	11	20	Tues.	11	20	Tues.	
Fri.	12		12	12		12	13	Mon.	12	12	12	13	Mon.	12	15	14	Tues.	12	16	Thur.	12	16	Thur.	12	19	Thur.	12	xix	19	Thur.	12	20	Mon.	12	21	Wed.	12	21	Wed.	
Sat.	13		13	13		13	14	Tues.	13	13	13	14	Tues.	13	16	15	Wed.	13	17	Fri.	13	17	Fri.	13	20	Fri.	13	xx	20	Fri.	13	21	Wed.	13	22	Thur.	13	22	Thur.	
Sun.	14		14	14		14	15	Wed.	14	14	14	15	Wed.	14	17	16	Thur.	14	18	Sat.	14	18	Sat.	14	21	Sat.	14	xxi	21	Sat.	14	22	Thur.	14	23	Fri.	14	23	Fri.	
Mon.	15		15	15		15	16	Thur.	15	15	15	16	Thur.	15	18	17	Fri.	15	19	Sun.	15	19	Sun.	15	22	Sun.	15	xxii	22	Sun.	15	23	Mon.	15	24	Sat.	15	24	Sat.	
Tues.	16		16	16		16	17	Fri.	16	16	16	17	Fri.	16	19	18	Sat.	16	20	Mon.	16	20	Mon.	16	23	Mon.	16	xxiii	23	Mon.	16	24	Tues.	16	25	Sun.	16	25	Sun.	
Wed.	17		17	17		17	18	Sat.	17	17	17	18	Sat.	17	20	19	Sun.	17	21	Tues.	17	21	Tues.	17	24	Tues.	17	xxiv	24	Wed.	17	25	Mon.	17	26	Fri.	17	26	Fri.	
Thur.	18		18	18		18	19	Sun.	18	18	18	19	Sun.	18	21	20	Mon.	18	22	Wed.	18	22	Wed.	18	25	Wed.	18	xxv	25	Wed.	18	26	Tues.	18	27	Thur.	18	27	Thur.	
Fri.	19		19	19		19	20	Mon.	19	19	19	20	Mon.	19	22	21	Tues.	19	23	Thur.	19	23	Thur.	19	26	Thur.	19	xxvi	26	Thur.	19	27	Wed.	19	28	Fri.	19	28	Fri.	
Sat.	20		20	20		20	21	Tues.	20	20	20	21	Tues.	20	23	22	Wed.	20	24	Fri.	20	24	Fri.	20	27	Fri.	20	xxvii	27	Fri.	20	28	Mon.	20	29	Sat.	20	29	Sat.	
Sun.	21		21	21		21	22	Wed.	21	21	21	22	Wed.	21	24	23	Thur.	21	25	Sat.	21	25	Sat.	21	28	Sat.	21	xxviii	28	Sat.	21	29	Tues.	21	30	Wed.	21	30	Wed.	
Mon.	22		22	22		22	23	Thur.	22	22	22	23	Thur.	22	25	24	Fri.	22	26	Sun.	22	26	Sun.	22	29	Sun.	22	xxix	29	Sun.	22	30	Wed.	22	31	Thur.	22	31	Thur.	
Tues.	23		23	23		23	24	Fri.	23	23	23	24	Fri.	23	26	25	Sat.	23	27	Mon.	23	27	Mon.	23	30	Mon.	23	xxx	30	Mon.	23	31	Wed.	23	1	Tues.	23	2	Tues.	
Wed.	24		24	24		24	25	Sat.	24	24	24	25	Sat.	24	27	26	Sun.	24	28	Tues.	24	28	Tues.	24	31	Tues.	24	xxxi	31	Tues.	24	1	Wed.	24	2	Wed.	24	3	Wed.	
Thur.	25		25	25		25	26	Sun.	25	25	25	26	Sun.	25	28	27	Mon.	25	29	Wed.	25	29	Wed.	25	32	Wed.	25	1	xxxii	1	Wed.	25	3	Thur.	25	4	Thur.	25	5	Thur.
Fri.	26		26	26		26	27	Mon.	26	26	26	27	Mon.	26	29	28	Tues.	26	30	Thur.	26	30	Thur.	26	33	Thur.	26	2	1	xxxiii	2	Wed.	26	5	Fri.	26	6	Fri.		
Sat.	27		27	27		27	28	Tues.	27	27	27	28	Tues.	27	30	29	Wed.	27	31	Fri.	27	31	Fri.	27	34	Fri.	27	3	2	xxxiv	3	Thur.	27	7	Sat.	27	8	Sat.		
Sun.	28		28	28		28	29	Wed.	28	28	28	29	Wed.	28	31	30	Thur.	28	32	Sat.	28	32	Sat.	28	35	Sat.	28	4	3	xxxv	4	Fri.	28	9	Sun.	28	10	Sun.		
Mon.	29		29	29		29	30	Thur.	29	29	29	30	Thur.	29	32	31	Mon.	29	33	Sun.	29	33	Sun.	29	36	Sun.	29	5	4	xxxvi	5	Sat.	29	11	Mon.	29	12	Mon.		
Tues.	30		30	30		30	31	Fri.	30	30	30	31	Fri.	30	33	32	Tues.	30	34	Mon.	30	34	Mon.	30	37	Mon.	30	6	5	xxxvii	6	Sat.	30	13	Tues.	30	14	Tues.		
Wed.	31		31	31		31	1	Sat.	31	31	31	1	Sat.	31	34	33	Wed.	31	35	Tues.	31	35	Tues.	31	38	Mon.	31	7	6	xxxviii	7	Sun.	31	15	Wed.	31	16	Wed.		

TORBAY PAINT.

EXTENSIVELY USED BY
THE BRITISH NAVY, WAR OFFICE,
 Imperial Japanese and Chinese Railways, British and Foreign
 Railway Companies, Gas Cos., and Engineering Cos. for
BRIDGES, STATION ROOFS,
LOCOMOTIVES, GAS WORKS, WAGONS,
 AND FOR THE FINEST DECORATIVE PURPOSES.
Large Surfacing Powers,

Extraordinary Preservative Qualities.

RESISTS THE EXTREMES OF HEAT AND COLD, DAMP AND MOISTURE.

油 巴 度

此油乃英國水師及兵部
 署常用以油飾各物中國
 及日本之鐵路公司并英
 國各國鑛路公司煤氣機
 器等公司皆用此以油橋
 梁及各站頭屋宇之瓦背
 又可用以製造紡織機器
 及煤氣車輪等件如欲裝
 飾各物用之更為精妙各
 物倘用此油塗抹可以保
 全耐久無論寒暑潮濕均
 屬相宜此佈

Registered Trade Marks: "WOLSTON" and "CALLEY'S TORBAY."

Sole Manufacturers—

THE TORBAY PAINT COMPANY,
 26, 27, & 28, BILLITER STREET,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

JANUARY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.	1898	1899	
15th	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.	Maximum	74.3	72.6
			Minimum	46.1	43.6
			Mean	60.1	59.0
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
New Moon	1	9	27	49	P.M.
First Quarter	8	1	15	49	P.M.
Full Moon	16	2	43	46	A.M.
Last Quarter	24	7	28	49	A.M.
New Moon	31	8	58	46	A.M.
		BAROMETER, 1899.			
		Mean.....30.19			
		PERIGEE, 3 days, 11.47 hours, P.M.			
		APOGEE, 19 days, 11.47 hours, P.M.			
		1898 RAINFALL 1899			
		1.160 inches 0.185 inches			
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Mon.	1	1	Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.		
Tues.	2	2	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Wed.	3	3	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Thur.	4	4			
Frid.	5	5	Decree of Emperor Tao-kuang prohibiting trade with England, 1840. Commissioners Yeh captured, 1858.		
Sat.	6	6	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878.		
Sun.	7	7	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Forts at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.		
Mon.	8	8	Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi, near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892.		
Tues.	9	9	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Wed.	10	10			
Thur.	11	11	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.		
Frid.	12	12	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.		
Sat.	13	13	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.		
Sun.	14	14	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.		
Mon.	15	15	Bread poisoning in Hongkong by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.		
Tues.	16	16	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893.		
Wed.	17	17	The Tai-wo gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1889.		
Thur.	18	18	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.		
Frid.	19	19	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.		
Sat.	20	20	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin" at Shanghai, 1891.		
Sun.	21	21	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887.		
Mon.	22	22	Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.		
Tues.	23	23	The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.		
Wed.	24	24	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.		
Thur.	25	25	Matheus Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.		
Frid.	26	26	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrible fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1891.		
Sat.	27	27			
Sun.	28	28	4TH AFTER EPIPHANY.		
Mon.	29	29	Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.		
Tues.	30	30	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.		
Wed.	31	NY 1	Outer forts of Wei-hai-wei captured by Japanese, 1895.		

FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st			5h. 41m.		5h. 47m.		1898	1899
15th			5h. 33m.		5h. 56m.		Maximum	77.2 72.8
							Minimum	50.1 47.6
							Mean	62.7 59.6
			MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1899	
			d.	h.	m.	sec.		
First Quarter			6	11	59	41 P.M.		
Full Moon			14	9	26	43 P.M.		
Last Quarter			23	0	20	42 A.M.		
PERIGEE, 1 day,			7.39 hours, P.M.				1898	1899
APOGEE, 16 days,			8.37 hours, A.M.				2.520 inches	2.205 inches
			CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
DAY OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 & 2 MOONS						
Thur.	1	2	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897.					
Frid.	2	3	The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895.					
Sat.	3	4						
Sun.	4	5	5TH AFTER EPIPHANY. Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897.					
Mon.	5	6	Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.					
Tues.	6	7	The Spanish Envoy Halcón arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.					
Wed.	7	8						
Thur.	8	9	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1626.					
Frid.	9	10	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.					
Sat.	10	11						
Sun.	11	12	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.					
Mon.	12	13						
Tues.	13	14	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtau Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895.					
Wed.	14	15	St. Valentine's Day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.					
Thur.	15	16	Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.					
Frid.	16	17	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.					
Sat.	17	18						
Sun.	18	19	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Linnock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.					
Mon.	19	20	Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.					
Tues.	20	21						
Wed.	21	22	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.					
Thur.	22	23	The Emperor Tao-kwang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).					
Frid.	23	24	Hostilities between England and China recommenced, 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.					
Sat.	24	25	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao; six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.					
Sun.	25	26	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.					
Mon.	26	27	Bogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor, Kwang-su, 1889.					
Tues.	27	28	SENOVS TURSDAY. Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.					
Wed.	28	29	ASH WEDNESDAY. Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.					

MARCH—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	6h. 23m.	6h. 02m.
15th	6h. 10m.	6h. 08m.

MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	1	7	1	42	P.M.
First Quarter	8	0	10	44	P.M.
Full Moon	16	3	47	48	P.M.
Last Quarter	24	1	12	45	P.M.
New Moon	31	4	6	45	A.M.

PERIGEE, 1 day,	7.37 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 15 days,	8.39 hours, A.M.
PERIGEE 30 days,	6.40 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1898	1899
Maximum	79.8	80.1
Minimum	53.2	52.8
Mean	64.3	64.9

BAROMETER, 1899.

Mean.....	30.08
-----------	-------

1898	RAINFALL	1899
0.170 inches		0.315 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	1	St. David's Day. Bombardment of the Chiuhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Frid.	2	2	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Sat.	3	3	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tzu Kuang Po, 1891.
Sun.	4	4	1st IN LENT. Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.
Mon.	5	5	Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1842.
Tues.	6	6	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Wed.	7	7	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Thur.	8	8	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1893.
Frid.	9	9	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Kohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Sat.	10	10	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinnai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Sun.	11	11	2ND IN LENT. Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1866.
Mon.	12	12	Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841.
Tues.	13	13	Capture of Baeninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.
Wed.	14	14	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Thur.	15	15	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.
Frid.	16	16	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Sat.	17	17	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1866.
Sun.	18	18	St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Mon.	19	19	2ND IN LENT. Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Tues.	20	20	Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Wed.	21	21	Wreck of the steamer "Nanxing," near Hongkong, 1891.
Thur.	22	22	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Frid.	23	23	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1888.
Sat.	24	24	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.
Sun.	25	25	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of Li Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Mon.	26	26	4TH IN LENT. Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Tues.	27	27	Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Wed.	28	28	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887.
Thur.	29	29	20,280 chests of opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Frid.	30	30	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Sat.	31	1	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1833.
			Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.

APRIL—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 55m.	6h. 14m.
15th	5h. 41m.	6h. 19m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	7	4	30	47	A.M.
Full Moon	15	8	38	41	A.M.
Last Quarter	22	9	9	44	P.M.
New Moon	29	0	59	43	P.M.

APOGEE, 11 days, 5.38 hours, P.M.
 PERIGEE, 27 days, 0.37 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1898	1899
Maximum	86.3	83.0
Minimum	57.9	59.2
Mean	69.1	69.9

BAROMETER, 1899

Mean.....29.90

1898	RAINFALL	1899
3.440 inches		3.140 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	3 and 4 MOON	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	2	5th IN LENT. The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhai, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Mon.	2	3	French flag hoisted at Kwangchauwan, 1808.
Tues.	3	4	
Wed.	4	5	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.
Thur.	5	6	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897.
Frid.	6	7	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton within two months, 1842.
Sat.	7	8	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shanghai respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897.
Sun.	8	9	PALM SUNDAY. Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Mon.	9	10	
Tues.	10	11	
Wed.	11	12	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed and 10,000 lives lost, 1778.
Thur.	12	13	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Taeng, 1890.
Frid.	13	14	GOOD FRIDAY. Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895.
Sat.	14	15	
Sun.	15	16	EASTER DAY. St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Mon.	16	17	British flag hoisted at Taipoh, Kowloon New Territory, 1899. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Tues.	17	18	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Wed.	18	19	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885. The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1898.
Thur.	19	20	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Frid.	20	21	
Sat.	21	22	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897.
Sun.	22	23	1st AFTER EASTER. East India Company ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Mon.	23	24	St. George's Day.
Tues.	24	25	
Wed.	25	26	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1882. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.
Thur.	26	27	Foundation stone of Queen's College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Frid.	27	28	
Sat.	28	29	Ratifications of Korean Treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Sun.	29	1	2nd AFTER EASTER.
Mon.	30	2	Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

MAY—31 DAYS

SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	.....5h. 29m.	6h. 25m.			1898 1899
15th	.....5h. 21m.	6h. 31m.		Maximum	.....91.5 88.5
				Minimum	.....64.9 67.6
				Mean	.....74.4 77.6
MOON'S PHASES					
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	6	9	15	40	P.M.
Full Moon	14	11	12	46	P.M.
Last Quarter	22	4	6	49	A.M.
New Moon	28	10	25	48	P.M.
APOGEE, 9 days, 9.40 hours, A.M.					
PERIGEE, 25 days, 1.37 hours, A.M.					
				1898	RAINFALL 1899
				5.700 inches	7.165 inches

DATE OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	3	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898.
Wed.	2	4	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Thur.	3	5	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Frid.	4	6	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Sat.	5	7	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Sun.	6	8	3RD AFTER EASTER. Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Mon.	7	9	Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vieux from Hongkong, 1891.
Tues.	8	10	
Wed.	9	11	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Wagan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
Thur.	10	12	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1885.
Frid.	11	13	Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Sat.	12	14	East India Company's garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
Sun.	13	15	4TH AFTER EASTER. A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1894. Anti-Foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Mon.	14	16	Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Tues.	15	17	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Wed.	16	18	Kowloon walled city occupied, 1899.
Thur.	17	19	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1890. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Frid.	18	20	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Sat.	19	21	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere and death of the latter, 1883.
Sun.	20	22	ROGATION SUNDAY. Forts at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Mon.	21	23	Loss of M.M. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892.
Tues.	22	24	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Wed.	23	25	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1863.
Thur.	24	26	ASCENSION DAY. Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Wei-hai-wei, 1898.
Frid.	25	27	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895.
Sat.	26	28	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1876.
Sun.	27	29	AFTER ASCENSION. Canton ransomed for \$8,000,000, 1841.
Mon.	28	1	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1896. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.
Tues.	29	2	
Wed.	30	3	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888.
Thur.	31	4	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875.

JUNE—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 38m.
15th.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	5	2	34	48	P.M.
Full Moon	13	11	14	45	A.M.
Last Quarter	20	8	33	44	A.M.
New Moon	27	9	3	44	A.M.

APOGEE, 6 days, 3.46 hours, A.M.
 PERIGEE, 19 days, 9.38 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1898	1899
Maximum	91.1	88.0
Minimum	73.6	68.9
Mean	81.6	79.7

BAROMETER, 1899

Mean.....29.80

1898	RAINFALL	1899
14.250 inches		18.975 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Frid.	1	5	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Sat.	2	6	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895.
Sun.	3	7	WEDNESDAY. Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Mon.	4	8	Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Tues.	5	9	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.
Wed.	6	10	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Thur.	7	11	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.
Frid.	8	12	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Sat.	9	13	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer "Aden" wrecked off Socotra 78 lives lost, 1897.
Sun.	10	14	TRINITY SUNDAY. Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Mon.	11	15	Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Tues.	12	16	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Wed.	13	17	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on foreigners, 1891.
Thur.	14	18	Russian and Chinese Treaty, 1728.
Frid.	15	19	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British barque "Caesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanca 1896. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Sat.	16	20	Wosung taken, 1842.
Sun.	17	21	1ST AFTER TRINITY. First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.
Mon.	18	22	Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, 2,000 lives lost, 1877.
Tues.	19	23	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Wed.	20	24	Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1793. Attack on mission premises at Haimen city, 1891.
Thur.	21	25	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Frid.	22	26	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.
Sat.	23	27	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1974. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Sun.	24	28	2ND AFTER TRINITY. Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894.
Mon.	25	29	Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1862.
Tues.	26	30	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1857.
Wed.	27	1	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1896.
Thur.	28	2	Queen's Coronation, 1838.
Frid.	29	3	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1878. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Sat.	30	4	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Wosung Railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.

JULY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
15th	5h. 25m.	6h. 45m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	5	7	49	46	A.M.
Full Moon	12	8	57	49	P.M.
Last Quarter	19	1	7	44	P.M.
New Moon	26	9	18	49	P.M.

APOGEE, 3 days, 10.41 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 15 days, 8.43 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 31 days, 3.44 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1898	1899
Maximum	88.7	91.5
Minimum	76.3	74.7
Mean	81.7	82.9

BAROMETER, 1899

Mean.....29.65

1898 RAINFALL 1899

7.055 inches 10.125 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sun.	1	5	2nd AFTER TRINITY. Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893.
Mon.	2	6	Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Tues.	3	7	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
Wed.	4	8	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Thur.	5	9	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Frid.	6	10	
Sat.	7	11	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Sun.	8	12	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Mon.	9	13	First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Tues.	10	14	Portuguese fleet left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Wed.	11	15	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Thur.	12	16	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897.
Frid.	13	17	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Paknam, 1893.
Sat.	14	18	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Sun.	15	19	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Shimonomaki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadrons, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1888.
Mon.	16	20	British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Tues.	17	21	Ningpo Joss-house Riots, Shanghai; 15 killed and many wounded, 1898.
Wed.	18	22	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1880. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Thur.	19	23	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863.
Frid.	20	24	
Sat.	21	25	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pantah" on Shanlung Promontory, 1887.
Sun.	22	26	6TH AFTER TRINITY. Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1893.
Mon.	23	27	Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1892.
Tues.	24	28	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1890.
Wed.	25	29	"Kowshing," British steamer, carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. D-feat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Thur.	26	1	
Frid.	27	2	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrible typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons, 1862.
Sat.	28	3	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Sun.	29	4	7TH AFTER TRINITY. German Gunboat "Itis" wrecked off Shantung Promontory; all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896.
Mon.	30	5	Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.
Tues.	31	6	

AUGUST—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
15th	5h. 38m.	6h. 31m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
First Quarter	4	0	21	46	A.M.
Full Moon	11	5	5	49	A.M.
Last Quarter	17	7	22	43	P.M.
New Moon	25	11	28	46	A.M.

PERIGEE, 12 days, 6.38 hours, P.M.
 APOGEE, 28 days, 5.42 hours, A.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1898	1899
Maximum	90.4	92.9
Minimum	74.7	75.0
Mean	81.5	80.9

BAROMETER, 1899

Mean.....29.71

1898	RAINFALL	1899
9.900 inches		19.980 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	7	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.
Thur.	2	8	
Frid.	3	9	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Sat.	4	10	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Sun.	5	11	8TH AFTER TRINITY. Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.
Mon.	6	12	Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Tues.	7	13	British Squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Wed.	8	14	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul, at Hakodate, 1874.
Thur.	9	15	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Frid.	10	16	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Sat.	11	17	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Sun.	12	18	9TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	13	19	174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U.S. Troops 1898.
Tues.	14	20	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Wed.	15	21	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 901 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Catterthun" near Sydney, 1895.
Thur.	16	22	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French Treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Frid.	17	23	
Sat.	18	24	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Sun.	19	25	10TH AFTER TRINITY.
Mon.	20	26	First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Tues.	21	27	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.
Wed.	22	28	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1840. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Thur.	23	29	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Frid.	24	30	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Sat.	25	1	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Sun.	26	2	11TH AFTER TRINITY. British left Macao, 1830.
Mon.	27	3	Amoy taken by the English, 280 guns captured, 1841.
Tues.	28	4	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kintai forts silenced by French, 1834.
Wed.	29	5	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Thur.	30	6	
Frid.	31	7	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1845.

SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	.....	5h. 44m.	6h. 16m.	1898	1899
15th	.....	5h. 48m.	6h. 02m.	Maximum	.....90.0 89.8
				Minimum	.....74.0 71.6
				Mean	.....80.9 80.3
		MOON'S PHASES			
		d.	h.	m.	sec.
First Quarter	2	3	31	48	P.M.
Full Moon	9	0	42	42	P.M.
Last Quarter	16	4	33	42	A.M.
New Moon	24	3	33	41	A.M.
		BAROMETER, 1899			
		Mean.....29.89			
		RAINFALL			
		1898	1899		
		5.295 inches	6.305 inches		
PERIGEE,	10 days,	1.41 hours,	A.M.		
APOGEE,	24 days,	11.38 hours,	A.M.		
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sat.	1	8	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.		
Sun.	2	9	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898.		
Mon.	3	10	Hongkong Plague proclamation revoked, 1894.		
Tues.	4	11			
Wed.	5	12	Attack on the forts at Shimonoseki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.		
Thur.	6	13	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Frid.	7	14	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.		
Sat.	8	15	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1807.		
Sun.	9	16	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1859.		
Mon.	10	17	Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1884. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.		
Tues.	11	18	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.		
Wed.	12	19			
Thur.	13	20	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.		
Frid.	14	21	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.		
Sat.	15	22	Chinese transport "Waylee" driven ashore on Pescadores; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pungyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.		
Sun.	16	23	14TH AFTER TRINITY. New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.		
Mon.	17	24	The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.		
Tues.	18	25	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel, near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.		
Wed.	19	26			
Thur.	20	27			
Frid.	21	28			
Sat.	22	29	Typhoon at Swatow, 1801.		
Sun.	23	30	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1868. Terrific typhoon in Hongkong and Macao, many thousands of lives lost, 1874.		
Mon.	24	1	H.M.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1883. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1868. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.		
Tues.	25	2	Daring attack upon a Chinese shop in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878. Arrival of Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong, 1898.		
Wed.	26	3	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.		
Thur.	27	4	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.		
Frid.	28	5	Yellow River burst its banks in Homan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1888.		
Sat.	29	6	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.		
Sun.	30	7	16TH AFTER TRINITY. All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.		

OCTOBER—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE					
1st		5h. 53m.		5h. 47m.		1898		1899			
15th		5h. 58m.		5h. 34m.		Maximum		88.5 86.4			
		MOON'S PHASES				Minimum		65.3 65.9			
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		Mean		74.9 74.8			
First Quarter	2	4	46	47	A.M.						
Full Moon	8	8	54	42	P.M.						
Last Quarter	15	5	26	49	P.M.						
New Moon	23	9	3	43	P.M.	BAROMETER, 1899					
First Quarter	31	3	53	45	P.M.	Mean.....30.06					
PERIGEE, 8 days, 0.44 hours, P.M.						1898		RAINFALL		1899	
APOGEE, 21 days, 1.43 hours, P.M.						6.720 inches				0.875 inches	
DAYS OF WEEK			DAYS OF MONTH		8 and 9 MOONS		CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Mon.	1	8	The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897.								
Tues.	2	9	Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.								
Wed.	3	10	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok, 1893.								
Thur.	4	11	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.								
Frid.	5	12	Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.								
Sat.	6	13	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1866. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vaux, K.C.M.G., 1887.								
Sun.	7	14	17TH AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878.								
Mon.	8	15	Supplementary Treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894.								
Tues.	9	16	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1888. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892.								
Wed.	10	17	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.								
Thur.	11	18	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1881.								
Frid.	12	19	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.								
Sat.	13	20	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.								
Sun.	14	21	18TH AFTER TRINITY. "Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1850.								
Mon.	15	22	Explosion on the Chinese troopier "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895								
Tues.	16	23	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.								
Wed.	17	24	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1885.								
Thur.	18	25	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.								
Frid.	19	26	Great fire in Hongkong, 1859. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.								
Sat.	20	27	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.								
Sun.	21	28	19TH AFTER TRINITY. The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.								
Mon.	22	29	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochin-China, 1887.								
Tues.	23	1	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.								
Wed.	24	2	The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.								
Thur.	25	3	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.								
Frid.	26	4	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.								
Sat.	27	5									
Sun.	28	6	20TH AFTER TRINITY. Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895.								
Mon.	29	7	Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.								
Tues.	30	8	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.								
Wed.	31	9	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Ta-lien-wan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.								

NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	6h. 6m.	5h. 22m.	1898	1899	
15th.....	6h. 14m.	5h. 16m.	Maximum	82.8	80.5
MOON'S PHASES			Minimum	50.6	50.7
	d. h. m. sec.		Mean	60.4	67.8
Full Moon	7 6 35 48	A.M.	BAROMETER, 1899		
Last Quarter	14 10 13 45	A.M.	Mean.....	30.11	
New Moon	22 2 53 42	P.M.			
First Quarter	30 1 11 41	A.M.			
PERIGEE, 5 days, 11.40 hours, P.M.			1898	RAINFALL	1899
APOGEE, 18 days, 1.43 hours, A.M.			0.790 inches		16.40 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	9 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Thur.	1	10	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III, Czar of Russia, 1894.		
Frid.	2	11	Wreck of the U.S. cruiser "Charleston" off North Luzon.		
Sat.	3	12	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.		
Sun.	4	13	21ST AFTER TRINITY. Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.		
Mon.	5	14	Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.		
Tues.	6	15	English and French Treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.		
Wed.	7	16			
Thur.	8	17			
Frid.	9	18	Prince of Wales born, 1841. The French repulsed in Corea, 1860. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1887.		
Sat.	10	19	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.		
Sun.	11	20	22ND AFTER TRINITY. H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 1089 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1866.		
Mon.	12	21	Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.		
Tues.	13	22	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.		
Wed.	14	23	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897.		
Thur.	15	24	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1893. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.		
Frid.	16	25			
Sat.	17	26	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.		
Sun.	18	27	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.		
Mon.	19	28	Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed and several hundred lives lost, 1887.		
Tues.	20	29	Portuguese Custom House at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.		
Wed.	21	30	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894.		
Thur.	22	1	Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.		
Fri.	23	2	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung 1881.		
Sat.	24	3			
Sun.	25	4	24TH AFTER TRINITY. Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1663. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887, and Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.		
Mon.	26	5	Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1339.		
Tues.	27	6	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1370), 1871.		
Wed.	28	7	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1556. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.		
Thur.	29	8	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1890. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.		
Frid.	30	9	St. Andrew's Day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1372. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan" sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna" in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892.		

DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st	6h. 25m.	5h. 13m.
15th	6h. 34m.	5h. 17m.

MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Full Moon	6	6	14	43	P.M.
Last Quarter	14	6	18	42	A.M.
New Moon	22	7	37	43	A.M.
First Quarter	29	9	24	40	A.M.

PERIGEE, 4 days, 2.45 hours, A.M.

APOGEE, 15 days, 8.41 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 30 days, 10.46 hours, P.M.

HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1897	1898
Maximum	76.4	79.7
Minimum	47.9	51.3
Mean	60.6	62.1

BAROMETER, 1898

Mean.....30.16

1897	RAINFALL	1898
0.480 inches		0.025 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 and 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sat.	1	10	
Sun.	2	11	1ST IN ADVENT. St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Mon.	3	12	
Tues.	4	13	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Wed.	5	14	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chuh-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1896. Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Thur.	6	15	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Frid.	7	16	
Sat.	8	17	
Sun.	9	18	2ND IN ADVENT. Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pel-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1888.
Mon.	10	19	Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Tues.	11	20	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Wed.	12	21	Imperial Decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Thur.	13	22	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832. Reception of Foreign ladies by the Empress Dowager of China, 1898.
Frid.	14	23	
Sat.	15	24	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Sun.	16	25	3RD IN ADVENT.
Mon.	17	26	The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 389 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Tues.	18	27	
Wed.	19	28	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Thur.	20	29	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Frid.	21	30	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Sat.	22	1	Two Mandarin arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Sun.	23	2	4TH IN ADVENT. British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Mon.	24	3	
Tues.	25	4	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 368 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Wed.	26	5	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The C. N. Company's steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost.
Thur.	27	6	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Frid.	28	7	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857.
Sat.	29	8	
Sun.	30	9	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS.
Mon.	31	10	

1900.	Ki-hai Yr.		
Jan.	XII. Moon.		
8	4		Great Buddhistic Festival.
14	14		The Great Cold.
20	20		Festival of Lu P'an, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.
23	23		Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.
24	24		The god of the hearth reports to heaven.
	Kang-chee Year.		
	I. Moon.		
31	1		Chinese New Year's Day.
Feb.			
9	10		Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.
14	15		Feast of Lanterns, Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.
15	16		Fête of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.
Mar.	II. Moon.		
1	1		Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.
2	2		Mencius born, B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain
3	3		Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.
13	13		Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.
15	15		Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Taoism, B.C. 604.
19	19		Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.
23	23		Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.
April.	III. Moon.		
2	3		Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens and of Peh-te, Taoist god of the North Pole.
14	15		Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.
17	18		Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.
22	23		Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors.
25	26		Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.
27	28		National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.
May.	IV. Moon.		
2	4		Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.
6	8		Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.
8	10		Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.
12	14		Fête of Lü Sien, Taoist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.
15	17		Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.
18	20		Fête of the goddess of the blind.
26	28		Fête of Yoh Wong, the Taoist god of medicine.
	V. Moon.		
28	1		Fête of the god of the South Pole.
June.			
1	5		National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsao, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Minister Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.
7	11		National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.
9	13		National fête of Kwán Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.
12	16		Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected." Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.

July.	VI. Moon.	
9	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
15	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
20	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
	VII. Moon.	
26	1	First day of the seventh moon. During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving ghosts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism.
Aug.	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
9	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
12	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
14	20	Fête of Chang Fî, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
16	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
19	25	Fête of Hù Sün-ping, a Taoist eremite.
23	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
25	1	Fête of Hù Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
26	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
27	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
Sept.	8	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
18	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
20	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
Oct.	IX. Moon.	
23	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
31	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
Nov.	2	
2	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
6	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 1130-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
7	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
8	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
9	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
19	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
24	X. Moon.	
	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
Dec.		
6	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
	XI. Moon.	
25	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
27	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.
Jan.		
13	23	Taoist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.
16	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii)
19	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.

19.—When two or more contract packets are leaving at the same hour the mails are closed a quarter of an hour earlier than usual.

20.—Mails by American, Canadian, Indian or Australian packets and by private steamers for Coast and other Ports are closed one hour before the advertised time of departure, except when such steamers leave at daylight, when such mails are closed the evening previous at 5 p.m. When private steamers leave at noon of the days of departure of Contract Packets mails by such steamers are closed at 10 a.m.

21.—The mails for Shanghai, &c., by English and French Contract Packets from Europe are closed one hour before time of departure, as for example:—

If leaving at 5 p.m.

Registration closes at	3 p.m.
Letters and Papers	3.30 p.m.
Registration with Late Fee	3.45 p.m.
Late Letters, &c.	3.40 p.m. to 4 p.m.

If leaving at night or at daylight the following day:—

Registration closes at	4.30 p.m.
Registration with Late Fee	4.45 p.m.
Letters and Papers	4.30 p.m.
Late Letters with Late Fee	4.40 p.m. to 5 p.m.

22.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

23.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be postponed. If it is postponed *sine die* the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

24.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* will be KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is "By first mail."

25.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which has been received at the General Post Office "Too Late" will sent on.

26.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only letters are sent in these mails.

27.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via* Torres Straits and *via* Colombo. For Eastern Australia as far as Sydney, for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji the former route is the best and for Western and Southern Australia the latter route is the best. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed.

LOCAL POSTAGE RATES.

28.—The terms "Local" used in these rules shall mean and include all correspondence posted in Hongkong and the adjacent territories belonging to Hongkong, as well as extending to the following places in China at which there are British Postal Agencies, viz., Hoilow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Hankow and Liu Kung Tau.

It shall also be taken to include and apply to correspondence sent to the Imperial Chinese Post Offices in China, to the Portuguese possession of Macao and to Kiaochow.

LETTERS.

29.—In Hongkong and its dependencies and from Hongkong and its dependencies to Canton or Macao. } Not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
in weight, 2 cents.
For every additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 2 cents

To all other places mentioned in paragraph 27, 5 cents. per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

30.—A letter posted unpaid is chargeable on delivery with double postage; if insufficiently paid with double the deficiency.

31.—No letter may exceed 2 feet in length, 1 foot in width or 1 foot in depth, unless it be sent to or from a Government Office.

32.—No letter is entitled to pass without prepayment of postage unless it is sent exclusively upon public business. Letters upon public business must be franked by the official sending them, with his name and office on the lower left-hand corner of the cover.

Address to be complete.

33.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters.

34.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

35.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

36.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

37.—As a general rule Late Letters are received up to the times indicated in paragraphs 18 and 21 on prepayment of same in stamps of a Late Fee of 10 cents and are forwarded by the mail then preparing to be despatched.

PRINTED MATTER—NEWSPAPERS.

38.—The Prepaid rate is as follows :—

Every registered newspaper posted singly and not exceeding

4 ozs. in weight 2 cents.

For each additional 4 ozs..... 2 cents.

39.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

40.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bond fide* supplements of the *same paper and same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

41.—A newspaper or a packet of newspapers posted insufficiently paid will on delivery be charged with double the deficiency. Unpaid papers received from the Post Offices at the Coast Ports are returned to the sender if their names appear thereon charged with the amount of short postage.

42.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing news.

43.—Every newspaper should be so folded and covered (if posted in a cover) as to permit the title to be readily inspected, and must be open at both ends.

44.—No newspaper and no cover of a newspaper may bear anything (not being part of the newspaper) except the names and addresses of the sender and the addressee, a request for return in case of non-delivery or the title of the newspaper. If it contains any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter.

45.—A packet of newspapers must not weigh above 5 lbs. or exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth.

BOOK PACKETS.

46.—The prepaid rate of postage on a book packet is 2 cents for each 2 ounces.

47.—The term "book packet" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

48.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c. Compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards. In travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing. Christmas and New Year's cards may bear a written dedication. Titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted, is permitted.

49.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or type-written original may pass as printed papers if handed in at the Post Office window.

50.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

51.—The packet must be open at the ends and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* or forwarded in closed covers with the

corners cut off or with notched ends are returned to the senders. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied.

52.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows :—

To British offices, 5 lbs.

To other offices, 4 lbs.

53.—Book Packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length, may be so forwarded to any country.

COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

54.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

55.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following :—Printers' copy ; authors' manuscript ; press copies of any documents not letters : law papers ; deeds ; bills of lading ; invoices ; insurance papers ; copied music, &c. The rate is the same as for books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

56.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge ; with this exception all kinds of printed matter and patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at book rates.

57.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

58.—Packets of commercial papers, printed papers and samples, when they do not accord with the regulations, are returned to the senders.

59.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong or the Ports of China only, but not for Macao or elsewhere, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight (such weight not to exceed 2 ounces), may be sent through the Post Office at the rate of 1 cent each, the same being paid in cash or, in the case of boxholders, charged to the sender's account.

60.—Such covers when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China must be prepaid 2 cents each in stamps.

61.—Addresses must be complete, that is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

62.—Book Packets posted from or to the Banks with the words "Pass Book" printed on the cover and open at both ends are allowed to pass as printed matter. Savings Bank Pass Books are free.

63.—The rules applicable to unpaid or insufficiently paid newspapers are equally applicable to book packets and commercial papers.

PATTERNS.

64.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturers' or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

65.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes, that they do not exceed 4 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of Sample Post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 8d. for Customs duty.

Liquids.

66.—Liquids, oils and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken, and the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

Ointments, &c.

67.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

68.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

Dry Powders.

69.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes, which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

Patterns and Samples.

70.—Packets of patterns and samples must be so packed as to admit of easy inspection; any such found to be insecurely packed will be stopped.

71.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

72.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for places in the Postal Union is 12 ounces (350 grammes). To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs.

PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS.

73.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed in identical terms, or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

74.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting), or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

75.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, will not be forwarded, as they are not really open to inspection.

76.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

POST CARDS, OFFICIAL AND PRIVATE.

77.—Official Post Cards impressed with a 1 cent stamp and official Reply Post Cards impressed with a 1 cent stamp on each portion of them can be bought at every Post Office.

78.—Nothing whatever may be attached, except adhesive stamps in payment of additional postage or stamp duty and a gummed label (not to exceed 2 inches long and $\frac{3}{4}$ inch wide) bearing the address at which the card is to be delivered; the card may not be folded nor may it be cut or altered in such a way as to reduce the size below $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The postage stamp also must be left intact. If any of these rules be infringed the card is treated as a letter liable on delivery to the usual charges. The front or stamped side of the post card shall have nothing but the address written upon it.

79.—Private Cards prepaid 1 cent each (the value being affixed thereto by means of the "Paid" chop) can also be used as post cards. They must be composed of ordinary cardboard not thicker than the material used for the official post card. The maximum size must correspond as nearly as may be to the size of the Inland Official card, and the minimum size must not be less than $3\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches. They must have the words "Post Card" printed on the address side. The rules in the preceding paragraph also apply to Private Cards. A Private Card posted unpaid is chargeable on delivery with double postage.

80.—Nothing may be written, printed or engraved on the address side of any Private or Official Post Card which tends in any way to embarrass the officers of the Department in the easy and prompt dealing with it. Any such will be liable to be withheld from delivery.

81.—It is forbidden to forward by post any Post Card having thereon any words, marks or designs of an indecent, obscene or grossly offensive character. Any such shall be stopped and dealt with by the Postmaster-General as the circumstances of the case may require.

LOCAL PARCEL POST.

Directions as to Posting.

82.—In order that a packet may be sent by Parcel Post it must be presented at the counter of a Post Office for transmission as a parcel and must bear the words "Parcel Post" written *conspicuously* on the upper left hand corner. It must also bear the name and address of the sender on the bottom left-hand corner of the face of the cover. The

parcel should not be left until the weight, size and postage have been tested by the officer who accepts it and a receipt of its posting obtained.

If a "tie on" label is used, the address must nevertheless be written on the cover as well.

LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT.

83.—The size allowed for a local parcel is : Greatest length, 3 feet 6 inches ; greatest length and girth combined, 6 feet, and the greatest weight, 11 lbs.

84.—The rates of postage are :—

For a parcel not *exceeding* one pound in weight, 10 cents.

For each subsequent pound, 5 cents.

MODE OF PREPAYMENT.

85.—No packet can be accepted by an officer of the Department for transmission by Parcel Post unless the postage at the above rates is paid. The postage stamps should be affixed by the sender to the cover of the parcel at the right-hand upper corner on the face.

PARCELS POSTED OUT OF COURSE.

86.—If a packet, which either bears the words "Parcel Post," or from its appearance seems to be intended for transmission as a parcel, is not posted in accordance with these regulations, it is treated as a letter, if it is fully prepaid at the letter rate, and is otherwise in accordance with the Letter Post regulations.

If such parcel is not fully prepaid at the Letter rate it will be returned to the sender.

DIRECTIONS AS TO PACKING.

87.—Parcels containing any fragile or perishable article must be so packed as to ensure their safe handling and their causing no injury or damage to the mails.

88.—Parcels generally must be so packed and enclosed in a reasonably strong case, wrapper or cover, fastened in a manner calculated to preserve the contents from loss or damage in the post and to prevent any tampering therewith. The packing of a parcel must also be such as to protect other postal packets from being damaged in any way by it. Any parcel not so packed will, if tendered for transmission, be refused, and if discovered in transit will be liable to be detained.

PARCELS ADDRESSED TO POST OFFICES.

89.—Parcels may be addressed "to be called for" to any Post Office at which letters similarly addressed may be received and under the same general regulations, and will be detained at such offices for a period of three weeks. If not then claimed such parcels will be returned to the Returned Branch of the General Post Office and notice of the fact will be forwarded to the senders, to whom delivery will be made on payment of the postage due for the return of the parcels.

90.—In default of proper application and payment of the charges due undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of their return to the General Post Office. If, however, during this period or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

REGISTRATION AND COMPENSATION.

91.—The ordinary registration fee for each local letter or other postal packet is 10 cents.

92.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured.

93.—The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee by paying in advance at the time of posting a fee of 10 cents.

In addition to the postage and registration fee, the sender must enter in the form provided for the purpose both his own name and address and the name and address of the person to whom the packet is sent, and he must also affix to the form a stamp or stamps of the value of 10 cents in payment of the fee.

94.—Letters are accepted for registration at the General Post Office at the Praya West and Kowloon branch offices, as well as the Postal agencies.

95.—Every article to be registered must be given to an officer or agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for it. It must bear the name and address of the sender on the lower left-hand corner of the face of the cover.

The packet must on no account be dropped into a Letter Box. If contrary to this rule a packet bearing the word "Registered" or any other word, phrase or mark to the like effect be dropped into the Letter Box it will be liable to a fine of 20 cents.

96.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

97.—The Postmaster-General is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided :—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was secured in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

98.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

99.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

100.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

101.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents. for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

102.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

ARTICLES NOT ALLOWED TO BE SENT BY POST.

103.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

- (a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
- (b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (d) Animals or insects, living or dead.*
- (e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks, or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

104.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

REDIRECTION AND INTERCEPTION.

105.—Letters, book packets, post cards, newspaper and book packets are not liable to additional postage for re-direction whether re-directed by an officer of the Post Office or by an agent of the addressees after delivery, provided in the latter case that the letters, &c., are re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, and that they do not appear to have been opened or tam-

* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained.

pered with. Re-directed registered letters must not be dropped into a letter box but must be handed to an officer of the Post Office to be dealt with as registered.

106.—Re-directed letters, &c., which are re-posted later than the day after delivery will be liable to charge at the prepaid rate. Any which appear to have been opened or tampered with will be chargeable as freshly posted unpaid letters or packets.

107.—Parcels are when re-directed liable to additional postage at the prepaid rate for each re-direction except when the original and corrected addresses are both within a delivery of the same Post Office.

108.—Letters and all other postal packets may, on payment of the following fees (to be paid by means of Postage stamps affixed to the request for interception), be intercepted and delivered to the addressee at such place as he shall request, viz :—

By any particular contract mail steamer from

Europe \$ 1.00

By any vessel from any port during the course

of one calendar month \$ 5.00

109.—Interceptions shall be made when practicable, but the fees so paid shall not entitle the persons applying to have their mail matter intercepted to claim as of right the interception of all or any particular postal packet addressed to them.

110.—The Postmaster-General shall not be bound to entertain any request for interception unless such request is accompanied by the above prescribed fees. Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

POSTE RESTANTE.

111.—All letters and other Postal packets superscribed “To be kept till called for,” “To await arrival,” or in any similar way, and also those addressed “Post Office,” or “Hongkong” without any other address are held to fall under the head “Poste Restante.”

112.—The Poste Restante being intended solely for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in the town, letters or other postal packets for residents must not be addressed to the Post Office to be called for, nor will such letters or postal packets be kept in the Poste Restante longer than the following periods, viz :—

Local letters are kept for 1 month

International “ “ 2 months

Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months

“ sailing vessels “ 4 “

113.—Letters or other postal packets addressed to initials or to fictitious names or to a christian name without a surname are not taken in at the Poste Restante but are at once sent to the Returned Letter Branch for disposal.

114.—All persons applying for Poste Restante letters or other postal packets must furnish the necessary and required particulars to prevent mistakes and to ensure the delivery of the same to the persons to whom they properly belong and sign the register. If the addressee does not apply for same in person the messenger must be furnished with the required information and must have a written authority to receive them. If the applicant be a foreigner he must produce his passport or other evidence of identity.

DISPOSAL OF UNDELIVERED CORRESPONDENCE.

115.—Every letter or other postal article should bear the full name and address of the sender in order to ensure its return in case of non-delivery.

116.—An undelivered local or foreign letter or post card bearing the full name and address of the sender printed or written upon the outside is returned direct to the sender. Other undelivered local letters and post cards are sent to the Returned Letter Branch where, after having been advertised, they will at the expiration of ten days be opened and returned, if possible, to the senders; if they contain neither sender's name or address nor any enclosure of importance they will be destroyed. Letters found to contain value are recorded and if returned are registered. Letters from abroad are returned unopened to the country of origin after having been advertised.

117.—Book packets and newspapers which cannot be delivered and which bear the name and address of the sender with a request for their return in case of non-delivery are returned direct to the sender on payment of a second postage. Those bearing no name nor request for return are sent to the Returned Letter Branch, where, after having been advertised, they will, at the expiration of ten days thereafter, if not previously claimed and a second postage paid, be disposed of.

119.—The name and address of the sender and the request for return should be written or printed in small type at the upper left-hand corner of the packet.

118.—All unpaid undelivered letters or post cards shall be delivered to the senders only on the payment of the amount charged thereon.

ARTICLES OF VALUE.

120.—Neither money nor any another article of value ought to be sent by post except in a registered postal packet and in the case of money by means of a Post Office Money Order or of a Postal Order duly filled up with the name of the payee. Any person who sends money or any other articles of value otherwise runs the risk of losing his property and the Post Office declines all responsibility for such and will make no enquires into alleged losses of such letters.

MISCELLANEOUS.

121.—Contrary to general usage, the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used against the Post Office in case the correspondence goes astray. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

122.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

123.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

124.—Postal officials are not bound to give change, nor are they authorized to demand it; and when money is paid at a Post Office, whether as change or otherwise, no question as to its right amount, goodness or weight can be entertained after it has been removed from the counter.

125.—Postal officials are not bound to weigh for the public letters, books, packets or newspapers brought for the post, but they *may* do so if their duty be not thereby impeded. This rule does not apply to parcels, which are tested both as to weight and size before being accepted.

126.—No information can be given respecting letters or any other postal packets except to the persons to whom they are addressed, and in no other way is official information of a private character allowed to be made public.

127.—Circulars should be tied in bundles, with all the addresses in one direction, and should be posted as early as possible before the hour fixed for closing, so as to secure due despatch.

128.—The Post Office is not legally liable for any loss or inconvenience which may arise from the damage, delay, non-delivery, mis-sending, or mis-delivery of any letter or other postal packet, but liability for actual loss or damage is accepted on certain conditions in the case of parcels and registered packets.

LOCAL MONEY ORDERS AND POSTAL NOTES.

129.—The hours of business at the General Post Office, Hongkong, daily, excepting Saturdays, are from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.; Saturdays, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. On the working day next before any contract mail for Europe leaving at noon the Office is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Money orders are not sold before noon on Saturdays when the contract mail for Europe leaves at that hour.

130.—Single Money Orders are issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and at the British Post Office, Shanghai, at the current rates of exchange for any sum not exceeding \$100.

130a.—Money Orders are paid at the abovenamed offices and at the several British Postal Agencies in China.

131.—Applications for Money Orders must be made on the printed forms provided for the purpose at the Money Order Offices. The full name and address of both applicant and payee should always be given.

132.—Parties procuring Money Orders should examine them carefully to see that they are properly filled up and stamped.

133.—When a Money Order is presented for payment at the office upon which it is drawn the Postmaster will use all proper means to assure himself that the applicant is the person named and intended in the advice or is the endorsee of the letter, and upon payment of the order care must be taken to obtain the signature of the payee or of the person authorized by him to receive payment to the receipt on the face of the order.

134.—When a Money Order has been lost by either remitter or payee a duplicate thereof will be issued by the paying office on payment of a second commission; and

when a remitter desires to correct any error in an order obtained by him such correction may be made on payment of a second commission. Application for either of the above purposes should be made in writing to the Postmaster-General.

135.—The remitter of a local order may request at the time of issue or subsequently that the order be crossed like a cheque, thus, “= & Co.” in order that it may be paid only through a bank. In the case of crossed orders the remitter may at his pleasure give or withhold the payee's name or description.

136.—If the payee is unable to write he must sign the receipt by making his mark, to be witnessed in writing by some one known to the Postmaster but unconnected with the Post Office. The witness should sign his name with his address in the presence of the Postmaster, and the latter will then certify the payment by adding his own initials. In no case should the Postmaster act as witness himself. It is not necessary that the witness should be personally acquainted with the payee.

137.—After once paying a Money Order, by whomsoever presented, provided the required information has been given by the party who presented it, the Department will not hold itself liable to any further claim.

138.—The following rates of commission will be charged on Money Orders:—

up to \$	10,	\$	20
„	\$ 25,	\$	40
„	\$ 35,	\$	60
„	\$ 50,	\$	80
„	\$ 60,	\$	1.00
„	\$ 75,	\$	1.20
„	\$ 85,	\$	1.40
„	\$ 100,	\$	1.60

139.—An order remaining unpaid after one year from date of issue—(i.e., issued in January, but unpaid at the end of the following January)—is considered as void and lapsed to Government and will not be paid unless satisfactory explanation as to the cause of delay in presenting it for payment can be furnished to the Postmaster-General, who alone can authorize such payment. A second commission will be payable on any such payment.

POSTAL NOTES.

140.—Local Postal Notes shall be for one of the following amounts, payable within six months, issued and paid at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and at the several British Postal Agencies, and in respect thereof the Commission payable shall be:—

Amount.	Commission.	Amount.	Commission.
25 cents	1 cent	\$ 3.00	6 cents
50 „	1 „	\$ 4.00	8 „
\$1.00	2 „	\$ 5.00	10 „
\$2.00	4 „	\$10.00	20 „

141.—In addition to the above commission on Postal Orders issued at the General Post Office, Hongkong, Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, or Hankow, a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

142.—Broken amounts, but not less than two cents, may be made up by the use of Hongkong postage stamps not exceeding 10 cents in value affixed to the face of any one Postal Order. *Perforated stamps cannot be accepted for this purpose.*

143.—The office issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the order, fill in the name of the Payee.

144.—Every person to whom a Postal Order is issued should keep a record of the number, date and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Order should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

145.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed *no duplicate thereof can be issued.* This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Order which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

146.—If a Postal Order be crossed ===== & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

147.—After a Postal Order has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.

148.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Order is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

149.—Any officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Postal Order, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

150.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue a Postal Order will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

151.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Order.

152.—LIST OF COUNTRIES WHICH, IN ADDITION TO THE UNITED KINGDOM, ARE COMPRISED IN THE POSTAL UNION.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * <i>Aden</i> * <i>Antigua</i> * Argentine Republic <i>Ascension</i> † <i>Australia</i> * <i>Austria-Hungary</i> * <i>Azores</i> * <i>Bahamas</i> * <i>Barbados</i> * <i>Belgium</i> * <i>Bermuda</i> * <i>Bolivia</i> * <i>Bosnia</i> * <i>Brazil</i> <i>British North Borneo</i> <i>British East Africa</i> * <i>British Guiana</i> * <i>British Honduras</i> <i>British New Guinea</i> * <i>Bulgaria</i> <i>Cape Colony</i> (including Basutoland, British Bechuanaland, Pondoland, Griqualand East, Griqualand West, Namaqualand (Little), St. John's River Territory, Transkei, Tembuland, Walwich Bay) <i>Cameroons</i> * <i>Canada (Dominion of)</i> * <i>Ceylon</i> * <i>Chili</i> * <i>Columbia, Republic of</i> * <i>Congo, including Black Point, Majumba and Nyanza</i> <i>Costa Rica</i> * <i>Cuba</i> * <i>Cyprus</i> * <i>Danish Colonies; viz.—</i> Greenland, St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas * <i>Denmark (including Faroe Islands and Iceland)</i> * <i>Dominica</i> * <i>Dominican Republic (San Domingo)</i> * <i>Ecuador</i> * <i>Egypt</i> <i>Falkland Islands, Fiji Islands</i> * <i>France</i> * <i>French Colonies; viz.—</i> Martinique, Guadeloupe and dependencies, French Guiana (Cayenne), Senegal and dependencies. Ahgwey, 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gaboon, Grand Bassam, Half Jack and Wydah (also Sette Cama and Assinie) Reunion, Comoro Islands, Mayotte and dependencies, Madagascar, New Caledonia and dependencies, the French portion of the Low Archipelago, and the French Establishments in India, Pondichery, Chandernagor, Karikal, Mahe, and (Yancoan), Annam, Cambodge, Tonkin, and in Cochinchina, French Establishments in Morocco, viz.—Casablanca, El-Ksar-el-Khir Fez Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, and Tangier, and Society Islands <i>Gambia</i> <i>Germany</i> <i>German Colonies; viz.—</i> Marshall Islands, New Guinea (portion of), Samoa (Apia), Togo Territory, including Bageida, Little Popo, Lome, and Porto Seguro, and territory in South West Africa, viz., Grand Namaqua, the Damaras Country, and Southern portion of Ohambo, also Bagamoyo, and Dar-es-Salaam, Lindi Tanga in East Africa and Marian Islands <i>Gibraltar</i> (including the British Post Offices at Tangier, Tetuan, Fez Larache, Rabat Casablanca, Saffi, Mazagan, and Mogador) * <i>Gold Coast</i> * <i>Greece</i> <i>Grenada</i> <i>Grenadines</i> * <i>Guatemala</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * <i>Hawaiian (or Sandwich) Islands</i> * <i>Hayti</i> * <i>Herzegovina</i> * <i>Honduras (Republic of)</i> <i>Hongkong</i> * <i>India</i> * <i>Italy</i> * <i>Jamaica</i> * <i>Japan</i> <i>Labuan</i> <i>Lagos</i> * <i>Liberia</i> <i>Luxemburg</i> * <i>Madeira</i> * <i>Malta</i> * <i>Marquesas Islands</i> * <i>Mauritius and dependencies</i> * <i>Mexico</i> * <i>Montenegro</i> <i>Montserrat</i> <i>Natal</i> (including Zululand) * <i>Netherlands</i> * <i>Netherlands Colonies, viz.—</i> Dutch Guiana (Surinam), Curacao and dependencies, viz.—Bonaire, Araha, the Netherlands portion of St. Martin, St. Eustache, Saba, Java, Madura, Sumatra, Celebes, Borneo (except North-west part), Biliton, Archipelago of Rionw, Sunda Islands (Bali, Lombok, Sumbawa, Floris, and the south-west part of Timor), the Archipelago of the Moluccas, and the north-west part of New Guinea (Papua) * <i>Nesia</i> <i>Newfoundland</i> <i>New Zealand</i> * <i>Nicaragua</i> * <i>Norway</i> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> * <i>Orange Free State</i> * <i>Paraguay</i> * <i>Patagonia</i> * <i>Persia</i> * <i>Pern</i> * <i>Philippine Islands</i> * <i>Porto Rico</i> * <i>Portugal</i> * <i>Portuguese Colonies, viz.—</i> Goa and its dependencies (Damoa and Diu), Macao, Timor, Cape Verde Islands and dependencies (Bissau and Cachen), Cabenda, Muculla, Mussera and Islands of St. Thomas and Prince (in Africa), with the Establishment of Ajuda, Angola, Delagoa Bay, and Mozambique * <i>Roumania</i> * <i>Russia</i> <i>St. Helena</i> * <i>St. Kitts</i> * <i>St. Lucia</i> * <i>St. Pierre-et-Miquelon</i> <i>St. Vincent, West Indies</i> * <i>Salvador</i> * <i>Sandwich (or Hawaiian) Islands</i> * <i>Sarawak</i> * <i>Servia</i> * <i>Seychelles</i> * <i>Siam</i> <i>Sierra Leone</i> <i>South African Republic (Transvaal)</i> * <i>Spain (including Balearic and Canary Islands)</i> * <i>Spanish Colonies; viz.—</i> Fernando Po, Annobon and dependencies <i>Straits Settlements</i> * <i>Sweden</i> * <i>Switzerland</i> * <i>Tahiti</i> * <i>Tobago</i> * <i>Tortola</i> * <i>Trinidad</i> * <i>Turkey</i> * <i>Turk's Islands</i> * <i>United States</i> * <i>Uruguay</i> * <i>Venezuela</i> <i>Zanzibar</i>
---	---	---	--

* The transmission by Letter Post of coin, silver, precious stones, jewellery, &c., is prohibited in those countries marked thus. *

† In some of the Australian Colonies gold and silver jewellery is not transmissible, or is subject to Customs duties.

NOTE.—The names of British Colonies and Possessions are printed in *italics*.

FOREIGN POSTAGE RATES.

153.—The Rate of Postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and at the several British Postal Agencies in China on letters for all Foreign countries and other British possessions is as follows:—

TO	LETTERS PER ½ OZ.	SINGLE POST CARDS, EACH.	REPLY POST CARDS, EACH.	BOOKS NEWSPAPERS ETC. PER 2 OZ.	REGIS- TRATION.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.	COMMERCIAL PAPERS
UNION COUNTRIES (except as below)	<i>cents.</i> 10	<i>cents.</i> 4	<i>cents.</i> 8	<i>cents.</i> 2 ½	<i>cents.</i> 10	<i>cents.</i> 10	
United Kingdom							
Aden, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Central Africa, British East Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British North Borneo, Canada, Cape Colony, Ceylon, Cyprus, Falkland Islands, Fiji Islands, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast Colony, India, including Chandernagore, Karikal, Malie, Pondi- cherry, Yanam, Jamaica, Johore, Labuan, Lagos, Leeward Islands, viz.:—Antigua, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Chris- topher, Virgin Islands, Malay States (Federated), viz.:—Negri Sembilan, Pa- hang, Perak, Selangor, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Newfoundland, Niger Coast Pro- tectorate, Niger Territory, St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, Uganda, Windward Islands, viz.:—Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Zanzibar							
MANU	2	1	2	2 (4 oz.)	10	10	
NON-UNION COUNTRIES:—							
Abyssinia	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Afghanistan	10 (<i>ca</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Africa (West Coast, Native Possessions)	10 (<i>ca</i>)	4	8	5	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Arabia	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
Bechuanaland Protectorate, including— Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macloutsie, Mole- polole, Palachwe (Khamas Town), Rhode- sia (comprising Mashonaland, Matabele- land, and Northern Zambesia), Shoshong, and Tati River,	10	4	8	2	10	—	
China (or from China to Hongkong)	5 (<i>c</i>)	1	2	2 (4 oz.)	10 (<i>b</i>)	10	
Friendly Islands (Tonga Islands)	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Morocco (except Casablanca, El-ksar-el- khir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office or French Post Office maintains an agency under the Postal Union regulations).	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	2	—	—	
Samoa (Navigators' Islands)	10	4	8	—	10	—	
Other parts	10 (<i>c</i>)	4	8	—	10 (<i>in</i>)	—	
BETWEEN HONGKONG AND CANTON, AND CHANG- CHOW, AND FOR LOCAL DELIVERY	2	4	2	2 (4 oz.)	10	10	

Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents.

(a) An additional charge is made on delivery.

(b) Registration in China through British Offices extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Liu Kung Tau and Hankow only.

(c) Prepayment is compulsory.

(in) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

* Letters for these places posted at any Office other than the Office (viz., at any British Postal Agency in China or any Imperial Chinese Post Office using Hongkong Stamps) are subject to the rate of 10 cents per half ounce.

† Newspapers to the following British Possessions and foreign countries are accepted at the special rate of 2 cents per 4 ounces or fraction thereof, viz.:—

Australia,	Cochin China,	Japan,	Siam,
Annam,	Corea,	Macao,	Straits Settlements,
China,	Formosa,	Netherlands India,	Timor,
Ceylon,	India,	Philippines,	Tonkin.

UNPAID AND PARTIALLY PAID LETTERS.

154.—Letters posted unpaid or insufficiently prepaid, for any country to which prepayment is compulsory, are returned to the writers.

LETTERS FOR RUSSIA.

155.—The addresses of letters for Russia should be very plainly written; the name of the town and of the province in which it is situated should also be added in English.

EXCEPTIONAL CONDITIONS.

156.—The countries in which exceptional conditions apply, such as compulsory prepayment of postage, the collection of an additional charge on delivery, or the absence

of arrangement for the complete or even partial registration of letters, will be found in the footnotes to the Table of Rates of Postage.

LETTERS, &c., IRREGULARLY MARKED WITH DECLARATION OF VALUE.

157.—Letters, &c., bearing on the outside a declaration of the value of the contents cannot be transmitted by post to places abroad unless they are insured (see rule 196).

LETTERS TO OR FROM SAILORS, SOLDIERS, &c. IN HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

158.—Non-commissioned officers, schoolmasters, schoolmistresses, private soldiers or sailors, whether serving at sea or on land, can send or receive prepaid letters not exceeding half an ounce in weight at the rate of 4 cents.

159.—If the letter be from a sailor or soldier, or from a civilian to a sailor or soldier, the class, rank or description of the sailor or soldier shall appear on the address, and in the former case the officer having the command shall sign his name on the cover.

160.—If the letter be posted for a place abroad unpaid or insufficiently paid, or if the class or description of the sailor or soldier be not written in the address, it will be liable to be detained and returned to the writer for payment of the postage.

POST CARDS.

161.—Official post cards, single and reply, are transmissible to all parts of the world. Single cards are issued with impressed stamps of 4 cents and reply cards bearing stamps of the value of 4 cents in each half. Local post cards are also transmissible abroad if the additional postage required is supplied by means of postage stamps affixed to the cards.

162.—Private post cards bearing adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents, and private reply cards with adhesive stamps of the value of 4 cents on each half, may be sent as post cards to places abroad, provided that they are in conformity with the official post cards in respect of size, substance and other requirements and comply with the local rules (see rules 78-80).

163.—Unpaid post cards from places abroad are charged 8 cents each and partially paid cards are charged double the deficient postage.

PRINTED PAPERS AND COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

164.—The articles which are entitled to be sent at the rate applicable to printed papers are mostly impressions or copies obtained upon paper, parchment or cardboard, by means of printing, lithography, engraving, photographing, or any other mechanical process easy to recognize.

165.—This description includes the undermentioned articles wholly printed :—Newspapers, books (stitched or bound), periodical works, pamphlets, sheets of music, visiting cards, address cards, proofs of printing, plans, maps, catalogues, prospectuses, announcements, circulars, notices, engravings, photographs and designs. Anything not being of glass, usually attached or appurtenant to any of the abovementioned articles, in the way of binding, mounting or otherwise, and anything convenient for their safe transmission by post, may also pass at the rate applicable to such articles provided it is contained in the same packet.

166.—Besides these articles there are some others which are admitted, though not really printed matter, as, for instance, manuscript intended for the press (when sent with the proofs of the same), papers impressed for the use of the blind, albums containing photographs, and cardboard drawing models stamped in relief.

167.—Postage stamps, whether obliterated or not, and in general all printed articles constituting the sign of a monetary value, are excluded from transmission at the reduced rate of postage to countries of the Postal Union.

168.—The products of the copying press and typewriter are not admitted at the rate for printed papers nor, as a rule, are printed papers, the text of which has been modified after printing, either by hand or by means of a mechanical process, so as to constitute a conventional language. But the following exceptions are allowed :—

- (a) Printed circulars may be dated in manuscript or by a mechanical process, and the signature of the sender, his trade or profession, and his address may be added.
- (b) On printed visiting cards the address or title of the sender, or conventional initials, such as "p.p.c.," may be written, and also good wishes, congratulations, thanks, condolences, or other formulas of courtesy, expressed in not more than five words.
- (c) On printed circulars corrections and insertions may be made in manuscript or by a mechanical process in regard to names of commercial travellers, dates of their journey, and the places they intend to visit, dates of departure of ships, names of persons invited to meetings, and the place date and object of the meetings.

- (d) Printers' proofs may be corrected in manuscript; additions which relate to accuracy, form and printing may be made, and in case of want of space additional sheets may be used; the author's manuscript may be enclosed; printers' errors in other printed documents may also be corrected, and figures may be inserted or corrected in prices current, tenders for advertisements, trade circulars, prospectuses and stock and share lists.
- (e) Books, papers, music, photographs, engravings, and Christmas and New Year's cards may have a dedication inscribed on them, and the invoice relating to them may be enclosed.
- (f) In forms of order or subscription for books printed on cards the works required or offered may be indicated in manuscript.
- (g) To cuttings from newspapers and periodical publications may be added in manuscript or by a mechanical process the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted.

169.—Circulars which are in other respects admissible but which are printed or lithographed in characters resembling those of the typewriter, or are produced by means of any mechanical process from type-written originals, will be admitted to the privilege of the Book rate, provided that they are posted by being handed in at the window of the Post Office and that special attention is called to their nature, and that at least *twenty copies* precisely identical are posted at the same time.

170.—“Commercial Papers” comprise all papers or documents written or drawn wholly or partly by hand (except letters or communications in the nature of letters, or other papers or documents having the character of an actual and personal correspondence), documents of legal procedure, deeds drawn up by public functionaries, copies of or extracts from deeds under private seal written on stamped or unstamped paper, way bills, bills of lading, invoices, and other documents of a mercantile character, documents of insurance and other public companies, all kinds of manuscript music, the manuscript of books and other literary works, and pupils' exercises with corrections but without any comment on the work, and other papers of a similar description.

RATE OF POSTAGE.

171.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China on printed papers and commercial papers for all places abroad is 2 cents for each two ounces except to those places named in the footnote to rule 153.

N.B.—For commercial papers the lowest charge is 10 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 10 oz. may be sent. If there be any mixture of commercial and other papers in the same packet the whole is treated as commercial papers.

LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT.

172.—The limits of size for packets addressed to the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or to non-Union countries or colonies are 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth; but to foreign countries in the Postal Union the length is limited to 18 inches. If in the form of a roll the limits of size in either case are 30 inches in length and 4 inches in diameter. The limits of weight are 5 lb. for the United Kingdom, British colonies or possessions, and for non-union countries or colonies, and 4 lb. for foreign countries in the postal union.

173.—Printed papers and commercial papers may be posted either without a cover (in which case they must not be fastened, whether by means of gum, wafer, sealing wax, postage stamp or otherwise) or in any ordinary letter envelope left wholly unfastened, or in any other cover or upon rollers entirely open at both ends, or between boards, so as to admit of the contents being easily withdrawn for examination. For the greater security of the contents, however, the packets may be tied at the ends with string, but the string must be easy to unfasten.

EXCEPTIONAL TREATMENT OF PRINTED MATTER IN CERTAIN COUNTRIES.

174.—The following countries accord exceptional treatment to certain articles of printed matter:—

<i>Country.</i>	<i>Description of Article and Treatment.</i>	
Austro-Hungary.....	Foreign newspapers received from other countries.	Tax of 2 Kreuzer on the delivery. } Liable to Customs duty. } Subject to Customs duty. }
Canada	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	
Belgium	Certain printed papers.	} " }
Italy	Books if sent to any one person or any considerable extent.	

Country.	Description of Article and Treatment.	Subject to Customs duty.
Portugal	Bound books.	Subject to Customs duty.
India	All articles under this head with the exception of printed books and newspapers.	"
Spain	All articles under this head.	"
Republic of Columbia		"
Uruguay	Except "those" for the personal use of the addressees all articles under this head.	"
United States	" Except newspapers and "periodicals, photographs and printed papers other than books intended for personal use and not for sale; or books, &c., more than 20 years old.	"
Venezuela	All books except unbound books relating to service, art or drafts.	} Prohibited.
Victoria.....	Advertising pamphlets and circulars.	} Liable to Customs duty.

PATTERNS AND SAMPLES.

175.—The Pattern and Sample Post to the United Kingdom, foreign countries and the colonies generally is restricted to *bond fide* trade patterns or samples of merchandize. Packets containing goods for sale, or in execution of an order (however small the quantity), or any articles from one private individual to another, which are not actually patterns or samples, cannot be forwarded by Pattern Post. Natural history specimens, dried or preserved animals and plants and geological specimens, may be forwarded at the sample rate when sent for no commercial purpose and packed in accordance with the Sample Post regulations.

RATE OF POSTAGE.

176.—The rate of postage to be prepaid in Hongkong and the British Postal Agencies in China is 2 cents per 2 oz., *except that the lowest charge is 4 cents, for which sum, however, a weight of 4 oz. may be sent.* If not fully prepaid, double the deficiency will be charged on delivery. On insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad a charge will be levied not exceeding 8 cents up to 4 oz. and 4 cents per 2 oz. for heavier weights. Insufficiently paid packets of samples from places abroad are charged double the deficiency.

LIMITS OF SIZE AND WEIGHT.

177.—The limit of weight for packets of patterns or samples for the Under Kingdom, British colonies or possessions or for non-union countries is 5 lb., but for foreign countries in the Postal Union the limit is 12 oz.

178.—A packet of patterns or samples sent to the United Kingdom or any British colony or possession or non-union country must not exceed 2 feet in length by 1 foot in width or depth, but to any foreign place comprised in the Postal Union a packet must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 in width, or 4 in depth, unless it be in the form of a roll, in which case the limit of size is 12 inches in length and 6 inches in diameter

TRANSMISSION OF LIQUIDS, GLASS, &c.

179.—Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees can be sent by sample post from Hongkong and the British Post Agencies in China to countries in the Postal Union.

MODE OF PACKING AND ADDRESSING.

180.—Patterns or samples must be sent in such a manner as to be easy of examination, and, when practicable, must be sent in covers open at the end. But samples of seeds, drugs and such like articles, which cannot be sent in covers of this kind, may be posted enclosed in boxes, or in bags of linen, or other material, fastened in such a manner that they may be readily opened. Packets containing liquids, glass, greasy substances, colouring powders and live bees, must conform to the conditions as to packing, &c., applicable to those articles when intended for local transmission (*see* paras. 66-69) but they must also be made up so that they can be easily opened for purposes of inspection, with the exception of packets containing live bees, which must be inclosed in boxes so constructed as to allow the contents to be ascertained without opening. In order to secure the return of packets which cannot be delivered the names and addresses of the senders should be printed or written *outside*; thus, "From——of——"

181.—There must be no writing or printing upon or in any sample packet for non-Union countries except the address of the person for whom it is intended, the address of the sender, a trade mark or number, the price of the articles, the weight or size, and the quantity to be disposed of, or such as may be necessary to indicate the place of origin or the nature of the merchandize. A sample packet for a country in the postal Union may contain, besides these particulars, any Printed Papers and, if the rate applicable to Commercial Papers be paid, it may also contain Commercial Papers.

MUST NOT BE OF SALEABLE VALUE.

182.—Samples of saleable value must not be sent to the United Kingdom or any foreign country, or to any of the British Possessions which are comprised in the Postal Union. Packets of samples of eider down, raw or thread silk, woollen or goats' hair thread, vanilla, or isinglass, are considered to fall under this rule if they weigh more than three ounces, and packets of tea if they weigh more than eight ounces. When addressed to France sample packets of tea must not contain more than twenty grammes (a little less than three-quarters of an ounce) of that article.

DANGEROUS AND PROHIBITED ARTICLES.

183.—Such articles as scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, provided that they are *bond fide* samples and are packed and guarded in so secure a manner as to afford complete protection to the contents of the mail bag and to the officers of the Post Office, while at the same time they may be easily examined, may be sent by the Sample Post to places abroad. Explosives are absolutely prohibited.

No article liable to Customs duty can be sent as a pattern or sample.

PROHIBITED ARTICLES.

184.—The transmission by Letter Post of coin, gold, silver, precious stones, jewellery, &c., is prohibited in these countries of the postal Union marked thus * in rule 152. Such articles may, however, be sent by Parcel Post except in cases in which they are specially prohibited (see rule 228).

The following restrictions and requirements apply to the undermentioned countries of the Postal Union, viz. :—

(a.) In *Luxemburg* the registration of such packets is compulsory, and everything of value, except coin or bullion, is liable to duty.

(b.) In the undermentioned Colonies, viz. :—

<i>Ceylon,</i>	<i>Malta,</i>
<i>Falkland Islands,</i>	<i>Montserrat,</i>
<i>Gambia,</i>	<i>Newfoundland,</i>
<i>Gibraltar,</i>	<i>St Vincent,</i>
<i>Hongkong,</i>	<i>Sierra Leone,</i>
<i>Labuan,</i>	and
<i>Lagos,</i>	<i>Straits Settlements.</i>

articles of value are transmissible, and, with the exception of jewellery addressed to *Ceylon, Newfoundland* and *St. Vincent*, are exempt from Customs duty. Their transmission is also permitted in

Bermuda and Cyprus,

but they are liable to Customs duty, with the exception of bullion, coin and diamonds, in *Bermuda*; gold, bullion and specie in *Cyprus*; gold, silver and diamonds in *Grenada*.

(c.) In *France* engravings, prints, drawings and chromo-lithographs are liable to Customs Duty, and cannot be sent by post to that country in quantities sufficiently large to have a saleable value, but small quantities can be sent as *bond fide* specimens.

(d.) In the *Dutch East Indies* articles of value are admissible, except wrought gold and silver, but the packets containing them must be registered.

(e.) Special prohibitions in *Bulgaria, the Cape of Good Hope, Dutch East Indies, Italy, Norway, Queensland, Servia, South African Republic (Transvaal)* and *United States of America*—anything relating to foreign lotteries, and in *Roumania* bound books.

In *Belgium*.—Bronze, copper and nickel coin.

In *Bermuda*.—Jewellery, being dutiable.

(f.) In *Grenada*.—Current coin and articles liable to Customs duty.

(g.) In *Liberia*.—Gold and silver articles

(h.) In *New South Wales*.—Opium and tobacco are prohibited.

(i.) In the *South African Republic (Transvaal)* Gold, silver, jewellery, &c., are liable to Customs duty.

(j.) In *New Zealand*.—Cuttings of grape vines.

- (k) In the *Cape of Good Hope, Natal, New Zealand and Queensland*.—Jewellery and precious articles, if dutiable, are liable to detention until the duty is paid.
- (l) In *Victoria*.—Tobacco and cuttings of grape vines, also jewellery, which is dutiable and liable to confiscation.
- (m) In *Spain* the transmission by Letter Post of all dutiable articles is prohibited, and any such articles sent contrary to this prohibition are liable to a fine of from five to ten times the duty.
- (n) *Russia*.—Printed matter in the Russian language is prohibited, and even such trifling articles as photographs and Christmas cards are liable to duty, though a single photograph may be sent to Russia by post. All letters or packets containing prohibited or dutiable articles of any kind, however small the value, are confiscated in that country.

REGISTRATION.

Fee charged.

185.—The fee chargeable for registration to places abroad is 10 cents. There are a few countries where no arrangements for registration exist, as shown on the table in rule 153. To some countries, as shown in that table, an article can be registered only to the port of arrival, it being left in those cases to the Postal authorities of the country to which that port belongs to continue the registration or not as they may think proper.

ARTICLES WHICH MAY BE REGISTERED.

186.—Registration is applicable equally to letters, post cards, newspapers, book packets and patterns addressed to places abroad, except in the cases specially mentioned in rules 92 and 188. (As to parcels, *see* rule No. 222)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DELIVERY.

187.—The sender of a registered article addressed to the United Kingdom, any foreign country or British colony in the postal union (*see* table in rule 153), may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery on paying a fee of 10 cents as well as the registration fee, in advance. He can also obtain an acknowledgment if he applies after posting and pays 10 cents. The name and address of the sender must be left at the Post Office at which the article is registered. For enquiries as to the delivery of registered articles a fee of 10 cents must be paid, unless it can be shown that there is reason to suppose the article has been lost.

CONDITIONS OF REGISTRATION.

188.—No article addressed to initials or to a fictitious name can be registered. The prohibition, however, does not extend to articles addressed to the care of a person or firm.

189.—Every letter presented for registration must be enclosed in a strong envelope, securely fastened.

190.—It is prohibited to send to a country of the postal union any registered article marked on the outside with the declared value of the contents unless it is insured (*see* rule 196), and Postmasters are instructed to refuse to receive articles which are so marked.

191.—Registered articles must be prepaid as regards both postage and registration fee.

192.—Articles to be registered must be given to an agent of the Post Office and a receipt obtained for them: they should on no account be dropped into a letter box.

193.—As it is forbidden to send coin, jewellery, or precious articles through the post to those countries of the postal union the names of which are marked with an asterisk in rule 152, no letters or packets addressed to those countries and containing such articles can be accepted for registration.

194.—Letters or packets containing coin for any of the British colonies not in the postal union can be registered, and if they are posted without being registered they are treated in the same manner as local letters under similar circumstances.

INDEMNITY FOR LOSS.

195.—Except in cases beyond control (*i.e.*, fire, tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, &c.) the Hongkong Postal Administration will, as provided for in local Rule No. 97, grant compensation for the loss of a registered letter if lost whilst in its custody up to a maximum of \$10. No compensation will, however, be paid for the loss of anything enclosed in an uninsured registered letter, provided the letter itself is delivered, or for the damage of anything enclosed in such letter, or for any expense arising directly or indirectly from delay in transit.

INSURANCE OF LETTERS.

196.—Letters containing paper money, &c., on which a value has been declared may be sent from Hongkong to any of the following places, insured to the amount of the declared value:—

Great Britain.	[America.	Bosnia Herzegovina.[Ionies.	Portugal.
Greater Republic of Central		Denmark and Danish Co-	Portuguese Colonies.
Argentine Republic.		Norway and Sweden.	Trinidad.
British Guiana.		Belgium.	Tunis.
Brazil.		Bulgaria.	Roumania.
Chile.		Jamaica.	Austria-Hungary.
Dominican Republic.		India.	Russia.
Falkland Islands.		Egypt.	St. Helena.
Gambia.		Turkey.	Newfoundland.
Lagos.		Spain.	Servia.
Germany.		France.	Switzerland.
German Protectorate.		French Colonies.	Italy.

(a) The maximum amount for which a letter packet may be insured is \$1,200.

(b) The rates of insurance are:—

(The dollar being taken at 1/11d.)

\$120	fee 25 cents.	\$720	fee 75 cents.
\$240	" 35 "	\$840	" 85 "
\$360	" 45 "	\$960	" \$1.00 "
\$480	" 55 "	\$1,080	" \$1.10 "
\$600	" 65 "	\$1,200	" \$1.20 "

(c) The fee for insurance is in addition to postage and fee for registration.

(d) Insurance to an amount greater than the real value of the contents of a letter is prohibited.

(e) The infringement of the above rule with intent to defraud deprives the sender of any right to compensation.

(f) It is forbidden to enclose in insured letters:—

(a) Coin;

(b) Articles subject to Customs' duty, except paper money;

(c) Articles of gold or silver, precious stones, jewellery, and other articles of a similar nature.

(g) The sender of a letter containing insured articles receives gratis at the time of posting a summary receipt for his letter.

(h) The sender of a letter containing insured articles can have sent to him an acknowledgment of the delivery of the packet to the addressee, or can, subsequent to posting of a packet, ask for information as to its disposal, under the same conditions as for registered articles.

(i) An application for an indemnity for loss of an insured letter is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the insured letter.

(j) Letters containing insured articles can only be accepted if enclosed in a strong envelope fastened by means of seals in fine wax, with spaces between, reproducing a private mark, and affixed in sufficient number to hold down all the folds of the envelope. The employment of envelopes with coloured borders is forbidden.

(k) The condition of every letter must be such that its contents cannot be got at without external and visible damage to the envelope or the seals.

(l) Space must be left between the postage stamps used for the prepayment, so that they cannot serve to hide injuries to the envelope. They must not be folded over the two sides of the envelope so as to cover the edge.

(m) Letters containing insured articles addressed to initials or directed in pencil are not accepted.

(n) The amount of the value insured must be expressed in francs and centimes, or in dollars and cents, and must be written by the sender on the cover of the packet in words and in figures, without erasure or correction, even if certified on the left and upper corner

(o) The sender's name and address must be endorsed on the left-hand lower corner on the face of the cover.

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.

Between Hongkong and the United Kingdom, and between Hongkong and certain Foreign countries, British countries and colonies, through the United Kingdom, and between Hongkong and certain Foreign countries, British countries and colonies.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.
Postage, Dimensions and Weight.

197.—For postage, maximum dimensions and weight, *see* Table of Rates of Postage, etc.

PREPAYMENT, ADDRESS, METHOD OF POSTING, CERTIFICATE OF POSTING.

198.—The rules as to the method of address, as to the method of posting, and as to certificates of posting, are similar to the rules for local parcels given in Rule 82 respectively.

CUSTOMS DECLARATION AND DESPATCH NOTE.

199.—Parcels are subject to Customs regulations, and the sender of each parcel is required to make for Customs purposes—upon a special form or forms, which can be obtained at any Post Office—an accurate statement of the nature and value of the contents and other particulars, except for those places the names of which are printed in italics. *Undervaluing the contents or failure to describe them fully may result in seizure of the parcels.* The net weight or quantity of the various articles contained in a parcel should, if possible, be stated, and any other particulars which would facilitate the assessment of Customs duty; such as, in the case of clothing, the material of which it is composed, and whether it is new or has been worn. In the case of articles returned to the country where they originated the fact should be stated. The forms for Foreign parcels should, when possible, be filled up in both English and French.

CUSTOMS DUTY AND CHARGES ON DELIVERY.

200.—All parcels are liable to be opened for Customs examination, and their contents are subject to Customs duty according to the laws of the country or colony of destination. Such duty cannot be prepaid, but is collected from the addressee on delivery, except in the case of parcels sent under the arrangements explained in rule 202. In most Foreign countries and British colonies the articles which are not subject to Customs duty on importation are comparatively few. The Post Office can give no information as to the Customs tariff or procedure of particular countries, nor does it accept any responsibility for loss, delay or charges arising from the Customs or sanitary regulations to which the contents of parcels are subject.

201.—In addition to Customs duty, a charge of *6d.* per parcel for stamp duty, clearance, &c., is levied on all dutiable parcels entering Cape Colony and Natal. This charge is increased to *1s. 6d.* in the case of parcels for Rhodesia, the Orange Free State and Transvaal. In most European countries and some others a fee not exceeding *2½d.* per parcel is leviable for delivery and Customs formalities. In Honduras and Salvador the fee is 1 centavo for each 4 oz., with a minimum of 5 centavos. As to the charge on parcels for the Congo Free State, *see* footnote in Table of Postage.

202.—Arrangements have been made whereby persons sending parcels to the under-mentioned countries and places can take upon themselves the payment of the Customs and other charges ordinarily payable by the addressees:—

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Algeria.	Dahomey.	French Guiana.	Ivory Coast.	Montenegro.	Sweden.
Annam.	Denmark.	French Guinea.	Italy.	New Caledonia.	Switzerland.
Austria-Hungary.	Egypt.	Germany.	Luxemburg.	Obock.	Tahiti.
Belgium.	France.	Guadeloupe.	Madagascar.	Réunion.	Tonquin.
Cochin China.	French Congo.	Holland.	Martinique.	Senegal.	Tunis.
Comoro Islands.					

BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Antigua.	Dominica.	Lagos.	Natal.	St. Kitts.	Tobago.
Barbados.	Falkland Islands.	Malta.	Nevis.	St. Lucia.	Tortola.
Cape Colony.	Gambia.	Mauritius.	Seychelles.	St. Vincent (West Indies).	
Cyprus.	Grenada.	Montserrat.	Sierra Leone.	The United Kingdom.	

The sender must pay a fee of 25 cents, must sign an undertaking to pay on demand the amount due, and must make a deposit on account of the charges at the rate of 25 per cent. of the value of the parcel. A final settlement will take place as soon as the amount of the charges due has been ascertained from the country of destination. Parcels intended to be sent under these arrangements must be handed in at the General Post Office.

FORBIDDEN ARTICLES, ENCLOSURES, &c.

203.—No article which is inadmissible by the Local Parcel Post (*see* Rule 87) may be sent by the Foreign Parcel Post, nor any enclosure which bears an address different from that placed on the cover of the parcel.

204.—No *letter*, even if addressed in the same way as the parcel in which it is enclosed, may be sent in a parcel addressed to any Foreign Country or to Australia, British Central Africa, Cape Colony, Natal and other parts of South Africa, Fiji, Jamaica, Mauritius, New Zealand, Seychelles, Straits Settlements and Trinidad. Parcels

for other British possessions may contain a letter for the addressee, but packets of letters must not be sent by Parcel Post to any place abroad. An invoice in an open envelope, giving simply particulars of the goods contained in the parcel, may be enclosed in any parcel.

205.—Further, no parcel is admissible which contains base or counterfeit coin, articles infringing trademark or copyright laws, any article or substance liable to become offensive or injurious through natural decay during the time ordinarily occupied in transmission (for example, butter, &c., addressed to a tropical or subtropical country, or having to pass through the tropics in course of transmission, unless enclosed in a hermetically sealed tin), or any article or substance specially prohibited from importation into the country or colony to which the parcel is addressed. For a list of such special prohibitions, see Table of Postage, &c. (Rule 197). The Post Office can accept no responsibility for the correctness and completeness of this list, although efforts are made to secure accuracy.

206.—It is pointed out that many perishable articles, even though in good condition at the time of posting, may become offensive and worthless owing to the length of the journey, although delivered in proper course of post.

207.—Parcels for Ascension, St. Helena, South and Central Africa, and uninsured parcels for Egypt and Zanzibar, may not exceed £50 in value, and parcels for Straits Settlements exceeding the value of \$50 must be insured.

208.—*Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the United Kingdom, any Foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system (for list of such places see Rule 220), unless they are insured for at least part of their value, and are packed and sealed in accordance with the special regulations given in Rules 224-226.*

PACKING AND SEALING.

209.—The rules as regards articles which require to be packed with special care (see Rules 87 and 88) must be observed in the case of Foreign and Colonial parcels. More careful and substantial packing is necessary for such parcels than for local parcels, owing to the much greater distance over which, as a rule, the former have to be conveyed, the very different conditions of transit, and the influences of climate. This is a consideration which must necessarily be taken into account in dealing with claims for compensation. Parcels for Greece, Persia, Roumania and Russia must be packed in some material stronger than paper or cardboard.

210.—For parcels containing liquids and substances which easily liquefy the following method should be adopted:—Two receptacles should be used, and between the inner one, which contains the liquid, and the outer one, which should be of wood or metal, space should be left all round, and this space should be filled with bran, sawdust, or other absorbent material.

211.—Further, a parcel for a Foreign Country must be so sealed by the sender that it cannot be opened without breaking the seals or leaving an obvious trace of violation. The seals must bear the impression of a private mark of the sender.

212.—As to the packing and sealing of insured parcels, see Rule 224.

DELIVERY OF PARCELS.

213.—In Hongkong parcels are not, like letters, delivered at the residences of the addressees. Notice of the arrival of a parcel is sent to the addressee, who must then claim the parcel at the Post Office where it is lying.

214.—In Belgium, France and Spain parcels are delivered by the Railway Companies and not by the Post Office, and parcels intended to be called for should be addressed, not to a Poste Restante in those countries, but to a Railway Station (*en gare*).

RE-DIRECTION AND RETURN OF PARCELS.

215.—Parcels arriving in this Colony and re-directed from one address to another in the Colony are treated and charged under the regulations which govern the treatment and charge of re-directed parcels by the Local Parcel Post. (See Rule 107.)

216.—A parcel which is returned or re-directed from one country to another is charged the full postage.

COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OR DAMAGE.

217.—The Postmaster-General will (not in consequence of any legal liability, but voluntarily, as an act of grace) give compensation for the loss or damage of uninsured parcels sent by Parcels Post between Hongkong and the United Kingdom and the undermentioned British Possessions and Foreign Countries, when such loss or damage takes place while the parcels are in his custody, and does not arise from any fault or neglect of the senders or the nature of the contents:—

BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Ascension	Falkland Islands	Leeward Islands	Seychelles
Bahamas	Gambia	Mauritius	Sierra Leone
Barbados	Gibraltar	Newfoundland	South Australia
British Guiana	Gold Coast Colony	North Borneo	Tobago
British Honduras	Grenada	St. Helena	Trinidad
Ceylon	Labuan	St. Lucia	
Cyprus	Lagos	St. Vincent	

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Argentine Republic	Congo Free State	Herzegovina	Samoa (via Germany)
Austria-Hungary	Costa Rica	Holland	Servia
Azores	Danish West Indies	Italy	Smyrna
Belgium	Denmark	Japan	Spain
Beyrout	Dutch Possessions	Liberia	Sweden
Bosnia	Egypt	Luxemburg	Switzerland
Bulgaria	France	Madeira	Tangier
Cameroons	French Possessions	Norway	Tripoli
Chili	Germany	Portugal	Tunis
Colombia, Republic of	German Possessions	Roumania	Turkey
Constantinople	Greece	Salvador	Uruguay

218.—The compensation paid will in no case exceed \$10.00. The compensation payable in the case of parcels not weighing more than 7 lb. is limited to \$5.00.

219.—No. compensation is payable for the loss or damage of an uninsured parcel sent to or from any British possession or Foreign country other than those mentioned above.

The compensation payable will be in accordance with the Rules contained in Rule 97, and with the General Regulations of the local Parcel Post, so far as these are applicable. As regards insured parcels *see* next Rules.

INSURANCE OF PARCELS.

220.—Parcels for the United Kingdom and the undermentioned Foreign countries and British possessions can be insured:—

FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Name.	Limit of Insured Value.	Name.	Limit of Insured Value.	Name.	Limit of Insured Value.
	£		£		£
Algeria	20	Egypt	120	Roumania	20
Austria-Hungary	120	Finland	20	Russia	120
Azores (by sea to Lisbon)	20	France (including Corsica)	20	Servia	20
Belgium	120	Germany	120	Smyrna	20
Beyrout	20	Holland	40	Sweden	120
Cameroons*	120	Italy & (via France)	20	Switzerland (via Belgium)	120
Chile	50	Luxemburg	120	Tunis	20
China †	120	Madeira	20		
Constantinople	20	Montenegro	40		
Danish West Indies	120	Norway	120		
Denmark	120	Portugal (by sea)	20		

UNITED KINGDOM AND BRITISH POSSESSIONS.

Name.	Limit of Insured Value.	Name.	Limit of Insured Value.	Name.	Limit of Insured Value.
	£		£		£
Aden	120	India	120	Sierra Leone	50
Antigua	120	Labuan	50	Straits Settlements || .. .. .	50
Ascension	50	Lagos	50	Tobago	120
Bahamas	50	Mauritius (via Colombo only)	50	Tortola	50
Barbados	50	Mombasa	120	Trinidad	50
Bermuda	120	Montserrat	130	United Kingdom	120
British East Africa	150	Nevis	130	Zanzibar	120
British Guiana	120	Newfoundland	120		
British North Borneo*	120	Niger Coast Protectorate	120		
Cyprus†	50	St. Helena	50		
Dominica	120	St. Kitts	120		
Falkland Islands †	50	St. Lucia	120		
Gambia	120	St. Vincent (West Indies)	50		
Grenada	50				

The insured parcels have all the safeguards of the registration system, and, subject to the following Regulations, compensation will be paid if they are lost or damaged in the Post.

The sums payable for insurance are as follows:—

To Great Britain, Luxemburg (*via* London), Aden and India:—

To secure compensation up to \$ 120 Fee 20 cents.

" " 240 " 30 "

" " 360 " 40 "

To secure compensation up to	\$ 480	Fee	50 cents.
"	600	"	60 "
"	720	"	70 "
"	840	"	80 "
"	960	"	90 "
"	1,080	"	\$1.00
"	1,200	"	1.10

For Belgium, Bermuda, British Guiana, Egypt, Gambia, Germany, Labuan, Leeward Islands (Antigua, St. Kitts, Dominica, Montserrat, Nevis and Tortola), Mombasa, Newfoundland, Niger Coast Protectorate, Norway, St. Lucia, Tobago and Zanzibar (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	Fee	25 cents.
"	240	"	40 "
"	360	"	65 "
"	480	"	90 "
"	600	"	\$1.15
"	720	"	1.40
"	840	"	1.65
"	960	"	1.90
"	1,080	"	2.15
"	1,200	"	2.40

For Austria-Hungary, British North Borneo, Denmark and Switzerland (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	Fee	30 cents.
"	240	"	50 "
"	360	"	80 "
"	480	"	\$1.10
"	600	"	1.40
"	720	"	1.70
"	840	"	2.00
"	960	"	2.30
"	1,080	"	2.60
"	1,200	"	2.90

For Cameroons and Russia (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	Fee	35 cents.
"	240	"	60 "
"	360	"	95 "
"	480	"	\$1.30
"	600	"	1.65
"	720	"	2.00
"	840	"	2.35
"	960	"	2.70
"	1,080	"	3.05
"	1,200	"	3.40

For Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Cyprus, Falkland Isles, Grenada, Lagos, St Helena, St. Vincent and Trinidad (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	Fee	25 cents.
"	240	"	40 "
"	360	"	65 "
"	500	"	90 "

For Azores, Beyrout, France, Italy, Madeira, Portugal and Servia (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 200	Fee	30 cents.
------------------------------	--------	-----	-----------

For Holland (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	"	25 cents.
"	240	"	40 "
"	400	"	70 "

For Finland and Roumania (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 200	"	50 cents.
------------------------------	--------	---	-----------

For Montenegro (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 120	"	35 cents.
"	240	"	60 "
"	400	"	\$1.00

For Constantinople and Smyrna (*vid London*):—

To secure compensation up to	\$ 200	"	70 cents.
------------------------------	--------	---	-----------

For Straits Settlements:—

To secure compensation up to \$	120	20 cents. (<i>vid</i> London)
"	240	30 "
"	360	40 "
"	480	50 "
"	500	(limit) 60 "

For Chile (*vid* London):—

To secure compensation up to \$	120	Fee	25 cents.
"	240	"	40 "
"	480	"	90 "
"	500	"	\$1.00 "

For Danish West Indies (*vid* London):—

To secure compensation up to \$	120	"	\$ 25 cents.	"
"	200	"	35 "	"

REGULATIONS.

221.—The fee (which is for insurance and registration) must be prepaid by means of postage stamps, which the sender must hand in at the same time with the parcel to be affixed to the certificate of posting; *they must not be placed on the cover or label of the parcel.* A certificate of posting must always be obtained by the sender of an insured parcel.

222.—No parcel can be insured for more than the sum set in the list given on the preceding page against the name of the country or colony to which it is addressed, or for a sum above the real value of the contents. A parcel of which the contents have no saleable value may, however, be insured for a nominal sum in order to obtain the safeguards of the registration system. *Over-insurance is a bar to compensation.*

223.—The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover, thus:—"Insured for £ s. d." It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the despatch note if one is used. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

224.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious traces of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each join or loose flap of the covering of a parcel, and if string be used in packing a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied.

225.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead and must bear distinct impressions of some device, and this device must be the same on each seal and must not consist merely of straight, curved, or crossed lines. Coins must not be used for sealing, and it is strongly recommended that, when possible, an impression of the seal used on the parcel should be made on the counterfoil of the despatch note.

226.—Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases, which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen, canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases the seals must be placed along the edges of each join or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering.

227.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing it is his duty to refuse to insure it; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender, and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening which may not be observed at the time of posting.

228.—Unless parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, are insured for at least part of their value, they cannot be sent by Parcel Post to the places mentioned in Rule 220. Any such parcel posted uninsured will generally be returned to the sender. A compulsory registration fee of 20 cents will be collected on the delivery of every uninsured parcel received from the places abovementioned and found to contain coin, watches, jewellery, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value.

229.—When an insured parcel is re-directed from one country to another a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each transmission. If this fee is not prepaid it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be re-directed to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

230.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and no compensation at all will be paid for a parcel containing any prohibited article, or for a parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remarks by the addressee; nor does it follow as a matter of course that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted. The sender has the first claim to any compensation which may be payable, but he may waive his claim in favour of the addressee.

231.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster-General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

232.—The insurance system also applies to parcels from the places mentioned in Rule 220, but parcels to or from other places abroad cannot be insured.

233.—Any insurance effected contrary to the foregoing Regulations is invalid.

GENERAL.

234.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules, the General Regulations of the Local Parcel Post apply to Foreign Parcels.

235.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m. on the working day next before the departure of the packet.

236.—*To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c. :—*

	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		First lb.	Each subsequent lb.		
<i>Hongkong, China, Siam</i>	11	\$ 10	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium. Letters are prohibited in H'kong & China.
<i>Japan, Korea</i>	5	20	20	Do.	Do.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i>	11	10	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium, gold, silver.
<i>Straits Settlements</i>	Not over 3 lb. ... Over 3 lb. but not over 7 lb. ... Over 7 lb. but not over 11 lb. ...	50 \$1.00 \$1.50		do.	Letters, opium
<i>India, Ceylon,* Burmah,* Aden,* Zanzibar,* Indian Post Offices on Persian Gulf and in Turkish Arabia† Insurance not available.</i>	11	25	25	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in. }	Opium.
<i>British North Borneo, Labuan (via Singapore)</i>	Not over 3 lb. ... Over 3 lb. but not over 7 lb. ... Over 7 lb. but not over 11 lb. ...			{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined }	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Malta</i>	11	30	25	Do.	Arms.
<i>Gibraltar</i>	11	30	25	Do.	
<i>United Kingdom,* via Gibraltar only</i>	Not over 3 lb. ... Over 3 lb. but not over 7 lb. ... Over 7 lb. but not over 11 lb. ...	50 \$1.00 \$1.50		Do.	Tobacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>Ascension*</i>	11	60	50	Do.	Specie, ostrich feathers.
<i>Bahamas*</i>	11	65	55	Do.	
<i>Bechuanaland, British</i>	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, orchicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bechuanaland Protectorate</i>	7	1.60	1.50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bermuda*</i>	11	60	55	Do.	
<i>British Central Africa</i>	7	1.00	90	Do.	Letters.
<i>British Guiana*</i>	11	65	50	Do.	Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Honduras</i>	11	60	50	Do.	
<i>British New Guinea</i>	11	1.10 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
<i>Canada</i>	11	40	25	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Oleomargarine, butterline.

*Parcels to these countries may be insured.

†Bagdad, Bahrain, Bander Abbas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah, Muscat.

236.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &c.:—Continued.

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS
		First lb.	Each subsequent lb.		
Cape Colony .....(via London)	11	\$ 60	55	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length } { and girth combined. }	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. Coins, tobacco.
Cyprus* do.	11	75	35	Do.	Letters.
Falkland Islands* do.	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, opium.
Fiji .....(via Ceylon and Sydney)	11	60	60	Do.	Letters.
Gambia,* Gold Coast Co- lony, Lagos,* Sierra Leone .....(via London)	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Hawaiian Islands..... do.	11	90	70	Do.	Letters.
Jamaica, Turks' Islands do.	11	60	55	Do.	Letters.
Mashonaland, Matabeleland do.	7	1.60	1.50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots. Precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars.
Mexico..... do.	11	60	50	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth } { combined. }	Letters, liquids, money, precious stones, lottery tickets, circulars.
Mombasa,* Lamu, &c. } (British East Africa) .. }	11	75	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length } { and girth combined. }	Poisonous drugs.
Natal, Zululand do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, firearms.
New Hebrides do.	11	1.35 (2lbs.)	60	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
New Zealand .....(via Ceylon)	11	90	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco.
Newfoundland .....(via Vancouver)	11	60	45	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
Do.* .....(via London)	11	60	40	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
(New South Wales.....(via Ceylon)	11	40	40	Do.	Breech-loading guns.
Niger Coast Protectorate* .....(via London)	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Orange Free State do.	11	75	65	Do.	Letters.
Persia (except Indian P. O. } Persian Gulf) }	7	2.40	50	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth } { combined. }	Letters.
Port Darwin .....(direct) ..	11	30	30	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length } { and girth combined. }	Letters.
Queensland .....(via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco spirits, opium.
Samoa, Raratonga (via Ceylon & Sydney)	11	80	75	Do.	Letters.
South Australia .....(via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters.
St. Helena,* Tristan d'A- cunha .....(via London)	11	60	50	Do.	Gold (unless manufactured), ostrich feathers, spirits.
Tangier do.	11	60	40	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, opium.
Tasmania .....(via Ceylon)	11	90 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, tobacco (except for personal use).
Transvaal .....(via London)	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, money, precious stones, articles of gold, in addition to the articles inadmissible to Cape Colony and Natal.
Trinidad* do.	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, dutiable articles, spirits, gunja, bhang, cannabis indica, opium.
Uruguay do.	11	2.40	20	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth } { combined. }	Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, orchilla, iitmus, plants.
Victoria (Australia) .....(via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length } { and girth combined. }	Letters, coins, plants, opium, spirits, tobacco.
Western Australia do.	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Letters, coins, gold, silver,
Windward* and Leeward Islands*†, Barbados*.....(via London)	11	60	50	Do.	

* Parcels to these countries may be insured. † Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Islands, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola Windward Islands.

236.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—

To	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET, via Bremen		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Argentine Republic §	§ c. 2.10	§ c. 3.30	§ c. 4.50	....	....	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery.
Austro-Hungary*	1.70	2.50	3.30	....	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Islands*	2.20	3.00	3.80	....	....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium*	1.50	2.40	3.30	....	2.00	Letters, plants, arms, coins.
Beyrout* † (direct to Egypt)	1.30	2.30	3.30	....	....	Letters, firearms, tobacco (except cigars and snuff), plants.
Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Novi-Bazar	2.00	2.90	3.80	....	....	Letters, lottery tickets, plants.
Bulgaria	2.20	3.00	....	....	....	Letters.
Cameroons,* Little Popo, Lome, Togo	2.50	3.30	4.10	....	....	Letters, liquids.
Cape Verd Islands—St. Vincent and Santiago § ..	2.20	3.00	3.80	....	....	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids, (unless securely packed),
Chili §	2.80	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, articles injurious to health.
Colombia †	2.10	3.40	5.10	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Congo Free State §	1.60	2.40	3.00	....	....	Letters.
Constantinople* †	1.00	1.90	2.80	....	....	Firearms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica †	2.00	3.10	4.80	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Danish West Indies †	1.80	3.00	4.20	....	....	Letters.
Denmark*	1.70	2.50	3.40	....	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets, prospectuses, almanacks.
Dutch East Indies §	2.50	3.30	4.10	....	....	Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants, or seeds.
Dutch Guiana §	2.70	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters.
Dutch West Indies §	0.80	1.50	2.10	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
Egypt † (direct)	2.40	3.20	4.00	....	....	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds.
Eritrea §	1.80	2.70	....	....	....	Letters, arms, spirits, coins, skin and fur of sea-otters.
Finland*	1.60	2.40	3.20	2.00	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
France*	1.80	2.70	3.50	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
FRENCH COLONIES:—§	1.90	2.70	3.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Algeria,* Corsica, Tripoli ..	2.50	3.30	4.10	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
French Congo, West Coast of Africa	2.10	2.90	3.70	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Madagascar, Martinique, Mayotte, Reunion ..	2.80	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Obock, Senegal, Tunis* ..	3.10	3.90	4.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
New Caledonia	2.00	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Tahiti	3.00	3.80	4.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
St. Pierre and Miquelon ..	2.80	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
German East Africa §	3.00	3.80	4.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
German New Guinea §	2.80	3.60	4.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Germany*	1.50	2.30	3.20	....	1.80	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Greece §	1.60	2.40	....	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Holland*	1.40	2.40	3.20	....	2.00	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Italy (via Belgium)*	2.10	2.90	3.70	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Do. (via France)*	1.80	2.60	3.40	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Jeddah †	1.00	2.80	3.80	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Liberia	1.30	2.90	4.30	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Luxemburg*	1.50	2.40	3.20	....	1.90	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Madeira*	2.00	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Mauritius †	1.90	2.80	3.60	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Mexico (via London) §	0.65	1.40	1.90	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Montenegro*	2.10	3.00	3.80	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Morocco	1.50	2.30	3.00	....	....	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Norway*	1.40	2.30	3.20	....	2.40	Letters, arms, ammunition, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.

* Parcels to these countries may be insured. § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. † Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

236.—*To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—Continued.*

To	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET, Direct.		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Paraguay\$	8 c. 2.30	8 c. 3.50	8 c.	8 c.	8 c.	Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery, corrosive fluids.
Portugal	1.80	2.60	3.40	2.50	.....	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Portuguese West Africa Bolama, in Guinen,	2.20	3.00	3.80	.....	.....	{ Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed).
Ambriz, Benguela, Caben- da, Lomda, Mossamedes, and St. Thomas.	2.60	3.40	4.20	.....	.....
Roumania*	2.00	2.90	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco, plants (ex- cept seeds and dried roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines.
Russia (European) includ- ing Finland	1.80	2.60	3.40	.....	.....	Letters, plants, objects from which liquid or fat exudes, Russian coins of small value, gold or silver arti- cles not up to the proper standard, lottery tickets, wooden pipe-stems.
Salvador †	2.70	4.10	5.60	.....	.....	Letters.
Servia*	2.00	2.80	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles †	1.35	2.60	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, gold, silver, jewel- lery.
Smyrna*†	1.00	1.90	2.80	.....	.....	Letters, materials for gun- powder, plants, arms, to- bacco.
Spain \$	1.80	2.60	.....	2.30	.....	Letters, arms, ammunition, maps, missals, plants, rosar- ies, relics, gold, silver, jewellery.
Sweden*	1.60	2.70	3.60	2.40	.....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland (via France)* ..	1.70	2.50	3.40	.....	.....	Letters, plants, alcohol.
Do. (via Belgium)* ..	1.90	2.70	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco, firearms.
Turkey (French Post Offices)\$	2.10	2.90	3.70	.....	.....	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), coconut oil, brandy, cotton, starch, in- digo, sugar, cocoa, coffee, syrup of sugar or honey, salt meat, match-sticks, salt, sarsaparilla, coins, dies for making coins, arms, lead, saltpetre.
Venezuela\$	2.80	3.60	.....	.....	.....

(1).—*To the United Kingdom and Places Beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

Duties in the United Kingdom.

Cigars.....50 per lb. Tea.....4d. per lb.

(2).—Any person sending a parcel to either of the places named below (via London) may relieve the addressee of the payment of Customs and other charges:—

The United Kingdom, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark (including the Faroe Islands and Iceland), Egypt, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Italy (via Belgium, Germany and Switzerland only), Luxemburg, Montenegro, Barbados, Cyprus, Cape Colony, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Grenada, Lagos, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sweden, Tobago.

Any person wishing to defray the above charges must endorse the parcel "to be delivered free of all charge." He must sign a declaration that he will pay the amount due on such parcel as soon as it has been ascertained. He may, if necessary, be called upon to pay a deposit in addition to signing the declaration. Such deposit to be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

In addition to the postage and insurance fee, if any, a fee of 25 cents will be charged on every parcel for which the sender desires these facilities. This fee will be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

(3).—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only.

* Parcels to these countries may be insured. \$ Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. † Parcels must not exceed 3 ft. 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

Parcels for the United Kingdom and the undermentioned foreign countries, British possessions and protectorates (via London) may be insured at the following rates :—

Up to

\$120.....	fee 20 cents
240.....	" 30 "
360.....	" 40 "
480.....	" 50 "
600.....	" 60 "

\$720.....	fee .70 cents
840.....	" .80 "
960.....	" .90 "
1,080.....	" 1.00 "
1,200.....	" 1 10 "

List of places :—

Foreign Countries.

Austria-Hungary
Belgium
Cameroons
Denmark
Egypt
Germany
Luxemburg

Norway

Russia

Sweden

Switzerland

*British Possessions
and Protectorates.*

Leeward Islands
Bermuda

British Guiana

British North Borneo

Gambia

Newfoundland

Niger Coast Protectorate

St. Lucia

Tobago

Trinidad

Zanzibar

For

India (direct)

Burmah }

Aden }

via India

Ascension }

Bahamas }

via London

Cyprus }

Falkland Islands }

Laguna }

Mombasa }

St. Helena }

Windward Islands }

via London

Up to

\$120.....	fee 20 cents
240.....	" 30 "
360.....	" 40 "

\$480.....	fee 50 cents
500.....	" 60 "

To the Straits Settlements, China and Burmah by private steamers only. To the Straits Settlement limit of insured value, \$500. Limit of value allowed for uninsured parcels, \$50.

Parcels addressed to Holland, Italy (via Belgium) or Montenegro cannot be insured for more than \$400, or to the Azores, Algeria or Tunis, Beyrout, Constantinople, Finland, France, Italy (via France), Madeira, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Smyrna, for more than \$200.

Parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

Each parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature and net weight of the contents and of the gross weight of the parcel.

A small charge, not exceeding 6 cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, any article of gold or silver, or any article of value, cannot be sent to the United Kingdom or to any foreign country or British possession included in the insurance system, unless they are insured for at least part of their value.

FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

Application for Money Orders.

237.—When applying for Money Orders payable abroad the public should use the special Requisition Forms, which are supplied gratuitously at the General Post Office, Hongkong, and British Postal Agency at Shanghai.

238.—The applicant must furnish, in full, the surname and, at least, the initial of one christian name both of the remitter and the payee and the remitter's address. In the case of orders through the United Kingdom the full address of the payee must be given, and if the order be payable to a native in British India the tribe or caste and the father's name should also be furnished.

239.—In any case in which the name of the payee is not known the remitter must make a note to the effect on the front of the Requisition Form, and give such description of the payee as will be sufficient to identify him or her to the Paying Officer. The order will then be issued at the remitter's risk.

240.—In the case of orders drawn on the countries and places through the London Office a receipt of the issue of such order only will be given to the remitter, an order in the currency of the country of payment being issued by the London Office, subject to discount on such order at the following rates :—

For sums not exceeding £2.....	3d.
„ exceeding £2 and not exceeding £6 ...	6d.
„ £6 „ £10...	9d.

All such orders must be expressed in British currency and, if so desired, the remitter must allow for the above discount.

241.—The commission charged is as follows :—

Orders on the United Kingdom and on Countries through the London Office.

For each £ or fraction of a £..... 8 cents.

Orders on the Australian Colonies..

For each £ or fraction of a £ 12 cents.

Orders on India and Ceylon.

For a sum not exceeding 20 rupees 20 cents.

„ „ 50 „ 40 „

„ „ 70 „ 60 „

„ „ 100 „ 80 „

„ „ 150 „ \$1.00 „

Orders on other places.

For a sum not exceeding \$ 10 20 cents.

„ „ \$ 25 40 „

„ „ \$ 35 60 „

„ „ \$ 50 80 „

„ „ \$ 60 \$1.00 „

„ „ \$ 75 1.20 „

„ „ \$ 85 1.40 „

„ „ \$100 1.60 „

242.—No order (except in the case of those drawn on India, for which the limit is 150 rupees, and those on Japan, Borneo and Siam, for which the limit is \$100) must exceed £10 or \$50.

243.—A foreign order remaining unpaid in Hongkong after one year from the date of issue will be considered void and returned to the office of issue.

244.—Where not repugnant to the foregoing Rules the General Regulations for the issue of the Local Money Orders will apply to Foreign Money Orders.

245.—The following is the list of countries and places upon which Money Orders are drawn, viz. :—

DRAWN DIRECT.

British India (including Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf and Seychelles) and Portuguese India	tal, Takaw and Tamsui; and in Corea, Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Yuensan and Mukho
Canada	New South Wales
Ceylon (including orders on Mauritius and Egypt)	New Zealand
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)	British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat and Labuan)
Japan, the following offices, viz. :—Nagasaki, Kobe, Osaka, Kioto, Yokohama, Tokio, Akamagaseki (Shimonoseki), Aomori, Hiroshima, Kagoshima, Kanazawa, Kumamoto, Nagano, Nagoya, Niigaata, Sappora, Sendai, Tadotsu and Utsunomiya; and in Formosa, Anping, Keelung, Taichu, Tainan, Taipeh, Taito-	Queensland
	Siam (Bangkok and Chiengmai only)
	South Australia
	Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang and Malacca)
	Tasmania
	United Kingdom
	United States of America
	Victoria

DRAWN THROUGH THE LONDON OFFICE

British Colonies

Antigua	Matabeleland
Bahamas	Mombassa and Lamu
Barbados	Montserrat
Bermuda	Malta
British Bechuanaland	Natal
British Guiana	Nevis
British Honduras	Newfoundland

British Colonies

Cape Colony	Niger Coast Protectorate
Cyprus	Prince Edward Island
Dominica	St. Kitts
Falkland Islands	St. Lucia
Gambia	St. Vincent
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Gold Coast	Tobago
Grenada	Trinidad
Jamaica	Turk's Island
Lagos	Western Australia
Mashonaland	Zululand

Foreign Countries

Austria	Hungary
Bosnia	Iceland
Bulgaria	Italy, with offices on the Red Sea and at Tripoly
Cameroons and Togo	Luxemburg
Chili	New Guinea (German Protectorate of)
Congo Free State (Banana, Boma & Matadi)	Norway
Denmark, with Faroe Islands	Orange Free State
Danish West Indies	Portugal (including Madeira & the Azores)
Dutch East Indies	Roumania
Egypt	Salvador
France, with Algeria	Servia
German Empire	Sweden
German East African Protectorate	Switzerland
German South Western African Protectorate	Transvaal
Herzegovina	Tunis
Holland	Uruguay

Foreign Cities and Towns.

Adrianople	Salonica
Beyrout	Symrna
Constantinople	Tangier
Panama	

Asia Minor and Levant.

Candia	Kavala (Cavalla)
Canea (Khania La Canée)	Kerassonde (Kéressoun)
Chios (Khios)	Lagos (Turkey)
Dardanelles	Mitylene
Dédé-Agatch (Dédé-Aghadj)	Prevesa
Durazzo	Retimo
Galeppoli	Rhodes
Ineboli	Samsoun
Jaffa	Santi Quaranta (Serandoz)
Janina	Trebizond (Trapezunt)
Jerusalem	Valona
Kaifa (Caiffa)	Vathy-Samos

Imperial Postal Orders.

246.—Imperial Postal Orders of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at the General Post Office, Hongkong, or at any of the British Postal Agencies in China, at prices which include commission and which vary with the rate of exchange, viz. :—

1/-, 1/6, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-.

The prices are published from time to time in the *Government Gazette* and can be obtained on application.

247.—*The purchaser of any Postal Order must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the order is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom or at Constantinople.

248.—Any Postal Order may be crossed to a Bank, and in such case payment will only be made through a Banker.

249.—Postal Orders should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken *no enquiries whatever* will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any such order.

250.—Postal Orders issued in the United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or at any of the British Postal Agencies in China.

251.—Any regulation in force in the United Kingdom governing the issue and payment of Postal Orders there should be taken to apply to the Imperial Postal Orders issued in Hongkong and at the British Postal Agencies in China.

GENERAL.

252.—As full information regarding articles that can and that cannot be sent by Post is published, under the proper heads, in the Postal Guide, no application will be entertained for the refund of the value of postage stamps on correspondence which is discovered, after the postage labels have been obliterated, to contain any prohibited article, or which exceeds the limit of weight, or which for any other reason cannot be forwarded and has consequently to be returned to the sender, and any loss resulting from a non-observance of the Rules by the sender of an article must be borne by him.

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

TREATIES WITH CHINA.

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,
29TH AUGUST, 1842

Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chápoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port whereat they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due

to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwang.

HENRY POTTINGER,
Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary

AND

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the

law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tanchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XXVIII. Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.

Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that

may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain contents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.

Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely —at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion, it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit due to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.
2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.
3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.
4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.			TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agaric. <i>See</i> Fungus.			Asafotida	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot			Hambsware	"	0 7 5 0
Seeds.			Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 4 5	Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Beams. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Beancake	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed Oil	"	5 0 0 0	INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Aniseed, Star	"	0 5 0 0	Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
<i>Antimacassars. See Ar-</i>			Beans and Peas	"	0 0 6 0
<i>ticles de Tapisserie.</i>			Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins,		
Antiques. <i>See</i> Curios-			Beaver.		
ities.			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i>		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Palampore.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Ban-			Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats.		
gles.			Beer. <i>See</i> Wines	Free.	
Arrow-root. <i>See</i> Sago.			Beeswax, Yellow	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Armenic.....		0 4 5 0	Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Mé-		
Articles de Ménage	Free.		nage.		
Including Drawing-room, Lin-			Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i>		
ing-room, Bedroom, Bath-			Articles de Tapisserie.		
room, Kitchen, Pantry, and			Betel-nuts	"	0 1 5 0
Counting House Furniture;			Betel-nut Husk	"	0 0 7 5
Furniture for Billiard			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow		
Room, Bowling Alley, and			Bezoar.		
Racket Court; Safes, Stoves,			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
Grates, Cooking Ranges,			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
scuttles, etc.; Cornices and			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings,			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality,		
Bells, etc.; Books, Music,			or Uncleaned	"	0 1 5 0
Musical Instruments, Scien-			Biscuit, all kinds, Plain	Free.	
tific Instruments and Appa-			and Fancy.....		
ratuſ, etc.; Saddlery,			Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Harness, and Carriages;			Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen		
Foreign Carpeting and			Manufactures.		
Druggeting, etc. [Exclud-			Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Sta-		
ing Clocks, Musical Boxes,			tionery.		
Pictures, Paintings, Look-			Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Wool-		
ing-glasses, Mirrors, Curio-			len Manufactures.		
sities, Lampwicks, Mats,			Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confection-		
Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of			ery.		
Hair or Skin, Chinese Car-			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0
pets and Druggets, Leather					
Trunks, Native Chinaware,					
Pottery, and Earthenware.]					
Articles de Tapisserie	"				
Including Berlin Wool Work,					
Antimacassars, etc.,					

* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
BOOKS, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality.			Cannon		
Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> Ar- ticles de Ménage.			Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long	Piece	0 4 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Capoor Cutchery	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF]	Gross	0 0 5 5	Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.		
Brass-foil.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Superior	"	1 0 0 0
Brassware	"	1 0 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise	"	0 5 0 0
Brass Wire	"	1 1 5 0	Carpenter, Foreign	Free.	
Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick.			Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Car- pets.]		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0	Carpenter, Foreign. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.			Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Not including Foreign Car- peting and Druggeting.		
Brooches. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Carriages. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo.			Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Si- news.			Cassia Ligna	"	0 6 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PUR- POSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Oil	"	9 0 0 0
Building Materials import- ed for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassia Twigs	"	0 1 5 0
Bullion, Gold and Silver...			Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Castor Oil	"	0 2 0 0
Butter	"		Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight: Free.		
Including Condensed and De- siccated Milk.			Caviare. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons.			Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White.		
Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Charcoal	Free.	
Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon.			Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.		
Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Cheese	"	
CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'.			Chestnuts	100 catties	0 1 0 0
CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'.			China-root	"	0 1 3 0
Canlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			China-ware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camphor	100 catties	0 7 5 0	INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUD- ING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF TLS. 1 TO TLS. 1.50 PER PICUL EX- PORTED FROM PAKHOI, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	China-ware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	China-ware, Foreign. <i>See</i> Glassware.		
Candles, Foreign	Free.		Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Canes	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chocolate. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
			Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar- holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS, <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Clocks	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. <i>See</i>		
Clothing, Foreign	Free.		Metals		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Hand-kerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper, in Slabs. <i>See</i>		
Clothing, Silk	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Metals.		
Cloves	"	0 5 0 0	Copper Nails. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Cloves, Mother	"	0 1 8 0	Copper Rods. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Coal, Foreign *	Ton	0 0 5 0	Copperware and Pewterware	100 catties	1 1 5 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWU, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING	"	0 1 0 0	INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS	"	0 3 0 0	Copper, Old, Sheathing...	"	0 5 0 0
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use	Free.		Copper Ore	"	0 5 0 0
Coal-scuttles. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.			Copperas. <i>See</i> Alum, Green.		
Cochineal	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Copying Presses. <i>See</i> Stationery.		
Cocoa. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Coral	Catty	0 1 0 0
COCOA-NUTS. <i>See</i> Vegetables			Corals, False	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cocoons. <i>See</i> Silk.			Cordage, Manila	"	0 3 5 0
COCOONS, REFUSE	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cordials. <i>See</i> Wines.		
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS) ..	"		Cornelian Beads	"	7 0 0 0
Coffee. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Cornelians	100 stones	0 3 0 0
Coins, Foreign	Free.		Corn-flour. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Coir	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cornices. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.		
COKE	Ton	0 1 5 0	Cotton Cloth, Native. <i>See</i> Nankeen,		
Comfits. <i>See</i> Preserves.			Cotton Duck. <i>See</i> Canvas.		
Confectionery	Free.		Cotton Piece Goods:—		
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Biscuits, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Cooking Ranges. <i>See</i> Articles de Menage.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 0 8 0
Copper. <i>See</i> Metals.			INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
Copper Cash			exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yds. long ..	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.			Drills and Jeans:		
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
			T-Cloths:		
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0
			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i>			Curiosities, Antiques...	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Baggage and not being carried in such quantity as to suggest a trading operation: Free.</i>		
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not exceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	Curtains. See Articles de Menage.		
Cambrics:			Cutch	100 catties	0 1 8 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cutlery	Free.	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
Muslins:			Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Dates, Black	100 catties	0 1 5 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Red	"	0 0 9 0
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	"	0 2 0 0	Deer Horns. See Horns, Deer.		
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceeding 12 yds. long...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Ginghams, not exceeding 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Despatch Boxes. See Stationery.		
Handkerchiefs, not exceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations)	Free.	
Velveteens, not exceeding 34 yds. long	"	0 1 5 0	<i>NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.</i>		
Cotton Rags	100 catties	0 0 4 5	Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe.		
Cotton, Raw	"	0 3 5 0	Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil.			Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Thread	"	0 7 2 0	Druggeting, Foreign	"	
Cotton Yarn	"	0 7 0 0	<i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i>		
Cow Hezoar [EXPORT TARIFF]	Catty	0 3 6 0	Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	1 5 0 0	Duck, Cotton. See Canvas.		
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Dye, Green [Native: Lükiao]	Catty	0 8 0 0
Crackers, Fireworks	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Dyed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Earthenware. See Pottery.		
Crystalware. See Glassware and Crystalware.			Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
Cubebs	"	1 5 0 0	Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0
CUMQUATS. See Vegetables.			Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	"	4 0 0 0
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trimmed	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrimmed	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper	Hundred	0 0 4 5

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Fanl'ers, Kingfishers', Peacocks'	Hundred	0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, (Clarified)	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Felt Caps	"	1 2 5 0	GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG IMPORTED AND CLARIFIED AT A TREATY PORT AND SHIPPED COASTWISE TO PAY EXPORT AND COAST TRADE DUTY AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.	"	
Felt Cuttings	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Ginseng, American, Crude	"	6 0 0 0
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY	"	0 5 0 0
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.			Ginseng, Corean or Ja- pan, 2nd Quality, i.e., VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN Tls. 5 A CATTY	Catty	0 3 5 0
Firewood	Free.		GINSENG, COREAN OR JA- PAN, UNCLASSED, i.e., VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY	"	0 0 5 0
Fireworks. See Crackers.			TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUT- TINGS AND BEARD.	"	
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.			Ginseng, Native.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fish, Salt.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Glass Bangles, or Arm- lets	100 catties	0 5 0 0
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH			Glass Beads	"	0 5 0 0
Fish Maws	"	1 0 0 0	Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Fish Skins	"	0 2 0 0	Glassware and Crystal- ware	"	
Not including Sharks' Skins.			Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Na- tive Chinaware, Native Pot- tery, and Native Earthen- ware; Window Glass, Tele- scopes, Spy and Opera Glas- ses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glass Beads and Glassware of all kinds].	Free.	
Flannel, See Woollen Manufactures.			Glass, Window	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Flints	"	0 0 3 0	GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY.		
Floss Silk. See Silk.			Glue	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Flour	Free.		Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'.		
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.			Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.	Catty	0 0 3 0
Fowling-pieces			Gold Thread, Imitation..	"	1 6 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.		
Fox Skins. See Skins, Fox.			Gold Thread, Real.....	"	1 6 0 0
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.			Goldware. See Silver- ware and Goldware.		
Fruits, Foreign. See Vege- tables.			Grain of all kinds [See Rice]	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Fruits, Fresh and Preser- ved. See Vegetables.			Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms.		
Fungus, or Agaric.....	100 catties	0 6 0 0			
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage.					
Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.					
Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods.					
Galangal	"	0 1 0 0			
Gambier	"	0 1 5 0			
Gamboge	"	1 0 0 0			
Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.					
Garlic	"	0 0 3 5			
Garoo-wood. See Wood, Garoo.					
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.					
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.					
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS —LANDED UNDER PER- MIT	Free.				
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN RE- MOVED FROM A VES- SEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ...	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. See Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. See Clothing, Foreign.		
Grates. See Articles de Ménage.			Household Stores, etc.	Free.	
Green Alum. See Alum, Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Firms, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. See also Dock Stores.		
Green Dye. See Dye, Green.			Implements of War		
Green Paint. See Paint.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nut Cake	"	0 0 3 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Ground-nuts	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Liquid	"	0 1 8 0
GUANO. See Bean-cake.			Ink, Foreign. See Stationery.		
Gum. See Stationery.			Ink, India	"	4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. See Wax, White.		
Gum Benjamin, Oil of ...	"	0 6 0 0	Iron Bars. See Metals.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood ...	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. See Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. See Metals.		
Gum Olibanum	"	0 4 5 0	Iron, in Pigs. See Metals.		
Gunpowder			Iron, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			IRON NAILS. See Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON PANS. See Metals.		
Haberdashery. See Clothing, Foreign.			Iron Rods. See Metals.		
Habit Cloth. See Wool-len Manufactures.			Iron Wire. See Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS'	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Isinglass	"	0 6 5 0
Hair, Goats'	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Ivoryware	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Jeans. See Cotton Piece Goods		
Hair Rugs. See Rugs.			Jewellery, Foreign	Free.	
Hams	"	0 5 5 0	Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear-rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Cornelian, Bangles, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Joists. See Timber.		
Hare Skins. See Skins, Hare.			Joss-sticks	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Harness. See Articles de Ménage.			JUTE	"	0 2 0 0
Hartail, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. See Metals.		
Hemp	"	0 3 5 0	Ketchup. See Confectionery.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA ()	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Kingfishers' Feathers. See Feathers.		
GRASS (RHEA).....			Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Seed Oil. See Oil.			Kranjee-wood. See Wood.		
Hemp Twine. See Twine.			Kranjee.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	100 catties	0 5 0 0			
Hides, Rhinoceros	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey	"	0 9 0 0			
TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANNED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. See Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TARIFF]	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EXPORT TARIFF]	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EXPORT TARIFF]	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros	"	2 0 0 0			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Lacquer, Crude. <i>See</i> Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, i.e., ORIGINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EXPENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EXPENSES CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Laka-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Laka.			Mangrove Bark	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Pou- drette	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Me- tals.			Marten Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.			Massicot. <i>See</i> Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse) ...	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot) ..	"	0 3 5 0	Matting	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather	"	0 4 2 0	Maws, Fish. <i>See</i> Fish Maws.		
Leather Articles, <i>as</i> Pouches, Purses.....	"	1 5 0 0	Meal, Indian and Oat	Free.	
Leather, Green	"	1 8 0 0	Meats, Preserved, For- eign	"	
LEATHER, STRIPS OF } Ass	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		<i>Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Putties, Sauces, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Ex- cluding Hams and Salt Fish.]</i>		
Leather Trunks. <i>See</i> Trunks.			MEDICATED WINES.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Lenonade. <i>See</i> Wines.			Medicines, Foreign	Free.	
Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Leopard.			<i>Including Surgical Instru- ments, Photographic Chemi- cals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]</i>		
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Medium Cloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, } NOT IMPORTED FOR } SPECIFIED VESSELS ...	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Melon Seeds	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Metals:—		
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods Nails	"	1 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mix- tures. <i>See</i> Linen.			Copper, Unmanufac- tured, as in Slabs. ...	"	1 0 0 0
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails ..	"	0 9 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Japan.....	"	0 6 0 0
Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines.			Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops	"	0 1 2 5
Liquorice	100 catties	0 1 3 5	Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	"	0 0 7 5
Locketts. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Iron, Kentledge	"	0 0 1 0
Long Ells. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Iron Wire	"	0 2 5 0
Looking-glasses. <i>See</i> Te- lescopes.			INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANU- FACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.		
Lotus-nuts. <i>See</i> Lily Seeds.					
Lucraban Seed	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres. <i>See</i> Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace	"	1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>				
INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT					

* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Metals—cont.			Musk	Catty	0 9 0 0
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Muskets.		
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
IRON NAILS	"		Muslins. See Cottons.		
IRON HOOPS, OLD	"		Mussels, Dried	100 cattie-	0 2 0 0
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. <i>ad valorem</i> COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.			Mustard. See Confectionery.		
Lead, in Pigs	100 catties	0 2 5 0	Musters. See Samples.		
Lead, in Sheets	"	0 5 5 0	Myrrh. See Gum.		
Quicksilver	"	2 0 0 0	Nails, Copper. See Metals.		
Spelter	"	0 2 5 0	NAILS, IRON. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths	"	1 5 0 0
Steel	"	0 2 5 0	INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.		
Tin	"	1 2 5 0	Narrow Cloth. See Woollens.		
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.			Necklets. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
tinplates	"	0 4 0 0	Newspapers, Chinese	Free.	
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, NOT OF IRON WIRE	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> *		Nutgalls	100 catties	0 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE See IRON WIRE.			Nutmegs	"	2 5 0 0
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See Butter.			Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed	"	0 3 0 0
Millet. See Rice.			Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.		
Millinery. See Clothing, Foreign.			Oil Floor-cloth. See Carpeting, Foreign.		
Mineral Water. See Wines.			Oil, Salad. See Confectionery.		
Minium. See Lead, Red.			Oiled Paper	"	0 4 5 0
Mirrors. See Telescopes.			Olibanum. See Gum Olibanum.		
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Olive Seeds	"	0 3 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0	Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled.	"	0 1 8 0
Munitions of War.			Opera Glasses. See Telescopes.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			OPPIUM, FOREIGN†	"	Tls. 110.00†
Mushrooms	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Under Special Regulations.		
Music. See Articles de Ménage.			OPPIUM, BOILED OR PREPARED	"	137.50§
Musical Boxes.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Under Special Regulations.		
Musical Instruments. See Articles de Ménage.			Orange Peel. See Peel, Orange.		
			ORANGES. See Vegetables.		
			Orleans. See Woollen Manufactures.		
			Orpiment. See Hartall.		
			Otter Skins. See Skins, Otter.		
			Oyster Shell, Sea Shells.	"	0 0 9 0
			Packing Twine. See Stationery.		
			Paddy. See Rice.		
			Paint, Green	"	0 4 5 0
			Paintings. See Pictures.		

* *Ad interim.*

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0 Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL (INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf.			Pistols.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper, 1st Quality	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Planks. See Timber.		
INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers: Free.			Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
Paper, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 0 0	Plated Ware, Foreign	Free.	
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. {	5 per cent. ad valorem		Poles. See Timber.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.			Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Pastry. See Confectionery			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Patties. See Meats.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			Pottery, Earthenware ...	100 catties	0 0 5 0
PEARL BARLEY	"		INCLUDING COARSE CHINA-WARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls. 1 TO Tls. 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINA-WARE.		
Pearls, False	100 catties	2 0 0 0	Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Peas. See Beans.			Poudrette. See Manure-cakes.		
Peel, Orange	"	0 3 0 0	Prawns, Dried	"	0 3 6 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	"	0 4 5 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	"	0 1 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats	"	0 5 0 0
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pepper, Black	"	0 3 6 0	PUMELOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, White	"	0 5 0 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Putchuck	"	0 6 0 0
Peppermint Leaf	"	0 1 0 0	Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Oil	"	2 5 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Perfumery	Free.		Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore.		
Excluding Musk.			Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores			Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans	"	0 1 5 0
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattans, Split	"	0 2 5 0
Pictures and Paintings ..	Each	0 1 0 0	Rattanware	"	0 3 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.		
Pig Iron. See Metals.			Red-wood. See Wood, Red.		
Piles. See Timber.					
PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipes. See Cigars.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEEN, WITH A COT- TON WARP AND A SILK WEFT.	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Rhinoceros.			Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Rhubarb	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.			Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTER- WOVEN WITH IMITA- TION GOLD OR SIL- VER THREAD ...: ...	100 catties or 5 per cent. ad valorem optional.	18 0 0 0	Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains.	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Duty free on importa- tion from abroad. Can only be exported un- der Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtze Ports by river stea- mers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Fo- reign Countries. Fo- reign Grain re-export- ed to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.			Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Sea Otter.		
Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i> Pictures.			Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster Shell.		
Rifles			Seahorse Teeth.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta- tionery.		
Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.			Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
Rose Maloes	"	1 0 0 0	Seaweed	"	0 1 5 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin ...	Each	0 0 9 0	SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU- PERIOR.....	"	0 1 5 0
Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN- FERIOR.....	"	0 1 0 0
Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Sago	Free.		Sesamum Seed.....	"	0 1 3 5
Including Arrow-root, Corn- flour, Maizena.			Sharks' Fins, Black.....	"	0 5 0 0
Salt.....			SHARKS' FINS, CLARI- FIED	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Trade in, prohibited.			Sharks' Fins, White.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt.			Sharks' Skins.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives.			Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.			Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Saltpetre.....	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House- hold Stores.....	Free.	
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority			Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reason- able quantities	Free.		SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY.			Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samshu	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Shoes and Boots, Lea' her or Satin	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo- reign.			Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign.		
Sandalwood.....	"	0 4 0 0	Shoes, Straw	"	0 1 8 0
Sandalwoodware.....	Catty	0 1 0 0	Shot.		
Sapanwood	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.)		
Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods			SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS', NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS....)	5 per cent. ad valorem	
			Silk :—		
			Raw and Thrown.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0
			Yellow, from Szechuen	"	7 0 0 0
			Reeled from Dupions...	"	5 0 0 0
			Wild Raw.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Refuse.....	"	1 0 0 0
			Cocoons	"	3 0 0 0

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Silk :—continued.			<i>Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Red Tape, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and CHINESE BOOKS.]</i>	Free.	
COCOONS, REFUSE....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Steel. <i>See Metals.</i>		
COCOONSKINS (SHEEP)			Sticklac.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, Canton.....	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Stock-fish.....	"	0 5 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish		
Ribbons and Thread...	"	10 0 0 0	Stoves. <i>See Articles de Menage.</i>		
RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER			Straw Braid.....	"	0 7 0 0
THREAD. <i>See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.</i>			Straw Shoes. <i>See Shoes, Straw.</i>		
Piece Goods, viz., Pon-gees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Studs. <i>See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>		
Piece Goods—Szechuen			Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Tassels.....	"	10 0 0 0	Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Caps.....	Hundred	0 9 0 0	Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures NOT INCLUDING FRENCH SATEN OR SATINET.	100 catties	5 5 0 0	<i>Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.</i>		
Silk and Linen Mixtures. <i>See Linen.</i>			Sweetmeats. <i>See Preserves.</i>		
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Silverware and Goldware.	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Tassels, Silk. <i>See Silk Tassels.</i>		
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	T-Cloths. <i>See Cotton Piece Goods.</i>		
Skin Rugs. <i>See Rugs.</i>			Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	TEA, BEICK.....	"	0 6 0 0
Skins, Doc, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BEICK TEA MADE FROM <i>Huashiang-ch'a-mo</i> , BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING <i>Hk. Tls.</i> 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CH'EN	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	PAI-LIANG T'EN-CH'EN	"	1 0 0 0
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG CHING-CH'EN	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS, OR MATERIALS FOR MAKING	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA-CHESTS.....		
Sleeve Links. <i>See Jewellery, Foreign.</i>			Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing		
Small.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Tea.....	Free.	
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0			
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0			
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.				
SOAP, CHINESE.....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem				
Soda-water. <i>See Wines.</i>					
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. <i>See Woolen Manufactures.</i>					
Spars. <i>See Timber.</i>					
Spelter. <i>See Metals.</i>					
Spices. <i>See Confectionery.</i>					
Spirits. <i>See Wine.</i>	Free.				
Spy Glasses. <i>See Telescopes.</i>					
Squirrel Skins. <i>See Skins, Squirrel.</i>					
Stationery, Foreign.....	Free.				
Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Blotting Paper, Gum, Sealing Wax, Copying					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
TEA-BOX BOARDS. See WOOD BOARDS, TEA- BOX.			Timber— <i>cont.</i>		
Tea Oil. See Oil.			Piles, Poles, and Joists. To COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH.	Each	0 0 3 0
Teak-wood. See Timber.			Tin. See Metals.		
Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs.....	Free.		Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS.			Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Telescopes, Spy and Opera Glasses, Look- ing-glasses and Mir- rors.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Tinned Meats. See Meats.		
Thread, Cotton. See Cot- ton Thread.			Tinplates. See Metals.		
Thread, Gold. See Gold Thread.			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK.. { 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		
Thread, Silk. See Silk Thread.			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Tiger Skins. See Skins, Tiger.			EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. See Tobacco, Prepared.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Timber:—			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	EXCLUDING FOREIGN TOBACCO, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	6 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Tortoiseshellware	"	0 2 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	Trunks, Leather	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. See Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES.		
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square	"	0 1 5 0	Turmeric.....	"	0 1 0 0
	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or Tariff Duty, optional.		Turnips, Salted.....	"	0 1 8 0
BEAMS OTHER THAN SQUARE.....			Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	"	0 1 5 0
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD, } i.e., PLANKS OVER 6 INS. IN THICKNESS }	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Twine, Hemp, Soochow... Type. See Stationery.	"	0 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....		Hundred	Umbrellas	Each	0 0 3 5
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long, 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Umbrellas, Paper. See Kittysols.		
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD. { <i>ad valorem</i>	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		UNION CLOTH. See Wool- len Manufactures: Spanish Stripes, In- ferior.		
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign	Free.	
			Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Lichees, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMPELONS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.]		
			Velvets. See Silk.		
			Velveteens. See Cottons.		
			Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long	Piece	0 1 8 0
			Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
			Vermillion.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Vessels broken up in port, Materials from*	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.		

* See also GRAB, SHIPS'.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
VESSELS WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo reloaded	Free.		WOOD BOARDS, TEA-BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY. }	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glass-ware.			Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> or Tariff Duty, optional.		Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
WATCHES	Pair	1 0 0 0	WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Watches.....	"	4 5 0 0	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Watches, émaillées perles	"		Woollen Manufactures* Blankets	Pair	0 2 0 0
Wax, Bees'. See Bees-wax.			Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide	Chang	0 1 2 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Long Ells, 31 ins. wide	"	0 0 4 5
Wax, White, or Insect ...	"	1 5 0 0	Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 1 0 0
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, Imitation, and Bombazettes.....	"	0 0 3 5
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 4 0
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	"	0 0 5 0
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide.	"	0 0 3 5
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i>			Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>		Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Camagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.		
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons		
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	Yarn, Woollen. See Woollen Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Metals, Copper, etc.		

* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.

RULES

RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

RULE II.—Duty free Goods.—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

RULE III.—Contraband Goods.—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, fowling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisition of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.*—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.*—It is agreed that Article XXVIII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

In the case of Imports.—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

* NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No. 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and bean-cake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order, WALTER H. MEDHURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

In the case of Exports.—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port, notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the producer will pay the tariff-duty.*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a part will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Meltage Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government, to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues,

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang-tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENPOTENTIARIES.

* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article IV.

RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES *

Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868

RULE I.—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

RULE II.—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

RULE III.—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

RULE IV.—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

RULE V.—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him ; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached ; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

RULE VI.—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

RULE VII.—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty ; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled ; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

RULE VIII.—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit to the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive ; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION ;
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamen, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamen or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamen will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamen to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.

4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamen.

SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamen's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamen shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamen will write a circular to the Legation, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamen

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamèn will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui tung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wen-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of An-hui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-sueh, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,

and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bonâ fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamén upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

Separate Article.

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamén, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamén, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamén, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of San-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.] THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.] LI HUNG-CHANG.

*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assortments and sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

"Opium Transit Certificate."

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,	No.	
X	—	00 packages
"Port of entry,		
"Date		"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.) SALISBURY.

(L.S.) TSENG.

The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.

Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.

THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brennan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest.†
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that he Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

* See Ordinance 22 of 1857.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.

THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890
Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take, out at the Maritime Customs-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as

if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.)

JOHN WALSHAM.

(L.S.)

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION

SIGNED AT CALCUTTA, 17TH MARCH, 1890 *Ratified at London, 17th August, 1890*

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipinchi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepal territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement, the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provisions

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier.)

Art. XII.—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmesse lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burma to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consul of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burma and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burma and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Momein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV.—Instead of "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Manwyne" in the Original Convention read "Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Shunning 'or Momein,'" in accordance with the change made in article XIII.

Art. XV.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVI.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVIII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XIX.—Add as follows:—Failing agreement as to the terms of revision, the present arrangement shall remain in force.

SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty's Chargé d'Affaire at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Komchuk, Shiuhing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement together with the Special Article shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese) the fourth day of February in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

(Seal)

(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG.

(Seal)

KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the colony.

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movement of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that, if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, is shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain, as shown on the annexed map, includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

This Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments; have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,

LI HUNG-CHANG, } Members of
HSU TING K'UEI, } Tsung-li Yamen.

THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION.

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING, 1ST JULY, 1898

Ratifications exchanged at London, 5th October, 1898

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamen.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done of Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang-hsu.

FRANCE

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French or His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to

Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *viséd* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the needs and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.

Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge the same ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the

Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII. *After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale :—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton ; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance ; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenor of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged ; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty ; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency ; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

* Substituted for the original article in 1865.

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew; provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary

for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *debris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if illdoers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.

In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc. ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the

factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856 by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wish to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII., of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.]	(Sd.)	BARON GROS.
[L.S.]	(Sd.)	KUNG.

TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say:—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenôtre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamen, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-sou. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[Translated from the French Text]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi ;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles :—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Custom authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.

Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produces of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produces, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transshipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver in lots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection

the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions, recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

[Translated from the Chinese Text]

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.

Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.

PRINCE CH'ING.

SUN YU-WEN.

ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Monkay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Additional Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Měngtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the post open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Měngtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Měngtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Ssumao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Měngtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open ports of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Ssumao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loso and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road which leads either from Monglè or Ipang to Ssumao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Ssumao.

Art. IV.—Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Měngtse, Ssumao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths. (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate.

above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export customs, or after passing customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected, in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Ssumao and Annam by two stations, which shall be Ssumao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article 6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mengtse, Ssumao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former treaties, agreements, and conventions between France and China not modified by the present treaty remain in full force. The present complementary convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eight day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Su.

(Signed) A. GERARD.
CHING.
SIU.

GERMANY

TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe-Meiningen, Saxe-Altenburg, Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pyrmont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt-Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg-Sondershausen and Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfurt, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgraviate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgraviate Hesse also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senators of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective Governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chio chow, Amoy, Foochoo, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tientsin, Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these limits to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports

until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transshipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.

Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereunto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

Separate Article

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.B.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE
31st MARCH, 1880

Ratified 16th September, 1881

[*Translated from the German Text*]

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—*viz.*, His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tat'ung and Anking in Anhui; Huk'ow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hukuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

German concession.—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength to this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

German concession.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

German concession.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

German concession.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

German concession.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

German concession.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.

German concession.—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding to the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries, German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

N.B.—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for his, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty corresponding with the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the twenty-first August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the sixteenth day of the seventh month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.

THE KIAOCHOW CONVENTION

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of preserving the existing good relations with His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and of promoting an increase of German power and influence in the Far East, sanctions the acquirement under lease by Germany of the land extending for 100 *li*, at high tide (at Kiaochow).

His Majesty the Emperor of China is willing that German troops should take possession of the above-mentioned territory at any time the Emperor of Germany chooses. China retains her sovereignty over this territory, and should she at any time wish to enact laws or carry out plans within the leased area, she shall be at liberty to enter into negotiations with Germany with reference thereto; provided always that such laws or plans shall not be prejudicial to German interests. Germany may engage in works for the public benefit, such as water-works, within the territory covered by the lease, without reference to China. Should China wish to march troops or establish garrisons therein she can only do so after negotiating with and obtaining the express permission of Germany.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, being desirous like the rulers of certain other countries, of establishing a naval and coaling station and constructing dockyards on the coast of China, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to him for the purpose all the land on the southern and northern sides of Kiaochow Bay for a term of ninety-nine years. Germany is to be at liberty to erect forts on this land for the defence of her possessions therein.

III.—During the continuance of the lease China shall have no voice in the government or administration of the leased territory. It will be governed and administered during the whole term of ninety-nine years solely by Germany, so that the possibility of friction between the two Powers may be reduced to the smallest magnitude. The lease covers the following districts:—

(a).—All the land in the north-east of Lienhan, adjacent to the north-eastern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from the north-eastern corner of Yintao to Laoshan-wan.

(b).—All the land in the south-west of Lienhan, adjacent to the southern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from a point on the shore of the Bay bearing south-west by south from Tsi-pe-shan-to.

(c).—Tsi-pe-shan-to and Yintao.

(d).—The whole area of the Bay of Kiaochow covered at high-water.

(e).—Certain islands at the entrance of the Bay which are ceded for the purpose of erecting forts for the defence of the German possessions. The boundaries of the leased territory shall hereafter be more exactly defined by a commission appointed jointly by the Chinese and German Governments, and consisting of Chinese and German subjects. Chinese ships of war and merchant-ships, and ships of war and merchant ships of countries having treaties and in a state of amity with China shall receive equal treatment with German ships of war and merchant ships in Kiaochow Bay during the continuance of the lease. Germany is at liberty to enact any regulations she desires for the government of the territory and harbour, provided such regulations apply impartially to the ships of all nations, Germany and China included.

IV.—Germany shall be at liberty to erect whatever lighthouse, beacons, and other aids to navigation she chooses within the territory leased, and along the islands and coasts approaching the entrance to the harbour. Vessels of China and vessels of other countries entering the harbour shall be liable to special duties for the repair and maintenance of all light-houses, beacons and other aids to navigation which Germany may erect and establish. Chinese vessels shall be exempt from other special duties.

V.—Should Germany desire to give up her interest in the leased territory before the expiration of ninety-nine years, China shall take over the whole area, and pay Germany for whatever German property may at the times of surrender be there situated. In cases of such surrender taking place Germany shall be at liberty to lease some other point along the coast. Germany shall not cede the territory leased to any other Power than China. Chinese subjects shall be allowed to live in the territory leased, under the protection of the German authorities, and there carry on their avocations and business as long as they conduct themselves as peaceable and law-abiding citizens. Germany shall pay a reasonable price to the native proprietors for whatever lands her Government or subjects require. Fugitive Chinese criminals taking refuge in the leased territory shall be arrested and surrendered to the Chinese authorities for trial and punishment, upon application to the German authorities, but the Chinese authorities, shall not be at liberty to send agents into the leased territory to make arrests. The German authorities shall not interfere with the *likin* stations outside but adjacent to the territory.

THE RAILWAY AND MINING CONCESSION

I.—The Chinese Government sanctions the construction by Germany of two lines of railway in Shantung. The first will run from Kiaochow and Tsinan-fu to the boundary of Shantung province *via* Wei-hsien, Tsinchow, Pashan, Tseehuen and Suiping. The second line will connect Kiaochow with Chinchow, whence an extension will be constructed to Tsinan through Laiwu-hsien. The construction of this extension shall not be begun until the first part of the line, the main line, is completed, in order to give the Chinese an opportunity of connecting this line in the most advantageous manner with their own railway system. What places the line from Tsinan-fu to the provincial boundary shall take in *en route* is to be determined hereafter.

II.—In order to carry out the above mentioned railway work a Chino-German company shall be formed, with branches at whatever places may be necessary, and in this Company both German and Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to invest money if they so choose, and appoint directors for the management of the undertaking.

III.—All arrangements in connection with the works specified shall be determined by a future conference of German and Chinese representatives. The Chinese Government shall afford every facility and protection and extend every welcome to representatives of the German Railway Company operating in Chinese territory. Profits derived from the working of these railways shall be justly divided *pro rata* between the shareholders without regard to nationality. The object of constructing these lines is solely the development of commerce. In inaugurating a railway system in Shantung Germany entertains no treacherous intention towards China, and undertakes not to unlawfully seize any land in the province.

IV.—The Chinese Government shall allow German subjects to hold and develop mining property for a distance of 30 li from each side of these railways and along the whole extent of the lines. The following places where mining operations may be carried on are particularly specified along the northern railway from Kiaochow to Tsinan, Wei-hsien, Pa-shan-hsien and various other points; and along the Southern Kiaochow-Tsinan-Chinchow line, Chinchow-fu, Laiwu-hsien, etc. Chinese capital may be invested in these operations and arrangements for carrying on the work shall hereafter be made by a joint conference of Chinese and German representatives. All German subjects engaged in such works in Chinese territory shall be properly protected and welcomed by the Chinese authorities and all profits derived shall be fairly divided between Chinese and German shareholders according to the extent of the interest they hold in the undertakings. In trying to develop mining property in China, Germany is actuated by no treacherous motive against this country, but seeks alone to increase commerce and improve the relations between the two countries.

If at any time the Chinese should form schemes for the development of Shantung, for the execution of which it is necessary to obtain foreign capital, the Chinese Government, or whatever Chinese may be interested in such schemes, shall, in the first instance, apply to German capitalists. Application shall also be made to German manufacturers for the necessary machinery and materials before the manufacturers of any other Power are approached. Should German capitalists or manufacturers decline to take up the business the Chinese shall then be at liberty to obtain money and materials from sources of other nationality than German.

This convention requires the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Germany. When the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China reaches Berlin the agreement approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Germany shall be handed to the Chinese Ambassador. When the final draft is agreed to by both parties four clean copies of it shall be made, two in Chinese and two in German, which shall be duly signed by the Chinese and German Minister at Berlin and Peking. Each Power shall retain one Chinese copy and one German copy, and the agreement shall be faithfully observed on either side.

Dated, the fourteenth day of the second moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu. (March 6th, 1898).

RUSSIA

TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881

[Translated from the French Text]

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Nevong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bédjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtuchack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtysh.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian

Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.

Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Southeou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and Governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows:—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese, post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has

paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, i.e., one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by other, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (i.e., half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the Port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the

permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

PORT ARTHUR AND TALIENTWAN AGREEMENT.

His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the sixth day of the third moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü (March 27, 1898), appointed the Grand Secretary, Li Hung Chang, and the Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue, Chang Yin-huan, as Plenipotentiaries to arrange with M. Pavloff, Chargé d'Affaires and Plenipotentiary for Russia, all matters connected with the leasing and use by Russia of Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan.

The treaty arranged between them in this condition is as follows:—

Art. I.—It being necessary for the due protection of her navy in the waters of North China that Russia should possess a station she can defend, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to Russia Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan, together with the adjacent seas, but on the understanding that such lease shall not prejudice China's sovereignty over this territory.

Art. II.—The limits of the territory thus leased, for the reasons above stated, as well as the extent of territory north of Ta-lien-wan necessary for the defence of that now leased, and what shall be allowed to be leased shall be strictly defined and all details necessary to the carrying out of this treaty be arranged at St. Petersburg

with Hsü Tajén so soon as possible after the signature of the present treaty, and embodied in a separate treaty. Once these limits have been determined, all land held by Chinese within such limits, as well as the adjacent waters, shall be held by Russia alone on lease.

Art. III.—The duration of the lease shall be 25 years from the day this treaty is signed, but may be extended by mutual agreement between Russia and China.

Art. IV.—The control of all military forces in the territory leased by Russia and of all naval forces in the adjacent seas, as well as of the civil officials in it, shall be vested in one high Russian official, who shall, however, be designated by some title other than Governor-General (Tsung-tu) or Governor (Hün-fu). All Chinese military forces shall, without exception, be withdrawn from the territory, but it shall remain optional with the ordinary Chinese inhabitants either to remain or to go, and no coercion shall be used towards them in this matter. Should they remain, any Chinese charged with a criminal offence shall be handed over to the nearest Chinese official to be dealt with according to Art. VIII. of the Russo-Chinese treaty of 1860.

Art. V.—To the north of the territory leased shall be a zone, the extent of which shall be arranged at St. Petersburg between Hsü Ta-jén and the Russian Foreign Office. Jurisdiction over this zone shall be vested in China, but China may not quarter troops in it except with the previous consent of Russia.

Art. VI.—The two nations agree that Port Arthur shall be a naval port for the sole use of Russian and Chinese men-of-war, and be considered as an unopened port so far as the naval and mercantile vessels of other nations are concerned. As regards Ta-lien-wan, one portion of the harbour shall be reserved exclusively for Russian and Chinese men-of-war, just like Port Arthur, but the remainder shall be a commercial port freely open to the merchant vessels of all countries.

Art. VII.—Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan are the points in the territory leased most important for Russian military purposes. Russia shall, therefore, be at liberty to erect, at her own expense, forts and build barracks and provide defences at such places as she desires.

Art. VIII.—China agrees that the procedure sanctioned in 1896 regarding the construction of railroads by the board of the Eastern China Railway shall, from the date of the signature of this treaty, be extended so as to include the construction of a branch line to Ta-lien-wan, or if necessary, in view of the interests involved, of a branch line to the most suitable point on the coast between Newchwang and the Yalu River. Further, the agreement entered into in September, 1896, between the Chinese Government and the Russo-Chinese Bank shall apply with equal strength to this branch line. The direction of this branch line and the places it shall touch shall be arranged between Hsü Ta-jén and the board of the Eastern Railroads. The construction of this line shall never, however, be made a ground for encroaching on the sovereignty or integrity of China.

Art. IX.—This treaty shall take full force and effect from the date it is signed, but the ratifications shall be exchanged in St. Petersburg.

Signed March 27, 1898.

UNITED STATES.

TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,
18TH JUNE, 1858

Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kwei-liang, a member of his Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwa-huna, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Border and Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of their respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the Gazettes where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the

Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or Vice Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual

communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repress in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsü, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Customs at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United States shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of

the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Customhouse books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in *aycee* silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the

Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transhipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]



ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,
28TH JULY, 1868

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to

the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects in the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted

to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

The Immigration Treaty.

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day. Signed and sealed by the abovenamed Commissioners of both Governments.

The Commercial Treaty

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Di Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.

Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRECOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG-TSAO.

IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *visé* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,
Secretary of State.

YANG YUI,
Chinese Minister to the United States.

PORTUGAL

PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

PROTOCOL

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.
JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

THE TREATY

Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sū, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed, to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.

The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and their families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording

prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessaries from the Custom house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.

Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom-houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provided for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.

Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)
[Chinese Seal]

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.

SUN-IU-UEN.

CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,

1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

- 1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.
- 2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.
- 3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.
- 4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.
- 5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.
- 6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uan.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.s.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.
SUN-IU-UEN.

AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

- 1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a point decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.

Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,

Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

J A P A N

TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China on the 8th May, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries, and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Feng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Feng Huang; from thence to Haicheng; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes; the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Feng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadores Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a-half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that

period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI. — All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most favoured-nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

(1.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.

(2.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,

(3.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.

(4.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

(1.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.

(2.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event additional Rules and Regulations are necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai-wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event no such arrangements are concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to fourteenth day of the fourth month of twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü.

- (L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paulownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*
- (L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*
- (L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*
- (L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*
-

THE LIAOTUNG CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, desiring to conclude a Convention for the retrocession by Japan of all of the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien to the Sovereignty of China, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senior Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State and Earl of the First Rank, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshū Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Japan retrocedes to China in perpetuity and full sovereignty the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien, which was ceded to Japan under Article II. of the Treaty of Shimonoseki on the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsū, corresponding to the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon at the time the retroceded territory is completely evacuated by the Japanese forces in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of this Convention, that is to say, the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien from the mouth of the River Yü to the mouth of the River An-ping, thence to Feng Huang Ch'ên, thence to Hai Ch'êng and thence to Ying K'ou; also all cities and towns to the south of this boundary and all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Feng Tien situated in the Eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung and in the Northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Article III. of the said Treaty of Shimonoseki is in consequence suppressed, as are also the provisions in the same Treaty with reference to the conclusion of a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade.

Art. II.—As compensation for the retrocession of the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien, the Chinese Government engage to pay to the Japanese Government 30,000,000 Kupidg Taels on or before the 30th day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsū, corresponding to the 16th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 16th, 1895).

Art. III.—Within three months from the day on which China shall have paid to Japan the compensatory indemnity of 30,000,000 Kuping Taels provided for in Article II. of this Convention, the retroceded territory shall be completely evacuated by the Japanese forces.

Art. IV.—China engages not to punish in any manner nor to allow to be punished those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in connection with the occupation by the Japanese forces of the retroceded territory.

Art. V.—The present Convention is signed in duplicate in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. All these texts have the same meaning and intention, but in case of any differences of interpretation between the Chinese and Japanese texts, such differences shall be decided by reference to the English text.

Art. VI.—The present Convention shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking within twenty-one days from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-second day of the ninth month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsū, corresponding to the eighth day of the eleventh month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji (November 8th, 1895).

[L.S.]

LI HUNG-CHANG

[L.S.]

BARON HAYASHI TADASU

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21ST, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court, of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may

hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngan-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-such, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese li and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges

and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter,

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twenty-ninth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

[L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsü.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

[Signed]	HAYASHI TADASU.
"	PRINCE KING.
"	YIN LU.
"	CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth, year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsü.

TREATIES WITH COREA

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yōng-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other; and the Corean authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Korean authorities.

2.—If the Korean authorities or a Korean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial authorities.

3.—If the British authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Korean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Korean authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Korean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Korean authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Korean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Korean authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Korean and the British Consular authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Korean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Korean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Korean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular authorities, on receiving an application from the Korean authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular authority no Korean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular authority, the Korean authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yangbwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,

and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the Foreign authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs

certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corea Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Korean authorities.

4.—The Korean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Korean waters.

Art. IX.—The British authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Korean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Korean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Korean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Soul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.

Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.]	HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.]	MIN YONG-MOK.

REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA

I.—Entrance and Clearance of Vessels

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

II.—Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-

chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once resorted by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

III.—Protection of the Revenue

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

Note.—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

PROTOCOL

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

IMPORTS

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements ...	Free	52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½
2	Alum ...	5	53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½
3	Amber ...	20	54	Felt ...	7½
4	Anchors and chains ...	5	55	Fire engines ...	Free
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling- pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Korean Govern- ment for sporting purposes or for self- defence ...	20	56	Fireworks ...	20
6	Artificial flowers ...	20	57	Fish, fresh ...	5
7	Bamboo, split or not ...	5	58	„ dried and salted ...	7½
8	Bark for tanning ...	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5	60	Flints ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider ...	10	61	Floor rugs, all kinds ...	7½
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½	62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½
12	Birds' nests ...	20	63	Foil, gold and silver ...	10
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7½	64	„ tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..	7½
14	Bones ...	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5
15	Books, maps, and charts ...	Free	66	„ dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5	67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½	69	Gamboge ...	7½
19	Camphor, crude ...	5	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20
20	„ refined ...	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½
21	Candles ...	7½	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10
22	Canvas ...	7½	73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10
23	Carmine ...	10	74	Glue ...	5
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tapestry ...	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½
26	Carpets, velvet ...	20	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
27	Carriages... ..	20	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½	79	„ human... ..	10
29	Charcoal... ..	7½	80	„ ornaments, gold and silver ...	20
30	Chemicals, all kinds... ..	7½	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...	5
31	Clocks and parts thereof ...	10	82	„ „ tanned and dressed ...	7½
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...	7½	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10	84	Incense sticks ...	20
34	Coal and coke ...	5	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
35	Cochineal ...	20	86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½
36	Cocoons ...	7½	87	Ivory, manufactured or not ...	20
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free	88	Jade-ware ...	20
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10	89	Jewellery, real or imitation ...	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not ...	20	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ...	5
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10
41	Cotton, raw ...	5	92	„ „ superior ...	20
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..	7½	93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	94	Lanterns, paper... ..	5
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½	96	„ „ superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... ..	10
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5	97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ...	7½	98	Lime ...	5
48	Earthenware ...	7½	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and wool- len mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...	20	100	Matches ...	5
50	Enamel-ware ...	20	101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10	102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese “tatamis,” &c. ...	7½
			103	Meat, fresh... ..	5

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satius, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai") ...	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise pro- vided for ...	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin- plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten- agne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ...	7½	155	Soap, common qualities ...	5
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½	156	Soap, superior qualities ...	10
109	Models of inventions ...	Free	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese ..	5
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½	158	Spectacles ..	7½
111	" " made of silk ...	10	159	Spices, all kinds ...	20
112	Musical boxes ...	10	160	Spirits, in jars ...	7½
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	20
114	Musk ...	20	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...	7½
115	Needles and pins ...	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
116	Oil-cake ...	5	164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds ...	7½	165	Sugar candy ...	10
118	Oil, wood (<i>Tung-yu</i>)...	5	166	Sulphur ...	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds ...	7½	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, tea- lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free	168	Tallow ...	7½
121	Paper, common qualities ...	5	169	Tea ...	7½
122	" " all kinds, not otherwise provided for ...	7½	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms...	20
124	Pearls ...	20	172	Toitoise shell, manufactured or not	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5	173	Tooth powder...	10
126	Perfumes and scents ...	20	174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
127	Photographic apparatus ...	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux ...	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav- ings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ...	5
129	Pitch and tar ...	5	177	Types, new and old ...	Free
130	Planks, soft ...	7½	178	Umbrellas, paper ...	5
131	" " hard ...	10	179	" " cotton ...	7½
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	180	" " silk ...	10
133	Plate, gold and silver ...	20	181	Umbrella frames ...	7½
134	Plated-ware, all kinds ...	10	182	Varnish ...	7½
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
136	" " superior qualities ...	10	184	Velvet, silk...	20
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	185	Vermicelli ...	7½
138	Rattans, split or not ...	5	186	Vermilion ...	10
139	Rhinoceros horns ...	20	187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ...	10
140	Rosin ...	7½	188	Watches, in gold or gilt ...	20
141	Saddlery and harness ...	10	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable ...	7½
142	Salt ...	7½	190	" " cloth... ..	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
144	Sapanwood ...	7½	192	Wood or timber, soft ...	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5	193	" " hard ...	10
146	Scented wood, all kinds ...	20	194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, ma- thematical, meteorological, and sur- gical, and their appliances ...	Free	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
148	Seals, materials for...	10	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ...	7½	197	Works of art ...	20
150	Seeds, all kinds ...	5	198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c. ...	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½	All unenumerated articles, raw or un- manufactured ...		5
			All unenumerated articles, partly manu- factured ...		7½
			All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...		10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

Prohibited Goods.

Adulterated drugs or medicines.

Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Korean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bond fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

EXPORTS.

CLASS I.

Duty-Free Export Goods.

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.
Samples, in reasonable quantity.
Travellers' baggage.

CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.]
[L.S.]

HARRY S. PARKES.
MIN YONG-MOK.

UNITED STATES

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court or the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two Governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the Government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessities or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order

that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior, of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts, shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens; provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEE,

CHIN HONG CHI,

Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.

JAPAN

TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876

The Governments of Japan and Chosŏn being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosŏn, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inouyē Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosŏn, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosŏn, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Art. I.—Chosŏn being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosŏn, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosŏn in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosŏn shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosŏn will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosŏn, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosŏn by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosŏn agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosŏn.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosŏn, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosŏn, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or land them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be refused by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)

"

"

"

"

KURODA KIYOTAKA.

INOUE KAORU.

SHIN KEN.

IN JI-SHO.

SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrô-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishô, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sc-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijô of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kôshoo Kwan, Gisheifudôshô, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting residences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Korean subjects, paying therefore in Japanese coin. Korean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Korean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Korean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Korean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Korean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Korean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,
*Commissioner and Dajō of the
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,
Kōshō Kwan, Gisheifudoshō.

RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA.

AGREEMENT AS TO COREA.

PROTOCOL.

[Translation]

The Secretary of State, Prince Lobanow Rostovsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Russia, and the Marshal Marquis Yamagata, Ambassador Extraordinary of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, having exchanged views on the situation of Corea, have concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—The Russian and Japanese Governments, with the view of remedying the financial embarrassment of Corea, will advise the Corean Government to suppress all useless expenditure and to establish an equilibrium between the expenses and the revenue. If, as the result of admittedly indispensable reforms, it should become necessary to have recourse to foreign loans, the two Governments will lend by mutual accord their assistance to Corea.

Art. II.—The Russian and Japanese Governments will endeavour to leave to Corea, as soon as the financial and economical situation of that country will permit them to do so, the creation and maintenance of an armed force and of a native police in sufficient proportions to maintain internal order without foreign aid.

Art. III.—With the view of facilitating communications with Corea the Japanese Government will continue to administer the telegraph lines, which are at the present moment in its hands. Russia reserves the right to establish a telegraph line from Seoul to her own frontier. The different lines may be bought back by the Corean Government as soon as it has the means of doing so.

Art. IV.—In the event of any of the principles herein set forth requiring a more precise and more detailed definition, or if other points should arise on which it would be necessary for the two Governments to agree, their representatives shall be charged to consider the matter in a friendly sense.

Done at Moscow, May 28th (June 9th), 1896.

LOBANOW.

YAMAGATA.

The following Memorandum, drawn up in English, is attached to the Moscow Convention:—

MEMORANDUM.

The Representatives of Russia and Japan at Seoul, having conferred under the identical instructions from their respective Governments, have arrived at the following conclusions:

Art. I.—While leaving the matter of his Majesty the King of Corea's return to the palace entirely to his own discretion and judgment, the Representatives of Russia and Japan will friendly advise his Majesty to return to that place, when no doubts concerning his safety could be entertained.

The Japanese Representative on his part gives the assurance that the most complete and effective measures will be taken for the control of Japanese *soshi*.

Art. II.—The present Cabinet Ministers have been appointed by his Majesty from his own free will, and most of them held Ministerial or other high offices during the last two years, and are known to be liberal and moderate men. The two Representatives will always aim at recommending to his Majesty to appoint liberal and moderate men as Ministers and to show clemency to his subjects.

Art. III.—The Representative of Russia quite agrees with the Representative of Japan that at the present state of affairs in Corea it may be necessary to have Japanese guards stationed at some places for the protection of the Japanese telegraph line between Fusan and Seoul, and that these guards, now consisting of three companies of soldiers, should be withdrawn as soon as possible and replaced by gendarmes, who will be distributed as follows:—Fifty men at Taiku, fifty men at Kaheung, and ten men each at ten intermediate posts between Fusan and Seoul. This distribution may be liable to some changes, but the total number of the gendarmes force shall never exceed 200 men, who will afterwards gradually be withdrawn from such places where peace and order have been restored by the Korean Government.

Art. IV.—For the protection of the Japanese settlements at Seoul and the open ports against possible attacks by the Korean populace two companies of Japanese troops may be stationed at Seoul, one company at Fusan and one at Gensan, each company not to exceed 200 men. These troops will be quartered near the settlements, and shall be withdrawn as soon as no apprehensions of such attack could be entertained.

For the protection of the Russian Legation and Consulates the Russian Government may also keep guards not exceeding the number of Japanese troops at those places, and which will be withdrawn as soon as tranquillity in the interior is completely restored.

Seoul, May 14th, 1896.

C. WAEBER, *Representative of Russia.*

J. KOMURA, *Representative of Japan.*

RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA

PROTOCOL.

Baron Rosen, State Councillor, Chamberlain, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Russia, and Baron Nissi, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Emperor of Japan, in order to give effect to Article IV. of the Protocol signed at Moscow on June 9, 1896, between Prince Lobanoff and the Marquis Yamagata, being duly authorised to that effect, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan recognise definitely the Sovereignty and entire independence of Corea, and pledge themselves mutually to abstain from all direct interference in the internal affairs of that country.

Art. II.—Desiring to remove all possible cause of misunderstanding in the future, the Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan pledge themselves mutually, in the event of Corea having recourse to the advice and assistance either of Russia or of Japan, to take no measure in respect to the appointment of Military Instructors or Financial Advisers without arriving beforehand at a mutual agreement on this subject.

Art. III.—In view of the wide development taken by the commercial and industrial enterprise of Japan in Corea, as well as the large number of Japanese subjects residing in that country, the Russian Government will not hinder in any way the development of commercial and industrial relations between Japan and Corea.

Done at Tokyo in duplicate the 13/25 April, 1898.

ROSEN.

NISSI.

TREATIES WITH JAPAN

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894
Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of St. James' ;

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights ; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel ; to the possession of goods and effects of any kind ; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia ;

from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence of commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.

Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebusu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit

therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports,

cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.	The Cape.
Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.
Tasmania.	South Australia.
Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kuyai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854 and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.

Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY
[L.S.]	AOKI.

PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages; indecent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.

From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[U.S.]	KIMBERLEY.
[U.S.]	AOKI.

SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN RESPECTING THE DUTIES TO BE CHARGED ON BRITISH GOODS IMPORTED INTO JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, 16TH JULY, 1895
Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 21st November, 1895

Whereas, by the Protocol signed at London on the 16th of July, 1894, it was agreed between the Government of Her Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan that the *ad valorem* duties of the Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol should, so far as might be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by means of a Supplementary Convention, to be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of that Protocol; and

Whereas this period was extended by subsequent arrangement:

The High Contracting Parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Convention for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Britannic Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Gerard Augustus Lowther, Her Britannic Majesty's *Chargé d'Affaires*;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Marquis Saionji Kimochi, Junii, first class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Education, and Acting Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

1. The Tariff annexed to this Convention shall be substituted for the *ad valorem* Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol of the 16th of July, 1894; it shall be subject to all the stipulations contained in Article I. of the Protocol, in so far as these are applicable, and it shall come into force one month after the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention.

2. The specific duties established by this Convention shall be subject to triennial readjustment. Such readjustment shall be based on the difference between the average of the two quarterly rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs during the six months ending June 30th, 1894, and the average of the rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs for the four quarters preceding that in which each successive period of three years expires.

The Schedule of readjusted duties shall be published by the Japanese Government three months in advance, and shall take effect immediately upon the expiration of the said period.

It is understood between the High Contracting Parties that the operation of this stipulation shall be subject to the acceptance of a similar arrangement by the other Powers with whom Conventional Tariffs are now being negotiated by Japan.

3. The quarterly rates of exchange mentioned in the preceding Article are the rates determining the comparative values, as entered in the quarterly Tables published by the Japanese Department of Finance, of the present Japanese silver yen on the one hand, and of the English pound sterling on the other.

4. The present Convention shall have the same duration as the Treaty and Protocol concluded on the 16th of July, 1894, of which it is a complement.

5. The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 16th day of July, 1895.

(Signed) [L.S.] GERARD AUGUSTUS LOWTHER.

[L.S.] MARQUIS SAIONJI.

TARIFF.

No.	Articles.	Duty.
		Yen.
1	Raoutchouc, manufactures of.....	<i>ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
2	Cement, Portland.....	100 catties 6.065
3	Cotton yarns, plain or dyed.....	.. 4.180
	Cotton tissues—	
4	Drills.....	square yard 0.016
5	Duck.....	.. 0.053
6	Handkerchiefs in the piece.....	.. 0.011
7	Prints.....	.. 0.012
8	Sateens, plain, figured or printed, Brocades, Italian and figured shirtings.....	.. 0.017
9	Shirtings, dyed.....	.. 0.013
10	„ grey.....	.. 0.006
11	„ twilled.....	.. 0.011
12	„ white or bleached.....	.. 0.010
13	T-cloths.....	.. 0.009
14	Turkey Red Cambrics.....	.. 0.012
15	Velvets or Velveteens.....	.. 0.041
16	Victoria Lawns.....	.. 0.006

No.	Articles.	Duty.
	Cotton Tissues (<i>Continued</i>)—	Yen.
17	All other sorts of pure cotton tissues, and all tissues of cotton mixed with flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Cotton Tissues.	
18	Glass window, ordinary— (a.) Uncoloured and unstained 100 sq. ft.	0.302
	(b.) Coloured, stained, and ground <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
19	Hats, including also hats of felt	10
20	Indigo, dry 100 catties	12.953
	Iron and Mild Steel—	
21	Pig and Ingot	0.683
22	Bar and Rod exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter.....	0.261
23	Nails, including spikes, sprigs, tacks, and brads:— (a.) Plain	0.573
	(b.) Galvanized..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
24	Pipes and Tubes	10
25	Plate and Sheet..... 100 catties	0.296
26	Rails.....	0.129
27	Screws, Bolts, and Nuts, plain and galvanized <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
28	Sheet, galvanized, both plain and corrugated..... 100 catties	0.740
29	Tinned plates— (a.) Ordinary.....	0.691
	(b.) Crystallized..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
30	Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties	0.503
31	Wire, telegraph or galvanized..... "	0.256
	NOTE.—By the term "mild steel" as used in this Tariff is understood mild steel manufactured by the Siemens, Bessemer, Basic, or similar processes, and approximating in value to iron of the same class in this Tariff.	
32	Lead, pig, ingot, and slab	0.816
33	Leather— (a.) Sole	5.690
	(b.) Other kinds <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
34	Linen yarns, plain or dyed 100 catties	6.527
	Linen Tissues—	
35	Canvas..... square yard	0.047
36	All other sorts <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Linen Tissues.	
37	Mercury or quicksilver 100 catties	5.048
38	Milk, condensed or desiccated doz. 1 lb. tins.	0.123
	and proportionately for tins of other weights	
39	Oil, paraffin..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
40	Paint in oil 100 catties	1.304
41	Paper, printing	1.163
42	Saltpetre (nitrate of potash).....	0.490
43	Silk-faced cotton satins <i>ad valorem</i>	15 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that all other mixed tissues of cotton and silk, and of wool and silk, where the cotton or wool predominates in weight, are to be classed for duty under Nos. 17 and 61 of this Tariff respectively.	
	Steel (other than mild steel)—	
44	Ingot	5
45	Bar, rod, plate, and sheet	7½
46	Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter 100 catties	1.819
47	Sugar, refined— (a.) No. 15 to No. 20, inclusive, Dutch standard in colour	0.748
	(b.) Above No. 20 Dutch standard in colour.....	0.827
	Tin—	
48	Block, Pig, and Slab	1.992
49	Plates <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
50	Wax, paraffin 100 catties	0.544
51	Woollen and Worsted Yarns, plain or dyed	9.169

No.	Articles.	Duty.
	Woollen and Worsted tissues, pure or mixed with other material—	Yen.
52	Alpacas	square yard 0 975
53	Blanketing and whipped blankets in plain weave	100 catties 7 458
54	Buntings	square yard 0 031
55	Cloth—	
	(a.) Wholly of woollen or worsted yarn, or of woollen and worsted yarns, such as broad, narrow, and army cloth, cassimeres, tweeds and worsted coatings	0 003
	(b.) In part of woollen or worsted yarn and in part of cotton yarn, such as pilot, president, and union cloth	0 639
56	Flannels	0 044
57	Italian cloth	0 029
58	Long ells	0 036
59	Mousseline de laine	0 621
60	Serres—	
	(a.) Where the warp is worsted and the weft woollen ...	0 056
	(b.) All other kinds	<i>ad valorem</i> 10 per cent.
61	All other sorts, pure or mixed with other material, the wool, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff	10 „
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Woollen and Worsted Tissues.	
62	Yarns, all sorts, not specially provided for in this Tariff	10 „
	Zinc—	
63	Block, pig, and slab	100 catties 0 451
64	Sheet	„ 0 928

The catty mentioned in this Tariff is the Japanese weight. It is equal to 600 grammes of the metric system of weight, or 1 32277 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

The pound is the English avoirdupois weight.

The square yard and square foot are the English Imperial surface measures.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this Tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as a commission, if any exists.

In determining the dutiable width of any tissues the Customs shall discard all fractions of an inch not exceeding half-an-inch, and shall count as a full inch all fractions exceeding half-an-inch.

NOTE.—It is understood that selvedges shall not be included in the measurement of tissues.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE No. 385.

Art. I.—When the Conventional Tariffs come into force, goods imported into the Empire shall be accompanied by a certificate verifying the place of origin.

Art. II.—On the certificate of the place of origin shall be given the mark, number, and class, the number of packages, quantity or weight of the goods, the name of the place of manufacture or production, the port and date of shipments. The certificate must be endorsed by the Japanese Consul or Commercial Agent at the port of shipment (or, at ports where there is no consulate, by the Customs or other authorities concerned). The certificate shall be valid for one year from its date.

Art. III.—In cases where the goods are not accompanied by a certificate of the place of origin, or if the particulars in a certificate are incomplete or do not correspond with the goods themselves, or if the certificate is considered improper by the Customs authorities, the duty will be imposed on the goods according to the Japanese Statutory Tariff. If a proper certificate is produced within six months after importation of the goods, the duty paid thereon shall be reduced to the rates of the Conventional Tariff.

JAPANESE STATUTORY TARIFF.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE.

We hereby sanction the rates of specific duties to be levied on articles of import, and order the same to be promulgated.

IMPERIAL SIGN MANUAL AND SEAL

September 24th, 1898.

MATSUDA MASAHISA,
Minister of Finance.

IMPERIAL DECREE No. 220.

In accordance with Art. III of the Revised Customs Law specific duties will be levied on the following articles of import at the rates therein mentioned, on and after the 1st January, 1899 :—

ARTICLES OF IMPORT ON WHICH SPECIFIC DUTIES WILL BE LEVIED.

BEVERAGES AND COMESTIBLES.			No. in the		Per	Specific
No. in the	Statutory		Tariff.			Duty.
		Per				Yen.
33	Butter	kin...	.086	69	Alcohol... ..	kin... .036
34	Cheese	kin...	.054	70	Alum	100 kin... .198
35	Coffee (seed)... ..	kin...	.084	74	Biakujutsu (radix a-	
37	Eggs, fresh	1,000	1.115		tractylis ovata or alta)	100 kin... .877
38	Wheat-flour	100 kin...	.465	75	Bismuth subnitrate ...	kin... .206
40	Hams and Bacon ...	kin...	.065	77	Borax (Sodii biboras)...	100 kin... 1.238
41	Meat, fresh (mutton)...	100 kin...	1.849	73	Camphor, Borneo, and	
					Blumea or Ngai	kin... .377
42	Milk, condensed or	12 tins contain-		79	Cassia, or cinnamon bark	100 kin... .723
	dessicated	ing 1 lb. each.		80	Cassia, or cinnamon oil	kin... .203
		Tins having dif-	.371	81	Cataria, lead of	100 kin... .539
		ferent weights		82	Cinchona bark	100 kin... 1.732
		in proportion to		83	Cinchonine (muriate or	
		this rate.			sulphate of)	kin... .200
44	Salt (sea or rock) :			84	Cinnabar (hydrargyri	
	a. Crude	100 kin...	.083		sulphuretum rubrum)...	kin... .096
	b. Refined... ..	100 kin...	1.370	85	Cloves (caryophyllus)...	100 kin... 1.385
45	Saltfish	100 kin...	.876	86	Cocaine hydrochloride...	kin... 12.983
46	Saltmeat (Beef or Pork			89	Colombo (radix calumba)	100 kin... .517
	in casks)	100 kin...	1.292	91	Cutch and Gambier (ex-	
47	Sekikwasai (gelidiumcor-				tractum catechu nigrum	
	neum)	100 kin...	.513		and extractum terra Ja-	
48	Tea	100 kin...	.062		ponica or catechu palli-	
					dum)	100 kin... .927
63	CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES.			92	Gentian (radix gentiana)	100 kin... 1.304
	Undershirts and Drawers, knit:—			94	Glycerine	kin... .036
	a. Of Cotton	12 pieces..	1.410	95	Gum Arabic, or acacia...	100 kin... 1.207
	b. Of Wool	12 pieces..	2.543	96	Gum benzoin, or benzo-	
	c. Of Wool and Cotton	12 pieces..	1.812		inum	100 kin... 1.124
	DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND MEDICINES.			99	Gum olibanum	100 kin... .560
186	Boric acid... ..	100 kin...	2.038	100	Hops	kin... .058
60	Acidum Carbohcicum (in			101	Iodoform	kin... .511
	crystals)	kin...	.035	102	Ipecac (radix ipecacu-	
67	Acidum salicylicum (in				anha)	100 kin... 36.620
	crystals and powdered)	kin...	.157			
68	Acidum Tartaricum ...	kin...	.073			

No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
103	Jalap (radix jalapa) ...	100 kin	4.581	GRAINS AND SEEDS.			
104	Lead, acetate, or sugar of	100 kin...	1.282	173	Barley	100 kin...	.101
105	Liquorice (radix gly- cyrrhiza)	100 kin...	.933	174	Beans and Peas	100 kin...	.129
106	Mawo (epedora vulgaris)	100 kin...	.353	177	Sesume, or besamum ..	100 kin...	.197
108	Morphine, hydrochlor- ate or sulphate of mor- phia hydrochloras or sulphas)	kin...	4.043	178	Wheat	100 kin...	.153
111	Nard or spikenard ...	100 kin...	1.521	179	Cotton seed	100 kin...	.044
112	Phosphorus, amorphous..	kin...	.165	HORNS, IVORY, SKINS, HAIR SHELLS, ETC.			
136	Phosphorus yellow ...	100 kin...	12.353	184	Hair, human	100 kin...	5.641
114	Potash, bromide of (Potassii bromidum) ...	kin...	.093	185	Hides or Skins, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed)	100 kin...	.962
115	Potash chlorate of (Potassii chloras)	100 kin...	2.321	186	Hides or Skins, deer (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed)	100 kin...	1.588
117	Putchuk	100 kin...	1.410	187	Hides or Skins, samba (cerons elephus) (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed)	100 kin...	.661
119	Rosin	100 kin...	.298	188	Hoofs	100 kin...	.414
120	Rhubarb, in lump or ground (radix rheum)..	100 kin...	1.387	189	Horns, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo	100 kin...	.504
121	Saffron (crocus)	kin...	1.177	190	Horns, deer	100 kin...	.654
122	Saltpetre (potassii nitras)	100 kin...	.980	192	Ivory or Tusks, elephant	kin...	.298
123	Sant nine (santonium)..	kin...	.380	195	Ivory or Tusks, walrus sea horse	kin...	.102
124	Sarsaparilla (radix sarsa)	100 kin...	1.681	106	Leather, sole	100 kin...	7.441
125	Semen cygna, or worm seed (-emen santonica)..	100 kin...	1.522	METALS AND METAL MANUFACTURES.			
126	Shellac	kin...	.055	Brass:—			
127	Soda ash	100 kin...	.351	203	Bar and rod	100 kin...	3.070
128	Soda bicarbonate (or sodii bicarbona)	100 kin...	.457	203	Plate and sheet	100 kin...	3.086
129	Soda caustic (sodii caustica)	100 kin...	.454	206	Old (only fit for re- manufacturing)	100 kin...	.915
130	Soda crystals (washing soda)	100 kin...	.227	Copper:—			
136	Nit rate of soda	100 kin...	.471	208	Bar and rod	100 kin...	3.464
131	Soda, sulcylate (or sodii salicylas)	kin...	.142	208	Plate and sheet	100 kin...	3.488
132	Sojutsu (radix attractylis laneca)	100 kin...	.482	209	Nails	100 kin...	3.956
133	Sticklac	100 kin...	1.870	211	Wire	100 kin...	7.496
134	Vaseline	100 kin...	1.642	213	Old (only fit for re- manufacturing	100 kin...	.799
135	Wogon (radix scutel- laria lanceoharia)	100 kin...	.499	German Silver:—			
DYES, COLOURS AND PAINTS.				214	Plate and sheet	100 kin...	6.020
139	Blue, mineral (dry or liquid)	100 kin...	6.690	214	Wire	100 kin...	6.257
141	Cobalt, oxide of	100 kin...	34.623	Iron and Mild Steel:—			
144	Galls of all kinds	100 kin...	1.715	215	Pig and ingot	100 kin...	.083
145	Gamboge	100 kin...	6.802	217	Bar and rod (of diameter not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ of an in.)	100 kin...	.356
147	Indigo, dry	100 kin...	12.953	217	Hoop and Band	100 kin...	.427
150	Lead (all colours)	100 kin...	1.070	218	T angle, and other wrought iron and mild steel	100 kin...	.313
152	Logwood, extract of ...	100 kin...	2.397	219	Rails	100 kin...	.297
153	Mangrove bark	100 kin...	.119	220	Sheet and plate (corr- ugated excepted)	100 kin...	.394
154	Paint in oil	100 kin	1.304	221	Galvanized sheet and plate (plain or corr- ugated)	100 kin...	.345
156	Sapan-wood	100 kin...	.235	222	Plate, diagonal or checkered	100 kin...	.345
158	Turmeric	100 kin...	.384	224	Nails (dog-spikes, bolts and nuts, etc., not galvanized)	100 kin...	.575
159	Ultramarine	100 kin...	1.749	226	Tinned plates (plain)...	100 kin...	.691
161	Varnish, Chinese	100 kin...	3.272	227	Wire and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter (tinned)	100 kin...	.665
162	Verdigris	100 kin...	2.297				
163	Vermillion	kin	.120				
164	Wansho, or Gosu	100 kin...	5.423				
165	White Zinc	100 kin...	1.230				
GLASS AND GLASS MANUFACTURES.							
167	Glass, window, uncol- oured or unstained ...	100 sq. ft.	.400				

No. in the Statutory Tariff.	Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff.	Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
TISSUES, YARNS, THREADS AND MATERIAL THEREOF.					
PART I.					
228			304		
Telegraph wire (galvan- ized)	100 kin...	.591	Cotton yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving pur- poses	100 kin...	6.066
229			308		
Wire-rope (galvanized) ...	100 kin...	1.367	Cotton drills (plain and bleached)	sq. yd. ...	.029
230			309		
Wire-rope, old (galva- nized or otherwise) ...	100 kin...	.109	Cotton ducks	sq. yd. ...	.180
231			310		
Old hoops	100 kin...	.103	Cotton prints and chintz	sq. yd. ...	.020
232			311		
Lead Pig, ingot and slab	100 kin...	.368	Cotton satins, Brocades, Italians and figured		
233			Shirtings	sq. yd. ...	.029
Lead, sheet	100 kin...	.753	312		
235			Cotton velvets, or Vel- veteens	sq. yd. ...	.062
Mercury	100 kin...	5.689	314		
236			Shirtings, grey	sq. yd. ...	.010
Nickel	100 kin...	3.529	315		
243			Shirtings, white or ble- ached	sq. yd. ...	.015
Steel (not mild) Wire and small rod not exceed- ing 1/4 inch in diameter..	100 kin...	1.819	316		
244			Shirtings, twilled	sq. yd. ...	.017
Steel (not mild) Wire (for umbrella ribs trough-shaped)	100 kin ..	2.145	317		
245			Shirtings, dyed	sq. yd. ...	.020
Steel (not mild) Wire- rope (plain or galva- nized)	100 kin ..	1.687	319		
246			T. Cloth (shirtings of narrow width)	sq. yd. ...	.015
Steel (not mild) old wire rope (only fit for re- manufacturing)	100 kin...	.117	320		
247			Turkey-red cambrics ...	sq. yd. ...	.018
Tin, pig and slab...	100 kin...	1.992	321		
Yellow Metal or Muntz Metal:—			Victoria-lawns	sq. yd. ...	.009
250			PART II.		
Sheet and Plate	100 kin...	2.876	323		
251			Woollen and worsted yarns (all kinds, plain and dyed)	100 kin...	12.308
Zinc, block, pig and slab	100 kin...	2.581	324		
255			Alpaca	sq. yd. ...	.113
Zinc, sheet	100 kin...	.453	326		
256			Buntings	sq. yd. ...	.058
Zinc, old sheet	100 kin...	1.307	330		
257			Flannel:		
Bronze powder	100 kin...	.299	a. (of wool)	sq. yd. ...	.068
264			b. (of wool) and cotton	sq. yd. ...	.062
11.262			331		
272			Italian cloth... ..	sq. yd. ...	.053
Candles, all kinds of ...	100 kin ..	3.527	332		
274			Long ells	sq. yd. ...	.061
Oil, beans and peas ...	100 kin...	.747	333		
275			Mousseline de laine (wholly of wool):		
Oil, castor (in tins, casks and jars)	100 kin...	1.060	a. (Plain or white) ...	sq. yd. ...	.033
276			b. (Dyed or printed)..	sq. yd. ...	.035
Oil, cocoa-nut	100 kin...	1.181	335		
277			Serges (woven by worsted warp and woollen woof)	sq. yd. ...	.037
Oil, ground-nut	100 kin...	1.122	337		
278			Woollen cloth:		
Oil, kerosene:—			a. (Of wool)	sq. yd. ...	.141
a. In tins	gallon ...	.016	b. (Of wool and cotton)	sq. yd. ...	.071
b. In casks	gallon ...	.010	PART III.		
279			341		
Oil, linseed (in tins and casks)	100 kin...	1.724	Silk, raw	100 kin...	55.130
280			341		
Oil, olive (in tins and casks)	100 kin...	2.929	Raw silk of wild cocoons	100 kin...	23.846
283			317		
Spirit of Turpentine (in tins or casks)... ..	gallon ...	.076	Silk satins, Chinese ...	sq. yd. ...	.270
285			PART IV.		
Wax, paraffine	100 kin...	1.757	352		
292			Flax yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving pur- poses	100 kin...	8.159
299			354		
Sugar (up to No. 14 standard of colour in- dicated in Dutch speci- men colours)	100 kin...	.204	Hemp canvas	sq. yd. ...	.071
300			PART V.		
Sugar refined:			385		
a. (From No. 15 to No. 20 as indicated in Dutch specimen colours)... ..	100 kin...	1.523	Blankets and blankets trimmed with threads (flatwoven)	100 kin...	13.984
b. (Upwards of No. 20 standard colour as indicated in Dutch specimen colours)... ..	100 kin...	1.828	359		
301			Carpets or carpeting, Brussels	sq. yd....	.277
Sugar, rock candy ...	100 kin...	2.213	360		
302			Carpets or carpeting, felt	sq. yd....	.067
Molasses	100 kin...	.157	361		
			Carpets or carpeting, hemp or jute	sq. yd....	.047
			362		
			Carpets or carpeting, patent tapestry	sq. yd....	.265
			364		
			Chikufu	sq. yd....	.027
			368		
			Handkerchiefs, cotton in piece	sq. yd....	.170

No. in the Statutory Tariff		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	
370	Leather-cloths for fur- niture, etc.)	sq. yd....	.043	MISCELLANEOUS.				
371	Oil cloths and Linoleum cloths (for floors)... ..	sq. yd....	.071	400	Alsewood	100 kin...	8.688	
TOBACCO.				418	Celluloid (in sheet or rod)	kin...	.169	
379	Cigars and cigarettes ...	kin...	.772	419	Portland Cement... ..	100 kin ..	.089	
380	Cigarettes rolled in paper	1,000 ...	1.153	423	Coal	ton...	.879	
382	Tobacco, cut... ..	kin...	.444	424	Coke	ton...	.789	
WINES LIQUORS AND SPIRITS.				426	Cordage and Ropes of flax, hemp, jute, Manila hemp, or China grass (for rigging and other purposes)	100 kin...	1.954	
Beer, Ale, Porter, and Stout :				430	Dynamite	kin...	.100	
In bottles containing not more than half a litre..				436	Fishing-guts (<i>leguau</i>) ...	100 kin...	16.976	
Beer, Ale, Porter and Stout :				440	<i>Punori</i> (gleopeltis intri- cata)	100 kin...	2.58	
In bottles containing not more than one litre ...				443	Glue (common)	100 kin...	.972	
387	Champagne and other effervescent liquors re- sembling champagne (in cases) :	12 bottles	.515	445	Gun powder (smoke-less powder excepted)... ..	100 kin...	2.617	
In 24 bottles not containing more than half a litre...				446	Gypsum	100 kin...	.055	
In 12 bottles containing not more than one litre ...				455	Malt	100 kin...	.544	
391)	Wines, of all kinds : —	case...	5.425	457	Matting, China (in rolls of 40 yards)	roll ...	.610
394)		case...	5.425	458	Matting, cocoa	sq. yd. ...	.058
397)		10 litres...	.435	461	Oakum	100 kin...	.710	
399)		case...	2.660	464	Pitch	100 kin...	.187	
Not containing more than 16 degrees of alcohol : ...				464	Wood tar	100 kin...	.322	
a (in casks)				465	Plaster of Paris	100 kin...	.174	
b (in cases) of 24 bottles containing not more than half a litre				467	Plumbago, or black lead	100 kin...	.730	
In 12 bottles not containing more than one litre				471	Pulp (for making paper)	100 kin...	.297	
Not containing more than 24 degrees or less than 16 degrees of alcohol :				472	Putty	100 kin...	.234	
a. (in casks)				473	Rattans (split or other- wise)	100 kin...	.393	
b. (in cases), of 24 bot- tles not contg. more than half a litre				475	Sandal wood... ..	100 kin...	1.434	
Of 12 bottles not contg. more than one litre				478	Soap (for washing) ...	100 kin...	1.085	
				479	Soap-stone (in lump or powder)... ..	100 kin...	.089	
				484	Timber, santalum (<i>shitan</i>)	100 kin...	.175	
				485	Timber, Teak	100 cub. ft.	7.628	

Note.—The word "kin" in the above table means the Japanese weight. The words "yard, foot and inch" are English measures. The words "pounds and tons" are English weights in avoirdupois. The word gallon is American standard gallon. The word "litre" is French measure.

Note.—The word "kin" in the above table means the Japanese weight. The words "yard, foot and inch" are English measures. The words "pounds and tons" are English weights in avoirdupois. The word gallon is American standard gallon. The word "litre" is French measure.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusanmi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c, and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.

12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	INOUE KAOUR.
(")	[L.S.]	RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

TREATIES WITH SIAM

GREAT BRITAIN

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interests of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.

Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.

Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation, the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.

In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 Gamboje	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons, best	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white	6	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins, black	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkrabau seed	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cuttings	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beeche-de-mer	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned	20	per cent.			
22 Kingfishers' feathers	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyeche seed (Nex Vomica)	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood	2	0	0	0	"
29 Ray skins	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns	0	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto	10	per cent			
32 Deer hides, fine	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common	3	0	0	0	"
34 Deer sinews	4	0	0	0	per picul
35 Buffalo and cow hides	1	0	0		"

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
36 Elephants' bones	1	0	0	0 per picul
37 Tigers' bones	5	0	0	0 "
33 Buffalo horns	0	1	0	0 "
39 Elephants' hides.....	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin	0	1	0	0 "
41 Armadillo skins	4	0	0	3 per picul
42 Sticklac	1	1	0	0 "
43 Hemp	1	2	0	0 "
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i>	1	2	0	0 "
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i>	1	0	0	0 "
46 Sapanwood	0	2	1	8 "
47 Salt meat	2	0	0	0 "
48 Mangrove bark	0	1	0	0 "
49 Rosowood	3	2	0	0 "
50 Ebony	1	1	0	0 "
51 Rice	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 Sugar, Red	0	1	0	0 "
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned	10 per cent			
55 Paper	1	0	0	0 "
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i>	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns	one twelfth			
59 Til-eed	one twelfth			
60 Silk, raw	one twelfth			
61 Bees' wax	one fifteenth			
62 Tawool	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt	6	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bales

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

FRANCE

TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893

Treaty

Art. I.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole on the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Art. II.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Art. III.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Art. IV.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Art. V.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Art. VI.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depôts, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Art. VII.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Art. VIII.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Art. IX.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Art. X.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

Convention

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

J A P A N

TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation which happily exist between their respective states and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam.

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam and the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, full and the entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities of every kind which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places, ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions, and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufactures of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.

Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the Contracting Parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessel of war of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the Contracting Parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.

Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI (L.S.)

DEWAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR (L.S.)

PROTOCOL.

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two High Contracting Parties have declared as follows:

I.—The Siamese Government consent that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the Parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the Contracting Parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified, the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI. (L.S.)

DEWAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

RUSSIA.

DECLARATION EXCHANGED BETWEEN RUSSIA AND SIAM.

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 23RD JUNE, 1899.

The Imperial Government of Russia and the Royal Government of Siam, being desirous to facilitate the relations between the two countries, have, awaiting the conclusion of a Treaty of commerce and amity, agreed as follows:—

That for everything relating to jurisdiction commerce, and navigation, Russian subjects on Siamese territory and Siamese subjects on Russian territory shall henceforth enjoy, till the expiration of the present arrangement, all the rights and privileges granted to the subjects of other nations respectively in Siam and in Russia by the Treaties now in existence and by Treaties that may be concluded in the future.

This arrangement shall be applied by the two contracting parties from the day of its signature and till the expiration of six months after the day on which the one or the other of the high contracting parties shall have denounced it.

The present declaration having been drawn up in the Russian, Siamese, and French languages, and the three versions having the same scope and the same meaning, the French text shall be regarded as official and legal in all respects.

In faith of which the undersigned, duly authorised for that purpose, have drawn up the present declaration, to which they have affixed their signatures and seals.

Done at Bangkok, the 1st June, (Russian style, equivalent to June 23, 188, the Siamese era).

GREAT BRITAIN AND RUSSIA.

EXCHANGE OF NOTES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND RUSSIA WITH REGARD TO THEIR RESPECTIVE RAILWAY INTERESTS IN CHINA.

No. 1.

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff.

The Undersigned, British Ambassador, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Count Mouravieff, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

Great Britain and Russia, animated by a sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1. Great Britain engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway Concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway Concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

2.—Russia, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway Concessions in the basin of the Yangtze and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway Concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complications between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St. Petersburg, April 28, 1899.

The Undersigned, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, duly authorized to that effect, has the honour to make the following declaration to his Excellency Sir Charles Scott, British Ambassador:—

Russia and Great Britain, animated by the sincere desire to avoid in China all cause of conflict on questions where their interests meet, and taking into consideration the economic and geographical gravitation of certain parts of that Empire, have agreed as follows:—

1.—Russia engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of Russian subjects or of others, any railway Concessions in the basin of the Yangtze, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway Concessions in that region supported by the British Government.

2.—Great Britain, on her part, engages not to seek for her own account, or on behalf of British subjects or of others, any railway Concessions to the north of the Great Wall of China, and not to obstruct, directly or indirectly, applications for railway Concessions in that region supported by the Russian Government.

The two Contracting Parties, having nowise in view to infringe in any way the sovereign rights of China or of existing Treaties, will not fail to communicate to the Chinese Government the present arrangement, which, by averting all cause of complication between them, is of a nature to consolidate peace in the Far East, and to serve the primordial interests of China herself.

The Undersigned, etc.

(signed) Count MOURAVIEFF

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

No. 3.

Sir C. Scott to Count Mouravieff.

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for Concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it

has been agreed to record in the present additional note the arrangement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government may appoint both an English engineer and an European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question, and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it.

But it remains understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, under the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaohëichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the work is being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

(Signed) CHARLES S. SCOTT.

St Petersburg, April 28th, 1899.

No. 4.

Count Mouravieff to Sir C. Scott.

In order to complete the notes exchanged this day respecting the partition of spheres for Concessions for the construction and working of railways in China, it has been agreed to record in the present additional note the Agreement arrived at with regard to the line Shanhaikuan-Newchwang, for the construction of which a loan has been already contracted by the Chinese Government with the Shanghai-Hongkong Bank, acting on behalf of the British and Chinese Corporation.

The general arrangement established by the above-mentioned notes is not to infringe in any way the rights acquired under the said Loan Contract, and the Chinese Government is at liberty to appoint both an English engineer and a European accountant to supervise the construction of the line in question and the expenditure of the money appropriated to it. But it remains well understood that this fact cannot be taken as constituting a right of property or foreign control, and that the line in question is to remain a Chinese line, subject to the control of the Chinese Government, and cannot be mortgaged or alienated to a non-Chinese Company.

As regards the branch line from Siaohëichan to Sinminting, in addition to the aforesaid restrictions, it has been agreed that it is to be constructed by China herself, who may permit European—not necessarily British—engineers to periodically inspect it, and to verify and certify that the works are being properly executed.

The present special Agreement is naturally not to interfere in any way with the right of the Russian Government to support, if it thinks fit, applications of Russian subjects or establishments for Concessions for railways, which, starting from the main Manchurian line in a south-westerly direction, would traverse the region in which the Chinese line terminating at Sinminting and Newchwang is to be constructed.

The Undersigned, etc.

(Signed) Count MOURAVIEFF.

St. Petersburg, April 16 (28), 1899.

GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meiklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petrieu) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pase, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as rests with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

* * * * *

Done at London 15th January, 1896.

SALISBURY.

ALPH. DE COURCEL.

THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory. Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act. Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country. Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final. Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction. Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send
persons charged
with offences for
trial to a British
possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to
place of punish-
ment of persons
convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts
done under Order
in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-

curring after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction
over ships in cer-
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectual as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to
subjects of Indian
princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

Definitions.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal
or vary Acts in
Second Schedule.
Repeal.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
4 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

Enactments repealed

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an Order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better ^{Preamble, 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.} government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of ^{6 and 7 Vict. c. 94.} power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances :

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

I.—PRELIMINARY

Short Title.

1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

Interpretation.

2. In this Order—

The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Chargé d'Affaires.

The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:

The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan:

The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-letters from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade:

The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof:

The term "month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization. British subjects.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty). Foreigners.

II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise. Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities. Law of England to be administered.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it— What to be deemed criminal acts.

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT

1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan. Style and seal of Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves. Place of sitting.

9.—22. Revoked.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown. Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified

by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

2.—The Provincial Courts

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan, with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS

Qualifications Jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attainted of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties

Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district. Making of jury list.

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite. Summoning and attendance of jurors.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors preemptorily. Number of jury Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict. Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Consular Court,—Assessors, their number, qualifications

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil and functions.

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS

I.—*In General*

Ordinary
original
jurisdiction of
Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of
Provincial
Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, . . . shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent
jurisdiction
of Supreme with
Provincial
Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Visits to
Provincial
Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of case
by Provincial to
Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Court of
Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Barristers,
attorneys,
and solicitors

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at
Shanghai
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court. [Repealed.]

Execution by
Provincial Court
of writs, &c.,
from Supreme
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

44. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

45. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Protection of Consular Officers.

46. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be auxiliary.

47. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court

II.—*In Civil Matters*

RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

48. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Settlement of litigation.

49. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

50. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

General Authorities of Courts

51. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Law and Equity

Special Authorities of Courts

52. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Bankruptcy.

53. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Coroner.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

Admiralty.

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

Lunacy.

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

Matrimonial Causes.

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

Probate and Administration.

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

Penalty.

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

Property of intestate until administration.

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

Penalty on administration without probate.

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one

month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

Trial with a Jury

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

Trial with Assessors

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

Provincial Consular Court,—cases for Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

III.—In Criminal Matters

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

Accused escaping to another district.

surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of
warrant issued
in British
dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

Sending of
prisoner to
Hongkong for
trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme
Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Summary
jurisdiction.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

Provincial
Consular
Court.—
Procedure,

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

and extent of
Punishment.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

Reservation
of case by
Provincial for
Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Punishment
England to be
regarded.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Payment of
expenses by
offender.

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

or by accuser.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Recovery of
expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

Mitigation or
remission of
punishment.

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of
imprisonment
in China or
Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment
in British
dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal
cases, reports
to Secretary
of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION

Punishment for
levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment for serving with Forces of the Emperor of China, without licence.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

85. to 91.—Revoked

VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

Trade except to open ports unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report of Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

Seizure of vessel, &c.

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

IX.—JAPANESE WATERS

Regulations
as to entering
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and
proceedings.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Seizure of vessel.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

X.—PIRACY

Jurisdiction as
to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by
Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Application of other provisions.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

Military and Naval Deserters.

on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

XIII.—DEPORTATION

**Deportation,
what cases.**

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

**Place of
Deportation.**

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

**Report by
Provincial
Court.**

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

**Time of
deportation.**

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

**Order for
expenses.**

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

**Report of
deportation.**

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

**Deportation
to and from
Hongkong.**

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided.

Punishment for returning.

XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration.

Annual registration of residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January.

Registration of non-residents.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure.

Penalty.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs.

Fee.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family.

Certificate.

XV.—FOREIGNERS.—FOREIGN TRIBUNALS

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit of proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to

Suits by foreigners against British subjects.

direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory attendance of British subjects before foreign tribunals.

118. When it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

1.—*In Civil Cases*

Leave to appeal to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

2.—*Criminal Cases*

On conviction on indictment, question of law may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary conviction appeal on point of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of judgment or execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction

or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other proceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Publication Rules.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall

Evidence of Rules.

be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

XVIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in Civil
cases involving
2,500 dollars or
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on
appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other
cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to
appeal accord-
ingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other
rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on
question of law
from Supreme
Court in
criminal cases.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law

may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon.

Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made.

Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan.

Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved.

Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

Minutes of proceedings.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates.

Costs in civil cases.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only.

Witnesses: British subjects.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them.

Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience.

Examination on oath.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury.

Perjury.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order,

Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.

may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of
fees and other
moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal
of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked: and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of
removal of
prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Punishment for obstructions or disturbance of Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Misconduct of officers of Court

Order for repayment.

Fine.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

Suits for things done under Order.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

XX.—HONGKONG

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally

Backing of warrant or order.

directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

**Jurisdiction at
Macao.**

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

**Abolition of
jurisdiction of
Court in China
and Japan.**

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

XXI.—REPEALS

**Orders and
Ordinances
repealed.**

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS

**Saving for
pending
proceedings.**

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

**Appeals in
pending suits.**

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal

which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

Times of commencement.

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan. Proclamation of Order.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers

Orders in Council Repealed

CHINA.		CHINA.		JAPAN.	
9 December,	1833	13 June,	1853	23 January,	1860
(Two Orders)		2 February,	1857	4 February,	1861
4 January,	1843	3 March,	1859	12 September,	1863
24 February,	1843	12 September,	1863	7 January,	1864
2 October,	1843	9 July,	1864		
17 April,	1844				

Consular Ordinances Repealed

No. 1.—19 JANUARY,	1854.	Deserters.
No. 2.—31 MARCH,	1854.	Lunatics; Coroner.
No. 1.—17 JANUARY,	1855.	Neutrality.
No. 1.—5 MARCH,	1856.	Insolvents.
No. 2.—29 MAY,	1856.	Removal of Prisoners, &c.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1877

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY

OF AUGUST, 1878

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai: for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

Supreme Court for China and Japan

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Court of Japan

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

Jurisdiction in Japan

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan; but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under those Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

Judges in China and Japan

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require); but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the

Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

Pending Proceedings

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

Preliminary

1.—This order may be cited as the "China and Japan Order in Council, 1881."

2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.

3.—In this Order—

"China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:

"Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

"Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or Charge d'Affaires:

"Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;

"British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:

"Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:

"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

Repeal

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but this repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

Authority for further Regulations

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations, so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

Prison Regulations

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

Mortgages

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of

execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Bills of Sale

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong :

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows: The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say):

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows:—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43.—(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

Suits by or against Partners

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865 :

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such ; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner ; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.

(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

Suits by or against Foreigners

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Revoked.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on

the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

— — —

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884

PRESENT :

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884."

2.—In this Order—

Preamble.

Short Title.

Interpretation.

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following :—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877 ;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868 ; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees ;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878 ;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881 ;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883 ;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts in Corea.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, to Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

Her Majesty's Jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order :—

(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

Courts in Corea to be deemed Provincial Courts.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

(iii.) Revoked.

Power and Jurisdiction under this order subject to provision of Korean Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council: how far applicable.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Crimes on the high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Fugitive Offenders Act.

Powers of H. M. Minister.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

Judicial Notice to be taken.

limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

Provisions of
Evidence Act,
1851, to apply.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

When to come
into operation.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental)."

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the late of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894

OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 7TH AUGUST, 1894

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA (PATENTS, &c.) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1899

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 2ND FEBRUARY, 1899.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

Whereas by Treaty grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Korea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890," and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follow:—

1.—Any act, which, if done in the United Kingdom or in a British possession, would be an offence against any of the following Statutes of the Imperial Parliament or Orders in Council, that is to say:—

"The Merchandise Marks Act, 1897."

"The Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks Acts, 1883 to 1888."

Any Act, Statute, or Order in Council for the time being in force relating to copyright or to inventions, designs, or trade-marks; or

Any Statute amending or substituted for any of the above-mentioned Statutes—

Shall, if done by a British subject in China, Japan, or Korea, be an offence against this Order, whether such act is done in relation to any property or right of a British subject, or of a foreigner or otherwise.

Provided—

(1.) That a copy of any such Statute or Order in Council shall be published in the public offices of the Consulates-General of Shanghai, Tokio, and Seoul respectively, and shall be there open for inspection by any person at all reasonable times; and a person shall not be punished under this Order for anything done before the expiration of one month after such publication, unless the person offending is proved to have had express notice of the Statute or Order;

(2.) That a prosecution by or on behalf of a prosecutor who is not a British subject shall not be entertained without the consent, in writing, of Her Majesty's Minister or Charge d'Affaires, who may withhold such consent, unless he is satisfied that effectual provision exists for the punishment, in Consular or other Courts in China, Japan, or Korea (as the case may be), of similar acts committed by the subjects of the State or Power of which such prosecutor is a subject, in relation to or affecting the interests of British subjects.

2.—An offence against this Order shall be punishable with imprisonment for any period not exceeding three months, or fine not exceeding £100, or both.

3.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Korea (patents, &c.) Order in Council, 1899."

And the Most Honourable the Marquess of Salisbury, K.G., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

A. W. FITZROY.

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1898.

Provides for the appointment of the Registrar of the Supreme Court and regulates his duties. The Assistant Judge ceases to be Registrar.

THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA (SUPREME COURT) ORDER IN
COUNCIL, 1899.

Repeals Article 42 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and provides that all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by HER MAJESTY'S Supreme Court for China, Japan and Corea shall be executed by such officer of the Court or Consular officer as HER MAJESTY'S Minister in China shall from time to time appoint for the purpose.

ORDER IN COUNCIL

CESSATION OF CONSULAR JURISDICTION IN JAPAN.

The *London Gazette* of 17th October contains the following Order in Council:—
As regards all such matters and cases as come within the jurisdiction of the Japanese Courts, the operation of the Orders in Council regulating Her Majesty's Consular jurisdiction in the Empire of Japan shall cease to be in force and operation within the said Empire as from the 4th day of August, 1899, except as regards any judicial matters pending in any of Her Majesty's Consular Courts in Japan on the day above mentioned.

TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13, Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

PART I.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	2 00	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul	3 s. 0 50
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required	1 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction	0 50
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations)	5 00	13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul	0 50
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99)	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey	3 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage	5 00	16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property salvaged	12 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale	5 00	17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854"	0 75
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts	1 00	(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.) Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.	
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships	0 70	18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage	2 s. 0 10 0
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul	0 50	19.—For granting a licence for a marriage	1 0 0
		20.—For receiving a caveat	1 0 0
		21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence	1 0 0
		22.—Ditto, if without licence	0 10 0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

PART II.

Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required	2 00	38.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest	3 00
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey	3 00	39.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act	1 50
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey	4 00	40.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship	1 50
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 83)	6 00	41.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature	0 50
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 83)	6 00	42.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf	0 75
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof	0 75	N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29)	1 50	43.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words	1 50
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew	3 00	44.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof	1 50
31.—Bill of health	3 00	45.—For noting a bill of exchange	2 00
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health	3 00	46.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy	6 00
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy	3 00	47.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature	0 75
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port	3 00	48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature	1 50
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master	1 50	49.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration	0 75
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman	1 50		
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other			

51.—For each alteration or interlineation initial-
ed by the Consul in any document not prepared by
him..... 0 25

52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares
or stock attested by the Consul..... 0 75

53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares
or stock attested by the Consul when executed in
the presence of one or more witnesses besides the
Consul..... 1 50

54.—For each execution of a power of attorney
attested by the Consul (see No. 101)..... 2 00

N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same
time a fee of 3 dollars only is to be charged.

55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any
person not being a British seaman (see No. 99).... 3 00

56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con-
veyance under seal, attested by the Consul..... 2 00

N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the
same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.

57.—For each signature to an application for a
patent attested by the Consul..... 1 50

58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal
if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for
Government-pay, half-pay, or pension..... 0 50

59.—For attaching Consular signature to all
other declarations of existence..... 0 75

60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul..... 1 50

61.—For certificate of a person's identity..... 3 00

62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign
authority..... 1 50

63.—For each signature attested by the Consul
in any document not otherwise provided for..... 1 50

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any
document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from
the Post Office Savings Bank.

64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any
document, packet, or article deposited in the Con-
sulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107..... 1 50

65.—For registration of a birth or death (except
the death of seaman)..... 0 75

66.—For any registration not otherwise provided
for..... 1 00

N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub-
ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory
under Order in Council.

67.—For issue of certificate of British registra-
tion, when such registration is not compulsory
under Order in Council..... 1 00

68.—For each search in the register books of
births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate..... 0 75

69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry
in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see
No. 63)..... 0 75

70.—For certifying to a copy of any document \$ c.
or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 1 50
71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional
100 words or fraction thereof..... 1 50

N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made
by the Consul (see No. 96).

72.—Passport..... 1 50

73.—Visa of a passport..... 0 75

74.—For issue of certificate of nationality..... 1 00

75.—Consular request to local authorities for a
passport pass, or visa..... 0 75

75A.—For transit pass..... 2 50

76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not
being a seaman, including Consular signature to
minute of proceedings..... 6 00

77.—For the administration and distribution,
or for either administration or distribution, of
the property, situate in the country of the Consul's
residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman,
dying intestate, or if not intestate, when under-
taken in the absence of legally competent repre-
sentatives of the deceased..... 2½ per
cent.
on
gross
value.

78.—For nitting documents and attaching Con-
sular seal to the fastening..... 0 75

79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from
Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from
local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other
matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any
fees for attestation..... 1 50

80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if
required, to any document not otherwise provided
for by this Table..... 1 50

N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a
seaman to hospital.

81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a docu-
ment, packet, or article, when no signature is re-
quired..... 0 75

81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including re-
gistration..... 10 00

81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's
copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to
replace it..... 5 00

81D.—For transfer of land..... 5 00

81E.—For cancellation of title deeds..... 5 00

81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by
local authorities..... 5 00

81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage..... 5 00

81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mort-
gage..... 10 00

81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided
for, made in land register at the request of the parties
interested..... 1 50

81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other
registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68)..... 1 50

PART III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling
and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)*

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist-
ing a ship in distress, per day..... 12 00

83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in-
terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day... 18 00

84.—At request of parties interested, or of local
authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on
property of deceased persons, if absent less than two
hours..... 6 00

85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or
fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per
day of..... 24 00

86.—At request of parties interested, or of local
authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two
hours..... 6 00

87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or
fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day
of..... 24 00

88.—At request of parties interested, or of local
authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours 12 00

89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or
fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per
day of..... 24 00

90.—At request of parties interested, or of local
authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at
the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a
fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for
each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a
maximum per day of..... 24 00

91.—At the request of parties interested, for the
transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is
provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at
the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence,
before or after the customary business hours of the
place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof..... 1 50

91A.—At request of parties interested, or of
local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each
hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum
of..... 6 00

PART IV.

Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29)	\$ c.	105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of	5 per cent.
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words	0 00	N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.	
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	1 50	106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each	0 75	107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of	5 per cent.
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70)	1 50	N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefore.	
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	0 75	In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.	
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the dues are to be charged.	0 75	108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same	2½ per cent. on gross value.
98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44)	above	109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of	12 00
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55)	1 50	N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.	
100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof	6 00	Notes.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.	
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54)	1 50	2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.	
102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested	3 00	3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.	
N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.	0 75	4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.	
103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of	5 per cent.		
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4)	24 00		

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

CONTENTS

<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—		IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—	
1. Questions of Fact	226	183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime	252
2. Questions of Law... ..	226	184 Proceedings on Death	252
II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS... ..	227	<i>I.—Probate or Administration in General</i>	<i>253</i>
III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS	228	<i>II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed</i>	<i>255</i>
IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES	228	<i>III.—Administration</i>	<i>256</i>
V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—		<i>X.—ARBITRATION... ..</i>	<i>257</i>
29 Petition	229	XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—	
28 Particulars of demand	230	230 Affidavits	258
29 Papers Annexed	230	243 Other Evidence	260
30 Amendment	231	246 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing	261
33 Equity	231	247 Oath	261
34 Parties	231	249 Admission of Documents	261
40 Defective Petition	232	XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—	
41 Copies for Service	232	249 Attorneys and Agents	261
42 Service of Petition	232	253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction	262
43 Defence on ground of Law	232	254 Service	262
44 Answer	233	261 Absconding Defendant	263
49 Specific Answer	234	262 Costs	263
50 Interrogatories	234	264 Paupers	263
51 Oath	234	268 Computation of Time	263
52 Tender	235	272 Supplemental Statement	264
53 Set off	235	273 Death of Party or other Change	264
54 Payment into Court	235	274 Adjournment	264
55 Counter claim	235	275 Amendment	264
56 Proceedings after Answer	235	276 Power of Court as to Time	264
58 Settlement of Issues	236	278 Guardian for purposes of Suit	264
59 Reference of Account	236	XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—	
60 Setting down of Case for Hearing	236	<i>I.—In General:</i>	
64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution	237	282 Summons	265
65 Postponement of Hearing	237	283 Warrant	265
66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper	237	284 Search Warrant	265
71 Sittings of Court	237	285 Witnesses	266
76 Hearing	238	289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday	266
81 Jury	239	<i>II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:</i>	
84 Proceedings at the Hearing	239	291 Preliminary Examination	266
96 Judgment	240	296 Statement of Accused	267
99 Special Case	241	298 Publicity	267
100 Rehearing, New Trial	241	299 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence	267
105 Decrees and Orders	241	300 Remand	268
116 Execution out of Decrees and Orders	242	301 Commitment... ..	268
119 Stay of Execution	242	302 Bail	268
120 Seizure and Sale of Goods	242	306 Privileges of Accused	268
129 Summons to Judgment Debtor	244	307 Preparations for Trial	269
137 Execution out of Jurisdiction	245	308 Indictment	269
138 Arrest	245	<i>III.—Summary Proceedings:</i>	
140 Sequestration	246	311 Hearing	269
141 Commitment for Disobedience	246	320 Adjournment	270
VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.		321 Decision	271
145 Motions	246	322 Conviction	271
151 Orders to show Cause	248	323 Dismissal	271
152 Summons	248	324 Costs	271
VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.		326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal	271
<i>I.—In General...</i>	<i>248</i>	XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES	272
<i>II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing...</i>	<i>250</i>	XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)	272
<i>III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing</i>	<i>251</i>	<i>Fees</i>	<i>273</i>
VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT	251		

RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

Dated the 4th day of May, 1865

1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT

Questions of Fact

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree

Questions of Law

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter- Special case for Supreme Court.

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings *ex officio*.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minute of proceedings.

IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

Proceedings after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Deposit of bill.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

Security for costs.**Holder's expenses.**

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

One summons against all or any of the parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

Appeal.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS**Petition****In which cases.**

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards, —or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

Contents of petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Particulars of Demand

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases.

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of Particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

Papers Annexed

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.

*Amendment***On application of Defendant.**

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on application of Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

*Equity***Effect of petition.**

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

*Parties***Suit on behalf of others.**

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertake

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

Defective Petition

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Copies for Service

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

Service of Petition

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

Defence on Ground of Law

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

Order.

On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

Costs.

Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

Answer

Further time to answer.

44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of defendant not answering.

45. Where a defendant does not put in an answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after time allowed.

46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Form and contents of answer.

47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Specific Answer

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Interrogatories

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

Oath

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

*Tender***Payment into Court.**

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

*Set-off***Particulars.**

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

Payment into Court.**Costs.****Cross suit.**

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

*Payment into Court***Answer.**

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Effect.

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

Acceptance by plaintiff.

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Non-acceptance.

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Costs.*Counter-claim***Cross petition in same suit.**

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

*Proceedings after Answer***No pleading after answer.**

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case. Amendment of petition after answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

Settlements of Issue

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. Before or at hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. Application *viva voce*.
On summons.

Reference of Account

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court. In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained. Order for setting down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing. When plaintiff may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing. When and how far plaintiff to enter into evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there Order for setting down on application of defendant.

has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

Dismissal for want of Prosecution

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

Postponement of Hearing

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties.

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn.

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the proceeding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day.

Sittings of Court

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Hearing

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing the defendant.

Restoration of cause to list for plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance of plaintiff a second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

Jury

Time for demand of or application for a jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

Proceeding at the Hearing

Order of proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.

Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross-examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, it required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

Judgment

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

Minute of judgment.

Special Case

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Rehearing.—New Trial

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

Decrees and Orders

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

Ex parte orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or “order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they
 "may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned
 "by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make
 "the payment directed by this decree [or order], and to be
 "imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

or for other act.

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or
 "order] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be
 "arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will
 "also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the pur-
 "pose of compelling you to obey this decree [or order]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

Instalments.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid into Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court otherwise direct.

How payment to be made.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit.

Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

Execution of Decree and Order

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance.

Obedience without demand made.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person.

Execution against goods.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time.

Instalments.

Stay of Execution

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant.

Power to stay, pending other suit.

Seizure and Sale of Goods

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction.

Warrant of execution against goods.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to

What may be seized.

that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,
and other
securities to
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims
to goods
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in
meantime.

Return of
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-
nivance, or
omission of
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

Summons to Judgment Debtor

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

*Execution out of Jurisdiction***Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.**

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

*Arrest***In what cases.**

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.

Sequestration

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is *In what cases.* not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property.

Commitment for Disobedience

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is *In what cases.* guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is *Warrant.* directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is *Duration of* liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in *detention.* all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit *Form of* or proceeding. *interlocutory*

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons. *application.*

Motions

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order *Motion-paper.* sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Evidence.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in case of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

Order to show cause

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, —and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case, —and may make the order so modified absolute, —and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

Summons

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return-day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

I.—In General

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*. Ex parte order.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.

If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by
plaintiffs;

by defendants.

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original
documents

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of
foreign Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be *mutatis mutandis* in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given. Appeal petition
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom. Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs. Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal. Respondent's
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit. Copies
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal. Objections in
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal. Effect of not
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto. Record of
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal. Power of
Supreme Court
over suit in
which appeal
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may Power of
Supreme Court
to remit the
case or other-
wise proceed
with it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

Day for hearing. 173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

**Appearance
by counsel or
attorney.**

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing

Appeal motion.

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

**Respondent's
argument.**

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

**Record of
appeal.**

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

**Notice to
parties.**

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

In what cases.

VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

Recognizance.

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or

sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

Duration of order.

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to abide the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

Deposit of Will in Lifetime

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

Testator may deposit will.

Proceedings on Death

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and ail such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

Notice of death.

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

Compulsory production of testamentary papers.

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to executors to come in and prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

I.—Probate or Administration in General

Time after death when probate or administration may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application after three years.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by Supreme on request of Provincial Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or doubtful cases, directions of Supreme to Provincial Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to found jurisdiction of Provincial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory answer to Court's inquiries before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which Judge of Supreme Court alone may make grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,— Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.

A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed

Interpretation
of "the proper
officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of
will as to mode
of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of
attestation
clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execu-
tion according
to Acts of
Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator
blind, obviously
illiterate, or
ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations,
alterations,
erasures, or
obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208. Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper, or document referred to in will.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

or annexed or attached.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.

Codicils.

210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Marking of will or copy sworn to.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

Writing of copies.

III.—Administration

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Administration not with will annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying
without proving
or not appearing.

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next
of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration
bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of
and suit on
bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

X. — ARBITRATION

In what cases
these rules
apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement
the time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire
may enter on
reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation
authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.

The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same. Form and contents of award.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred.

Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration. Deposit of award.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees. Notice thereof.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect. Application against award.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just. Order of Court.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just. Remitting of matters referred.

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award. Irregularity.

XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE

Affidavits

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it. Language.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used. Form.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address, and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

**Erasures,
interlineations,
alterations, bad
writing.**

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

**Before whom
affidavit may
be sworn.**

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

**Affidavit
defective in
form.**

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

**Affidavit sworn
before attorney
in suit.**

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

**Signature of
witness.**

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, Amendment. by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with Costs. these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original or office copy.

Other Evidence

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *vidæ voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. Vidæ voce evidence on interlocutory or other application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. Vidæ voce evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Evidence before suit instituted.

Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

Witness dead, insane, or not appearing

Proof of former evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

Oath

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

Admission of Documents

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Attorneys and Agents

In whose name, and how proceedings to be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of power of attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court. Person proceeding without authority.

252.—Revoked.

Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

Service

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Hours for
service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and
holy days.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

Absconding Defendant

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

Costs

Discretion of
Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for
costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

Paupers

Pauper plaintiff,
defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *primā facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in formā pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or
attorney for
pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dis-
paupered for
giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*.

or for insufficient
poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

Computation of Time

Days.

268. Whereby these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and
holy days, when
not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such

time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days. Time expiring on Sunday or holy day.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer. Time in case of security for costs.

Supplemental Statement

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced. Facts or circumstances occurring after suit.

Death of Party or other Change

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings. Change or transmission of interest or liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

Adjournment

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Amendment

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Power of Court.

Power of Court as to Time

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires. Enlargement or abridgement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding,—or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay. Further enlargement.

Guardian for Purposes of Suit

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court In what cases.

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice.

But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

I.—In General

Interpretation of "the Court."

279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

How charge to be made.

280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

Summons or warrant.

281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

Summons

Form of charge.

282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

Service.

A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

Proof of service.

The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

Warrant

In what cases.

283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

Execution;

In another Consular district, when.

It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

Search Warrant

In what cases.

284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

Witnesses

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

Preliminary Examination

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.

Signature of deposition.

Witness dead or ill.

Variance of evidence.

How to be taken.

Confession.

Examination of this kind not public.

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

Statement of Accused

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

"Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat."

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

Publicity

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be).

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

Remand

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause In what cases. the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security;

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused Custody during remand. is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

Commitment

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination In what cases. on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

Bail

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indecent exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial. Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Privileges of Accused

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions of accused.

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

Preparations for Trial

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

Indictment

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

Hearing

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.

314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly. Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any. Defence.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply. Evidence in reply.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof. Variance between charge and evidence.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

Adjournment

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing. Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody during adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

Decision

Conviction or
dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Conviction

Minute.

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Dismissal

Certificate.

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

Costs

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of
penalty or
other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for
want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in
lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or
tender before
distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit," and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration, and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,

Judge.

Approved:

(Signed) RUSSELL.

FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,
Acting Chief Justice.

1st October, 1888.

I.—CIVIL MATTERS

Service

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

	\$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court ...	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	0	50
For service effected through another Court		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="font-size: 3em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service. </div> </div>		
<i>Decision of Questions without formal Suit</i>		
On summons for statement of issue or for special case ...	7	00
On order for issue or for special case...	5	00
On hearing ... one and a half per cent. on amount at issue		
<i>Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes</i>		
On summons ...	5	00
On decree... one and a half per cent. on amount		
<i>Arbitration</i>		
Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit...	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court ...	5	00
On order ...	2	00
<i>Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons</i>		
On summons ...	10	00
On order ...	10	00
<i>Summary Orders before Suit</i>		
On application for order ...	5	00
On recognizance ...	5	00
On order ...	2	50
<i>Bankruptcy. (Act 1883.)</i>		
Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts ...	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice ...	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition ...	30	00
Every bond with sureties ...	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt) ...	1	00
Every subpoena... ..	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt ...	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act ...	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act ...	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge ...	12	00
For every creditor to be notified ...	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition		
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver ...	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account...	2	00

\$ cts.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... six per cent.

Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.

NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

Probate and Administration

On application for probate or administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On oath of every executor or administrator	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	00
On administration bond	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00

On probate or administration ... The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be...

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$600 or over, but does not exceed \$1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of...

On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of $\frac{2}{4}$ per cent.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	00

Admiralty

On every præcipe...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On every warrant or citation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On every detainer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	00
On every release...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On every bail bond	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	00
On filing Registrar's report	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
For every additional \$500 or fraction thereof over \$1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

Ordinary Suits

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100...	\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250	\$2.00	\$2.00
\$250 " \$10,000...	(One per cent. on amount.	One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$10,000 or upwards	\$100.00	\$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved	\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale...	...	...
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made	...	...
On hearing every summons, motion, or application	...	...
On every decree or order	...	...
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party)	...	...

On every warrant of execution against goods										\$ cts.
For less than \$250...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00
For \$250 and upwards ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 00
For keeping possession, per diem ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 00

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.	Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	... \$2.50 ...	... \$ 5.00 ...
On every security ...	... \$2.50 ...	... \$ 5.00 ...
On order for leave to appeal ...	... \$5.00 ...	... \$10.00 ...
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money...	\$10.00 ...	\$10.00 ...
On any appeal other than as before stated ...	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words) ...	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words ...	...	0 25

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On motion for leave to appeal ...	...	15 00
On every security ...	...	15 00
On order for leave to appeal ...	...	25 00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words) ...	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words...	...	0 25

Miscellaneous

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same ...	...	5 00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court... one per cent. on amount.	...	...
On registration of bill of sale...	...	5 00
Renewal of bill of sale...	...	2 50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation ...	...	1 00
For every exhibit annexed ...	...	0 50
On every reference to the archives ...	...	1 00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—	...	...
For first 100 words ...	...	1 00
For every further 100 words ...	...	0 50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority ...	...	2 50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar ...	...	20 00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed ...	...	3 00

II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

On every summons for warrant ...	...	0 50
On hearing in summary case...	...	0 50
On recognizance or other security ...	...	0 50
For service of any document ...	...	0 50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases ...	...	...

Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan

On application for special case on summary conviction ...	...	5 00
On filing argument separately from application ...	...	5 00
On sending special case on summary conviction ...	...	5 00
On sending special case on point of law reserved ...	...	15 00
On recognizance or other security ...	...	5 00

Appeal to Her Majesty in Council

On each step required...	...	The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.
--------------------------	-----	---

RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

NOTE.—The application must be filed in triplicate,—one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

NOTE.—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the Res with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

NOTE.—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered of no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

NOTE.—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res. shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the *Res* itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

RULE 1.—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

RULE 2.—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

RULE 3.—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

RULE 4.—The language of the Court will be English.

RULE 5.—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

RULE 6.—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

RULE 7.—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

RULE 8.—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

RULE 9.—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

RULE 10.—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

RULE 11.—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

RULE 12.—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

RULE 13.—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

RULE 14.—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

RULE 15.—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

RULE 16.—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

RULE 17.—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860 entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevied have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—*Personal service* should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried

together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process*.—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs*.—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution*.—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars*.—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin*.—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit*.—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal*.—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs*.—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted*.—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

III.—REFERENCE

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance*.—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister*.—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

IV.—APPEAL

40.—*Must be within one day*.—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

V.—NEW TRIAL

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

VI.—HABEAS CORPUS

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person if in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

VII.—DIVORCE

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—Custody of the minor children may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be remarried to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

VIII.—MARRIAGE

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, &c.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

XI.—SEAMEN

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.

XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious or vindictive motives.

74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

XIII.—OATHS

75.—*Oaths.*—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands,

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious belief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Consul.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuance, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences nor capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent to defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgement at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

XVII.—FEES*

98.—In Consular Court.

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500 \$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500 15.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.

99.—Clerk's Fees.

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1.50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpoenas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath of affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgment	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	25
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of \$1, heretofore allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>venue</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.0
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In case of eachest the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as excheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00

100.—Marshal's Fees.

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port 5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship 2.00

* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1892.

For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ...	\$2.00
For serving summonses ...	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ...	50
For each bail bond ...	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner ...	2.00
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned ...	50
For returning subpoenas ...	25
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For levying execution ...	1.00
For advertising property for sale ...	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ...	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 ...	5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 ...	3 per cent.
If over \$5,000 ...	2½ per cent.
For making collections under \$200, in cases where no adjudication has taken place ...	2½ per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$200 ...	15
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ...	50
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ...	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment	
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ...	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ...	5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ...	
For every proclamation in admiralty ...	30
For serving an attachment <i>in rem</i> , or a libel in admiralty ...	2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.	
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.	
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under \$500, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500.	
101— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For making translations ...	2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ...	1.00
102— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i>	
For every day's attendance at court ...	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ...	15
103— <i>Crier's Fees.</i>	
On trial of every suit ...	1.00
104— <i>Citizen Associates' Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance ...	3.00
105— <i>Costs for Prevailing Party.</i>	
All necessary Court fees paid out.	
106— <i>Consul's Fees.</i>	
The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:	
Where the amount in question is \$500, or less ...	5.00
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1,000 ...	10.00
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof ...	10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ...	10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.	
For issuing a search warrant ...	3.00
For holding an inquest ...	10.00
Fees for inquests are payable out of the estate of the decedent.	
107— <i>Fees in Probate Matters.</i>	
(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.	
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court	
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:	
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ...	5.00
For passing on final reports of same ...	5.00
For a final order of discharge ...	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ...	5.00
For making order of distribution ...	5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:	
For a citation in administration ...	50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ...	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ...	1.00
For docket fee ...	1.00
For filing papers ...	25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ...	1.00
For seal to letters of administration ...	1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.	
The marshal shall receive, for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.	
108— <i>Fees in Ministerial Court.</i>	
The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ...	15.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.	
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases.	

XVIII.—PROVISO

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court }
for the Consular District } ss.
of.....China }

A. B., Plaintiff, } Statement and
against } Confession of judgment
C. D., Defendant } without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of.....

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum ofin said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D.

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff,	}	Entry of judgment
against		on the foregoing
C. D., Defendant	}	Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case.....	\$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal.....	2.00
Entering judgment	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. *Dated 19th January, 1843.*

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony: *Preamble. Recites Charter of 5th April, 1843.*

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: *Recites Order in Council of 4th February, 1861.*

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies: *Recites Letters Patent of 9th April, 1877.*

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder. *Repeals Charter and Letters Patent recited.*

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet. *Office of Governor constituted.*

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony. *Governor's powers and authorities. Instructions.*

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer. *Publication of Governor's Commission. Oaths to be taken by Governor. Imperial Act, 31 & 32 Vict., cap. 72.*

Public Seal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences.

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of officers.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.*

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

Term "Governor" explained.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent Publication of Letters Patent.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE

CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 19th January, 1888, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January, 1886, appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—
Colonial Secretary,
Attorney-General,
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).

Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, c.m.g., Stipendiary Magistrate

Hon. C. P. Chater.

Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—

VICTORIA R.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896, in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the precedence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth and Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do declare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our

additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

C. O. Despatch,
7th August, 1883,
and 29th May,
1896.

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1
Total.....	6

STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890*

MEETINGS

- | | |
|--|--|
| Ordinary meet-ings. | 1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour. |
| Special meet-ings. | 2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor |
| Notice of special meetings. | 3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given. |
| Council may transact business notwithstanding vacancies. | 4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least. |
| Adjournments. | 5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk. |
| Governor to pre-
side at all meet-
ings. | 6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present. |
| Suspension or
adjournment of
meeting. | 7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting. |
| Confirmation
Minutes. | 8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes. |
| Order of busi-
ness. | 9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows :—
<div style="margin-left: 40px;"> <p>(a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor ;</p> <p>(b.) Reports from Committees ;</p> <p>(c.) Petitions and written observations ;</p> <p>(d.) Notices ;</p> <p>(e.) Questions.</p> </div> <p>After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.</p> |
| Petitions. | 10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.
<p>No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.</p> |

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting. Governor's Messages or Minutes.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion. Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward. Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:—

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee. Motions without notice.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit. Notice of Question.

RULES OF DEBATE

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions

- Precedence when two Members rise together.**
Speech not to be read.
 20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.
- President's authority.**
 A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.
- Speech on petition.**
 21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.
- No debate on question answered.**
 22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.
- How often Members may speak.**
 23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.
- 24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.
- The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.
- Motion or amendment should be seconded.**
 25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.
- Order in which amendments should be entertained.**
 26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.
- If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.
- Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.**
 27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.
- Clauses of Bills.**
 28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.
- Filling Blanks.**
 29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.
- Question to be decided by majority.**
 30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.
- Governor to have original and casting vote.**
- Manner of voting.**
 31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.
- The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.
- Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.
- The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.
- Dissent.**
 32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.
- No discussion after question put.**
 33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.
- Suspension of Standing Orders.**
 34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Strangers.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

ORDINANCES

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:—

Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof."

Form of enacting Ordinances.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one.

Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time.

Bills to be sent to Members.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information.

Publication after first reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee.

Council to go into Committee after second reading.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee.

Bill reported by Standing Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting.

Third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision thereinto, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved.

Recommittal on third reading.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress.

Reference of Bill to a Committee.

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that his Bill do pass" shall immediately be put.

Passing of Bills.

COMMITTEES

Nomination of
Special Commit-
tees.
Number of Mem-
bers.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

Nomination of
Standing Com-
mittees.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be
open.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Spe-
cial and Standing
Committees.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

Report by whom
to be signed.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be
heard.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of
Witnesses.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of
Private Bill in
the *Gazette*.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.)

CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

Order Book.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of pro-
ceedings.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.

Attendance on
Committees.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG

ORDINANCE No. 13 of 1873

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,
Governor and Commander-in-chief.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of Title, the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

INTRODUCTION

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating Preamble. to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Short Title. Code of Civil Procedure.”

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as Interpretation of Terms. hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court, sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not necessarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the contract was made therein, though the breach may have occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Government of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

Saving Clause.

(a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;

(b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme Court;

(c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of 1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;

(d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance ;
 Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

Old Procedure and Practice

Old Procedure
and Practice
how far
suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made
auxiliary.

New Procedure and Practice

Fusion of
Procedure at
Law and in
Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

PART I.

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING

CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS

Register of Civil Suits

Register of
Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

Attorneys and Agents

By whom Pro-
ceedings may
be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order
Authority to sue,
or Copy thereof
to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the
Original must
be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceeding without Authority.

Service of Process

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either: Service on Attorney.

(a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or, Other Modes of Service.

(b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, On Inmate at Abode, &c.

(c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Substituted Service.

(d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Advertisement.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Notice affixed.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. Service on Government Servants.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On British Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.

limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s.s. 11 & 29.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

On Summoning the Defendant

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

Appearance

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered. Further Service of Proceedings on absent Defendant.

Consequences of Non-Appearence

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing. Proceedings *ex parte* on non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid. Subsequent appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant, and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property. Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

Writ specially Indorsed

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits. In what cases. Judgment in default of appearance. Leave to defend notwithstanding.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require. Proceedings in case of appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made. Cases of ordinary account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner. Summary Order for account, &c.

XIV.—Repealed.

Guardian for Purpose of Suit.

Powers of Court
as to Infant
Defendants
and Persons of
unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and
Mode of Service
thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM
ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS

Arrest of Absconding Defendant

In suit for
moveable
Property
[See s. 94].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application
for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to
bring up
Defendant.

Bail for
appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation
for needless
arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against

the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest.

Limited thereof.

Interim Attachment of his Property

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court.

In what cases.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid.

Application thereof.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application.

Form of Warrant.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn.

Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money.

How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money.

Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment.

Removal of attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or

Compensation for needless attachment.

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Limit thereof.

To stay Waste,
Damage, or
Alienation.

Injunctions

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of
Receiver or
Manager.

To restrain
Breach of
Contract or
Repetition or
Continuance
of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of
Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation
for needless
Issue of
Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An

Limit thereof.

award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

Detention of Ship

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

In what Cases.

Application for Warrant.

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

Compensation for needless Issue thereof.

Limit thereof.

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

Release of Ship.

CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES

Relief from Adverse Claims

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

Interpleader.

Death of Parties

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

When Suit not abated.

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

When Cause of Action survives.

When Cause of
Action accrues to
Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole
or surviving
Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to
legal Representa-
tive.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of
several Defend-
ants or of a sole
or surviving De-
fendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

Marriage of Parties

When not to
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

Bankruptcy of Parties

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

When not to abate the Suit.

CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION
Form and Contents

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To correspond with Writ of Summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

To be in narrative Form and divided into Paragraphs.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Nature of Claim set up.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Documents how to be set out.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Dates and Sums.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Not to contain Evidence or Argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Material Facts to be briefly and clearly set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Counsel's Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Petition.

Particulars of Demand

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

Schedule of Particulars.

state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application
for further
Particulars.
Effect thereof.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment
thereof before
Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment
thereof at
Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time
for amendment.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

Papers Annexed

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Copies.

Offer to allow
Inspection.

Equitable Relief and Defence

May be granted
though not
specifically
asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

Parties

Must state
character in
which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Joint cause
of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Joint and
several
Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Persons not
before the
Court may be
made Parties.

Notice to such
Persons.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Distinct
Causes of
Suit in one
Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Misjoinder of
Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where
Defendant
has appeared

Where
Defendant has
not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Where service
made out of
Jurisdiction.

Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

On application
of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Where Defect
is patent.

Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Demurrer.

Amendment of Petition

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the

For insufficient
Particulars.

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

Documents referred to.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or offensive Expressions.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment before Answer.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

Notice thereof.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES—SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES

Form and Contents

Time within which to be filed.

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

Application for further Time.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

Effect of Defendant not answering.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

Leave to answer after Time allowed.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

When granted *ex parte*.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

When Summons required.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

What the Answer should set forth.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

Should be precise and relevant.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

Denial of Allegations.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Denial of Fact
must answer
point of
Substance.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Admissions—
Effects thereof
as to Costs.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Proof of Facts
not admitted.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Allegation of
new Facts in
Defence.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Evidence in
denial of
Allegation,
or in support
of Defence
not set up in
Pleadings.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Signature of
Counsel.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of
Answer.

Tender

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into
Court.

Payment into Court

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Answer must
be filed with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

How far
Admission of
Claim.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance
thereof by
Plaintiff.

Non-acceptance
thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

Set-off

Particulars.
[See post s. 67.
par. 6.]

Payment into
Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

Counter Claim

Leave to file
Cross-petition
in same suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Specific Answer

Summons to
compel.

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such
Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to anyone or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further
Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

Replication

By leave of the
Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of
Petition after
Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

Settlement of Issues

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At or before Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of Pleadings in framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or additional Issues.

Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly. Power to deliver written Interrogatories to opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit. Affidavit by Party proposing to interrogate and his Attorney.

Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it shall think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production of which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

Motion and Summons

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

Motion

Motion-paper.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that

one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter. Amendment of
by Court.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Affidavits.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court. Other Evidence.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter. Case of Urgency.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. When to be *ex parte*.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Order thereon.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard. Argument support.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over. Argument and additional Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly. Court may make Order other than asked for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. May vary or discharge Order.

Order to show Cause

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter Affidavits

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement of Time and further Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance of Proof of Service.

General Powers of Court.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

*Summons***Application to Registrar.**

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Contents thereof.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Summons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of Evidence.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

Adjournment.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private Hearing.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

*Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings***By Affidavit in general.**

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties interested.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

*Stay of Proceedings***In what Cases.**

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and Enforcement of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

PART II.

FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT
AND DECREE

CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL

Setting down of Cause for Hearing

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons. Order must be obtained.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing. When Plaintiff may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay. When Defendant may apply.

Dismissal for Want of Prosecution

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. Motion for Order.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable. Power of Court thereon.

Postponement of Hearing

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what Cases.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time. Absence of Witness

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. Witness resident out of the Colony.

Hearing List and Hearing Paper

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a Cause List. Cause List.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Transfer to Hearing Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction. Order of Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of Causes taken out of Turn.

the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

**Adjournment
of Cause.**

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

Sittings of Court

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

**Power to
exclude the
Public.**

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

**Order of
Business.**

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

**Delivery of
Judgments.**

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

**Ex parte
Motions, &c.**

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

**Opposed
Motions, &c.**

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

Mode of Trial—Juries

**By Judge, or
by Full Court,
with or without
Jury.**

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

**To be deter-
mined on
Summons.**

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

Order thereon.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

**Power of Court
to order Jury
at any Time.**

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

**Inspection by
Jury, by
Parties, or by
Witnesses.**

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

**Rule or Order
for summoning
Jury.**

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING

Existing Rules—New Provisions

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits.
Cross-examinations thereon.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Order of Court to admit.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

6.—Repealed.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded. Reasonable Grounds for such Question.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly offensive.

LV.—Repealed.

Affidavits

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. In what Language.
How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom to be sworn.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

In Foreign Parts.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

When defective in Form.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Amendment and Re-swearing

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

Filing of original. Office Copy

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

Evidence de Bene Esse

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to Hearing.
[Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—23 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court as to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

How to be taken.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application,

Court may impose Terms.

impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of
Witness in
former Pro-
ceedings.

Proviso as to
Subject Matter.

Admission of Documents and Facts

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequence of
Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof
where no
Notice given.

Inspection and Production of Documents

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may
order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Order to
produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents
relating to
Affairs of State,
&c.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons pre-
sent in Court
compelled to
give Evidence.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Persons may
be summoned
merely to pro-
duce Docu-
ments.

CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING

*Non-attendance of Parties*Non-attendance
of both Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court
may proceed
as *parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing
for absent
Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of
Cause to Hear-
ing List for
Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non attendance
of Plaintiff a
second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory
Order.Effect of Dis-
missal of Suit
in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

Order of Proceeding

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of
Pleadings.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

- 2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case. Burden of Proof.
Party to begin.
- 3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief. Evidence.
- 4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply. Summing up.
- 5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon. Case of other Party.
- 6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence. General Reply.
- 7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed. Case closed.
- 8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters. Evidence in reply.
- 9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply. Addresses thereon.
- 10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court. Cross-examination and Re-examination.
- 11.—The Court shall take a note of the *voir dire* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so. Judge's Notes.
- 12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes. Inspection or Copy thereof.
- 13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time. Objections to Evidence.
- 14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed. Note of Objection.
- 15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *voir dire* evidence on his part has been concluded. Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.
- 16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent. Documentary Evidence.
- 17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court. To be marked.

Amendment of Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Supplemental Statement

In Petition or Answer.

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Reference of Account

Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Incidental Powers

Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c., where no Leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the case is tried by the Court without a jury, the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Decree for money—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit applicable to such payment.

Where Set-off is allowed.

Decree to be obeyed without Demand.

Written Judgment to be filed.

General Powers of the Court.

Application for Review by Notice of Motion.

Such Notice no Stay of Proceedings—Money in Court.

Application after 14 Days.

Jury may be demanded.

Court may order Jury.

Discovery of new Evidence.

Improper Admission or Rejection of Evidence.

Proceedings where Application is granted.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

PART III.

PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION

CHAPTER XI.

Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor

Examination of Judgment Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of Books and Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.

4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

Mode of Enforcing Decrees

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of Deeds, &c., or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into
Court of Money
under Decree.

8.—All moneys payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

Immediate Execution

By Order of
Court before
Taxation of
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

Application for Execution in ordinary Cases

Must be made
to the Registrar
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit, or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay
Execution in
certain Cases
of previous
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against
legal Repre-
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of
Application for
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may
apply to Court
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to
issue in order
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution

Application for
Execution after
Interval of One
Year, or against
Representative
of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause

within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Issue of the Writ of Execution

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to
issue proper
Writ of Execu-
tion.

Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction of
Execution of
Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bona fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

By any Person
other than the
Defendant
asserting a
Claim to
possession.

Where Right of
Decree-holder
disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bona fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of
Decision under
two last Para-
graphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

Mode of
Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Moveable Pro-
perty in
Possession of
Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject
to Lien or
Rights of third
Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable
Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and
Shares in Public
Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the
Custody of a
Public Officer
or in *custodia
legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property in *custodia legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Negotiable
Instruments

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Service of
prohibitory
Orders.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Private Aliena-
tion after At-
tachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Payment into
Court by
Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Court may
order Money
or Proceeds
of Property
attached, or any
Part thereof, to
be paid to the
Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Appointment of
Manager.

Mortgage in
lien of Sale
on Application
of Judgment
Debtor.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may

In absence
Judgment
Debtor, Court
may order
Mortgage in
lien of Sale.

be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

Of Claims to Attached Property

Investigation thereof by the Court.

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immoveable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immoveable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

Of Sales in Execution of Decree

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immovable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside
Sale for Irre-
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-
comes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immovable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Return of
Deposit or
Purchase
Money.

5.—After a sale of immovable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Transfer to
Purchaser by
Certificate—
Stamp Duty
Registration.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of
moveable
Property in
Possession of
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which
Defendant
entitled subject
to Lien.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immovable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immovable
Property in the
Occupancy of a
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immovable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful
Occupancy of
other Persons.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

Of Debts and
Shares in
Public Com-
panies.

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable
securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of
Securities and
Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing
Purchaser in
obtaining
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by
Claimants
other than
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment

Subsistence
Allowance to
Prisoner for
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of
Prisoner for
Debt in Case
of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.

3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of
Prisoner for
Debt.

Term of Im-
prisonment for
Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence
Money to be
added to
amount of
Decree.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application
for Discharge.
Procedure on
such Applica-
tion.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable
Extravagance.

Wilful Con-
cealment of
Property,
Fraudulent
Transfers,
Act of bad
Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of
Liability of
Debtor's Pro-
perty.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of
Questions as to
Mesne Profits
and other
Matters.

Enforcement of Order

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

By Leave of
the Court.

Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

Application for
Order against
Person guilty.

Evidence in support.	to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.
Copy to be served.	2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.
Proceeding Return-day.	3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.
Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.	4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.
Duration of Detention.	5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or other in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.
	6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

PART IV.

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS

CHAPTER XIII.

Foreign Attachment

In what cases.	LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.
Affidavit to be filed.	2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit on an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say :— (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction ; (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings ; (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;
Issue of Writ.	the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction,

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not. Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Bond to be entered into before issue of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied. Force thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff. Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof. Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be. Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book;" and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and How Lands attached.
Memorial to be registered.

Cancellation thereof.

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as

the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immoveable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Examination
of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Power to
summon any
Person as a
Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Proceedings on
Judgment.

Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Dissolution of
Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Attachment of
Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Claims to Pro-
perty attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Stay of Proceed-
ings against
Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Leave to defend
before Judg-
ment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Release of Pro-
perty attached
on Security
being given.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after judgment.

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bonâ fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

CHAPTER XIV.

Claims against the Government.

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

CHAPTER XV.

Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate

absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just. Setting aside Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of Bill in Court. Security for Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued. One Writ against all Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely. Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

CHAPTER XVI.

Mandamus

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested. Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected. What the Petition should set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages. Proceedings thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment. Judgment and Execution.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms. Form of Writ. Return of.

Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

CHAPTER XVII.

Suits in Formā Pauperis

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formā pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formā pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formā pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar of the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

PART V.

PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

CHAPTER XVIII.

Issues by Agreement of Parties

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties Judgment. and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bona fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement. Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein. Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bona fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit. Judgment.

CHAPTER XIX.

Reference to Arbitration

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be Application for Order of Reference.

referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

**Appointment
of Arbitrators.**

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

**Order of
Reference**

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

**Appointment
of Umpire
where neces-
sary.**

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

**Enforcing
Attendance of
Witnesses.**

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

**Extension of
Time for making
Award.**

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

**Power of Court
in Case of Death,
Incapacity, or
Refusal to act.**

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse, or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.

8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court. Special Case for Opinion of the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them. Court may modify or correct Award.
Power as to Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,— Power of Court to remit Award for Reconsideration.

(a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof. Setting aside Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment. Filing Award—Effect of.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicant's, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award. Reference by private Agreement.
Application to Court.
Proceedings thereon.
Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against Arbitration without the Intervention of the Court.
Application to file Award.
Proceedings thereon.

Effect thereof. the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Adjournment

General Powers of Court. XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

Amendment

General Powers of Court. XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court as to Time

Enlargement or Abridgment. XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed. 2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

Computation of Time

How to be made. XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays. 2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; name y:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday. 3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last-mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff. 4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

* * * * *

Power of Court as to Costs

Discretion of Court. XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs. 2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of

documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

4.—The Court may, if in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

Cross Action against Plaintiffs

XCV.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has *bona fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

Seal of Court

XCVI.—Every writ, summons, warrant decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

Publication of Notice

XCVII.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

Forms

XCVIII.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Form.

Amendment of Code

XCIX.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

By Resolution of Council.

Commencement of Ordinance

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

Proclamation.

ORDINANCE No. 5 of 1893

Title.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure*.

[17th February, 1893.]

Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own.

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Repeal of
Section XIV.
of Ordinance
No. 13 of 1873.

Substitution
of new section.

1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply.

2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, viz. :—

Proceedings by or against Firms

Disclosure of
partners' names,
&c.

XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of acting; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct.

Where firm sues
declaration of
partners' names,
&c., to be made.

(2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf or any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

Service.

(3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.

Notice, in what
capacity served.

(4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner.

Appearance of
partners.

(5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued. No appearance except by partners.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form. Appearance under protest of person served as partner.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may ~~issue~~— Execution of judgment against a firm.

(a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;

(b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;

(c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm. Attachment debts owing from a firm.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suits without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave to issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just. Application of this section to suits between co-partners.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply. Application of this section to person trading as a firm.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893. Application of this Ordinance.

NOTE.—By Resolution passed by the Legislative Council on 8th November, 1897, sub-section 2 of section 13 was amended by the addition after the words “upon filing an affidavit” of the words “made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts.”

COURT FEES

[SCALE ORDERED 1ST OCTOBER, 1892]

SCHEDULE I.

ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPONAS, AND APPEARANCE:—

Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) ...	3.00
and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i> ...	1.00
Interpleader Summons ...	2.00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons ...	0.50
" a Subpona ...	1.00
" for each Witness in addition to the first ...	1.00
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant) ...	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance ...	1.00

WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.:—

Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment ...	10.00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession ...	0.50
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody ...	2.00
Sealing a Prohibitory Order ...	1.00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order ...	1.00

FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.—

Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment ...	10.00
Settling Bond ...	2.00
Filing Name ...	1.00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment ...	3.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ...	3.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c.

Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	4.00
" Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy ...	2.00
" Petition of Right or Special Case ...	5.00
" issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code ...	10.00
" Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code ...	10.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 84 of Code ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 89 ...	5.00
Filing same ...	1.00
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court ...	5.00

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.:—

Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry ...	0.50
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration ...	0.50
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol) ...	5.00
Marking every exhibit ...	0.50
For every Witness Examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath ...	2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day ...	10.00
And for every Witness so examined including Oath ...	2.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document ...	3.00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court ...	5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal ...	5.00

SETTING DOWN, HEARING, DECREE, ORDER, &c.:—

Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court ...	10.00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates ...	10.00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial ...	2.00
Issuing Judge's Summons filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion ...	2.00
Decree absolute under Section 84 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13 ...	10.00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration ...	3.00
Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers ...	2.00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer ...	5.00

COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio ...	0.25
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio ...	0.50
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio ...	0.25
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents ...	0.25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required ...	0.50

SERVICE:—

Each Service of any Document by Bailiff ...	1.00
Arresting Person or Ship ...	2.50

JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ...	12.00
Striking and reducing ...	5.00
Copy Panel ...	3.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash)	\$1.00
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem (to be paid in cash) ...	1.00
Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash) ...	

TAXATION OF COSTS:—

Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs	1.00
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding \$100	2.00
On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to	0.50
Sealing any Document not herein before referred to	1.00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise	5.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio	0.25

BILLS OF SALE:—

The Fees provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1880, modified as follows:—	
For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio	0.20
Petition to enter Satisfaction	1.00
Memorandum of Satisfaction	1.00

SCHEDULE II.**SUMMARY JURISDICTION****WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPÆNAS &c.:—**

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)—	
Where Claim does not exceed \$50	\$ 1.50
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500	4.50
In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873	4.50
Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order)—	
Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed \$50	1.50
Do. do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100	2.00
Do. do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. do. exceeds \$500	4.50
Subpœna and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed \$50...	0.70
Do. do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	0.80
Do. do. exceeds \$100	1.35

WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.:—

Any Writ of Execution (including Service)—	
Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50	2.00
Do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100	2.50
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500	5.50
Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service)...	2.00
Each additional Copy	1.50
Order for release of a Defendant from Custody	0.50
Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Pro-	4.00
erty including Service	3.00
Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee)	1.00
Each additional Garnishee	1.00
Settling and filing Bond... ..	1.00
Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment	1.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property... ..	1.00

APPLICATIONS, ORDER, &c.:—

Issuing Judge's Summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and	2.00
Order	2.00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial	2.00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy	2.00

PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required.	
Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service)	0.50

TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.:—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.	
COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—	
The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I., except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.	

JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service	6.00
Striking and reducing	2.00
Copy Panel	1.00

BAILIFF'S EXPENSES:—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.	
TAXATION OF COSTS:—	
Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed \$100	2.00
For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100	0.50

MISCELLANEOUS:—

Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	0.50
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to	1.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio	0.25
Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.	

SCHEDULE III.
PROBATE JURISDICTION

Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than grants under Ordinance 10 of 1886)—							
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of							
\$ 500	1.00	\$ 6,000	10.00	\$16,000	20.00	\$ 45,000	40.00
1,000	1.50	7,000	12.00	18,000	22.00	50,000	42.00
1,500	2.00	8,000	14.00	20,000	30.00	60,000	44.00
2,000	2.50	9,000	17.00	25,000	32.00	70,000	46.00
3,000	4.00	10,000	20.00	30,000	34.00	80,000	48.00
4,000	6.00	15,000	22.00	35,000	36.00	90,000	49.00
5,000	8.00	14,000	24.00	40,000	38.00	100,000	50.00
						300,000	95.00
						\$ 350,000	105.00
						400,000	120.00
						500,000	140.00
						600,000	160.00
						800,000	180.00
						1,000,000	200.00

And \$20 for every additional \$100,000 or fractional part of \$100,000.

Double or cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates of Administration when the Personal Estate is under \$3,000—The same Fee as on a first grant under the same sum.

When the Personal Estate is of the sum of \$3,000 and over 5.00

Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same Fee as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.

Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration in addition to the fees for engrossing 5.00

Engrossing Wills and other Documents per Folio 0.25

Every Search 0.50

Commission of Appraisement 1.00

Caveat, each 1.00

Warning to Caveat 2.00

Service of Warning 1.00

Removing Caveat 0.50

Settling Administrator's Bond and filing 1.00

Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order 1.00

Every Citation 1.00

Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per Folio 0.25

Filing Inventory 1.00

Writ of Attachment 2.00

Writ of Sequestration 10.00

Writ of Fi Fa 10.00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or Proceeding.

Proceedings to obtain Letters of Administration under Ordinance 10 of 1886—

Where the Estate does not exceed \$100 1.00

Where the Estate exceeds \$100—\$1 and the further sum of twenty cents for every \$50 or part of \$50 by which the value exceeds \$100.

SCHEDULE IV.
BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance 1891—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last-mentioned Scale, the same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

NOTE.—A folio comprises 72 words, each figure being counted as a word.

SUMMARY JURISDICTION.

RULES MADE BY THE CHIEF JUSTICE, UNDER SECTION 24 OF THE SUPREME COURT
ORDINANCE, 1873, (No. 21 of 1873) FOR THE TAXING OF COSTS IN THE
SUMMARY JURISDICTION OF THE SUPREME COURT.

1. In the following Rules the expression "exceeding" and "not exceeding" refer in the case of a Plaintiff to the amount recovered and in the case of a Defendant to the amount claimed

2. In actions or proceedings other than those for the recovery of money and in actions where claims for the recovery of money are joined with other claims, the Judge, having regard to the value and nature of the subject matter of the action or proceeding, shall direct under which of the scales hereinafter set forth the costs (if any) shall be taxed.

3. Notwithstanding anything in these Rules to the contrary, the Judge, if of opinion that the action involved a novel or difficult point of law, or that the question litigated was of importance to some class or body of persons, or of general or public interest, may award costs under Scale III to the Plaintiff on any amount recovered however small, or to the Defendant who successfully defends an action brought for any amount however small; and in actions other than those for the recovery of a debt or liquidated demand in money the Judge, if he shall think that the preparation or conduct of the case has involved unusual trouble or difficulty, or for other good cause shown, may, in awarding costs, direct that they shall be taxed on any scale higher than that hereinafter made applicable.

4. Subject as aforesaid no costs shall be allowed in actions not exceeding ten dollars, and in other actions costs shall be taxed and allowed in accordance with the following scales as well between solicitor and client as between party and party; provided that where a client shall have paid or agreed to pay a sum of money for the conduct of any suit or proceeding, or has agreed to pay costs and charges beyond those provided for in these Rules, the taxing officer may, as between solicitor and client, allow any costs or charges not exceeding the amount which may have been paid or agreed to be paid.

5. Occasional costs shall only be allowed where from the nature of the case it was reasonable and necessary that they should be incurred.

6. In awarding the costs of any action or proceeding the Judge may at the hearing, for good cause shown, disallow the costs of any particular matter in connection with such action or proceeding.

7. These Rules shall come into force on the 9th day of October, 1899, and shall apply only to actions and other proceedings brought and commenced on or after the said date.

SCALE I.

Actions exceeding \$10, but not exceeding \$50.

Instructions for and preparing Summons attending and entering,	\$ 2.00
Each copy for service,	0.50
Instructions to defend,	1.00
Attending in Court and conducting case,	5.00 to \$15.00
Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified by Judge),	2.50
Attending to hear Judgment,	2.00
Taxing (including all costs connected therewith),	3.00

SCALE II.

Actions exceeding \$50, but not exceeding \$200.

Letter before action,	\$ 1.50
Instructions for and preparing Summons attending and entering,	4.00
Each copy for service,	0.50
Instruction to defend,	2.00
Attending in Court if Counsel instructed, per day,	5.00 to \$15.00
Drawing brief for Counsel per folio (if Counsel certified for by Judge),	0.50
Attending in Court if Counsel not instructed, per day (of 5 hours),	15.00 to \$25.00
Counsel (if certified for by Judge)	50.00
Refresher after every 5 hours of hearing,	15.00 to \$25.00
Costs of the day on adjournment of hearing (if certified for by Judge),	5.00
Attending to hear Judgment,	3.00
Taxing (including all costs connected therewith),	5.00

SCALE III.

Actions exceeding \$200.

Letter before action,	\$ 2.00
Instructions to sue or defend,	4.00
Preparing Writ of Summons and attending issuing,	6.00
Drawing brief for Counsel per folio,	0.50
Attending Counsel therewith,	2.00
Fee to Counsel (if certified by Judge),	25.00 to \$75.00
Conference fee to Counsel,	10.00 to \$20.00
Attending Court on trial with Counsel per day (5 hours),	25.00
Attending Court and conducting case where no Counsel employed per day (5 hours),	20.00 to \$40.00
Attending to hear Judgment—	
Solicitor,	4.00
Counsel,	10.00
Taxing Costs (including all costs connected therewith)	6.00
or where the bill exceeds 8 folios 50 cents per folio extra.	

Occasional Costs applicable to all the above scales.

Application for substituted service or service out of Jurisdiction,	\$ 2.50
Affidavit of service,	2.50
Attending to file same,	1.50
Notice of special defence,	4.00
Attending taking minutes of evidence of each witness,	3.00
If more than 6 folios every additional folio,	0.50
Conference with Counsel,	5.00
Serving any notice or other document,	2.00
Notice to produce, notice to admit, notice of application for a new trial or to set aside proceedings including copies service and attending the Registrar therewith,	4.00
Receiving any of the above notices and advising thereon,	2.00 to \$ 4.00
All attendances in Court on applications or motions or on summons in Chambers, or per hour,	4.00
All necessary affidavits not exceeding 5 folios including filing,	2.50
For every additional folio	0.50
Any necessary attendances at the Registry or upon the opposite party or on client,	2.00
All necessary letters,	2.00
Pleadings signed by party,	10.00
or per folio,	0.50
Counsel's fee for any pleading,	15.00
Perusal of document per folio,	0.25
Certified translations including obtaining certificate per folio,	0.50
Drawing accounts and other documents not included in the foregoing costs but allowed upon taxation of costs to be necessary, per folio,	0.40
Engrossing or copying per folio,	0.20
Judge's Summons or <i>ex parte</i> application,	2.00
or per folio,	0.50

Any other matter or proceeding.

Half the costs allowed for Solicitor's charges in respect of a similar matter or proceeding in Original Jurisdiction.
Expert witnesses—Half the Allowance in Original Jurisdiction.

CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

- (1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain

- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins	lb. 1½.
Firewood	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks)	1 gallon.

- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10 :—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, but in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say :—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with, and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessaries; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of no more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.

HONGKONG PORT REGULATIONS

ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.

11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance

to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME REGULATIONS

Duties of Master

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British-ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

Quarantine

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

Steamers' Fairway

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

Offences in the Waters of the Colony

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and Regulations]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Removal of Obstructions

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

Moorings and Buoys

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained

in table Oa of the schedule hereto (rental \$5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

Light Dues

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depôt or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.

6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

DECK AND LOAD LINE

Grain Cargoes

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

General

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those flown by ships of foreign states

V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.

XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

(Signed) THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows :

At YOKOHAMA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At KOBE: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wadanomisaki.

At NIIGATA: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At EBISUMINATO: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiidomarimura to Isorimura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minatocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At OSAKA: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At NAGASAKI: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At HAKODATE: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kami-isomura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern hereto annexed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.

Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in the same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as a cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it, nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcasses, ballast, ashes, sweepings, &c., shall be thrown over board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration for their arrival and departure.

Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fair-way in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear, shall be attached to any light-ship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure, shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel..

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

REGULATIONS FOR FOREIGN COMPANIES IN JAPAN.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO BRANCH OFFICES OF FOREIGN COMPANIES IN JAPAN.

1.—Any Foreign Company which has established a branch office in Japan previous to the enforcement of the Commercial Code must be registered within six months from the day the Commercial Code comes into force, according to Article 255 of the Commercial Code, which requires that the name and the residence of the representative in Japan must be registered.

2.—Foreigners who have established a Company (or firm) previous to the enforcement of the Commercial Code, according to the regulations of the Commercial Code, must register the Articles of the Company within six months from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

3.—In case the Company does not comply with the above regulations it shall be dissolved on the request of the Public Procurator or the proper authority.

4.—Before registration has been effected or judgment of dissolution pronounced, legal proceedings taken against a Company established by foreigners in Japan before the operation of the Commercial Code will be in accordance with the law of the country to which the Company belongs.

5.—Any Company established by foreigners in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code, and having an independent estate, is required to change its organisation in accordance with the provisions of the Commercial Code within six months from the day the Codes go into operation.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

IMPERIAL ORDINANCE RELATING TO FOREIGN INSURANCE COMPANIES IN JAPAN.

1.—If a Foreign Company establishes an agency in Japan and carries on insurance business, it must have a representative in Japan.

2.—The said Foreign Company must report to the Government the name and the residence of its representative.

3.—Articles 95 and 97 to 101 of the Commercial Code shall be applicable to Foreign Companies.

4.—If the Government recognizes that a Foreign Company has difficulty in continuing in business (is insolvent?) or if the Company violates the instruction of the Government, the Government may suspend the business or order that its representative be changed.

5.—When the Foreign Company makes up its balance-sheet, a written report of the business, together with the balance-sheet showing profit and statement of the dividend, must be produced to the Government.

6.—A Foreign Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan previous to the operation of the Commercial Code must obtain a license from the Government within six months from the date of the operation of the Commercial Code.

7.—Articles 1, 2, 4, and 5, and Articles 98 to 101 in the Commercial Code shall be applied to the Company which has established a branch office or agency in Japan Previous to the operation of the Commercial Code.

This Imperial Ordinance will take effect from the day of the operation of the Commercial Code.

The Commercial Code came into force on the 16th June, 1899.

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ per cent-
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Bullion	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate	5 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities	1 "
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required	2 "
Do. do. alone	2 "
Do. Remittance alone	1 "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents	1 "
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	1 "
Paying and receiving Money in current account	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage	5 "
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims	2½ per cent-
On the Amount paid for total losses	1 "
Taking up Bottomry Bonds	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration on amount claimed	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed	2½ "
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved.....	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo	1 "
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.	

BROKERAGES

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion	0½ per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandise*.....	1 "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters	1 " from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo	1 " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities	0½ " from seller.

* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

INVOICE CHARGES

	Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
TEA.—BLACK.— Rattans, Mending and Marking	8	5	3
Do. do. and Matting.....	80	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire	8	5	3
Godown Rent	4	3	2
GREEN—			
Boat and Coolie Hire	—	6	4
Godown Rent	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning	—	20	12
SILK.— Packing and Marking, per bale.....	75c.		
Boat and Coolie Hire	25c.		
Godown Rent	25c.		
Fire Insurance	½ per cent.		
Postages and Petties	1 " mille		
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

} or for all Tls. 1.0.0

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES		Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month, per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces	} Cands.	30	20	10
Drills, " " 30 "				
Spanish Stripes and Caulets.....per piece	"	3	2	1
Long Ells, Lustres, Orleans, and Lastings	"	2	1½	1
Velvets and Velveteens	"	40	20	10
Wines and Stores	"	25	10	5
Lead, Iron, and other Metals	"	4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	"	4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood	"	4	2	2
Oil,	"	4	2	2
Rattans	"	10	5	3
Window Glass	"	6	4	3
Raw Cotton	"	20	15	10
Coals and } Landing Charges and storing	} 3 mace.			
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton				
Exceeding 1 month, per ton,	1		per month.	
Fire Insurance, ½ per cent. for first month.				
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.				

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE
HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE HALF-YEARLY MEETING HELD 30TH APRIL, 1872

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3	per cent
Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold	2½	"
Purchasing or selling Opium	2	"
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5	"
Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks	1	"
Inspecting Tea or Silk	1	"
Guaranteeing Sales	2½	"
Guaranteeing Remittances	1	"
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	1	"
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0½	"
Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½	"
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½	"
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1	"
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½	"
Collecting Freight	2½	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5	"
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6	"
Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered	2½	"
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount	0½	"
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5	"
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessfully...	2½	"
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5	"
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½	"
Forwarding or Transshipping Cargo	\$2	per chest.
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	half	commission.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	1	per cent.
Granting letters of credit...	1	"
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned	20 cents	per Register ton
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½	per cent. from seller
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	1	"
Brokerage on Fire Arms...	1	"
Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight	1 per cent.	payable by ship

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.

SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	...	...	...	...	...	5 per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
On sale or purchase of Opium	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	...	...	...	...	...	...
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
On all Goods sold by auction	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales	...	...	...	...	...	½ "
Shroffage...	...	...	...	...	...	1 per mill
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	...	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
For ordering Goods or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
For chartering ships for other parties	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested...	...	...	...	...	...	½ "
For collecting house-rent...	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
On ship's disbursements	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
Do. do. when in funds	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	...	½ "
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
For transshipping all Goods or Produce	...	...	...	...	...	1 "
For transshipping Treasure	...	...	...	...	...	½ "
For collecting Freight	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore inwards (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded outwards by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	...	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—	...	...	...	...	...	...
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	½ "
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	...	1½ "
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to \$50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50	...	...	...	...	...	...
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged	...	...	...	...	...	...
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges	...	...	...	...	...	...
For delivery of goods held to order	...	...	...	...	...	1 "

HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
 - b.—Or defaced by accident:
 - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
 - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
 - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of death of any person:
 - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 17.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 18.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First, Second*, and *Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist	} \$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp.....	
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention :—	
Within one month, double	} the deficient duty
Within two months, 4 times	
After two months, 10 times.....	
But by Ordinance No. 26 of 1895 a period of seven days is allowed for stamping after execution, in the case of most documents, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Transfers of Shares and some others excepted.	

SCHEDULE

LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCES No. 16 OF 1886 and 13 of 1894

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.

- AFFIDAVITS**, Statutory declarations or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty \$1.
- EXEMPTION**.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- 2.—**AGREEMENT**, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be only evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument 50 cents.
- NOTE**.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.
- AGREEMENT** or Contract accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock See Mortgage, 26.
- EXEMPTIONS**.—Label, slip, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.
- Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.
- Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.
- 3.—**ARBITRATION AWARD**, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500... \$1.
Where the amount exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 \$2.
And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000... \$1.
Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained ... \$2.
- 4.—**ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP**, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor \$50.
- ASSIGNMENT**, by way of security, or of any security See Mortgage, 26.
Upon a sale See Conveyance, 14.
- 5.—**ATTESTED COPY** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule \$1.
- AVERAGE STATEMENT** See Bond, 10.
- 6.—**BANK CHEQUE** payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. 2 cents.
- 7.—**BANK NOTES**, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand.....
- 8.—**BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.
* **BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.
- BILL OF EXCHANGE** of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note.
- | From \$ | To \$ | Free. |
|---|----------|-----------|
| \$ 0 | \$ 10 | 02 cents. |
| " 10 | " 50 | " 05 " |
| " 50 | " 100 | " 10 " |
| " 100 | " 500 | " 20 " |
| " 500 | " 1,000 | " 50 " |
| " 1,000 | " 2,000 | " 1.00 " |
| " 2,000 | " 3,000 | " 1.50 " |
| " 3,000 | " 5,000 | " 2.00 " |
| " 5,000 | " 10,000 | " 3.00 " |
| " 10,000 | " 15,000 | " 3.00 " |
| Every \$5,000 additional or part thereof..... | | \$0.50. |
- NOTE 1**.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.
- NOTE 2**.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.
- NOTE 3**.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.
- 9.—**BILL OF LADING**, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set 10 cents.
- EXEMPTION**.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.
- 10.—**BOND**, or other obligation concerning **RESPONDENTIA AND BOTTOMRY**, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- BOND** for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property See Mortgage, 26.
- BOND** See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.
- 11.—**BROKER'S NOTE**, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... 50 cents.

12.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
13.—COPY CHARTER— Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....	\$1.
“ over 200 “ “	\$2.
COLLATERAL SECURITY	See Mortgage, 26.
CONTRACT	See Agreement, 2.
14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17).....	50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.	
15.—CO-PARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of	\$2.
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST	\$10.
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes	\$25.
* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid....	\$10.
NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.	
DEPOSIT of Title Deeds	See Mortgage, 26.
18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is— Under \$ 1.....	Same duty.
From \$ 1 to \$10	\$1.
“ \$10 to \$20.....	\$2.
Over \$20	\$3.
NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid upon the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.	
19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874— Application for a certificate	\$1.
Certificate.....	\$1.
EQUITABLE Charge.....	See Mortgage, 26.
20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction	\$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
GUARANTEE	See Agreement, 2.
21.—Every INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule.....	\$10.
NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.	
22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same....	\$1.
24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:— One year	10 cents.
Three years	25 “
Thirty years	50 “
Exceeding thirty years	75 “
NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.	
Any surrender of a Lease, the same amount of duty as payable on the Lease itself under the principal ordinance.	
EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.	
25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title	Referring to particular property, \$1. Duplicate, 10 cents General, \$2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE.....	See Agreement, 2.
LETTER or POWER of ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more.....	2 cents.
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.	
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.....	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same.....	\$1.
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule.....	\$1.
28.—NOTE of PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange.....	25 cents.
29.—POLICIES or Risk Notes (Insurance) for each copy and every renewal;	
(a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts).....	25 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
(b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time.....	Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 10 cents; where it exceeds \$1,000, 25 cents.
(c.) All other Insurances, Fire, Marine, or otherwise.....	\$2.
30.—POWER of ATTORNEY	\$2.
Revocation of.....	\$2.
1.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....	Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed \$5,000, one per cent. on the nett value. Where such value exceeds \$5,000, two per cent. on the nett value.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT.....	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10.....	2 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Compradore shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bona fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever.....	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	

- 35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.
 36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed } 10 cents for every
 on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt } \$100 or part
 arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance. } thereof.
 (ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.
 EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.

GENERAL EXEMPTIONS.

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

LICENCE FEES.

(Issued from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

DESCRIPTION.	TERM.	AMOUNT OF FEE.	FEE WHERE PAYABLE.	FEE HOW PAYABLE.	AUTHORITY.
AUCTIONEERS	Annual	\$300	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
BILLIARD TABLES	do.	50	do.	—	do.
BOWLING ALLEYS	do.	50	do.	—	do.
ENTERTAINMENT	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1880, sec. 4.
EMIGRATION (Ordinary) ...	Single Voyage	5	Harbour Office	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6.
Do. (Special)	Annual	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21.
Do. (General) ...	Stipulated Voyages	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 11.
GAME	Season	5	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5.
KEROSENE STOVE (General)	Half-yearly	1	do.	—	Ord. 8 of 1873, sec. 11.
Do. (Special) ...	do.	1	do.	—	do.
MARINE STORES	Annual	180	do.	By Instalment, \$15 a month	Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3, Regulation 14th Oct., 1875.
MARRIAGE (Ordinary)	—	6	Registrar-General's Office	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12.
Do. (Special)	—	25	do.	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14.
PAWN BROKERS	Annual	350	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 3 of 1869, sec. 3.
EATING-HOUSE	—	10	do.	—	—
SMITTLE-GROUND	Annual	50	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
SPIRIT (Wholesale)	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28.
Do. (Grocers)	do.	120	do.	—	do.
Do. (Chinese)	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30.
Do. (Temporary)	As required	—	do.	\$10 a month Descretionary	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8.

TRADE MARK FEES.

(Government Notification No. 381 of 1898).

- 1.—On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class \$ 5.00
- 2.—For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class 10.00
- 3.—For registering "a series" of trade marks, (see section 11 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1898) for every additional representation after the first in each class 2.50
- 4.—For publication in the *Gazette* of notice of due registration 5.00
- 5.—On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent 10.00
- 6.—On hearing parties by the Attorney General by applicant and by opponent respectively 10.00
- 7.—On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark 10.00
- 8.—For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time 1.00
- 9.—For continuance of mark on the register after the expiration of 14 years—
 - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 2.50
 - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 10.00
 Where it is desired to continue the mark in respect of articles in more than one class, the above fee is to be paid in respect of each class in respect of which continuance is required.
- 10.—Additional fee for restoration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee—
 - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 2.50
 - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 10.00
- 11.—For altering address on the register, for every mark 2.50
- 12.—For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein at the request of a party and not otherwise charged 5.00
- 13.—For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark 2.50
- 14.—On request to the Colonial Secretary to permit amendment or correction under Rule 25 2.50
- 15.—For certificate of registration 5.00
- 16.—For inspecting register for every half hour or part thereof 0.50
- 17.—For office copy of documents, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) 0.25
- 18.—For certifying office copies, manuscripts or printed, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) 0.25

LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891).

- For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862 \$ 5.00
 - On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance 25.00
 - On application for extension under same Ordinance 5.00
 - On grant of extension under same Ordinance 25.00
- Note*—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.

LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES &c., &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

CHAIRS

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.*—Quarter hour, 10 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 25 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.*—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), 2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.*—Quarter hour, 15 cents; Half hour, 20 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Two hours, 50 cents; Three hours, 70 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.); \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—Quarter hour, 30 cents; Half hour, 40 cents; One hour, 60 cents; Two hours, 80 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

JINRICKSHAS. (With single drawers)

- I.—In Victoria and beyond Victoria if engaged in Victoria.*—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.
- NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers, drawers, or drivers, and extra hours to be paid proportionate sum.
- II.—In Kowloon.*—Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 15 cents; Hour 20 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

CARGO BOATS

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 160 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 160 piculs	1.50	1.00

ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.50
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10

For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.

SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents
Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.

FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks
 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district

WEATHER-FORECASTS AND STORM-WARNINGS ISSUED FROM THE HONGKONG OBSERVATORY

METEOROLOGICAL SIGNALS

Meteorological signals are hoisted on the mast beside the Time-ball at Kowloon Point for the information of masters of vessels leaving the port. They do not imply that bad weather is expected here:—

A Drum indicates a typhoon to the east of the Colony.

A Ball indicates a typhoon to the west of the Colony.

A Cone point upwards indicates a typhoon to the north of the Colony.

A Cone point downwards indicates a typhoon to the south of the Colony.

Red Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be more than 300 miles away from the Colony.

Black Signals indicate that the centre is believed to be less than 300 miles away from the Colony.

NIGHT SIGNALS

Two lanterns hoisted vertically indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to veer.

Two lanterns hoisted horizontally indicate bad weather in the Colony and that the wind is expected to back.

The signals are repeated on the flagstaff of the Godown Company at Kowloon, and also, by day only, at the Harbour Office and on H.M.'s Receiving Ship.

LOCAL STORM-WARNINGS

The Colony itself is warned of approaching typhoons by means of the *Typhoon Gun* placed at the foot of the mast, which is fired whenever a strong gale of wind is expected to blow here.

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY.

CHINESE

WEIGHTS

1 liang	兩	(tael)	=	1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes
16 liang	兩	(tael)	make 1 kin	斤 (catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes
100 kin	斤	(catty)	make 1 tan	擔 (picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes
120 kin	斤	(catty)	make 1 shih	石 (stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh	合	(gill)	=	0.103 litre
10 koh	合	make 1 sheng	升 (pint)	= 1.031 litre
10 sheng	升	make 1 tou	斗 (peck)	= 10.31 litre

MEASURE OF LENGTH

1 fun	分	=	1.4 inch English
10 fun	分	make 1 tsun	寸 (inch) = 1.41 inch English
10 tsun	寸	make 1 chih	尺 (foot) = 14.1 inches English
10 chih	尺	make 1 chang	丈 (pole) = 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih	尺	make 1 pü	步 (pace)	= about 5 feet English
360 pü	步	make 1 li	里	= about $\frac{1}{3}$ English Mile
10 li	里	make 1 tang-sun	汪塘 (league)	= about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles
250 li	里	make 1 tu	度 (degree)	

LAND MEASURE

1 chih	尺	=	13.126 inches
5 chih	尺	make 1 pü	步 = 30.323 square feet
24 pü	步	make 1 fun	分 = 80.862 square yards
60 pü	步	make 1 kioh	角 = 202.156 square yards
4 kioh	角	make 1 mow	畝 = 26.73 square poles
100 mow	畝	make 1 king	頃 = 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace candareen are not Chinese.

MONEY

1 li	釐	(cash)	=	.032 of a penny
10 li	釐	make 1 fen	分 (candareen)	= .32 of a penny
10 fen	分	make 1 ch'ien	錢 (mace)	= 3.2 pence
10 ch'ien	錢	make 1 liang	兩 (tael)	= 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

MONEY.—The legal tender is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mills in Hongkong, and one, half, and quarter cents in the Straits Settlements to the value of \$1. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong, while rupees and Indian Government currency notes circulate freely in the Straits. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards.

The gold value of the dollar during 1899 ranged from 1s. 11½d. to 1s. 10½d. A proposal to adopt a gold standard for the Straits Settlements is now under consideration by Government.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

JAPANESE

WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoird., or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoird., or	375.65217 grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoird., or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoird., or	0.375652 grammes
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoird., or	0.037565 grammes
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoird., or	0.003756 grammes
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoird., or	0.000375 grammes
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.5073232011 lbs. avoird., or	60.1043172 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoird., or	601.043172 grammes

APOTHECARIES WEIGHT—1 Riyo or 1 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

DRY MEASURE

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 1 yards 5¼ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2¼ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1¼ inches English

LAND MEASURE

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.633 English feet

MONEY

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

SIAMESE

MONEY

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Sali'ngs	or 1 Bät or Tical	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Nai	=	\$0.019	4 Bits	or 1 Tämlü'ng	=	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tämlü'ngs	or 1 Ch'äng	=	\$48.00
2 Seek	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Häp	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sali'ng	=	\$0.150	100 Häps	or 1 Tära	=	\$240,000.00

WEIGHTS

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

LONG MEASURE

1 Niw	.....	=	1½ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'ü'p	= 9½ inches
2 K'ü'ps	make	1 Säwk	= 19½ inches
4 Säwks	make	1 Wah	= 78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sän	= 130 feet
400 Sängs	make	1 Yot	= 9½ statute miles

Note.—Timber is bought by the Yok, which is 6½ Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36.864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

DRY MEASURE

1 Tānan	.....	=	1½ pints	25 Tānans	make	1 Sat
20 Tānans	make	1 Tāng	=	15 pints	100 Tāngs or 80 Sat	make 1 Kegan (Coyan.)

A Kegan is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.



DIRECTORY



EASTERN SIBERIA

VLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, leaf tea, and sweetmeats. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can almost always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock was opened on the 13th October, 1897. The dimensions of this new dock are:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Vladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour, and handsome brick residences have been erected in recent years, replacing the older wooden structures. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. The sanitary arrangements are bad, though the town is fairly healthy. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of about 30,000, most of whom are of European extraction. The retail trade is principally in the hands of Germans and Chinese and the port is one of importance, British, German and Japanese Steamers doing most of the carrying trade, and the port is the terminus of the Russian Volunteer Fleet. A large garrison is maintained, and the total number of troops in Vladivostock and the neighbourhood is believed to amount to not much less than 100,000, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the Czarewitch cut the first sod of the Vladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which is now approaching completion. The railway extends to a distance of about 250 miles, the accommodation and service are very good, and the fares very reasonable.

NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots, though the river is very shallow in parts, even in mid-stream. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward.

The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and the buildings are small and wholly built of wood. There is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Vladivostock the place has declined in importance.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—Generalmayor MICHAÏL VIKOLAJEWITCH TCHIT-CHAGOFF

Vice-Governor—State Councillor F. PERESVET OMELIANSVICH PAWLENKO

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Assistant—J. P. Alexejeff

Do. —M. M. Panomareff

Do. —S. A. Chersonsky

Special Commissioner—G. P. Alexandroff

Do. —W. P. Melkooroff

A.D.C. to Governor—Capt. Mazoorkevitch

Clerks—G. K. Petroff, S. J. Sivkoff, N. A.

Goworsoff, M. N. Basileff, P. J. Rogoff,

P. W. Elsakoff, K. C. Mramornoff, A. A.

Solotoshin, S. A. Preyn, N. W. Koschin,

E. E. Michelson

Bookkeeper—N. S. Usoff

Assistants—M. J. Barnin, P. J. Koscheleff

Cashier—N. J. Doobrowsky

Engineer—A. A. Gvosdziovsky

Architect—N. I. Gooshtshin

Assistant do. —N. I. Wilchinsky

Medical Inspector—J. J. Blonsky

Assistant do. —Kalmofsy

Veterinary Surgeon—Korsak

Surveyor—A. P. Jakunofsky

Assistant do. —V. V. Troitzky

Government Forester—A. D. Kotchetskoff

Assistant do. —J. M. Troitzky

Chief of Police—F. J. Petroff

Assistant do.—vacant

District Officers—Antropoff, M. J. Popoff,

Markofsky, Lohmann

Superdt. Colonisation Office—N. J. Gondati

Accountant, do.—K. A. Kesselmann

Clerk, do.—P. Merkusheff

Chief Commissariat Officer—Strelkoff

Assistant do.—Klimoff

GARRISON

Commander—General M. Z. Strisheff

Staff Commander—Col. A. J. Gromoff

Staff Officer—Lt.-Col. M. von Ritterholm

Do. —Count Krapotkin

Aide-de-Camp—Capt. M. J. Dostovaloff

Do. —Lieut. P. Fedoroff

Chief of Gendarmery—Capt. Gyrilovich

Medical Department—Dr. Sambikin

Chaplain—Rev. M. Susloff

Port Comdr.—Rear-Admiral Chooknine

First Assistant—Capt. P. J. Nelson-Gierst

Second do —Capt. W. P. Lohmann

SPECIAL COMMISSION

Chief—L. J. Komaroff

Secretary—P. S. Feklin

Assistants—J. E. Sivkoff, J. A. Artemjeff,

E. J. Petrenko, P. W. Javorsky

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—M. K. Fedoroff

Vice-Mayor—Jllnitzky

Secretary—Zimmermann

CUSTOM HOUSE AND EXCISE OFFICE

Commissioner—K. K. Berdenikoff

Assts.—W. Fabri, A. Bielosoroff, M. Solowieff

Secretary—Persenianzeff

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT BANK

Chief—N. Mashoukoff

Controler—N. Kobeleff

Cashier—M. Ivanoff

Bookkeeper—N. Moursitsh

Controller's Assistant—C. Oransky

Assistant Cashiers—B. Perlin, P. Tsetsokho,

I. Plotrikoff

Accountant's Assistants—Woldemar, Do-

brodieieff, Sergius, Diakonoff, P. Sitcheff,

N. Verigo, C. Rokhalsky, J. Soboleff

Clerks—V. Vasilieff, A. Pounkoff, M. Poush-

kareff

CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

President—F. von Parkau

Judge—N. N. Pereliguine

Do. —N. N. Bloodareff

Do. —Z. P. Ponafidine

Do. —J. A. Agnivzev

Do. —N. W. Pokrovsky

Secretary—N. J. Dostavalov

Attorney (Procuror)—W. A. Skvorzov

Judges of the Peace

F. A. Valden

S. P. Smirnoff

S. J. Salinsky, Novokievsk
 E. J. Reinsen, Nikolsk
 V. J. Wyllim, do.
 A. A. Kotchkine, Tchernigovka
 N. S. Savostizky, Vladimirovka
 N. A. Sokoloff, Iman
 C. A. Gadilie, Chabaroosk
 N. J. Gauffe, do.
 J. S. Neumann, Nikolaievsk
 N. P. Tcherapanov, Amgoun
Judges of the Peace, Sachalin
 A. V. Kosakov, Alexandroosky post
 P. P. Magnouchevsky, Rykooskoie
 Attorney—F. E. von Bouge

MILITARY COURT

President—Colonel A. A. Birshert
 Judge—Colonel B. A. Rengarten
 Do.—Colonel Ignatjeff
 Do.—Lieut.-Colonel Roushin
 Coroner—Colonel M. S. Laterne
 Do.—Lt.-Col. W. J. Shinkarenko (Nikolsk)
 Do.—Lt.-Col. W. A. Gerken (Habarovsk)
 Candidate—Capt. A. N. Rasumowsky
 Do.—Capt. Th. A. Wassillianoff

HARBOUR OFFICE

Habour Master—E. Egermann
 Assistant—A. De-Shay
 Secretary—N. N. Karpoff

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Chief—J. D. Manenkoff
 Assistant—P. J. Arisheff
 Controllers—Heideman, Petersen
 Clerks—Jasentkofsky, Sokoloff, Kessler,
 Hartman, Jaugerd, Grebenshikoff, H.
 Fogdt, Korezky, Lindqvist, N. Nikiforoff,
 Remivchevsky, Lode, Kober, Alekseei,
 Morozoff, Gogoleff, Heid, N. Fogdt, Stupin,
 Beldenikeff, Tjeplyevsky, O. Nikiforoff,
 Pilling, P. Walesjuk, O. Walesjuk, T.
 Alekseeff, K. Petroff, P. Morozoff, Gutman,
 Wassilieff, Gudinowitsch, Grustschevsky,
 Elkin, Lyskoff, Smirnoff, Kasjutensky,
 Gontjar, Tashlykoff, Prokopieff, Zelzer,
 Bachtin

MILITARY BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Chief for Barracks—Colonel C. S. Chernok-
 nijnikoff
 Chief for Forts—Colonel Tshish
 Assistants—Colonel E. Hoppen, Colonel
 Butler (Possiet), Colonel Junger
 (Novokievsk), Capt. Kooriloff, Capt. Joo-
 chenko, Capt. Kolosofky, Colonel Gigal-
 kofsky (Nikolsk), Capt. Rutkoffsky
 (Barabush)
 Secretary—Michailoffsky
 Clerk—Emmern

USSURI RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

Engineer-in-chief and General Superinten-
 dent—Colonel Keller

Assistant and Commander first batln.
 Railway Engineers—A. P. Servianoff
 Railway Controller—

MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION
 Engineers—Sviagine (Nikolsk), Chaikoff-
 sky, Wachoffsky
 Store Department—Lagofet

GYMNASIUM

Hon. Guardian—Ad. Dattan
 Director—A. M. Posdnojev
 Teacher—Rev. Mouravioff, Orthodox Relgn.
 Do.—Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant
 Religion and German
 Do.—Kotelnikoff, Latin
 Do.—Bardunoff, Mathematics
 Do.—Pouleso, do.
 Do.—Lugebil, English
 Do.—Hase, do.
 Do.—F. Kedrolivansky, Russian
 Do.—F. Saretzki, do.
 Do.—Degtereff, preparatory class
 Do.—N. Wasilieff, cal'gphy., drawing

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR COMMERCIAL
MARINE

Hon. President—M. C. Fedoroff
 Director—Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N.
 Teachers—Lieut. Gorohoff, W. Ruberg
 Engineer—Daniloff

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Inspector—W. M. Daniloff
 Teachers—V. V. Gorohoff, C. N. Kulakovich

ANDREAE, AD., Merchant

Agencies

Jaroslawky-Kostromskoi Bank
 First Russian Fire Insurance Co.

BIRK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BLAGOWESTSCHENSK GOLD MINES

H. Wilh. Dieckman (Hamburg)
 Max Kloss, chief manager
 M. Arsentjew, manager

BRYNER, KOUNITZOFF & Co., Merchants,
 Comsn. and Landing Agts. and Stevedores
 J. Bryner

A. N. Kounitzoff

N. Litnikoff } sign per pro.
 G. Steinbach }

G. Zorn

E. N. Kosloff

B. A. Merkurief

J. A. Bondinsky

Lastoff

J. J. Koptzeff

M. T. Bulatoff

P. Bostholm

Helliesen

Hansen

G. J. Kozloff

Shulz

K. A. Mitke, Sr.

A. K. Mitke, Jr.

J. M. Burlukoff

J. Klotzmann

Winge

Larken

Leisten

Halturin

Shinonlk	Dsebas
J. Bryner, jr.	Druetz
Varashkevitch	Samoiloff
Avdeeff	Shabunin
Malafeff	Kolbin
Kiseleff	Maremant
Baranoff	Shatobin
Gorbunoff	Migal
Mihalofsky	Koverdensky
Selesneff	Sokolsky
Gladkoff	Sundwik

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHOORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nicolaefsk, Habarowka and Blagowechenck;
Branch Houses in Irkoutsk and Moscow

W. P. Babintsoff

A. W. Kasianoff, Blagowechenck

N. W. Kasianoff, Moscow

J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechenck

W. A. Lewaschoff, do.

W. N. Gavrilow, signs per pro.

G. Tikhonravoff, bookkeeper

M. W. Borisoff

J. Grosberg

M. Nicolajeff

V. A. Maloff

J. Dolmatoff

K. Lewaschoff

S. Bitschin

K. Pokajeff

W. Popoff

N. Grekneff

P. Chernoff

M. Sueff

M. Rjabkin

A. Grosberg

W. Rasha

A. Bunke

P. Silvestroff

P. Rjabkina

C. Awerjanoff

U. Agapoff

A. Borodsulim

M. Belonogoff

P. Dobrowizky

A. Bogolepoff

T. Podprougin

P. Pleschifzeff

升旭 *Hok-sing*

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Clarksvor

David M. Clarkson, Jr., signs per pro.

Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff

W. S. Davidson, E.M.

Jas. Strau Miller, E.M.

F. J. Lindqvist

H. Fred. Newhard

Geo. L. Stockett

Simon Czechowicz

Henry Maier

G. N. Leontyeff

N. J. Mutovin

N. Fletcher

D. P. Geetecheen

R. A. Ford

Ivan Tritz

Frank Brown

Noah Bartlett

Herman Paul

Stephen Volodko

Branch Houses: Port Arthur, Newchwang and Nagasaki

Agencies

Glen Line of Steamers

Watts, Watts & Co., London

R. Stewortop, Liverpool

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Indra Line of Steamers

Butterfield & Swire

Jardine, Matheson & Company

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

Centennial Mill Co., Seattle

Rand Drill Co., New York

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Commercial Agent—A. Maslenikoff

CHINA

Commercial Agent—Li Tai Ao

FRANCE

Commercial Agent—A. Moncet

GERMANY

Commercial Agent—Ad. Dattan

JAPAN

Commercial Agent—Ken Futatsubashi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—R. T. Greener

CROMPTON & SCHWABE, Merchants: Tel

Ad., Schwabe

E. Schwabe

P. Crompton (London)

EMERY, ENOCH, Merchant

Enoch Emery, Moscow

A. A. Vorebioff, Habarofsk, signs per pro.

S. P. Doubrofsky, Blagoweshensk, do.

C. A. Emery, Nicolaefsk, do.

E. C. Huff, Vladivostock, do.

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy
Steam Saw Mill

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist and Army
and Navy contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

J. Hansen, superintendent

C. P. E. Schouw, chief clerk

A. H. Ericksen, acting electrician

H. G. Olsen, E. Jessen, M. Mortensen,

J. Petersen, operators

HEITMANN & AURNHAMMER, Merchants

Gustav Heitmann

Alfred Aurnhammer

Arthur Frühling
Chas. Rapsey
Alexr. Brillantchikoff
Roman Bürof
K. Dombrowsky
F. Wasileff

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE
Unshakoff

HOTEL MOSKWA
F. Petroff

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers
G. Albers (Hamburg)

A. Dattan
P. Behn, signs the firm
Ed. Cornehl, do.
E. Kappenberg (Odessa), do.
P. Meyer, signs per pro.
R. Wohlfahrt, do.
A. Closs, Blagowestschensk, do.
A. Roell, Port-Arthur, do.
H. Worbs, Nagasaki, do.
H. Wünsche, Nikolajefsk, do.
K. Prella, Habarofsk, do.
J. Jürgensen, Nikolsk, do.
D. Nechaefsky, Novokiefsk, do.
W. Samoshnikoff, Stretensk, do.
J. Lasareff, Possiet, do.
A. Stauffacher, Sachalin, do.

W. Albers H. Loginoff
N. Alexandroff K. Liebe
N. Ananieff K. Lemberg
O. Appenroth K. Lisofsky
J. Baumeister W. Lubarsky
P. Blechtin S. Lubimoff
J. Bitjukoff N. Makaroff
A. Bruhn A. Manakoff
P. Bujalsky A. Matvejeff
A. Buttenhoff W. Medvedjeff
Chiedo O. Meyer
M. Ebert E. Michelson
J. Ferber W. Nikitin
A. Flemming-Jackell C. Nikonoreff
T. Freymann C. Nothmann
A. Georg W. Ofsiankin
H. Gramberg N. Omelkoff
J. Grünberg T. Permin
J. Harloff L. Petersen
G. Hilja P. Podgorbunsky
F. Ivanoff P. Portnjagin
J. Johanssen P. Prokofjeff
W. Jürgens J. Riber
S. Kulinin H. Richter
N. Karnasevitch C. Riedel
J. Kissmann N. Sachatsky
C. Klepsch N. Samoshnikoff
N. Kornishkin E. Schulz
P. Kosloff N. Shabin
H. Kronberg D. Shaiduroff
A. Kousnetzoff N. Shishmareff
T. Kubo M. Sinkevitch

T. Sinkevitch
M. Sisoff
J. Smirnoff
W. Sotnikoff
M. Spitze
E. Spring
G. Suhr
A. Stechmann
P. Stechmann
J. Steinert
A. Stockmann
H. Taeger
N. Tjourepin
S. Touesoff
G. Tcherkasianoff

A. Usoff
T. Walujeff
A. Wassiljeff
O. Wedekind
W. Winokuroff
A. Wissing
K. Wübbens
P. Wulff
J. Ernst, captain
W. Hultin, engineer
J. Speck, first electrician
A. Pischel, second electrician
G. Johannsen

Nikolajefsk

M. Efremoff
P. Hackbusch
A. Holmgreen
A. Murota

C. Pauly
T. Simonoff
W. Will

Blagowestschensk

K. Alexsejoff
N. Besrukoff
J. Bitkuloff
M. Brodnitzky
A. Brockmann
A. Bujanoff
T. Duloff
E. Ehmsen
M. Elsner
Chr. Evers
A. Jacobson
A. Lavroff
W. Makarovitch
A. Nielsen

J. Samoshnikoff I.
J. Samoshnikoff II.
N. Ivanoff
W. Serkoff
H. Skribanovich
A. Skvorzoff
M. Steputat
W. Sutturin
W. Schröder
A. Tchernoff
W. Ulrich
M. Worotiloff
W. Brendel, electrician

Habarofsk

W. Benser
N. Boyarkin
N. Kusmintzky
A. Krilepoff

S. Nikitjeff
J. Pfeiffer
J. Schmakoff

Stretensk

A. Köstler
G. Michaeloff

A. Guseff

Nikolsk

A. Bersenjeff
L. Bogdanoff
A. Fokin
N. Haskagawa
L. Tsano
D. Ivanoff

A. Nikitin
K. Semers
A. Smirnoff
S. Starodubzeff
J. Tarunin

Nowokiefsk

P. Alexandroff
L. Kabakoff
Mori
P. Otriganjeff

S. Shigaleff
M. Shishmareff
A. Thimm

Port Arthur, Nagasaki—See these ports

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Company

East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
 Russian S. N. and Trading Company
 Toyo Kisen Kwaisha
 Lloyd's, London
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Mannheimer Verischerungs Ges.
 Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company
 South British Fire and Marine Insee. Co.
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 Oberrheinische Verischerungs Ges.
 Fire Insurance Co. "Jakor, Moscow
 New York Life Insurance Company

LANGELÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant
 Joh. H. Langelütje (Hamburg)
 Georg Tolle, signs per pro.
 Ad. Langschwadt, do.
 Titus Schütze (Nicolsk), do.
 Step. Permin (Nowokiewsk), do.
 Jul. Olsen
 Nic. Reinfeldt
 Rud. Warnebold
 Rud. Tietzon
 Max Limberg
 F. Lange
 C. Ohlsen
 W. Lees
 W. Scharrmann
 G. Rohde
 J. Kalaschnikow
 A. Smoloff
 A. Kalugin
 T. Fukazawa
 A. Tagawa
 Ivan Kim
 D. Kimm

Agency

"Rossija" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insee.

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and
 Proprietors of
 Nicolsk Steam Roller Flour Mill
 Tank Oil Petroleum Depôt
 Gold Mine at Askold
 O. W. Lindholm
 A. K. Wallden
 G. P. Luhrs, chief clerk and cashier
 V. E. Michailoff
 J. da Fonseca, bookkeeper
 K. Shikaya
 G. Thimm, engineer, Nicolsk Mill
 J. A. Nasaroff, engineer
 W. A. Gillevitsch, supdt. brick factory
 M. J. Nikiforoff, supdt. petroleum
 depôt

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

MENARD, A., Proprietor Popoff Island
 Granite Quarries, Horse and Cattle Farm

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentjeff, I.R.N., agent
 G. M. S. Dmitrieff, bookkeeper
 J. Perestiano, assistant do.
 V. Stroganoff, cashier
 Str. "Habarovsk"
 Commander—
 Lieutenant—V. Chooykoff
 Mates—A. Beuermann, M. Pishneff,
 B. Bondarenko
 Chief Engineer—Serebriakof
 Second do. —Makinoff, I.R.N.
 Third do. —Michelson

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
 ship Co.)

K. Terami, manager
 K. Nakamura
 K. Tosa
 H. Ishikawa
 K. Hirashima
 D. Inouye

Agency

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

NOEBEL, PAUL A. Merchant, Amur
 H. Willh. Dieckmann, Jr. (Hamburg)
 Emil Stephan, Odessa, signs p. pro.

Blagowestschensk

Max. Kloos, signs per pro.
 Joh. Wilgundt
 C. Lepernick
 Th. Bötticher
 P. Noebel
 C. Kulikowsky
 M. Grube
 Iwan Guitow
 Wladimir Krukow
 Afanasy Asanow
 S. Krukow
 J. Nagornon
 A. Wolkow
 V. Guldin
 A. Winokurow
 J. Denisson

Nicolajewsk, Amur

P. Heinemeyer, signs per pro.
 C. Hauser
 Alex. Krukow
 W. Bischoff

ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev. Mouravieff
 Rev. F. Gomsiakoff
 Rev. M. Pokrovsky

PACIFIC HOTEL

Iwanoff, proprietor

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants

M. P. Pjankoff, Pawlinoffsk near Nikolsk

W. P. Pjankoff

I. P. Pjankoff, Chabaroffsk

W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.

W. N. Kosloff, do., Nikolsk

A. P. Stepanoff, do., Nikolajeffsk

K. I. Tolmatshoff, do., Blagowestsh'k

Spirit-Distillery, Pawlinoffsk

T. N. Wershiboffsky, technical mgr.

M. Iwanoff, engineer

W. Sytshoff

N. S. Michaleff

D. S. Sheltenko

Kultshow

A. S. Michaleff

W. M. Burdimoff

F. N. Drasniloff

E. S. Stsherbakoff

I. I. Straumann

K. S. Sholkoffsky

A. W. Tulpyshoff

T. S. Migunoff, Nikolsk

Lobanoff, do.

G. I. Gladkoff, Jantshiche

P. N. Tarnnikoff, Rasdolnoje

S. I. Korkin, Sutshan

I. S. Baklanoff, Tzemuche

A. W. Smakotin, Spassk

Agency

Russian Insurance and Transportation
Co., St. Petersburg, I. S. Andowjeroff,
sub-agent, Stretensk

PJANKOFF, M., Merchant

M. Pjankoff

W. P. Pjankoff, manager

W. S. Ivanoff

PROTESTANT CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

BAUCH-TRAUBENBERG, Baron T. A., Advocate, and Proprietor of Lead-silver and Coal Mines**RONDAKOFF, SOOVOROFF & Co., Merchants :**

Tel. Ad. Amorez

A. M. Rondakoff

A. T. Soovoroff

A. H. Posdeeff

Stepanoff

Hondagoff

Kristich

Rojeonikoff

RUSSIAN POWDER MILL

M. G. Sheveleff, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

S. Epstein, director

A. Maslennikoff, do.

Z. Evslin, officer

Lindenberg, officer

R. D. Rodgers

N. Johnson

V. Kissevetter

M. Jevloff

G. Alexceff

G. Smolik

V. Kerpessoff

A. Kinke

N. Vinegradoff

A. Egoroff

S. Skidelski

K. Malavkin

V. Grinvald

V. Veber

A. Dienchenke

SACHALIEN COAL COMPANY

J. Makoffsky, agent

V. Petroffsky, clerk

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants, & Proprietors

Sagalien Fisheries

J. L. Semionoff

G. P. Denbigh

N. J. Semenov

A. G. Denbigh

C. J. Semenov (Sagalien)

S. J. Borisoff, do.

X. B. Birich, do.

SENNET FRÈRES, Jewellers, Watchmakers and Diamond Merchants, and at Shanghai, Hankow and Hongkong

Ms. Sennet

Mx. Sennet

Mce. Weill

C. Reichel

SENSINOFF, S. A., Bookseller & Commission Agent

L. P. Podpach

A. M. Geroiski

SHARIKOFF, V. O., Merchant

V. O. Sharikoff

K. A. Portniagin

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants

M. G. Sheveleff

C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.

W. G. Ruberg

N. N. Pavlenko

N. M. Klementieff

A. Kostromitin

J. K. Harchenko

F. N. Lavrentieff (Yuensan)

D. N. Paolvffsky

A. Minuth

A. V. Oviarkin

A. Denbigh

T. Dunin-Galetsky

S. V. Maslennikoff

Str. "Baikal"

Maximoff, captain

A. Kopstahl, chief officer

P. Vorsnzoff, second do.

N. A. Domansky, chief engineer

Str. "Novik"

N. Maximoff, captain

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
China Traders' Insurance Company
Canton Insurance Office
"Nadejda" Insurance Company
Russian Powder Mills
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper

K. A. Shkolnikoff

J. Bjelokopiteff

F. Granberg

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant

Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant

Otto Spengler

H. Teichmann

F. Bratschkow

M. Morikawo

Agencies

Russian Fire Insurance, 1867

Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match
Factory

A. J. Suvoroff, manager

P. Pavloff, engineer

VACHOVITSCH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill

J. Konstantinoff

VLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY

Ad. Rieck

Fredr. Roetgen, brewer

JAPAN

CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwainu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, and Formosa is governed as a colony. These fu and ken are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Kō*), Marquis (*Kō*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shi*), and Baron (*Dan*).

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

In the Budget for 1899-1900 the estimate of revenue amounts to 188,930,635 yen, while the expenditures aggregate 218,807,147 yen, showing a deficit of 29,876,512 yen. The deficit is provided for in a special budget. Compared with the previous year the revenue has decreased by 60,904,444 yen and the expenditures by 9,740,788 yen. Of the revenue 143,501,401 yen belong to the ordinary and 45,429,234 yen to the extraordinary section. In the extraordinary section a decrease of 83,038,004 yen is noticeable in the amount of public loans, appropriations from the Indemnity, supplements to shipbuilding fund, sums brought forward from the previous year, expenses disbursed in connection with the garrison of Weihaiwei, &c. Of the expenditure 139,718,500 yen belong to the Ordinary and 79,088,646 yen to the extraordinary section. Included in the extraordinary expenditure are votes for military and naval expansion, under the Military and Naval extension schemes. These schemes are divided into two periods, the first period programme and the second period programme, beginning with 1st April, 1896, and terminating 31st March, 1906, and the intended expenditure, is as follows:—Army, first period, 43,329,406 yen; second period, 38,350,000 yen; total 81,679,406 yen; Navy, first period, 116,086,400 yen; second period, 144,618,770 yen; total, 260,705,170 yen; making a grand total for Army and Navy of 342,384,570. The first period Army programme is divided into five headings, namely, construction of forts, building and equipment of barracks, manufacture of arms, development of arsenals, and extraordinary constructions; in the second period programme only the first three items appear. In the ordinary expenditure there is also a large increase in the Army and Navy votes to provide for the increase in the number of the officers and men.

In 1899 a sterling loan of £10,000,000 was issued. The loan is for 55 years, from January 1, 1899, but is redeemable at £100 per cent after January 1, 1909, by drawings from time to time at the option of the Government of Japan, on their giving six months' notice. the rate of interest is 4 per cent., and the loan was issued at £90 per £100. The proceeds of the loan are to be applied towards the completion of the various remunerative public works cited in the following Acts of Parliament: Railway Construction Loan of 1892. Public Undertakings Loan of 1896. Hokkaido Railway Construction Loan of 1896, the law relating to the placing of a public loan in a foreign country of 1899. The expenditure under these Acts is estimated to be as follows: £8,900,000 for railway construction and improvement; £900,000 for establishment of steel works; £1,000,000 for extension of the telephone service. On March 31, 1899, before the issue of the last loan, the national debt stood as follows:—Funded debt, £39,125,000; debt to the Bank of Japan, £2,200,000; paper money (for the redemption of which by March 31, 1900, provision has been made), £511,000; total, £41,836,000. On this it was remarked in the prospectus of the 1899 loan that "The amount of debt, therefore, is 18s. per head of the population," but against this the State owns assets (railways, telegraphs, telephones, etc.) valued at £30,000,000 sterling, and lands valued at about £82,000,000 " (exclusive of timber)." The total debt now stands at £51,836,000.

ARMY AND NAVY.

Until the war with China the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmes and the Ezo Militia; but on the conclusion of the war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions is to be raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards, so that the peace footing will be 145,000, and the war footing 520,000, the expansion to be concluded in eight years from 1896.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—-independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,055 tons, had been captured from China—namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. (Prior to the capture of the *Chen-yuen*, now called the *Chin-yen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels). There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and is now being carried out, vessels being in course of construction in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The building programme is as follows:—4 first-class battle-ships of 15,240 tons each, 6 first-class cruisers of 9,200 tons each, 3 second-class cruisers of 4,850 tons each, 2 third-class cruisers of 3,200 tons each, 3 torpedo-gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depot-ship, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 89 torpedo-boats. If these ships be added to the strength of the Navy at the date of the commencement of the expansion scheme it results that the total force in 1906 will be 6 first-class battle ships from 12,510 to 15,240 tons, 1 second-class battle ship of 7,335 tons, 6 first-class armoured cruisers of over 9,200 tons each, 7 second-class cruisers of over 4,000 tons each, 6 third-class cruisers of over 3,000 tons each, 12 fourth-class cruisers of over 1,500 tons each, 3 torpedo gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depot-ship of 6,750 tons, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 115 torpedo-boats, 25 gunboats, sloops, &c. The battle ships *Fuji* and *Yashima*, built in England, arrived in Japan in the latter part of 1897. The *Fuji* is somewhat after the *Royal Sovereign* type; she has a displacement of 12,450 tons and engines of 14,000 horse-power, and carries a powerful armament. Acting on the experience gained at the engagement at Yalu, especially of the disastrous effects of shell fire from machine guns, metal has been substituted for wood wherever possible, even in the light cabin and seamen's quarters fittings; and there are armoured screens everywhere. There are two barbettes plated with 14 in. armour, a conning tower forward also 14 in. thick, and the director tower aft 3 in. thick. The deck is armoured all over, terminating in a formidable ram at the bows, the best Harveyed armour being used in construction. The *Yashima* is a sister ship to the *Fuji*. The *Takusago*, an Elswick-built cruiser of 4,300 tons, carrying a powerful armament and having a speed of twenty-four knots, arrived in 1898. The sister ships, *Asama* and the *Tokuwa*, first-class cruisers of 9,855 tons, built in England, and five torpedo-boat destroyers, arrived in 1899. The *Kasagi*, 4978 tons, and the *Chitose*, 4836 tons, second-class cruisers, built in the United States, with English armament, also arrived in 1899.

POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa, is estimated at 156,604 square miles and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1898, was 43,228,863, namely, 21,823,651 males and 21,405,212 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898
Exports, Yen	89,712,864	213,146,086	136,112,178	117,842,761	163,135,077	165,753,753
Imports, „	88,257,172	117,481,955	129,260,578	171,674,474	219,300,772	277,502,156
Total	177,970,036	230,728,041	265,372,756	289,517,235	382,435,849	443,255,909

The export of Raw Silk (not including waste) increased from 2,110,315 catties in 1890 to 5,810,046 in 1895, fell to 3,918,994 in 1896, rose again to 6,919,861 in 1897, but fell to 4,837,329 catties in 1898. The export of Tea has shown a slow but steady decline during late years; it amounted to 38,826,661 catties in 1895, 33,241,472 in 1896, 32,632,683 in 1897, and 30,826,632 in 1898. The export of Coal and Coal Dust in 1898 was 1,805,364 tons and 381,426 tons for ships' use, against 1,530,147 tons and 572,865 tons

for ships' use, in 1897. The export of Matches has steadily increased. It was 22,078,362 gross in 1898, against 19,543,646 in 1897, 17,979,849 in 1896, 16,914,027 in 1895, and 13,843,022 in 1894.

Of Imports, Raw Cotton increased from 521,417 piculs in 1890 to 1,551,527 in 1895, 1,765,550 in 1896, 2,298,643 in 1897 and 2,553,586 piculs in 1898; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires. 14,591,083 cattiees of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1895, 20,014,128 in 1896, 16,090,855 in 1897, and 15,929,991 in 1898. There was a continuous increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, from a value of yen 4,789,240 in 1892 to yen 11,843,001 in 1896, but a fall to yen 9,920,046 in 1897, and although the imports in 1898 increased to yen 11,332,627 the amount is under that of 1896, an inevitable result of the establishment of so many mills in the country and in its near neighbour China. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 7,982,882 in 1894, yen 12,780,326 in 1895, and yen 18,268,460 in 1896, but 1897 showed a marked reverse, the value in that year being yen 12,009,902, while 1898 showed only a slight improvement, namely, to yen 13,069,780. Metals have shewn a steady increase from yen 6,792,024 in 1893 to yen 17,553,543 in 1896, yen 20,306,841 in 1897, and yen 23,646,159 in 1898. The importation of Kerosine Oil rose from 32,689,275 gallons in 1892 to 54,692,886 in 1896, 61,058,217 in 1897, and to 67,905,455 in 1898. Sugar imported showed a steady increase from 1,675,315 piculs in 1891 to 2,333,528 in 1896, 3,314,512 in 1897, and to 4,473,153 piculs in 1898.

The trade of 1898 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Nagasaki	Osaka	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Exports, Yen	80,312,435	60,119,645	6,587,276	3,165,082	1,248,719	14,320,596	165,753,753
Imports, „	111,014,140	138,133,797	19,698,645	3,555,937	820,020	4,279,617	277,502,156
Totals, „	191,326,575	198,253,442	26,285,921	6,721,019	2,068,739	18,600,213	443,255,909

The following was the total value of the trade with Foreign Countries in 1898:—

	Exports	Imports	Total
United States of America	Yen 47,311,155	40,001,098	87,312,253
Great Britain.....	„ 7,783,643	62,707,573	70,491,216
Continent of Europe and Russian Asia ...	„ 29,313,751	43,756,148	73,069,899
China	„ 29,193,175	30,523,861	59,717,036
India, Australia and Canada	„ 10,495,750	42,324,670	52,820,420
Hongkong	„ 31,473,896	15,904,467	47,378,363
Corea	„ 5,844,332	4,796,032	10,640,364
Philippines and Siam	„ 157,153	7,467,792	7,624,945
Other Countries	„ 1,223,797	30,020,515	31,244,312
Coal, &c., for Ships' use	„ 2,957,101	—	2,957,101
	Yen 165,753,753	277,502,156	443,255,909

The following table shows the total values of goods Exported in 1898:—

Bamboo and Bamboo Ware...Yen	859,399	Paper Ware	Yen 440,686
Camphor and Camphor Oil... „	1,257,023	Porcelain and Earthenware.. „	1,990,781
Carpets.....	850,759	Rice	5,920,185
Coal and Coke	12,450,626	Screens	346,085
„ for Ships' use	2,928,187	Seaweed	711,291
Cotton Yarn	20,130,485	Shellfish	641,012
Cotton & Cotton Piece Goods „	3,547,560	Silk, Floss Silk, and Cocoons „	44,801,020
Cuttle Fish	1,268,257	Silk Manufactures	16,816,136
Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	707,402	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c. „	799,319
Fans	539,627	Straw-plaits	2,404,003
Ginseng	423,837	Sulphur	477,013
Glass Ware	320,944	Tea	8,215,665
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	3,012,638	Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c. „	1,180,739
Kanten or Colle Vegetale ... „	611,336	Timber, Wood and Planks ... „	462,507
Lacquered Ware	783,198	Tobacco and Manufrs. of ... „	237,057
Matches	6,273,949	Umbrellas	717,375
Mushrooms	631,924	Sundries	3,396,811
Mats for floor.....	3,938,450	Duty Free Goods	1,814,064
Metals (mostly Copper)	8,845,087	Re-exported Articles	2,850,540
Oil and Wax	1,191,926		
Paper and Books	958,860		
		Yen 165,753,753	

The Imports in 1898 are classified by the Department of Finance as

Alcohol	2,699,982	Machinery, Instruments, &c. Yen	7,224,888
Aniline Dye	1,218,842	Machinery, Spinning	3,088,762
Arms, and Munitions of War Yen	1,936,686	Metals and Manufacts. of...	23,676,063
Beans, Peas and Pulse	7,101,103	Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine)..	1,000,691
Beverages and Provisions ...	2,824,798	Oil-cakes	4,614,967
Books and Stationery	488,745	Paper	3,520,731
Clothing and Apparel	1,061,444	Portland Cement	827,209
Cotton, Raw	45,744,371	Railway Carriages.....	497,179
Cotton Yarn	8,547,588	Rice	48,219,810
Cotton Piece Goods	9,884,340	Silk and Silk Manufactures ..	1,920,492
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals,,	5,219,391	Steam Boilers and Engines ..	697,173
Dyes and Paints	1,670,938	Sugar	28,619,563
Dynamite	507,591	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous	3,252,062
Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of ..	1,086,914	Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes	6,639,436
Flour.....	2,031,825	Vessels, Steam and Sailing...	7,508,394
Glass and Glass Ware	917,237	Watches and Clocks.....	3,313,610
Grain and Seeds.....	884,579	Wines and Liquors	1,398,338
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skins, &c. ,,	3,077,509	Wool and Manufactures of...	13,069,870
Indigo	2,270,814	Sundries	7,419,488
Kerosine Oil	7,552,879		
Locomotive Engines.....	4,265,854		
		Yen	277,502,156

The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1898 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers	2,035	3,174,516	2,152	3,322,434	4,187	6,496,950
Sailing Vessels ...	1,339	207,047	1,383	211,026	2,722	418,073
	3,374	3,381,563	3,535	3,533,460	6,909	6,915,023

2,400 steamers of 4,621,052 tons and 25 sailing vessels of 30,629 tons entered, and 2,308 steamers of 4,489,646 tons and 21 sailing vessels of 27,179 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 54 per cent. was under the British flag and 27 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1898 were divided among the different nationalities as under :—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British	712	1,408,160	59	92,577	771	1,500,737
Japanese (excluding Junks)..	701	845,458	149	16,073	850	861,531
German	240	329,447	17	31,700	257	361,147
Norwegian	148	152,904	2	2,100	150	155,004
Russian	93	175,192	17	1,438	110	176,630
United States of America ...	43	101,047	26	39,203	69	140,250
French	31	64,860	1	1,229	32	66,089
Austrian	16	41,940	—	—	16	41,940
Other Countries	51	55,508	4	2,421	55	57,929
	2,035	3,174,516	275	186,741	2,310	3,361,257

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of—Export Duties yen 2,080,072; Import Duties, yen 6,280,620; Miscellaneous, yen 314,207; Total, yen 8,674,899. The revenue has doubled since 1887.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality was abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, the treaty to come into force in July, 1899, provided similar treaties were effected with the other Powers. This was done and extraterritoriality ceased to exist on August 4th, 1899.

Railways are being rapidly pushed forward, the mileage having risen from 2,136 miles in March, 1894, to 4,200 miles in March, 1899. The State owns 1,000 miles of the above 4,200 miles of railway.

CURRENCY.

From October 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

EDUCATION.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe.

TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Ueno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives

access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umayu-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Ueno. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1895, was 1,342,153.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel, called the Metropole, under foreign management.

DIRECTORY

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Generalissimo Prince Yamagata Aritomo, Prime Minister
 Viscount Aoki, Minister for Foreign Affairs
 Vice-Admiral Baron Yamamoto Gombei, Minister of the Navy
 Viscount Katsura Taro, Minister of War
 Generalissimo Prince Saigo Tsukumichi, Minister for Home Affairs
 Sone Arasuke, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce
 Count Kabayama Sukenori, Minister of Education
 Count Matsukata Masayosi, Minister of Finance
 Kiyouro Keijo, Minister of Justice
 Viscount Yoshikawa Akimasa, Minister of Communications

KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Hanichiro Yasuhiro, chief secretary
 Count Kinjiro Hirosawa, privatesecretary
 to prime minister
 Tada Yoshitoshi, secretary
 Taguchi Kenzo, do.
 Minami Hiroshi, do.
 Matasuke Yamanaka, do.

SHOKUN KYOKU (BUREAU OF DECORATION) ———, president

HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)
 Tosuke Hirata, president

KWAMPO KYOKU (PRINTING BUREAU)
 Michimasa Tokuno, director

ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)
 Tosuke Hirata, director

SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)
 Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, president
 Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.
 Musanari Komaki, chief secretary

KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE-
 HOLD DEPARTMENT)
 Imperial Palace, Tokyo
 Viscount Major-General Tanaka Mitsuaki,
 minister
 Baron Kawaguchi Takesada, vice-minister

Secretariat
 Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary
 Saito Momotaro, secretary
Section for Interior Affairs

Saito Momotaro, chief
Section for Exterior Affairs
 Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief
Section for Inspection, etc.

Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, chief
Board of Chamberlains
 Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand cham-
 berlain

Board of Ceremonies

Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, grand master
 Count Toda Ujitomo, vice do.
 Iwakura Tomotsune, chief ritualist
 Viscount Takeya Mitsuaki, chief musician
Services to H. I. M. the Empress

Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master
 Yamanouchi Katsuaki, master
Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince

Marquis Nakayama Takamaro, grand
 master

Adachi Masana, master
Imperial Treasury

Watanabe Chiaki, director
Bureau of Imperial Estates
 Baron Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent
Bureau of Peerages

Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent
Services of the Imperial Cookery

Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master
Bureau of Palace Superintendence

Baron Captain Yamaguchi Masasada,
 superintendent

Imperial Police Station
 T. Ogasawara, chief

Imperial Library
 Viscount Kiyooka Kocho, director
Bureau of Imperial Works

Tsutsunu Masayoshi, director
Bureau of Imperial Mews

Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director
Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres

Viscount Toda Ujitomo, director
Bureau of Imperial Physicians

Dr. Oka Genkei, president
Bureau of Imperial Vinery

Baron Captain Yamaguchi Masasada,
 director

Bureau of Purchase
 Nagasaki Seigo, director

Bureau of Court Auditors
 Baron Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

Privy Court Councillors

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper
of the seals (Naidaijin)

Baron Maki Nagayoshi

Viscount Saisho Atsushi

Viscount Hayashi Tomoyuki

Baron Osaki Saburo

Marquis Nabeshima Naohiro

Dr. Kato Hiroyuki

Baron Finakoshi Mamoru

Miura Tasushi

Baron Dr. Hashimoto Tsunatsune

Dr. Nagayo Sensai

Dr. Iwasa Jun

Tsutsumi Masayoshi

Baron Katori Motohiko

Nishimura Shigeki

Major-General Sato Masashi

Secretariat of the Naidaijin

Onchi Tetsu

Kondo Kiukei

Bureau of Imperial Private Record

J. Hosokawa, president

Matano Migaku, confidential secretary

Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.

Imperial Museum

Kuki Ryuichi, director general

Boys' Nobles' School

Prince Konoye, director

Girls' Nobles' School

J. Hosokawa, director

Services to the Imperial Princes

Baron Kawaguchi Tekesada, grand master

of court of H.I.H. Prince of Komatsu

Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi

Saito Momotaro, do. Prince of Arisugawa

Baron Hanabusa Toshitadu, do. Pr. Kwanin

Ogiwara, do. H.I.H. Prince Kacho

Kuroiwa Naokata, do. Prince of Yamashima

Tanaka Keisaburo, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa

T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni

T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto

**GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR
FOREIGN AFFAIRS)**

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo

Viscount Siuzo Aoki, minister

Takahira Kogoro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)

Hisho Kwa (Private Secretary's Office)

Kato Tsunetada, private sec. to minister

Mitsuhashi Nobukata, do.

Yoshida Yosaku, do.

Hata Riataro, do.

Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)

Omai Taizō, chief

Shomu Kwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personnel)

Kato Tsunetada, chief

Kwaikiei Kwa (Section of Accounts)

Shimamura Hisashi, chief

Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)

Nabeshima Keijiro, chief

Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)
Shimamura Hisashi, chief

**SEIMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF POLITICAL
AFFAIRS)**

Uchida Yasuya, director

TSUSHO KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMERCE)
Siginura Fukashi, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)

2, Ote-machi, Itchome

Marquis Saigo Yorimichi, minister

Komatshara Eitaro, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Midzno Rentaro, confidential secretary

Inouye Tomoichi, do.

Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)

Ishihara Menzo, secretary and chief

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMN.)
Shibata Kamon, director

**KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE
AFFAIRS)**

Anraku Kanemichi, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)
Tanabe Terusane, director and chief engr.
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)
Hasegawa Tai, director

**SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES
AND TEMPLES)**
Shiba Jiunichiro, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)
Wakayama Shigeo, governor, Tokyo prison
Hata Ichigaku, governor, Miyagi prison
Nagaya Matasuke, governor, Miike prison
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Hokkaido prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)
Ouro Kanetake, chief commissioner

**FU CHUJI (GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PRE-
FECTURES)**

Baron Senge Son-puku, Tokyo

Uchimi Tadakatsu, Kyoto

Kikuchi Kanji, Osaka

Asada Tokusoku, Kanagawa

Omori Shoichi, Hyogo

Matori Ichizo, Nagasaki

Katomata Minoru, Niigata

Count Ogimachi Sanemasa, Saitama

Furushu Kamon, Gumba

Abe Ko, Chiba

Kashiwada Seibun, Ibaraki

Mizobe Iki, Tochigi
 Terahara Nagateru, Nara
 Arakawa Gitaro, Miye
 Oki Morikata, Aichi
 Onoda Motohiro, Shidzuoka
 Kato Heishiro, Yamanashi
 Kawashima Zun, Shiga
 Nomura Masaaki, Gifu
 Oshikawa Norikichi, Nagano
 Yamada Haruzo, Fukushima
 Chikami Hiyomi, Miyagi
 Suychero Naokata, Iwate
 Munekata Sei, Awomori
 Takeda Chiyoshaburo, Akita
 Seki Yoshiomi, Yamagata
 Shiba Sankuro, Ishikawa
 Kanao Ryogan, Toyama
 Iwawo Saburo, Fukui
 Kono Chiuzo, Shimane
 Kubota Kwanichi, Tottori
 Takasaki Chikaaki, Okayama
 Yegi Senshi, Hiroshima
 Furusawa Shigeru, Yamaguchi
 Ogura Hisashi, Wakayama
 Rinoiye Uji, Tokushima
 Yoshiwara Saburo, Kagawa
 Oba Kwanichi, Ehime
 Tanikawa Shiyochiu, Kochi
 Fkano Ichizo, Fukuoka
 Sudzuki Sadanao, Oita
 Seki Seiyei, Saga
 Tokuhisa Tsunenori, Kumamoto
 Sonoyama Isamu, Miyazaki
 Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima
 Baron Narabara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loo-
 choo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)

2, Ote-machi, Ichhome

Count Matsukata Masayoshi, minister
 Baron Tajiri Inejiro, vice-minister
 Hirayama Shigenobu, conellr. (Sanyo Kwan)

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Sawaki Yasufumi (chief, 1st office), confi-
 dential secretary

Yamasaki Yoworoku (chief, 3rd office), do.
 Nagao (Yasutoki chief, 4th office), secretary

Councillors

Komai Shigetada
 Hayakawa Senkichiro
 Midzumachi Kesaroku
 Wakatsuki Reijiro
 Kaniko Naoshi
 Tsukada Tatsujiro

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)

Sakatani Yo-shiro, director
 Arai Kentaro, secretary
 Kanno Katsunosuki, do.

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)

Megata Tanetaro, director
 Hayakawa Sankichiro, secretary

Wakatsuki Reijiro, secretary
 Kaneko Naoshi, do.

RIZAI KYOKU (FINANCE BUREAU)

Matsuo Shigeyoshi, director
 Nagahama Morizo, secretary
 Katayama Teijiro, do.
 Saito Jun, do.

SENBAI KYOKU (TOBACCO MONOPOLY BUREAU)

Nio Koreshide, director
 Hashimoto Keizaburo, comptroller
 Sasaki Zenjiro, do.
 Nakashima Skoshiro, do.
 Okada Shinichiro, do.
 Suwa Yoritoshi, do.
 Sasa Kumataro, do.

ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)

Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka
 Hasegawa Tameharu, director
 Koga Yoshimasa, engineer
 Yamagata Osamu, do.
 Kawanami Torataro, do.
 Ogata Saburo, do.

ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)

Minakami Hiromi, superintdt., Yokohama
 Tsukuda Kazumasa, superintendent, Kobe
 Tsukuda Kazumasa, superintendent, Osaka
 Noda Takao, superintendent, Nagasaki
 Shoda Kazue, superintendent, Hakodate
 Yokoo Heita, superintendent, Niigata

RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1, Nagata-cho, Ichhome

Gen. Viscount T. Katsura, minister
 Mjr.-Genl. Y. Nakamura, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Colonel M. Okabe, adjutant
 Major K. Oi, do.
 Major J. Umechi, do.
 Captain T. Takenouchi, do.
 Captain Yamaoka
 K. Kumagaya, councillor
 Col. M. Nakaoka, director personal affairs

GUNMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)

Major-General Y. Nakamura, director
 Colonel K. Usagawa, army affairs office
 Lieut.-Colonel T. Kagawa, infantry office
 Lieut.-Colonel H. Tamura, cavalry office
 Colonel M. Muraki, artillery office
 Colonel S. Fukuhara, engineering office
 Colonel A. Saisho, arms office

KEIRI KYOKU (QUARTERMASTER'S SUBSIS- TENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT)

Baron H. Noda, director
 M. Tomatsu, director of first office
 H. Kurokawa, do. second do.
 Ch. Aoyagi, do. third do.

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
Surgeon-Major-Genl. M. Koike, director
Surgeon-Col. T. Ochiai, director, first office
Surgeon-Major—H. Haseka, officiating director of second office

JUIGAKKO (VETERINARY SCHOOL)
Lieut.-Colonel K. Hashimoto, director

HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT)
Judge Advocate General J. Inoue, director

GUNI GAKKO
Surgeon-Colonel K. Tamguchi

KEIRI GAKKO (SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY AFFAIRS)
T. Hiro, director

JIJU BUKWAN (H.I.M.'s AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Lieut.-General Baron S. Okazawa, director

TOGU BUKWAN (THE CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP)
Lieut.-General Baron H. Kuroda, director

TOKYO BOGIO SOTOKUBU (TOKYO DEFENCE)
Lieut.-General Baron Y. Oku, commander.
Major-General N. Murai, chief of staff

YOSAI SHIREIBU (FORTIFICATIONS)
Lieut.-General M. Shiwoya, comdr., Tokyo
Major-Genl. Y. Shoda, comdr., Shimoposeki
Major-Genl. V. Takehashi, comdr., Yura

TOTOKUBU (THE ARMY SECTION)
General Count Nozu, commander of the eastern army section
General Viscount S. Sakuma, commander of the middle army section
Lieut.-General Baron Kurogi, commander of the western army section

GUNBA HOJUBU HONBU (REMOUNTING HEAD OFFICE)
Major-General H. Okura, director

HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY COMMITTEE)
Major-General S. Sakurai, chairman

KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING COMMITTEE)
Major-General N. Furukawa, chairman

TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)
Major-General S. Sakurai, director

OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)
Major-General T. Ota, director

TAIPEH HOHEI KOSHO
Lieut.-Colonel S. Yamanouchi, director

HEIKISHO (ARTILLERY DEPOT)
Colonel M. Oshiage, Tokyo main depôt
Colonel H. Kumabe, Osaka main depôt
Colonel Y. Sena, Moji main depôt
Lt.-Col. K. Kimura, Taipeh main depôt

CHIKUJOBU (FORTIFICATION OFFICE)
Mjr.-Genl. S. Ishimoto, director main office

SAMBO HOMBU (GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT)
General Marquis I. Oyama, chief
Lt.-General Baron N. Osako, asst. chief
Colonel Ou, general affairs bureau
Colonel I. Tamura, director first bureau
Colonel Y. Fukushima, do. second bureau
Colonel Y. Uehara, do. third bureau
Colonel H. Tojo, do. fourth bureau
Colonel T. Ochiai, director fifth bureau
Major-General A. Uyeda, staff college
Mjr.-Genl. K. Fujii, director of surg. bureau
Col. T. Tasaka, director of trigonl. bureau
Maj. T. Rumeoka, director topographic sect.
Lieut.-Colonel S. Hayakawa, director of cartographic section

KIOIKUSOKAN BU (INSPECTION OF MILITARY EDUCATION)
Lt.-General M. Terauchi, inspector-genl.
Mjr.-General H. Okura, inspr. of cavalry
Major-General Y. Shibano, inspector of field artillery
Major-General Y. Kurose, director of fortification artillery
Mjr.-General H. Yabuki, inspr. of engineers
Mjr.-General R. Harada, inspector of trains
Major-General H. Yabuki, director of standing examination committee
Colonel I. Okuni, director of artillery and engineering college
Colonel Y. Akiyama, director of school of application of cavalry
Major General S. Takagi, director of military academy
Lieut.-Colonel Y. Isaki, director of central preparatory school
Colonel H. Yoda, director of model college
Colonel S. Obata, director of non-commissioned officers' school
Colonel K. Noma, director of gunnery school of field artillery
Colonel Y. Toyoshima, director of gunnery school of fortification artillery

SHIDAN (DIVISIONS)
Commanders
Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Hasegawa, guard divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Kawamura, first divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Nishi, second divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Oshima, third divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Ogawa, fourth divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Yamaguchi, fifth divn.
Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Ibaraki, sixth division

Lt.-Genl. Baron T. Nagayama, seventh divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron N. Tachimi, eighth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron H. Oshima, ninth divn.
 H.I.H. Lt.-Gen. Prince Sadanaru, tenth divn.
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Nogi, eleventh divn.
 Lt.-Genl. H. Inouye, twelfth division

KENPEI SHIREIBU (GENDARMERY OFFICE)
 Major-General O. Yamanouchi, commander

KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)
 1, Kasumigaseki, Nichome, Koji-machi,
 Tokyo
 Vice-Admiral G. Yamamoto, minister
 Captain M. Saito, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
 Captain Teragaki, adjutant
 Commander M. Nawa, adjutant and private secretary to the minister.
 Commander T. Kuroi

JINJI KWA (SECTION OF PERSONNEL)
 Captain M. Hashimoto, chief

GUMMU KYOKU (CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION)
 Rear-Admiral Y. Morooka, director
 Captain T. Kato, chief of military section
 Chief Inspector of Machinery Y. Yamamoto, chief of machinery section
 Inspector-General of Construction S. Saso, chief of shipbuilding section
 Captain T. Kitakoga, chief of ordnance section

IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)
 Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets
 Professor Y. Saneyoshi, director
 Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets S. Suzuki, chief of first section
 Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets S. Kimura, chief of second section

KEIRI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE)
 Paymr.-General K. Murakami, director
 Paymr.-in-chief J. Doi chief of first section
 Paymaster-in-chief K. Fukunaga, chief of second section
 Paymaster-in-chief M. Aibara, chief of third section

SHIHOBU (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE)
 Paymaster in-chief Y. Toki, director

TOKYO ZUMPO KWAIGI (TOKYO NAVAL COURT MARTIAL)
 Enquirer A. Ichiishi

SHOKWAN KAIGI (ADMIRAL'S COUNCIL)
 Vice-Admiral G. Yamamoto, chairman

GIJUTSU KWAIGI (TECHNICAL ACADEMY)
 Rear-Admiral G. Ijuin, chairman

DAIGAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)
 Vice-Admiral Y. Shibayama, president

HEIGAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE),
 Etajima near Hiroshima
 Rear-Admiral Y. Kawara, president

KIKWAN GAKKO (NAVAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE), Yokosuka
 Insp.-Genl. of Machinery S. Yuchi, president

GUNI GAKKO (NAVAL MEDICAL COLLEGE)
 Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets H. Toyozumi, president

SHUKEIKWAN RENSHUJO (PAYMASTERS' SCHOOL)
 Paymaster-in-chief J. Doi, president

TOKYO KAIJUN ZOHEISHO (TOKYO NAVAL ARSENAL)
 Chief Inspector of Ordnance S. Harada, director

SUIROBU (HYDROGRAPHIC DIRECTION)
 Rear-Admiral K. Kimotsuki, director

RINJI KAIGUN KENCHIKUBU (DIRECTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERING WORK)
 Rear-Admiral Y. Morooka, director

KAIGUN GUNREIBU (NAVAL STAFF BOARD)
 Admiral Viscount S. Ito, chief
 Rear-Admiral G. Ijuin, second chief
 Commander G. Saiki, adjutant
 Commander (junior) J. Yoshijima
 Captain M. Yoshimatsu, chief of first office
 Captain C. Tamari, chief of second office
 Captain K. Yasuhara, chief of third office
 Commander (junior) H. Sakuma, manager of Naval Library

YOKOSUKA CHINJU-FU (YOKOSUKA PORT-ADMIRALTY)
 V.-Admiral N. Ainoura, Comdr.-in-chief
 Rear-Admiral S. Arima, vice-commander
 Captain Y. Kano, chief of staff
 Commander S. Matsui, adjutant

GUNKOBU (DIRECTION OF PORT)
 Rear-Admiral A. Arai, director

HEIKIBU (DIRECTION OF ORDNANCE)
 Chief Inspector of Ordnance T. Kodama, director

KIKWAMBU (DIRECTION OF MACHINERY)
 Chief Inspector of Machinery A. Shigehisa, director

IMURU (DIRECTION OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS)
 Inspector-General of Hospitals and Fleets
 H. Kawamura, director

KEIRIBU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)
Paymaster-in-chief T. Hachisu, director

SHIHOBU (DIRECTION OF JUSTICE)
Enquirer M. Uchida, director

SOKKIKO (INSTRUMENT STORE)
Commander N. Tanabe, manager

GUMPO KWAIGI (COURT MARTIAL)
Enquirer M. Uchida

HOJUTSU RENSHUJO (GUNNERY SCHOOL),
Captain I. Takakuwa, chief

SUIRAIJUTSU RENSHUJO (TORPEDO TRAIN-
ING SCHOOL)
Captain J. Uchida, Uchief

KIKWANJUTSU RENSHUJO (MACHINERY
SCHOOL)
Chief Inspector of Machinery S. Hara, chief

ZOSENSHO (DOCKYARD)
Chief Inspector of Construction T. Yama-
guchi, director

ZOSENSKO RENSHUJO (CARPENTERS' SCHOOL)
Chief Inspector of Construction Y. Iwata,
chief

BYOIN (HOSPITAL)
Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and
Fleets H. Banno, director

KWANGOKU (PRISON)
Y. Fukushima, superintendent

YOKOSUKA CHINJUFU KWANTAI (YOKOSU-
KA SQUADRON)
Rear-Admiral S. Arima, commander

KURE CHINJUFU (KURE PORT-ADMIRALTY)
Vice-Admiral Baron Y. Inouye, command-
er-in-chief
Rear-Admiral S. Kataoka, vice-commander
Captain I. Yajima, chief of staff
Commander S. Abana, adjutant

GUNKOBU (DIRECTION OF PORT)
Rear-Admiral I. Miura, director

HIKWAMBU (DIRECTION OF MACHINERY)
Chief Inspector of Machinery S. Fukami,
director

IMUBU (DIRECTION OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS)
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and
Fleets S. Yoshida, director

KEIRIBU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)
Paymaster-General K. Harada, director

SHIHOBU (DIRECTION OF JUSTICE)
Enquirer H. Matsuyama, director

SOKKIKO (INSTRUMENT STORE)
Commander E. Kishi, manager

GUMPO KWAIGI (COURT MARTIAL)
Enquirer H. Matsuyama

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL)
Captain M. Yamanouchi, director

ZOSENSHO (DOCKYARD)
Chief Inspector of Construction I. Kuro-
kawa, director

BYOIN (HOSPITAL)
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and
Fleets S. Yoshimura, director

KWANGOKU (PRISON)
K. Teraoka, superintendent

KURE CHINJUFU KWANTAI (KURE
SQUADRON)
Rear-Admiral S. Kataoka, commander

SASEHO CHINJUFU (SASEHO PORT-
ADMIRALTY)
Vice-Admiral H. Togo, commander-in-chief
Rear-Admiral I. Ogata, vice-commander
Captain I. Nijima, chief of staff
Commander H. Ishibashi, adjutant

GUNKOBU (DIRECTION OF PORT)
Captain F. Hirao, director

HEIKIBU (DIRECTION OF ORDNANCE)
Chief Inspector of Ordnance S. Sakimoto,
director

KIKWAMBU (DIRECTION OF MACHINERY)
Chief Inspector of Machinery T. Yoshida,
director

IMUBU (DIRECTION OF MEDICAL AFFAIRS)
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and
Fleets S. Tsuruta, director

KEIRIBU (DIRECTION OF ACCOUNTS)
Paymaster-in-Chief H. Iwai, director

SHIHOBU (DIRECTION OF JUSTICE)
Enquirer H. Ushioda, director

SOKKIKO (INSTRUMENT STORE)
Commander (junior) G. Kato, manager

GUMPO KWAIGI (COURT MARTIAL)
Enquirer H. Ushioda

ZOSENSHO (DOCKYARD)
Chief Inspector of Construction Y. Taka-
yama, director

BYOIN (HOSPITAL)
Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals and
Fleets N. Ishiguro, director

KWANGOKU (PRISON)
S. Hirai, superintendent

SHIMBARA SAITANJO (SHIMBARA COAL
MINE)
Chief Engineer M. Fujinuma, chief

SASEHO CHINJUFU KWANTAI (SASEHO
SQUADRON)
Rear-Admiral I. Ogata, commander

TEKESHIKI YOKOBU (TEKESHIKI NAVAL
STATION)
Rear-Admiral C. Omoto, commander
Commander S. Tsuda, adjutant

JOBI KWANTAI (STANDING SQUADRON)
Vice-Admiral K. Samejima, comdr.-in-chief
Rear-Admiral H. Tsunoda, vice-commandr.
Rear-Admiral S. Hidaka, do.
Captain K. Yendo, chief of staff
Commander (junior) S. Tochinal, adjutant
Commander R. Kajikawa
Chief Inspector of Machinery S. Asakura
Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals and
Fleets K. Yamamoto
Paymaster-in-chief N. Watanabe

FOREIGN EMPLOYÉS
Arthur Lloyd, instructor in English in the
Naval Academy
Frank Muller, instructor in English in the
Naval College
Armand Baillo, instructor in English in
the Naval College
George Elliot Gregory, instructor in Eng-
lish in the Naval Engineering College
Chief Engineer Alfred R. Pattison, R.N.,
instructor in marine engineering in the
Naval Academy and Engineering College

(For Fleet see end of Directory)

MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)
1. Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku
Comr. Kobayama Sukek, minister
Okada Yosinto, vice-minister
Okada Ryohei, chief councillor

DALJIN KAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Kabayama Sukehide, LL.B.C.L. (Yale Univ.),
confidential secretary

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF
SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Uyeda Mannen, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF
COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS)
Sawayanagi Masataro, director

TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (TOKYO IMPERIAL
UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)
1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura,
Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by
the following abbreviations:—*H.* Hogakuhakushi (Doctor
of Law) *K.* Kogakuhakushi (Dr. of Engineering), *R.*
Rigakuhakushi (Dr. of Science), *I.* Igakuhakushi (Dr. of
Medicine), *B.* Bungakuhakushi (Dr. of Literature),
Ho. Hogakushi (Bachelor of Law), *Hor.* Horitsugakushi (B.
of Law), *Ko.* Kogakushi (B. of Engineering), *Ri.* Rigakushi
(B. of Science), *Iy.* Igakushi (B. of Medicine), *Bu.* Bung-
akushi (B. of Literature), *Ju.* Juihakushi (B. of Veterinary
Science), *S.* Selyakushi (B. of Pharmacology), *N.* Nogaku-
shi (B. of Agricultural Science), *No.* Nogeikagakushi
(B. of Agricultural Chemistry), *Rin.* Ringakushi (B. of
Science of Forestry).

Dairoku Kikuchi, *R.*, M.A., president
Professors Kenjiro Yamakawa, *R.*, PH.B.,
Naokichi Matsui, *R.*, PH.D., Tetsujiro
Inouye, *Bu.*, *B.*, Yatsuka Hozumi, *Bu.*,
H., Kingo Tatsuno, *Ko.*, *K.*, Masanori
Ogata, *Iy.*, *I.*, Kakichi Mitsukuri, *R.*,
PH.D., Chiyomatsu Ishikawa, *Ri.*, *R.*,
Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, Kenjiro
Ume, *Hor.*, *H.*, Docteur en droit,
Tanemichi Aoyama, *Iy.*, *I.*, councillors
Kunao Maruyama, *Ho.*, Naomatsu Takebe,
secretaries
Mankichi Wada, *Bu.*, librarian
Professor Hisashi Terao, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié es
sciences mathématiques, director of To-
kyo Observatory
Professor Zinzo Matsumura, *R.*, curator of
the Botanic Garden

College of Law Professors

Hozumi, Nobushige *H.*, barrister-at-law,
Jurisprudence
Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, docteur en droit
Henry T. Terry, B.A. English Law
Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, History of
Legal Institutions and Comparative
History of Legal Institutions
Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, Public, Constitu-
tional and Administrative Law
Ume Kenjiro, *Hor.*, *H.*, docteur en droit
Civil Law
L. S. Lonholm, DR. JUR., German Law
Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *H.*, Political Economy
and Finance
Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law,
Civil Code and English Law
Ikki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Constitution, Public
Law, and Administrative Law
Tomizu Hirondo, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law,
Roman Law
Terao Toru *Hor.*, *H.*, International Law
Okano Keijiro, *Ho.*, *H.*, Commercial Law
Matsuzaki Kuranosuke, *Ho.*, *H.*, Statistics
C.S. Griffin, B.A., Finance, Political Economy
H. Dumolard
Ernest Foxwell, M.A.

Lecturers

Tajiri Inejiro, *H.*, B.A., Banking and Money
Mayeda Kokai, *Hor.*, Civil Procedure

Koga Renzo, *Hor.*, Criminal Code
Koba Sadatake, *Bu.*, *II.*, Politics

College of Medicine

Professor Masanori Ogata, *Ig.*, *I.*, director.

Professors

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery
Osawa Kenji, *I.*, Physiology
Ogata Masanori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene
Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy,
Histology
Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and
Pathological Anatomy
Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Tanba Keizo, *S.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery
Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynecology and
Obstetrics
Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Med.
Konoto Fujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology
Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics
Kumagawa Muneo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry
Nagai Nagayoshi, *R.*, Ph.D., Pharmacy
Yamagiwa Katsusaburo, *Ig.*, Pathology
and Pathological Anatomy
Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine
Keso Dohi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Dermatology and Syphilis
Kondo Jihan, *Ig.*, *I.*, Clinical Surgery

Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy
Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology
Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy
Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.
Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and
Obstetrics
Irisawa Tatsukicha, *Ig.*, Medicine
Chiyonosuke Yokote, *Ig.*, Hygiene
Kure Shuzo, *Ig.*, Psychiatry
Tazujiro Kanamori, *Ig.*, Pathology and
Pathology Anatomy
Masao Takayama, *Ig.*, Forensic Medicine
Sechu Kinoshita, *Ig.*, Gynecology and
Obstetrics

College of Engineering

Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko.*, *K.*, director

Professors

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.,
Mechanical Engineering
Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *K.*, F.C.S.,
M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Naval Archtre.
Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko.*, *K.*, Architecture
Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, *K.*, Mining and
Metallurgy
Mano Bunji, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.
Nakano Hatsune, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E.
Electrical Engineering
Nakamura Tatsutaro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Architecture
Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, *K.*, Mining & Metallurgy

Inokuty Ariya, *Ko.*, *K.*, Mechl. Engineering
Nakajima Yeiji, *Ri.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering
Kawakita Michitada, *Ko.*, *K.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I.,
Applied Chemistry

Emil Bahlsten, Bery und Hütten ingenieur
Mining and Metallurgy

Watanabe Yoshitaro, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-
tallurgy

Percy A. Hillhouse, B.Sc. Naval Architre.

Nakayama Hidesaburo, *Ko.*, Civil Engrng.

Yamakawa Gitaro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Electrical Engrng

Asano Osuke, *Ko.*, *K.*, Electrical Engrng

Hara Ryuta, *Ri.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering

Hiroi Isamu, *K.*, Civil Engineering

Assistant Professors

Hattori Shikajiro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering

Kamoi Takeshi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry

Ho Hidetaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering

Okubo Takayoshi, *Ko.*, Mechanical En-
gineering

Suchiro Chusuke, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-
tallurgy

Kumakura Tatsu, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture

Yoshimachi Tarochi, *Ko.*, Civil Engrng.

Muyama Kisaburo, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry

Yokota Seinen, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture

Kano Masao, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering

Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Mining and Met

Ito Chuda, *Ko.*, Architecture

Inouye Jinkichi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry

Taketa Gaichi, *Ko.*, Architecture

Lecturers

Kigo Kiyoyoshi, Architecture

Matsuoka Hisashi, Architecture

Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics

Mori Shokichi, *Ko.*, Techy. of Explosives

Hori Yetsunojo, *Ri.*, Organic Chemistry

Matsuo Tsurutaro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture

Taketa Saburo, Technology of Arms

Hosoki Matsunosuke, *Ko.*, Applied Chemry.

Kondo Toragoro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Civil Engineering

Hara Kado, *Ho.*, Mining Laws

Matsumoto Jutaru, Technology of Arms

Ono Yasutaka, Technology of Explosives

Kusunose Kumagi, *Ko.*, Technology of

Explosives

Ban Masatsune, Technology of Arms

Nambu Mitsuomi, *Ho.*, Administrative

Laws affecting Engineering Works

Osawa Sannosuke, *Ko.*, Architecture

Hata Seikichiro, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engrng.

Tsurda Tomekichi, Technology of Arms

Kodama Hayazuchi, *Ko.*, Electrical Engrng.

Toniogi Tomoyoshi, *Bu.*, Aesthetics

Matsunaga Shinnosuke, *Ko.*, Applied

Chemistry

Inouye Tadashiro, *Ko.*, Mining and Metgy.

Mukasa Seitara, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering

College of Literature

Professors

Ludwig Riess, M.A., Ph.D., History

Karl Florenz, M.A., Ph.D., *B.*, Comparative

Philology and German Literature

Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*, Japanese History
 Motora Yujiro, *B.*, PH.D., Psychology, Ethics
 and Logic
 Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu.*, *B.*, Philosophy and
 History of Philosophy
 Tsuboi, Kumazo *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, History and
 Geography
 Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French
 Language and Literature
 Nakajima Rikizo, B.A., B.D., PH.D., *B.*, Ethics
 and Logic
 R. von Koeber, PH.D., Philosophy
 Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, *B.*, Philology
 Nemoto, Michiaki Chinese Classics
 Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, *B.*, Japanese History
 and Legal Institutions
 Assistant Professors
 Yoshinari Tanaka, Japanese History
 Hoga Yaichi, *Bu.*, Japanese Literature
 Lecturers
 Kanda Naibu, M.A., Latin
 Murakami Sensho, Buddhism
 Osé Jintaro, Pedagogy
 Michiyo Naka, Chinese History
 Koizumi Yakumo, English Literature

College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., director
 Professors
 Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B., Physics
 Sakurai Joji, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
 Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Terao Hisashi, *Ri.*, *R.*, licencié ès sciences
 mathématiques, Astronomy
 Koto Bunjiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Geology,
 Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Iijima Isao, *Ri.*, PH.D., Zoology
 Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Math'tics
 Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology,
 Paleontology, and Mineralogy
 Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany
 Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, F.R.S.E., Physics
 Tsuboi Shogoro, *Ri.*, Anthropology
 Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, Astronomy
 Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri.*, *R.*, Botany
 Jinbo Kotora, *Ri.*, *R.*, Geology, Paleonto-
 logy and Mineralogy
 Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri.*, *R.*, Applied Mathe-
 matics
 Omori Fusakichi, *Ri.*, *R.*, Seismology
 Haga Tamemasa, *Ko.*, *R.*, F.C.S., Chemistry
 Assistant Professors
 Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics
 Ikeda Kikunae, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Sakai Eitaro, *Ri.*, Mathematics
 Kochi Matsuhara, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Lecturers
 Sawada Goichi, *Ri.*, Mathematics
 Watase Shozahuro, *No.*, *R.*, Histology

College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., director
 Professors
 J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Chemistry
 Kitao Jiro, *R.*, PH.D., M.A.L., Physics
 Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *Ri.*, *R.*, PH.D., Zoo-
 logy, Entomology, and Sericulture
 Tamari Kizo, *No.*, *N.*, M.Sc., Horticulture
 Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology
 and Sericulture
 Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, *J.*, Veterinary
 Medicine and Surgery
 Suto Giyemon, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine
 and Surgery
 Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *No.*, *N.*, Agriculture
 Kawase Zentarō, *Rin.*, *R.*, Forestry
 Honda Kosuke, *No.*, *N.*, Zootechny
 Curt Bieler, PH.D., Agricultural Chemistry
 Wadagaki Kenzo, *Ho.*, Agricultural Poli-
 tics and Political Economy

Assistant Professors

Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry
 Toyonaga Masato, *No.*, Agricul. Chemistry
 Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, *R.*, PH.D., Forestry
 Tanaka Setsusaburo, *No.*, Agriculture
 Tanaka Ko, *Jū.*, *J.*, Veterinary Anatomy
 Tsuno Keitaro, *Jū.*, Pharmacology, etc.
 Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany
 Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *No.*, Agril. Chemistry
 Imai Kippe, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof
 Pathology, and Exterior of Animals
 Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry
 Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils
 Ogura Kotaro, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine
 Hara Hiroshi, *No.*, Agriculture
 Moroto Kitaro, *Rin.*, Forestry & Surveying
 Lecturers

Shiga Taizan, Forestry
 Okamoto Yoshijiro, Encyclopedia of Laws

KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (KYOTO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY)

Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, Licence en droit
 (Faculté de droit de Paris) president
 Mori Shunkichi, secretary
 Oscar Goeriz

SAPPORO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Sato Shosuke, president

HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamoto-cho, Kanda, Tokyo
 Izawa Shuji, director
 C. M. Bradbury, PH.D., instructor
 R. G. Watkin, B.A., do.
 E. F. Fenellosa, do.
 Nakagawa Kenjiro, mgr., educatl. museum

FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo
 Takamine Hideo, director

FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo
 Kano Kokichi, director
 William D. Cox, instructor
 Fritz Putzier, do.

Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, instructor
William B. Mason, do.

SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL

Sendai
Kikuchi Kenjiro, director
W. Denning, instructor
J. Nicholson Seymour, do.

THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL

Kyoto
Orita Hikoichi, M.A., director
L. L. Janes

FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kanazawa
Hojo Tokiyuki, director
Emil Junker, instructor

FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kumamoto
Nakagawa Hajime, director
H. L. Fardel, instructor

YAMAGUCHI HIGHER SCHOOL

Kochi Nobutomo, director
Alfred D. Charlton, instructor
August Gramatzky

HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda, Tokyo
Komai Chokaku, director
Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor
Ed. J. Blockbuys, do.
E. Binda, do.

TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kojimae, Asakusa, Tokyo
Teshima Seiichi, director

FOREIGN LANGUAGES SCHOOL

Hitotsubashi-dori, Kanda, Tokyo
Baron Kanda Naibu, director

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Kubota Kanaye, acting director

TOKYO ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Watanabe Ryosei, director

BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo
Konishi Shimpachi, director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo
Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

TOKYO ACADEMY

Kato Hiroyuki, chairman

OSAKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Ito Shinrokuro, director

NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL
AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Kobiki-cho

Sone Arasuke, minister
Fujita Shiro, vice-minister
Okano Keijiro, councillor

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Oda Hajime, private secretary
Minobe Shun Kichi, do.
Sugi Takejiro, do.
Oda Hajime, councillor
Isobe Masaharu, do.
Nakamatsu Morio, do.
Kano Tomonosuke, do.
Matsuzaki Zuzo, do.
Sugimoto Teijiro, do.
Sakikawa Saishiro, do.
Sakama Tsuneaki, secretary
Isobe Masaharu, do.
Minobe Shunkichi, do.
Matsuda Shiro, do.
Sakikawa Saishiro, do.

SHOKO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE
AND INDUSTRY)

Kiuchi Jushiro, acting director

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)

Wada Hikojiro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)

Hara Yasutaro, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)

Tanaba Rinjo, director

RINYASEIRI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF INDUSTRY)

Hara Yasutaro, director

SUISAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF WATER
PRODUCTS)

Maki Bokushin, acting director

TOKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)

Yanagiya Kentaro, director

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

A. Sawano, chief
John D. Jones, adviser
Max. Lehmann, do.

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM

K. Sato, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY

Wada Koreshiro, president
Dr. Oshima Michitaro, chief engineer
Gustavus Toppe, adviser

TEMPORARY EXHIBITION BUREAU (Paris
Exhibition)

Sone Arasuke, president
Hayashi Tadamasa, chief commissioner

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)

1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome

Viscount Yoshikawa Akimasa, minister
Furuichi Kimitake, K., vice-minister

DALIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)
Matsunaga Takekichi, councillor and private secretary

Hisa Michitaro, private secretary
Komatsu Kenjiro, councillor and secretary
Yukawa Kankichi, councillor
Nakaya Kokichi, councillor and secretary
Uchida Kakichi, do.
Muraki Masanori, do.
Wm. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary

TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)

Kuma Kinya, director
Oi Saitaro, K., chief of section
Asano Osuke, do.
Seki Muneyoshi, do.
Nakaya Kokichi, do.
Munasuye Kikima, do.
Inukai Jiukichi, do.
Matsuki Kanichiro, do.
Kawamura Takeji, secretary
Shimomura Hiroshi, do.
Yoshii Mosoku, engineer
Tamaki Bentaro, do.
Mine Masasuke, do.
Kawasumi Kanshiro, do.
Mitsubashi Shiro, do.
W. H. Stone, F.I.L., M.I.E.E., foreign secretary

TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)

Inuzuka Katsutarō, director
Nomura Riyutaro, K., chief of section
Fujita Koriki, secretary
Kawada Kyu, do.
Ota Mitsuhiro, do.
Sugi Bunzo, engineer
Kuto Ken, do.
Tsuiji Taro, do.
Nishi Daisuke, do.
Suzuki Iku-yata, do.
Mukasa Seitaro, do.

KWANSAN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)

Yamagata Isaburo, director
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, K., chief of section
Ito Jisaburo, chief of section
Uchida Kakichi, do.
Ishiwata Kuninozio, secretary
Yukawa Motoomi, do.
Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., engineer
Kojima Monya, engineer
J. M. James, foreign adviser
Commander M. Squire, R.N., do.
Marquis C. de Nembrini Gonzaga, Y'hama do.
J. J. Mahlmann, Kobe do.

DENSHIN TODAI YOHIN SEIZOSHO (FACTORY FOR TELEGRAPH, LIGHTHOUSE AND OTHER MATERIALS)

Seki Muneyoshi, superintendent
Takeda Kantaro, chief of Yokohama factory
Kawaguchi Ichitaro, engineer
Aizawa Usaburo, engr., Yokohama factory

TETSUDO SAKUGYO KYOKU (RAILWAY EXPLOITATION AND WORKS BUREAU)

Matsumoto Soichiro, K., president
Dzushi Minka, chief of section
Masuda Reisaku, K., do.
Hirai Seijiro, do.
Oya Gompel, do.
Hata Seikichiro, do.
Franz Baltzer, engineering adviser, Tokyo
R. F. Trevithick, locomotive supt., Kobe
J. McDonald, mechanical engineer, Tokyo

KAIJI KYOKU (MARINE BUSINESS BUREAU)

Yamabe Yusuke, director, Tokyo
Arakawa Shigehide, do., Osaka
Yoshida Aritoshi, do., Hakodate
Toyama Kumekichi, do., Nagasaki

KAIMU-SHO (MARINE OFFICE)

Kariya Tamio, director, Sakai
Katayama Minetaro, do., Kobe
Miyamawari Sotaro, do., Yokohama
Fujino Yutaro, do., Akagamaseki
Kumagaya Ryutaro, do., Ishinomaki
Izumi Kyotaro, do., Toba
Ishii Saburo, do., Kochi
Uchiki Tokusaburo, do., Niigata
Sugeno Monkichi, do., Fushiki
Haraguchi Rinsaburo, do., Itosaki
Imata Seichiro, do., Shimizu
Moriya Shimoji, do., Tadotsu
Yamanouchi Kokichiro, do., Otaru

KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSE, BUOYS, BEACONS, ETC.)

Kusama Jifuku, director
Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., engineer

KOMU KYOKU (HARBOUR OFFICE)

Rear-Admiral Mori Matashichiro, harbour master, Yokohama
Capt Tashiro Ikugen, harbour master, Kobe
Commander Kawamura Hirosada, harbour master, Nagasaki

KOTO KAI-IN SHIMPANSHO (MARINE COURT OF APPEAL)

Yamagata Isaburo, supervising president

CHIHU KAI-IN SHIMPAN-SHO (MARINE COURT)

Yambe Yusuke, president, Tokyo
Arakawa Shigehide, do., Osaka
Yoshida Aritoshi, do., Hakodate
Toyama Kumekichi, do., Nagasaki

SHOSEN GAKKO (MERCANTILE NAVIGATION SCHOOL)

Captain Hirayama Tojiro, principal, Tokyo
Mayeda Joichi, principal, Hakodate branch
Nakabayashi Nagakuni, prpl., Osaka do.

YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO
(BUREAU OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS
AND SAVINGS BANK)

Matsunaga Takekichi, director, Tokyo
Kawamura Takeji, assistant do., do
Oshima Jinsaku, director, Osaka branch
Kawaguchi Hajime, do., Akagamaseki do.

DENWA KOKWAN KYOKU (TELEPHONE
EXCHANGE OFFICE)

Directors

Igarashi Hidesuke, K., Tokyo and
Yokohama
Morishima Gotaro, Osaka
Wadachi Yotaro, Nagoya
Okamoto Keijiro, Fukuoka, Akagamaseki
and Nagasaki
Tani Saburo, Kyoto
Niwa Mannosuke, Kobe
Tonegawa Morisaburo, Sapporo, Otaru and
Hakodate

ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU
(FIRST CLASS POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICES)

Directors

Takeshita Yasuyuki, Tokyo
Ikeda Jinsaburo, Osaka
Doi Michikane, Kyoto
Aoki Daisaburo, Yokohama
Machida Jiubi, Kobe
Kitsuki Kokichi, Nagasaki
Mitsumura Minoru, Niigata
Kobayashi Nampachi, Sapporo
Miyayama Gosuke, Nagoya
Nomura Toku, Kumamoto
Kuma Yutaka, Sendai
Hamashima Onchiu, Hiroshima
Aoki Chihiro, Utsunomiya
Kato Junjiro, Nagano
Uda Yogoro, Aomori
Tanaka Takeo, Kanazawa
Fida Seiichi, Tadotsu
Tomimura Tetsuya, Kagoshima

TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO
POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)
Yukawa Kankichi, principal

SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Nishi Hibiya-machi

Kiyoura Keigo, minister
Hadano Yoshinano, vice-minister
Kuratomi Yuzaburo, adviser on depart-
mental affairs
M. Kirkwood, legal adviser
M. Redon, do.
Dr. Loenholm, do.

DAIJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)

Hishokwa (Confidential Secretariat)

Kashinabara Yojiro, confidential secretary
Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)
Sakazaki Shun, chief
Kwaikei Kwa (Finance Section)
Iwahara Seiichi, chief
Shomu Kwa (Section of General Affairs)
Kashinabara Yojiro, chief

MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND
CRIMINAL CASES)

Kuratomi Yuzaburo, director
Kawamura Ziozaburo, councillor
Ishiwatari Binichi, do.
Tanabe Kaoru, do.
Hirano Yutaro, do.

DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)

Nanbu Mikao, president
Nanbu Mikao, presidt., first div., civil cases
Terashima Nawoshi, president, second
division, civil cases
Harada Tanenari, president, first division,
criminal cases
Hasegawa Takashi, president, second divi-
sion, criminal cases
Nozaki Keizo, public prosecutor-general

KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)

Haruki Yoshiaki, president, Tokyo
Yokota Kunio, chief commissary, do.
Kabuto Kuninori, president, Osaka
Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki
Matsumuro Itasu, chief commissary, do.
Fujita Riuzaburo, president, Nagoya
Todo Foru, chief commissary, do.
Takagi Tsutomu, president, Miyagi
Kawane Koichi, chief commissary, do.
Furusho Kaduo, president, Hakodate
Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.
Okuyama Masanori, president, Hiroshima
Ichinose Yuzaburo, chief commissary, do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)

Mayeda Kokai, president, Tokyo
Nagamori Tokichiro, chief commissary, do.
Watanabe Cho, president, Yokohama
Kosaka Komataro, chief commissary, do.

KWAIKEI KENSA-IN (BOARD OF
AUDITORS)

Baron Yamada Nobumichi, president
Hama Koichi, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Ono Naosuke, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Fukai Yutaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)
Ito Suketaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)

TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)

Prince Konoye Atsumaro, president
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president
Nakane Sigekatsu, chief secretary

SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)
 ———, president
 ———, vice-president
 Hayashida Kametaro, chief secretary

AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka
 Director—Dr. G. Kitajima
 Foreign Director and Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. N. Whitney
 Assistant Physician—Dr. Makita
 Superdt. of Nurses—Miss J. Harrison

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 54, Tsukiji
 President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
 Vice-President—Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D.
 Do. —J. F. Lowder
 Correspondg. & Recordg. Secty.—A. H. Lay
 Treasurer—J. Mc D. Gardiner
 Librarian—E. W. Clement
 Recordg. Secty. Y'hama—E. S. Booth

BAILLOD, A. A., I. Naval College, Etajima-Aki

BIRCH & Co., LD., Engineers and Merchants,
 1, Ichome, Yayesucho, Kojimachi-ku;
 Tel. Ad: Kirby
 R. J. Kirby, manager
 E. Lay
 J. C. McKim

BOGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Superdt.
 Engineer Dock Works, Uruga (Sagami)

BOYES & Co., Merchants, 12, Tsukiji
 Fred. Boyes (absent)
 Richard Boyes (Yokohama)
 Walther Grautoff, do.
 U. de Ruttkay

"BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL," 21, Yumi-cho,
 Kyobashi-ku
 N. Kanzaki, editor and manager

CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY
 Director—K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor
 of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, c/o. W. B. Mason, 7,
 Shiba Koenchi

CONDER, J., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor, 13, Nichi Kanya-cho

CONINGHAM, C. G., Instructor of English,
 Impl. Military Academy, 12, Tsukiji

DENYS LARRIEU, 21, Azabu Ipponmatsu
Agencies
 Etablissement Decauville aîné
 Société Générateurs Belleville

DEGUY, A., Civil Engineer, Agent for
 Creusot Works and Société des Ateliers
 et Chantiers de la Loire

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND
 VOELKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawa
 koji, Ichome, Kanda-ku
 President—Graf von Leyden
 Vice-President—R. Lehmann
 Sectys.—P. Ehmann, Dr. K. Florenz
 Librarians—Dr. L. Riess, H. Kessler
 Treasurer—A. Gerdtz

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iida-
 machi, Sanchome
 Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich
 Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé E. Perrin
 Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 41, Minami Igamachi, Yotsuya

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owari-cho
 Yotsuya-ku
 President—Prince A. Konoye
 Managing Director—I. Kudo
 Do. —S. Tachibana
 W. G. Smith, professor of English
 Language and Literature; res., 45,
 Shimo Kokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku
 Prosper F. Fouque, profr. of French
 P. Ehmann, professor

GORDON & Co., Merchants
 W. Gordon (Yokohama)
 C. M. Duff

"GREATER JAPAN," Monthly Journal of
 Commerce and Politics
 Matsumoto Kumppei, PH. D., chief editor
 Kondo Shizuo, LL. B., chief manager

GREEN, T. RYDING, C.E., 9, Odawara-cho,
 Ad. Tsukiji

HARE, A. J., 4B, Tsukiji

HOKKAIDO TANKO TETSUDO KWAISHA (Hok-
 kaido Colliery and Railway Co.), 13,
 Minami-Iedamachi, Kyobashi-ku: Tel.
 Tanko

K. Inouyo, managing director
 D. Kubota, department of coal
 H. Akiyama do account
 Branch Offices:—Yokohama, 9, Ichome
 Onoyecho, Mororan, Otaru
 Agents and Correspondents:—Hakodate,
 Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Vladivostock and London

HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants, 15, Tsukiji
 Sanchome
 C. Illies (Hamburg)

H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
 M. W. Kochen
 A. Bueschel (Kobe)
 R. G. Robert, signs per pro
 Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, 5, Kabuto-
 cho, Nihonbashi-ku: Telephone, Naniwa
 165,724

Narukawa Naoyoshi, mana'g director
 Shima Kashiji, manager
 Hashimoto Masaaki, vice-manager
 Otani Tokio, do.
 Ikeda Torao do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL, LIMITED, Teikoku
 M. Yokoyama, managing director

IMPERIAL MARINE INSURANCE Co.

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND EN-
 GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—Y. Shibusawa, S. Umeura,
 K. Saionji
 T. Shin, M.I.M.E., superintending engr. r.
 D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect
 Branch Works and Dry Dock, Uraga,
 near Yokosuka
 B. Fukuchi, M.E., suplt. naval archt.

JAPAN-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUS-
 TRIAL ASSOCIATION, 1, Idzumo-cho; Ame-
 rican Office, Singer Building, New York
 Kondo Shizuo, president
 Matsumoto Kumpei, vice-president
 C. E. Locke, American director

"JAPAN-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL JOURNAL"
 (English and Japanese), 1, Idzumo-cho,
 Matsumoto Kumpei, PH.D., editor
 and director
 Negishi Yoshitaro, asst. editor
 Kondo Shizuo, LL.B., A.M., business
 director

"JAPAN TIMES," Daily Newspaper (English)
 S. Yamada, director
 M. Zumoto
 K. T. Takahashi
 Y. Takenobu
 S. Katsumata
 F. MacCullagh
 H. Maxwell
 M. Nakanishi, business manager

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji

KRAUSS & Co., LD., E., Optical Works, Paris,
 50A, Tsukiji
 E. Krauss (Paris)
 P. Schmidt, signs per pro
 F. Krebs, do

LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Kioercho Kojimachiku
 Chargé d'Affaires—A. de Grubissich-
 Keresztúr
 Interpreter—Ikutaro Ashi

BELGIUM, 3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Baron Albert d'Anethan
 Secretary of Legation—Paul May
 Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa
 Consulate, 344, Sendagaya
 Consul—A. G. Moslé

CHINA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—Li Shêng Toh
 Secty. of Legation—Li Ching Kao
 Sec.-Intpr. (English)—Tsêng Hai
 Do. (Japanese)—K. L. Lo
 Do. do. —K. S. Fung

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokuban-cho

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
 Diplomatic Representative—Jonk-
 heer H. Testa
 Secty.-Interprtr.—Léon van de Polder

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi-ku, Idamachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand, O*
 First Secretary of Legation—
 Vicomte de Bondy, fions.
 Third Secretary—Vte. de Guichen
 First Interpreter—J. Adam
 Student Interpreter—R. André
 Military Attaché—Capt. Vicomte
 de Labry
 Naval Attaché—Lieut. Bossière
 Physician—Dr. Mècre (absent)
 Acting do.—Dr. Flandin

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho, Ichome
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipo.—Count von Leyden
 Secty. of Legn.—Count von Wedel
 Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert
 Naval Attaché—Kapt.-Lieut. von
 Rebeur-Paschwitz
 Attaché—Lieutenant Baron von
 Richthofen
 Student Interpreter—Dr. Specka
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba
 Chancellor—R. Sachse

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi
 Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary and Consul-Ge-
 neral—Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
 Secretary—Jas. Beethom Whitehead
 Military Attaché—Lieut.-Colonel
 A. G. Churchill
 Second Secretary—Milne Cheetham

Japanese Secretary and Second Secretary—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.
Asst. Jap'se Secy.—Arthur Hyde Lay
Hon. Chaplain—Archdn. A. C. Shaw
Second Assistant—E. F. Crowe
Student Interpreter—A. R. Firth
Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz
Linguist—Ogita Jurei
Escort Inspector—P. Peacock

HAWAII, 7, Shiba-Mitsa, Tsunama-cho
Consul-General—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannen-cho, Tora-no-mon
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Count Orfini
Interpreter—Chev. Luigi Casati
Do. —Chev. A. Gasco

MEXICO, 21, Nagato-cho
Minister Resident—C. A. Lera
Third Secretary—R. Pacheco
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Altamira

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Res.—Jonkheer H. Testa
Secty.-Interprtr.—Léon van de Polder

PERU, Yokohama
Consul—H. Baehr

PORTUGAL, 3, Aoit-cho, Akasaka
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—E. A. R. Galhardo (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires—J. Batalha de Freitas

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Baron R. Rosen
First Secty.—S. Poklewski-Koziell
Second Secretary—M. Andreew
Interpreter—A. Wiln
Student Intpr.—G. Kozakow (abt.)
Do. —Z. Polianovsky
Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow
Miltry. Agent—Lt.-Col. Vannovsky
Naval Agent—Capt. J. Chaghin

SIAM
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Phya Rithirong
Ronachet
Secty.—Luang Sanpakitch Brecha
Clerk—Nai Chirirn

SPAIN, 24, Tsukiji
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Luis de la Barrera
First Secretary—Manuel de Carcer
Student Interpreter—Julio Casares
Military Attaché—Major J. Cologan
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi
Minister Res.—Jonkheer H. Testa
Secty. Interprtr.—Léon van de Polder

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-
kizaka-machi, Akasaka
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Alfred E. Buck
Secretary of Legation—J. R. Herod
Second Secty.—Huntington Wilson
Naval Attaché—Lieut. A. L. Key
Interpreter—R. S. Miller

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Hongo,
Kagayashiki

MACNAB, A. F., Engr. Surveyor, 19, Tsukiji

MARUSAN & Co., Lumber Dealers and
Commission Merchants, 3, Sanjitsuken-
bore, Kyobashi-ku
M. Fukuzawa
E. Masuda

MELJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

MELJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ltd.), 1, Yayas-cho Kojimachi-ku
Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES

For Protestant Missions see end of Japan Directory

MELJI GAKUIN, Shirokane

Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A. (president), Rev. R. Davidson, Rev. J. H. Ballagh, Rev. A. Inagaki, Rev. H. Yamamoto, J. C. Ballagh, Rev. E. S. Booth, M. N. Wyckoff, sc.d., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., K. Kato, Capt. R. Serada, Rev. Y. Ishiwaru, B. Aso

Faculty

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.
Academic Department

Professors and Lecturers

Martin N. Wyckoff, sc.d., English language and literature
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, pol. economy, and German history
Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese history and English language
J. Mizuashi, English lang and geo.
S. Ikeda, natural sciences
T. Nakamura, mathematics
S. Adachi, physics and chemistry

Instructors

T. Onuma, Chinese lang. and litre.
K. Otomo, Japanese lang. and litre.
B. Fujita, drawing

Theological Department

Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic
theology, and Biblical theology
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., New Testa-
ment exegesis
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church
history, and history of doctrine
J. Kashiwai, English language
M. Nemrau

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Arch-
bishop of Tokyo
Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire gl. (abt.)
Rev. Félix Evrard
Rev. Charles Broterlande
Rev. Justin Balette
Rev. Francois Ligneul
Rev. Jean P. Rey (absent)
Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac
Rev. Edmond Papinot
Rev. M. Steichen
Rev. N. Peri
Rev. P. Mayrand
Rev. V. J. Fournier
Rev. Ph. Cl. Ferrand
Rev. H. Demangelle
Rev. J. M. Chere!l
Rev. Cl. Lemoine
Rev. A. Billing, Kanazawa
Rev. Beuve, do.
Rev. Ed. Caloin, Matsumoto
Rev. L. Balet, do.
Rev. E. Tulpin, Nagoya
Rev. J. M. Daumer, do.
Rev. Jeffrey, do.
Rev. J. M. Deffresnes, Morioka
Rev. Reynaud, do.
Rev. D. Dalibert, Tsurugauoka
Rev. C. Jacquet, Sendai
Rev. A. Pouget, Sado
Rev. Jos. Favier, Wakamatsu
Rev. J. Marion, do.

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION, Su-
rugadai

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai
Rev. Sergy Gileboff
Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. En-
fant Jesus; Pensionnat, 47, and Or-
phelinat, 46, Tsukiji

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure
Eleven sisters

SŒURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure
Seven sisters

UNITED CHURCH, 17, Tsukiji

Trustees—Revs. J. T. Alexander, D.D.,
F. W. Voegelien, H. Topping
Secy. and Treas.—Rev. W. J. White

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA (Mitsu Bishi
Company, Limited), 1, Yayesu-cho, It-
chome, Kojimachi-ku : Tel. Ad. Iwasaki;
Telephone 213 Honkyoku

Baron Iwasaki Yanoske
Baron Iwasaki Hisaya
Shoda Heigoro, manager
Wariu Furuhi, do.
Nanibu Kiugo, do.
Toyokawa Riohey, do.
Kawabuchi Masamoto, do.
Tokuhiro Tameaki, do.

Banking Department

Toyokawa Riohey, manager
Mimura Kumpey, sub-manager
Kirishima Shoichi, do.

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Export and Im-
port Merchants; Head Office, 43, Sakamo-
to-cho, Nihombashiku : Tel. Ad. Mitsui;
Telephone 27. 163 and 1408 Naniwa

President—Gennosuke Mitsui
Partners—Baron Hachiroyemon Mitsui,
Saburosuke Mitsui, Fukutaro Mitsui,
Morinosuke Mitsui, Takenosuke Mit-
sui, Yohnosuke Mitsui, Tokuyemon
Mitsui

Directors—Takashi Masuda, Yasusa-
buro Wooyeda, Senjiro Watanabe
(London)

District Manager, Tokyo—Kikusaburo
Fukui

Branch Offices—

Yokohama	London
Nagoya	New York
Osaka	San Francisco
Kobe	Hongkong
Hiogo	Shanghai
Moji	Bombay
Shimonoseki	Singapore
Miike	Tientsin
Nagasaki	Newchwang
Kuchinotzu	Chemulpo
Hakodate	Chefoo
Sapporo	Amoy

Sole Agents for

Miike, Kanada, Ohnoura and other
Coal Mines
Government Paper Mill
Gotoh Woollen Mill
Platt Brothers & Co., Ltd., Oldham
The Carnegie Steel Co., Ltd., Pittsburg
Vickers Sons & Maxim, London
John Musgrave & Sons, Bolton
The Campbell Gas Engine Co., Halifax
Dowson Taylor & Co., Manchester
Swift & Co., Chicago
Libby, McNeill & Libby, Chicago
Hangyang Iron Works, Hankwo

Agencies

Royal Exchange Assurance Co. London
Palatine Insurance Co., Manchester
Atlas Assurance Co., London
&c. &c. &c.

mitsui BANK, 16, Shinyemon-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
 Mitsui Takayasu, president
 Nakamigawa Hikojiro, genl. mangr.

MORIMURA GINKO (Bankers), 15, Tori, Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku
 I. Morimura, senior partner
 S. Hirose, president
 K. Morokuzu, manager

MOSLE & Co., 19, Ginza, Sanchome
 A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya

NIPPOLD, Dr. O. F., 21, Sanaizaka

NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., 2, Mita
 Shiko Kumachi, Shiba-ku
 L. E. Sperry

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN), Honryo-gae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
 Governor—Baron Y. Iwasaki
 Directors—R. Minomura, T. Yamamoto, Y. Usui, K. Kawakami
 Auditors—I. Morimura, K. Uchida, S. Hirose, K. Sanda
 Managers—S. Tsuruhara, J. Hamada, S. Uyemura, K. Kawasaki

NIPPON TETSUDO KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Japan Railway Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho, Shitayaku
 President—Viscount S. Soga

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Morioka
 Presidt.—R. Kondo, managing director
 Vice-President—M. Kato, do.
 Directors—M. Asada, Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, H. Nakamigawa, K. Sonoda
 Auditors—T. Obata, T. Arishima

Secretarial Department
 S. Yoshitake, secretary
 T. Hori, assistant do.
 T. Okochi, do. do.

Freight Department
 S. Iwanaga, manager
 E. P. Pallister, assistant manager
 K. S. Kiyooka, do.
 Y. Nagai, do.
 T. Masaki, do.

Passenger Department
 Z. Ogawa, manager

Superintendence Department
 , chief superintendent
 T. Suda, superintendent
 F. Truscott, assistant superintdt.
 S. Paxton, do.
 K. Motegi, do.
 Y. Iwato, do.

Y. Matsuyama, assistant superintdt.
 S. Kagawa, acting do.

Supplies Department
 T. Tanaka, acting manager

Accounts Department
 K. Kagami, acting manager
 Y. Nagatomi, acting assist. manager

Tokyo Lighter Department
 K. Makita, manager

Stores Department
 G. Ishizawa, manager
 S. Ninagawa, acting assist. manager

Printing Department
 T. Tanaka, acting manager

Branch Offices
 Bombay—T. Kusumoto, manager
 Fusan—A. Shinamura, act. manager
 Sub-branch, Gensan
 Fushiki—S. Tsunekawa, manager
 Hakodate—S. Sakaki, manager
 Sub-branches, Nemuro, Aomori, Kushiro, Muroran
 Hongkong—A. S. Mihara, manager
 Jinsen—S. Tojo, acting manager
 Keelung (Formosa)—K. Kondo, acting assistant manager
 Kobe—T. Yatsui, manager
 R. Inouye, assistant manager
 B. Ogura, acting assist. manager
 Sub-branches, Sakai, Onomichi
 London—T. H. James, manager
 R. Negishi, assistant manager
 W. H. Forbes, assist. superintendt.
 Nagasaki—K. Yoshisuye, manager
 Osaka—K. Harada, manager
 T. Kiutoku, acting assist. manager
 Sub-branches, Kioto, Tsuruga
 Otaru—S. Yanagi, manager
 Shanghai—K. Nagai, manager
 Shimonoseki—M. Katto, manager
 Sub-branch, Moji
 Tokyo—G. Haruta, manager
 B. Ogoshi, assistant manager
 Sub-branch, Ogino-hama
 Tsuchizaki—K. Okada, act. manager
 Vladivostok—K. Terami, manager
 K. Nakamura, act. assist. manager
 Yokkaichi—M. Osaki, manager
 Sub-branches, Nagoya, Tsu, Handa
 Yokohama—T. Hayashi, manager
 I. Wada, acting assist. manager

Agents and Correspondents
 Adelaide—McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.
 Amoy—Pasedag & Co.
 Antwerp—Selb & Huverstuhl
 Auckland—Henderson & Macfarlane
 Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd.
 Calcutta—Bathgate, Pim & Co.
 Canton—Shewan, Tomes & Co.
 Chefoo—Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
 Colombo—Carson & Co.
 Dunedin—A. H. Crawford & Co.
 Foochow—Bathgate & Co.
 Glasgow—A. R. Brown & Co.

Greyhound—Nancarrow & Co.
 Hamburg—Paul Gunther
 Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd.
 Lyttelton—Kaye & Carter
 Manchester—F. A. Hodgkinson & Co.
 Manila—Compania Maritima
 Marseilles—J. G. Todd
 Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.
 Middlesbrough—T. A. Bulmer & Co.
 Naoyetsu (Japan)—M. Hama
 Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
 Niigata (Japan)—M. Hama
 Noumea—L. Ballande & Fils
 Odessa—A. A. Trapani
 Penang—Boustead & Co.
 Port Said—Worms & Co.
 Rotterdam—Phs. Van Onmeren
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
 Sakata (Japan)—M. Hama
 Seattle—The Great Northern Ry. Co.
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Suez—Worms & Co.
 Swatow—Bradley & Co.
 Sydney—Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd.
 Takow—Brin & Co.
 Thursday Isld.—Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd.
 Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.
 Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co., Ltd.
 Trieste—J. W. Chaplin
 Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey
 Wellington—Huddart, Parker & Co.

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Asagao,	2,401	Omi,	2,473
Awa,	—	Otarn,	2,502
Bingo,	6,241	Owari,	1,058
Chitose,	400	Riojun,	4,794
Fushiki,	1,790	Sado,	6,219
Futami,	3,841	Sagami,	1,886
Genkai,	1,409	Saikio,	2,913
Kakuta,	6,151	Sakata,	1,954
Kakui,	2,628	Sakura,	2,953
Higo,	1,405	Sanuki,	6,117
Hioo,	1,423	Satsunuma,	1,866
Hiroshima,	3,283	Seirio,	620
Hitachi,	6,172	Soudai,	1,717
Hokkai,	705	Shinagawa,	1,338
Idzumi,	3,236	Shinano,	—
Ikai,	3,076	Sumiyoze,	1,398
Inaba,	6,192	Suruo,	721
Ise,	1,244	Tagonoura,	746
Jinsen,	2,312	Tairen,	2,897
Kagoshima,	4,370	Tamla,	6,102
Kamakura,	6,123	Tenshin,	2,910
Kanagawa,	6,151	Tokai,	1,117
Kasuga,	3,797	Tokio,	2,194
Kawachi,	6,099	Tosa,	5,794
Kinshin,	3,967	Totomi,	1,947
Kobe,	2,901	Tsuruga,	1,006
Kokura,	2,567	Wakanoura,	2,510
Kosai,	2,626	Wakasa,	6,296
Kumamoto,	1,995	Yamaguchi,	3,287
Matsuyama,	3,160	Yamashiro,	2,528
Milke,	3,323	Yawata,	3,873
Mikawa,	1,940	Yehigo,	1,149
Mutsu,	911	Yejio,	2,480
Nagato,	1,854	Yokohama,	2,305

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY, 6, Ichichome, Sanjikenbori : Tel. Ad. Kondo

PERRY, THOMAS S., Keiogijuku, Mita : res. 44, Sakurada-machi, Azabu

PRACTICAL ENGLISH ASSOCIATION, 9, Minami Jimbocho, Kanda-ku
 Prof. T. H. Breunan, presided

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 1, Shimo-nibancho

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 49, Tsukiji
 M. Raspe (Kobe)
 R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji
 S. Kitamura, proprietor
 U. Kitamura, manager

SIEMENS & HALSKE (A. G. Berlin), Technical Office 48, Tsukiji
 H. Kessler, C.E., manager
 V. Hermann, C.E.
 E. Nissle, accountant
 Ad. Fisher, C.E., electric railway dept.

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, Yuraku-cho, Ichome, Kojimachi-ku, and 88, Bishops-gate St. Within, London, E.C.; 19, Wall Street, New York; Osaka, and Taipeh, Formosa

S. Takata, president
 E. Schaeffer, manager, London
 G. A. Scott, do., Tokyo
 R. Hirota, do., do.
 E. L. Young, do., New York
 S. Ishikawa, do., Osaka
 W. Silver Hall, WH.Sc., M.I.MECH.E.,
 A.M.I.C.E., engineer: res. 9A, Tsukiji
 S. Hirota, electrical engineer

TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI (Tokyo Geographical Society), 19, Nishi Konyacho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in-Kotohito

Vice-President—Viscount T. Enomoto
 Do. —Marquis N. Nabeshima

TOKYO CLUB, Uchi Saiwai-cho
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kanin
 Vice-President—Baron d'Anethan
 Do. —K. Sonoda
 Act. Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—J. Conder

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 1, Yayesu-cho Ichome, Kojimachi-ku : Tel. Ad. Stilwater
 M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors
 S. Sasaki, managing director
 Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, N. Inai, directors

TOKYO FIRE INSURANCE Co., Nishi Gashi,
Nihonbashi-ku
Takei Marimaso, president
Sahaino Daikichi, managing director
Nagamatoz Atsusuke, do

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), Yurakucho
President—S. Shibusawa
Vice-Presidents—B. Nakano, K. Okura
Secretary—G. Hagiwara

TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Steamship Company), 18, Kita Shimbori-cho, Nihonbashi-ku
Soichiro Asano, president
Shuzo Tsukahara, vice-president

Izayemon Amano, Rokuro Hara, Hikotaro Abe, directors
Hisoka Mayejima, Ilkezo Wakao,
Eichi Shibusawa, auditors

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji
A. W. Thompson

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Akasaka Hospital, 17, Hikawa-cho, and 60, Main St., Yokohama

WITSCHI, RUD., Baker, Aerated Water Manufacturer, Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 9, Odawara-cho, Sanchome, Tsukiji

YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by what was known, before the abolition of extraterritoriality, as the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called "The Bluff," which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. Along the water-front runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and several native Mission Churches in the Settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. On the 12th August, 1899, a disastrous fire occurred in the Iseza Kicho district, in which some seventeen streets were swept by the flames, the number of houses destroyed being 3,237. The town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. There is a pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897. It is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches.

YOKOHAMA



BANKS.		MERCHANTS, &c.		Robison & Co.	
Chartered of I., A., & C.	78	Ahrens & Co., H.	29	Rohde & Co., Carl	70
Hongkong & Shanghai	2	America's Trading Co.	28	Sale & Co.	94
National Bank of China	75	Bavier & Co.	209	Samuel, Samuel & Co.	27
Russo-Chine-e Bank		Bowden Bros. & Co., Ld.	164	Siber, Brennwald & Co.	90 A
Yokohama Specie Bank, Ld.		Boyes & Co.	153	Simon, Evers & Co.	25
		Browne & Co.	72	Smith, Baker & Co.	178
		Butterfield & Swire	7	Standard Oil Co.	8
		China & Japan Trad'g Co.	89c	Strachan & Co., W. M.	71
		Cornes & Co.	50, 221, 251		
		Dell'Oro & Co.	91	NEWSPAPERS.	
		Dodwell & Co.	50	Daily Advertiser	49
		Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6	Japan Gazette	70
		Fraser, Farley, & Co	216, 218	Japan Herald	28
		Frazar & Co.	200	Japan Mail	51
		Grosser & Co.	180	S. S. COMPANIES.	
		Hellyer & Co.	225	Austrian Lloyd's N. S. Co.	72
		Hunt & Co.	211	Canadian Pacific R. Co	14
		Illies & Co., C.	54	Messageries Maritimes	9
		Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1	Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori	
		Japan Brewery Co., Ld.	Bluff 123	Norddeutscher Lloyd	29
		Kelly & Walsh, Ld.	60	Northern Pacific R. Co.	50
		Lane, Crawford & Co.	59	Occidental & Oriental	4A
		Middleton & Smith	22	Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	4A
		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha	69	Peninsular & Oriental	15
		Mullison & Co.	48	MISCELLANEOUS.	
		Morr & Co., H. C.	176A	Chamber of Commerce	61
		Mourilyan Heimaan & Co.	35	Club Germania	235-237
		Oppenheimer Freres	13	Masonic Hall	61
		Pila & Co., Ulysse	2	Police Station	263
		Raspe & Co., M.	199	Public Hall	Bluff 257
		Reimers & Co., Otto	198, 298	Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
				Yokohama United Club	5
CHURCHES.					
Christ Church	105				
Roman Catholic	80				
Union Church	167				
CONSULATES.					
Austro-Hungarian Bluff	76B				
Belgian Bluff	104D				
Brazilian	32				
British	172				
Chinese	135				
Danish	209				
French Bluff	185				
German	24				
Italian	32				
Netherlands	177				
Peruvian	70				
Portuguese Bluff	90				
Russian	171				
Spanish Bluff	224				
Swedish and Norwegian	177				
Swiss Bluff	55				
United States of America	234				
HOTELS.					
Club Hotel	5B				
Grand Hotel Bund 18, 19-20					

The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, completed at the end of 1898, is 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and has a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. 1 in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10 in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1897, 188,455. The number of foreign residents exclusive of Chinese was 2,096, of whom 869 were British. The Chinese population was returned at 2,015.

In 1898 the values of the different classes of Imports were :

Beverages and Provisions	Yen 2,818,705	Metals and Manufactures of ...	10,683,235
Cotton, Raw.....	5,322,372	Rice.....	14,748,780
Cotton Yarn.....	5,679,092	Steam Vessels	5,023,194
Cotton Piece Goods	6,341,161	Sugar	14,449,715
Drugs, Medicines & Chemicals	4,492,650	Wool and Woollen Manufres ...	7,890,372
Dyes and Paints	3,223,701	Sundries	19,020,966
Kerosine Oil.....	3,016,063		
Machinery, Arms, &c.	8,179,458	Total Imports Foreign Goods Yen	110,889,364

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :			
Grain, Beverages, and Provns.	Yen 1,894,376	Tea	Yen 5,389,381
Metals (mostly copper)	3,543,541	Sundries	8,581,698
Silk and Cocoons	44,174,537		
Silk Piece Goods	16,191,450	Total Exports Native Goods	Yen 79,774,983

The value of the Imports in 1897 was Yen 86,790,195, and of the Exports in same year Yen 90,368,531. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1898, to same date 1899 was 50,661 bales. The total export for the previous year was 56,783 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1898, to same date 1899 was 23,545,888 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 27,206,290 lbs.

DIRECTORY

For Government Departments see under G.

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet (absent)

E. Adet

G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H. NACHF., Merchants—29

E. Wismer

M. Sürth

A. Hofmann (Kobe)

A. Harmsen

W. Schmaedecke

L. Temme

E. Kroneck

G. Erich

H. Clare

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

ALLMACHER, F., Bicycle Repairer—108

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 61, Main Street: Tel. Ad. Pocahontas
E. J. Parrish, manager

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28; P. O. Box 28

Jas. R. Morse, president (New York)

Trenor L. Park, vice-presidt., do.

W. H. Stevens, treasurer, do.

A. O. Jennings, secretary, do.

Geo. M. Woolsey, sub-agent

J. Hamilton Boag, accountant

A. G. Leppere

D. H. Blake

E. I. Dyer, B.S., engineer

E. M. Sutliff, assistant do.

L. C. Putnam

Rud. Witschi

N. B. Morton

P. H. Wootton

L. E. McChesney

J. H. Williams

ANDERSON, B. M., "The Phonograph"—110

ANDREWS & GEORGE—242

H. W. Andrews
E. W. George
H. E. Kusater
R. Campbell
C. Vaughan

APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—49

A. M. Apar
G. J. Apar

ARRATOON, M. T., Comsn. Agent—108**ARTHUR & BOND, Comn. Agents, Exporters of Fine Art Curios, 38, Water Street**

H. F. Arthur
A. M. Delf
L. D. Abraham
Percy J. Delf
London House, 52, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)**ASSOMMULL, W., 31, Water Street**

D. T. Mahitani
D. Dayaram
T. Naraindass

AVERILL & Co., Merchants—36

J. O. Averill
F. H. Olmsted (Kobe)
C. S. Averill
L. E. Averill

BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers and Contractors &c.—42**BACHELOR, T., Hairdresser, Cigar and Stamp Dealer—80**

C. de Mongaillard, ladies' department

BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209

Ed. de Bavier (absent)
J. H. Jewett
H. V. Gielen
S. Warming
P. S. Bent
E. W. Kilby

BEART, E.—111B, Bluff**BECKER & Co., Merchants—40**

E. Becker
Th. Bunge (Kobe)
E. Tank
H. Dohrn

Agencies

General Marine Insce. Co., Berlin
Prussian National Insce. Co., Stettin

BEETHOVEN SOCIETY

Committee—Prof. A. Junker (presdt.),
Mrs. W. T. Payne, Mrs. O. A. Poole,
W. Friedlander (hon. sec. & treas.)

BENNETT, DARE, & WILCKENS, Bill & Bullion Brokers—2

W. R. Bennett
A. H. Dare
A. Wilckens

BERETTA, P., Merchant—81**BERGER, E.—234, Bluff****BERNARD & Co., Merchants—210**

C. B. Bernard
C. M. Bernard (absent)
H. R. Barnard

BERRICK BROTHERS—75

L. Berrick
B. R. Berrick
M. J. Sachs
A. H. Hansen

Agency

Patriotic Fire Assurance Co. of Dublin

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 72, Main Street

C. M. Bhesania
F. C. Bhesania
H. B. Bhesania, manager
H. Abdoolcader

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants—49

J. E. Mistry
C. F. Bhesania, (Bombay)
D. D. Bhesania, do.
B. B. Bhesania (Hongkong)
D. R. Pouchagee

BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—176B

J. Bieber (New York)
M. Bieber; res., 176B

BISSET & URE, Share Brokers and Real Estate Agents, 23, Water Street

Chas. W. Ure
C. A. Marques

BLUNDELL, G., Commission Agent—41**BOATSWAIN SALOON—156**

Chas. Kreger

BOEHMER & Co., L., Horticulturists and Florists, Exporters of Bulbs, Seeds, &c., 5 & 28, Bluff

Alfred Unger, proprietor
W. Muehle, jr.
Eça da Silva

BOWDEN BROS. & Co., LD., Merchants—164

V. R. Bowden, managing director
R. T. Bell
Chas. W. Marshall
O. W. Hall
A. E. Moulron

C. Macpherson

R. Hay

Agencies

Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo

BOX OF CURIOS, Weekly Newspaper—58

DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

E. V. Thorn, publisher

BOYES & Co., Merchants—153

Fred. Boyes (Europe)

Richard Boyes

Walther Grantoff

A. Best, signs per pro.

O. Lord

C. Achilles

H. Stock

Andr. Naudin

T. H. Ranger

BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Merchants, 68,
Main Street

A. Adel-dorper (absent)

E. Brandensein

BREMER & Co., CARL, Merchants—48B

BRETSCHNEIDER & Co., Merchants—41

C. Bretschneider, res. 219c, Bluff

H. Bretschneider, do.

BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60

F. W. Thomas, manager

W. H. Cole

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72

W. K. Wilson; res., 69, Bluff

R. M. Stirling, signs per pro.

C. V. Schmidt

G. Hood

T. H. Box

Agencies

Eastern and Australian S. S. Company

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Apcar Line of Steamers

Compañia Maritima of Manila

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Imperial Insurance Company, Limited

North Queensland Insurance Co.

BRUHL FRERES, Merchants—61A, and at
Paris, New York, Providence, Chaux de
Fonds, and Kobe

Paul Bruhl (Paris)

Henri Bruhl, do.

L. Abenheim, signs per pro.

M. Levy, do.

R. E. Abenheim

BUTING & Co., ISAAC, Com. Merchants—100

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7

James Dodds

M. Beart

George Watt

L. R. Ellison

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.

California & Oriental Steamship Co.

Royal Exchange Assee. Corpn. (Fire)

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Insurance Company of N. America

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

CAFÉ DE L'ORIENT—134

Joseph

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s R. M.
Steamship Line, 14, Bund: Tel. Ad.
Citamprag

Wm. T. Payne, agent for Japan

A. R. Owen

J. S. Tanner

M. F. Stephens

CARST, Captain JAX, Salvage and Divers
Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff

CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62

E. Andreis

B. Martinelli

CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff

Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A.

Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

CENTRAL HOTEL—179, cor. Satsuma and
Musashi-chos

Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, 14, Bund

Chairman—W. F. Mitchell

Vice-Chairman—E. Flint Kilby,

Committee—R. D. Robison, J. P. Mollison,

H. J. Holm, G. W. Middleton,

A. Woolley, J. Dodds, J. C. Budd

J. E. Beale, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA—78

John C. Budd, agent

E. M. Janion, accountant

A. B. Macdonald, sub-accountant

F. J. Bishop, sub-accent. and cashier

W. G. Macvicar, sub-accountant

A. J. Mcclure, do.

A. J. G. Pereira

J. M. Marques

M. H. Gomes

J. F. Marques

M. Xavier

E. Santos

J. A. M. de Jesus

N. Hansen
F. Baptista
G. Woodruff

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & C^{ie}., Silk and
General Merchants—179c

C. Pravieux, signs per pro.
A. Bosredon
T. M. G. da Cruz

CHESSE CLUB—YOKOHAMA 40, Settlement
President—John Griffin
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Friedlander

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.,
Merchants—89c: Tel. Ad. Junketing

A. J. Lines, manager
J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager
Theodore J. Morris
J. B. Gibbs, jr.
C. Stanley Moss
B. Donker Curtius
C. McGerrow
B. J. Cordero

Drug and Chemical Department

T. L. Brower, manager
W. B. Mason
W. H. Price

Chemical Department (Scott & Bowne,
Limited, London)

R. W. Borthwick, Attorney for
Straits, Philippines, China and
Japan; res. 112A, Bluff

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY,
LIMITED, 75A, Main Street

E. W. Maitland, acting agent
E. H. Irwine

Agencies

Atlas Assurance Company
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. Griffin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. Poole
Conductor—C. I. Fraser
Treasurer—H. J. Sharp
Secretary—Rev. E. S. Booth

CHOTERMALL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants,
—157

Phabiamall Hassaram
Mohandass Jashanmall

CHRIST CHURCH—105

Incumbent—Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A.
Committee—W. F. Mitchell, H. J.
Sharp, E. Whittall, Jas. Walter,
E. J. Moss, K. Wilson, W. K. Wilson,
Trustees—J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F.
S. James, W. F. Mitchell, J. Walter

CLARKE, Mrs. H. M., Baker—129
Fritz von Weil, manager

CLAUSEN, C. B., Shipwright—116

CLAUSEN'S HOTEL—66

C. B. Clausen, proprietor
Mrs. C. B. Clausen
Miss J. Clausen

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237

President—E. Wisner
Vice-President—H. Abegg
H. Luther, secretary and manager

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED, 5B, Bund

Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman),
T. L. Brower, H. C. Pigott, H. S.
Thomson

E. V. Sioen, manager
C. H. Fearon, acting secretary
L. L. Cotte, chef de cuisine
G. Miguel, do.
R. Mash, shipping agent

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery
Stable Keepers, 37, Water Street
C. T. Benney, proprietor and manager

THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT CO
Head Office, New York
Geo. W. Colton

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10

Jules Colomb
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106

P. Wafer

COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, Kitanake-dori, 6
chome

Director—Misawa Susuma

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-
PINAS—39

J. Puig, agent
F. Gil
P. Revenga

CONDER, J., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Sur-
veyor, —60E

CONNER, GEO. W., Surveyor to Lloyd's
Agents and Local Offices—50

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff
Consul—A. de Flesch, LL.D.
Secretary—S. Tisljar

BELGIUM—104D, Bluff

Consul—Chev. de Waepenaert

- BRAZIL—32**
Consul—H. Victor Gielen
- CHINA—135**
Consul-General—Tsou Chung Ching
Attaché—Yang Yoh Tsoung
English Intpr.—Sheu Tseng Sung
Japanese Intpr.—Tsu Kwong Tsong
- DENMARK—209**
Consul—John H. Jewett
Vice-Consul—H. Victor Gielen
- FRANCE—185, Bluff**
Consul—L. Ratard
Vice-Consul—F. Chausson
Elève Chancelier—F. Grosos
Interprète—H. Fouque
Lettré—B. Ozawa
- GERMANY—24**
Consul-General—G. Coates
Vice-Consul—W. Hagen
Interpreter—Dr. E. Ohrt
Attaché-Assessor—Dr. von Veltheim
Chancellor—J. Pütz
Clerk—E. Hafen
Linguist—M. Isada
- GREAT BRITAIN—172**
Consul—Henry A. C. Bonar
Vice-Consul—E. M. Hobart-Hampden
Assistant—E. H. Holmes
Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.
Shipping Clerk—Geo. Hodges
- ITALY—32**
Consul-General—Count E. Orfini
Interpreter in charge—Chevalier L. Casati
- NETHERLANDS—177**
Vice-Consul—J. H. de Rens
- PERU—70**
Consul-General—Félice S. Mesa
Acting Consul—O. Hayneimann
- PORTUGAL—90, Bluff**
Consul-Genl.—J. Batalha de Freitas
- RUSSIA—171**
Consul—Prince Lobanow de Rostow
Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro
- SPAIN—244, Bluff**
Consul—F. Gomez de Bonilla
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY—177**
In charge—Netherlands Consul
- SWITZERLAND—55, Bluff**
Consul-General—Dr. Paul Ritter
In Charge—Dr. Schmidt-Leda
- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234**
Consul-General—J. F. Gowey
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—John McLean
Dy. Consul-Genl.—G. H. Seidmore
Interpreter—John McLean
- Cook, H., Carpenter and Shipwright—116**
- CORNES & Co., Merchants—50, 221 and 251**
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till
A. G. M. Weale (Kobe)
R. A. Wylie
W. Y. Showler
W. Sutter
F. J. Hall
J. M. Collum
A. Le Prévost
J. Kohn
A. F. Cahusac
Capt. Geo. W. Conner
- Agencies*
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)
Underwriting Agency Association, Ltd.
Norwich Union Insurance Society
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd
Universal Underwriting Association
- COPE, F.A., Auctioneer & Comm. merch. —43**
Agency
Kowai Silver Mines, Gifu
- CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)**
President—E. Flint Kilby
Vice-President and Capt.—C. M. Duff
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Stewart
Hon. Treasurer—Y. E. White
- CRITERION HOTEL—97**
S. E. Pratt
- CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51**
- CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and Commission Agents**
J. Dawood
C. Ebrahim (Kobe)
- CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82**
M. Russell
H. Russell
A. J. Mitchell (London)
J. Herring
Albert Russell
George Russell
- DANIELS, W. P., Mechanical and Electrical Engineer, 248B, Bluff**

DANIEL & COUTTS, Exchange Brokers, 23,
Water Street
F. R. Daniel
E. Coutts

DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91
A. Dell'Oro (Milan)
F. Biagioni
A. Bianchi
F. Casati
L. Colombo

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Merchants
Herbert Dent (Canton)
K. L. Adams, do.
H. Bent, signs per pro.
R. C. Ross

DENTICE, M., "Boulangerie Provle"—186

DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—
111, Bluff

DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants—50 ;
and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow,
Kobe, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.),
Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland,
(Oregon), and London
Geo. Syme Thomson, manager (absent)
Geo. J. Melhuish, acting manager
P. E. Fred. Stone, sub-manager
H. E. Hayward
A. G. Price
O. M. Poole
C. E. Libeaud
J. G. Crane
T. S. Thomson

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Railway Co.
Oregon Railroad & Navigation Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ld.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ld.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ld.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ld.

DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B
P. Launay

DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner,
Repairer and Importer of Musical Instru-
ments, 52, Main Street

DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82
U. Durand

DUBUFFET & Co., Succrs. to S. Bing—24B
D. Dubuffet (Paris)
N. Levy, (Paris)
P. Lagrange, signs per pro.
E. Laguille

EASTERN JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Mer-
chants—265, also 241, 243, 264, 266 and
267 : Tel. Ad. Armored
Otani Konosuki, president
Misono Yaichiro, manager
C. P. Low, general foreign manager

"EASTERN WORLD," Newspaper and Print-
ing and Publishing Office—73D
F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor
M. Ogawa, translator

"EASTERN WORLD" LAW & PATENT OFFICE.
Dr. R. Koide, barrister-at-law
F. Schroeder, manager
M. Ogawa, translator

EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52

EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for Lloyd's
Register and Local Offices, 32, Water St.

ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167

ENGERT & DE CUERS, Bill and Bullion
Brokers—92
M. Engert ; res. 144B, Bluff
J. de Cuers de Cogolin ; 137, Bluff

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
UNITED STATES, 10, Bund : Tel. Ad. Deva
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
J. H. Bathgate, act. manager for Japan
A. P. White

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent—51
Abdool Tyeb S. Abdoolally, manager
Salehbbhoj Abdoolally

EYMARD, C. L.—163

EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Com-
mission and Estate Agents—77
J. L. O. Eyton
J. Eyton, Jr.
Leonard W. Eyton

FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers, 184,
Bluff
C. T. Tonokura, proprietor

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock
Importers—175
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchâtel)
J. Favre Brandt
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.
Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Accountant, 10, Water St.; res. 169, Bluff

FINCH, R., 6, Bund

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6

A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.

L. Pollard, do.

F. O. Stuart

H. A. Stewart

E. G. Fradgley

H. A. Vincent

A. M. P. Farias

C. S. Moss

L. T. Xavier

A. H. Gutierrez

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Union Marine Insurance Company

Borneo Company, Limited

Standard Marine Insurance Company

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238

Committee—J. P. Mollison, E. F. Kilby,

C. K. M. Martin, Jas. Dodds, J. D.

Hutchison (hon. sec. and treas.), J.

Walter, W. B. Walter

N. Morgan, superintendent

R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FORSHAW, R., Merchant—60

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—216,

and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley

F. S. James

J. Drummond

Agencies

Boston Board of Underwriters

Standard Life Assurance Company

Scottish Union and National Fire Insee.

New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRASER, FARLEY & VARNUM, Tea Merchants

—216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum

R. M. Varnum (Yokohama)

W. H. Morris (New York)

W. A. Wilson

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200

Everett Frazar (New York)

J. Lindsley

W. H. Brenner, signs per pro.

B. F. Joline

E. M. Barnby

H. A. Poole

J. E. de Becker

G. Wilson

Agencies

New York Board of Underwriters

National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"—238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71 and 77, Hana zaki-cho, Gochome

President—Fusajima Chikazo

Shimidzu Seigo, chief engineer

Nasada Sataru, chief secretary

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co., Merchs.

E. E. Evison (London)

P. J. Stutchbury, do.

T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY, 77, Bluff

GIBBS, J. B., 217, Bluff

GILL & Co., W. H.—99

L. M. Williams

GILLETT, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants

M. Ginsburg

M. Mess

H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

GIUSSANI, C., Raw Silk Merchant and Public Silk Inspector—93D

GOETSCHER, L., Merchant—98A

GOEDKOOP, PH. R., C.E., Representative of Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., "Werf. Conrad," Holland—28

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74

W. Gordon

C. M. Duff

GOUILLOUD, L., Silk Merchant and General Agent—93D

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)

CHIHO SAIBANCHO (District Court)

President—Watanabe Nobu

Chief Judges—

Civil, First Div.—Watanabe Nobu

Second Div.—Sato Hiroyoshi

Criml., First Div.—Nakada Kinkichi

Second Div.—Ketsunura Tokujiro

Judge Preliminary Investigation—

Miyashima Kamasaburo

Chief Procurator—Kosaka Kom taro

English Interpreter—Shiraishi Keizo

French Inptr.—Minakami Hirochika

German do.—Miyata Shinzo

Chinese do.—Yenomote Moroyoshi

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Director—Minakami Hirochika

Chief Secretary—Akhio Tatsusaburo

Chief Insptr.—Miyoshi Kaizaburo
 Chief Auditor—Nonaka Kiyoshi
 Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsuhisa
 Ch. Collector—Ishikawa Suzusuke
 Chief Accountant and Chief of
 Warehousing—Koizumi Hisashi

HARBOUR OFFICE (KOMU KYOKU).

Director—Rear Admiral M. Mori,
 I.J.N.,
 Assistant Director—Commander S.
 Amano, I.J.N.,
 Port Surgeon—K. Rokkaku, M.D.,
 Harbour Officer—H. Odawara
 Commander M. Squire, R.N., foreign
 adviser
 Marquis C. de Nembrini Gonzaga, do.

KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)

Governor—Asada Yasunori
 Secretary—Kinoiye Takasuke
 Ch. Police Insptr.—Kuroiwa Chishin
 Councillor—Sugiyama Shigoro
 Translator—Marquis C. de Nembrini
 Gonzaga; residence, 12, Bluff
 Mayor—Umeda Yoshinobu
 Medical Adviser—E. Wheeler, M.D.

KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superndg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo
 Procurator—Shimiju Yashusi

POLICE STATION, Kagamachi—203

Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki
 Inspectors—Kogo Sunaga, Toshizo
 Ifukube, Magotaro Sudzuki, So-
 chi Uge

POLICE STATION, Yamate Honcho

Insptr.-in-charge—Okada Kataro
 Inspectors—Tomiyama Kyotaro,
 Ogaito Toichiro

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—Y. Takeshita
 Assistant Director and Superndt.
 Foreign Mails—N. Narita
 Inspector and Superintendent Do-
 mestic Mails—K. Hagiwara
 Superintendent Telegraph Service—
 Ch. Kawajiri
 Chief Accountant—M. Kawada

GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED, 18, 19, 20, Bund

Directors—Dr. C. H. H. Hall, (chair-
 man) M. Kaufmann, M. C. McDonald,
 B. C. Howard, C. K. M. Martin
 Louis Eppinger, manager
 J. C. B. Cambier Holland, secretary
 R. A. Tilson, assistant bookkeeper
 M. Trockey, engineer
 W. Ham, agent
 B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine

GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert
 Robt. Bleifus, signs per pro
Agency
 North German Fire Insurance Co.

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grosser
 W. Vehling
 A. Hasche
 F. Klüss
 E. Krug
 H. A. Snetuhof
 G. C. Bowman
 W. Richter

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Bremen Board of Underwriters
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.
 Providentia in Frankfurt
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"
 Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—93c

E. Schoeninger (Paris)
 J. Hild, do.
 R. Freyvogel, do.
 T. Baumann, do.
 J. Schoeninger, signs per pro.
 H. Foin, do.

HALL, Dr. C. H. H.—39A

HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—61

John W. Hall
 T. Abbey

HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—76

HARRISON & LAUNAY, "Au Nouveau Printemps," Dressmakers and Milliners 79, Main Street

Mme. Harrison
 Mme. Launay
 Miss E. S. Watkins, milliner
 Melle. L. Pister, dressmaker
 Melle. A. Woodward

HART, A. J., Manufacturers' Agent—77

HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical En- gineer and importer electrical goods—55

E. Eddison, B.A., signs per pro.

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225

F. Hellyer (Chicago)
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)
 C. B. Stedman, signs the firm
 W. F. Balden, signs per pro
 J. Gomes

HELLER BROS., Merchants—176
Hugo Heller, (Vienna)
Victor Heller
Ferd Gross, signs per pro.
A. Mason

Agencies
Ungarische Allgemeine Creditbank
K. K. Priv. Oesterreichi. Creditanstalt

HELM BROS., LD., Stevedores, Landing and
Shipping and Forwarding Agents; General
Managers Yokohama Drayage Co.
—43

Jas. Johnstone, chairman
Aug. Langfeldt, director
Julius Helm, do. and manager (abt.)
F. W. Sennett, secretary
C. Helm, sub-manager
L. Goldfinger
C. Heldt
W. Gray
W. Nelson
A. Welsh
B. Thompson

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Real Estate Agent,
Export and Import and Commission
Merchant—25: Tel. Ad. Vonhemert
L. Ph. von Hemert

Agencies
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam
Ruinart Père & Fils Champagnes
Society to Favour Netherlands' Exports
Stirling Bonding Company
Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co.
Blankenheim & Nolet's Gins and
Liqueurs

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—76
Francis Herb
E. Levedag, signs per pro.
F. R. Silva

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION—2

D. Jackson, manager
J. C. Nicholson, sub-manager
Cecil Guinness, accountant
W. Reid, assistant accountant
H. Hutchinson (absent) do.
G. G. Brady, do.
H. A. F. Denny, do.
P. R. Scott, do.
John McArthur, do.
J. G. Watson, do.
V. F. Deacon, do.
G. F. Gordo, clerk
S. H. Hayashi, do.
J. L. dos Remedios, do.
F. A. de Jesus, do.
F. C. Ribeiro, do.
B. Fernandes, do.
J. C. da Costa, do.

J. F. de Jesus, clerk
J. M. P. Collaço, do.
T. E. da Silva, do.
L. V. Ribeiro, do.
J. A. M. Peres Guterres. do.
F. X. dos Santos, do.

HORNE, F. W., American Machinery Mer-
chant—70; Branches at Tokyo, Osaka,
Kobe, Port Arthur, Shanghai, Tientsin,
and Canton

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff
Staff Surgeon—Donald T. Hoskyn, M.B.
Clerk—George Beill
First Steward—F. C. Hammond
Second Steward—Chs. B. Erridge
S. B. Attendant—William C. Hodgers
Do. —Joseph H. Skinner

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IN,
Nogeyama
Director—Sataro Hirose, M.D.
Vice-Director—Chief Surgeon Masawo
Shibukawa, M.D.

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—Aizawa
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MA-
RINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff
Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Koch, M.D.
Lazareth Inspector—Richter
Ober-Lazarethgehilfe—F. Krauss
Lazarethgehilfe—Trott

HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff
In charge—Surgn. F. Anderson, U.S.N.
P. A. Surg.—L. W. Spratling, U.S.N.
Paymaster—M. McDonald, U.S.N.
Hospital Steward—E. Eagling
Yeoman—H. Smith

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.
Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.
Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,
O. Keil
Consltg. Physician—Prof. E. Baelz, M.D.
Surgeon-in-charge—N. Gordon Munro
Clinical Clerk—P. Clarke

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187
Mme. Mantelin

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE GENÈVE—26
Jules Dubois, proprietor

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211
H. J. Hunt (London)
J. C. Hartland
H. R. Hunt

HOWE, Dr. M. A., Dental Surgeon, 86A,
Main Street

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—179

J. D. Hutchison
D. Marshall
M. Marshall
W. J. White
J. A. da Fonseca
T. Walker

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Palatine Fire Insurance Company
Caledonian Fire Insurance
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.
General Life Assurance Company

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPE-
RIAL—YOKOHAMA EISEI SHIKENJO—
Honcho-dori, Gochome
Director—Shimada Koichi

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54

C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm
M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)
A. Büschel, signs per pro.
R. Pohl
F. Bielfeld
A. Stock
E. Karr

Agencies

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
Düsseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd
German Marine Insurance Associatn.
Hanseatic Lloyd
Internationaler Lloyd
Baden Marine Insce Co, Ltd, Mannheim

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7

R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs
T. W. McIlraith, signs per pro.
D. H. Cameron

ISRAEL, JOSEPH, Commission Agent—81,
Alerandre Edrei

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal
Dealer—108 and 121c

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED, 123,
Bluff; Head Office, Hongkong

Directors—J. Dodds (chairman), J.
D. Hutchison, W. R. Bennett, H.
Baehr, T. B. Glover, F. S. James
James Stewart, manager and secretary
J. H. Dinsdall, assistant

Brewery—123, Bluff

C. Kayser, chief brewer

E. Eichelberg, assistant brewer
R. Wendt, do.
J. Chemnitz, chief engineer
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49

R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.
Geo. A. Adam, editor
A. W. Quinton, sub-editor & reporter
R. Meiklejohn, jr., bookkeeper
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—60

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70

R. Hay, editor and acting manager
S. H. Somerton, overseer
A. M. Watt, bookkeeper
G. Watanabe, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28

J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor
F. S. Mayer, manager
E. J. Harrison, rep'ter and sub-editor
J. McGowen, shipping reporter
H. Collins, foreman
Y. Mori, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
COMPANY—63: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim

B. Guggenheim, manager
J. Guggenheim (Kobe)
K. Mandell (New York)
A. Guggenheim (London)
A. A. Nunes

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51

Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.
A. Bellamy Brown, mngr. and sub-edr.
E. R. Thompson, asst. sub-editor
B. Pfeiffer, accountant
T. Sakai, publisher
F. G. Woodruff, collector
F. M. Laffin, marine reporter

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1

W. B. Walter, signs per pro.
H. Keswick
O. H. P. Noyes
G. Gilbert
V. Faga
C. Gibbens
E. Berard
A. J. Wilkin
R. S. Schwabe
F. H. Bugbird
T. S. Forrest
R. Lacroix
W. Ford
G. Richarme
F. Mendonça
I. Higginbotham
H. S. Goldard

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Triton Insurance Co. Limited
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company
 Compagnie La Foncière
 Sun Life Insurance of Canada
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JOHNSON, R. C. K., Mercht. and Agent—76

JOHNSTONE, J., Ship and Insurance Broker
 7, Water Street : P. O. Box 233
 J. W. Cain

JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share
 Broker and House and Estate Agent—
 10 ; residence, 125B, Bluff

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 70, Main Street
 Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)
 A. K. H. F. Mahomed, manager

KALIANDAS & Co., Merchants, 99, Yama-
 shitacho
 S. Kaliandas

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers
 Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60
 Chas. Grant, director (Shanghai)
 John Morris, do., do.
 John West, do., do.
 H. J. Sharp, manager
 G. F. Hewett
 J. A. Hayes

KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70
 Arthur Brent (London)
 E. Flint Kilby
 Jas. Baiss
 H. Goldard
 H. Norman Fell

Agency

Union Assurance Society

KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works,
 746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

KINGSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers,
 Bookbinders, Rubber Stamp Makers,
 and China Tea Dealers—53
 F. Kingsell

KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193
 N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Bluff
 K. Kingdon
 A. Kingdon

Agencies

Phoenix Assurance Company, London
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Manchester Fire Insurance Company
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 United Swiss Marine Insurance, Cos.
 Manufacturers Life Insce. Co. of Canada

KLINGEN & SEUX, Merchants—89B

H. Klingen
 A. Seux
 J. P. Abbey

Agencies

Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.
 Salamander Fire Ins. Co., Amsterdam

KOCH, H., Wine Merchant

KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Depot, 37,
 Water Street : Tel. Ad. Komor
 S. Komor
 A. Kuhn (Hongkong)
 S. Donnenberg

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION

President—Mrs. Irwine
 Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. W. B. Walter
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

LADIES INTERNATIONAL READING ROOM

President—Mrs. Gowey
 Vice-President—Mrs. Bonar
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Sale
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Lowder
 Chrmn. of Book Comte, Mrs. Stedman

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

President—Mrs. Thomas
 Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Allen
 Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Syme-Thomson

LAFFIN, T. M., Exchange Market—42
 W. H. McGowan

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and
 Commission Merchants, Auctioneers,
 Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59
 Frederic Townley

K. F. Crawford
 G. Booth, manager tailoring dept.
 J. B. Coulson
 R. B. McKinnell
 E. Powys
 A. L. Bouffier
 F. G. Bromley
 E. Barfoot
 A. E. Pawsey
 A. W. Read

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—79

- LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers,
Importers and Dealers in Provisions,
Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and
Coal Merchants—73
Directors—J. F. Lowder, C. Wein-
berger, F. Grosser, C. B. Bernard
J. Tornoe, manager
F. C. V. Ribeiro
O. Mahrt
C. Pereira
A. Ridderbjelke
- LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors, and
Outfitters—55
E. Binder
L. Abry
- LOWDER & AKIYAMA, Law Practitioners
and Patent Agents—75
J. F. Lowder, barrister-at-law
C. Akiyama, LL.B.,
N. Ozawa, clerk
- MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, For-
warding and General Agents—10, Bund
H. MacArthur
F. E. Sargent
Agency
Scottish Metropolitan Life Assce. Co.
- MACNAB, A. F., Engineer; Surveyor to
Lloyd's Register
- MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants—216;
Carter, Macy & Co. (New York)
Geo. H. Macy do.
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
Arthur C. King (Chicago)
F. E. Fernald
E. J. Cowan
- MARSHALL, C., "American House"—134
Alawara-cho
- MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107
J. Martin
Clarence K.-M. Martin
T. Burrell
W. Smith
H. Baur
- MASON & Co., E. T., Silk Merchts.—10, Bund
Charles Rogers, manager
W. M. Fisher
W. L. Keane
F. H. Abbey
- MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16
- MECRE, DR. A., Medical Practitioner
- MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Litho-
graphers, Stereotypers, Publishers and
Bookbinders—49
- MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A: Tel. Ad.
Export, Meierco; Import, Subaltern
A. Meier
H. Geslien (Kobe)
A. Gerdts
H. C. Jepsen
Agency
Bureau Veritas, Capt. J. Carst, survyr.
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.
J. & P. Coats, Ltd., Paisley
- MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—258
J. Mendelson
F. Mendelson (San Francisco)
Julius Mendelson, do.
E. Mendelson
H. Goldman
M. Mendelson
H. Donker-Curtius
- MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMP'E DES—9
A. Conil, principal agent
G. Abily
R. de Montjamont
P. Jourdan, Customs clerk
A. Saito, interpreter
- MICHEAUX, L. De'Merchant—164B
L. de Micheaux
L. M. Williams
- MIDDLETON & SMITH, Exporters and
Manufacturers' Agents—22
Geo. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith (New York)
Francis A. Cundill, do.
B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.
L. Van Rennselaer
A. S. Hamilton
H. Gunn
W. Maine Tregloun, engineering dept.
C. Redington Joy, do.
- MILLER, CHAS. E., Public Accountant, Audi-
tor and Average Adjuster, 80, Main St.
- MINGARD, K., Aerated Waters Mfr.—138
- MISSIONARIES
For Protestant Missions see end of
Japan Directory
- ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.
L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.
L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.
L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.
L'Abbé A. Clément, do.
L'Abbé J. N. Guérin, do.
- SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St.
Enfant Jesus)
Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure
Eleven Sisters

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69,
Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
Koji Tsuda, manager

Agencies

Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.
Onoura Coal Mines
Kanada Coal Mines
Daijro Coal Mines
Tomioka Silk Filature
Oshima Silk Filature
Onoda Cement Company
Government Paper Mills

MOLLISON & Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison
Frank Gillett, signs per pro.
J. J. M. Carst
W. M. Carst
C. H. Abbey

Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

MORRIS, A. R.—141, Bluff

MORTON, C. B., Livery Stable Keeper—118

MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B; residence 101, Bluff

E. J. Moss
G. C. Booth
E. J. Moss, jr.

MOSS, H., House & Estate Agent—219, Bluff

MOTLEY, R. W. C., Auctioneer and Commission Agent—128

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
M. H. R. Harris
Russell Bleecker (New York)
M. Baggallay (Hyogo)
H. C. Pigott, signs the firm
E. B. S. Edwards, signs per pro.
F. E. White
M. Jarman

Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Musical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music Sellers, &c.—61

Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
C. Thwaites, manager
L. Jupp

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (Yokohama Shiyakusho), Honcho, Ichome
Major—Umeda Yoshinobu
Assistant Mayor—Saito Matsuzo

Councillors—Kimura Risimou, Takashima Kahei, Shimura Yoshimichi, Wakao Ikuzo, Hiranuma Senzo, Fusejima Chikazo
Saito Kurashichi, chief secretary

MÜNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—23

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—75
P. C. Potts, agent

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants—95

Herm. Nabholz (Zürich)
H. R. Nabholz, do.
F. Nabholz, signs per pro.
H. C. Deck
O. Gagg
F. Urhan

NICHI HO BOCKI SHOKAI, Merchants and Commission Agents, Kiobashi-ku, Reganjima, 20, Tokyo; Shipping Department, 30, Water Street: Tel. Ad. Zaro
T. Meguri, president

NIEROP, ED. L. VAN—28

Ed. L. van Nierop (Kobe)
Ph. R. Goedkoop, manager
Ch. Verhoever
W. Bongor

NIPPON RACE CLUB

President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.
Chairman—W. W. Till
Clerk of the Course—A. J. Easton
Secretary—J. E. Beale

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori

Tamio Hayashi, manager
I. Wada, acting vice-manager
Stores Department
G. Ishizawa, manager
S. Ninagawa, act. asst. manager
Superintendent Department
T. Suda, acting superintendent
Y. Iwato, assistant do.
S. Paxton, do.
T. Kagawa, acting do.

NORMAL DISPENSARY (Deutsche Apotheke)—77D

J. Schedel, F.F.A.
W. Mueller
F. A. Starke

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and Dispensary—79

A. R. G. Clark, manager and secretary
F. L. Elliott
A. Marsh
F. T. Leak
F. G. Woodruff

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.—75
L. Kennard Davis, acting agent

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE COR-
PORTN., LD., 10, Bund: Tel. Ad. Kiene
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East
J. H. Bathgate, agent

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,
Jurdn. of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61
Noble Grand—C. H. H. Hall
Vice-Grand—L. Stornebrink
Secretary—F. Herlihy
Treasurer—H. Ivison
District Grand Sire—E. A. Sargent

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74: P. O. Box 154
A. Oestmann (Kobe)
L. Bobsien
A. Dreyer

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merch-
ants—89B
L. Mottet; residence 236, Bluff
R. Jamin
Ch. Dubousquet

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—13
I. Oppenheimer (Paris)
I. Bickart, signs per pro.
A. Francois
E. Blum
A. Krassnoff, ingenieur

ORIENTAL HOTEL—11, Bund
Muraour & Dewette, proprietors

OROSDI-BACK—ETABLISSEMENTS, Societe
Anonyme—168; Head Office, Paris
R. Ruegg, signs per pro.
E. Troeltsch
E. Reuss, M.M.S.M.E.
C. H. Moss

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY—240B
L. Salabelle, manager
Key Smith (absent)
J. Reimers

PACIFIC HOTEL—187
J. Kernan
Wm. Harn

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.—4A
TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental S. S. Co.)
B. C. Howard, agent
E. T. Osborn
E. H. R. Manley
W. R. Matteson
F. H. Tanner
C. F. McWilliams

W. R. P. Freeland
W. H. Walker, superdt. of coal depôt
and lighters
C. H. Broad

PAPASIAN, P. M., Export and Commission
Merchant—160

PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—45
J. R. Parsons; residence, 159, Bluff
C. A. Vladimer Blad; res. 142B, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School, 184,
Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15
Alf. Woolley, agent
H. W. Buckland
G. Palmer
Agency
Marine Insurance Co., A. Woolley, agt.

PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers,
and Blacksmiths, 115, Creekside
C. A. Peterson
B. W. Anderson, foreman
R. Lutze do.

PEYRE FRERES, Pastrycooks—85
Eugene Peyre
J. Peyre (absent)
A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants, 2
Water Street
E. Knaff
A. Coye

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

POHL FRERES & Co., Merchants—67
S. Pohl
Robt. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—26
H. Pollak (New York)
R. Pollak (London)
Oscar Pollak
B. Pfeifer, signs per pro.
J. Gray

POPE, W., Shipchandler, Coal Merchant,
&c.—55
W. Pope

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co
LIMITED, Merchants—263
H. G. Priest, mang. dirtr. (London)
H. W. Lea, director
W. Graham

C. A. PETERSON'S

Engineering & Blacksmiths

. and Boiler Works,

CREEK SIDE, 115 & 116.

ALL the world over there are certain great commercial or manufacturing firms whose names are as familiar as household words, whose style and title are indissolubly linked with the rise and progress of a country if not with its foundation. They are monuments of the creative power of those who founded and skilfully raised them to the pinnacle of success, while hosts of competitors flounder in attempting to steer the same course. The secret of this successful seamanship (metaphorically speaking)—and were it possible to provide a chart and compass that would show the shoals and quicksands of commerce—would indeed be an invaluable gift to the many who are entering upon their voyage on the ocean of life. But, although “of the making of books there is no end, nothing has been written to show why one commander is able to make port with colours flying and drums beating, while other shallops, which have been launched under auspices as fair, and freighted with the good wishes of hosts of friends, have been thrown upon their beam-ends!”

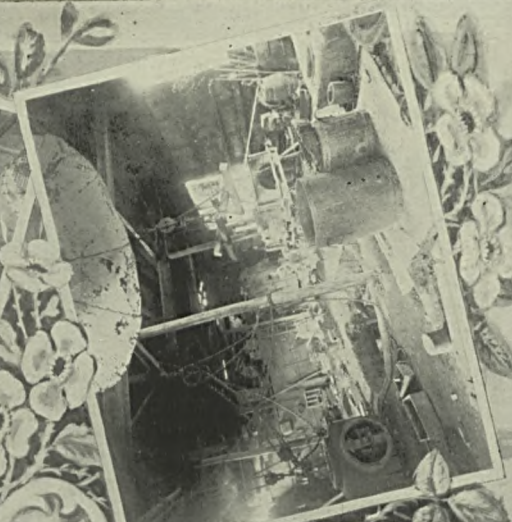
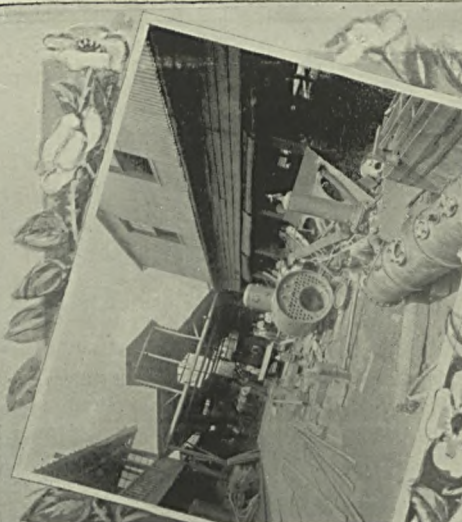
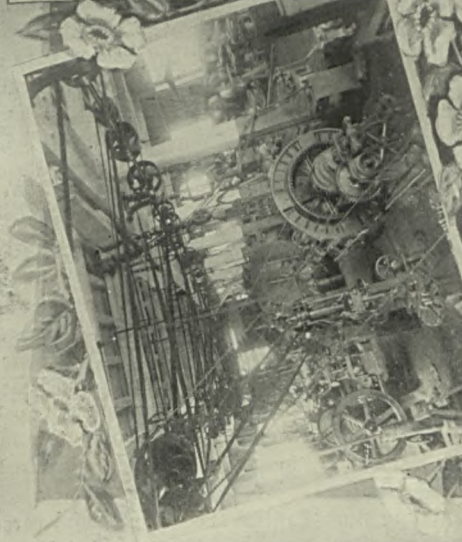
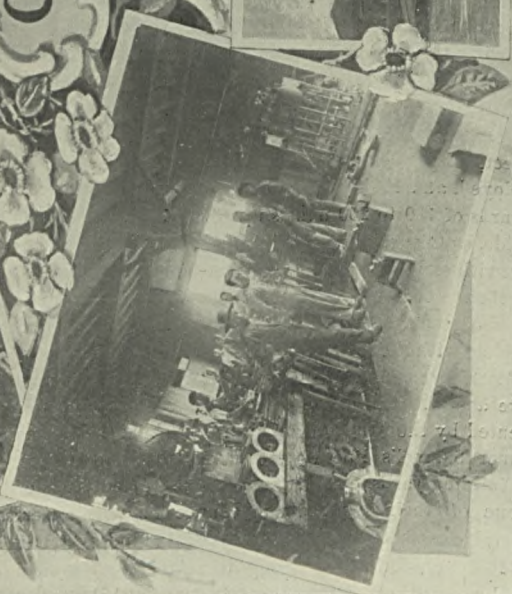
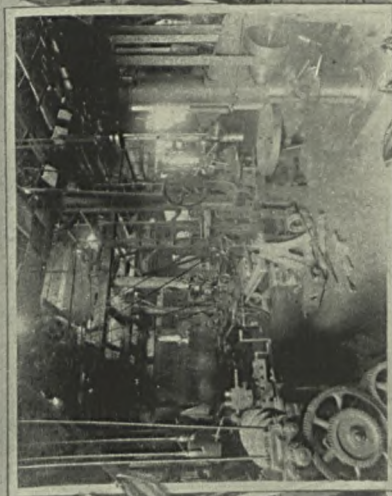
The public refraining from losing itself in the mazes of speculation, as to the causes of success and failure, is only cognisant of the fact that it is better served by one firm than another and bestows its patronage accordingly, until at last there is inscribed upon the mercantile annals of the time an enduring record of such a concern as C. A. Peterson's Engineering, Blacksmithing and Boiler-making Works, and be it remembered that there are few if any industries which have a greater effect upon a native than that of manufacturing. Japan is progressing very rapidly in this direction, both in respect to local manufacture (that is to say, the Japanese themselves), and also foreigners. With the former it is simply a question, in many cases, of downright pirating. With the latter it is the result of brains, capital and experience. Among the most extensive manufactures controlled by foreign capital and brain is that of Peterson & Co., Engineers, Blacksmiths, Boiler-makers and Ship Carpenters.

Established seven years ago by the present proprietor, Mr. C. A. Peterson, and was at that time a syndicate, but has since reverted to the sole proprietorship of the original founder, C. A. Peterson, who is a Swede by birth, and has had a most varied experience in the east. His connection with the east dates as far back as 1878 since when he has been closely connected with his profession in one way and another with the most gigantic concerns of the day, among which special mention may be made of Mitsui Bros., N. Y. K. Coy, etc., etc. Since taking over the business on his own account, Mr. Peterson has ever been on the alert to improve his work and connection, and as an illustration of how successful he has been in this respect, it may be mentioned that at time of his controlling the concern himself, there were but 50 hands employed, and slowly and surely as work progressed the staff were added to and now the pay-roll has upwards of 180 to 200 names upon it. Apart from inside work, the firm have a number of large contracts outside, so to speak, engaged in building liquid fuel tanks and all accessories thereto, and in connection therewith employ from as many as 300 to 400 hands on these contracts. Throughout his career Mr. C. A. Peterson has been on the look-out for new ideas and improvements in every branch of the profession, and the result is the machinery of the firm has been added from time to time, and now the works are complete with all the latest lathes, steam hammers, etc., etc., which are the whole nucleus of a successful engineering business. Among the many large contracts which are manipulated by this firm, we herewith quote a few, *viz.*, all engineering work in connection with the present line of Norwegian steamers is executed by the firm, and in addition to this the German man-of-war steamers are attended to, and Messrs. Samuel Samuel's line of steamers are repaired, etc. The firm also works in connection with docks, shipbuilding yards, etc. It may be mentioned as a criterion of how great are their resources to allude to one of their contracts in connection with a German man-of-war, in which they manufactured a stop-valve of 3,800 lbs., the largest of its kind ever built in the East.

In conclusion it is pleasing to relate that a firm of this nature has had such a successful career, and by merit of its success it is entitled to inclusion in these pages, and we congratulate the proprietor in his skilful management of this one of the staple foreign industries of the East.

C. A. PETERSON
ENGINEER-IRON-FOUNDER-
AND BOILERMAKER

YOKOHAMA



PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)

Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), T.
Thomas (hon. treas.), Jas. Walter, H.
J. Sharp, L. K. Davis, A. Langfeldt

RALLSTIN, W. P., Teacher—137

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199

M. Raspe (Kobe)
H. R. Raspe, do.
Eugen Orth, signs per pro.
Paul Kleinwort
Paul T. Pietzcker
F. Hoffmann

Agencies

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

RECREATION CLUB—168A

P. F. da Silva, proprietor
F. P. da Silva, manager

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198 & 208
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)

M. Pors
Oscar Voigt, signs p. pro. (Hamburg)
M. Blümer, do. (Kobe)
F. Strähler, do. (Yokohama)
H. Dieckmann, do. (New York)
E. Karcher
E. Baukal
R. Schmidt-Scharff
C. Heitmann
R. Sulzer
H. Fokkes
G. Braess

Agency

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., Fr., Merchants—214

Fr. Retz
G. Hagmann

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.—41

G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157

J. Reynaud (absent)
J. Sibiodon, signs per pro.
H. A. Scheuten
L. Jubin
T. Vêrissel

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3

Richard Durant Robison
John Griffin
J. M. Jones
C. Bretschneider

Agency

Sun Insurance Office of London

ROGERS, G. W., Merchant—55 Main St.

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—70

Carl Rohde (Hamburg)
Oscar Haynemann
R. Fachtmann
A. Seekamp
R. Böhlke
H. Temme
W. H. Elmenhorst

Agencies

Hamburg Bremer Feuer Vers. Ges.
Board of Hamburg Underwriters
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.
City of London Underwriting Assocn.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
Foncière, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Ges.
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim
Württembergische Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

**ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and
Machine Merchants, and House and
Property Agents—113**

ROSENTHAL, A. S., & FRIED, Silk Merchs.—47

A. S. Rosenthal (New York)
Samson Fried, do.
G. W. Bramhall
J. H. Rosenthal
S. E. Unite
Walter Tucker

**ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commis-
sion Merchant—43**

R. Roth

ROTTMANN & Co.—92, Musashicho

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR

President—H. C. Litchfield
Captain—F. J. Hall
Hon. Secretary—M. Schellenberg
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Hayward

RUNGE & THOMAS, Merchants—90C

Baptist Runge
Gottfr. Thomas
C. Heuser

Agencies

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Kölnische Unfall-Versicherungs A.G.

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

A. Groener, signs per pro.
Ch. Poirson, do.
F. Dietz
L. Meyer
J. Helm
B. A. Machado
G. M. dos Remedios
F. da Rosa, jr.

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4

T. D. McKay, general passenger agent

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—W. F. Mitchell
 Vice-President—C. W. Ure
 Hon. Secretary—H. A. Stewart
 Hon. Treasurer—J. McArthur

SALE & Co., Merchants—94

Charles V. Sale
 Herbert W. Sale (Kobe)
 Fred. G. Sale, do.
 F. S. Colman
 V. M. Sale
 A. L. J. Dewette
 J. Warren
 A. A. Austen
 F. H. Noltenius
 J. Southall
 G. H. Crabtree
 W. N. Allen
 H. F. Smith
 L. A. Clarke

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and Shipbrokers—27: Tel. Ad. Orgomanes

Sir Marcus Samuel (absent)
 Samuel Samuel, do.
 W. F. Mitchell
 E. C. Fox, signs per pro.
 H. Rose
 E. C. Davis
 C. Griffin
 H. V. Summers
 E. Kendall
 W. M. Squire
 N. Y. Irwine
 J. E. Moss
 W. Pitts
 D. Reid
 J. Raddigan
 J. R. Black (Bakan)

Agencies

"Shell" Transport & Trading Co., Ltd.
 "Shire" Line of Steamers
 Det. Ostasiatisk Kie. (Danish Mail)
 Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Law Union & Crown Assurance Co.
 National Insurance Co. of Ireland

SCHMID, RUDOLPHE, Merchant—95**SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Merchants—202**

Paul Schramm
 T. Meyerdirks
 W. Koch
 E. Hasche
 C. Wilkens

SCHÜFFNER, R., Merchant—81**SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92**

A. Schultze (absent)

Agency

German Lloyd's, Berlin

SCIDMORE, G. H.; Counsellor-at-law-3, Bund

SHAIKALLY & Co., A., Commission Merchants, 157, Honmuradori
 K. Camroodin
 A. H. Budroodin

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—179**SIBER, WOLFF & Co., Merchants—90A**

H. Siber (absent)
 A. Wolff (absent)
 James Walter
 H. Abegg
 J. Kern
 F. Ehrismann
 E. Bosshart
 W. Goddard
 K. Wilson
 E. Baumgartner
 A. Egli
 W. Hosoi
 E. Hohl

Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company
 Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes
 Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B

R. Pfister
 C. Manuel

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants

John C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
 Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
 Wm. J. Schroth

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—183

Theo. Schwarz
 Irving Jno. Cohen

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25: Tel.

Ad. Evers
 A. Evers (Kobe)
 A. Simon, do.
 M. Kaufmann
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)
 C. Klingemann, signs per pro.
 Walter Behr

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 German Lloyd M. Insee. Co. of Berlin
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Th. Höeg's Anticorrosive Ships' Paint

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ltd., Mchts.—96

T. A. Singleton
 F. P. Solomon
 R. G. Singleton

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66

SKATING CLUB—YOKOHAMA

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. O. Averill

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178

E. R. Smith

R. B. Smith (absent)

N. F. Smith

O. A. Poole

P. Scheuten

P. L. Samson

K. van R. Smith

Agencies

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance, Ltd.

South British Fire and Marine Ince. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Homura Road

John Kelpie

STADELMANN, Gg., Merchant—56-57

Ed. Schmidt

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—8

J. W. Copmann, agent

E. Rogers, local manager

L. H. Abel

P. W. Feichtner

F. Lichtenberg

E. H. Morse

Thompson & Bedford Department

F. T. Gause

STANILAND, F., Merchant—76**STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons—128 and 253**

P. J. Hellendale

STONE, WALTER S., Commission Mercht.—77**STORNEBRINK, H., Engineer, 270, Bluff****STRACHAN & Co., W. M., LIMITED, Merchants—71**

W. M. Strachan (London), director

J. P. Reid, do., do.

W. Ross, signs per pro.

E. T. Nicholas, do.

F. H. Bull, silk inspector

G. Philip

F. J. Lias

J. T. Esdale

G. C. Allcock

E. Powys

H. Gorman

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

London and Provincial Marine Insee.

Queen Insurance Company

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation, 23, Water Street
Chas. W. Ure, agent**STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants—204**

S. Strauss

J. Strauss

J. S. Scott

A. Scott

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St and Bund

C. J. Strome

O. Strome

SUTTAR, A., Commission Agent, 165, Homura-dori**SWISS WATCH DEPOT, Jewellers, Opticians Watch and Clock Makers, 80, Main St.**

Geo. Schneider, manager

Hri. Schneider

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Comm. Agt.

W. Tallers

J. Tallers

TARACHAND THAWARDASS & Co., Merchants—127

R. P. Malkaree, manager

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE, IMPERIAL—233, corner Honcho-dori and Satsumachi
Igarashi Hidesuke, superintendent**THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—50B****THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 20, Nakamura Bluff****TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194**

E. H. Tuska

I. A. Ryttenberg, manager

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban
Trustees—Geo. Sale, Tho. sRose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)**UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—121-122**

W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund

President—W. W. Till

Vice-President—W. F. Mitchell

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. M. Stirling

Committee—W. L. Merriman, E. Knaff,

W. Reid, J. C. Hartland

H. J. Snow, secretary

T. Herlihy, steward and sub-mangr

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED—50B

A. J. Easton, agent

A. P. R. Collaço

VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New York; Tel. Ad. Vacuum
J. M. Scott

- VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—268-9
C. D. McGrath, manager
- VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—206
F. Varenne (Lyons)
J. F. Varenne, do.
T. Varenne (Lyons)
G. Reiffinger
L. Gros
- VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Millinery, Drapery
and Hosiery Establishment—85
Mrs. E. A. Vincent
H. Vincent
W. K. E. Vincent
Mrs. D. Vincent
B. J. Jackson, manager
Miss L. Hiron
Miss L. Woodruff
- VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors
and Commission Merchants—168B
F. Vivanti (New York)
F. M. Tegner, signs per pro
W. Greenbaum do., (New York)
F. B. Pollard
A. Dentice
- WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen
Frères, Merchant—163 ; res., 23, Bluff
- WAGGOTT & Co.—245
H. G. Waggott
Agency
Poozung Coal Mining Co., Limited
- WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law
- WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General
Writer, 52B, Bluff
- WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2
A. O. Gay
F. Cummins, signs per pro.
H. G. Tredway
- WALTER & LEATHER, Bill and Bullion
Brokers—32, Water Street
Norman A. Walter
Ernest A. Leather
- WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)—236, Yama-
shita-cho
President—Hiramuna
Mita Zentaro, *Rt.*, chief engineer
Kobayashi Tadayuki, manager
- WATSON, ARTHUR T., Broker, House and
Estate Agent and Insurance Broker—
42, Bluff
- WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and
Contractor. 108A, Creekside
- WEINBERGER C. & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents—46
C. Weinberger
O. Meyer
Walter zur Nedden
E. Kraemer
F. Merz
Agency
Transatlantic Marine Insce., Berlin
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
- WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Cus-
toms Agent—70
- WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff
G. C. Gibbs
- WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Ophthalmic
Surgeon, 60, Main Street, and Tokyo
- WHITTALL, EDWARD—245, Settlement : res.
245, Bluff
- WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256
J. Winckler (absent)
F. Danckwerts
F. Fachtmann, signs per pro.
C. Heuser
F. Gensen
R. Werdermann
G. Selig
- WINTON HOUSE, School for Boys—59, Bluff
G. James H. Schurr, B.A.
Mrs. G. J. H. Schurr
Mrs. Ray
Miss Wilkin
- WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93
Julius Witkowski
Henri Blum
Chas. Heymann (Paris)
W. L. Merriman, signs per pro.
L. Meyer
F. Baron
- WOODRUFF, F. G., Commission Agent—
29A, Bluff
- WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, Kobe 40,
and Rue Bleue, 9, 11, Paris
A. Worch (Paris)
E. Hagens (Hamburg)
Otto Bergmann
M. F. Bengen, signs per pro.
P. Voges
C. Schmalbeck
- WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40
W. N. Wright, proprietor
Mrs. Wright, matron
A. S. Hamilton, steward

WRIGHT'S HOTEL,

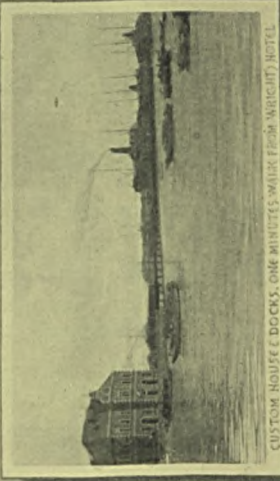
No. 40, YOKOHAMA.

THIS first-class new Hotel is situated in such a way that, being only a few steps from the landing pier—locally called the English Hatoba—it is in the immediate neighbourhood of the Consulates of England, the United States, Russia, etc., of the Post and Telegraphic Office and only a few minutes' ride from the Railway Station ; in fact, it is the most centrally located Hotel in Yokohama. For religious visitors the American Unitarian Union Church is right opposite, so that even care is taken of their spiritual welfare. The building is a four story one, built three years ago by the proprietor himself and after his own plans. It is practically fire-proof, being constructed of stone and iron principally, and partly lighted by electricity and partly by gas. The entire establishment is under the able and direct supervision of Mr. and Mrs. Wright, who, having been for a long time in the Hotel business, know well how to make their guests comfortable. The building contains twenty-one well-furnished bed-rooms, and excellently situated drawing, reading and sitting rooms. Each floor has its own well-appointed bath-rooms and lavatories, and the entire Hotel is well lighted and ventilated.

The views to be obtained from the windows of Wright's Hotel are the finest in the city. On one side you overlook the entire harbour, with the many steamers and sailing ships continually going and coming, a picture reminding one of the great trade centres of England or America. While across the bay one can see the railway trains run along the shore on their way to the Old Yedo, the present Tokyo, the large capital of the Empire. On the other side, the visitor's eye falls on the beautiful picture of the eternally snow-covered peak of Japan's holy mountain, the Fujiyama sparkling in the morning sun or being coloured in all the colours of the rainbow by the rays of the sinking sun of the evening. Mr. Wright, the sole proprietor of the Hotel, is one of the oldest residents of Japan. He was formerly, in days of Sir Harry Parks, connected with the British Legation in Tokyo, and can tell many an interesting story of the stirring times, when Japan was first opened up to foreign trade. He is pronounced to be an authority in all matters affecting the rights and privileges of visitors to Japan, and his thorough knowledge of the country and its people makes his advice invaluable to the tourist anxious to see the beauties of Japan. It is therefore not to be astonished at that he, like his Hotel, is one of the most popular of the foreign residents of Yokohama.

The tariff of Wright's Hotel is the most reasonable in Japan and ranges from yen 3.50 to yen 4.50 per diem, while special and still cheaper rates are given to visitors, who stay there for longer periods of say a month or so. In making the charges, the genial proprietor is always aiming at meeting the visitors half way, and by no means is the table or the rooms affected by the cheap rate. At this Hotel you will find the class of persons who have travelled in Japan more than once, and have found out the best and cheapest. No matter whether a visitor comes in season, which lasts from April to September, or out of season, the prices are always the same, and no advantage is taken of the crowded state of hotels in the treaty port, to screw prices up to a higher pitch, and for this reason, as well, as its many other advantages, Wright's Hotel is one of the most popular resorts of the settlement. A large billiard and bar room is attached to the Hotel, and it owns the only bowling alley in Yokohama outside of the English and the German Clubs, to which, of course, strangers have no access. Its cellar is stocked with a variety and quality of wines, which compare well with those of any hotel in the world, and the table is everything that can be desired by even the most *bliss gourmand*.

The hotel has also a steam launch meeting all mail steamers, and the genial and capable captain of this smart little craft, which is one of the fastest in Yokohama harbour, running over 12 knots per hour, will take it upon himself to pass the visitors' baggage through the Customs, thereby saving them a good deal of annoyance and trouble.

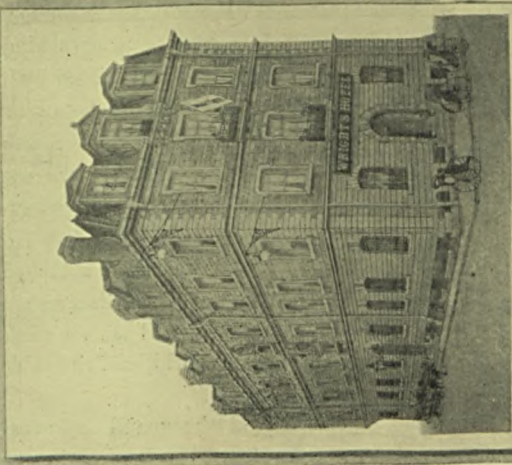


CUSTOM HOUSE & DOCKS, ONE MINUTES WALK FROM WRIGHT'S HOTEL.



DINING ROOM.

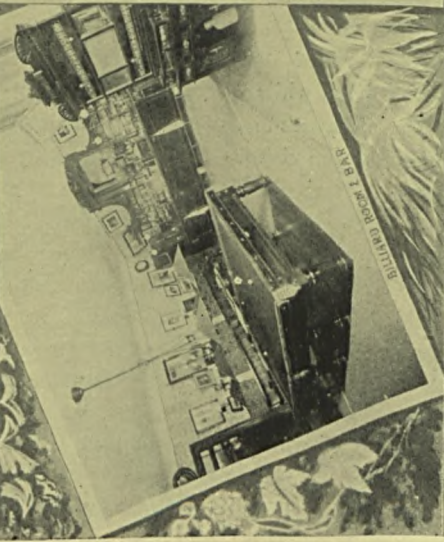
WRIGHT'S HOTEL. YOKOHAMA JAPAN.



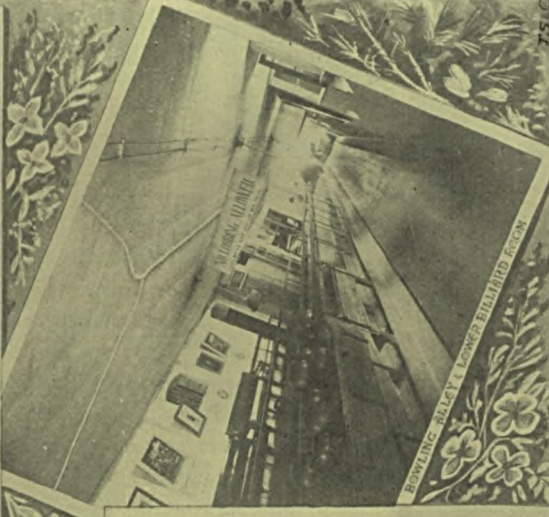
EXTERIOR.



DRAWING ROOM.

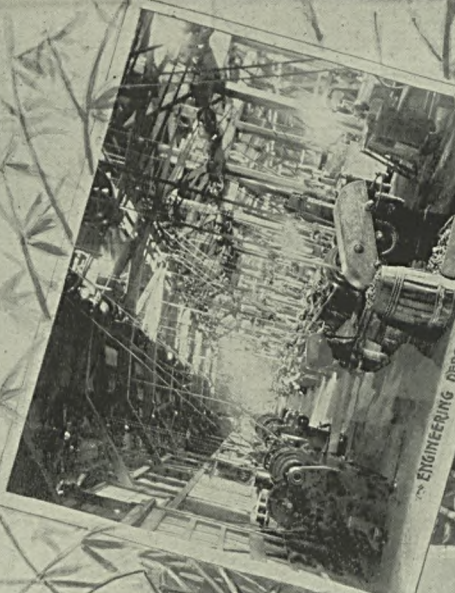


BILLIARD ROOM & BAR.

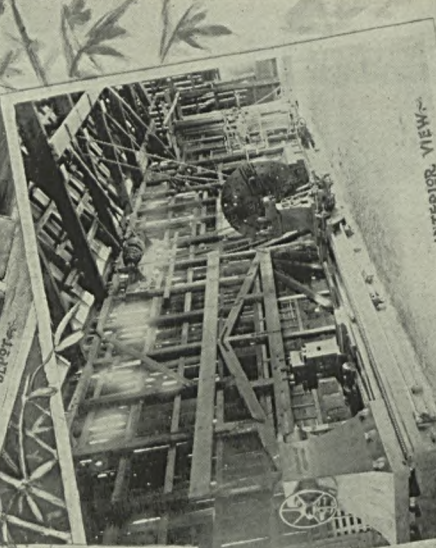


BOWLING ALLEY & LOUNGE BILLIARD ROOM.

OKOHAMA DOCK & LTD.



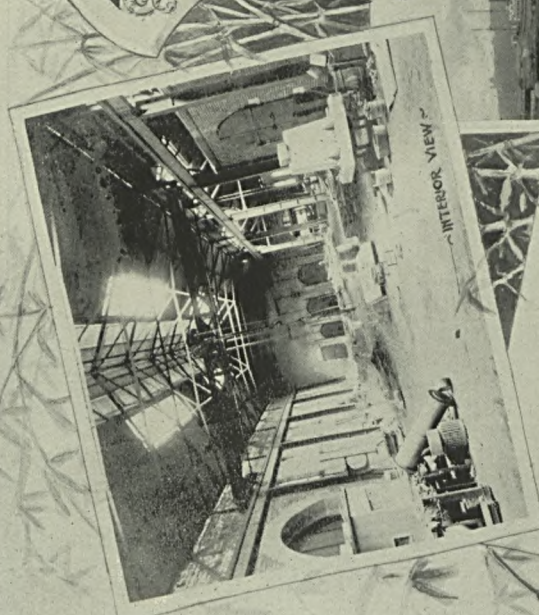
ENGINEERING DEPT.



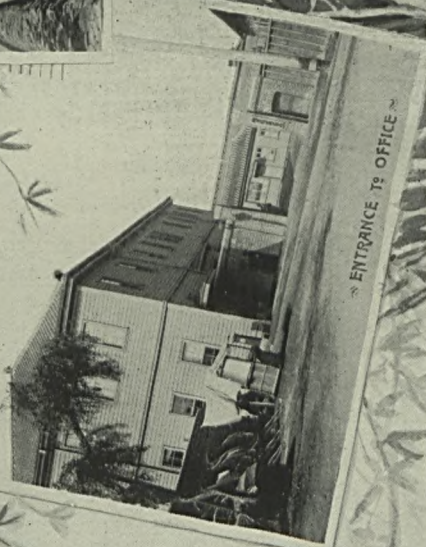
INTERIOR VIEW



GENERAL VIEW



INTERIOR VIEW



ENTRANCE TO OFFICE

YACHT CLUB (YOKOHAMA)

Committee—H. Rose (secretary), J. O.
Averill, T. Abbey, Geo. Hodges, M.
Pors

YAMABE PHOTOGRAPH Co., 12 Bund

G. T. Marsh
Z. Yamabe
A. L. Manley, secretary

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.

J. Johnstone, agent

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION

Committee—Jas. Dodds (chairman),
J. C. Hartland, B. C. Howard, J.
Martin, W. F. Mitchell
Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine

YOKOHAMA CHESS CLUB, 256, 257, Bluff

Committee—J. T. Griffin (president),
E. C. Fox, F. W. Thomas, L. Aben-
heim W. Friedlander (hon. sec.
and treas.)

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi

J. Winstanley

YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LD., Uchida-cho

Baron R. Kawada, president
S. Kurusu, managing director
R. Kondo, director
R. Hara, do.
M. Asada, do.
T. Higuchi, auditor
R. Fukagawa, do.
T. Ishikawa, do.
Capt. T. Matsumoto, dockmaster
T. Kawada, B.A., engineer
S. Yamada, B.A., do.
N. Anima, B.A., do.
T. E. Beatty, do.
D. J. Scott, do.
J. W. McKirdy, do.

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COM.—See Helm Bros.**YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—**

158, 159, and 161 : Tel. Ad. Machine
Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman),
Jas. Walter, J. Johnstone, F. S.
James, Alf. Woolley, F. Gillett
W. K. Tresize, manager
Wm. Friedlander, secretary
J. W. Weaver, foreman
W. N. Watt

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff

L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL SILK CONDITIONING HOUSE

Director—Oka Ki
Foreign Adviser—Marquis C. de Nem-
brini Gonzaga

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52

G. M. dos Remedios, manager

YOKOHAMA MENAGERIE Co.—179

Alan Owston
T. M. Laffin

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY

President—A. J. Wilkin
Vice-President—Mrs. O. A. Poole
Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. L. Dearing
Hon. Treasurer—E. B. S. Edwards

YOKOHAMA PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—J. T. Griffin
Secretary and Treas.—C. V. Schmidt
Conductor—C. I. Fraser

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED

Nagatane Soma, president
Korekiyo Takahashi, vice-president
Yuki Yamakawa, sub-manager
Hiokichi Bekkey, do.
Kyujiro Miyagawa, act. sub-manager

INSURANCE OFFICES**OFFICES**

Agrippina See, Fluss und Landtransport Vers. Ges...
Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft
Alliance Fire Assurance Company
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ...
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....
Assicuranz Company "Mercur".....
Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste.....
Atlas Assurance Company,
Baden Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim
Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges., Munich

AGENTS

Carl Rohde & Co.
M. Raspe & Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Samuel Samuel & Co.
L. Ph. von Hemert
Grösser & Co.
M. Raspe & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Co.
C. Illies & Co.
Grosser & Co.
Robison & Co.
A. Meier & Co.
Carl Rohde & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters	Grösser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance.....	Hutchison & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	E. W. Maitland, acting agent
City of London Underwriting Association	Carl Rohde & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Siber, Wolff & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	North China Insurance Company
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin	Simon, Evers & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	J. H. Bathgate, acting manager
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grösser & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Grösser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges....	Grösser & Co.
General Life Assurance Company.....	Hutchison & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Berlin.....	Becker & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Berlin	Simon, Evers & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association	C. Illies & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber, Wolff & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company	Siber, Wolff & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Butterfield & Swire
Internationaler Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Italia Società d'Assicurazioni Marittime	Siber, Wolff & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	L. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company	Cornes & Co.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Company.....	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Mollison & Co.
Lloyds	Cornes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Hutchison & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company.....	Siber, Wolff & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Cornes & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	Alf. Woolley, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Frazar & Co.
National Insurance Company of Ireland	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	M. Raspe & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited.....	L. Kennard Davis, acting agent
North German Fire Insurance Company	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company	Browne & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Insurance Society	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd....	J. H. Bathgate
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	Hutchison & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company, London.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association	Hutchison & Co.
Providentia in Frankfurt	Grosser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co., Stettin	Becker & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd	Cornes & Co.
Rheinisch-Westphalischer Lloyd	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire).....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool	Otto Reimers & Co.
Salamander Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam	Klingen & Seux
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance	H. MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool.....	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool	C. Weinberger & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.	Klingen & Seux
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Mollison & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin	C. Weinberger & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg	C. Illies & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society.....	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton.....	A. J. Easton, agent
Union Marine Insurance Company	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company.....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association	Cornes & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Hutchison & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	J. Johnstone

HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo in the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself possesses few attractions. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Water-works for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate at the close of 1897 was 74,000. The number of foreign residents was 118, of whom 43 were British.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports declined from \$676,534 in 1890 to \$12,101 in 1892, but increased by an average of slightly over a hundred per cent. each year to yen 820,820 in 1898. The exports in 1898 amounted to yen 1,248,719, against yen 1,264,267 in 1897. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspices of the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was opened to traffic in July, 1892.

DIRECTORY

CHIHŌ SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)
President—Saito Kimpe
Chief Procurator—Ando Gengoro

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—F. W. Playfair
Constable—(acting) John Will

RUSSIA
Vice-Consul—N. Rospopoff
Interpreter—Cassavara Yosidziru

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers
M. Russell (Yokohama)
A. Russell

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL
Director—K. Shoda
Chief of Director's Secretariat—J. Sano
Chief Auditor—K. Tsukuda
Chief Appraiser—M. Yamazaki
Chief Collector—T. Kobayashi
Chief Accountant—C. Ito
Chief Inspector—Y. Nagaoka

HAKODATE BANK
G. Hiroya, director

HAKODATE DOCK COMPANY, Benten Machi
B. Hirata, president
Abe Okindo, Shibusawa, Yeichi,
Okura Kihachiro, Sonoda Sanenori,
directors
Kakuyama Rikichiro, manager

HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)
 President—Kazuwo Furusho
 Procurator-Gl.—Norikazu Kudo

HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)
 Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro
 Commissary—Sato Tamenori

HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)
 Kucho—M. Sogabe

HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE
 Director—Masayoshi Amano

HOWELL & Co., Merchants
 J. A. Wilson
 C. J. Fraser

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Lloyd's, sub-agency
 Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corsplts.

HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK
 S. Tanaka, director

KENCHO
 Chiji—Takito Tamemoto
 Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo
 Assistant do. —Terada Rioski

LAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Ship-
 chandler and Contractor : Tel. Ad. King
 E. J. King

MISSIONARIES
 For Protestant Missionaries see end of
 Japan Directory

NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)
 C. Watanabe, sub-manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
 ship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen
 S. Sakaki, manager
 ———, vice-manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate
 Rev. D. Lecomte, vicar-general
 Rev. Urbain Faurie

Rev. H. Lafon
 Rev. Julien Rousseau
 Rev. M. Ribaud
 Rev. J. Billiet

RUSSELL, C. W., H. B. M. Navy Contractor,
 Commission Agent, and Auctioneer
 Claude S. Piers
 Japanese assistants

RUSSIAN CHURCH

SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants
 N. Semenoff

SISTERS OF CHARITY
 Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure
 Eight sisters

TRADE HALL
 B. Iwahana, chief manager

UNITED NAVAL CLUB, Water Front
 C. W. Russell, manager

SAPPORO

HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)
 Governor—Baron Y. Sonoda

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
 President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.
 Eight Japanese professors

HOKKAIDO COAL MINE RAILWAY Co.
 K. Takashima, director
 K. Inouye, Manager

HOKKAIDO FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING
 Co., Ltd.
 Kisaka Shibusawa, president
 Yasutaro Uno, manager
 Tokyo Office, Kitashindori, Nihonbashi

MILITARY—SEVENTH DIVISION
 Lieut.-General—Baron T. Nagayama

SAPPORO BREWERY
 S. Uyemura, director

TANKO RAILWAY COMPANY
 Sutezo Nishimura, president

OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1898 amounted to yen 3,555,937 and the exports to yen 3,165,082 against yen 4,424,742 imports and yen 2,342,437 exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 490,009 in December, 1895. The number of foreign residents on 31st December, 1897, was 121, not including Chinese. The British and American residents, numbering 104 are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

DIRECTORY

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.

Agency

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

CONSULATE

BELGIUM

Acting Consul—H. Renault

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock

Importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

J. Favre, M.E., signs per pro.

F. Favre

C. Favre

L. Rubattel

FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—Rev. C. Theo. Warren

Foremen—C. W. M. Birch, L. M.

Oberkötter

Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—T. Hasegawa

Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Kikuchi Kanji

Secretary—Nishizawa Shotaro

Ch. Police Insp.—Yoshimi Teru

Clerk-in-charge of For. Aff.—T. Maeda

OSAKA CASTLE

Commandant—General M. Ogawa

OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Distr. Court)

President and Judge—Kawamura

Yoshimasu

Pub. Procurator—Mizukami Chojiro

Interpreter (Eng.)—Mikuni Isotaro

do. —Nagano Keijiro

do. (Chinese)—Nishijima Rioji

OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)

President and Judge—Kabuto

Kuninori

Chief Public Procurator—Oshima

Sadatoshi

OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superindg. Judge—Matsuno Setzupu

HODGKINSON & Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—14B
Geo. Hodgkinson

HORNE, F. M., agent for American Machinery and Supplies, 36, Kawaguchi
F. W. Horne (Yokohama)
R. Ikuta, signs per pro.

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock
R. Hunter
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—OSAKA IMPERIAL
(Osaka Yeisei Shikenjo) Hachi Kenya
Director—Tsujioka Seisuki

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK (Teikoku Shioigio Ginko), 48, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku : Telephone 132 East
Kani Yataro, manager

KERSHAW, THOS., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor, 15, Kawaguchi
J. H. Duus

MEISEIGAKKO, Edobori Kitadon, Ichome, 37
J. Wolff, director
Jean Heitz
A. Walter

MISSIONARIES

For Protestant Missionaries see end Japan Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Osaka Diocese
Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gl., do.
L'Abbé A. Vagner, do.
L'Abbé P. Trintignac, do.
L'Abbé L. Marie, do.
L'Abbé V. Laisné, do.
L'Abbé M. Puissant, do.
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto
L'Abbé J. L. Relave, do.
L'Abbé E. Roland, do.
L'Abbé A. Villon, Ibagi
L'Abbé A. Rey, Matsuyama
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Kochi
L'Abbé E. Herbert, do.
L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu
L'Abbé I. Charron, Uwajima
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Matsuye
L'Abbé P. Ferrand, Fukuyama

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION

Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky
L'Abbé J. B. Gély, Wakayama
L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu
L'Abbé H. Daridon, Okayama
L'Abbé A. Cotin, Hiroshima
L'Abbé J. Faveyrial, Tottori
L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession
Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure générale.
Sœur Bernardine, supérieure local
Sœurs Norbert and Marie

MÜLLER, FRANK, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34

The Governor of Osaka
The Consular Body
Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., vice-chairman
J. Favre, hon. treasurer
H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary
Rev. C. T. Warren
W. Loxton, police superintendent

NIPPON GINKO (Bank of Japan)
N. Kataoka, manager

NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
Yedobori Minami-dori, Nichome
President—G. Ukon
K. Satow, manager and underwriter

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahama, Sanchome : Tel.
Ad. Kairiku
President—Kataoka Naoharu

NIPPON SEITO KABUSHIKI KAISHA (Japan Sugar Refinery Co., Ltd.)—Head Office, Tomobuchi, Higashinarigori : Tel. Ad.
"Seito, Osaka" Telephone 515 East
President—J. Matsumoto
Directors—Y. Shibusawa, R. Nada, H. Motoyama
K. Fujiki, manager
S. Isukiyama, engineer
A. Maclaren, do.
J. Muir, do.
R. Galloway, do.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Umeda
K. Harada, manager
O. Kyutoku, vice-manager

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, LD., ("Asahi Beer") Suitamura ; Office, Korai-bashi, Nichome
K. Torii, president
Hiidz Ikuta, general manager
H. Murata, manager, selling dept.
M. Maelger, brewer

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Company), Head Office, Tomijima-machi, Tel. Ad., Shosen
President—T. Nakahashi
Managing Director—K. Sugiyama
Directors—I. Tanaka, N. Kanazawa, H. Abé, S. Fujimoto, J. Toyoda
Auditors—S. Iba, S. Kodama, H. Fujita
General Manager—I. Ishihara

Department of Miscellanies
 J. Yamaoka, manager
 C. Osaki, vice-manager

Shipping Department
 N. Takenouchi, manager
 H. Masuda, vice-manager

Department of Accounts
 S. Nojima, manager
 K. Usami, vice-manager
 I. Yio, do.

Department of Superintendence
 S. Konishi, manager

Osaka Branch Office, Tomijima-machi
 Y. Shirashoji, manager
 K. Nobuto, vice-manager
 C. Tamaki, do.

Branch Offices
 Chemulpo—J. Shibahara, manager
 Fusan—K. Annaka, acting manager
 Hankow—G. Mayehara, manager
 Keelung—K. Fujino, manager
 Kobe—K. Hori, manager
 Moji—B. Kodama, manager
 Mokpo—B. Matsuzaki, act. manager
 Nagasaki—B. Kiyotomo, act. manager
 Tadotsu, Tokushima, Ujina, Hiroshima, Mitsugahama, Uwazima, Beppu, Akamagaseki, Kagoshima, Tamsui, Anping

Agents and Sub-Agents
 Amoy—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Chefoo—Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
 Hakata—Yahiro
 Hakodate—Nishimura
 Hongkong—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
 Ichang—A. Little
 Naha—Ikebata
 Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.
 Niigata—Kagiya
 Otaru—Nishimura
 Port Arthur—Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.
 Sakai—Kayagi
 Shanghai—Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Swatow—Bradley & Co.
 Talienwan—Cornabé, Eckford & Co.
 Tientsin—Wilson & Co.
 Tokyo—Ojio
 Yokohama—Yamatagaya

Steamers

" Maru "	Gross Tonnage.	" Maru "	Gross Tonnage.
Tainan	3,450	Takao	1,695
Taichiu	3,357	Tayuen	1,604
Fukuoka	2,538	Tamsui	1,674
Fusan	2,491	Keelung	1,674
Anping	1,698	Miyajima	1,610
Suma	1,521	Akashi	1,354

Steamers—Continued

" Maru "	Gross Tonnage.	" Maru "	Gross Tonnage.
Maidzuru	1,075	Mukogawa	407
Maiko	1,075	Minatogawa	390
Futami	922	Yeikō	393
Sumidagawa	742	Yoshinogawa	380
Shinanogawa	707	Ohnogawa	318
Chikugogawa	693	Hodogawa	311
Kisogawa	685	Sabagawa	310
Tenriugawa	601	Nishikigawa	309
Tonegawa	600	Yoshidagawa	309
Ohigawa	651	Dairio	292
Fujikawa	571	Yamatogawa	265
Tamagawa	565	Yoshiigawa	203
Shirakawa	562	Nakagawa	203
Kumagawa	558	Kakogawa	203
Kinrio	531	Kikawa	202
Asahi	496	Katsuragawa	201
Chinjei	400	Nagusa	199
Annei	451	Ikutagawa	169
Kamogawa	427	Chikusaga wa	167
Himekawa	415	Nakatsugawa	148
Ohtagawa	408	Taiyo	144
Midorigawa	408	Buji	100
Tatsutagawa	408		

SUMITOMO KICHIZAYEMON, Proprietor
 Besshi Copper Mine Coal Mines, Osaka
 Copper Works, Kobe Camphor Refinery,
 Steam Silk Filature, Sumitomo Bank
 and Warehouses
 T. Iba
 K. Kawakami
 T. Tanabe
 M. Suzuki
 S. Uyemura

SUMITOMO BANK, Nakanoshima, Go chome
 K. Sumitomo, proprietor
 T. Tanabe, manager

TAKATA & Co., Merchants
 S. Takata, president (Tokyo)
 S. Ishikawa

TATA & Co., Merchants
 N. D. Tata (Kobe)
 B. F. Madon
 M. B. Godrej

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.
 14, Koraihashi-dori, Sanchome
 B. Tamaye, manager

KYOTO

DAISAN KOTO GAKKO
 Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady

DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL
 FOR NURSES
 R. Saiki, M.D.

K O B E - H Y O G O

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868 ; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign quarter at Kobe is well laid out : the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. There is a good Club and a spacious recreation ground. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in what was formerly termed the Concession. A new English Episcopal Church, All Saints, was opened in 1898 on the Hill behind, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Occidental Hotel. Two foreign daily papers, the *Kobe Chronicle*, and the *Kobe Herald*, are published in Kobe. There are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1895, was 161,406. There were over 2,000 foreign residents in Kobe in 1899, of whom more than half were Chinese. The British numbered 534, the Germans 136, and the Americans 155.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shiinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2,000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe's excellent railway communications both north and south have naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port.

In 1898 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

Cotton, Raw	Yen 37,979,497	Metals and Manufactures of	10,775,479
Cotton Yarn	2,868,496	Rice... ..	28,814,804
Cotton Piece Goods... ..	4,922,114	Sugar	8,739,320
Drugs, Chemicals, &c....	3,195,833	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	5,147,458
Grains and Seeds	5,128,495	Sundries... ..	18,324,109
Kerosine Oil... ..	3,537,934		
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	8,639,274	Total Imports Foreign Goods	Yen 138,072,813
The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—5			
Camphor	Yen 1,163,851	Straw-plaits	1,849,62
Cotton Yarn	17,625,130	Tea	2,789,331
Matches	6,089,882	Textile Fabrics and Clothing ...	4,523,769
Mats for Floor	3,887,991	Sundries	11,764,605
Metals (chiefly Copper) ...	4,745,698		
Rice	4,601,773	Total Exports Native Goods	\$59,041,655

The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo during the season 1898-1899 was 13,948,634 lbs. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table of values in yen shows the rapid increase of the foreign trade of the port :—

	Imports	Exports	Total		Imports	Exports	Total
1891	25,700,501	21,733,718	47,434,219	1895	63,098,427	38,307,955	101,406,382
1892	30,698,176	21,295,740	51,993,916	1896	82,546,593	40,317,817	122,864,413
1893	41,294,276	24,968,974	66,263,250	1897	110,741,830	51,408,080	162,149,910
1894	56,910,503	29,438,113	86,348,616	1898	138,133,798	60,119,645	198,253,440

DIRECTORY

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers
J. C. Abell
J. Ralston

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Comsn. Merchs.—90
L. D. Abraham
V. E. Abraham
J. W. Ottoson

AGABEG & Co., A. M. L., Merchants, 98,
Nakayamatedori
A. M. L. Agabeg
J. Williams
F. Sander

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10
E. Wismer (Yokohama)
M. Suerth, do.
A. Hofmann
F. Popert
F. Kronenberg
L. Wilkinson

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
London Assurance Corporation

ALL SAINTS CHURCH (Church of England)
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Davies, M.A.

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17

E. A. Sargent, agent
M. A. Shaw, sub-agent
P. E. Webb
E. J. Marshall
C. H. Albertson
C. R. Morse
R. Schofield
W. E. McMillan
R. H. Clark
A. W. Taylor
T. C. W. Meyer

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association
Law Union & Crown Life & Fire Insee.
Valvoline Oil, J. Briggs, agent

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of
Aerated Waters—36, Division Street
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

AMOR, H. E., Commission Agent and Ex-
porter of Plants, Seeds, Bulbs, &c.—16

ARRATOON, M. T., Merchant & Commission
Agent, 346, Shimoyamate-dori, Nichome

ARTHUR & BOND, Commission Agents and
Curio Exporters, 90 Concession

AVERILL & Co., Merchants, Ohno
J. O. Averill (New York)
F. H. Olmsted
C. S. Averill (Yokohama)
F. H. Loring

ASTOR HOUSE, 8, Sakai-machi, Ichhome,
Bangai.
W. E. Talbot
Mrs. K. H. Talbot

BAKER, EDWIN, Baptist Preacher, 117,
Gokentei, Himeji

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED
T. Shimosaka, manager

BECKER & Co., 31, Akashi-machi
E. Becker (Yokohama)
Th. Bunge
R. Schwanke
Hans von Hammerstein

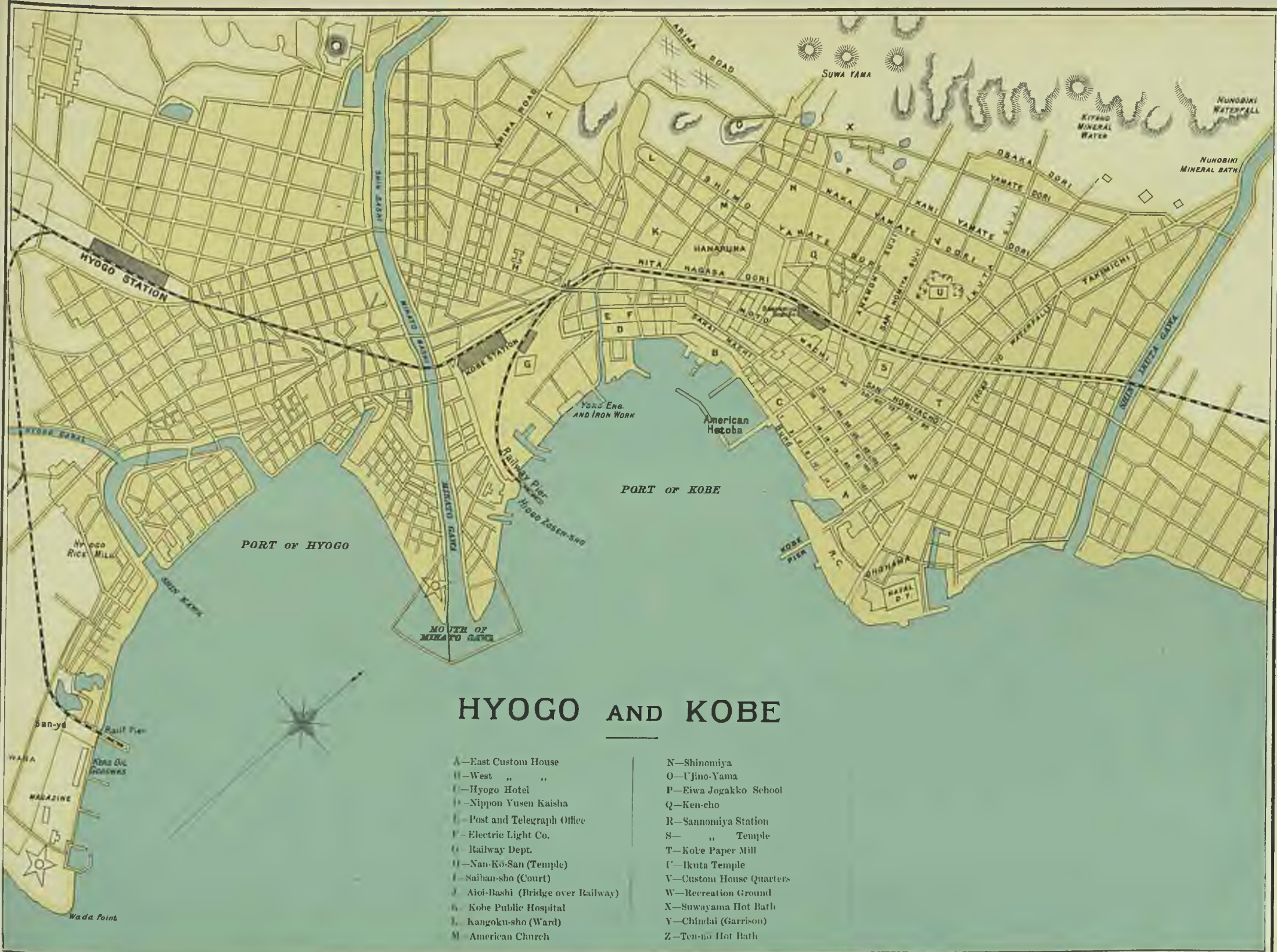
Agencies

Gresham Life Assurance Society
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Russian National Ins. Co., Marine

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants, 118, Naka-machi
Th. de Berigny
F. S. Morse
G. M. Arab
D. Ailion
L. Bischof

Agencies

British India Steam Navigation Co
Boston Board of Underwriters
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insee.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland
New York Life Insurance Company



HYOGO AND KOBE

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| A—East Custom House | N—Shinomiya |
| U—West " " | O—Ujino-Yama |
| U—Hyogo Hotel | P—Eiwa Jogakko School |
| U—Nippon Yusen Kaisha | Q—Ken-cho |
| U—Post and Telegraph Office | R—Sannomiya Station |
| F—Electric Light Co. | S— " Temple |
| U—Railway Dept. | T—Kobe Paper Mill |
| U—Nan-Ko-San (Temple) | U—Ikuta Temple |
| U—Saiban-sho (Court) | V—Custom House Quarters |
| J—Aioi-Bashi (Bridge over Railway) | W—Recreation Ground |
| H—Kobe Public Hospital | X—Suwayama Hot Bath |
| J—Kangoku-sho (Ward) | Y—Chindai (Garrison) |
| M—American Church | Z—Ten-no Hot Bath |

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BOTTLEWALLA, H. E., Exchange Broker,
64, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co., LD., Merchants
V. R. Bowden, mang. directr. (Yokohama)
O. Origoni, signs per pro.

BOYES & Co., Merchants
Fred. Boyes (absent)
Richard Boyes (Yokohama)
W. Grautoff

BRAESS, CHARLES, Merchant—91
Agencies
Manchester Fire Insurance Company
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRETSCHNEIDER, H., Merchant, Kitanogasa-
dori, 4 chome, 124

BRIGGS, JUSTUS, Agent for Leonard &
Ellis, Valvoline Oil Manufacturers, 99
Kita-machi

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26
E. H. Gill
W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)
W. Brent
J. Stürcke
J. R. Gibson
T. M. Scribner
Agencies
Russo-Chinese Bank
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
Apar Line of Steamers
Russian National Volunteer Fleet
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company

BRUHL FRERES, Merchants—24
Paul Bruhl (Paris)
Henri Bruhl, do.
F. B. Abenheim, signs per pro.

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—16A

BUNT, GEORGE, Teacher of English, 1, Na-
kayamati-dori, Nichome

BURNSIDE, P., Forwarding Agent and Mer-
chant, 16, Maye-machi

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103
W. J. Robinson, signs per pro.
G. K. Nuttall
F. H. Grimble
W. G. Feast
Agencies
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
California and Oriental S. S. Co.
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Fire)
Sea Insurance Company, Limited
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CABELDU & Co., P. S., Tailors, Drapers, and
Furnishing Warehousemen, 16, Settlemt.
F. S. Cabeldu

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and
Spirit Merchants, 36, Division Street
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)
John Macgregor (London)
Jos. M. Mur

CAMERON & Co., A., Merchants—93B
Alexr. Cameron
H. Roding
J. Morris

CAMROODIN & Co., C. A., Merchants and
Comsn. Agents, 1, Sakaimachi, Ichome
C. A. Camroodin (Hongkong)
A. W. Camroodin & Co. (Bombay)
C. H. Ebrahim

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. and
Steamship Line—14, Settlement
J. Rankin
H. B. Darnell

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants,
8, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome
F. M. Jonas, Jr., signs the firm
L. Jonas

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND
OSAKA GENERAL—54
Chairman—J. Marshall
C. W. Dimock, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Sub-Agency
J. Archer, acting agent
J. Adamson, acting accountant
W. C. E. Gibson, sub-accountant
W. G. Peter, do.
G. H. M. da Costa
A. Marques
H. T. Jorge
J. P. Crowther

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88
Thos. F. McGrath, manager
A. M. Forbes, acting asst. manager
C. Kulkhof
D. Cappelen
D. Kennedy
G. W. McEwen
J. Plate
J. Officer
H. E. Allcock

A. Garau
C. Dresser, Jr.

Agency
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company

CHINA ASSOCIATION
Chairman—A. H. Groom
Honorary Secretary—F. G. Abbott

CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.—76 :
Tel. Ad. Lemjus
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
H. Boetel, signs per pro.
E. Wenper
H. Hoeffner

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A., Shipping and
Forwarding Agents; Head Office,
Oriental Hotel Annexe; res., 4-chome
Yamamoto-dori, 20
T. A. Christensen
W. W. Malcolm
S. Isaacson

CLUB CONCORDIA—117 & 126, Concession
President—C. Lange de la Camp
Vice-President—G. Petersen
Hon. Secretary—H. v. Hammerstein
O. Frank, oconom

THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT Co.—60;
Head Office, New York
Chas. Crowther
G. W. Colton (Yokohama)
C. W. Colton (New York)

CONSULATES
BELGIUM—49, Sakai-machi, Nichome
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—
Consul—Z. Ouyau
Translator (Japanese)—Li Von-nen
Do. (English)—Shen Tseng-ziang

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE—90
Consul in charge of Vice-Consulate—
P. H. de Lucy-Fossarien
Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5
and in charge of interests of

ITALY

SWITZERLAND

Consul—
Intpr. and Actg. Consul—F. Thiel
Secretary—W. Steinsch
Amstdiener—W. Dau
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—J. Carey Hall
Vice-Consul—A. E. Wileman
Assistant—J. Twizell Wawn
Acting Assistant—E. L. S. Gordon
Shipping Clerk—H. B. Lucas

PERU—
Vice-Consul—Oscar Haynemann

PORTUGAL—90
Consul—Wenceslau de Moraes
Interpreter—S. Nagasaki

RUSSIA—Nakayamate-dori, Sanhome, 48
Vice-Consul—T. Wassilieff

SPAIN—
Consul—Ernesto Freyre

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—8, Gai,
Shimoyamate-dori Nichome
Consul—Samuel S. Lyon
Interpreter—W. Ebihara
Clerk—R. Baillod

CORNES & Co., Merchants
Frederick Cornes (London)
W. W. Till (Yokohama)
A. G. Morey Weale
F. S. Goodison
H. F. Cornes
S. F. Gillum
T. C. Daniel
F. E. Wilkinson
P. L. Spence
E. Doerflinger

Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life
Royal Exchange Assee. Corp. (Mar.)
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society
Phoenix Portland Cement Co.

CULTY, TH., Hairdresser, 4, Division St.
and 87, Concession

CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 28, Samoymiya-cho
J. Dawood (Yokohama)
C. Ebrahim

DAIBUTSU FINE ART GALLERY—See
Tallers, W.

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
J. E. Ezra, do.
A. J. David (Hongkong)
E. Shellim, do.
M. A. Sopher (Shanghai)

N. S. Levi, (Shanghai)
M. J. Moses
E. J. Ezra
J. E. Raymond
F. Joseph
A. Collins
I. B. Meyer

DE ATH & Co., A., Merchants—36
A. De Ath
J. J. Davies

DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121
H. O. de la Camp (absent)
Ch. Lange de la Camp
O. Fischer, signs per pro.
R. Milberg
F. H. Schluter
F. Bauer
A. F. Jorge
W. C. Holmes
J. Bruhn

DELBORGO & Co., V., Commission Merchants—88, 89, 90, Sannomiya-cho
V. A. Delbourg

DICK, BRUHN & Co., J., Storekeepers and H.B.M. Naval Contractors, 97, Native Bund : res., 18, Suwayama
J. Dick
C. Bruhn
O. Olsen
G. Meyer

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants, 7A, Bund ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Yokohama, Victoria and Vancouver (B.C.), Seattle and Tacoma (Wash.), Portland, Oregon, and London
G. J. Melhuish, manager (absent)
Matthiessen Smith, acting manager
F. L. Marshall, sub-manager
H. Grimble
S. S. de Souza
C. Mancini
A. McGlew
X. A. Xavier

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Gibb Line of Australian Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
North China Insurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOWN'S CLUB, 32A, Akashi Machi
Wm. Down, proprietor

DRESSER, C., Estate Agent, and Bill Collector, 243, Moto-machi, Itchome

DREWELL, A., Coal, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent—20 : Tel. 350
G. Stephens

DUKES, Dr. O. A., "Suggestive System of Teaching English," 23, Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome

ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect, and General Marine Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc. 13

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 23, Sannounga-cho
A. Mahomedally, manager
Abdool Hoosein Essabhoy

FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25
H. Faber (absent)
H. Clement
O. Hesch, signs per pro.
W. Pietzcker
H. E. Wassermann
C. Wolff

Agencies

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110
Jas. Marshall
J. M. Maitland
C. A. Fraser
J. D. Thomson
A. M. P. da Cruz Farias
G. Marques

Agencies

Union Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Eastern Counties Insurance Co., Ltd.

FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters, 21, Concession
A. FitzGerald
J. North, Shinomiya

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—56
J. Lindsley (Yokohama)
E. Frazar (New York)
H. J. Rothwell, signs per pro.
G. W. Barton, do.
A. W. Crombie
W. Muttray

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
New York Board of Underwriters

Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., N. York
Baldwin Locomotive Works, U.S.A.
Westinghouse Electric and Mgs. Co.
Newport News Engine & Ship Bldg. Co.
Nile's Tools Works, U.S.A.

FUKIAI CAMPHOR SUBLIMERY

H. Lucas & Co., proprietors and mgrs.

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73

E. E. Evison (London)

P. J. Stutchbury, do.

T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.

GILL & Co., W. H., Merchants—74

W. H. Gill

R. E. Gill

H. A. Mola

E. H. Summers

Jas. Summers

E. G. Stevens

T. Ditlow

M. Williams

GIRTON HOUSE, Boarding and Day School, 6, Bangai, Nakayamate-dori, 3 chome

Miss Sowter

Miss E. Sowter

Miss N. Sowter

GOMES BROTHERS & Co., Merchants—42, Nishi-machi

J. B. Gomes (Lisbon)

A. C. de F. Gomes, signs the firm

F. A. Gomes

Agency

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

CUSTOMS

Superdnt.—Tsukuda Kazumasa

Chief Auditor—Yamaoka Gigoro

Chief Appraiser—Sato Tomotaro

Chief Inspector—Miyao Shunji

Secy. and Intpt.—M. Arakawa

HARBOUR MASTER'S OFFICE, Native Bund

Adviser—J. J. Mahlman

HIGASHI KAWASAKI CHO (KOBE CITY OFFICE)

Mayor—Narutaki Yoshiyuki

Senior Deputy-Mayor—Urushibata

Shunkichi

Jnr. Deputy-Mayor—Ishikawa Takeo

Chairman, City Assembly—Watanabe Hisashi

Deputy do.—Ueda Yeijiro

Interpreter—Kambara Moriburni

HIOGO KENCHO

Governor—Ohmori Shoichi

Secretary—Tokonami Takijiro

Chief Police Insptr.—Ikegami Shiro
Councillor—Ariyoshi Chuichi

Do. —Soyeda Keichiro

Jail Master—Nishimura Shigenori

Engineer of Architecture—Akiyoshi
Kintoku

Civil Engineer—Sato Chotaro

Veterinary Surgeon—Suzuki Goichi

Agriculturist—Ono Magosaburo

Horticulturist—Senda Doichiro

Sanitary Inspector—Hawaka Euji

Electrician—Morishima Kotaro

KENJI KIOKU (Public Procurator's Office)

Chief Procurator—Ikegami Saburo

KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)

Judge and Presdt.—Chiba Salamoto

English Interpreter and Registrar

—Kojimi Shuge

KOBE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Judge and Supdt.—Oshima Tsunejiro

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, Naka- yamate-dori, Shichichome, Ujinoyama

A. Matsubayashi, chief

POLICE STATION

M. Mesaki, superintendent

POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi

Director—Munesuye Kikuma

Chief of Foreign Mail Sec.—S. Kato

Chief of Domestic Sec.—M. Wada

Chief of Telegraph Sec.—K. Suzuki

Chief of Controlling Sec.—S. Kimura

Paymaster—Y. Kishida

GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 22, Concession

A. Greppi

E. Tank

GROSSER & Co., Merchants—31A

F. Grosser (Yokohama)

W. Vehling, do.

A. Hasche

E. Krug

H. A. Suthhof

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—21

E. Schoeninger (Paris)

J. Hild, do.

H. Freyvogel, do.

T. Baumann, do.

Ad. Gysin

R. Gysin

E. Scharpf

HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect and Surveyor—20B Concession, and 40, Yamamoto-dori, 3 chome

HASSAM, K., Merchant and Commission Agent, 24 Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome
F. N. Dastur

HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92
F. Hellyer (Chicago)
T. W. Hellyer
C. H. Lightfoot
N. Q. Gaterres

HEYN, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchs.—32, 32B
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
F. A. Brockelmann (Canton)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
P. Sorhagen, signs per pro.
H. S. Wheeler
F. Scharien

Agency
Continental Insee. (Marine) Mannheim
State Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool

HILL & Co., M. S., 23, Shimoyamate-dori

HIRSCHFELD, G. C., Merchant, 80, Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome
Agency
Transport Marine Ins. Co., Frankfort

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2
R. Home Cook, agent
G. C. Murray
E. Des Voeux
E. W. Townend
J. R. Gillingham
A. W. Allen
R. A. dos Remedios
F. F. Guterres
F. X. dos Remedios
A. T. Guterres
J. M. A. Guterres
P. V. Couto, Jr.

HUGHES, COHEN & Co., Mchts., 76A, Settlmnt.
Robt. Hughes
Otto Cohen
Agency
Economic Life Assurance Co.

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62
H. J. Hunt (London)
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)
H. R. Hunt
F. W. Gotch
F. J. Nutter
F. X. Braga

Agency
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29 ;
Agents, Japan Rice Polishing Mills,
Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock
E. H. Hunter
E. W. Noel, signs the firm

W. Church
Jas. L. Robertson
A. Dauw (Hyogo)
R. Hunter (Osaka)
E. A. Sulman (Ashiya)

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—36
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)
H. J. Marshall
R. A. Marshall
W. N. Page
J. J. Gomes

Agency
Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.
Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY, LD.—26 ; Works at Ono
Directors—E. H. Gill, G. C. Pakenham, F. W. Gotch, F. J. Bardens
Browne & Co., general agents
A. M. Learmouth, manager at works

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS, 38, Bund
W. A. Walters, proprietor

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12
C. Illies (Hamburg)
H. J. Holm (Yokohama)
M. W. Kochen (absent)
A. Büschel
R. Koops
P. Sillius
L. Fabricius
A. A. da Costa

Agencies
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
U. S. A. and China Japan S. S. Line
Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges. (Marine)
Schweiz Transport V. Ges., Zurich, do.
Union Internationale, Anvers, do.
International Lloyd, Berlin, do.

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—48 : Tel. Ad. Mensa
R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
I. A. Ailion, signs per pro.

ISRAEL, JOSEPH, Commission Agent, 90 Sannomiya-cho, Sanchome
Joseph Israel
Alex. Edrei

JAPAN EMIGRATION Co., 85, Sakai-machi, Nichome
G. Tateno, president
H. Hamanaka, directing manager
M. Adachi, chief secretary
T. Masuda (Honolulu)
G. E. Boardman do.
S. Mito (Victoria, B.C.)

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION
 COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim
 B. Guggenheim (Yokohama)
 J. Guggenheim

JAPANESE FAN CO., 88, Settlement
 B. M. Stiebel, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107

Ryle Holme
 R. W. H. Wood
 A. J. Pumfrett
 J. P. da Costa

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Triton Insurance Co., Limited
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JONAS, JR., F. M., Booksellers' Agent,
 Dealer in Surgical Instruments, &c.,
 8, Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome

JULIEN, H., Compradore, Butcher, Store-
 keeper
 W. Waggott
 T. Smiles

KAWASAKI ZOSENSHO (Kawasaki Dock-
 yard Company, Limited)
 K. Matsukata, president
 Y. Kawasaki, vice-president
 F. Tsumura, superintendent
 T. Saka, chief engineer
 T. Tanaka, chief constructor

KELLMANN, E., Bill and Bullion Broker—115

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Booksellers,
 Stationers, &c.
 J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

KERR & Co., Wm., Commission Merchants
 11, Ikutamaye
 William Kerr, 197, Yamamoto-dori
 J. C. Thompson

Agencies

Manufacturers Life Insce. Co., of Canada
 Robt. Craig & Co. Ltd., Paper Mills

KIRBY, A., Marine Surveyor for Bureau,
 Veritas, 50, Nakayamate-dori, 3-chome

KOBE CANOE CLUB
 Commodore—H. B. Lucas
 Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—F. P. Cooper

KOBE CHESS CLUB
 President—F. J. Bardens
 Hon. Secretary—E. T. Bethell

KOBE CHORAL SOCIETY
 President—R. Home Cook
 Hon. Secretary—A. J. McGlew
 Hon. Treasurer—H. Lucas

KOBE CHRONICLE, Daily and Weekly
 Newspaper
 Robert Young, editor
 T. Satchell, sub-editor
 A. Sherriff, sub-editor and manager
 J. Miller, publisher
 Y. Katagiri, translator

KOBE CLUB—14, Kano-cho
 Hon. Secretary—J. L. Jensen
 J. J. Hazeland—secretary

KOBE COLLEGE
 Miss Susan A. Searle
 Miss Elizabeth Torrey (absent)
 Miss Emily M. Brown, do.
 Miss Harriet M. Benedict
 Miss Gertrude M. Wilcox
 Miss Ada B. Chandler
 Miss Edith S. Shaw

KOBE CRICKET CLUB
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Cam Lucas

KOBE CYCLING ASSOCIATION
 Captain—R. H. Woolfall
 Hon. Secretary—H. S. Wheeler

KOBE FIRE BRIGADE
 Superintendent—A. C. Sim
 Hon. Secretary—J. K. Hutton

KOBE FURNISHING EMPOR'N, 82, Division St.
 Whymark & Thompson, proprietors

KOBE HERALD, Daily Newspaper
 A. W. Curtis, editor and propt
 W. Watson, sub-editor
 K. Kadota, translator

KOBE JOB PRINTING OFFICE, Publishers of
 "Kobe Daily News"
 A. Rozario

KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB
 Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—C. A. Fraser

KOBE PAPER MILL Co., Ltd., Sannomiya-cho
 S. Sho, president
 N. Futami, manager
 M. J. Shea, superintendent

KOBE PIER COMPANY, Onohama
 I. Tanaka, president
 I. Kohdziro, managing director

K. Yoshida, manager
J. W. Barry, pier-master
Agency
Nippon Fire Insurance Co. of Osaka

KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB
President—R. Home Cook
Hon. Secretary—E. T. Bethell
Hon. Treasurer—C. Kalkhof

KOBE WATER BOAT CO.
C. Nickel & Co., managers

KOBE YACHT CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Sim

KOCH & Co., Merchants, 56B, Settlement
A. L. Koch
H. W. Mumm
R. Ehlers
Agency
"Fortuna" Marine Insee. Co., Berlin

KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Curios—81 ; Tel.
Ad. Komor
Arthur Kuhn (Hongkong)
Siegf. Komor (Yokohama)
Jul. Kuhn

KWANSEI GAKUIN
President—Rev. Y. Yoshioka
Principal Academic department—Rev.
S. H. Wainwright, M.D.
Dean Biblical department—Rev. J. C.
E. Newton, D.D.
Professor—Rev. T. H. Harden

LEWIS, Geo. W., Merchant and Dealer
in Curios—87

LUCAS & Co., H., Merchants—20
Henry Lucas
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm
H. C. K. Lucas, signs per pro.
W. Schmidt
E. M. da Silva
J. D. Abell (absent)

Agencies
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Union Insurance Society
Diamond Jubilee Camphor Company
Kobe Oil Mill

LYONS & Co., J., Stevedores, Landing and
Shipping Agents, 97, Native Bund and
at Eastern Customs
J. Lyons
H. S. Breen
H. James
A. Lyons, Customs department

MACKEY, JAS., 38, Yama

McGLEW & Co., A. J., Merchants—93B
A. J. McGlew
R. H. Woolfall
J. L. Gil Pereira

McKAY & Co., Merchs, 24, Sannomiya-cho
P. H. McKay
A. L. Collier (New York)
S. Ogura
J. D. Atkinson
W. Rae

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants—11,
Carter, Macy & Co. New York
G. H. Macy (New York)
G. S. Clapp, do.
A. S. King
F. E. Fernald (Yokohama)
Jas. Green
Duncan McLaren

MAHLMANN, J. J., Adviser to Harbour
Office, &c., Western Custom House: res.
65, Sanchome, Shimoyamate-dori

MARIANS & Co., M., Merchants—55
W. King, manager

MAXWELL, J. B., Bill and Bullion Broker

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68 : Tel. Ad.
Subaltern
A. Meier (Yokohama)
H. Geslien
W. Heitmann, signs per pro.
G. Boden
W. Neuss
Agencies
Bureau Veritas
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES
L. Roux, agent
E. Chaix

MICHEL, A., Wine and Cigar Merchant, 69
Division Street

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Merchants—39
G. Walworth Middleton
E. Holden Smith (New York)
F. A. Cundhill, do.
B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.
L. van Rensselaer
A. S. Hamilton
Engineering Department
W. Maine Treglown
C. Redington Joy
Hugh Gunn

MILLER, R. S., Medical Practitioner—94

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker, 6, Third
Cho, Nakayamate-dori, Hill

MISSIONARIES

For Protestant Missions see end of
Japan Directory

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Nôtre Dame
des sept douleurs, 37
L'Abbé Henri Perrin, miss. apost.
L'Abbé P. Fage, do.

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE; "The Missions to
Seamen," 6, Division Street
Rev. G. H. Davies, hony. chaplain
Edward Makeham, reader
W. A. Watson, institute-keeper

SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des
Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus
Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure
Three sisters

UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH
Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson, D.D.
Secty. and Treas.—C. Albertson

MITCHELL & Co., J. F., House Builders and
Surveyors, and Funeral Furnishers, 24,
Nakayamate-dori, 2-chome

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, 7, Saka-
ye-machi, Sanchome
S. Sho, manager
M. Hushida, sub-manager

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants: Tel.
Ad. Mitsui
D. Goh, manager
S. Takahashi, signs per pro.

Agencies

Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries

MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82

A. Kleinwort (Yokohama)
G. Stadelmann, signs per pro.
C. O. Beck, do.
H. Röding
H. Dohrn
C. Schmalbeck
R. M. Marques

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Hansentische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
General Marine Insurance Company

MOURLYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—
33, 34 and 35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)
M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)
Russell Bleeker (New York)
Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)

W. D. S. Edwards
F. J. Rickerby
B. C. Hore

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and
Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders,
Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18
Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)
M. Henry

NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedores and Landing
Agents—3, Native Bund
C. T. M. Nickel
C. Holstein
J. Danenberg
G. C. Kreidner
A. Frost

NIPPON TRADE BANK, LIMITED, 19, Sakaye-
machi, Sanchome
M. Hirose, president
H. Tsubono, managing director
T. Sekiguchi, sub-manager
K. Yamagishi, signs per pro.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company) 8B, Maye-machi
T. Yatsui manager
R. Inouye, assistant-manager
T. Otaka
H. K. C. Newman

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47
A. Oestmann (absent)
L. Bobsien
C. Schütze

OHWA LUMBER COMPANY—Head Office, 46,
Nishinagahori Sanchome, Osaka; Foreign
Depmt. 35, Nakajamate-dori Nichome
U. S. Ohwa (Osaka)
J. L. Gil-Pereira, agent for Japan

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—28,
Concession, and at 21, Rue de Cléry, Paris
I. Oppenheimer (Paris)
V. Lavacry, signs per pro.
G. Weil
C. Wenger

Agencies

Comité des Assureurs Mar. de Paris
Comité des Assureurs Mar. du Havre
Comité des Asseurs. Mar. de Bordeaux

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88
Directors—A. H. Groom (chairman),
H. E. Reynell, T. W. Helyer, G. J.
Melhuish, Th. de Berigny (secretary)
F. S. Sandford, manager
M. D. Sandford, cashier & accountant
Henry Dandbon, agent
J. Williams, first steward
Dussand, chief de cuisine
D. Hema, clerk

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, (Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.,) 9 Kaigan-dori, Sanchome
K. Hori, manager
K. Okohira, sub-manager

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant—36
Rehentulla Verseybhoy, manager
Ahmedbhoy Gulamhusam

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., 87, Settlemt.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
E. W. Tilden, agent
Geo. Eckley
W. R. Ackland

PAPELLIER, DR. E., Medical Practitioner,
94, Ura-machi

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY
F. J. Abbott, agent
E. Buxton Forman, chief clerk
A. Bevington, assistant
R. Clark, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and
Commission Agent—6A, Concession

PILOTS, LICENSED
Office, 87, Oriental Hotel Annexe: Tel.
Ad. Anjin
Capt. C. Pfoundes, secretary
Inland Sea and Coast—
Captains

J. C. Andresen	H. C. L. Holm
F. Bischoff	H. D. James
H. J. Carrew	D. A. G. King
F. Devenish	H. W. Laucht
P. A. Dithlefsen	A. Murray
A. Fisher	S. Nishii
P. C. Fullert	J. Steedman
G. Katsura	A. P. W. Thomsen
Y. Kaya	Wilson Walker

Kii Channel and Harbour—John Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 14C, Maye-
machi, and at Yokohama, New York,
London and Paris
H. Pollak (New York)
R. Pollak (London)
O. Pollak (Yokohama)
P. A. F. Cabeldu, signs per pro.
Gg. Stadelmann, do.

POPP & Co., Merchants—70
E. Popp
G. Cramm
E. Wurster
W. Pettersen
J. A. S. Callao
A. Giese

Agency
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, Moss & Co.,
LIMITED, Merchants, 69, Concession
H. G. Priest, mang.-dirtr. (London)
H. W. Lea, director (Yokohama)
F. Harrold, manager

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT
Locomotive Establishment
R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive
superintendent; res. 55C, Nakaya-
mate-dori, Sanchome

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91
M. Raspe
H. R. Raspe
Geo. Roeper
C. Refardt
A. Serno
E. Benck
W. Braess
C. Hammarstedt
C. Esdale

Tsuru Shokwai, Bakan
Ph. Happel, manager

Agencies
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.
North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.

REICH & Co., S., Merchants, 160, San-
nomijo-cho, Sanchome
S. A. Reich (Calcutta)
Reich Bros. (Singapore)
L. R. Reich (New York)
S. Reich
I. W. Beauchamp
A. S. Handmacher
J. Reich
Agencies
Batavia Trading Company, Limited
Pitt and Scott's Forwarding Agency
English Dairy Company, Bombay

REIMERS & REIFF—8A, Bund
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
Richard Reiff
A. Nirrnheim
B. Dieckmann

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)
M. Pors, signs the firm (Yokohama)
M. Blümer, signs per pro.
E. Crevatin
F. Jantzen
J. Schaumann
H. C. Marshall
J. Martin

Agencies
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company

REIMERS & Co., Merchants, 38, Native
 Bund: Tel. Ad. Reimers
 C. F. Reimers
 J. W. Schütze

Agencies

Japan Sulphur Refining Company
 Nippon Concrete Company
 Buzen and Chikuzen Coal Mines

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14

H. E. Reynell
 F. R. Southern (London)
 P. S. Symes

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26

Eugene H. Gill

Agencies

Lloyd's, London
 Sun Insurance Office
 Underwriting and Agency Association
 German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104

Oscar Haynemann (Hamburg)
 Oscar Haynemann (Yokohama)
 G. Petersen, signs per pro.
 A. Riege
 H. Temme

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
 Allianz Versicherungs Ges., Berlin
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Suter Hartmann and Rahtjen's Com-
 position Company, London
 Stettiner Shipbuilding Works "Vulcan,"
 Stettin

ROTHSPRACK, P.E.H., Baker, &c., 16, Kita-
 nagasa-dori, Nichome

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

E. Carlson, agent

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—R. Home Cook
 Hon. Secretary—J. M. Maitland

SALE & Co., Merchants—46

Chas. V. Sale (Yokohama)
 Herbert W. Sale
 Frederick G. Sale
 R. S. Sale
 V. M. Sale
 J. P. da Silver
 J. Paton

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Or-
 gomanes

Alderman Sir M. Samuel (absent)
 S. Samuel, do.
 W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
 F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.
 W. F. Page
 J. Birchenall

J. W. Piper
 W. Fuller
 J. H. Fawkner
 A. J. Buckley
 H. Stean
 J. Down
 E. Antaki
 W. Whitehead
 W. T. Crane

Agencies

Shell Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Union Line of Steamers
 Alliance Marine and Genl. Assurance
 Liverpool & London and Globe Insee.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo

Kwaisha—Kobe-Shimonoseki Railway
 Head Office, Hyogo, Hamazaki-dori, 4-
 chome
 President—J. Matsumoto
 Managing Director—T. Ushiba
 Traffic Manager—K. Nishino
 Loco. Superdt.—H. Iwasaki, Kogakushi
 Chief Civil Engr.—J. Yamaguchi, do.
 Treasurer—S. Ida
 Consulting Engineer—T. Minami

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 52, Conces-
 sion: Tel. Ad. Eliahoo

J. E. Sassoon (Bombay)
 E. E. Sassoon (London)
 M. E. Sassoon, do.
 S. E. Levy, signs the firm
 A. M. Tracey Woodward
 I. Ritchie
 H. I. Carrew

SCHMIDT, W., 13, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

SCOTT, R. M., Commission, House, Estate,
 and Shipping Agent

Agency

Hirano Mineral Water

SETHNA, R. A.—Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 50, Concession

D. R. Digaria, signs per pro.

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—63: Tel.
 Ad. Keechong

R. Shewan (Hongkong)
 C. A. Tomes, do.
 W. S. Taylor
 F. Perrin Cooper
 C. V. Guterres
 E. J. Guterres

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
 S. T. & Co's. New York Line Steamers
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—
Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome, 36-41
J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)
Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)
Wm. J. Schroth
A. Herbst, Jr.
H. R. Williams, Jr.
S. V. dos Remedios

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs.,
Aerated Waters Mfrs., & Tobacconists—18
A. Richardson
F. H. Tully, PH.C.

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101
Aug. Evers
M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)
Alb. Simon
J. Saenger (Hamburg)
P. Kummel, signs per pro.
Fr. Lüdecke, do.
H. A. Ahrens
C. H. Flores
J. Curtis

Agencies
Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin
La Neufchatelloise Marine Insee. Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., LD., Merchants
—52
T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)
Montague Levy (London)
C. Benda, do.
G. D. Clarke, manager
L. Lazarus

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors,
Drapers, and Outfitters—30
W. G. Skipworth (London)
J. R. Pullant
H. E. Cooke

SLADE, HAROLD, M.D., D.D.S., Dentist—53,
Harima-Machi

SMITH, A. GILMORE, D.D.S., Sgn. Dentist—87
PERI, GRAY B., D.D.S., do.

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4
E. R. Smith (Yokohama)
R. B. Smith (New York)
D. B. Taylor
Geo. Bayfield

Agencies
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56
J. S. Happer, local manager
E. C. Ackermann assistant manager
J. L. Jensen
S. E. Lucas
Thompson & Bedford Department
A. E. McGlew

STEPHENSON & SON, Merchs., 82, Division St.
T. S. Stephenson
Basil Stephenson

STRACHAN & Co., LD., W. M., Merchants—1
W. M. Strachan (London), director
J. P. Reid, do., do.
J. W. Crowe
A. L. Robinson
F. W. Hill
R. Ackland
H. S. Thompson
F. X. de Souza

Agencies
China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Queen Insurance Company
London and Provincial Marine Insee.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants
S. Strauss (Yokohama)
J. Strauss, do.
H. Marcus, signs per pro. (Kobe)
J. S. Scott
O. Brull

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66
E. Stucken
C. Kipp

Agency
Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

SUMITOMO KICHIZAYEMON, Exporter of Cop-
per and Refined Camphor
K. Tani, manager

SUMITOMO BANK, Kaigandori Gochome
K. Sumitomo, proprietor
K. Tani, manager

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 26, Sannomiya-machi
W. Tallers
F. N. Dighan

TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakai machi
N. D. Tata
B. F. Madon
M. B. Godrej

Agencies
The World Marine Insurance Co.
Bombay Fire & Marine Insurance Co.

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.
MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical
Practitioners

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3, Division Street J. W. Franklin F. H. Hunt	WHYMARK & THOMPSON, Auctioneers, Valuers and Commission Agents, &c.,—82, Division Street: Tel. Ad. Pilot G. H. Whymark J. Lee Thompson
TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60 E. H. Tuska (Yokohama) R. H. Woolfall, manager	WHEELER & Co., P. H., Watchmakers and Jewellers—18 P. H. Wheeler
UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries	WILKINSON, J. CLIFFORD, Sole Proprietor Tansan and Niwo Mineral Waters—82, J. W. Fusselle Jas. S. Wilkinson
VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New York—16: Tel. Ad. "Vacuum" O. D. Jerauld, mgr. for China & Japan A. Hansen J. W. Webb	WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—100 J. Winckler (absent) F. Danckwerts (Yokohama) J. Westphalen, signs per pro A. Benecke R. Werdermann A. Schroeder
VAN NIEROP, ED. L., 78B E. L. Van Nierop Ch. Verhoeven W. Bongers <i>Agencies</i> Amsterdam Board of Underwriters Salamander Fire Insurance Co. Upper Rhine Marine Ins. Co., Ltd.	WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—118-125 J. Witkowski (Yokohama) H. Blum, do. Ch. Heymann (Paris) H. Pitteri, signs per pro. M. Gottlinger
VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—51	WORBS, H., Merchant, 43, Concession
VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchs.—112, 113, 114 F. E. Barto, manager A. Rock R. M. Scott E. F. Botelho H. James	WORCH & Co., Merchants—40 A. Worch (Paris) E. Hagens (Hamburg) O. Bergmann (Yokohama) H. Rausseger, signs per pro. P. Griebel K. Voss
WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and Forwarding Agent, 97, Native Bund	YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43
WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers, and Storekeepers, 81, Division Street M. Russell H. Russell R. Spahn C. W. Martin	YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., Sakai-machi Yuki Yamakawa, manager Y. H. Kikuna, actg. sub-manager Taro Hodsumi, do.

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Raspe & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company, Limited	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
Amsterdam Board of Underwriters	E. L. Van Nierop
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company, New York	Frazar & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	A. Meier & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Tata & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters	Berigny & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas.....	A. Meier & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited.....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited.....	Browne & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine).....	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Oppenheimer Frères
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes du Havre	Oppenheimer Frères
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux	Oppenheimer Frères
Consolidated Marine Insc. Co. of B'lin. & Dr'den., L'don.	Faber & Voigt
Continental Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim	Heyn, Bröckelmann & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine).	C. Illies & Co.
Eastern Counties Insurance Company, Ltd.	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Economic Life Assurance Company	Hughes, Cohen & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Gomes Bros. & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Grosser & Co.
Fortuna Marine Insurance Company, Berlin	Koch & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association.....	Robison & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Faber & Voigt
Gresham Life Assurance Society	Becker & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, London	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters.....	Faber & Voigt
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company	Simon, Evers & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited.....	Berigny & Co.
International Lloyds, Berlin (Marine)	C. Illies & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Cornes & Co.
La Neufchâtelloise Marine Insurance Company.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co...	The American Trading Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Robison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Berigny & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Hunt & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Becker & Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	H. C. Morf & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company	Charles Braess
Mannheim Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Edmund Stucken
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada...	Wm. Kerr & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited	Browne & Co.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Assurance Company, of Ireland.....	Berigny & Co.
National Board of Underwriters, New York	Fruzar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Raspe & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company	Charles Braess
New York Board of Underwriters	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Berigny & Co.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance.....	Berigny & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Company	Kobe Pier Company
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Faber & Voigt
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine) ...	Faber & Voigt
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	H. C. Morf & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	Raspe & Co.
North China Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited	Popp & Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd.	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Hutchison & Co.
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company	China & Japan Trading Co.
Prussian Fire Insurance Company, Stettin	Simon, Evers & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company (Marine)	Becker & Co.
Queen Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire)	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich (Marine)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company (Life)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company.....	MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Raspe & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company...	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Browne & Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool	Hevn, Brockelmann & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	C. Illies & Co.
Transport Marine Insurance Company, Frankfort ...	G. C. Hirschfeld
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association.....	Robison & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Union Insurance Society	H. Lucas & Co.
Union Internationale, Auvers (Marine).....	C. Illies & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
West Life Insurance Company of Canada	A. J. McGlew & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company.. ..	Tata & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	American Trading Co.

NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the Island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Pappenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation

scheme is now in progress; the portion of the sea in front of what were formerly the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki is to be reclaimed and the harbour deepened. It is estimated that the cost of the work will be four million yen, and that it will take five years to finish. The town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign quarter adjoins the town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The principal hotel is the Nagasaki Hotel, opened in 1898, a three-storeyed brick building situated on the Bund. There are several smaller hotels, of which the two largest are the Belle Vue Hotel and Cliff House. The Nagasaki dock was lengthened during 1894 to admit vessels of 500 feet in length on a draught of 26 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now completed between Moji and Kumamoto, with a branch line to Nagasaki. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last ten years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has more than doubled itself in that period. The imports, indeed, have increased tenfold in as many years; and with the opening up of railway communication with the interior of Kinshiu, completed in 1898, a large increase in the prosperity of the port is anticipated. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine is the most important.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1898 was yen 19,698,646, against yen 13,691,234 in 1897 and that of the export trade yen 6,587,276 against yen 5,542,013 in 1897. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1898 was 808,439. The number of foreign residents as given in the Consular report for 1898, was 606, exclusive of Chinese, of whom 40 were British, and 466 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign daily paper is published entitled the *Nagasaki Press*.

DIRECTORY

AIHRENS & Co., Nachfolger, Merchants
H. Worbs, signs per pro.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
London Assurance Corporation

BALMÈS, E., French Bakery
H. Balmès
J. Sirot

BELLE VUE HOTEL
G. B. Bay, proprietor

BERNARDI HOTEL; Confectioner, Wine
Merchant and Storekeeper, 13, Oura
P. Bernardi, proprietor

BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant
Agencies
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Bureau Veritas

German Lloyd's
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Northern Assurance Company
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

BOWIE, ROBERT I., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BOWLING CLUB—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—S. M. Officer

BROWNE & Co., Merchants
E. H. Gill (Kobe)
W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)
C. M. Birnie, signs per pro.
Horace Nutter
Leonard Birnie
J. W. Donald
H. C. Semple (Moji)

Agencies

Bergisch Markische Bank
 Jacob E. Dybwad Bank
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Apar Line of Steamers
 Compania Maritima
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Office
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.
 New York Life Insurance Company

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—G. Matsuda

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.

F. G. Stone, manager
 S. M. Officer
 M. C. Adams

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Insurance

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping
and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad.
Clarksuvor

David M. Clarkson (Vladivostok)
 M. I. Suvoroff, do.
 F. M. Bechtel, signs per pro.

CLIFF HOUSE

Wilson Walker, proprietor

CONSULATES

BELGIUM

Consul—F. Ringer

CHINA

Consul—Chang Tung-Wa

DENMARK

Consul—J. C. Smith (absent)
 Acting Consul—F. Ringer

FRANCE

NETHERLANDS

SPAIN

Consul—F. Steenackers

GERMANY

ITALY, Consular Agency

Consul—F. G. Muller Beeck
 Secretary—T. A. Koch

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
 Consul—J. H. Longford

First Assistant—J. B. Rentiers
 Constable—Geo. Kircher

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover
 Chancellor—S. R. de Souza

RUSSIA

Consul—V. Kostelev

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consulate

Acting Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck
 Attaché—Baron Loowen

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Charles B. Harris
 V.-Consul—Epperson R. Fulkerson
 Interpreter—Wm. H. S. Gleason

CURNOW & Co., J.

M. Russell (Yokohama)
 A. Russell

EVANS & Co., Medical Hall and Aerated
Waters Manufactory

W. H. Evans

FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Com-
mission Agent

FLESIG, I., European Hairdresser

GAILLARD JEUNE, Storekeeper

J. Gaillard (Shanghai)
 J. Joanan

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants and Con-
tractors to the Russian Navy and Vol-
unteer Fleet

M. Ginsburg
 M. Mess (Singapore)
 J. M. Dow, signs per pro
 I. Goldman
 M. Geller
 M. Tennenbaum
 M. Landis

Agency

Russian S. N. and Trading Co., Odessa

GOLDMAN, L., Storekeeper and Commis-
sion Agent

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

APPEAL COURT

President—Tsunetami Hitomi
 Chief Procurator—Itasu Matsumuro

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

Director—Wakasugi

CUSTOM HOUSE

Commissioner—T. Noda
 Chief Appraiser—T. Shioya
 Chief Inspector—M. Ariga

Chief Surveyor—Y. Watanabe
 Chief General Office—K. Takatori
 Chief Receiver—F. Kurata

DISTRICT COURT

President—Shigeru Yano
 Chief Procurator—Shinrokuro Yamamoto

HARBOUR BUREAU

Harbour Master—K. Kawamura
 Assistant do—R. Kobayashi

KENCHO

Governor—I. Hattori
 Secretary—S. Terada
 Chief of Police—Y. Masunaga
 Councillors—K. Suzuki, K. Noguchi
 Educational Inspector—H. Kataoka
 Chief of Prisons—M. Sengoku

LOCAL COURT

Suplt. Judge—Yoshitada Yonemura
 Procurator—Matsukichi Oyama

MARINE BUREAU

President—K. Jomiyama

MARINE COURT

President—K. Jomiyama

MEDICAL COLLEGE

President—Dr. Otani

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Chugakko)

Director—C. Rambach

MUNICIPAL BUREAU

Mayor—T. Yokoyama

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Chief Superintdt.—Y. Masunaga
 Superintendent for Foreign Settlement—H. Furukawa
 Superdt. Native Town—T. Yamado

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL

Director—K. Kizuki
 Vice-Director—N. Wada
 Telegraph Service—N. Wada
 Mail Service—G. Sukuma
 Foreign Mail Service—T. Aonuma

REVENUE ADMINISTRATION BUREAU

Superintendent—K. Ishizu
 Chief Collector—S. Takenonchi

TOBACCO MONOPOLY OFFICE

Superintendent—K. Yamaguchi

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

C. H. Kragh, superintendent
 A. L. Jordan, electrician
 C. C. Kalmberg

HOFFMANN & Co., WM., Printers, Publishers
 and Translators

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants

F. Ringer
 R. M. Smith
 A. B. Glover
 W. G. Bennett (Chemulpo)
 N. B. Reid (Moji)
 J. H. Wallace
 W. S. Wills (Chemulpo)
 E. K. Morgan
 J. B. Carnduff
 H. Smart
 R. Miller
 P. J. Buckland
 E. A. Measor
 T. A. Glover
 Alex. Carnduff (Moji)
 W. MacConnell
 J. B. Jesselsen
 Ingo Jesselsen
 P. Larsen
 N. D. Federoff
 E. Luttermann
 P. Houben
 C. Rhodes

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 National Bank of China
 Banque de l' Indo-China
 Comptoir Natl. d'Escompte de Paris
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
 Messageries Maritimes
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
 China Navigation Company
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Company
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental S'hip Co.)
 California and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Russian Steam Navign. in the East
 Russian S. N. and Trading Company
 Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Mogul Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Warrack Line of Steamers
 Strath Line of Steamers
 Pacific Mail Steamship Co.
 Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.
 Shell Transport and Trading Co.
 Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.
 Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
 Lloyd's
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association
 Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
 North British and Mercantile Ins. Co.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
 Norwich Union Insurance Society

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
James Maclean, acting agent
H. V. Dickenson
J. A. Farias
A. F. d'Almeida

HOSPITAL—ST. BERNARD
Surgeon-in-charge—Rt. I. Bowie, M.D.

ISHINO & Co., Coal Merchants
P. C. Vincent, manager

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
H. V. Henson
A. A. da Roza

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
China Sugar Refining Company

KATE, H. Ten, M.D., Medical Practitioner

KEYSERING & Co., COUNT H., Pacific
Whaling Company

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers
G. Albers (Hamburg)
A. Dattan (Vladivostok)
H. Worbs
C. Richter

Agency

Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Steamer

LAKE & Co., Commission Agents and
Storekeepers, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu
Edward Lake
F. B. Lake
T. Scott
M. Van Schmidt

LESSNER, S. D., Merchant, Baker, Aerated
Waters Manufacturer, and Storekeeper
S. D. Lessner
H. Naftaly
P. Lessner
A. de Souza
T. Feuer

LLOYD'S SURVEYOR
A. L. Jones

MESS & Co., N., Curio Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
N. Mess

MISSIONARIES

For Protestant Missions see end of Japan
Directory

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT
Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure
Fifteen European Sisters

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki
Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general
Revs. M. M. de Rotz, A. C. A. Pélu,
Th. Fraineau, J. F. Corre, J. F.
Marmand, E. Raguét, M. Sauret,
Fr. Bonne, J. Cl. Combaz, J.
B. Ferrié, Jos. Ed. Bährer, J.
Fr. Matrat, J. E. Durand, L. Fr.
Garnier, A. A. Halbout, A. M.
Roussel, F. Bertrand, E. Lebel, J.
Kleinpeter, H. Richard, L. Bouige,
L. Brenguier, E. C. Joly, A. E.
Heuzet, G. E. Raoult, A. Chapde-
laine, J. Delalex, L. Gracy, F. P.
Lemarié, M. J. Breton

KAISEI GAKKO, Higashiyamate, Niban
Director—Rev. Nicholas Walter
Steward—C. Rambach
Professors—Rev. F. Genet, J. Guthle-
ben, A. Bletzacker, I. Boyer, J.
Gallonnier, A. Gérôme, B. Imseng,
J. Inglis, A. Mistler, S. Raymond,
C. dos Remedios, L. Ribot, G.
Schneider

MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch
Office:

K. Kimura, manager
K. Takabayashi, shipping superindt.
Takasima Mine
Y. Oki, manager and resdt. engineer
T. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and res. engr.
N. Ishikawa, do.

Namazuta Mine
B. Matsuda, mgr. and resdt. enginr.
K. Sugimoto, sub-mgr. and res. engr.
K. Matsubayashi, do.

Moji Office
M. Takata, manager
K. Aoki, sub-manager

Wakamatsu Office
M. Takata, manager
Y. Tomono, sub-manager

MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS:
Tel. Ad. Dock

H. Shoda, general manager
R. Midzutani, asst. gl. manager
H. Nakamura, secretary
H. Maruta, works manager
Y. Sugitani, shipyard manager
J. S. Clark, constgt. naval architect
D. Crowe, dockmaster
J. Hill, foreman boiler maker

J. Wilson, outside engineer
J. Dainty, foreman moulder
G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 3, Oura
Tel. Ad. Mitsui

C. Matsuo, manager
Agencies

Miiki Coal Mines
Ichimura Coal Mine
Sechibara Coal Mine
Kishima Coal Mine

NAGASAKI CLUB
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. I. Bowie

NAGASAKI HOTEL, LIMITED
R. F. Inman, secretary and manager
A. Diesing
T. Coulter
J. Kraus
T. Coen
R. Nadel

"NAGASAKI PRESS" PRINTING OFFICE
H. O. Palmer, editor and manager
S. Yamaguchi, sub-manager

NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.
Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers
G. H. Ackerman, superintendent
G. Bozier

NAPALKOFF, G., Stevedore

NEWMAN, AVRON, M.D., Medical Practitioner

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
K. Yoshisuye, manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
B. Kodama, manager

PAUL, MAURICE EDEN, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Medical Practitioner (absent)

PICARD, J. V., Druggist

PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers
Victor Pignatel

PILOTS
Nagasaki Harbour
M. Banks, A. Murray
Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland
Sea—see *Kobe*

POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, &c.
R. H. Powers
Jas. Schon
J. R. Powers

J. Couder
E. W. H. Smith

PUBLIC HALL—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

ROBERTSON, D. F., Marine Surveyor to
H.B.M. Government, &c.

ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB—NAGASAKI
Hon. Sec. & Treas.—M. C. Adams

RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL
Dr. Voloshin

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET
N. Gray, agent
W. Hoffmann

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
R. Marix, signs per pro.
V. Lugebil
Agency
Chinese Eastern Railway Co.'s Steamers

SAPHIERE & Co., Merchts. and Comm. Agts.
A. Saphiere

SEAMEN'S HOME, Christian Endeavour
Society 26, Oura
John Makins, manager

SOUFOULIS, D., Wine Merchant and Commission Agent

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
S. D. Hepburn, manager

STEAM LAUNDRY—NAGASAKI—20, Oura
H. A. Nicholson, manager

UNITED STATES ARMY, QUARTERMASTERS
DEPT.
Depot Qr. Mr.—Major J. McE. Hyde

WALKER, R. N., Stevedore, Landing and
Shipping Agent, &c.
R. N. Walker
W. D. Wentworth
J. Walker
R. Walker
W. H. Manley
J. Thatcher

WILSON, J., Stevedore, Landing and Ship-
ping Agent
A. W. Wilson
J. Anderson

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK
Morisaburo Toshima, agent
Misao Sarai, acting sub-agent

PROTESTANT MISSIONARIES IN JAPAN

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

YOKOHAMA

Rev. A. A. Bennett and wife, 67B, Bluff
 Rev. C. K. Harrington and wife, 90c, do.
 Rev. F. G. Harrington and wife, 45c, do.
 Rev. J. L. Dearing and wife (absent)
 Rev. W. B. Parshley and wife, 66, Bluff
 Miss C. A. Converse, 34, do.
 Miss M. A. Hawley, 34, do.

TOKYO

Rev. C. H. D. Fisher and wife, 30A, Tsukiji
 Rev. H. Topping and wife, 30B, do.
 Prof. E. W. Clement and wife
 Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuromachi,
 Surugadai

Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.
 Miss A. M. Clagett (absent)
 Miss N. E. Fife, 9, Nakacho Sancho, Yotsuya-ku

Miss E. L. Rolman, 30, Tsukiji
 Miss N. N. Carpenter, Naka-cho, Yotfuya
 KOBÉ

Captain L. W. Bickel and wife, 45, Ketano
 Nichome

Rev. R. A. Thomson and wife, do.

MEITO

Rev. J. C. Brand and wife

SENDAI

Rev. E. H. Jones and wife, 27, Nakajimacho

Miss A. S. Buzzell, do.

Miss L. Mead, do.

Miss G. C. Paulsen

Rev. S. W. Hamblen and wife (absent)

CHOFU, near SHIMONOSEKI

Rev. G. W. Hill and wife, 168, Innaicho

Miss E. L. Cummings, do.

HIMEJI

Miss E. R. Church, 47, Shimo Teramachi

Miss H. M. Witherbee, do.

OSAKA

Rev. W. Wynd and wife (absent)

Rev. J. H. Scott and wife, Bangai, 59,
 Kogawacho

Miss F. A. Duffield, 33, Concession

IKEDA

Miss D. D. Barlow

NEMURO

Mrs. H. E. Carpenter, P.O. address 66,
 Bluff, Yokohama

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

KOBÉ

Rev. J. L. Atkinson D.D. (Mrs. Atkinson
 absent) 53, Yama

Miss J. E. Dudley, 59, Yama

Miss E. M. Brown, 60, do.

Miss E. S. Searle, 60, do.

Miss Gertrude Cozad, 59, do.

Miss Torrey, 60, Yama

Miss E. S. Shaw

Miss A. B. Chandler

Miss A. L. Howe

Miss M. J. Barrows (absent)

OSAKA

Rev. George Allchin and wife, 24, Concesn.

Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH. D., and wife (absent)

Rev. Wallace Tylor, M.D., 15, Concession

Miss A. M. Colby, Baika Jo Gakko

Miss Mary Daniels, 25, Concession

Miss L. E. Case, Baika Jo Gakko

KYOTO

Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife, Karasu-
 marudori

Rev. S. C. Bartlett, and wife

Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., M.D., and wife (abt.)

Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., D.D., and wife,
 Imadegawadori

Rev. Otis Cary and wife, Karasumarudori

Rev. W. L. Curtis and wife, do.

Charles M. Warren, B.A.

Miss Mary F. Denton (absent)

Miss A. M. Benedict

Miss C. M. Warren

OKAYAMA

Rev. J. H. Pettee and wife, Higashiyama

Miss Alice P. Adams, do.

Miss M. E. Wainright

NIIGATA

Rev. Hilton Pedley and wife, Gakkacho

Miss Clara Brown

Rev. H. B. Newell and wife

Miss E. P. Swartz

SENDAI

Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D., and wife,
 Rokkencho

Miss Annie H. Bradshaw, 3, Rokkencho

MIYAZAKI

Rev. C. A. Clark and wife

Miss Cora M. Candlich

TOKYO

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife, 22
 Nakancho, Ichigaya

MATSUYAMA

Rev. S. L. Gulick and wife

Rev. A. P. Stomford and wife

Miss Cornelia Judson

MAEASHI

Rev. Geo. E. Albrecht and wife

Miss H. F. Parmelee

Miss C. F. Keith

TSUYAMA

Rev. S. S. White and wife (absent)

SAPPORO, HOKKAIDO.

Rev. W. W. Curtis and wife (absent)

Rev. G. M. Rowland and wife

Miss A. M. Daughady

AMERICAN CHRISTIAN
CONVENTION

TOKYO

Miss Lena Penrod, 26, Kasumicho Azabu
Miss Alice True, do.

SENDAI.

Rev. Earl C. Fry and wife, 49, Higashi
Nibancho
British and Foreign Bible Society, 60,
Yokohama
National Bible Society of Scotland, 60,
Yokohama

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

TOKYO

Rt. Rev. Bishop John McKim, D.D., and
wife, 38, Tsukiji
Rev. A. Lloyd and wife, 56, do.
Rev. E. R. Woodman and wife (absent)
Rev. J. M. Gardiner and wife, 40, Tsukiji
Rev. I. Dooman, and wife, 18B, do.
Rev. C. H. Evans, and wife, 54, do.
Rev. A. G. Limric (Mrs. Limric absent)
Rev. A. W. Cooke, 53, Tsukiji
Rev. B. W. Andrews, 33, do.
Rev. C. J. Nuly, 23, do.
Rev. H. St. G. Tucker 7, do.
Rev. J. A. Welbourne 7, do.
Rev. C. T. Sweet and wife, 25, do.
Miss L. M. Bristowe, 32, do.
Miss I. P. Mann
Miss A. M. Perry, 19, Tsukiji
Miss F. Kimball

SENDAI.

Rev. H. S. Jeffreys and wife
Miss L. Lovell (absent)

MAEBASHI.

Rev. James Chappell and wife

KANAZAWA.

Miss G. Southon

AOMORI

Miss B. R. Babcock
Miss T. A. Wall

OSAKA

Rev. J. J. Chapman, 7, Kawaguchi-cho
Rev. J. C. Ambler and wife, do.
Henry Laning, M.D., 5, do.
Miss M. E. Laning

NARA

Rev. T. S. Tyng (Mrs Tyng absent)
F. E. Wood and wife

KYOTO

Rt. Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D.
Rev. A. D. Gring and wife
Rev. J. L. Polton and wife
Miss M. Aldrich
Miss L. Bull

HIROSAKI

Rev. W. F. Madeley

WAKAYAMA

Miss Emma Williamson

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH, SOUTH

KOBE

Mrs. M. J. Lambuth, 35, Nakayama te-dori
Miss Ida M. Worth, do.
Miss Alice D. Bryan, do.
Miss Maude Bonnell, do.
Rev. C. B. Moseley and wife, 41, Kitanomachi
KOBE (KWANSEI GAKUIN)
Rev. T. H. Haden and wife, P.O. Box 99
Rev. S. H. Wainright, M.D., and wife, do.

OSAKA

Rev. B. W. Waters and wife, 14-A, Kawagu-
chi-machi

KYOTO

Rev. J. T. Meyers and wife
OITA, BUNGO
Rev. W. R. Weakley and wife
NAKATSU, BUZEN
Rev. W. E. Towson and wife
Rev. W. J. Callahan and wife (absent)

MINAJIMA

Rev. W. P. Murner and wife
MATSUYAMA
Rev. T. W. B. Demaree and wife
YAMAGUCHI

Rev. C. A. Tague and wife
HIROSHIMA

Rev. W. Wilson and wife
Rev. S. C. Hager and wife
Miss N. B. Gaines
Miss A. Lanus
Miss E. James

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MIS-
SION

YOKOHAMA

Miss Etta W. Case

TOKYO

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., and wife, 16, Tsukiji
Rev. T. M. MacNair and wife, 2 Nichi-
machi, Nihonenoki
Rev. H. M. Landis and wife, Meiji Gaku-
in, Shirokane
Professor J. C. Ballagh and wife
Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., and wife (abst.)
Miss K. M. Youngman, 6-B Tsukiji (absent)
Miss A. B. West, 2 Nishi-machi
Miss E. P. Milliken
Miss Sarah Gardner
Miss A. P. Ballagh

OSAKA

Rev. B. C. Haworth and wife, 31, Concession
Miss A. R. Haworth, 32, Concession
Rev. T. C. Winn and wife, Kyabesi machi
Miss A. E. Garvin, Naniva Jo Gakko
Miss E. Settlemyer, do.
Miss G. C. Glenn

KYOTO

Rev. J. B. Porter and wife
Miss M. E. Kelly

KANAZAWA

Rev. H. Brokaw and wife
Rev. J. Dunlop and wife

Miss F. E. Porter
Miss Ida Luther
Miss Kate Shaw

SAPPORO

Rev. G. P. Pierson and wife
Miss S. C. Smith

OTARU

Miss Carrie H. Rose

FUKUKU

Rev. G. W. Fulton and wife
Rev. W. Y. Jones and wife

HIROSHIMA

Rev. A. V. Bryan and wife
Rev. J. W. Doughty and wife

YAMAGUCHI

Rev. J. B. Ayres and wife
Rev. F. S. Curtis and wife
Miss G. S. Bigelow
Miss Mary M. Palmer

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE
FOR JAPAN

Rev. D. E. Green, D.D., president
Rev. H. Loomis, secretary
Professor M. N. Wyckoff, treasurer
Rev. H. Waddell
A. J. Wilkin
Rev. J. Soper, D.D.
J. C. Ballagh
Rev. J. H. Ballagh
Rev. B. Chappell
George Sale
Rev. W. J. White

CHURCH OF CHRIST MISSION
TOKYO

Rev. P. A. Daney
Miss Carrie Gundrich, Nakanucho
Miss Kate V. Johnson, 10, Nishikatanuachi,
Hongo
Rev. H. H. Guy, 72, Myogadanimachi,
Koishikawa
Miss E. Oldham, 35, Nakanucho, Ushigome
Miss M. E. Rioch

OSAKA

Rev. Robt. Pruett and wife
Miss Bertha Clawson

AKITA

Rev. E. S. Stevens (Mrs. Stevens absent)
Rev. M. B. Madden and wife, Sendai

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN
MISSION

WAKAYAMA

Rev. J. B. Hail and wife

OSAKA

Rev. A. D. Hall and wife, 19, Concession
Miss Agnes Morgan, 22, do.
Miss Jennie Freeland, 22, do.
Rev. G. G. Hudson and wife, 16, do.
Rev. G. W. Van Horn and wife (absent)
Miss Ella Gardner, Takatsuki
Miss S. Alexander

TSU

Mrs. A. M. Drennan
Mrs. N. A. Lyons, Tanabe
Miss Julia Leavitt

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN

SOUTH TOKYO JURISDICTION

Right Rev. Bishop Awdry, D.D., and wife,
Sahage Cho Ahiba

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL

1. TOKYO

Ven. Archdeacon A. C. Shaw, M.A., and
wife, 41, Imaicho, Azabu
Miss M. D. Weston

S. ANDREW'S MISSION, TOKYO

Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A., 25, Iwato-
cho, Ushigome

Rev. W. C. Gemmill, M.A., S. Andrew's
House, 11, Sakaecho, Shiba

Rev. A. F. King, M.A., do.

Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A., do.

C. H. B. Wood, M.A. (absent)

Rev. D. F. Ryde, M.A. do.

S. HILDA'S MISSION, TOKYO

Miss Ballard, 3, Yaraicho, Ushigome

Miss Bullock, S. Hilda's House, 1 Naga-
sakacho, Azabu

Miss Hogan, S. Hilda's House, Nagasaka-
cho, Azabu

Miss Rickards, S. Hilda's House, do.

Miss Jones (Nurse Mary) (absent)

Miss Mills (Nurse Laura)

Miss Thornton (absent)

3. NAGANO

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife

Miss J. C. Smith

4. MATSUMOTO

Rev. F. W. Kennedy and wife

A. OSAKA JURISDICTION

KOBE

Right Rev. Bishop Foss, D.D., The First

Rev. C. G. Gardner, M.A., and wife

Mr. C. Davidge

Mr. H. Hughes, and wife

Miss Ovans

Miss Leader

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
A. SOUTH TOKYO JURISDICTION

1. TOKYO

Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A., and wife

Miss O. Julius

Miss K. M. Peacocke

Miss A. P. Carr

2. TOYOHASHI

Rev. J. M. Baldwin, M.A., and wife (absent)

Rev. H. Woodward

3. NAGOYA

Rev. J. C. Robinson, and wife

Rev. A. Lee and wife

Miss M. M. Young (Canada Association)

4. GIFU

Rev. J. H. Hamilton, B.A., and wife
Miss E. C. Payne
Miss M. L. Pasley (absent)
YOKOSHIMA
Rev. H. Woodward

B. OSAKA JURISDICTION

1. OSAKA

Rev. G. H. Pole, M.A., and wife, 23, Con.
Rev. H. M. E. Price, M.A., and wife,
Momoyama
Rev. G. Chapman and wife, 23, Kawagu-
chi-machi
Rev. C. T. Warren, A.M., and wife, 12, do.
Miss K. A. Tristram, B.A. 12, do.
Miss R. D. Howard, 11, do.
Miss E. S. Fox, 12, do.
Miss M. Brownlow, 12, do.
Miss D. S. Wyne Willson, 12, do.
Rev. W. R. Gray, M.A., and wife

MOMOKAMA

Miss E. B. Boulton 17, Kawaguchi-machi
Mr. F. E. Hamond (absent)

2. HIROSHIMA

Miss Howard, do.
Rev. J. Williams (Mrs. Williams absent)
Miss A. C. Bosanquet (absent)
Miss M. P. V. Gregg
Miss M. Sander

3. FUKUYAMA

Miss E. G. Robert
Miss H. S. Jackson

4. MATSUYE

Rev. B. F. Buxton, M.A., and wife
Mr. Paget Wilkes and wife

5. HAMADA

Rev. H. G. Warren, B.A., and wife (absent)
Miss F. M. Fugill

6. TOKUSHIMA

Rev. R. H. Consterdine, B.A.
Rev. H. Woodward
Miss E. R. Ritson
Miss E. S. Huhold

C. KIUSHIU JURISDICTION

1. NAGASAKI

R. Rev. Bishop H. Evington, D.D., and wife
Rev. A. R. Fuller and wife
Rev. P. L. Bleby and wife
Miss B. Nottidge, Oita
Miss M. E. Allworth (absent)
Miss B. J. Allen (absent)
Miss E. M. Bernau

KAKURA

Rev. J. Hind and wife

2. FUKUOKA

Rev. A. B. Hutchinson and wife
Rev. J. Hind, M.A., and wife
Miss A. C. Tennent (absent)
Miss A. P. Sells
Miss E. M. Freeth
Miss C. L. Burnside

NOBEOKA

S. Painter

3. KUMAMOTO

Rev. J. B. Brandram, M.A., and wife
Miss G. Nott
Miss H. Riddell (absent)
Miss A. H. Wright
Miss G. C. Stevenson

GIFU

Miss Archer

5. KAGOSHIMA

Rev. F. W. Rowlands, M.A.
Miss H. C. Cockram (absent)
Miss D. L. Hunter Brown (absent)
Miss E. M. Keen

D. HOKKAIDO JURISDICTION

1. HAKODATE

Rt. Rev. Bishop P. K. Fyson, M.A., and wife
Rev. W. Andrews, M.A., and wife
C. Nettleship and wife
Miss M. Laurence
Miss W. W. Colborne, M.D., and wife
Miss M. R. Jex-Blake
Miss A. M. Tapson

ESASHI

Miss M. J. Oxlad

2. SAPPORO

Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S. and wife
Miss E. Bryant
Miss A. M. Hughes

3. KUSHIRO

Rev. D. M. Lang, M.A.
Miss L. Payne

4. OTARU

Rev. G. C. Niven and wife

UNCONNECTED

Miss Evans, Matsuye
Miss Fort, do.
Paget Wilkes and wife, do.
Miss King Wilkinson, do.
Miss L. C. Hamilton, Osaka
Miss J. Holland, do.
Miss Head, Yonago
Miss Nash, do.
O. Knight

Miss Poore, Sakae Cho Shiba, Tokyo
Miss M. G. Palmer, do.

YOKOHAMA

Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A., Incumbent of Christ
Church, The Parsonage, 101 Settlement.
Rev. W. T. Austen, Chaplain of Seamen's
Mission, 82, Settlement

B. OSAKA JURISDICTION

KOBE

Rev. G. H. Davies

EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION OF
NORTH AMERICA

TOKYO

Rev. F. W. Voegelien & wife, 50, Tsukiji

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISN.

SAGA, SAGA-KEN

Rev. R. B. Perry, Ph.D. and wife
Rev. C. L. Brown, M.A., and wife

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

TOKYO

Rev. E. Schiller and wife, 23, Kamitomisaka, Koishikawa
 Rev. H. Haas and wife, 39, do.
 Miss A. Heydenreich and wife, 39, do.
 Rev. A. Wendt and wife, 15, Dotesambancho, Kojimachi
 HEPZIBAH FAITH MISSION, CHOSHI
 J. J. Long
 Miss Mary Long
 YOKOHAMA
 F. L. Smelzer, 121, Settlement
 INDEPENDENT
 Miss L. Ballagh, Yokohama
 Miss E. Finch, do.
 Miss H. M. Brown, Chofu
 Miss E. B. Gillett, Shiba, Tokyo
 Rev. E. Snodgrass and wife, do.
 Miss L. J. Wirich, do.
 Rev. C. Johnson and wife, Kobe

GERMAN CHURCH, TOKYO

Chairman—Legationssekretär Graf von Wedel
 Pastor—Pfarrer H. Haas
 Secretary—Pfarrer H. Haas

GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. H. Haas, 39, Kamitomisaka, Koishikawa, Tokyo
 Miss A. Heydenreich, do.
 Rev. E. Schiller, 23, do.
 Rev. A. Wendt, 15, Dotesambancho, Kojimachi, Tokyo

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. H. Lindstrom and wife, Miyoshi
 Miss E. Barnes, Shobar, Bingo

JAPAN BOOK AND TRACT SOCIETY

No. 51, Tsukiji

Rev. W. J. White, agent and secretary

LUTHERAN MISSION, SAGA

Rev. R. B. Peery, M.A., PH. D., and wife
 Rev. C. L. Brown, M.A., and wife
 Rev. J. M. T. Winther, and wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

TOKYO

Rev. B. Chappell, M.A., and wife, Aoyama
 Rev. D. S. Spencer, B.D., and wife, do.
 Miss R. J. Watson, do.
 Miss Ella Blackstock, do.
 Miss Harriet S. Alling, do.
 Miss Fannie G. Wilson, do.
 Miss N. M. Daniel, do.
 Miss H. Spencer, do.
 Professor J. O. Spencer (absent)

Rev. J. Soper, D.D., (Mrs. Soper absent)
 Miss J. S. Vail, B.S.

Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)
 Rev. W. S. Worden, M.D., 15, Tsukiji
 Miss Belle J. Allen (absent)

YOKOHAMA

Rev. G. F. Draper, B.A., and wife
 Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D. (absent)
 Miss M. B. Griffiths (absent)
 Mrs. C. W. Van Petten, 221, Bluff
 Miss A. G. Lewis, do.

NAGOYA

Miss Carrie A. Heaton (absent)
 Miss M. H. Russell, do
 Miss Louise Imhoff
 Miss E. R. Bender

SENDAI

Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D., and wife (absent)
 Rev. C. W. Huett, B.A., and wife
 Miss Frances E. Phelps

NAGASAKI

Rev. J. C. Divison, B.D., and wife
 Rev. E. R. Fulkerson, D.D., and wife
 Rev. M. S. Vail, B.S., and wife
 Miss E. Russell (absent)
 Miss Lola M. Kidwell
 Miss Irene E. Lee
 Miss Mariana Young
 Miss M. E. Melton

FUKUOKA

Rev. H. B. Johnson (Mrs. Johnson absent)
 Miss Leonora Seeds

KAGOSHIMA

Miss J. M. Gheer
 Miss Leda B. Smith

HAKODATE.

Rev. J. Wadman, M.A. (Mrs. Wadman abt.)
 Miss Augusta Dickerson
 Miss M. S. Hampton (absent)
 Miss Florence E. Singer
 Miss Anna B. Bing

HIROSHIMA

Miss J. F. Smith

HIROSAKI

Rev. R. P. Alexander, M.A.
 Miss A. M. Otto (absent)
 Miss E. J. Hewitt

SAPPORO

Rev. C. Bishop and wife (Mrs. Bishop absent)

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

NAGOYA

Prof. J. P. Richardson and wife, "Ei-wa Gakko," 99, Minami Buhei-cho
 Rev. H. L. Layman and wife, 99, Buhei-cho
 Rev. U. G. Murphy and wife, 252, Inchino-Kiri, Yabacho
 Miss Alice Coates

SHIDZUOKA

Rev. E. H. Van Dyke and wife, 70 Oiwamura

YOKOHAMA

Miss M. M. Kuhns, Jo Gakko, 244-B Bluff
 Miss W. E. Williams

MISSION OF THE METHODIST
CHURCH OF CANADA

TOKYO

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife, 4, Tsukiji
Rev. S. N. Meacham, D.D., 13, Toriizaka,
Azabu
Rev. John Scott, D.D., and wife, 5, Akashi-
cho, Tsukiji
Rev. A. C. Borden, B.D., and wife, 13,
Toriizaka, Azabu
Rev. H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife (absent)
Rev. D. Norman, B.A., 16, Tatsuokacho,
Hongo
Miss I. S. Blackmore, 8, Toriizaka, Azabu
Miss C. E. Hart, do.
Miss M. A. Veazey, do.
Miss P. K. Munro, (absent)

SHIDZUOKA

Miss J. Cunningham, Jo Gakko
Miss E. H. Alcorn, do.

KOFU

Miss M. A. Robertson, Jo Gakko
Miss E. E. Washington, do.
Miss H. J. Jost, do.

KANAZAWA

Rev. D. R. McKenzie and wife, 14, Nakata-
kajomachi
Miss A. E. Belton (absent)
Miss I. A. Sifton, 75, Nakatakajomachi
Miss E. M. Crombie, do.

NAGANO

Miss I. M. Hargrave, 5, Asahicho

MISSION OF THE REFORMED
DUTCH CHURCH IN AMERICA

TOKYO

Rev. H. Harris, M.A., and wife, Meiji Ga-
knin, Shirokane
M. N. Wyckoff, D.Sc., and wife, do.

NAGANO

Mrs. J. D. Schenck
Rev. F. C. Scudder and wife

YOKOHAMA

Rev. J. H. Ballagh and wife, 49, Bluff
Rev. E. S. Booth and wife, 168, do.
Miss A. de F. Thompson, 178, do.
Miss Julia Moulton, do.
Miss H. Wyckoff, do.

MORIOKA

Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., and wife, Morioka,
AOMORI

Miss M. L. Winn (absent)

NAGASAKI

Rev. H. Stout, D.D., and wife
Miss A. Stout
Miss A. R. Stryker
Rev. C. M. Myers

SAGA

Rev. A. Oltmans and wife
Miss S. M. Couch

KAGOSHIMA

Rev. H. V. S. Peeke and wife (absent)
Miss H. M. Lansing
Rev. A. Pieters and wife

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U. S. A.
(SOUTH)

KOCHI

Rev. W. B. McIlwaine and wife
Miss C. E. Stirling (absent)
Miss Sara Evans
Miss M. Atkinson
Miss C. E. Stirling (absent)

NAGOYA

Rev. R. C. McAlpine and wife
Rev. C. K. Cumming and wife
Miss L. E. Wimbish
Miss Ella Houston
Miss Lizzie Moore

SUSAKI

Rev. J. W. Moore and wife

TAKAMATSU

Rev. Wm. C. Buchanan and wife (abt.)
Rev. W.M. Buchanan and wife, 13, Uchimachi

TOKUSHIMA

Rev. H. W. Meyers and wife
Miss C. L. Grier
Miss F. D. Patton
Rev. S. R. Hope and wife

OKAZAKI

Rev. S. P. Fulton and wife

KOBE

Rev. H. B. Price and wife
Miss Annie Dowd

SALVATION ARMY

TOKYO

Colonel R. Bailey and wife, Shilu
Major Duch and wife, Kojimachi
Ensign Irene Newcombe
Ensign Arthur Hamilton

YOKOHAMA

Adjutant Ellis and wife, 123, Settlement
Adjutant Helen A. Clarke, Matunachi
Captain Charlotte Furnace

KOBE

Adjutant Lillie Hatcher
Captain Mary Pearson

YAMASHIMA

Captain John Robson

SCANDINAVIAN ALLIANCE

MISSION IN JAPAN

Miss H. Anderson, Takayama, Hida, Gifu
Ken

Rev. F. O. and W. Bergstrom, (absent)
Miss M. Johnson, Makuwari, Chiba Ken
Miss A. Peterson, Okura Kamakura, Soshu
Miss A. Setterlund, Oshima

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST MISSION

TOKYO

B. O. Wade and wife, 3, Yushima, Tenjin
mochi, San-chome, Hongo
W. D. Burden and wife, 2, Gogochi Shiba,
Koyen
Miss Gertrude Grainger, do.

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

TOKYO

Joseph Cosand and wife, 30, Kounnachi,
Mita Shiba

Miss M. A. Gundry do.

Miss Edith Dillon, do.

MITO

Gurney Binford and wife, Mito, Ibarakiken

SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION

U.S.A.

KOKURA

Rev. N. Maynard and wife, 62, Sakaimachi

FUKUOKA

Rev. J. W. McCollum and wife, 37 Hama-

Rev. W. H. Clark [nomachi

NAGASAKI

Rev. E. M. Walne and wife

UNITARIAN MISSION

TOKYO

Rev. Clay MacCauley, Tuitsukwan, Shiba

UNION PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF
SCOTLAND MISSION

TOKYO

Rev. Robert Davidson, 14-A, Tsukiji

Rev. H. Waddell, B.A., 25 Nakano-cho, Azabu

UNIVERSALIST MISSION

TOKYO

Rev. E. Leavitt & wife, 32, Tsukiji
Koishikawa

Rev. G. J. Keirn and wife, Ushigame

Miss C. M. Osborn, 4, Ithome Daimachi

Miss M. M. Winslow, do.

WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY
SOCIETY OF AMERICA

212, Bluff, Yokohama

Miss R. A. Pratt

Miss J. N. Crosby, Omata

FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki the island was ceded to Japan as one of the terms of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Kelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, but they have proved themselves friendly to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to

the richness of the soil. Sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and is now worked in the beds of the streams; there are coal mines near Kelung and sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipei is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. There is a railway from Kelung to Tekcham, and an extension southwards is projected.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, TAIPEH-FU (Taihoku)
 Governor-General of Formosa—Lieutenant-General BARON G. KODAMA
 Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—Dr. S. Goto
 Chief of Army Staff—Major-General Y. Kigoshi
 Chief of Navy Staff—Rear-Admiral T. Kurooka
 Chief Councillor—Y. Ishitsuka

CHIEFS OF SECTIONS

Personnel—F. Otori
 Registration and Archives—K. Kimura
 Foreign Affairs—F. Otori
 Local Administration—T. Matsuoka
 Police Affairs—T. Ura
 Public Works—H. Nagao
 Sanitary—S. Kato
 Finance—T. Iwai

Revenue—Z. Nakamura
 Judicial Affairs—K. Oshima
 Educational Affairs—K. Kodama
 Agricultural & Industrial—M. Yanagimoto
 Communications—S. Kikuchi
 Subsistence and Pay—T. Iwai
 Chief of the Higher Court—Judge R. Imai

Prefect of Taipei—Y. Murakami
 Do., Taichung—S. Kinoshita
 Do., Tainan—S. Isogai

Prefect of Gilan—K. Saigo
 Do., Taito—N. Sagara
 Do., Pescadores—S. Takatsu

TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, the export in 1898 amounting to 20,126,816 lbs. and in 1897 to 20,302,590 lbs. The total value of the foreign trade of Tamsui and Kelung and the attached special ports in 1898 was £2,181,589, in 1897 £1,972,380 and in 1896 £1,592,413.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa. Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product used to be coal, but the quantity at present produced is all absorbed by local requirements. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Lespes, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895. Harbour improvements on a large scale are now in progress. A railway connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu. Late in 1895 Luikong (or Rokko), 117 miles south of Tamsui on the west coast, was opened as a special port of import and export; and in March, 1896, Kiukong (or Kinko), 36 miles south of Tamsui, was opened in a similar manner to trade for Japanese-owned vessels.

TAMSUI-TWATUTIA DIRECTORY

行銀灣台抹式會社

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED (Kabushiki-Kwaisha Taiwan Ginko); Head Office, Taipeh: Tel. Ad. Taigin

Directors—J. Soyeda (president), K. Yagin (vice-president), T. Doki, H. Kawasaki, M. Tatsuno, T. Shimosaka
T. Doki, manager

記和 Ho-ke

BOYD & Co., Merchants

A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

Foochow Saw Mills Company

BROWN & Co., Merchants

A. C. Bryer, agent and tea inspector

Agency

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Gould (absent)

CHIURITSU GINKO

R. Tamura

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

SPAIN

Consul—R. de B. Layard

Assistant and Pro-Consul, Twatutia

—T. J. Harrington

Shipping Clerk—Henry Croskey

GERMANY

Acting Consul—E. Heinze

Interpreter—Dr. W. Mueller

Clerk—H. Moeller

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Paul Schabert

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jus. W. Davidson

Vice-Consul—A. N. Wilkinson

Clerk—M. Isoda

CUSTOMS, Tamsui and Kelung

Superintendent—D. Nakamura

Chief Inspector—S. Togo

Chief Appraiser—K. Honda

Chief Surveyor—M. Yamamoto

Chief Collector—K. Arishima

Chief of General Office—M. Uyeno

Executive Officer, Kelung—Y. Kakiida

店支庫後

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants

Y. Kawai, manager, Taipeh-fu

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

C. H. Best, tea inspector

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Yokohama Specie Bank
 Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Indra Sine of Steamers
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited
 China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 New York Life Assurance Company
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants

Francis Cass (Amoy)
 H. P. White
 Francis Ashton
 L. Figueiredo

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 Douglas Steamship Company
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
 Toyo Kisen Kaisha
 Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 China Fire Insurance Company
 South British Insce. Co. of N. Zealand
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 Francis Cass, Correspondent
 Board of Underwriters of New York

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Tea Merchants

Carter, Macy & Co., New York
 Geo. S. Beebe, tea inspector

記瑞 *Sui.kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchs. & Comsn. Agts.

J. Malcampo (Amoy)
 Wee Tong Bo, manager

Agencies

Man On Insurance Company
 Chai On Insurance Company

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants

M. Tamura, manager
 K. Tomono
 T. Kawamura
 T. Kyota
 S. Imamura
 T. Oyama

Agency

Meiji Fire Insurance Company

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants

A. W. Gillingham, signs per pro.
 C. Walter Clifton

OHLY, R. N., Merchant (successor to A. Butler & Co.)

Agency

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Commercial Steamship Company)

K. Abe, manager

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE

Director—N. Nakahara

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants, Taipeh:

Tel. Ad. Orgomanes
 Sir Marcus Samuel (Europe)
 Samuel Samuel, do.
 W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)
 T. Arai
 H. Kotani
 T. Uchida

興隆 *Loong-heng*

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants, Head Office, Yokohama

A. C. Bryer, signs per pro.
 C. H. Bain
 J. L. A. Maher
 G. Grenier

TAIPEH ICE AND SODA-WATER Co.

Directors—P. Schabert, A. F. Gardiner, E. H. Low

TAIT & Co., Merchants

E. H. Low, tea inspector

Agencies

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company
 South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

TAIWAN GINKO (Bank of Formosa)

J. Soyedo, president

TAIWAN NICHU NICHU SHIMPO, Daily Newspaper in Japanese and English

S. Kinoshita, editor-in-chief

TWATUTIA CLUB

Committee—F. Ashton, P. Schabert
 C. H. Best, A. F. Gardiner, R. N. Ohly
 H. Moeller, secretary

WILKINSON, A. NORRIS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Medical Practitioner

KELUNG DIRECTORY

CITY ASSEMBLY

Chairman—S. Usui

Vice-Chairman—B. Okamoto

店支藤後

Goto & Sons, K., Merchants, 56, Shosentow-gai; Head Office, Kobe

I. Akagi, manager

K. Numati

E. Ozeki

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MURAI BROTHERS & Co., of Kyoto, Tobaccoists

H. Narikawa, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

K. Kondo, acting agent

H. Kodaira

OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA (Osaka Commercial Steamship Co.)

K. Fujino, manager

S. Tobai, sub-manager

K. Fujii, do.

TAINAN-FU, TAKOW, AND ANPING

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa; the export in 1898 amounted to 792,983 cwt., as against 770,510 cwt. in 1897. The value of the total foreign trade of the port in 1898 was £784,627 as compared with £612,284 in 1897.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan-fu, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan-fu and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY

Bain & Co., managers

記怡 Ee-kee

BAIN & Co., Merchants

A. W. Bain

H. W. Arthur

Hugh Arthur

Ko Thieng Sang

Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corp'n.

Bank of China and Japan, Limited

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

China Navigation Company

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

British Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Continental Versich. Ges., Mannheim
New York Life Insurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Takow Tug Company
Anping Launch Company
South Formosa Ice Company, Ltd.

BANK OF TAIWAN, LIMITED
M. Tatsuno, manager

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell (Amoy)

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
DENMARK, Consular Agency
FRANCE, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Vice Consulate
SPAIN, in charge of interests
UNITED STATES, Consular Agency
Consul—W. J. Kenny
Writer—Y. Musashi

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

CUSTOMS, Anping

Superintendent—Nakamura Junkuro
Chief Inspector—Yamakuchi Toshifumi
Chief Surveyor—Kono Kishitaro
Chief Appraiser—Kodama Renshi
Chief Collector—Ishimura Norichika
Chief of General Office—Yamakuchi Toshifumi

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu

Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent)
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A.
Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A.
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.
Miss Butler
Miss Stuart
Miss Barnett

MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W. Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O.

ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Francisco Giner, Taulak
Rev. R. Colomer, Ban-kim-cheng
Rev. C. Arranz, Toa-tin-tia
Rev. J. Clemente, Takao
Rev. J. Alvarez, Chiu-nih
Rev. T. Masoliver, Toa-tin-tia
Rev. Manuel Prat, Lo-chu-cheng
Rev. Tomas Pascual, Takao
Rev. Pedro Prat, Talibu
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao
Rev. Angel Ma, Rodrigues, Na

司公興海 *Hai-hing Kung-sze*

SOUTH FORMOSA TRADING Co., LD., Hong-kong and Anping, Tel. Ad., Haihing
Harry Hastings, manager
S. Elphinstone (Tainanfu)
C. Amitsuka (Anping)

General Managers

South Formosa Steamship Co.
Taiwan Rice Milling Co.

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants, Anping
R. N. Ohly, agent

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
North China Insurance Company
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton

TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general managers

記來 *Lai-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants
R. J. Hastings

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

COREA

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Korin. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situated on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-ying, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Pin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The foreign trade of Corea shows a steady growth and in 1898 that portion of it coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs reached a value of \$24,702,237 in 1898, as against \$23,511,350, in 1897, \$12,842,509 in 1896, and \$7,986,840 six years ago, *i.e.*, in 1893. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold. The export of gold is yearly increasing, in 1897 amounting to £240,047, and no less a sum than £100,000 is said to have been invested in one gold-mining undertaking alone.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent

troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself.

Regarding the financial position of Corea the British Consul in his report for 1896 said:—"With careful management and retrenchment of expenditure a financial equilibrium has been established and maintained during the past year, and there is a surplus in the Treasury sufficient to cover the greater portion of the national indebtedness. The principal items of revenue are the land tax, the house tax, ginseng tax, and gold dues, which altogether make up a budget of about \$4,000,000. The provincial income and expenditure is, however, left to a certain extent to local management, and there can be little doubt that with stricter supervision, and the establishment of a regular system of accounts, the revenue of the Central Government is capable of considerable expansion." In his report for 1897 the Consul said: "The financial position of the country continues to be satisfactory, 2,000,000 yen of the 3,000,000 yen borrowed from Japan have been repaid, and the year closed with a sufficient balance in the Treasury to cover the remainder of the national indebtedness." The report for 1898 was however not so satisfactory, the Consul remarking:—"The finances of Corea are no longer in the satisfactory condition they were a year or two ago. The treasury is virtually empty, and the end of each month brings with it the recurring difficulty about the payment of the troops and the discharge of other obligations. So far the Government have not actually fallen into arrears, but they have been living not on their income but on the surplus of past years, and there is an unmistakable downward tendency in their financial arrangements which augurs badly for the future."

In 1896 work was commenced on a railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul, but financial difficulties have been experienced by the Japanese syndicate who agreed to take over the line from the original American concessionnaire, and the work has made slow progress. A contract has been let for another line, from Seoul to Fusan, a distance of about 300 miles, but work has not yet proceeded beyond the preliminary surveys.

SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min. E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the watercourses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Koreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small courtyard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the British Consul in his report for 1896 says the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean

surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads, and a similar sum was appropriated for expenditure on drainage in 1897. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number of houses as 30,000. An electric railway running for three miles along the main streets of Seoul and thence three or four miles into the country was opened in 1899. A railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul is in course of construction.

DIRECTORY

CERCLE DIPLOMATIQUE ET CONSULAIRE

President—F. Krien
Secretary—G. Lefèvre

"CHRISTIAN NEWS," Weekly Newspaper

H. G. Underwood, editor
C. C. Vinton, business manager
H. Miller, acting do.

COLLBRAN & BOSTWICK, Contractors for Construction of Seoul Electric Light Works and Song-do Railway

H. Collbran
H. R. Bostwick
H. Maki, electrical engineer
J. T. Nagasse, auditor
H. S. Kwack

CUSTOMS

Chief Commissioner—J. McLeavy
Brown, C.M.G.
Secretary—C. E. S. Wakefield
Assistant—Ho Kan-ün
Medical Officer—Dr. E. H. Baldock

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN

K. Sasaki, agent
M. Harada

HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN

Miss Perry, superintendent

HOSPITAL

J. Yasuda, M.D., physician

JAPANESE MERCHANTS

Fuchigami & Co.
Hamada & Co.
Kameya & Co.
Kiya & Co.
Koinishiwa & Co.
Tsuji & Co.
Yamaguchi & Co.

"KOREAN INDEPENDENT," Bi-weekly News- paper

W. H. Emberley, editor

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

CHINA

In charge of Chinese interests—J. N.
Jordan (British Chargé d'Affaires)

FRANCE

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—V. Collin de Plancy
Secretary—G. Lefèvre
Clerk—P. M. Saltarel

GERMANY (CONSULATE)

Acting-Consul—F. Reinsdorf
Clerk—R. Brinckmeier

GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—J. N. Jordan, C.M.G.
Secretary—H. A. Ottewill

JAPAN (LEGATION)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—G. Hayashi
Second Secretary—S. Akitzuki
Do. —Y. Yamaza

Attaché—M. Hanihara

Secty.-Interpreter—Shotaro Kokubu

Clerks—G. Ichioka, K. Mayema

Consulate

Consul—S. Akitzuki

Elève Consul—J. Shinobu

Clerks—U. Oyama, S. Yoshiye

Postal Agency

Postmaster—G. Tsuchiya

RUSSIA (LEGATION)

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—A. Pavlow

Secretary—E. Stein

Interpreter—Paul de Kehrberg

Student Interpreter—A. Maximow

Military Attaché—Col. Strelbitsky

In Charge Legation Guard—Lieut.
Rodkevitch

Vice-Consul—S. Sokoff

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)
Minister Resident and Consul General—Horace N. Allen
Secretary of Legation and Vice and
Deputy Consul-General—Wm. F. Sands

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
W. F. and Mrs. Steadman
Miss Sadie L. Ackles

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
(SOUTH)

Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Moore
Mrs. Ballinger
Mrs. J. P. Campbell
Rev. C. T. and Mrs. Collyer, Song-do
R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife, do.
Miss F. Hindes, do.
Miss A. Carroll, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (NORTH)

Rev. H. G. Underwood, D.D.
Mrs. Underwood, M.D.
Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford
Rev. J. S. Gale
Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore
Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller (absent)
Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton, do.
Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison, do.
Dr. A. M. and Mrs. Sharrocks
Miss S. A. Doty
Miss E. L. Shields
Miss E. Strong (absent)
Miss G. E. Whiting, M.D.
Miss E. H. Field, M.D.
Miss K. C. Wambold
Miss Nourse
Pyeng Yang
Rev. S. A. and Mrs. Moffett
Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee
Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Swallen
Dr. J. H. and Mrs. Wells
Rev. N. C. Whittemore
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird (absent)
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Hunt
Miss M. Best

會公書聖國英大

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
Alex. Kenmure, agent
A. A. Sykes, sub-agent

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin, Kunsan
Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew, do.
Rev. W. F. Bull, do.
Miss G. Straeffer, do.
Rev. L. B. Tate, Chunju
Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds, do.
Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Harrison, do.

Miss M. S. Tate, Chunju
Miss Mattie D. Ingold, M.D., do.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop
Rev. A. B. Turner, B.A.
Rev. Sidney J. Peake (absent)
Rev. J. S. Badcock
Dr. E. H. Baldock
J. W. Hodge
Miss K. M. Allan, M.D.
Miss Rodman
Miss Cameron
Miss Neville
Miss Unwin
Nurse Helena
Community of St. Peter
Sister Nora, in charge
Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma
Lay Sister Barbara

INDEPENDENT

H. G. and Mrs. Brand

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. B. Scranton, M.D., supdt.
Mrs. W. B. Scranton (absent)
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller
Rev. G. C. and Mrs. Cobb
Rev. W. C. Swearer
Dr. H. C. and Mrs. Sherman
Rev. S. A. and Mrs. Beck
Rev. E. Cable
Dr. E. D., Mrs. Follwell, Pyeng Yang
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Noble, do.
Women's Foreign Missionary Society
Mrs. M. F. Scranton
Miss L. C. Rothweiler
Miss E. A. Lewis
Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.
Miss J. O. Paine
Miss Lulu E. Frey
Miss N. Pierce
Miss L. Harris, M.D.
Miss E. Ernsburgher, M.D.
Mrs. W. J. Hall, M.D., Pyeng Yang

MISSIONS ETRANGERES DE PARIS

Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicar apostolic
Rev. V. Poissnel, cure of the cathedral
Rev. P. Villemot, procureur
Rev. L. Le Gendre
Church of St. Joseph
Rev. C. Doucet, first provicar
College of Ryong-san
Rev. E. Chargebœuf, second provicar superior
Rev. J. L. Rault, professor
Rev. P. Guinand, professor
Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L. J. Vermorel, P. Oudot, L. Curlier, P. Pasquier, J. Alix, L. Dutertre, C. Bouillon, C. Pailhasse, E. Devise, M. Lacrouts, J. Bouvssou, J. Mialon,

C. Peynet, A. Rigoulot, Le Gac,
L. J. Meng, missionaries
Tjeung-nam-hpo, or Hpyeng-yang
Rev. Le Merre
Rev. O. Chapelain
Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres
Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior
Five Sisters

MISSIONARY HOME AND AGENCY
W. H. and Mrs. Emberley

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
W. H. and Mrs. Emberley

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH
Head Master—W. du Flon Hutchison
Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax
Five Native Assistants

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT FRENCH
Head Master—E. Martel

SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT RUSSIAN
Head Master—Birukoff

SEOUL ELECTRIC STREET RAILWAY Co.
H. E. Ye Cha Yun, president
H. R. Bostwick, general manager
H. Maki, E.E., consulting engineer
K. Ohata, superintendent
J. T. Nagasse, auditor
R. A. McLellan, chief engineer
R. G. Price, assistant engineer
Geo. Ewing, car foreman
E. Piehl, W. H. Whitney, P. Dowell,
J. H. Morris, motormen

SEOUL HIGH SCHOOL
Miss Past, principal

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL COREAN
Superintendent—H. J. Mühlensteth

TRILINGUAL PRESS
G. C. Cobb, manager
S. A. Beck

CHEMULPO,

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCHIUN

浦物濟 *Che-mul-po*

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salée river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Rose island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"Chemulpo, which thirteen years ago was a collection of fifteen miserable huts, is now a large and flourishing centre of trade, with broad metalled roads, good substantial buildings, and a foreign population of some 6,000 or 7,000, mostly Japanese and Chinese. The Chinese and Japanese settlements are fully occupied, and the price of land in the general foreign settlement has risen to almost fabulous rates." There is a Municipal Council, composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Corean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. A railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul is in course of construction. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 5,718 (including 4,301 Japanese and 1,344 Chinese) in 1898; the natives were estimated at 7,669.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1898 was \$7,785,651, and that of the exports to foreign countries \$2,319,478, as compared with \$5,868,605, imports and \$3,643,066, exports in 1897. The total value of the trade of the port in 1898 was \$10,853,851, as compared with \$9,710,870 in 1897.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated ten *li* distant from the port.

DIRECTORY

BIJNO, F., Hotel and Storekeeper

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—C. Nishiwaki

Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo

Chief Secretary—C. Nakamura

CHEMULPO CLUB

Committee—W. D. Townsend (chairman), L. A. Hopkins (hon. tres. and sec.), C. Wolter

CHINESE MERCHANTS

Ho Yi An

Hung Tai Tung

I Tai & Co.

Kin Shin Tong

Say Shin Chung

Shuan Shin Tai

Si Kun Shun

Tick Hing & Co.

Tien Wha Chan

Tung Shun Tai

Yee Sam & Co.

Yee Sung Shin

Yü Feng Tê

Yu Shin Jen

Yung Lai Shin

CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper

C. Nakamura, editor

Y. Ogawa, publisher

K. Hagiya, printer

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

ITALY

CHINA, in charge of interests

Vice-Consul—H. Goffe

JAPAN

Consul—H. Ijuin

Vice-Consul—A. Ariyoshi

Chancellors — S. Nakamura, K.

Tsuchiya, T. Ide

Interpreter—T. Tada

Inspectors of Police—K. Yoshida, K. Koizumi

Post Office

Director—N. Iwasaki

關海國鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Act. Commissioner—J. L. Chalmers

Assistant—D. Pegorini

Do. —L. A. Hopkins

Clerks—S. G. Hara, T. Kato, J. C.

Studen, E. Batavus, F. de Campos,

M. Pitault, R. d'Abbeville

Medical Officer—W. A. Carden

Tidesurveyor and Harbours Master

Examiners—F. R. Borioni, J. S. O'Neil

Tidewaiters—T. Stevens, G. Henderson, P. H. Smith, F. F. W. Richmond, and Japanese

DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT

R. Hori, proprietor

DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, & CUSTOMS BANK

C. Nishiwaki, manager

* S. Aso, T. Kamejima, S. Uba, S.

Yamamoto, T. Murakami, Y.

Iyeki, J. Aoki, clerks

Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Company

Meiji Fire Insurance Company

Meiji Life Insurance Company

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Shipchandlers, Store and Hotelkeepers

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional

Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"

Gunderson, J., master str. "Changriong"

CIACINTI, J. T. (successor to J. Gaillard Jeune), Storekeeper

GINSBURG & Co., M., Commission Merchants and Naval Contractors

E. Batavus, signs per pro.

Agency

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

GOJEWHACHI GINKO, LIMITED (Fifty-eighth National Bank)

K. Shigeno, manager

M. Mizuno, accountant

K. Yamashiro, cashier

Agency

Teikoku Marine Insurance Company

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants.

F. Ringer (Nagasaki)

J. C. Smith, do.

W. Geo. Bennett, signs per pro.

W. S. Wills

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.

Russian Steam Navigatn. in the East

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Co.

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kwaisha

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

China Navigation Company

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

"Shire" Line of Steamships

Ocean Steamship Company

"Ben" Line of Steamships

Mogul Line of Steamships

"Strath" Line of Steamships

"Warrack" Line of Steamships

"Barber" Line of Steamships

Union Insurance Socy. of Canton, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Law Union and Crown Fire Insee. Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Co.
 Equitable Life Assurance Society
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
 Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

Correspondents

Russo-Chinese Bank
 Baring Brothers & Co., Limited

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

S. Matsumura, M.D., physician in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Beir-to Torichikisho (Rice Exchange)
 E. Kaku, director
 R. Fugiki
 C. Hayashi
 H. Higuchi
 C. Iwai
 S. Iwai
 Keida & Co.
 Kihei & Co.
 Kiya
 J. Kuina
 T. Miura
 I. Nagatomi
 Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and
 Korea Trading Company)
 K. Nobuta
 K. Ogura & Co.
 M. Shibata & Co.
 O. Shirayama
 K. Shono
 T. Takada
 Tsubota

JEWHACHI GINKO, LD. (Eighteenth Bank)

T. Adachi, manager
 K. Nishigawa

Agencies

Nagasaki Savings Bank
 Teikoku Life Insurance Company
 Nippon Kairiku Insurance Company
 Nippon Fire Insurance Company
 Kaikoku Life Insurance Company

 **Meiji Seichang**

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
 Barbarossa

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 Carl Wolter
 Carl Lührs
 Paul Baumann
 H. A. dos Remedios
 M. Tanaka

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Dresdener Bank, Dresden
 Banque de Commerce de St. Petersburg.
 Corean Government Steamers
 Hamburg-Amerika Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's
 Union Insurance Society of Canton

Yangtze Insurance Association
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
 Imperial Insurance Company
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 New York Life Insurance Company
 German Mines, Tangkogae, Kimsong,
 Province of Kang Wan Do
 L. Bauer, manager
 C. A. Schlerfer
 F. Kreutziger
 M. Blockhus
 H. A. Alberts
 L. Maschmeyer
 F. Strizeq

MISSIONARIES

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. J. Drake, M.A., S.S.M.
 H. H. Firkins, S.S.M.
 A. F. Laws, S.S.M.
 R. H. Pearson, S.S.M.
 W. H. Smart
 Dr. W. A. Carden, in charge hospital
 Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A., Kanghoa
 Rev. F. R. Hillary, do.
 Rev. G. A. Bridle, do.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. J. Maraval

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Rev. Mother Julienne, superior, and
 one sister

MORSEL, F. H., Commission Agent, Auc-
 tioneer, Broker, and Licensed Pilot

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FOREIGN SETTLE'MT.

F. Reinsdorf (president), H. Goffe (vice-
 president), H. Ijuin, W. F. Sands;
 The Kamni of Chemulpo, official
 members; Carl Wolter (hon. treas-
 urer), W. D. Townsend (hon. secty.),
 elective members
 W. B. Thomas, chief of police and over-
 seer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—JAPANESE

Chairman—T. Adachi
 Vice-Chairman—C. Nishiwaki
 Director—K. Tomita

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)

S. Todzio, manager
 T. Oka, chief clerk

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.

Leigh Hunt, general manager
 D. W. Deshler, assistant treasurer

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
J. Shibahara, manager
Y. Ike, chief clerk

SEOUL-CHEMULPO RAILROAD
T. Adachi, manager
T. Shiokawa, chief clerk
O. Furutsu, accountant

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants
W. D. Townsend
Agency
Standard Oil Company of New York
Sub-Agency
Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

山元 *Yuen-san*

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of South Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 200 houses, with nearly 1,500 inhabitants. The Chinese number 100, and the European and American residents about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month, and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port is nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The imports from foreign countries in 1898 amounted to \$1,512,963 and the exports to \$245,138. The value of imports from native ports in same year was \$450,093 and the exports to native ports \$763,106. The net total value of the trade in 1898 was \$2,971,297 as compared with \$3,071,726, in 1897, \$1,411,898 in 1896, and \$2,816,306 in 1895. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The value of native gold exported to foreign countries in 1898 was \$972,702, not included in the exports of merchandise. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

DIRECTORY

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)
Chairman—S. Kono
Vice-President—T. Ashihama
Secretary—I. Sudzuki

CHINESE MERCHANTS
Tung Fung Tai

Yuen Chang
Hsieh Chang
Yung Tseng Li
Tê Hsing Lung
Tung Hsing Kung
Tung An
Kung Ch'un Tung

CONSULATES—

GREAT BRITAIN

Pro-Consul—J. F. Oiesen

JAPAN

Consul—S. Muto

Chancelliers—S. K. Tamana, K. Takao,
S. Iino, S. TakahashiInspectors of Police—T. Mumezaki, S.
Utsumi

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen

Assistant—F. L. Ahrendts

Do. —G. Miyasaki

Do. —Kuan Chong-in

Clerks—Yang K'uei-chiu, M. Iwashita

Medical Officer—H. Wada

Examiner—J. Knott

Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, and
Japanese

GENSAN HOTEL

Fukuya, proprietor

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—H. Wada

First Assistant—M. Nakamura

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank

S. Ishida, agent

Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

U. Ito, agent

Japan Marine & Land Insurance Co.

Japan and Corea Trading Co.

N. Sato, agent

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Meiji Life Insurance Co.

S. Ishida, agent

Japan and Russia Trading Co.

I. Ito, agent

Kaikoku Life Insurance Co.

S. Koga, agent

Nichi In Trading Company

M. Ichikawa, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

K. Toyoda, acting manager

Osaka Fire Insurance Co.

M. Iwata, agent

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

K. Toyoda, agent

LAVRENTIEFF, T. N., Agent for Sheveleff
& Co.'s Steamers

Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

MISSIONARIES

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. R. and Mrs. Grierson

Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Foote

Rev. D. McIlrae

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Bret

Rev. A. Grisard

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—K. Yoshioye

Vice-Chairman—S. Ishida

POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Postmaster—S. Okamoto

TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Representative—K. Yoshioye

FUSAN

山 釜 *Fu-san*

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Koreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 550 houses with a population of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a police force in a uniform of European pattern. Water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The Foreign residents numbered 6,356 in 1898, of whom 6,249 were Japanese, 85 Chinese, and 22 Europeans. The Korean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection, and there is a nice hot spring near Tongnai. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the

local centre of trade. It contains a population of 33,160. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, northern ports of China, and Vladivostock. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. The imports from foreign countries in 1898 amounted to \$2,447,000 against \$2,706,000 in 1897 and \$1,937,040 in 1896, and the exports to foreign countries to \$2,812,000 against \$4,700,000 in 1897 and \$2,604,000 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

所議會業商本日

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—A. Shimamura

Vice-Chairman—S. Hoki

Secretary—S. Miyamoto

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY Co's STEAMERS

H. Honben, agent

館事領總本日

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Consul—T. G. Nossé

Vice-Consul—

Chancellors—N. Tanaka, M. Iabata,

I. Nishi

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

In Charge—E. Laporte, pro-consul

COREAN COASTING STEAM NAVIGN. Co.

Kim Sang-wan, agent

S.S. "Changriong," "Hyenik"

關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—E. Laporte

Assistants—A. Scagliotti, K. Takesita,

S. Yanada, J. Yegawa and three

Coreans

Examiner—P. H. Smith

T'waiters—H. G. Arnous, J. E. Johansen

Watchers—Five Japanese

Medical Officer—K. Hiramatsu

院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi

K. Hiramatsu, surgeon

JAPANESE IMPERIAL GUARDS

Barracks Commandant—Takemura

11th Regt. 3rd Coy., 200 men

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank

S. Tsuruno, manager

Fifty-Eighth Bank

Arao, acting manager

First Bank

J. Odaka, manager

Japan and Corea Trading Company

F. Toyoda, manager

Japanese-Corean Merchant Ship Co.

Shibata, agent

Meiji Trading Company

K. Yabashi, manager

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

A. Shimamura, acting manager

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

G. Otani, manager

Sea Product Company

Yabashi, acting manager

Tsushima-Fusan Steam Navign. Co.

J. Miki, agent

S.S. "Kochi," "Hakku"

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin

Rev. C. and Mrs. Ross

Miss M. L. Chase

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Adams, Taiku

Dr. W. O. and Mrs. Johnson, do.

Rev. H. M. Bruen

Rev. and Mrs. Sidebotham

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Fl. Demange

Rev. S. Taquet, Chejii

Rev. A. P. Robert, Taiku

Rev. E. Jaquet

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA

Men's Mission

Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson

Women's Mission

Miss A. Brown

Miss B. Menzies

場役地留居本日

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—J. Sahaza

Vice-Chairman—G. Abiru

Secretary—J. Uyeda

局信電便郵山釜國帝本日大

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Director—S. Ouriu

Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—R. Hida

Chief Clerk, Posts—Y. Ikuhashi

Chief Accountant—S. Suzuki

RUSSIAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.

N. Kawata, agent

MOKPO

浦木 *Mok-po*

Mokpo, which, like Chennampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province. The Consular report for 1898 says:—Mokpo has undergone a great transformation since it was opened eighteen months ago. It then consisted of a few Korean huts surrounded by paddy fields and mud flats. The foreign settlement, which comprises about 225 areas of ground, has now nearly all been bought up, and the mud flats are rapidly being converted into a town, with well laid out streets, occupied by about 1,200 Japanese and a number of substantial Chinese residents.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Pro-Consul—W. Armour

JAPAN

Consul—K. Morikawa

Elève Consul—J. Sakata

Chancellor—S. Koike

Do. —N. Ishiyama

Corean Interpreter—K. Fukuda

Superintendent of Police—T. Yendo

CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—W. Armour

Clerks—Yi Chong-won, Yi Chi-soo

Assistant Examiner—Chow Shih-yung

Tidewaiters—T. Mishima, K. Inamasu

FIRST BANK OF JAPAN

T. Nishigawa, manager

K. Fujii

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company

Meiji Fire Insurance Company

Meiji Life Insurance Company

Imperial Life Insurance Company

JAPANESE CLUB

Chairman—N. Takane

709 Members

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, AGENCIES, &c.

Fishing Company

B. Shirai, manager

Imperial Life Insurance Co.

H. Shibuya, agent

Japan Marine and Land Insurance Co.

C. Ioi

Oike Agency of Nihon Yusen Kwaisha

K. Kimura

MISSIONARIES

American—

Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell

Rev. C. C. Owen, M.D.

Miss M. Bissel

Mission Etrangères de Paris

Père Albert Deshayes

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—K. Morikawa

Members—S. Chin, W. Armour, T.

Nishikawa

Secretary—Y. Hara

OSAKA SHOSEN KWAISHA

B. Matsudzaki, manager

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Acting Postmaster—Y. Watanabe

Clerk—T. Matsuhara

CHINNAMPO

浦南鎮 *Chin-nam-po*

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Ping-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter of which is now being developed by foreign enterprise.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Pro-Consul—E. Peugnet

JAPAN

Consul—H. Ishuin (resdg. Chemulpo)

In charge—H. Kirino

Chancellors—S. Tokuya, H. Saito

Inspector of Police—T. Kadoi

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—E. Peugnet

CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—E. Peugnet

Clerk—Hong Ki-Mo

Assistant Examiner—Ku Ka-Ting

Tidewaiters—B. Ohkuba, T. Matsuda

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—E. Peugnet

Members—H. Kirino, F. Matsura

PINGYANG

Pingyang, the capital city of the province of the same name, ranks in importance as the third city of the empire. It has been opened as a trading mart, where foreigners may reside, trade, and rent land and houses, according to native rules, anywhere within the limit to be marked off for that purpose. This limit has not yet (1899) been decided upon. No Custom-house will be opened there, all goods to and from Pingyang paying duty for and from abroad at Chinnampo. The foreigners residing at Pingyang comprise seventeen American missionaries, one French missionary, about 150 Japanese, and 60 Chinese.

KUNSAN

Kunsan, one of the new ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899, is situated at the mouth of the Yong Dang River, which runs for many miles, forming the boundary line between the two provinces of Chulla-do and Chung-Chong-do, on the West Coast of Korea, and lies about halfway between Jenchuan and Mokpo. The two provinces referred to are so noted for their abundant supply of agricultural produce that they are called the magazines of the kingdom. The principal articles of export are: rice, wheat, beans, different kinds of medicines, ox-hides, grasscloth, paper, bamboo articles, fans both open and folding, screens and mats, bicho de mar, dried awabi, with various kinds of fish and seaweed.

The port itself was well known as the export station for the revenue rice, when the Government revenue was paid in rice, and collected in this port for transmission to the capital.

Among import goods, shirtings, lawns, cotton yarn, matches, kerosene oil, etc., had already found their way to the port prior to its opening, for distribution to different markets, and the importation of these goods has since steadily increased in such a way as to guarantee the future of Kunsan as a port of trade. Population: 1,200 Koreans, 150 Japanese and a few Chinese.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Acting-Consul—K. Asayama
Chancellor—I. Ochi
Police Inspector—T. Adachi
2 Constables

CUSTOMS

Assnt.-in-charge—S. K. Nakabayashi
Tidewaiter—N. Umemoto
Weigher—Wang Say Foo

FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Dr. and Mrs. A. D. Drew
Rev. and Mrs. W. M. Junkin

JAPANESE MERCHANTS

Hori & Co. (steamship agents)
Kiya & Co.
Natsume & Co.
Ohsawa & Co.
T. Sato, manager

SONG CHIN

城 津

This port is situated on the north-eastern coast of Corea, in the province of North Ham-kiung, about 120 miles from Wonsan. It was opened to foreign trade on the 1st May, 1899. The native town is built close to the beach, and to judge by the ruins of walls and watch towers was once a fortified place. The settlement will occupy the native town and extend beyond to the North. The native inhabitants number about 500. The next market place is about 40 li distant and up country, whilst the main road leading from Seoul to the Tumen river is at a distance of about 10 li. The Custom House is situated near the settlement on the neck of the small peninsula forming one side of the Song Chin bay. Of foreigners there are some 40 Japanese living as yet in Korean houses; they are mostly small shopkeepers and coolies. The harbour is a bad one, indeed it is little more than an open roadstead anchorage; from N.E. to S.E. it is quite exposed, and even with a moderate breeze from those quarters communication between ship and shore may have to be suspended. The anchorage is not spacious though very easy of access, and vessels drawing 10 feet or so can lie within a quarter of a mile from the shore. Fogs prevail for the greater part of the year, and the temperature is moderate at all seasons. The country around Song Chin is well under cultivation, principally for beans. Within reasonable distances, it is said, gold, copper and coal may be found, also a very fine white granite. Hot springs, said to be very efficacious for a number of ailments, are at a distance of some 30 li from the settlement. Cattle are very fine and plentiful and can be bought at low rates. A number of Japanese fishing boats are employed along the coast reaping a seemingly good harvest in bicho de mar. Trade is carried on by small coasting steamers, principally with the port of Wonsan. The exports chiefly consist of beans, cowhides and bicho de mar, whilst cotton goods, kerosene oil and matches form the principal items of imports.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—

JAPAN

Vice-Consul—Kubo

CUSTOMS—

Actg.-Commr.—J. F. Oiesen (Wonsan)
Tidewaiter—Y. Fujisaki

CHINA

REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tiao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin, the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empress Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Sü, was born in 1871, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following. On the 21st September, 1898, a Palace revolution took place and the Empress Dowager again assumed the regency, nominally on the ground of the Emperor's ill-health, and she has since ruled in the Emperor's name.

GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsio-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The Li Pu 吏部 Board of Civil Appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The Hu Pu 戶部 Board of Revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The Li Pu 禮部 Board of Rites and Ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The Ping Pu 兵部 or Military Board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The Kung Pu 工部 or Board of Public Works; (6) The Board of Punishments 刑部 and (7) The Board of Admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamen, 總理衙門 or Board of Foreign Affairs. Independent of the Government, and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or Board of Public Censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1898 amounted to Tls. 22,503,397. Mr. E. A. Parker, formerly of the British Consular Service, in 1896 published the following estimate of the receipts from the other principal sources:—Land tax Tls. 20,000,000, Salt Tls. 10,000,000, Legin Tls. 15,000,000, Native Customs Tls. 3,000,000,

Miscellaneous Tls. 3,000,000. In addition the grain tribute may also be estimated at Tls. 3,000,000, making a total estimated revenue of Tls. 77,000,000. The amounts given above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of peculation. With the significant exception of the Maritime Customs, which is under foreign control, no item of revenue shows any elasticity. The land tax, salt revenue, Lekin Native Customs, are all about the same figures as they were ten years ago, although it is a matter of common notoriety that these sources of revenue have increased indefinitely.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the Customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country is now £55,755,000, the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000. Recently several minor loans, amounting in all to less than £4,000,000, have been contracted through the agency of the foreign banks for the purposes of railway construction. It is but fair to say that these loans have been devoted to their purpose, and will automatically redeem themselves if efficient management of the lines be assured. In some cases the lines have been hypothecated to the banks as security, and these institutions have nominated a foreign accountant.

AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,336,841 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below, the figures with an * being from Chinese official data for 1882, those with a † from the data of 1879, and Fohkien being estimated on the basis of the census of 1844:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population	Populn. per square mile
Chihli†	Peking	58,949	17,937,000	304
Shantung*	Tsinan	53,762	36,217,835	557
Shansi*	Taiyuen	56,268	12,211,453	221
Honan*	Kaifung	66,913	22,115,827	340
Kiangsu*	Nanking	92,961	20,905,171	470
Anhui*	Ngankin		20,596,288	425
Kiangsi†	Nanchang	72,176	24,534,118	340
Chekiang*	Hangchow	39,150	11,588,692	296
Fohkien	Foochow	38,500	22,190,556	574
Hupei*	Wuchang	144,770	22,190,556	473
Hunan*	Changchau		21,002,604	282
Shensi†	Sigan	192,850	8,432,193	126
Kansuh†	Lanchow		9,285,377	74
Szechuen*	Chingtu	166,800	67,712,897	406
Kwangtung*	Canton	79,456	29,706,249	377
Kwangsi†	Kwelin	78,250	5,151,327	65
Kweichau†	Kweiyang	64,554	7,669,181	118
Yunnan†	Yunnan	107,969	11,721,576	108
		1,312,328	383,253,029	292

It is to be noted that the Chinese census, following all Oriental methods of calculation, is not to be trusted. There is no subject on which foreign and native statisticians are more contentious than that of the Chinese population. Experts vary in their estimates between 250,000,000 and 440,000,000.

The total number of foreigners in China in 1898 was 13,421, of whom 5,148 were subjects of Great Britain, 2,056 of the United States, 920 of France, 1,043 of Germany, 200 of Sweden and Norway, 141 of Italy, 395 of Spain, 162 of Denmark, 1,694 of Japan, and 1,082 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 773 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 398 were British, 107 German, 43 American, and 37 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

ARMY AND NAVY

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men, but these figures, derived from Native sources, are altogether untrustworthy. In organization, equipment, personnel and commissariat, the Army is utterly inefficient, and with the exception of a few brigades of foreign-drilled troops is little better than rabble as far as concerns opposition to European, Indian or Japanese troops. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. Three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement were secured in 1895 from the Vulcan Works at Stetten, and two very fine Elswick sloops of the same size were added in 1899. These, with two corvettes and two training vessels, supplemented by four Elbau "destroyers," comprise the Pei Yang Squadron or Northern Fleet. These vessels might be of real value for conveying troop-ships, shelling rebellious towns, &c., but as the Chinese have no naval base and no docking facilities in Northern waters, and as the ships are ill-found and with indifferent personnel, they would be of little use against a resolute foreign enemy.

TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Shanghai, Soochow, Chinkiang, Nanking, Wuhu, Kewkiang, Hankow, Yochow, Shasi, Ichang, Chungking, Hangchow, Ningpo, Wenchow, Santu, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Samshui, Wuchow, Nanning, Kiungchow, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Méntszu, Szemao and Hokeow, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah, are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

Net Imports from Foreign Countries.		Net Exports to Foreign Countries.		Total of Foreign Trade.		Net Imports of Native Goods	
Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.
1885...	88,200,018	65,005,711		153,205,729		57,117,407	
1890...	127,093,481	87,144,480		214,237,961		74,017,519	
1891...	134,003,863	100,947,849		234,951,712		80,085,179	
1892...	135,101,198	102,583,525		237,684,723		76,717,666	
1893...	151,362,819	116,632,311		267,995,130		80,079,118	
1894...	162,102,911	128,104,522		290,207,433		80,377,259	
1895...	171,696,715	143,293,211		314,989,926		83,405,382	
1896...	202,589,994	131,081,421		333,671,415		86,488,288	
1897...	202,828,625	163,501,358		366,329,983		91,443,935	
1898...	209,579,334	159,037,149		368,616,483		101,680,963	
1898 equals at							
Ex. 1.51.	Mex. \$316,464,794	Mex. \$240,146,095		Mex. \$556,610,889		Mex. \$153,538,254	
Ex. 2s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.,	£30,236,185	£22,944,422		£53,180,607		£14,669,597	

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1898. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

	Imports	Exports	Total
Hongkong	Hk. Tls. 97,214,017	62,083,512	159,297,529
Great Britain	" 34,962,474	10,715,952	45,678,426
Japan (including Formosa).....	" 27,376,063	16,092,778	43,468,841
Continent of Europe, except Russia.....	" 9,397,792	25,929,114	35,326,906
India.....	" 19,135,546	1,324,125	20,459,671
United States of America	" 17,163,312	11,986,771	29,150,083
Russia (sea and overland)	" 1,754,088	17,798,207	19,552,295
Straits and other British Colonies	" 4,805,634	3,719,470	8,525,104
Macao	" 3,347,717	5,381,959	8,729,676
Other Foreign Countries	" 3,588,704	4,005,261	7,593,965

218,745,347 159,037,149 377,782,496

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 9,166,013 were re-exported to foreign countries; namely, to America Tls. 3,015,388, to Corea Tls. 1,605,458, to Russian Manchuria Tls. 1,382,506, to Japan (including Formosa), Tls. 1,213,359, to Hongkong Tls. 1,287,298, to other countries Tls. 662,004.

The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1898, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries:—

Cotton Goods	Hk. Tls. 77,618,824	Cotton, Raw	Hk. Tls. 2,839,730
Opium.....	" 29,255,903	Matches	" 2,597,072
Kerosene Oil.....	" 11,914,699	Ginseng	" 2,545,210
Rice	" 10,448,838	Beche de Mer and Seaweed	" 2,071,609
Metals.....	" 9,787,077	Flour	" 1,774,712
Sugar	" 9,018,967	Machinery	" 1,758,615
Coal	" 5,280,620	Sundries	" 36,315,389
Woollen Goods.....	" 3,190,169		
Fish & Fishery Products	" 3,161,900		
		Total.....	209,579,334

The foreign goods re-exported to foreign countries, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Formosan Tea Tls. 3,757,362, Cotton Goods Tls. 2,762,525, Coal Tls. 406,430, Metals Tls. 259,938, Sugar Tls. 360,118, Sundries Tls. 1,619,640.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods, were:—

Silk	Hk. Tls. 45,412,818	Vegetable Oil	Hk. Tls. 2,461,799
Tea	" 28,879,482	Sugar	" 2,445,891
Silk Piece Goods	" 10,691,101	Clothing, Boots & Shoes... ..	" 1,982,672
Beans and Bean cake	" 7,828,885	Paper	" 1,741,707
Tobacco	" 3,839,240	Provisions and Vegetables	" 1,590,204
Hides and Horns	" 3,836,413	China and Earthenware	" 1,504,307
Mats and Mattings	" 3,683,094	Cattle	" 1,432,382
Cotton, Raw	" 3,151,161	Sundries	" 32,350,870
Strawbraid.....	" 3,131,791		
Fur Skins and Rugs.....	" 3,073,332		
		Total.....	159,037,149

Goods to the value of Tls. 36,404,858 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 5,751,434 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian including tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Duties
British.....	22,609	21,265,966	Tls. 508,241,936	62.12	56.54
German	1,831	1,685,098	" 52,185,211	4.92	9.15
Japanese.....	2,262	1,569,134	" 30,073,053	4.58	3.35
Swedish and Norwegian	498	440,654	" 11,619,821	1.29	1.16
French.....	577	420,078	" 19,307,270	1.23	2.49
American	743	239,152	" 4,327,530	.70	.87
Russian	118	178,768	" 6,142,666	.52	1.63
Danish.....	268	144,481	" 2,735,275	.42	.50
Austrian	16	44,936	" 1,070,232	.13	.22
Dutch	18	16,492	" 635,212	.05	.08
Other Countries	174	41,349	" 1,138,631	.12	.38
Chinese	23,547	8,187,572	" 334,422,970	23.92	23.63

52,661 34,233,580 Tls. 971,899,807 100.00 100.00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1898 were made up of 43,164 Steamers of 32,896,014 tons, and 9,497 Sailing Vessels of 1,337,566 tons.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 273,192,029 outward, and Tls. 311,759,269 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 101,680,963, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 71,296,364.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 22,503,396, and was derived from

	Imports Duty.	Exports Duty.	Coast T'de Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Lekin.	T'nage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign	4,943,268	6,054,002	677,369	1,226,859	3,266,990	551,398	
Native	786,640	2,249,809	507,432	744,236	716,192	61,463	
Total	5,729,908	8,303,811	1,184,801	1,971,095	3,983,182	612,861	717,738

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. The enormous mineral wealth of Shan-Si is practically non-existent for the same reason, and there is every reason to fear that the present year (1900) will see in this province a repetition of the famine horrors of the Eighties. A vast internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. Since that time the principle of railways has been fully accepted and several important lines are projected, while some are already in operation. A tramway a few miles in length, begun in 1881 to carry coal from the Kaiping coal mines, near Tongshan, to the canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin and Taku on the one hand and to Kinchow, in the N. W. corner of the Gulf of Liao-tung, on the other. This road is now being rapidly continued from Kinchow to Newchwang; the year 1,900 will probably see the two Northern Treaty Ports connected by rail. A line from Peking to Tientsin was opened in 1897, the Peking terminus being at Machiapu, a point two miles from the Tartar city, whence a short electric line connects it with one of the principal gates; the traffic developed so rapidly that in 1898-9 the line had to be doubled. From Lukouchiao (or Marco Polo's Bridge) a line of about eighty miles in length has been constructed southward to Paotingfu, the capital of the province of Chihli; this line is now in running order, and in October 1899 was handed over by the British constructors to the Belgian Syndicate as an integral factor in the great trans-continental road from Peking to Hankow. A line from Shanghai to Woosung, some fourteen miles in length, was opened in 1898, twenty-one years after the first line between the same termini was torn up. The total length of the railways already in operation is about 450 miles. A contract has been let to a Belgian Syndicate for the construction of a trunk line of about 650 miles in length from Hankow to Paotingfu, where it joins the existing Paotingfu and Lukoachiao line, thus giving through communication with Peking. Work on this line has been commenced at both ends, and large numbers of Belgian engineers arrived in 1899. The bridging of the Yellow River and the crossing of the Fuh Niw Mountains in Honan, may offer some engineering difficulties. The American-China Development Company has obtained a concession for the construction of a line from Wuchang, on the southern bank of the Yangtze immediately opposite to Hankow, to Canton. The British-Chinese Corporation has become associated with the American-China Development Company in this project, and the same corporation has obtained a concession for a line connecting Canton with Kowloon (Hongkong.) German concessionnaires have secured the right to construct two lines from the German Settlement at Kiaochow to Chinanfu and Ichou in the interior of the Shantung province, and an Anglo-German Syndicate has been authorised to make a line from Tientsin to Chinkiang, the Germans having charge of the northern portion of the undertaking and the British of the southern. A British syndicate has also secured the right to construct a line from Shanghai via Soochow to Nanking and north-westward to join the Lu-Han line (as the Hankow-Peking line is called), and also a line from Soochow via Hangchow to Ningpo. A line from Canton to Chengtu, the provincial capital of Szechuen, has also been mentioned. Surveys have been conducted with a view of finding a practicable route for a railway to connect Burmah with the Yangtze region

in Szechuen, and it is anticipated that a definite project for such a line will shortly be launched. The French have secured a concession for a line from Laokay, near the Tonkin frontier, to Yunnan, and tenders for the execution of the work have been called for. The French have also secured concessions for lines from Lungchow to Nanning and from Nanning to Pakhoi, but it is doubtful whether these will be carried out, as their tendency would be to divert trade from the French colony to the West River route. The Anglo-Italian Syndicate has been authorised to work coal and iron mines in the province of Honan and to build railways connecting the mines with navigable rivers; under this contract a line from Taiyuen to Singanfu and a branch to Siangyang are projected. In Manchuria Russia is making a railway to connect Port Arthur and Tailienwan with the Trans-Siberian line, and branches in various directions are projected; and unsuccessful attempts were made in 1899 to induce the Chinese Authorities to introduce the Russian gauge on their northern lines from the Manchurian border to Peking. The paper inception of a new line from Peking to Katcha and thence to Irkutaku via Kalgan has also been made. For the conveyance of the material required in the carrying out of this undertaking a line is under construction from Newchwang, the port at which the material conveyed by sea will be landed. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really *the* metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Dennys's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264 Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chang-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Ta-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick,

the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. 1899 saw the innovation of Legation Street being cleansed, levelled and macadamised—the greatest urban improvement in three centuries. Experts say that the money lost in time, wear and tear of men, mules and carts every year is greater than the prime cost of macadamising all the main thoroughfares. The congestion of the traffic and the personal discomfort of cart-transit are inconceivable to people who have not experienced them. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples, and which powerfully impresses every visitor as symbolic of the decadence of Empire. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably much in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin and Tungchow. The year 1899 witnessed two other innovations, which would have been regarded as impossible ten years ago, viz: the erection of large two-storied buildings on prominent sites for the Austrian Legation and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank. These are breaks with immemorial tradition that the *feng-shui* must resent elevation in houses other than those of the immortal gods and the son of heaven. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897, but prejudice still keeps the terminus outside of the walls, and the gates are ruthlessly shut every night at sunset without reference to the convenience of travellers by rail or otherwise.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY, PEKING SEC.

Member of Board of Directors—D. D.

Pokotilow

Assistant—D. M. Posdnéeff

Secretary—J. J. Cheshev

Do. — R. J. Barbier

Students—O. E. Brakman, W. A. Mirny,

K. C. Kohle, T. M. Alexandrow,

Wasilieff, G. Brauns, Kitroff

署 公 司 務 稅 總

Tsung Shui-wu-ssu Kung-shu

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector-General—Sir Robert Hart, Bart., G.C.M.G.

Deputy Inspector-Genl.—R. E. Bredon

Chief Secretary and Postmaster ex officio—J. R. Brazier

Postal Secretary—J. A. van Aalst

Statistical Secretary and Deputy

Postal Secretary — F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)

Non-Resident Secretary—J. Duncan

Campbell, C.M.G. (London)

Assistant Chinese Secretary—C. H.

Brewitt Taylor

Asst. Statistical Secty.—E. L. Lepissier

Acting Audit Secretary—F. W. Maze

Asst. Secretary—P. B. von Rautenfeld

Chief Accountant—H. Macoun

Assistant—N. Konovaloff

Do. —B. Lenox Simpson

Do. —H. P. Destelan

Do. —U. F. Wintour

Do. —H. M. A. Bismarck

Do. —J. H. Smyth

Do. —J. W. H. Ferguson

Do. —L. Sandercock

Do. —A. G. Bethell

Assistant—L. de Luca
 Do. —C. H. Lauru
 Do. —R. B. de Courey
 Do. —E. von Strauch
 Do. —C. O. M. Diehr
 Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação
 Assistant Postal Officers—J. C. de Pinna,
 W. S. Dupree
 Gasfitters—C. B. Mears, A. W. Child

DUDGEON, Dr. J.

HILL, SYLVESTER G., D.D.S., American
 Dentist

豐匯 Hui-feng

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPS.
 E. G. Hillier, agent
 J. K. Tweed
 A. D. Brent

館賓西 See-pin-kwan

HÔTEL DE PEKING
 A. F. Chamot, proprietor
 George d' Arc, assistant
 J. M. Moore, bookkeeper

裕森 Sin-Yu

IMBECK, CARL, Storekeeper, Wine and
 Spirit Merchant and Commission Agent
 Carl Imbeck
 John Hagemann

行銀商通國中

Tsoon-kock-toon-song-yin-hong
 IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA
 M. H. Houston, acting manager

館文同 Tung-wen-kwan

IMPERIAL COLLEGE
 President and Professor of Natural
 Philosophy—C. H. Oliver, M.A. (abt.)
 Acting President and Professor of
 Astronomy and Mathematics—S.
 Marcus Russell, M.A.
 Professor of Chemistry—C. C. Stuhl-
 mann, Ph.D.
 Professor of Anatomy and Physiology
 —R. Coltman, M.D.
 Act. Prof. of English—J. H. Smyth, B.A.
 Do. —R. B. de Courey, B.A.
 Act. Prof. of French—H. P. Destelan
 Act. Prof. of Russian—N. Konovaloff
 Act. Prof. of German—H. Bismarck
 Professor of Japanese—Ikutaro Sugi

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Foreign Faculty
 President—W. A. P. Martin, D.D., LL.D.
 Prof. of English—F. Huberty James
 Do. —Joseph Baillie, M.A.

Prof. of English—J. M. Allardyce, M.A.
 Professor of French and Gymnastics—
 Léon de Gieter
 Professor of Russian—A. Borodavkin
 Professor of German and Military
 Tactics—Hans von Broen
 Professor of Japanese—S. Nishigori
 Professor of Surgery and Medicine—R.
 Coltman, M.D.

生先昌 Chang-hsien-sheung

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Dealer in Curios,
 Carpets, &c.

弗羅祜 Shi-lo-fu

KIERULFF, & Co., P., Commission Agents,
 Storekeepers, and Dealers in Curios;
 Manufacturers of Peking Enamels
 P. Kierulff (absent)
 J. Krüger
 Alf. Saner

Agencies

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Ins. Co.
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Netherlands Insurance Company
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

LEGATIONS

署公差欽國加馬斯澳大

Tu Ao-sai-ma-chia-kua Ch'i-ch'ai Kung-shu
 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Envoy Extdly. and Minister Plenipo.—
 Baron M. Czikkann de Wahlborn
 Secty. of Legn.—Dr. A. von Rosthorn
 Vice-Consul—R. Natiesta
 Steward—J. Keger

府差欽國比大

Tu Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu

BELGIUM

Minister—Baron C. de Vinck de
 deux-Orp (absent)
 Chargé d'Affairs—E. de Cartier de
 Marchienne, first secretary
 Consular Attaché—Chev. de Melotte
 Interpreter—A. Spingaerd

署公差欽國法大

Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
 Plenipotentiary—S. Pichon, O*
 First Secretary—Baron d'Anthouard
 First Interpreter—H. Lelue
 Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal
 Second Interpreter—Morisse
 Interpreter-Chancrl.—F. Berteaux
 Student Interpreters—Lecomte, Fli-
 che, Veroudart
 Acting Physician—Dr. Dethéve

署公差欽國志意德大

Tu Te-i-chih-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Baron von Ketteler
Secretary of Legation—Dr. von
Prittwitz und Gaffron
Second Secretary—von Bergen
Chinese Secty.—Baron von der Goltz
Physician—Dr. Velde
Asst. Interpreter—Dr. Mercklinghaus
Chancellor—O. Fenselau
Clerk—E. Pifrement
Constable—C. Hummelke

署公差欽國英大

Tu Ying-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Sir Claude Max-
well MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.
Secretary of Legation—
Second Secretary—H. G. N. Dering
Act. Chinese Secty.—H. E. Fulford
Assistant do. —W. P. Ker
Hon. Attaché—C. C. Bingham
Accountant—B. G. Tours
Assistant—B. Twyman
Do. —S. Barton
Do. —D. Oliphant
Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P.
Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China
Physician—
Student Interpreter—W. P. Thomas
Do. —R. T. Tebbitt
Do. —J. T. Pratt
Do. —L. G. Graham
Do. —G. W. Pearson
Do. —W. P. Russell
Do. —H. Phillips
Do. —C. C. Kirke
Do. —A. J. Flaherty
Do. —W. M. Hewlett
Do. —H. H. Bristow
Do. —H. Porter
Do. —C. A. Rose
Do. —G. P. Peachey
Do. —J. G. Hancock
Do. —R. D. Drury
Do. —L. H. R. Barr
Do. —H. Warren
Do. —L. Giles
Do. —M. E. Townsend
Sergeant of Escort—M. H. Bourne

署公差欽國義大

Tu I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
ITALY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—Marquis G. Salvago Raggi
Attaché—L. Caetani
Chinese Secty.—Baron Guy Vitale

署公差欽國本日大

Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
JAPAN

Minister—Yano Fumio
First Secretary—Ishii Kikujiro
Second do. —Nakashima Takeshi
Third Secretary—Marumo Naotoshi
Chinese Secretary.—Jei Nagakuni
Do. —Tokumaru Sakuzo
Physician—Dr. Nakagawa Jiuzen
Chancellor—Sugiyama Akira
Military Attaché—Major Aoki
Naval Attaché—Captain Takikawa

署公差欽國蘭和大

Ta Ho-lan-huo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—F. M. Knobel
Secretary Interpr.—W. J. Oudendijk
Student Intpr.—W. J. van Duysberg

署公差欽國洋西大

Ta Si-ang-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—E. A. R. Gal-
hardo (resident in Macao)

署公差欽國俄大

Ta Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—M. de Giers
First Secretary—B. Kroupensky
Second Secretary—B. Evreinoff
Milit. Attaché—Col. C. de Wogack
First Interpreter—P. S. Popoff
Second Interpreter—N. T. Kolessow
Physician—Dr. W. Korsakoff
Student Interpreter—Ch. Kristy
Do. —A. Beltschenko
Do. —N. Wulff
Do. —L. Brodiansky
Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

Ta Jih-sui-pa-ni-ya-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipo.—B. J. de Cologan
First Secretary—F. de Soliveres
Second do.—F. de Anton del Olmet
Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Pastorin

署公差欽國美大

Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Edwin H. Conger
First Secretary—Herbert G. Squiers
Second do.—Wm. E. Bainbridge
Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

ALLIANCE MISSION: Tel. Ad. Ebenezer
L. Eriksen, B.A.
M. York

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Repository,
T'eng Shih K'on
Chas. F. Gammon, supt. for N. China

堂教理公 *Kun-li-chiao Tang*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. W. S. Ament, D.D.
Mrs. Ament (absent)
Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Ewing
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Mateer
Miss J. E. Chapin
Miss A. Haven
Miss N. N. Russell
Miss V. C. Murdoch, M.D.
Miss M. E. Sheffield
Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, T'ung-chou
Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., (absent) do.
Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., and wife, do.
Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury (abt.), do.
Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.
Miss J. G. Evans, do.
Miss Luella Miner, do.
Miss M. E. Andrews, do.
Miss A. G. Chapin, do.
Rev. Mark Williams, Kalgan
Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.
Rev. J. H. Roberts, do.
Mrs. J. H. Roberts (absent), do.
Miss Eng, do.

會考長 *Chang-lao-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.
Rev. J. L. Whiting
Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Killie
Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn
John Inglis, M.D., and wife
Miss G. Newton
Miss J. C. McKillican
Miss E. E. Leonard, M.D.
Miss B. C. McCoy
Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu
Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.
G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Simcox, do.
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Miller, do.
C. V. R. Hodge, M.D., and wife, do.
Miss M. Mackay, M.D., do.

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw
Miss A. H. Gowans
Miss Amy E. Brown
Miss Marie Leithauser
Miss H. E. Rutherford

堂聖會教甘立安

An-li-kan-Chiao-hui Sheung-tang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in
North China, and Mrs. Scott
Rev. R. Allen
Dr. Alice Marston
Miss M. B. Wollaston
Deaconess J. M. Ransome
Deaconess E. Ransome
Miss Lambert
A. C. Moule
Rev. H. V. Norman, Yung-Ch'ing
Rev. C. Robinson, do.

堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Alph. Favier, évêque
Rev. S. Jarlin, vicaire-général
Rev. C. Guilloux, vicaire-général
Rev. P. d'Addosio
Rev. J. Garrigues
Rev. J. Ponzi
Rev. J. Capi
Rev. M. Doré
Rev. F. Geurs
Rev. P. Dumond
Rev. Chavanne
Rev. E. Bel
Rev. E. Dehus
Rev. J. Scipione
Rev. M. L. Giron
Rev. A. Ducoulombier
Rev. P. Vanhersecke
Rev. G. Bafcop
Rev. J. M. Planchet
Rev. Fabregues
Rev. Catheline
Rev. Corset
Rev. Baes
Rev. Tison
Rev. Desrumaux
Rev. Gartner
Bro. A. Maes
Bro. A. Denis

Frères Maristes

Orphanage of Cha la-eul

Bro. Jules-Andre, visiteur
Bros. Joseph-Félicité, Marie-Basilus,
Crescent, Joseph- Malachie, Marie-
Floribert

Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,

Bro. Louis, directeur
Bros. Agathonique, Julien, Angelin,
Nizier

P. P. Trappistes

T. R. P. Bernard, abbé
R. P. Maur, Albéric, Leon

堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen (absent)
Rev. J. Stonehouse

Rev. J. M. Allardyce, M.A.
 E. Curwen, M.A., M.B., B.C.
 Rev. T. Howard Smith
 Rev. J. B. Grant
 Miss Smith
 Miss Moreton
 Miss E. Goode
 Miss Saville, M.D. (absent)

會教美以美 *Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D. and wife
 Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife (Tsunhua)
 Rev. F. D. Gamewell and wife
 Rev. I. T. Headland and wife
 E. K. Lowry and wife
 H. E. King and wife
 Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife
 Miss A. E. Steere (Taian)
 Miss E. Young (absent)
 Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.
 Miss Alice Terrell
 Miss Gertrude Gilman

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

院書文滙都京

Ching-tu Hui-wen Shu-yuan

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President,
 and Prof. of Practical Theology
 F. D. Gamewell, M.A., Professor of
 Chemistry and Physics
 M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., Professor of
 Exegetical and Historical Theology
 I. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., Professor
 of Mental and Moral Science
 ———, Professor of Practice of
 Medicine
 G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., Professor
 of Histology and Pathology
 Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., Professor of
 Gynecology and Obstetrics
 E. K. Lowry, B.A., Director of Indus-
 trial Department
 H. E. King, M.A., Professor of History
 and Political Science

N. S. Hopkins, M.D., Lecturer on
 Diseases of Eye and Ear
 Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., Professor of
 Mathematics
 Mrs. H. E. King, M.A., Professor of
 English

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION

Rt. Rev. Innocentius Figurovsky
 Rev. Abraham Chasownikoff
 Rev. Nikolas Drobjasguin
 Rev. Nikolas Chasting
 B. Skryjalyn
 P. Pyskonoff
 N. Osypoff

堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

SISTERS OF CHARITY, Maison de l'Im-
 maculée Conception

Sister Jaurias, superioress, and
 thirteen European sisters

堂南 *Nan Tang*

Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Lieutier
 superioress, and nine sisters

Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, su-
 perioress, and five sisters

PEKING CLUB.

Hon. Secty.—C. H. Brewitt-Taylor
 Clerk of the Course—F. W. Maze

RUSO-CHINESE BANK

D. D. Pokotilow, co-mangr. for China
 D. M. Posdnéeff, signs per pro.
 E. Wilfhahrt, do.

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers, Commis-
 sion Agents, Manufacturers of Peking
 Cloisonnés, and Silk Factors

L. Tallieu (absent)

A. F. Chamot, signs the firm

A. Brandt

J. M. Moore, bookkeeper

Pierre Tcho, assistant do.

Matthias Tcho, do. do.

WOUTERS D'OPLINTER, CHEVALIER DE., Legal
 Adviser to the Tsung-li Yamen

TIENTSIN

津 天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is by the river Pei-ho as far as Tungchow (13 miles from Peking) and thence by carts and wheelbarrows over the once magnificent but now dilapidated stone causeway. The traffic is now, however, being rapidly diverted to the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but at the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei-ho for sea going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal should up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city is now imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho. A river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1898 under Mr. A. de Linde, and is now rapidly approaching completion. It is however generally believed that no lasting success will attend the remedial measures until steps are taken to deal with Taku Bar by permanent dredging; meanwhile it is hoped that by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, the navigation of the river will be restored to its normal state before the year 1900.

The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city, as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The temple in which the treaty was signed is about a mile distant from the West gate, and is now inclosed in a small arsenal (Hai Kwan Tze) and surrounded by factories for the manufacture of small arm ammunition. It is worth a visit if only to see the large bell which, as usual, has an interesting tradition associated with it.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral Church, which was destroyed on that occasion, has since been rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897. The building occupies a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign honghs have agencies in the city.

The population is reputed to be 1,000,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The area of the city is far less than that of the Portsmouth boroughs with their 180,000, and the houses without exception are one storied. The suburbs, however, are very extensive, and there is the usual vagueness as to where the town begins and ends. The city walls are quadrate and extend about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which has since been extended to Shanhaikwan for military purposes, and from thence round the Gulf of Liau Tung to Kinchow; 1900 will see this line pushed in to New chwang. In 1897 the line to Peking was opened, and proved such a



P E I - H O

PLAN OF THE
FOREIGN CONCESSIONS
TIENTSIN

Scale of Feet

1/2640 = 1/2 Mile

success that the line had to be doubled in 1898-9. From Feng-tai, about 7 miles from the capital, the trans-continental line to Hankow branches off. This line has been already made as far as Pao-ting-fu, the provincial capital of Chih-li, and is now open to traffic. Its continuation is in the hands of the Belgians. About 435 miles in all are open to goods and passenger traffic. As usual, the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shanhaikwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin. An enormous trade in pea-nuts (with Canton) has been created. Coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei-tai-ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing-looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

The foreigners live in the three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringe the river below the City and cover an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese are now (1900) taking up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. Very extensive building operations are going on throughout the concessions, which have excellent roads, with police, oil, gas lamps, etc., etc. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well-kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres is also being developed, and three miles distant there is a capital race-course. There are two hotels (the Astor House and Globe), two clubs (Tientsin Club and Concordia, the latter chiefly German), a theatre, an excellent library, three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union), and no public-houses.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked along the river bank just below the native city and sometimes gives off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthenware, and fireworks are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a recent creation, and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign honghs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature; tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly made mud-figures; these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade is rapidly expanding, 218,618 tons having been cleared in 1898. The general trade is increasing by leaps and bounds, and no wonder, as Tientsin is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The total net value of the trade in the years 1896-7-8, less re-exports, was Tls. 51,316,367; Tls. 55,059,017; and Tls. 63,064,148; the net foreign imports in 1898 being valued at Tls. 32,579,514 and the native imports at Tls. 28,198,595 gross and Tls. 18,390,950 net after deduction of re-exports. The export trade, which twenty years ago was practically nil, was last year, not including re-exports, Tls. 12,093,684. The duty collected was Tls. 1,016,412, an increment of Tls. 43,375 on that of the previous year. Opium tends to a vanishing point, from native competition. The figures for 1896-7-8 are piculs 1,170, 928, and 912.

DIRECTORY

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Race Course Road
Rev. G. D. Iliff

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB
Committee—A. W. H. Bellingham, W.
McLeish, E. L. Cockell (hony. secretary and treasurer)

生茂 *Mow-sung*

THE AMERICAN TRADING CO.

W. S. Emens, agent

N. J. Sargent

Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association

Atlas Assurance Company

記瑞 *Jui-chi*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, The Bund

M. Niclassen

W. H. Warmesley

W. Pape

Geo. Crofts

H. Bock

W. J. Warmesley

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd.

South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.

New York Life Insurance Co.

Soy-chee Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.

局器機 *Chi-chi-chu*

ARSENAL--IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart

Draughtsman—R. Oswald

Supdt. Powdermaking—C. A. Scharffe

盛集 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Accountant, Land,
and Commission Agent, and Auctioneer
C. J. Stewart

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD., Victoria Road :
Tel. Ad. Ritter

Directors—E. Heyl, C. C. Anderson,

F. Sommer

G. Ritter, manager

O. Diederling

J. Smith

Mrs. Diederling, housekeeper

昌隆 *Lung-ch'ang*

BATOUIEFF & Co., Merchants, Victoria Road

M. D. Batouieff

J. N. Stefanoff

P. J. Gouliajeff

C. W. Titoff

晏維拔 *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, French Bund

H. L. E. Bégue, manager

A. Haase

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.
M.S.E., Civil Engineer and Architect
H. R. Stewart

BIBLIOTHEQUE MUNICIPALE FRANÇAISE
Secretary—Major P. Vidal

龍飛 *Fi-loong*

BLOW & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,
Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters
and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road
H. Knox

S. H. Dorey

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchants

J. J. Buchheister

O. Buchheister

C. Stepharius

R. Lundt

H. Loehlein, signs per pro.

E. Luer

R. Tatlock

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Victoria Road

W. Fisher, signs per pro.

L. H. Howell

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

California and Oriental S. S. Co.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

正廣和 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine Merchants

J. T. Skottoe, agent

和禮 *Lee-ho*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Consular Road

M. March, signs per pro.

H. Schell

P. Lueders

V. Walzer

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana

China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Union Line of Steamers

Shire Line of Steamers
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
Internationaler Lloyd
Hansatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.
Heidsieck & Co. Monopole Champagne

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—J. M. Dickinson (chairman), D. H. Mackintosh (vice-chairman), W. Schell (hon. treasurer), J. H. Osborne (hon. secretary), C. Rump, Ed. Cousins

行銀利加麥 *Ma-ka-lee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, A., AND CHINA
E. J. Lindsay, agent
J. B. Adamson, acting accountant
J. M. E. Pereira

CHESS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—C. Kliene

局商招 *Chau-shang-hiuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
Wong Shu Chi, director
C. L. Chow, manager

局務礦平開

Kai-ping Kwang wu-chiu

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY, The Bund, German Concession:
Tel. Ad. Maishan

Chang Yen-mow, director-general
Chow Chih-chi, director (Tientsin)
Yang Tsih-tang, do., do.
Y. T. Woo, assistant do. (Tongshan)
Andrew Burt, engineer-in-chief
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgn., T'nsin
H. B. Moorehead, surgn., Tongshan
A. H. Watts, translator (Tientsin)
Liang Tsz-wah, do. do.

Tong Colliery

J. Burt, viewer
Chun Fu-chao, assistant, coal office
Jas. Erskine, chief overman
W. Ferguson, overman
J. Hodge, do.
J. Duncan, do.
E. Mathews, deputy overman
D. Baxter, do.
G. Short, foreman mechanic
Thos. Webster, draftsman and svyr.
F. Stampfel, borer

Linsi Colliery

Kwong Yung Kwang, mining engnr.
W. Stevens, overman

Shipping Department

Wong Kok Shan, agent at Tientsin
Wong Ting-sun, assistant, do.
G. Baldwin, wharfmaster, Tungku

Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

CINDERELLA SOCIETY
Hon. Secretary—

CLARENCE HOUSE HOTEL
F. Hills Clarke, proprietor

CLARK, F. HILLS, Tailor and Outfitter

館會國德 *Te-kwo-hui-kuan*

CLUB CONCORDIA

President—H. Schroeter
Vice-President—A. Schlottmann
Hon. Treasurer—J. Bohnstedt
Hon. Manager—H. Schmidt
Hon. Librarian—O. Buchheister

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants, 13, Hsinyuan Rd.
D. C. Rutherford (London)
W. A. Morling (Shanghai)
W. W. Dickinson
W. C. C. Anderson
C. R. Morling
E. L. Cockell
J. C. Thomson
S. Knocker

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大

Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kwan

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—W. R. Carles

官事領國比大

BELGIUM, Rue Dillon, Fr. Concession
Consul—H. Ketels

門衙事領國丹大

Ta Tau-kuo ling-shih ya-men

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Schouisky

門衙事領國法大

Ta-Pak-kow ling-shih ya-men

FRANCE

Consul-Général—Cte. G. du Chaylard
Chancelier substitut—Sabourand
Attaché Militaire à la Légation à
Pekin—Commandant Vidal
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Depasse

門衙事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt
Interpreter—B. Krause
Secretary—F. Lugowski
Clerk—A. Stolzenhain

官事領國英大*Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

Consul—W. R. Carles

Intpr. and pro-Consul—H. F. King

Assistant—J. L. Smith

Constable—C. Brown

門衙事領國意大*Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men*

ITALY

Consular Agent—M. March

門衙事領國本日本*Ta Ji-pen-kwo ling-shih ya men*

JAPAN

Consul—Nagamasa Tei

Chancelier—M. Fujii

Interpreter—T. Takawo

官事領國蘭和大*Ta Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. D. Startseff

門衙事領國洋西大*Ta Hsi-gang-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

門衙事領國俄大*Ta Ngo-hwo ling-shih ya-men*

RUSSIA

Consul—N. Schouisky

Vice-Consul—V. Grosse (absent)

Telegraph Agent—A. Levitsky

門衙事領國瑞大*Ta Sui-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—M. March

門衙事領國美大*Ta-Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—J. W. Ragsdale

Vice-Consul—S. G. Hill

Acting Interpreter—R. H. Maclay

Marshal—Bertrand Ragsdale

關海津 Ching-hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. B. Drew

Assistant—J. I. M. Drummond

Do. —Chas. Kliene

Do. —A. M. J. Porter

Do. —P. C. Hansson

Do. —A. L. M. C. Pichon

Do. —A. Zemliansky

Do. —J. De Witt Jansen

Do. —H. van Bergen

Surgeon—H. R. Robertson

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. H. J. Susemihl

Assistant Tidesurveyor—R. H. Strangman (Tungku)

Chief Examiner—M. Mackenzie

Asstnt. Examiners—W. J. Lye, T. Moreland, G. A. Schwarzer, F. L. Seeberg

Tidewaiters—W. O. Lloyd, T. Loureiro,

G. K. Goldan, K. E. R. W. Kniffert,

R. M. Tismar, D. Duchamp, H. J.

Pless, W. H. S. Wardroper, A. K. W.

Bolljahn, A. Butler, H. Pauls, C. T.

R. A. Döhn, H. Haunemann

Detached

Assistant—J. W. W. Munthe

Tidewaiter—T. Wright

Engineer—L. Besse

DEPASSE, A., Médecin ppl. des Colonies,
Medical PractitionerDEUTSCHE DAMPFMÜHLENWERKE, G.M.B.H.
(German Steam Flour Mill Co., Ltd.)

O. Buchheister, manager

華德 Te-huaDEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK: Tel. Ad. Teu-
tonia

C. Rump, acting manager

R. Lilly, accountant

盛永 Yung-shengDONEY & MOLLER, Exchange, Share and
Ship Brokers, Accountants, and Estate
Agents: Tel. Ad. Vendor

L. Watts Doney

C. H. C. Moller

Wm. A. Harding

J. Young

斯美伊 I-mei-yiEAMES, J. B., M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-law,
Professor of International and English
Law, Imperial Tientsin University**司公務礦方東***Tung Fang Kwang Woo Kung Ssu*EASTERN MINING ASSOCIATION (W. Prit-
chard Morgan & Co.), Rue de France;
also at Peking, London and Coolgardie
W. Pritchard-Morgan, M.D. (Peking)

J. A. Hay,

do.

J. V. Burn-Murdoch

J. H. Bush

C. Poulsen, agent

通裕 Yu-tungELECTRIC ENGINEERING AND FITTING COM-
PANY, Taku Road

C. Poulsen, M.L.E.E.

T. K. Sien, agent

Y. M. Wong

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co., Osaka
John I. Thornycroft & Co., Chiswick
Lincolne & Co., Glasgow

司公險保壽人安永

Yun-nan Yen-sho-pao-shan Kung-sze

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
THE UNITED STATES, Victoria Road: Tel.
Ad. Deva

W. A. Bradley, manager for N. China
H. Grant Smith

FAUST & Co.

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. S. Emens

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Captain—J. J. M. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—W. A. Forbes

記仁 Jin-chee

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and
Commission Agents, Victoria Road

W. A. Forbes
J. M. Dickinson
W. E. Southcott
Geo. Michie
W. H. Hunt
R. Stewart

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes
Ben Line of Steamers
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Insurance Company
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

生醫法 Fa I-sheng

FRAZER, IRWIN, AND ROBERTSON, Medical
Practitioners

John Fraser (absent)
Andrew Irwin, M.D.
H. R. Robertson, M.D.

司公燈氣 Chi-teng Kung-szu

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, Cemetery Road
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), R.
A. Cousens, W. C. C. Anderson, Dr.
A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen
Secretary—L. Watts Doney

利海 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers,
Opticians, etc.
A. Launay, manager

降興 Shing-loong

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants
E. Gipperich
Fr. A. Burchardi (Shanghai)
M. Mittag, do.

GOLF CLUB

President—D. H. Mackintosh
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Forbes

房藥濟良 Liang-chi-ya-fong

GRENARD & Co., L., Chemists, Druggists,
and dealers in Photographic Materials
A. Vossy-Bourbon, 1er. PR.EC.PH., mgrn.

GYMNASIUM—TIENTSIN, Gordon Hall

Committee—J. Boyce Kup (hon.
secretary), Kennedy, F. Kuchen-
beisser

所程工河海

HAIHO RIVER IMPROVEMENT SCHEME

Board of Conservancy—The Customs
Taotai (ex-officio—president), two
Taotais and Commissioner of Customs
A de Linde, engineer-in-chief
A. Le Jeune
T. Jensen

利福 Fuh-li

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Storekeepers,
Victoria Road
A. H. Jaques

順保 Po-shun

HATCH & Co., Merchants, Victoria Road
John J. Hatch
J. N. Hatch
Agency
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

HILL, SILVESTER E., D.D.S., American
Dentist, Racecourse Road

茂增 Tseng-mow

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Importer and Com-
mission Agent, French Concession
John Hirsbrunner

豐匯 Way-foong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
D. H. Mackintosh, agent
A. J. McClure, sub-accountant
C. H. Ford, do.
A. F. Rainsford, do.
A. F. Warrack, do.

豐恒 Hang-foong

HOLLAND-CHINA SYNDICATE, Merchants
and Commission Agents, Rue Dillon
M. & R. de Monchy, Rotterdam
D. J. Lamberts, general agent

C. A. Wegelin

E. S. Rendall

Agencies

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*

HOSPITAL—GENERAL, Taku Road

Sister T. Dereu, superioress and ten Sisters of Charity.

局醫施洋北

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL, Taku Road

Director—Dr. Lin Luen Fai

院醫施女堂部督開爵

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN—GOVERNMENT, Taku Road

Physician-in-charge—Mrs. A. King, M.D.

院醫嬰婦

HOSPITAL—ISABELLA FISHER, Taku Road

Rachel R. Benn, M.D.

M. Ida Stevenson, M.D.

F. O. Wilson

Ella E. Glover

Mary E. Shockley

HOSPITAL—QUEEN VICTORIA DIAMOND JUBILEE MEMORIAL

President—Sir Claude MacDonald

Vice-President—W. R. Carles

Hon. Treasurer—D. H. Mackintosh

Hon. Secretary—John H. Osborne

行銀商通國中*Tsung-kuo Tung-shang Yin-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

Liang Ching Ho, manager

館學美成

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—TIENTSIN

Rev. F. Brown, principal

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE COMPANY, Rue de France

昌松新 *Hsion-roong-chang*

ITO & Co., H. Merchants, French Concesn.

H. Ito

S. Shimomura

K. Watanabe

IVY & ROBINSON, DRS., Dental Surgeons

R. S. Ivy, D.D.S. (Shanghai)

F. A. Robinson, D.D.S., do.

D. B. Nyé, D.D.S.

生美詹 *Chan-mei-sing*

JAMIESON & Co., Engineers

C. H. Jamieson, M.A.S.C.E.

和怡 *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants, Victoria Road

Edmund Cousins

J. Boyce Kup

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Indo-China Steam Navign. Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Alliance Fire Insurance Company

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

China Sugar Refining Company

Green Island Cement Company

喊有 *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.,

French Concession

Ed. Zurn

泰豐恒 *Heng-Feng-Tai*

KIERULFF, H., Storekeeper, Victoria Road

義明 *Ming-i*

LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant and Commission Agent, 50, Victoria Road

F. A. Kennedy

F. R. Scott

Agencies

South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.

London & Lancashire Life Assce. Co.

Palatine Insurance Company

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Taku and Bruce Roads

Oswald C. Liddell (Shanghai)

John Liddell, do.

W. M. Howell

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

Yangtsze Insurance Association

LINDE, A. DE, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., Civil Engr.

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)

President—W. McLeish, B.A.

Committee—C. D. Tenney, J. N. Hatch

昌和 *Ho-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber and Wool Merchants, and Commission Agents: Tel.

Ad. Donald

J. McDonald

W. McDonald

W. N. P. McDonald

順昌永 *Heung-hang-soong*

McDONALD & Co., A. J., Commission and Forwarding Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald

茂隆 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants, Taku Road

W. H. Poate (Shanghai)

John H. Osborne

W. K. Bradgate

E. Q. Cooper

T. E. Watts

Agencies

Northern Assurance Company

World Marine Insurance Company

New Zealand Insurance Company

隆泰 *Tai-loong*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants

R. H. Maclay

E. S. Maclay (New York)

R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)

義信 *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, Meadows Rd.

G. Baur

B. Rosenbaum (Shanghai)

H. Mandl (Hamburg)

Ph. Lieder, do.

L. Bielfeld

堂矩規 *Kuei-chu Tang***MASONIC**

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.

Wor. Master—J. I. M. Drummond, P.M.

Senior Warden—W. S. Ward

Secretary—A. W. H. Bellingham, P.M.

Treasurer—W. E. Southcott, P.M.

堂學醫洋北

MEDICAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL, Taku Road

Director General—Whong Taotai, superintendent of I. M. Customs

Director-in-charge—Dr. L. F. Lin

Proctor—Dr. W. T. Watt

Professor—A. Depasse, M.D.

Do. —A. Houillon, M.D.

Teachers—Dr. H. S. King, Wang Su-Zun, M.A.

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Taku Road

Chr. Meyer, signs per pro.

S. Clausen

Frank F. Davis

Fr. Rode

E. Seifert

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Imperial Insurance Company

East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

昌世 *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

E. Heyl

W. Heinemann, signs per pro.

A. Wolcken, do.

C. de Voss

F. M. Thomson, fur inspector

R. Buch

Agencies

Prussian National Ins. Co. (Fire & Mar.)

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

German Transport Insurance Company

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., W.M., Merchs., Consular Rd.

Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)

A. Zickermann, do.

M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)

John Stapelfeldt, signs per pro.

L. Kappelhoff

昌信 *Hsin-chang*

MICHELS, AUGUST, Merchant, Victoria Rd.

堂學武 *Wu-pei hsiao-tang***MILITARY COLLEGE**

Director-General—Yen-Tchang,

Manager—Na Tsing

Inspector—Dji An

Professor—A. Schiele

Medical Officer—Kin Ta-ting

Instructor—M. Ernecke

Do. —C. Tenner

Do. —H. Schmidt

Do. —A. Botcher

MILITARY COLLEGE (Manchu)

W. Kuhn, instructor

MISSIONARIES**會經聖國美大**

Ta-mei-kuo-shing-ching-hui

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, Taku Road

Chas. F. Gammon, supt. for N. China

堂教理公 *Kung-lit-chiao-tang*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS, Taku Road

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin

Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.

Mrs. F. D. Wilder, do.

Mrs. C. F. Gammon, do.

Miss F. B. Patterson, do.

W. C. Noble, M.D., Pao Ting-fu

Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Ewing, do.

Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Pitkin, do.

Miss M. S. Morrill, do.

Miss Annie A. Gould, do.

Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs.

Porter,

Pangchuang

Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, Pang-
[chung
Dr. A. P. and Mrs. Peck (abt.) do.
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.
Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.
Miss M. H. Porter, do.
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
E. R. Wagner, M.D. do.
Mrs. Wagner (absent) do.
Shansi Mission
Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, Fen-cho-fu
Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood (abt.), do.
Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Atwater, do.
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, Jen t'sun
Rev. J. B. Thompson (absent), do.
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Taiku
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.
Miss M. L. Partridge, do.
Miss Bird, do.
(See also under Peking)

"BRETHREN" MISSION, Pa-kou, Chihli
R. and Mrs. Stephen
E. and Mrs. Eagger
H. J. Barnett
Miss E. Moore

會公書聖 Sheng-shu Kung-hui
BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Taku Road
Rev. A. King, hon. secretary
David Evans, sub-agent
Rev. W. T. Benyon, Tai-yuan-fu

會老長 Ch'ang-lao-hui
CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal
address, care Am. Board Msn. Tientsin
Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth
Wm. McClure, M.D., and wife
Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie
Wm. Malcolm, M.D., and wife
Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A.
Miss M. I. McIntosh
Miss Jeanie Dow, M.D.
Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A.
Rev. J. Menzies, M.D., and wife
Miss M. A. Pyke
Rev. J. A. Slimmon and wife
P. C. Leslie, M.D.
Rev. J. Griffith, B.A.
Miss M. S. Wallace, M.D.
Rev. T. C. Hood

會地內 Nei-ti-hui
CHINA INLAND MISSION
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke (abt.)
Rev. P. J. and Mrs. Mills, Tientsin
Miss Gregg, Hwai-luh-hsien
Mrs. J. Cameron, do.
— and Mrs. Green (absent), do.
Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, Pao-ting-fu
M. and Mrs. Griffith, Shwen-ten-fu

— Haight, Shwen-teh-fu
— Brown, do.
Shansi Province
Miss Dobson, Sih-chau
Miss E. G. Hurn, do.
— and Mrs. Peat, do.
F. E. Shindler (absent), Kih-cheo
— and Mrs. Young, do.
G. and Mrs. McConnell, Ho-tsui
Miss King, do.
Miss Barraclough, do.
Alex. R. & Mrs. Saunders, Ping-yao
Miss French, do.
E. J. Brewer, do.
Miss Riggs (absent), do.
Miss Palmer, do.
Miss Johnstone, do.
— Jennings, do.
Miss Wallace (absent), Ho-chau
Miss Branscombe (absent), do.
Miss Stevens, do.
Miss Clarke, do.
— & Mrs. Broomhall (abt.), Hung-tung
— and Mrs. Lukey, do.
C. and Mrs. Ritchie (abt.), do.
Miss Whitechurch, Hsiao-I-hsien
Miss Searell, do.
Dr. J. Hewett, U-u
Dr. W. M. & Mrs. Wilson, Ping-yang-fu
Miss J. Hoskyn, do.
Miss A. Hoskyn, do.
Miss Higgs, do.
Miss Burton, do.
Miss Eldred, do.
Miss Guthrie, do.
D. and Mrs. Kay, K'uh-wu
— and Mrs. Dreyer, do.
— Robertson, do.
Miss E. M. Heaysman, do.
Miss M. E. Chapman, do.
Rev. A. and Mrs. Glover, Lu-ngan-fu
S. P. and Mrs. Smith (abt.), do.
H. C. Burrows (absent), do.
Miss Gates, do.
S. and Mrs. McKee, Ta-tong-fu
— and Mrs. Janson, do.
Miss Aspden, do.
Miss Smith, do.
Miss Johansson, Tso-ün
Miss Hedlund, do.
N. and Mrs. Carleson (abt.), Ho-Tsin
A. Karlson, do.
— Persson, do.
— Karlberg, do.
Miss Nathan, Ta-ning
Miss M. R. Nathan, do.
Miss E. Gauntlet, do.
— and Mrs. Lawson, Lu-ch'eng
Miss Rice, do.
Miss Huston, do.
E. and Mrs. Folke, Yüin-ch'eng
Miss Janzon, do.
Miss Anderson, do.
C. Blom, do.

Miss Angvik, Yün ch'eng
 A. and Mrs. Bergling (abt.), do.
 A. F. and Mrs. Hahue (abt.), do.
 G. A. Stalhammar, do.
 Miss Annerlow (absent), do.
 Miss Holth, do.
 J. and Mrs. Sandberg, I-shi
 Miss E. C. Sandberg, do.
 Miss Hallin, Mei-ti-kiau
 Miss Buren, do.
 C.H. & Mrs. Tjader (abt.), Hsiai-cheo
 L. H. Linder, do.
 —Larsson, Soh-ping
 —Gustafson, do.
 Miss Johanson, do.
 G. McKie, Kiai-Hsui
 D. Barratt, do.

聖真守

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE;
 Beulah Home and Chapel, Temper-
 ance Hall
 J. Woodberry, pastor

安立甘教會聖堂

Anli-k'an Chiao-hui Sheng T'ang

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints
 Church, Race Course Road
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Hiff
 Rev. H. J. Brown, T'aian-fu
 Rev. F. Jones, do.
 Rev. H. Matthews, Ping-yin
 Rev. S. M. Brooks, do.
 All Saints School for Boys (European)
 W. Blayney
 All Saints School for Girls (European)
 Miss Grimwade
 Miss Crittall

英屬國浸理會

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;
 Ad. c/o. China Inland Mission, Tientsin
 Rev. G. B. Farthing
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Sowerby, Taiyuen-fu
 Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo (absent)
 Rev. and Mrs. W. McCurrach
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Underwood
 Miss Foord

聖道堂

ENGLISH METHODIST MISSION (Methodist
 New Connexion), Taku Road: Tel. Ad.
 Hinds
 Rev. G. T. Candlin (ch'mn.) Tongshan
 J. R. Robson, M.D., do.
 Rev. John Hinds, Tientsin
 Rev. John Robinson, Laoling
 Rev. John Hedley, do.
 A. F. Jones, L.R.C.P. & S.ED., do.
 Rev. F. B. Turner (absent)
 F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S.ED., do.

堂音福 Fu-yin-tang

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Jonathan Lees
 Rev. Alex. King
 Rev. Thomas Bryson
 G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.
 S. Lavington Hart, D.S.C. (absent)
 Miss Winterbotham
 Miss Bartlett
 Rev. D. S. Murray, Yensan
 A. D. Peill, M.B., C.M., do.
 Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichow
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.
 Rev. S. E. Meech, do.
 J. B. Grant, Tungan

堂利斯德 Tang

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.
 Miss F. O. Wilson
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke
 Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, Tsun-hua
 Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.
 Miss M. Croucher, Tsun-hua
 Rev. J. Hayner, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

華北書會 Hua-pei-sha-hui

NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road
 Hon. Agent—Rev. E. E. Aiken

NORWEGIAN MISSION

Rev. O. S. Nestigaard, Junx, Ourga,
 Mongolia, c/o. China Inland Mis-
 sion, Tientsin

崇德堂 Chung-te-tang

PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU
 TCHELY SUD-EST: Hsin Yuan Road:
 Tel. Ad. Ducray
 Rev. Père P. du Cray, S.J.
 Rev. Père E. Jacquenet, S.J.

天主堂 Tien-chu-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Procure St. Louis
 Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director
 Rev. T. Desrumaux
 Collège St. Louis (for Europeans)
 Rev. Bro. Aristonique, director
 Rev. Bro. Faust
 École Nationale Française
 Rev. Bro. Joseph-Chanel
 Rev. Bro. Francois-Noël
 Rev. Bro. Pierre-Alexis

SCANDINAVIAN MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. D. Stenberg, Pao-t'eo, Mongolia, c/o. C. I. Mission, Tientsin
 Rev. C. Suber
 Rev. C. Freidstrom
 Miss H. Anderson
 Miss C. Anderson
 Miss H. Lund

SHEO-YANG MISSION

T. W. and Mrs. Pigott (absent)
 W. S. and Mrs. Johnston
 M. and Mrs. McNair
 Dr. A. and Mrs. Lovett
 Miss E. K. Brown
 Miss Coombs
 Taiyuen-fu
 Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards
 —and Mrs. Simpson
 —and Mrs. Stokes
 A. Hoddle
 Miss Shekleton
 Miss Stewart

TIENTSIN MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION

Hon. Secretary—F. Brown

井三 *San-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, French Bund

T. Takada, manager
 T. Matsuno
 K. Hirano

昌阜 *Foo-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants, Victoria Road

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent, Rue de France
 E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
 Ed. Zurn, signs per pro.
 E. Sauveur
 J. H. Waller

部工 *Kung-pu*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION

Chairman—J. M. Dickinson
 Members—Jas. Stewart, W. C. C. Anderson, E. Cousins, Ed. B. Lees
 Members Additional for Extension—
 W. McLeish, H. Scroeter, Tsai Shao Chi, C. D. Tenney
 Engineer and Secretary—A. W. Harvey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
 Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud
 3 sergts., 18 constables, Indian; 3, sergeants, 40 constables, Chinese

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FRENCH CONCESSION
 President—Comte du Chaylard

Hon. Secretary—P. Loup

Hon. Treasurer—A. Philippot

Members—Startseff, Guilloux, Bohr
 Loup, Philippot, Baes, Bègue, Beauchamp, Vosy-Bourbon, Hippisley
 Engineer-Secretary—Sabouraud
 Chief of Police—J. Gall

局部工國德 *T'kuo-kung-pu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—GERMAN CONCESSION

Provisional Committee—C. Rump, H. Ballauf, Dr. R. Eiswaldt (legal adviser).
 A. Schiele, C.E., engineer

房書局部工 *Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang*

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—Gordon Hall

Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.
 Committee—C. Kliene, Rev. A. King,
 C. D. Tenney

NANPIAO MINES, Kao Chiao

Gervase Cooke, M.I.M.E., manager

所公軍海 *Hai-chün Kung-so*

NAVAL SECRETARIAT—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Naval Secretary—Pan Chih Chün

Assistant Secretary—Ko Hsin-Jung
 Do. —Yen Fuh

Accountant and Intpr.—E. Maukisch

Director—Lieut. Lindberg, DAN. R.N.

堂學師水 *Shui-shih Hsüeh-tang*

NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)

Commissioners—Yen Fuh, Hung Enkwang

Professor of Mathematics and Navigation—Wm. McLeish, B.A.

Prof. of Engineering—H. W. Walker, R.N.

Instructor Gymnastics—W. Parker

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LD., Victoria Road: Tel. Ad. Monsoon

W. A. Bradley, agent

H. Grant Smith

興永 *Yung-heong*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchts.

E. Binder, signs per pro.

ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY

President—Dr. Depasse

Hon. Secretary—C. Kliene

亨元 *Yuen Hang*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT

Taku Road

Joh. Bohnstedt, signs per pro.

Alfred Vopel

Agencies

Bavarian Lloyd M. F. Ins. Co., Munich

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

OSWALD, R., H.B.M.'s Marine Surveyor
and Consulting Engineer

館報津京 *King Tsin-pao Kuen*
PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Weekly
Newspaper, 49, Victoria Road

生醫得森貝
PETERSON, DENTON E., American Dentist,
9, Victoria Terrace

昌美 *Mei-chang*
PHILIPPOT & Co., A., Merchants, French
Bund : Tel. Ad. Meichang
A. Philippot
E. Fabris
T. Sudzuki

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Aquarius Company

利義新 *Hsin-e-li*
PLATOUNOFF, W. A., Merchant, Consular
Road
A. A. Nefedieff

POLO CLUB
Hon. Secretary—Dr. H. R. Robertson

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE, Feilung
Road
Postal Officer—H. D. Summers
Assistant do.—H. E. Howard—(Taku)
Assistants—H. E. McCann, N. Oli-
phant, C. H. Williams, P. J. Oreglia,
A. Lan, J. W. Stevens, D. C. New-
march

館信書國德大
Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan
POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN, Victoria
Road
Postmaster—F. Kuchenbeisser

局便郵國帝本日大
Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo Yau-pin-chu
POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE, Victoria
Road
Postmaster—S. Takagi
Postal Clerk—K. Kumasawa

號洋司公津天
Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao
PUBLIC BAND—TIENTSIN
Committee—Dr. A. Depasse (chair-
man), Ed. Cousins, W. McLeish, E.
B. Lees, E. L. Cockell, O. Buchheis-
ter, Chas. Kliene

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. W.
Harvey Bellingham
Bandmaster—Herr Ruger

POST OFFICE—IMPL. RUSSIAN, Victoria Rd.
Postmaster—S. A. Levitsky

RACE CLUB—TIENTSIN
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. M. Dickinson
Clerk of Course—E. Jacobsen

興立 *Lap-hing*
RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants,
French Bund
G. Racine (Shanghai)
G. Ackermann, do.
R. Bertram, agent

局總路鐵外內關海山
IMPERIAL RAILWAYS OF NORTH CHINA :
Tel. Ad. Imperial

Head Railway Office, Peking
Director-General—H.E. Hsu Ching Cheng
Assistant-General—H.E. Chang Yi

Tientsin Office
Managing Director—Yang Sze Chi
Do., —Tong S. Y.
Assistant do., —Yang Kwei Chuen
Sub-Manager —Chun Chia Yung
Secretary —Liang M. T.
Assistant do., —Wan T. C.

Accountant Department
Chief Accountant, Tientsin—A. M. Bruce
Asst. and Interpreter, do. —Wong L. T.
Do., do. —Lee Y. K.

Yingkow Office
Secretary and Accountant—Tong Kai Sun
Engineering Department
Engineer-in-chief and Supdt. Tongshan—
C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., M.A.M. S.C.E.
Secretary, Tongshan—Luk H. S.
Assistant, do.—Chao Z. C.
Paymaster, do.—Shen K. S.
Assistant, do.—Wong Y. Z.

Peking—Tientsin Section
Resident Engineer, Yangtsun—A. Currie
Asst. do., Fengtai—B. W. Norregaard
Electric Tramway Foreman Mechanic, Ma-
chia-poo—O. Bliesath

Tientsin—Kuyeh Section
District Engineer, Tongku—T. W. T.
Tuckey, B.E., A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Eng. Hsü-ko-chwang—Chen Si Lin
Platelayer, Tongku—F. Kitching

Kuyeh—Shan-hai-kwan Section
District Engineer, Shih-ho—D. P. Ric-
ketts, A.M.I.C.E.
Asst. Engr., Lan-chow—A. B. Hoyle

Shan-hai-kwan—Chin-chow Section
Resident Engineer, Liu-ku-ho—L. J.
Newmarch, A.M.I.C.E.

Resident Engineer, Chin-chow—Jeme Tien-yaw, P.H. B., A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Engineer, Ning-yuen-chow—E. E. Statham

Do., Lien-shan—V. H. Hansard, A.M.I.C.E.

Do., Kao-chiao—Kwang King-yang

Yingkow and Hsin-min-tun Extensions

Dist. Engr., Ta-ling-ho—A. G. Cox, A.M.I.C.E.

Do., Kow-pan-tze—J. Ginnell

Resident Engineer, Yingkow—A. Wright

Do., —T. J. Bourne (absent)

Assistant Engineer, Chin-chow—W. O. Leitch, A.M.I.C.E.

Do., Pan-chia-tun—J. H. E.

Griffith, B.A., B.A.I., T.C.D.

Do., Kow-pan-tze—J. E. Jackson

Do., Tu-chai-tai—R. G. Gibson

Do., Schwang-tai-tze—E. C. A.

Dunn, B.A., B.E.

Do., Ta-wa—D. P. Griffith, M.A.

Do., Chao-chia-tun—A. C. Mackenzie

Do., —H. F. Gullan (absent)

Do., Kao-shan-tze—E. H. Mitchell

Do., —J. C. Martin

Do., —E. H. Rigby

F'man Platelayer, Kow-pan-tze—O. Robke

Do., Yingkow—A. Emmerson

Traffic Department

Traffic Manager, Tientsin—J. E. Foley

Assistant do., —C. L. Young

Traffic Inspector, Fengtai—J. Barber

Do., Tientsin—G. W. Hancock

Do., Tongku—C. Clarke

Do., do., —Wong C. S.

Do., Tongshan—J. Rickerby

Do., do., Quarries—H. Dorrell

Do., Shan-hai-kwan—J. F. Moore

Do., do., —Liang P. S.

Do., Chin-chow—R. J. Palmer

Do., Kow-pan-tze—J. J. Cheyne

Yard Foreman, Tientsin—H. Roberts

Locomotive Depot and Tongshan Works

Loco. Supdt., Tongshan—F. A. Jamieson

Shop Manager, do., —J. Hoare

Accountant, do., —F. A. Harris

Chief Draughtsman, do., —W. Rathmell

Storekeeper, do., —J. P. Strong

F'man Boilermaker, do., —A. Witcomb

Assistant do., do., —W. Plowman

Locomotive Inspector, Tongshan—A. Dixon

Do., Fengtai—J. Moffat

Do., Tientsin—W. H. Early

Do., —A. Sheriff (absent)

Do., Tongku—T. Symonds

Do., Shan-hai-kwan—R. Terris

Do., Chin-chow—V. Engstrom

Acting do., Yingkow—G. Simmons

Air-Brake do., Fengtai—H. Franklin

Locomotive Driver, Tongshan—J. T. Dixon

Do., do., —P. S. Tumber

Do., Fengtai—E. J. Dunstan

Do., Tientsin—W. R. Stafford

Do., Shan-hai-kwan—A. Wheeler

Telegraph Department

Telegraph Superdt., Tientsin—Kun C. K.

Assistant do., —Huang Y. F.

Medical Officers

Tientsin—A. Irwin, F.R.C.S.

Do., —H. R. Robertson, B.A., M.D., B.CH.

Tongshan—H. B. Moorhead, M.B., M.D., B.C.

Shan-hai-kwan—J. O. M. Irwin

Yingkow—C. C. de Burgh Daly, M.D.

Shan-hai-kwan Bridge Works

Manager, Shan-hai-kwan—W. G. Howard

Storekeeper do., —Chin J. S.

Feng-tai Workshop

Asst. Mech. Engr. Fengton—G. S. Knowles

Shan-hai-kwan Railway College

Professor, Shan-hai-kwan—E. Sprague

Wharf Department

Superintendent, Tongku—T. W. T. Tuckey

Wharf-master, do., —Capt. H. H. Brown

RECREATION GROUND—TIENTSIN

Trustees—J. M. Dickinson (chairman)

W. C. C. Anderson, W. H. Forbes,

W. McLeish, H. W. Walker, W. S.

Ward, H. R. Robertson, C. R.]

Morling (hon. secretary)

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
Taku Road

C. Nonchen

A. Emanuel

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Continental Versicherungs Ges.

REUTER'S TELEGRAMS

The Tientsin Press, agents

RIFLE CLUB

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—Chas. Kleine

德順利 Li-shun-te

RITTER, G., Merchant and Commissn. Agent

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

Guy D. B. Bidwell

E. Behrendt

豐瑞 Jui-feng

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchant, French
Bund

G. Wieler, (Hamburg)

R. Becker (Hongkong)

A. Becker (absent)

M. Alsberg, sign per pro.

H. Ballauf, do.

J. Rexhausen

Agency

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versich. Ges.

SCHLOTTMANN, ADOLPH, M. D., Medical Practitioner, 4, Victoria Terrace

SCHOOLS

房書廿立安 *An-li-kun Shu-fang*

ALL SAINTS SCHOOLS, Race Course Road
W. Blaynay, master, boys' school
Miss Grimwade, head mistress
Miss Criffel
Miss Paulsen, kindergarten

院書西中 *Chung-ksi Shu-yaun*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Taku Road
Ira B. Stephenson, principal

FRANCO-CHINESE SCHOOL, Feilung Road
Brother Basilus
Brother Marie-Nizier

館學美威 *Cheng-mei Hsueh-kuan*
INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL, Taku Road
F. Brown, principal

RUSSIAN SCHOOL
N. T. Timbulenko, mining engineer

St. Louis' School, Feilung Road
Brother Aristonique, director

遠士 *Sin-yaen* 士亞地 *Di-a-sze*
SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants, Victoria Road

John Schmidt (Shanghai)
Oscar Mordhorst, do.
Arthur Dabelstein, do.
E. Jacobsen, signs per pro.
J. Jaspersen

Agencies

German Lloyd
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

臣傳 *Chan-chon*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, Rue Dillno
Ed. Warneken
Geo. R. Barry, fur inspector
H. Dicke

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Union Insurance Society of Canton
North German Fire Insurance Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.

SMITH, W. H., Public Accountant, 8, Victoria Terrace

齋武 *Wa-chai*

TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants, French Con.
S. Takeuchi
S. Wataru
K. Takeuchi
S. Ishibashi

司公船駁沽大 *Ta-ku Po-ch'nan Kung-ssu*
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,
J. Wilson, W. C. C. Anderson, W.
W. Dickinson
W. H. Forbes, secretary
W. T. L. Way, accountant

館賓西 *See-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, Hsin Yuen Road
J. Travers Smith

和昌大 *Tu-chang-ho*

TAYLOR & Co., Storekeepers, The Bund, German Consession

堂學電洋北

Pai-gang-tien-pao hok-tong
TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN
Director—Li Poa Shan
Head Professor—Tan Chao Liang

局總官報電洋北

Pai-gang-tien-pao-kuang-tsun-chu
TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERNMENT.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü
Assistant do.—C. Poulsen, cand. phil.
Clerk-in-charge and Inspr.—K. C. Sin

報電國中 *Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPL. CHINESE
Director General—Sheng, Taotai
H. Bohr, chief superintendent
O. Möller, traffic superintendent
C. Bojesen, chief instructor
H. Muhlensteth, engineer (Foochow)
Chr. Schiern, engineer (Kirin)
W. Müller, do. (Helampo)
Chr. Jensen, do. (Yunnan)

司公風律得洋北

TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION.
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,
Assistant do.—C. Poulsen
Clerk-in-charge—Wen Lien

來泰 *Tailai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Taku Road
R. Telge (Hamburg)
H. Schroeter
F. Sommer, signs per pro.
C. Langerhannss

樓酒戒 *Chick-chiu-lou*

TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road
 President—Rev. J. Lees
 Treasurer—Rev. G. W. Clarke (abt.)
 Librarian—F. A. Kennedy

TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—H. C. Adams

THOMSON, J. C., Architect and Civil Engineer

TIENTSIN AERATED WATERS COMPANY
 W. A. Cattelle, engineer

TIENTSIN BRICK FACTORY

C. Poulsen, proprietor and manager

房毬打 *Ta-chiu'-fang***TIENTSIN CLUB**

General Committee—H. W. Walker
 (chairman), W. Dickinson, A. W. H.
 Bellingham
 H. H. Montell, secretary
 W. Fisher

院醫英大津天

Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY: Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
 Stewart M. McLeish (Shanghai)

華美 *Hua-mei*

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM
 Mrs. J. M. Moore

寓客津天 *Tien-sin Ko-yu*

TIENTSIN HOTEL, LD., The Bund
 Directors—W. Heinemann, E. Lüer,
 J. W. Ragsdale
 H. von Meyeren, manager

館字印津天 *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers, Bookbinders, and Stationers, 49, Victoria Road
 J. W. Fenton, secretary and manager

義商福 *Fu Shang I*

TIENTSIN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Universal Providers, Victoria Road
 E. Cooke, manager
 J. Osborne

豐順 *Chun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants, The Bund
 J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)
 O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)
 A. D. Startseff
 M. A. Lauterstein
 A. A. Melnikoff
 J. J. Brunger

文利烏

ULLMANN & Co., Watch Importers, Jewelers, etc., Rue de France
 Jacques Ullmann (Europe)
 J. Battegay, signs per pro.
 E. Ruffio

堂拜禮國西 *Hsi-kwo Li pai-tang*

UNION CHURCH, Extra Concession
 Elders or Acting Pastors—Revs. J. H. Pike, A. King W. A. Warmesley, E. Cousens, G. Michie
 Pastorate Comte.—Res. Missionaries

堂學大津北 *Pei-yang Tu Hsueh-tang*

UNIVERSITY—IMPERIAL TIENTSIN
 Dirtrs.—Wang Hsiu-chih, Ts'ai Shaochi
 President—C. D. Tenney, M.A.
 Professor of Physics—O. C. Clifford, B.A.
 Profr. Civil Enginrg.—E. G. Adams, C.E.
 Professor of Mining—N. F. Drake, PH.D.
 Profr. of Law—J. B. Eames, M.A., B.C.L.
 Assistant Professor of Chemistry—A. B. Clifford, B.A.

濟良 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants
 L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)
 A. R. Agassiz, signs per pro.
 P. Bukow
 W. de Laet

VOLUNTEER CORPS—TIENTSIN

Captain—J. Boyce Kup, commanding
 Lieutenant—G. D. B. Bidwell, adjut.
 Surgeon-Captain—A. Irwin
 Do. -Lieut.—H. R. Robertson
 Sixty N-C. officers and men

利達亨 *Han-ta-li*

VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents, Feilung Road
 P. Loup
 A. Perrenoud
 G. Loup
 B. Loup

義德 *Te-ye*

WALTE & Co., A., Merchants, Taku Road
 A. Walte
 O. Kleemann, signs per pro.
 T. Kleemann

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.

昌華 *Hua-chung*

WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants, French Concession: Tel. Ad. Playfair
 W. S. Ward
Agency
 London Assurance Corpn., Marine

司公水來自

WATER WORKS COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman and manager), R. A. Cousins, Dr. A. Irwin, A. D. Starseff, A. Philippot, J. Stewart

J. A. Stewart, accountant

W. A. Cattelle, engineer

屠藥大氏臣屈 *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-von*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Victoria Road

Ed. Wilkins, manager

興泰新 *Hsin-tah-sing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General Commission Agents, Victoria Road

James Wilson

R. A. Cousens

R. K. Douglas

H. Smith

A. Adaa

Agencies

Dodwell & Co's. Steamers

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

North China Insurance Company, Ld.

Sun Insurance Office

Standard Life Assurance Company

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

行銀金正濱橫

Hong-peng Tsen-chen Yen-hang

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK

O. Kumura, manager

T. Takugi

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

AGENTS

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Alliance Fire Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company	American Trading Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company, Basle	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Holland-China Syndicate
Bavarian Lloyd M. F. Company, Munich	Ostasiatische Handels Ges.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ..	Butterfield & Swire
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.	William Forbes & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.....	William Forbes & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company.....	Wilson & Co.
Continentale Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft.	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society	W. A. Bradley, manager
German Lloyd	H. M. Schultz & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Ld.....	Carlowitz & Co.
German Transport Insurance Company.....	E. Meyer & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Hamburg Fire Insurance Company of 1877	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carlowitz & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Ld.	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo	A. Philippot & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Carlowitz & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	A. Philippot & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Hatch & Co.
Lloyd's	William Forbes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation (Marine)	Walter S. Ward & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Collins & Co.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company ...	Edward B. Lees
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Manchester Assurance Company	A. Walte & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.....	A. Walte & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	William Forbes & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
National Assurance Company of Ireland	Ostasiatische Handels Ges.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	Wilson & Co.
National Marine Insurance Association, Ld.....	Hatch & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company.....	Holland-China Syndicate
New York Life Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
New Zealand Insurance Company	Mackenzie & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine)...	H. M. Schultz & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	William Forbes & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ld.....	Wilson & Co.
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Mackenzie & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Wilson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ld.....	W. A. Bradley, agent
Palatine Insurance Company.....	Edward B. Lees
Prussian National Insurance Company	E. Meyer & Co.
Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd	H. M. Schultz & Co.
Royal Exchange Insurance Corporation.....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire).....	Collins & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	H. M. Schultz & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company.	Wilson & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	Edward B. Lees
Standard Life Assurance Company.....	Wilson & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	Wilson & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	E. Meyer & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, Ld.....	Collins & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.....	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Upper Rhine Insurance Company, Mannheim	William Forbes & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Mackenzie & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	American Trading Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Liddell Bros. & Co.

TAKU

沽大 Ta-ku

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes and some pilots. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

DIRECTORY

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.
G. Baldwin, manager

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME AT TANGKU
Assistant Tidesurveyor in-charge—
R. M. Strangman
Tidewaiters—G. K. Goldan, D. Duchamp, W. H. S. Wardroper, A. Bolljahn, H. Hannemann
Lightship "Taku"
Acting Captain—E. Nielsen
Mate—M. M. Ronan
Do. —F. F. W. Hieber
Revenue Cruiser "Foam," Steam Launches "Feifu," "Spray"
Quarantine Station
Medical Officer in-charge—Dr. Chung
Tidewaiters—W. O. Lloyd, R. M. Tisman, H. Pauls

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Chuan-wu*
NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL
Managing Director—Pan Chih Tsuin
Assistant do. —Ch'eng Ts'ing Lien
Superintendent Engineer—T. W. Dye

POST OFFICE—CHINESE IMPERIAL
Postal Officer—H. E. Howard

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin shui*
PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)
C. B. Sherman J. Watts
W. Blanchard A. H. Talpey (abt.)
H. S. Hurst, secy. T. W. Conner
G. Lembke (abt) D. J. Webster

TAKU CLUB
Hon. Secretary—H. J. W. Marshall

利德 *Te-le*
TAKU HOTEL
Captain J. Watts, proprietor

司公船駁沽大
Ta-ku Po-chuan Kung-ssu
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED:
Head Office, Tientsin : Tel. Ad. Calendar
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,
W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson, W. C. Anderson
W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin
H. J. W. Marshall, manager at T'n.
J. W. Stavers, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"
A. Young, capt. s.s. "Kaitai"
H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer
A. Crawford, engineer
J. Cromarty, do.

PEI-TAI-HO

Pei-Tai-Ho is a watering place on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li, which the energy and enterprise of the foreign communities of Tientsin has called into existence within the last few years. It lies some 22 miles S.W. by W. from Shanhaikwan, where the Great Wall meets the sea, in latitude 39 deg. 49 min. N., longitude 119 deg. 30 min. E., and is distant from Tientsin by railway 157 miles. Nine miles distant is the harbour of Cheng Wang Kow, which the Chinese Imperial Government has declared its intention of making a Treaty Port. It is hoped by the aid of foreign money that Cheng Wang may be made into an ice-free deep-water safe harbour, giving access in all weathers to great ocean-going steamers all the year round, but works of very considerable magnitude and expense will be necessary before this issue is reached. The *hinterland* is rich in coal and iron, and has good railway communication with Tientsin and Peking; there is little doubt that if harbour facilities were given Cheng Wang would soon become a very important emporium. The land round about has all been taken up by a close Chinese syndicate, and as the success of the place might militate against the interests of Tientsin and Tongku, it is not likely to meet with much encouragement there. The boundaries of the Treaty Port have been extended along the foreshore of Shallow Bay for nine miles, and are then spread out as to include the 3 or 4 square miles on which the foreigners have settled at Pei-Tai-Ho. The fact that the watering-place lies within the port limits gives legal title to all land purchase, and will ensure some sort of foreign Municipal control in the near future. An attempt is now being made to obtain this from the Imperial Government; meanwhile, the foreign community has made temporary arrangements and has submitted to voluntary taxation for combined sanitation.

Pei-Tai-Ho at present is accessible only by rail from Peking, Tientsin and Taku, but the current year will also see it in railway communication with Newchwang. The railway station lies from four to six miles from the various settlements, and the journey is made by chair, donkey, or walking. Carriages cannot be used, as the roads are like those which General Wade superseded in the Scottish Highlands. There are six miles of beach of every possible variety, and the bathing is excellent from the middle of May to the first of October. The country rises at once from the shore to undulating uplands; most of the houses are at an elevation of fifty or a hundred feet above sea level. At the west end the country is diversified by the Lotus Hills, a series of granite rocks which come close to the sea, and are an off-shoot from the Pettah Hill twelve miles inland. The Lotus peaks rise to about 400 feet. The soil is chiefly a sand formed by disintegrated granite; it is very dry, fertile and non-malarial. The water is excellent, but it is feared that the large access of foreigners and their careless Chinese servants may issue in well-contamination if precautions are not promptly taken. In 1896 there were about twenty tenements, in 1899 about one hundred; last summer the population was slightly over four hundred, chiefly from Tientsin, Peking and the mission stations of Chih-li. There are three major and two minor settlements; West Shore, Rocky Point and East Cliff being the designatories of the former. Most of the Tientsin and Peking laymen are at West Shore; it has the advantage of proximity to the Lotus Hills and the Station, and has more pleasing scenery near at hand. Its demerits are a somewhat tame beach—nothing but sand—and inferior bathing. The latter is due to stinging *meduse* or jelly fish, and to the nearness of the River Tai which often discolours the water. Both demerits have however been exaggerated. The missionaries are chiefly at Rocky Point; there they have an Association which regulates their land tenure, sanitation, Sunday observance, etc. A strong body of laymen has now settled to the west of this 'Association' settlement, attracted by the central position, better beach and bathing. The East Cliff was originally a mission investment, but is now a general settlement; it is furthest away from the station and has inferior bathing (one place excepted) but on the other hand it has magnificent land and sea-scapes and faces due East, unlike the other settlements which have a Southern aspect. The rains are heavy in July and early August, but the sandy soil enables one to be out of doors at once after heavy rain. The temperature varies from 4° to 10° below that of Peking and Tientsin in the height of summer; there are no hot winds, as the prevailing breeze is nearly south and is sea-borne.

The following list gives the proprietors or renters in 1899.

WEST SHORE

Batoujeff, M. D.	Hanneken, C. von	Schomberg, A. de C.
Bellingham, A. W. H.	Hart, Sir Robert, K.C.M.G.	Schousky, N.
Boyce Kup, J.	Heyl, E.	Schroeter, H.
Brazier, J.	Hippisley, A.	Startseff, A. D.
Buchheister, O.	Irwin, Dr. A.	Stepharius, C.
Cox, A.	Kinder, C.	Stewart, Jas.
Detring, G.	Knobel, F. M.	Tenner, C. von
Drummond, J. I. M.	Marshall, Dr. F. W.	Tuckey, S. W.
Forbes, W. H.	Osborne, J.	Walker, H. W.
Forbes, W. A.	Oswald, R.	Walte, A.
Giers, H.E. Baron de	Platounoff, W. A.	Woronoff, Colonel

TEMPLE HILL

(Midway between West Shore and Rocky Point)

Anderson, W. C. C.	Fenton, J.	Springnaard, Mon.
Anglican Mission	Hatch, J. N.	Summers, H.
Chang Yen Mow	Rocher, Mme. L.	Thomson, J. C.
Candlin, Rev. G.	Smith, Henry	Way, W. T. B.
Cousins, Edm.	Southcott, W. E.	

ROCKY POINT

(Those marked with a Star * belong to the Association)

*Aalst, J. A. Van
 *Aiken, Rev. G. G.
 *Allardyce, Rev. J.
 Anderson, W. C. C.
 *Atterbury, Dr. B. E.
 Brown, Rev. F.
 *Bryson, Rev. T.
 *Chapin, Rev. F. M.
 Clarke, G. W.
 *Clifford, O. C.
 *Coltman, Dr. R.
 *Cousens, R. A.
 *Cunningham, Rev. A. H.
 *Evans, David
 *Ewing, Rev. G. G.
 Fenn, Rev. C. H.
 Fisher, W.
 Forrester, Mrs.
 *Harmon, Rev. F.
 *Hart, S. Lavington, D.Sc.
 Hatch, J. J.

*Headland, Rev. J. T.
 Hillier, E. Guy
 Hinds, Rev. J.
 Hippisley, A.
 Hopkins, Dr.
 Houlding, Rev. H. W.
 Innocent, Rev. J.
 Kettler, H. L. Baron von
 *King, Rev. A.
 *King Mrs. A., M.D.
 *Lees, Rev. J.
 *Lees, Ed.
 Li Ching Mei
 Linde, A. de
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W.
 Lowry, E. K.
 Mackintosh, D. H.
 *Malcolm, Dr. W.
 McLeish, W.
 Michie, Geo.
 Newcombe, A.

*Perkins, Rev. H. P.
 Philippot, A.
 Pichon, H.E. S., O*
 *Pitkin, Rev. H. T.
 Poulsen, C.
 *Porter, Rev. Dr. H. P.
 *Pyke, Rev. J. H.
 *Rees, Rev. W. H.
 Rickerby, J.
 Robinson, Rev. J.
 *Russell, S. M.
 Short, G.
 *Simcox, Rev. F. E.
 *Smith, Dr. G. P.
 *Stanley, Rev. C. A.
 Stuhlmann, Dr.
 *Taylor, C. H. Brewett-
 *Tenney, C. D.
 Turner, Rev. F. B.

THE BLUFF

(Midway between Rocky Point and East Cliff)

Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Lees, E. B.

McDonald, H.E. Sir Claude,
 K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Robertson, Dr. H.

LIGHTHOUSE PROMONTORY

Batoujeff, M. D.

The Archimandrite

EAST CLIFF

Benn, Miss R. R., M.D.
 Davis, Rev. G. R.
 Denby, Chas
 Drew, E. B.
 Edwards, Dr.
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D.

Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D.
 Goforth, Rev. J.
 Gould, Miss A. A.
 McClure, Dr. W.
 Miller, Rev. J. A.
 Squiers, H. G.

Stevenson, Miss Ida J., M.D.
 Terry, Miss E. G., M.D.
 Vidal, Commandant P.
 Wilson, Miss. M.D.
 Winterbotham, Miss K

NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 子營 *Ying-tsz*

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated and uninteresting place, but the advent of the railway is rapidly increasing its importance. An extension of the Shangkaiwan railway to Newchwang has been sanctioned, and the Russians are also at work on a line intended

primarily for the conveyance of material for the construction of the line connecting Talienwan and Port Arthur with the Trans-Siberian Railway.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; 4,220,963 piculs of the former and 3,695,821 piculs of the latter being exported in 1898. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1898 was 92 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1898 amounted to Tls. 32,441,315 as against Tls. 26,358,671 in 1897.

DIRECTORY

生茂 *Mow-sing*

AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY: Tel. Ad.

Napoleon

C. McCaslin, agent

H. R. Everall

Agencies

China Traders' Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

W. J. Lister

F. D. Farmer

C. John

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

China Shipowners' Association

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Hamburg-America Line

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Deutscher Lloyd

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Dodwell & Co.'s Steamers

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Continental Insurance Company

Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Internationaler Lloyd

Sun Fire Office

Standard Life Assurance Company

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

來達 *Yun-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry A. Bush

H. F. Bush, signs per pro.

A. Van Ess

P. Farmer

S. James

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

M. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock

A. R. Marty

Nisshin Boyeki Kaisha

I. M. Customs Bankers

Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London

Hongkong & Shanghai Bldg. & Loan Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei

Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.

Chinese Trading Steamship Co.

Whachong Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association

Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Underwriting and Agency Assocn.

London Assurance Corporation (Fire)

London & Provincial Marine Insee. Co.

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co., Ltd.

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. A.G.

Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

古太 *Tui-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

D. Nesbitt, signs per pro.

F. H. Tanberg

Agencies

China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY
H. Guerschmann, engineer-in-chief
M. G. Titoff
W. W. Everts
Th. Boiko

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY MINING
DEPARTMENT—See Port Arthur

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY STEAMSHIP
SERVICE
W. Wiemer, agent

CHOORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at
Vladivostock and Port Arthur

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, and at
Vladivostock and Port Arthur
D. M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)
M. Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.
Chr. Nielsen, manager
Eugenio Bianchini
Edwardo Bianchini

CONSULATES

門衙事領國德大

Ta-to-kuo Ling-shih ya-men

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate
NETHERLANDS, Consulate
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate
UNITED STATES, Consulate
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

門衙事領國本日大

Ta-jih-pen-kuo Ling-shih ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—K. Tanabe
Secretary—S. Okabe
Interpreter—M. Matsuzaki
Police Inspector—J. Shinohara

門衙事領國英大

Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Officiating Consul—Alex. Hosie
Constable—Chas. Farmer

RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhov

關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Assistant-in-charge—C. A. V. Bowra

Assistant—A. J. E. Allen
Do. —A. Schmidt
Do. —S. T. Stepanov
Medical Officer—C. C. de Burgh Daly
T'suvyr. and Harbour Mr. —J. Armour
Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark
Examiner—J. N. Segerdal
Assistant Examiner—L. Szigetvary
Tidewaiters—H. H. C. Halberg, E. A.
Strehlneek, G. Wilkins, G. R. Fawcett,
C. Hunt, E. Hoff, A. Bouman
Lightship "Newchwang"
Master—C. Handro
Mate—C. Druwert
Do. —A. Andreasen (in charge buoy
tender "Daphne")
Acting Mate—A. Skillen
Acting Second Mate—R. Ellis

門衙事領國英夫大德

Tee-tai-foo Ying-kuo-ling-shih Ya-men

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A.,
Medical Practitioner

來福 *Fah-lai*

DECKER, C., Storekeeper and Shipchandler
G. Farmer

林瑞 *Sui-lin*

EDGAR, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper
J. Inokay
E. Edgar

盛怡 *Sh-shing*

EHRRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,
Compradore, Oil Refiner, and Navy Con-
tractor

MANCHURIAN HOUSE HOTEL

Mrs. J. Edgar

MASONIC

NORTHERN STAR OF CHINA LODGE, No.
2673, E. C.

Wor. Master—G. Fawcett
Senior Warden—C. A. V. Bowra
Junior Warden—W. J. Lissar
Treasurer—F. C. McCallum
Secretary—H. P. Miller
Senior Deacon—F. Hopkins
Junior Deacon—G. W. Peacock
Dir. of Ceremonies—J. H. Small
Organist—F. B. Petersen
Inner Guard—C. C. De B. Daly
Stewards—P. W. Blampied, A. Wright

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
R. T. Turley, agent for Manchuria,
Moukden and Kirin

堂甘立安 *An-li-kan-tang***CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

Rev. F. H. Sprent, chaplain in charge
H. E. Charlesworth

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION, Manchuria

Rev. C. and Mrs. Bolwig, Takushan
Misses C. and E. Nielsen, do.
Rev. O. and Mrs. Olesen, Hsjuyang
Rev. J. Vyff, do.
Rev. Jensen, Fêng-hwang-Theng
Rev. J. Lykkegaard, do.

IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., Newchwang
Rev. Jno. Omelvena, B.A., do.
Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A., Moukden
Rev. F. S. W. O'Neil, M.A., do.
J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin
Rev. Wm. Miskelly, M.A., do.
Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., do.
Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., Kwangning
Dr. Livingstone Learmonth, do.
T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chinchow
Rev. John Keers, B.A., do.
Miss Dr. McNeill, do.
Miss McMordie, do.
Miss McWilliams, Moukden
Miss Philip, B.A., do.
R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B.
Rev. A. Weir, M.A., Kwan Cheng Tzu
Dr. David Fisher, do.
Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., do.

LONDON MISSION

Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang
T. Cochrane, M.B., C.B., do.
Rev. J. D. Liddell, do.

MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie
Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire
Père A. Choulet, secretary

PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent,
and 16 sisters

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION

Rev. John MacIntyre, Haichêng
Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden
Dr. D. Christie, do.
Dr. D. D. Muir, do.
Rev. H. W. Puller, do.

Rev. J. M. Graham, M.A., Youkden
Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss E. C. Jones, do.
Miss M. S. Davidson, do.
Miss Mary Paton, do.
J. G. Grieve, M.B. (absent), do.
Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang
Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do.
Rev. W. MacNaughton, do.
Miss Aitken, L.R.C.P.S., do.
Miss Graham, do.
Miss Howie, do.
Miss Mundell, do.
Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., Sungari
Rev. Jas. Webster, Kaiyuen
Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.
Rev. Jas. Stobie, do.
D. C. Gray, M.B., do. (absent)

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu***PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY**

L. J. Tandberg	W. Sloss
A. L. R. Smith	G. W. Peacock
P. F. Lorenzen	H. S. Lawrence
Geo. Fawcett	B. Carlos
"Sam Slick," "Qui Lai," "Halcyon," "Ariel"	
J. Edgar, agent	

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—H. P. Miller
Assistant do.—P. Petersen

RAILWAY—IMPERIAL CHINESE

A. Wright, resident engineer
H. Emmerson
Tong Kaisan, secretary

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

F. C. McCallum, signs per pro.
F. F. Schmidt, do.
C. Beckmann

Manchuria

St. Gabriel, signs per pro.

Harbin

M. Felsner, signs per pro.
Hilkoff, do.
M. Friedlandsky, do.
Baron H. Manteuffel, do.

A. Krasine

Mossin

M. Hilkoff

Kirin

W. H. Campbell

Agency

Yokohama Specie Bank

TALIEN WAN

灣連大 *Ta-lien-wan*

Talienwan is a bay to the north-east of Port Arthur, on the Liaotung Peninsula. It was acquired on lease from China by Russia in 1898 and a free port is to be established, which will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Railway, of which latter it will in reality be the principal terminus. Talienwan is an open bay, some six miles wide and six deep, and open to the easterly winds. It was in Victory Bay, an inlet of Talienwan, that the British fleet and transports anchored during the hostilities with China in 1860.

DIRECTORY

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. "Clarksuvar"

D. M. Clarkson, Jr. (Vladivostok)

M. I. Suvoroff, do

Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.

H. Carlson

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Indra Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

China Navigation Company

Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Company

Lloyd's, London

China Traders Insurance Company

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Butterfield & Swire

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.

Rand Drill Company of New York

Centennial Mill Company of Seattle
Vacuum Oil Co. of Rochester, N. York

R. Stewart & Co., Liverpool

Watts, Watts & Co., London

Rendrock Powder Co. (Rackarock)

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIEFAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy

Contractors and Storekeepers

J. J. Block (Chefoo)

H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)

H. C. Augustesen

R. Schaub, signs per pro.

A. Schmidt

A. Barakson

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Co.

K. K. Priv. Oestrich. Credit Anstalt

PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured in the Japanese war and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898 Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan and is now rapidly fortifying the former and making it into a great naval stronghold. It will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Line.

DIRECTORY

生茂 *Mow-sing*

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY

W. B. Clayton, agent

A. S. Serebrenick

Jas. N. MacLaren

和萬 *Man-wo*

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Navy Con-
tractors and Commission Agents

C. W. Bismark (Hongkong)

N. Krell, manager

Poo Yung-tsoi, signs per pro.

升 旭 *Yue-shing*

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Clarksuvor
David M. Clarkson Jr. (Vladivostock)
Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.

Chr. Nielsen, signs per pro.

M. B. Rangel
H. B. Campbell
S. G. Reilly
Artemie Pavlov
J. Blomster
H. C. Nelson
H. Carlson
E. Anderson

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Indra Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
China Navigation Company
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Company
Lloyd's, London
China Traders Insurance Company
Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Butterfield & Swire
Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.
Rand Drill Company of New York
Centennial Mill Company of Seattle
Vacuum Oil Co. of Rochester, N. York
R. Stewart & Co., Liverpool
Watts, Watts & Co., London
Rendrock Powder Co. (Rackarock)

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO., LIMITED, SOUTHERN DIVISION

T. O. Girchman, chief of division
A. Mihailoff, secretary
Kouovnitzki, chief bookkeeper
W. Ashik, assistant bookkeeper
Poussier, interpreter
Tourowsky, supdt. of surveying dept.
Kiparisoff, engineer, 8th section
Holger Madsen, engr., Port Arthur sec.

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO., LIMITED MINING DEPARTMENT, SOUTHERN DIVI- SION; Head Office, Hwa Fang Tien: Tel. Ad. Gornie, Port Arthur

F. B. Petersen, engineer-in-chief
Head Office
P. Heath, chief acct., signs per pro.
H. Capel
A. L. H. Ledebor
J. H. R. Cox
Hwa Fang Tien Mine
J. Pringle, manager
R. R. Brown
V. Moyroux
J. Hall
A. L. Blechynden
Yen-tai Mine
W. A. Moller, resident engineer
O. Stumpe
C. Stockwell

R. Dupuis
B. Owtram
A. O. Wilson
Dr. W. R. W. James

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY CO., LIMITED SEAGOING STEAMSHIP DEPARTMENT

A. Bostelman, general manager
E. Chepcleff, ast.-mng'r. remonte dept.
B. Honigman, Russian correspondent
W. G. F. van Marselis Hartsinck,
foreign correspondent
Z. Zinovieff, chancellor
E. Guen, clerk
S. Astrakhanzeff, draughtsman
W. Sergejeff, bookkeeper
A. Woronin, assistant bookkeeper
V. Kober
K. Brjosovsky
F. Waldman
L. Gabrielloff
B. Chappell, stockkeeper
J. Simonienko, assistant stockkeeper
S. Datadze, electrician
S. Pankoff, engineer
F. Masalky, assistant engineer
F. Iwanoff, do.
Salimoffsky, shipping dept.

CHOORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants

A. G. Pitade, signs per pro.
A. C. Riso
N. V. Grehner
A. P. Bashenin
A. V. Otriganief
P. C. Otriganief
J. N. Adolin
J. S. Galochin

Agency

Russian Insurance Company, 1827

記 和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants

W. A. Cornabé (London)
A. M. Eckford (Chefoo)
C. Henderson, signs per pro.

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.
Royal Insurance Company
London & Lan. Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Life Insurance Co., of Canada
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
Chefoo Lighter Company

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION
Rev. C. and Mrs. Waidtlöw

GINSBURG & Co., Merchts. and Contractors
to Russian Navy and Volunteer Fleet
M. Ginsburg (Nagasaki)
M. Mess (Singapore)
H. Handelsmann
L. Goldman
P. Harin

Agency
Russian S. Nav. & T'ding Co., Odessa

HAIMOVITCH, M., Musical Instrument and
Furniture Dealer and Commission Agent

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants: Tel. Ad. Albers
G. Albers (Hamburg)

Ad. Dattan (Vladivostok)

A. Roell, signs per pro.

F. Benthien
B. Bobkoff
Chr. Ferber
P. Filatoff
R. Gründberg
F. Grundmann
A. Holmgreen
M. Holmgreen
M. Kerkovius
A. Meybom
E. Müller
K. Nietz
G. Potschepnia
E. Reichte
D. Samoshnikoff
T. Sinkewitsch
G. Shgulioff

Agencies

East Asiatic Company, Ltd.
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Peninsular & Oriental Steamship Co.
Russian Steamship & Trading Co.
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Russischer Lloyd
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

RONDAKOFF & SOOVOROFF Merchants: Tel.

Ad. Amorez
A. M. Rondakoff
A. T. Soovoroff
A. N. Posdeeff, signs per pro.
Stepanoff
Hondagoff
Kristich
Rojevnikoff

RUSO-CHINESE BANK

W. E. Moss, manager
V. Lugebil
A. Malvigne
P. Gaizer
V. Wolkoff
S. Neeloff, agent dept. Govt. Treasury

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIETAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy
Contractors and Storekeepers

J. J. Block (Chefoo)
H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)
H. C. Augustesen
A. F. Sakatoff
G. Winkler
J. Neuman
J. Waidtlow
C. Oroner
P. Hansen
J. Mayer
G. Antipkin
L. Witt
F. Lutschak

Agencies

K. & K. Priv. Oestereich. Credit-Anstalt
World Marine Insurance Co.

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants

L. H. Smith (Chefoo)
J. C. Epperly
M. A. Serebreink

CHEFOO

景之 *Chi-fau* 臺烟 *Yen-tai*

Chefoo, in the Province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this Treaty Port; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33' 20" N. and longitude 121° 25' 02" E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognized Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads

and is well lighted. A General Purposes Committee looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are three good hotels and at least three excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to the end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. During the summer and autumn amusements are varied—sea bathing, lawn tennis, picnics, &c.—and there is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and in the summer tourist tickets from Shanghai and return are issued by the Indo-China S. N. Co., the China Merchants S. N. Co. and the China Navigation Co. Since the declaration of war (August, 1894) between China and Japan the port has been much frequented by vessels of the different foreign navies, and its close proximity to Corea will cause these visits to be continued; the result is that Chefoo has become a coaling station and large stocks of Cardiff coal are kept to supply the foreign men-of-war. During the winter of 1894-95 the port was in a state of excitement owing to the close proximity of, and possible occupation by, the Japanese. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The bunding of the western shore, recently carried out by the Chinese authorities, has removed many of the difficulties formerly attending upon the shipping business of the port. An enterprize has been recently established by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest.

The trade of Chefoo, which is increasing, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1898 the net export of Beancake amounted to 975,521 piculs and of Beans to 77,759 piculs, as against 1,298,334 piculs of the former and 93,102 piculs of the latter in 1897. Silk, Strawbraid, and Vermicelli are the other chief exports. The import of Opium was 498 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The net value of the trade of the port for 1898, after deducting re-exports, was Tls. 26,238,774, for 1897 Tls. 22,051,976, and for 1896 Tls. 19,533,953.

DIRECTORY

斯 登 *An.sz*

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich

O. Anz

E. Meyer

W. Busse

H. Gipperich

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Hamburg-America Line

Rickmer's Line of Steamers

Shell Transport and Trading Co.

Dampfschiffs Rhederei M. Jebsen

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Northern Assurance Company

Prussian National Insurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Deutscher Lloyd Transport V. A. G.

"BAY VIEW"

Mrs. E. F. Otaway

BEACH HOTEL

P. Calender, proprietor

司 公 裕 張

BLUFF WATER COMPANY

F. J. C. Curtis, manager

CHANG YC & Co.—Pioneer Wine Company in China—Wine Growers, Distillers and Merchants

Thio Tiawsiat, managing director

Chang Ching-king, manager

Baron M. von Babo, do.

Choa Joon Guan

有 富 *Fu.yu*

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM

J. Smith

CHEFOO BOOK DEPOT

Jas. McMullan, Merchant and Manufacturer

Agency

American Bible Society

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan

Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors
C. D. Kerr, Shanghai, hon. secty.
Francis Stanley, manager

CHEFOO FILANDA

Cornabé, Eckford & Co., agents
Sing-tai & Co., managers
T. Watanabe

司公船駁記大 *Ta-kee***CHEFOO LIGHTER COMPANY**

F. J. C. Curtis, manager
C. Konig

CHEFOO PRESERVE FACTORY, Manufacturers

of Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits
Jas. McMullan, manager

CHEFOO PRINTING OFFICE

H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY Estate of

T. Lyell
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAV. CO.

E. Shun & Co., agents

局分平開 *Kai-ping-fan-chui***CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co.**

Li Tsoi-chee, manager
Li Men-nan

CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate
Consul—J. P. Wake

FRANCE

Consul, chargé du Vice-Consulate—
C. de Pommayrac (absent)
Gérant—A. Guérin

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
Consul—L. C. Hopkins (absent)
Acting Consul—A. J. Sundius
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz
Clerk—A. Meyer

ITALY

Consular Agent—Dr. Ph. Lenz

門衙事領本日大

Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-mén

JAPAN

Consul—R. Tayui
Chancelier—M. Osugi
Do. —S. Iwamura
Post Office
T. Takagaki, postmaster

NETHERLANDS

Acting-Consul—G. Gipperich

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate**DENMARK, Consulate**

Vice-Consul—V. Grosse

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

門衙領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-ya-mén***UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—John Fowler
Vice-Consul—H. A. C. Emery
Interpreter—H. A. C. Emery
Marshal—M. B. Cook
Chinese Secretary—Wang Wei

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants,
and at Wei-hai-wei and Port Arthur

W. A. Cornabé (absent)
A. M. Eckford, do.
W. Morton Smith, signs per pro.
A. J. S. Parkhill
V. R. Eckford

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
National Bank of China, Limited
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
China Navigation Company, Limited
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Ocean Steamship Company
California and Oriental Steamship Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Insurance Office
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ld.

South British Marine Insurance Co.
 Germanic and International Lloyd's
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
 Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company
 United Asbestos Oriental Agency
 Chefoo Lighter Company
 Chefoo Filanda

關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS--IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner--James W. Carrall

Assistant--J. W. Innocent

Do. --P. J. Grevedon

Do. --A. M. Maltchenko

Medical Officer--Dr. J. F. Molyneux

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master--

C. P. Dawson

Boat Officer--C. Tonkin

Chief Examiner--G. Swainson

Assistant Examiners--G. A. Diss-

meyer, P. Stellingwerff, J. Dupree

Tidewaiters--O. E. N. Samuelsen, J.

V. Marshall, L. Loft, C. G. Carnana,

B. Cavanagh, T. Foster

Lighthouses

Chefoo Light--T. H. Blowey

Shantung N. E. Promontory Light--

G. J. Nott, F. Dalton

Houki Light--J. Eccles, J. R. Hamilton

Shantung S. E. Promontory Light--

C. A. Schwilp, P. E. Johnsen

Light Tender "Dolphin"

Lightkeeper in Charge--J. Lewis

"DUNARA"

W. A. E. and Mrs. Gardner

Mrs. O. P. Damström

H. A. G. Damstrom

順怡 *E-shun*

E SHUN & Co., Merchants

Chan King Ting, manager

Chan Wei-chee

Chan Hong Ku

Chan Yuk Ting

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.

Chinese Trading Steamship Company

China Merchants' Insurance Company

China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

大滋 *Tsai-ta*

FERGUSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake

A. R. Donnelly, signs the firm

F. Larkins, signs per pro.

P. Genin

J. A. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong and Shai Banking Corpn.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Glen Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Lloyd's

Société Maritime de Pauillac

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria

The Universal Underwriting Assn.

Commercial Union Insurance Co.

Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co.

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

Rhenish Westfalian, Lloyd M. Ins. Co.

Rhenish Westfalian Re-Insurance Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha

GARDNER & Co., Naval Contractors, Store-keepers, Bakers and Provisioners

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom

W. A. E. Gardner

H. A. G. Damstrom

GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to the General Hospital

行銀商通國中

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

Kin Yik Fung Bank, agents

LLOYDS

Ferguson & Co., agents

F. J. Curtis, surveyor

MISSIONARIES

會老長國美大

Ta-mei-kuo chung-lau-wei

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Chefoo

Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D.

Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell

Rev. W. O. and Mrs. Elterich

Mrs. J. L. Nevius

Mrs. C. R. Mills

Miss E. Cooper, M.D.

Ching-tao

Rev. P. D. and Mrs. Bergen

Ichow-fu

C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife

Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Farie

Wei Hien

Rev. Robt. M. Mateer (absent)
 Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.
 Rev. Frank H. & Mrs. Chalfant
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch
 W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife
 Mrs. M. M. Crossette (absent)
 Miss M. Brown, M.D. (absent)
 Miss E. F. Boughton
 Miss E. Parks, M.D.

Tsining-chow

Rev. J. H. Laughlin
 Rev. J. L. Van Schoick, M.D.
 Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Bent
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Murray

Chinan-foo

Rev. Wm. B. and Mrs. Hamilton
 Rev. & Mrs. Partch
 Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies
 Dr. C. Lewis
 Miss Burnham, M.D.

Tungchow-fu

Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D.
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Irwin
 W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife (abt.)
 Rev. and Mrs. Luce
 J. B. Neal, M.D.
 Mason and Mrs. Wells
 Miss M. Snodgrass
 Miss R. Y. Miller

J. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

會信浸 *Chin-shin-lue*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Tungchow-fu

Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D. (absent)
 Miss Anna B. Hartwell
 Miss Lottie Moon

Hwanghsien

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt
 Rev. P. H. and Mrs. Stephens (abt.)

Pingtu

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. A. H. Humsley, sub-agent

"BRETHREN" MISSION—

C. H. Buxbaum, Wen-ting
 J. W. Wilson, Shih-tao
 [See also Wei Hai Wei]

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Dr & Mrs. G. E. King
 — J. A. & Mrs. Stooke, Sanatorium
 Mrs. McOwan
 Miss Porter
 Miss Smith
 Miss E. Black
 W. Russell
 Miss Seymour, Ninghai
 Miss Tilley, do.

— and Mrs. Tomkinson

Boys' School

F. McCarthy, principal
 E. Murray master
 McLaren, do.
 H. Beer, do.
 G. F. C. Dobson, M.A., do.
 Miss E. Baller
 Mrs. McCarthy
 Miss Angwin

Girls' School

Miss E. Burton, principal
 Miss Churcher, teacher
 Miss Trüdinger do.
 Miss Wilson do.
 Miss L. Baller do.
 Miss Atkinson
 Miss F. N. Norris

Preparatory School

R. M. McOwan, principal
 Mrs. McOwan
 Miss M. Fische
 Miss Hoff
 Miss Blackmore

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. F. J. Griffith
 Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.
 Rev. Alfred E. and Mrs. Burne

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung

Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo

Ch'ing Chou-fu Station

Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones
 Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright (abt.)
 Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling
 R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth
 Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Greening
 Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce
 Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst

Zenana Mission

Miss L. M. Shalders (absent)
 Miss A. O. Kirkland
 Miss Sifton, B.A.

Chou Ping Station

Rev. W. A. Wills
 Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth
 Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt (absent)
 Dr. T. C. and Mrs. Paterson
 Rev. F. J. Shipway

Zenana Mission

Miss A. S. Aldridge
 Miss A. Simpson

GOSPEL MISSION, Taian-fu: Pottal Address, Gospel Mission, Chinkiang

Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife
 Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick
 Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League
 Rev. W. D. King

Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Herring
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Royall
 Rev. T. L. and Mrs. Blalock
 Rev. T. J. and Mrs. Hudson
 Rev. J. V. and Mrs. Dawes
 Rev. Chas. Tedder
 Earle D. and Mrs. Sims
 Miss Rosa Marshall

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis
 Mgr. Césaire Schang, Bishop of
 Vaga and Vicar Apost. of Eastern
 Shantung

R. Père Mausnet, procureur
 R. Père Louis D'Orens
 R. Père Maviel
 R. Père Amédée, Ts'ing Chow-fu
 R. Père Chérubin, do.
 R. Père Roinuald, do.
 R. Père Solano, do.
 R. Père Pacifique, Weihsien
 R. Père Papin, Lai Chow-fu
 R. Père Sebastien St. Martien, Huang-
 hsien
 R. Père Eugène, Bohsing
 Frère Gaspard

UNCONNECTED — Miss Downing, c/o
 American Presbyterian Mission

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
 S. Komuro, manager (Shanghai)
 H. Ohka

PIONEER WINN COMPANY IN CHINA
 See Chang Yü & Co.

POINT COTTAGE
 Mrs. J. J. Clements
 Miss Lyell (absent)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Postmaster—James W. Carrall
 Postal Officer—A. H. Allen
 Assistant Postal Officers—J. J. Peel,
 S. J. Williams

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL RUSSIAN
 Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass

"RUSHOLME"
 B. J. and Mrs. Price

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK
 L. H. Smith & Co., agents

理復 Fuh-le

SEAVIEW HOTEL

SHANTUNG INDUSTRIAL SCHEME, Manu-
 facturers of Silk Lace, Woollen Under-
 wear, Bristle Brushes, Furniture and
 Preserved Fruits: Tel. Ad. Industrial
 Jas. McMullan, director
 Mrs. ———, superintendent

利哈 Ha-lee

SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Con-
 tractors and Storekeepers

J. J. Block
 H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)
 H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)
 Carl Hansen
 Const. Hansen
 H. Biehl
 W. Führ

Agencies

World Marine Insurance Company
 Weinbau and Kelterei Gesellschaft

SINGTAI & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval
 Contractors and Storekeepers
 Hoo-chin Leong

Agencies

Chefoo Bank
 Chefoo Insurance Company
 China Sugar Refining Company
 Chefoo Filanda

美士

SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants

L. H. Smith
 E. A. Elliott
 J. Silverthorne
 A. R. Beck

Agencies

Chinese Eastern Railway
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 International Bank of St. Petersburg
 Russo-Chinese Bank
 Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
 Manchester Assurance Company

橋高

TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Merchant and
 Shipping Agent

WEINBAU UND KELTEREI GESELLSCHAFT
 J. Block, H. Plambeck, proprietors
 H. Sietas & Co., general agents

WEI-HAI-WEI

衛海威 *Wei-hai-wei*

Wei-hai-wei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechihli near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the German port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain King-Hall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lin, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China.

The harbour forms a deep bight or bay about eighteen miles in circumference, sheltered to the northward by the island of Liukungtao, which is about two miles long from east to west and one mile from north to south in its widest part, being approximately pear-shaped. The northern or sea coast of Liukungtao is composed of steep cliffs, while the opposite side is sandy beach, the intervening hills rising to a height of about 500 feet. The general appearance of the harbour is picturesque, the bay being surrounded with hills, the highest of which is about 1,600 feet. The town of Wei-hai-wei, which has a population of about 4,000, is situated at the north-west corner of the bay.

The harbour is good, having two entrances, one to the north and the other to the east, the easterly one, however, being closed to all ships drawing more than 19 feet of water. Good anchorage is obtainable for the largest ships within a few hundred yards from the Island. All the Government buildings on the Island have or are being put in repair, the largest of these, namely Queen's House, formerly the Chinese Yamen, being used as a Council Chamber, Commissioner's Residence, etc., and here the Commissioner dispenses justice every forenoon. The next largest building is now used as an Officers' Club, one corner of which is supposed to be the place where Admiral Ting committed suicide, the house having been formerly his private residence. Amongst the other houses of importance are the Canteen, Warrant Officers' Club, and Barracks. There is also a signal station from which passing ships are signalled. Small quantities of minerals, such as gold, mica, silver, lead, etc., have been discovered and are about to be worked. There is some shooting to be obtained on the mainland and good bathing from both the Island and mainland in the summer. Sulphur springs are also found on the mainland. There are also Cricket, Football, Hockey, Polo and Tennis Clubs. The climate is said to be better than that of any of the Treaty ports.

DIRECTORY

LIU KUNG TAU

GOVERNMENT

Commissioner—Colonel A. R. F. Dordward, R.E., D.S.O.
 District Officer and Magist.—S. Barton
 Chief Interpreter—H. J. Dupree

NAVAL DEPÔT

In charge of Naval Establishment—
 Commander E. F. A. Gaunt, R.N.
 Engineer in charge—T. S. Guyer
 Assistant Paymaster—E. A. Redmen
 Assistant Civil Engineer—G. A. Trew
 Surveyor—H. St. John Knights, R.E.
 Boatswain in charge—J. Gough
 Writers—H. R. Farwell, J. C. Clatwon

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding—Major C. Penrose
 Captain—R. P. Lee

ROYAL MARINE GUARD

Captain—W. A. Harris, R.M.L.I.
 Lieutenant—C. L. Mayhew, do.
 Do. —C. D. Harmer, do.
 Sergeant-Major—H. Elliot, do.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT

In charge of Dredger "St. Enoch"—J. Rawscliffe

POLICE DEPARTMENT

In charge of Native Police Force—
 Sergeant G. Danson

POSTAL AGENCY—BRITISH
In charge—H. R. Farwell

BEACH HOUSE
Mrs. Rigden, proprietrix

"BEN HOUSE, 'Boarding House
D. Clark, proprietor

CLARK, D., Commission Agent

記和 Ho-kee

CORNABE, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants
G. L. Ferguson, agent

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
Yokohama Specie Bank
National Bank of China, Ltd.
China Navigation Co., Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Northern Pacific S. S. & R. R. Co.
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Ins. Co.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Canton Insurance Office
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.
Chinese Engineering and Mining Co.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
Chefoo Lighter Company

大發 Tseu-ta

FERGUSON & Co.
J. P. Wake (Chefoo)
A. R. Donnelly, do., signs the firm
F. Larkins
A. J. Cooper

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Cie. des Messageries Maritimes
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
"Glen" Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Austrian Lloyds S. Navigation Co.
Lloyd's
North-China Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
North-British & Mercantile Insee. Co.
Marine Underwriters Assn. of Victoria
Universal Underwriting Association
New York Life Insurance Co.
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
China Flour Mill Company, Limited

茂泰 Tai Mow

LAVERS & CLARK, Merchants
P. F. Lavers (Shanghai)
E. E. Clark
L. F. Bridges

Agencies

Yangtsze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Sun Fire Insurance Office
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Shai Engrng. Shipbdg. & Dock Co.,
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
Standard Oil Co. of New York
Weihaiwei Coal Mining Syndicate
Weihaiwei Land & Building Co., Ltd.

MISSIONARIES

C. F. and Mrs. Hogg (Wei-hai-wei)
B. R. and Mrs. Mudditt (Liu Kung Tau)
Miss M. H. Davies
Dr. J. N. and Mrs. Case (absent)
H. and Mrs. Price do.
C. G. Roberts
C. H. and Mrs. Buxbaum, (Wen Teng)
J. W. and Mrs. Wilson (Shih-tao)

SAILORS' INSTITUTE

B. R. Mudditt

WEI HAI WEI

GOVERNMENT

Marine Guard—Mjr. MacIurean, R.M.L.I.
Do. —Capt. B. F. Strouts, R.M.L.I.
Surgeon—Dr. H. S. R. Sparrow, R.N.

FIRST CHINESE REGIMENT

Colonel—Hamilton Bower
Major—C. D. Bruce
Captain—W. M. Watson
Do. —A. S. S. Barnes
Do. —G. F. M. Montgomerie
Do. —A. J. Hill
Do. —G. F. Menzies
Do. —G. Pereira
Do. —W. H. Dent
Do. —C. M. Wood
Lieutenant—R. Toke
Do. —R. M. James
Surgeon Major—Starr

BASSE, L., Superintendent Engineer, Chinese Peiyang Squadron

GARDNER & Co., Commission Agents and Navy Contractors

HEKMANN, A. C., Inspector of Ordnance, Chinese Peiyang Squadron

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Officer in charge—A. A. Stubbs

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS
R. P. Adéodat

RAMSEY, T. C., Commission Agent (Mateo)

WEIHAIWEI LAND AND BUILDING Co., LD.
Lavers & Clark, agents

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Mrs. Bower
Mrs. Bruce
Mrs. Clark

Mrs. Danson
Mrs. Gaunt
Mrs. Lee

Mrs. Penrose
Mrs. Ramsey
Mrs. Rawscliffe

Mrs. Sparrow
Mrs. Starr

KIAOCHAU

州膠 *Kiúu-chau*

Kiao-hai, in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in satisfaction for the murder of two German missionaries, and on the 2nd September, 1898, it was declared a free port. It is held on lease from China for the term of ninety-nine years. Although the port is free in the sense that no import or export duties are levied, a branch of the Chinese Customs has been admitted, which takes cognisance of the trade between Kiao-chau and Chinese ports. The Bay is an extensive inlet about two miles north-west of Cape Evelyn. The entrance is not more than 1½ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the village of Chingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. Kiao-chau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay. There are two anchorages for big ships; one, the larger and better round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, at Chingtao on the south side. The hills are nearly bare rock and gravel and limestone, but an extensive scheme of afforestation has been decided upon. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, millet, maize, Indian corn, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. Concessions have been granted for two lines of railway running from Kiao-chau into the interior, and there appears to be every prospect of the place rapidly becoming a great commercial emporium. The foreign residential quarter at Tsintau has been well laid out and there is a good foreign Hotel. The first sort of the Shantung Railway was cut by Prince Henry of Prussia in October, 1899. There is a German newspaper published, daily and weekly, called the *Deutsch Asiatischen Warte*. The climate is temperate, and it is expected that the Bay will in course of time become a summer resort for the residents of Shanghai, there being an excellent bathing beach.

DIRECTORY—TSIN-TAU

ÆGIR HÔTEL
H. Krippendorff Bros.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Rev. Paul D. Bergen

AMTSBLATT FÜR DAS DEUTSCHE KIAU-
TSCHAU-GEHET
Deutsche Druckerei und Verlags-Ans-
talt, printers

斯 登 *An-sz*

ANZ & Co., Merchants

G. Gipperich (Chefoo)

O. Boas, signs per pro.

Agencies

Preussische National Versich Ges.

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Equitable Life Assurance Society

記 瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

G. Neubert, signs the firm

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.

China Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

South British Fire Marine Ins. Co.

豐 大 *Tai-fong*

BEERMANN, J., Builder and House Furnisher

J. Beermann

B. Friedrich

P. Thurner

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. C. J. and Mrs. Voskamp

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kunze

Rev. Wilh. Lutschewitz

BODEWIG, HEMER & Co., Importers and Exporters, Timber Merchants, Owners of Saw Mills and Furniture Factories, and at Antwerp

Philip Hemer, manager

Alfred J. Eggeling

Agencies

Mannheim Insurance Co. Ltd.

Union Electrical Society, Berlin, electrical installation

David Grosve, Berlin, aqueducts, canalizations, heating and ventilating Klein, Schanzlin, & Becker, Frankfurt a/M, water pumps, etc.

Pokorny & Wittekind, Frankfurt a/M, mining machinery

R. Wolf, Magdeburg-Buckan, steam engines and boilers

Berkefeld Filter Co., Celle, Hanover, water filters

Dick's patent fire extinguishers "L'Extincteur" Glasgow

Berndorf metal-goods factory, Arthur Krupp, Berndorf

Chemical Works, formerly H. & E. Albert, Biebrich a/Rh.

Kasseler Haferkakaofabrik Hausens Hohenlohe Nahrungsmittelfabrik

和 禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

C. Erdmann, (Hamburg)

C. V. Bose (Hamburg)

P. Sachse (Hongkong)

C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)

C. Hoffmann

P. Bott

J. Lampert

Agencies

Hamburg-America Line of steamers

U. S. China & Japan Line of steamers

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Toyo Kisen Kaisha

China Navigation Company, Ltd,

Russian Steam Navigation in the East

Navigazione Generale Italiana

China Traders Insurance Company

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Coy.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

International Cotton Mill, Shanghai

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK

M. Homann

F. Zung

W. Kleeschulte

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHEN WARTE, Daily and Weekly Newspaper
Picart, proprietor**DEUTSCHE DRUCKERI UND VERLAGS-ANSTALT** (German Printing & Publishing House)

M. Fischer, manager (Shanghai)

成 捷 *Chit-sing*

DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Merchants

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)

J. Jebesen (Hongkong)

F. H. Jessen, do.

R. Weiss, manager

H. Heydenreich

R. Otto

Agencies

Jebesen Line of Steamers

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Canadian Pacific Steamship Line

Deutscher Rhederei Verein

Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.

Germanischer Lloyd

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.

Duesseldorfer Allg. Versich. Ges.

Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.

Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Tsintauer Dampf-Ziegeler und Kalkol-fen

威 德 *Doc-wee*

EBERHARDT, BOLLWEG & Co., Merchants :

Tel. Ad. Bollweg

Georg Bollweg (Hamburg)

Hugo Carl
With. Eberhardt

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING BUREAU (O. L.
Kummer & Co., Dresden)
Corvtn.-Capt.—D.Sountag, signsp.pro.
G. Henke, engineer

GENERAL EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MIS-
SION SOCIETY
Pastor R. Wilhelm
Pastor Lic. W. Schueler

寓客利亨

HOTEL "PRINZ HEINRICH"
A. W. Buschendorff, director

HOTEL FALKE

司公船驳 *Pao-chuen Kung-sze*
KIAUTSCHOU LEICHTER GES., m. b. H.
Captain H. Ipland, manager
M. Nagler, bookkeeper
B. Frey
Ahrens

利達羅

KIAUTSCHOU SOCIETY, LD. (Kiautschau
Gesellschaft m. b. H.-Filiale)
C. Rohde, manager
G. Marshall
Agencies
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

中立 *Li-zung*

KROEBEL, E., Merchant
Ernst Kroebel
J. Walther
G. Haase
E. Stasch

基德

LANDMANN, G., Jeweller, Watchmaker and
Storekeeper

PFLÜGER, RICHD., Merchant

森大 *Ta-son*

RITTHAUSEN & Co., OTTO, Merchants and
Commission Agents
Otto Ritthausen
Walther Schmidt
Agencies
Vacuum Oil Co., Machine Oils
F. W. Rosenbaum, Breslau, Shanghai
Saddle and Harness Factories
China Flour Mill Co., Ltd., Shanghai
Lambert Bros., Singapore, Carriages

基羅葛

ROSLOWSKI & LINKE, Merchants and Store-
keepers
H. v. Roslowski
Otto Linke
Max Hasenritter

SCHANTUNG EISENBAHN GESELLSCHAFT
(SHANTUNG RAILWAY COMPANY)

H. Hildebrand, chief engr. and mgr.
Dr. Moll, physician
Baron A. von Krzycki, chief accountant
H. Brickner, accountant
A. Kiesow, secretary
I. Division—Tsintau
L. Weiler, division engineer
Meyer, section engineer
Lorek, civil engineer
Sinclair, assistant engineer
von Brückner, do.
Kremer, assistant
Hoffmann, do.
Siemon, do.
Loesch, traffic insp. and accountant
Dobberke, clerk

II. Division—Kiautschou
P. Hildebrand, division engineer
Unglaube, section engineer
Rendenbach, do.
Gürtner, do.
Yandl, civil engineer
Richter, inspector of rolling stock
Fritz, assistant
Witte, surveyor
Granzow, Kuhnle, overseers
Wauschkun, accountant
Huber, station-master
Weitmann, cashier

III. Division—Nanlia
Müller, division engineer
Rutenberg, civil engineer
Mattiat, surveyor
Regler, accountant

SCHMIDT, F. H., Merchant
F. P. Schmidt (Altona)
J. Becker, do.
C. Sievertsen
E. Zabel
E. Busch

和順 *Suing-hoa*

SCHWARZKOPF & Co., F., Shipchandlers and
Merchants

F. Schwarzkopf (Hongkong)
F. Hohnke, do.
A. Schoenemann, do.
H. Renter, signs per pro.
R. Behn, do.

Agency
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Assocatn

SHANTUNG BERGWERKS SYNDICAT

臣 喇 Z i-zung**SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants**

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)

N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)

A. Fuchs, do.

C. Brodersen (Shanghai)

E. Warneken (Tientsin)

L. Witt

Agencies

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Sun Insurance Office of London

Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.

Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. A. G.

Internationaler Lloyd, See Vers. Ges.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

North China Insurance Co., Ld.

Standard Life Insurance Co., Ld.

Koelnische Unfall Versicherungs Ges.

Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

Rheinisch Westfälische Rückvers. A. G.

Vaterlaendische Transport Vers. A. G.

"Fortuna," Allgemeine Vers. A. G.

Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz

"Allianz" Versicherungs A. G.

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

"Agrippina," Transport Vers. Ges.

"Providentia," Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Schweizerische National Vers. Ges.

United Dutch Marine Ins. Cos., London

Hull Underwriters Association, Ld.

De Private Assurandeur, Copenhagen

Den Kjøbenhavnke Soe Assurance

Det Kgl. Oktr. Soeinsurance Kompagni

Fjerde Sociorsikringsselskab, Copenh.

"Salamandra" Vers. Ges., Petersburg

Shanghai Eng., Shipbuilding Dock Co.

喇 哈 Ha-li

SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co., Merchants, Navy
Contractors and Storekeepers, and at
Tapatur and Kiautschou

J. J. Block (Chefoo)

H. C. N. Plambeck

H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)

Wilh. Scheel, signs per pro.

F. Bröcking

M. Krogh

H. Nicolaisen

STEYLER CATHOLIC MISSION SOCIETY

Rev. Bartels, procurator

Rev. Henninghaus, military chaplain

Bro. Fiedler (joiner)

Bro. Glaremin (printer)

STRAND HOTEL**SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION**

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Lindberg

Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Rinell

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Swordson

TSINTAUER STEINBRÜCHE Ges. m. b. H.—

Tsintau Granite Quarries: Tel. Ad. Steinbruch; Telphe. 18

Philipp Hemer, director

Pfeiffer

Franz Bierbaum, quarry master

林 維**VERING, C., Merchant**

J. H. Vering (Hamburg)

Dr. C. H. H. Vering, do.

M. Glaess, signs per pro.

J. Stickforth, do.

H. C. F. Vering

Fr. Schnock

P. Behrens

WOLF, HERMANN, Merchant, and at Dresden**WOLFF, MAX, Merchant and Comn. Agent**

Max Wolff (Breslau)

Carl Wolff (Shanghai)

Emil Adler

SHANGHAI

海上 *Sháng-hái*

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude $31^{\circ} 15'$ north and longitude $121^{\circ} 29'$ east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by Europeans the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the newly-opened treaty port of Woo-sung, now being marked out for foreign residence by a foreign land company, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. Shanghai lies in a vast plain, the nearest hills, of only some 300 feet in height, being thirty miles to the westward. The soil is alluvial and extremely rich; it supports a great variety of food and other stuffs. This Kiangsu plain has been called "the Garden of China," and the population here is, perhaps, denser than in any other part of the land—eight hundred inhabitants to the square mile is not an exaggerated estimate. Rice, cotton and grain are the main products in the immediate neighbourhood; rice to the west and north, cotton to the west and south; but with the greater demand for cotton by the mills started within the last few years the cultivation of rice is being pushed farther away from Shanghai and cotton is taking its place. The convenience of inland transit is here very great; rivers, canals and creeks are in every direction, but they form a great obstacle to free riding and walking. Mulberry trees are not grown to any extent in the neighbourhood. Wheat, barley, rice, green foods of all kinds, cabbage, turnips, carrots, melons, cucumbers, potatoes, yams, chillies, the egg plant, cress, etc., abound. Of fruits, Shanghai is famous for its peaches; plums, strawberries, cherries (small in size), peepaws (or medlars) and persimons are common. The apple and pear, grape, chestnut and walnut are brought from the north, oranges and bananas in great quantity from the south. The bamboo is common in the district, as is the pine, cypress, willow and a species of elm. The chrysanthemum and peony are the favorite flowers. Roses, tulips, pansies, hyacinths, fuchsias, geraniums, and other European flowering annuals, are highly developed in the public and private gardens of the foreign settlements. Of birds, the crow, magpie, swallow and sparrow abound; many species of lark, finch, and thrush are common, and the feathered tribe as a whole is plentiful in Kiangsu; but it is otherwise with four footed animals. For a more detailed account of the flora and fauna of the neighbourhood we must refer the general reader to Williams' "Middle Kingdom," and the student to the scientific works and periodicals in the Asiatic Society's library.

The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some twenty-five years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892 it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1891 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, the Chinese authorities contributing Tls. 10,000, and in the spring of 1897 the services of the Dutch engineer Mr. de Rijke were engaged through the Chamber of Commerce to examine into and draw up a report on this question. Mr. de Rijke, with the assistance of the Coast Inspector's department of the Maritime Customs, made a close study of the river and bar and his report was last year (1899) printed and circulated. As a result it was proposed that a Conservancy Board should be established, but nothing definite has yet been done. The cost of putting Mr. de Rijke's schemes into operation would be considerable.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Maritime Customs, Lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham,

and Steep Islands, Peiyüshan, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtsze below Woosung.

HISTORY.

Shanghai—the name means “upper sea” or “near the sea”—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a customs station; it became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. Shanghai was visited in 1832 by Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, after which the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Nantao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tungkadoo was laid. The French were in 1849 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the “Ningpo Joss house,” a mile from the river. Negotiations were instituted for an extension of the Concession to Sicawei, a village chiefly occupied by the Jesuits and their converts, situated at the end of the French Municipal road and five miles from the French Bund, but in this the French were only partially successful, a small extension as far as the Old Cemetery being granted them in 1899. The exact dimensions have not yet been delimited. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about five miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1896 at Tls. 18,532,573, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 10,379,735; in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and Tls. 4,806,448; and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, the total of Tls. 28,912,308 in 1896 shewing an advance since 1880 of over two hundred and fifty-eight per cent. While the value of the land in the British Settlement had trebled that in Hongkew had increased to over five times what it was worth sixteen years previously. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued during the last four years, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures, and other industries. The rental assessment in

1898 of 482 foreign houses in the British Settlement was Tls. 605,778 and in Hongkew of 700 houses Tls. 383,854; that of 13,821 native houses in the former Tls. 2,192,459 and of 20,126 in the latter, Tls. 1,188,847, a total annual rental assessment of house property of Tls. 4,370,938. During the last four years more than 10,000 new houses have been built. In the French Concession the assessed value of land was Tls. 4,664,942 in 1899; the rental assessment of foreign houses Tls. 83,500 and of native houses Tls. 506,250. The British and French Settlements exclusive of the extension acquired in 1899 are now all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Many of the best foreign houses both in the Settlements and outside roads are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants.

A petition was sent to Peking in 1899 praying for a greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement and this had the support of the Consular Body and also of the native officials and gentry and after much delay the matter was finally referred to the Viceroy at Nanking for settlement. The extension which was asked for has been granted and the new territory is being actively surveyed by the Municipal Council for the formation of roads, etc. It is already policed. The exact boundaries of the Settlement now are:—Upon the North: the Soochow Creek from the Hsiao Sha Ferry to a point about seventy yards west of entrance thereto of the Defence Creek, thence in a northerly direction to the Shanghai-Paoshan boundary, thence following this boundary to the point where it meets the mouth of the Kukapang. Upon the East: the Whangpoo River from the mouth of the Kukapang to the mouth of the Yangking-pang. Upon the South: the Yangking-pang from its mouth to the entrance there into of the Defence Creek, thence in a westerly direction following the line of the northern branch of the Great Western Road, to the Temple of Agriculture in the rear of the Bubbling Well village. Upon the West: from the Temple of Agriculture in a northerly direction to the Haiso Sha Ferry on the Soochow Creek. The Japanese treaty of 1896 gave that Power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a half per *mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about 850 per *mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 a *mow*. About six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtsze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March, 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai,

occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Sicawei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course at training seasons only, set aside as a Public Recreation Ground, by which name it is known.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality, might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers of this regiment who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign-owned property was destroyed. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The French Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed the riot, fifteen natives being reported killed and wounded. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879,



STREET PLAN
of the
BRITISH AND FRENCH
SETTLEMENTS
AT
SHANGHAI.

Scale of English Feet
0 200 400

destroyed 221 houses ; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters. The present head of this Council is the celebrated General Teheng Ki Tong ; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs on the Bubbling Well Road. It is policed by a special force composed of Sikhs and Chinese. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April, 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the men-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements. At this meeting the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced, the French Municipal Council increasing their tax in like proportion. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

(GOVERNMENT.)

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of the Municipal Council, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is necessary. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small Powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in

March 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and bye-laws had received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and they have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the power which it had been for nearly twenty years trying to get to compulsorily acquire land for new roads, the extension and widening of existing roads, the extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, and to introduce building bye-laws. The rights of the foreign renters and native owners concerned are most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners is to be constituted, one to be appointed by the Council, one by the registered owners of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, it is the intention to considerably reduce under the new Regulations. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Rèlements for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

FINANCES

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1898 amounted to Tls. 753,270.05 and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, five-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 140,291.37
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 10 per cent.	94,071.57
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent.	239,735.33
Wharfage Dues, including \$14,000 Contribution from Taotai	69,900.75
Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops... ..	209,271.03

Tls. 753,270.05

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 753,098.86 and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police Department	Tls. 182,556.10
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals and Markets	89,326.19
Lighting Tls. 46,798.53 Water Supply Tls. 13,086.17	59,884.70
Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads	212,119.44
Land and Buildings 10,943.44, Stock and Stores, 10,894.59	21,838.03
Secretariat, Legal, and General... ..	63,382.75
Interest on Loans of 1888, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96 '97, and '98, &c.	39,490.36
Volunteers Tls. 16,486.58, Fire Dept. Tls. 10,378.10, Band Tls. 7,636.61	34,501.29
Education Tls. 11,500.00, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000	13,000.00
Loans of 1888 and 1890 debentures paid	37,000.00

Tls. 753,098.86

Debentures were issued during 1898, amounting to Tls. 240,000, to which was added Tls. 4,735.90 surplus on Ordinary Income and Expenditure in 1897 and 1898. Against this was expended for Public Works, Tls. 40,047.85; for Roads and Bridges, Tls. 95,681.82, for Police Stations and minor balance of cost of Market and Drill Hall, Tls. 66,961.05, leaving a deficit of Tls. 2,404.58 to Extraordinary Budget for 1899.

The Debt of the Municipality at the close of 1898 was Tls. 1,324,245.35 and the Assets were valued at Tls. 1,439,365.75. The margin, Tls. 115,120.40, may seem somewhat small but the Municipality has generally been able to procure at five per cent. as much money as it has required. The loan of 1898 was however issued at six per cent.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1899 was estimated at Tls. 767,300 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 763,610; the Extraordinary Revenue, to be procured by the issue of Debentures, at Tls. 145,000 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 144,605. In 1898 the Land Tax and the rates on Foreign Houses were each raised by twenty-five per cent.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1898 was Tls. 196,638.55. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent.	Tls. 18,522.45
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent.	3,115.96
Native House Tax, 8 per cent.	40,564.72
Licences, principally vehicles, brothels, and opium shops	64,736.21
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes	31,211.45
Paid by the Taotai and Rent of Quays and Jetties	16,532.56
Miscellaneous including Tls. 10,954. Subscriptions to Electric Light	21,955.20

Tls. 196,638.55

The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1897 amounted to Tls. 229,369.42 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General charges)	Tls. 20,492.66
Public Works	116,946.60
Police Department	43,917.86
Water Supply Tls. 7,479.90, Lighting Tls. 15,520.53	23,000.43
Sanitary Tls. 3,799.58, Education Tls. 2,517.03	6,316.61
Volunteers, 3,100.74. Fire Brigade Tls. 2,820.00, Band Tls. 1,500.00	7,420.74
Hospitals and Orphanage	2,477.00
Telegraphs, Telephones, Observatory, &c.	5,752.56
Miscellaneous Tls. 1,503.69, "Imprevu" Tls. 1,541.27	3,044.96

Tls. 229,369.42

The revenue and expenditure for 1898 were each estimated at Tls. 187,975.12.

POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821. By the census of 24th June, 1895, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 4,684 foreigners; 1,295 in the English division, 2,903 in Hongkew, 486 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 2,068 were males, 1,227 females, and 1,389 children, against 1,086 males, 296 females, and 291 children in 1876; and 1,775 males, 1,011 females and 887 children, in 1885. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is five times what it was in 1876, whereas that of the British Settlement is less than in 1885. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same day of 1895 was 190 males, 78 females, and 162 children, a total of 430 against 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen only 26 were males while 136 were females. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1895, 2,002 British, 741 Portuguese, 399 German and Austrian, 357 American, 281 French, 154 Spanish, 89 Danish, 88 Italian, 82 Swedish and Norwegian, 31 Russian, 111 of various other

European nationalities, 322 Eurasians, 268 Japanese, 127 Indians, and 62 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult foreign male population had increased only 61½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women had been multiplied six and of children nine times. The calculated foreign population in 1898 was 5,240. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the last census was 1,306, against 1,009 in 1890 and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 107,812; in 1890, 168,129. The numbers by the last census (June, 1895) were, in the British Settlement 116,204, in Hongkew 103,102, in Foreign Hongks in both Settlements 6,991, villages and huts within the limits 8,429, in shipping and boats 6,269, total 240,995; an increase of 43½ per cent. in five years. The calculated native population in 1898 was 317,000. The native population of the French Concession on the same date in 1895 was 45,758, against 34,722 in 1890, and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of about 293,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The population is estimated to have increased at the rate of twenty per cent. annually since the date of last census, notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent., and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners has greatly increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners attracted by the high wages paid to skilled and unskilled labour required for the many industries. The population of the native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements and the outlying roads is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 90 Europeans, 153 Indians, and 550 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang and 42 Europeans and 71 natives for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 600 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure. In August, 1899, the Captain Superintendent stated that twenty-four hours had passed without one defaulter being reported, a unique police experience for any city of its population in the world.

CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past two decades has ranged from 16.4 per thousand (in 1897) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1898, was 16.7 per thousand. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In 1892, 1893, 1894, 1897 and 1898 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents. There were 20 deaths in 1895, 11 of residents, and 10 in 1896, 3 of residents, from this disease. The highest number of deaths of foreigners from small-pox was 19 in 1896, of whom 8 were residents. There were two deaths of foreigners from this cause in 1897 and two in 1898. In winter cases of small-pox and typhoid are frequent among the natives. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 162 per thousand in 1898, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 25 per 1,000 in 1880 to 14.5 per 1,000 in 1884 and 1897, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 3,129 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1898, which would make the rate about 9.87 per thousand, but that is without doubt very greatly under the real proportion: 928 deaths of natives were registered as from cholera in 1895, 18 in 1896, and 2 in 1897 and none in 1898, and from small-pox 138 in 1895, 316 in 1896, 92 in 1897 and 63 in 1898. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches

nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat during July and August is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The mean of the barometer in 1898 was 30.01 inches. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

DESCRIPTION

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least the main thoroughfares. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain about 1,700 tons per year of the best stone for road making. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign building can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by seven bridges, four of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French concession is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yang-king-pang. It is proposed to culvert and fill in this Creek and to make a broad thoroughfare along its line. A report on the scheme is being drawn up. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Sicauei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles. Another broad thoroughfare, Yangtsepoo Road, runs by the side of the river for five miles, which is intended ultimately to extend to Woosung. The termini of Jessfield Road and Yangtsepoo Road now mark the limits in their separate directions of the Foreign settlement. Several other roads have been proposed, but, although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land, the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. Now, however, by the granting of the extension of the Settlements the Municipal Council has the right to build and police roads in certain adjacent districts. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been reclaimed, raised, turfed, and planted with shrubs and forms a delightful and spacious promenade. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several *mow* of garden ground, have been, and more are still being, erected near the outside roads, especially on the Bubbling Well, Sicauei, and Sinza roads, which are the main outlets from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. These roads are planted with trees on both sides, forming fine avenues of about five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. There is a public conservatory well stocked with flowers and ferns. A Park measuring 364 by 216 feet is laid out in Hongkew. The Public Recreation Ground has also been thoroughly drained, turfed and laid-out, in spaces not devoted to sport, with flower-beds. These are all under the care of a public gardener, secured from Kew Gardens, in 1899.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly

overcome, though much yet remains to be done. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. A separate system of waterworks for the French Concession is being inaugurated, and the Chinese waterworks, to supply the native city, were completed in September, 1899. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and 141 arc lamps are erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company, but the administration of the Electric Light Department has not given entire satisfaction and in 1899 the Municipal Council advertised for tenders for the purchase of its plant and the introduction of a private service. The French Municipality has an excellent electric light service and the native Bund is lighted by a Chinese Electric Light Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is said to be one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a handsome church with spire and bells in Yunnan Road belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung (latterly disused except for the purposes of a mortuary), besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Siciawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present church was built in 1851. To this mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund and the Fathers hope to introduce Marconi's system of wireless telegraphy between Siciawei, Shanghai, and Woosung for signalling purposes. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost £120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1872. Near to them there is a fine Masonic Hall recently rebuilt. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and the Imperial Chinese Railway Administration. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one. Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. Another fine building is the Central Police Station in Foochow Road, large and spacious, of red brick with stone dressings, but lacking frontage and surrounding space to set it off to its full advantage. The new Town Hall and Public Markets were completed in 1899, and form the first block of buildings erected out of public funds for the public use. They occupy a prominent site, which is bounded by four roads; the principal front being upon the Nanking road,

the main thoroughfare of the English Settlement. The plan divides the block into two portions, the moiety facing Nanking Road being for use by the European community as a Town Hall and Market and the portion in rear as a Chinese Market. This latter is an airy open building 156 feet by 140 feet, two stories high, constructed entirely of iron and steel with concrete floors and a roof glazed in such a manner as to admit the north light only. A four-way staircase connects the two floors and is surmounted by an octagonal dome 40 feet diameter. The front building is of red brick with stone dressings. The lower floor consists of the European market 156 feet by 80 feet, and an arcade 156 feet by 45 feet employed for the same purpose. A special and striking feature of the building is the handsome staircase entered from Nanking Road and leading to the Town Hall on the first floor. The walls and arches of this staircase are finished in clean red brickwork with stone dressings, the steps being of concrete with stone handrails and balusters, and encaustic tile floors to halls and landings. The Town Hall is also used by the Shanghai Volunteers for Drill purposes. It presents an imposing appearance, being 156 feet long, 80 wide, and 26 feet high to the tie-beams of roof, a massively timbered gallery crossing one end. The floor is of teak laid on steel joists and concrete. The open timbered roof is ceiled under the purlins almost up to the apex, with ribbed panels. The windows are of cathedral glass and the joinery and dado in this room are of polished teak. It is heated by large American stoves, and special attention has been given to the ventilation. Adjoining this Hall are other large rooms used for public meetings, a Volunteers' Club and other purposes. The buildings are lighted throughout by incandescent electric lights, the Town Hall having six 300 candle power incandescent lamps besides the numerous side lights. The whole of the buildings form an effective group although the narrowness of the streets on the East and West sides considerably detracts from the possibility of obtaining a good view of the block. They took about eighteen months to erect and have been built from the designs and under the superintendence of Mr. C. Mayne, C.E., the Municipal Engineer, and Mr. F. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., of the firm of Morrison and Gratton of Shanghai, as joint architects and engineers. A New Mixed Court, an imposing structure, was completed in 1899, and took the place of the disreputable building formerly used. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1890, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Itis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 23th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall. The Public Markets of the French Concession are large and well built and are perfect as regards sanitary arrangements.

INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force, consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, and three Rifle Companies, one of which is German, and a Naval Company, the latter formed in 1898. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now over three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers under the order of the French Consul-General was formed in May, 1897. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer with a paid departmental Engineer, consists of four Engine and one Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be one of the most efficient volunteer brigades in the world. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and several additions have been made. A Municipal Nursing Home with trained nurses also exists. There are also several Hospitals for natives and three Municipal Hospitals for infectious diseases and a Municipal Laboratory where vaccine and serum are prepared. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 20,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a

Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating, Football, Swimming and various other Clubs, Philharmonic and Choral Societies, English and French Amateur Dramatic Societies, and other institutions for amusement and recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its headquarters.

INDUSTRIES

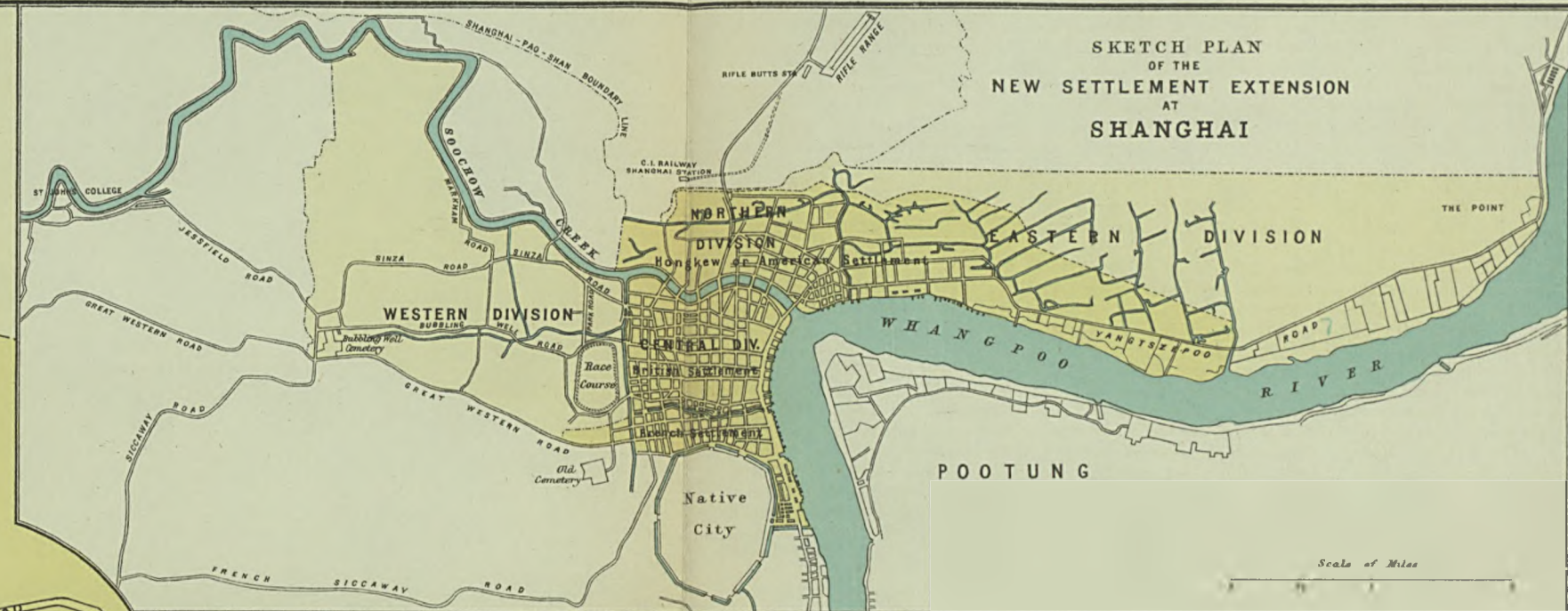
There are five Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew, is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; Messrs. Boyd & Co's. New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high water springs of 22 feet; the works connected with this dock cover an area of 16 acres. Farnham's "Cosmopolitan" Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. A Company was formed in 1896 to build a fifth and larger dock, which is now in use and termed the Oriental Dock. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chang Miao, a short distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Kashgar and south as far as Laokay on the Yunnan border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines and to Bhamo, connecting with the Burmah line. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung having been opened to traffic on 1st September 1898. The extension of the line from the present Woosung terminus, across the creek into Woosung proper, is now being made, the final terminus to be Princess Wharf, immediately adjoining the old forts. The Shanghai terminus is too far from the Settlement to permit of the lines being of much use in handling cargo from Woosung. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements has often been put forward, but so late as 1896 was refused sanction by the ratepayers, which, however, was given at the annual meeting in March, 1898, and in 1899 tenders were advertised for. There are five locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtze. Many manufactories under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and prevented the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence is that five cotton spinning and weaving companies have been floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and one by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., which have built mills of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the close of 1898 there were nine Cotton Mills in operation, with about 167,000 spindles, and four Chinese-owned, with about 146,000 spindles. It is probable, however, that not more than an average of 60 to 70 per cent of the foreign-owned spindles

STREET PLAN OF THE HONGKEW SETTLEMENT AT SHANGHAI

Scale of 1/4 a Mile
1/4



SKETCH PLAN OF THE NEW SETTLEMENT EXTENSION AT SHANGHAI



Scale of Miles

were at work at one time, taking slack and busy periods together. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native owned business) meet the eye—the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the ex-viceroy, Li Hung-chang, has a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the mills of Ilbert & Co., Jarline, Matheson & Co., and Arnhold, Karberg & Co., referred to above; while on the opposite or Pootung shore stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 25, with a total of 8,000 basins, of which five were foreign managed. In 1898 few worked to the full extent of their capacity and many only very intermittently. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133½ lbs. each) 5,293 piculs in 1896, and 11,429 piculs in 1897. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures which give employment to 20,000 Natives are scattered over the Hongkew and the Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Feather Cleaning Factories, Hydraulic Packing Factories, a native owned Paper Mill, two Chinese owned Match Factories, turning out between them some 80 cases, containing each 100 gross of boxes, per day. A large Flour Mill (for grinding wheat, which it is said makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second-class houses, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are five daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News*, *Shanghai Daily Press*, and *L'Echo de Chine*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; also four weeklies, the *Ostasiatische Lloyd*, *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, and *The Union*. There are four native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, the *Sin-wan-pao*, and the *Universal Gazette*, the latter representing the Reform movement. These are sold at the prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing. Some of them have a circulation of 10,000 per day. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian, and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Maritime Customs. The Municipal Local Post was in 1898 incorporated with it. It undertakes the transmission of small sums of money and accepts the registration of letters. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hongs and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 4,308 jinrickshas, 4,379 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, 701 ponies, and 543 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars, smaller subsidiary provincial silver coins and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtsze and Northern and Corean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There has since, however, been a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last eight years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1891...	Hk. Tls.	165,543,862	at Ex.	1.53	Mex.	\$253,282,109	at Ex.	4s.	11d.,	£40,696,199
1892...	"	166,827,502	"	1.54	"	\$256,914,353	"	4s.	41d.,	£36,319,946
1893...	"	177,017,836	"	1.54	"	\$272,607,467	"	3s.	111d.,	£34,850,386
1894...	"	195,622,371	"	1.51	"	\$295,389,780	"	3s.	23d.,	£31,279,202
1895...	"	218,733,283	"	1.53	"	\$334,661,923	"	3s.	31d.,	£35,772,006
1896...	"	226,912,516	"	1.53	"	\$347,176,149	"	3s.	4d.,	£37,818,752
1897...	"	265,578,990	"	1.51	"	\$398,518,485	"	2s.	113d.,	£39,575,099
1898...	"	251,205,837	"	1.51	"	\$379,320,814	"	2s.	103d.,	£36,241,775

The quantity of foreign Opium imported recently declined much owing to increased production of and demand for the native drug, the quality of which is now much superior to formerly and the taxes very much lighter than on that of foreign growth. The import of 1898, 30,229 piculs, shewed however an increase of 2,700 piculs over that of 1897. The import of the native drug in 1895 as shewn by the Foreign Customs returns reached 10,413 piculs or more than four times that of 1893. In 1898 it declined to 7,850 piculs owing to short crops and greater demand inland. But it must be borne in mind that the great bulk of the native-grown opium which enters Shanghai does not come under the Maritime Customs supervision. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn, which for several years had shown an annual increase in quantity of over 25 per cent., fell greatly in 1893, but subsequently recovered in the year 1896 shewing the astonishing increase of 52½ per cent. in value over its immediate predecessor. From 64½ million taels in 1896 it fell to 55 millions in 1898. Shirtings and Drills from America now largely outnumber those of English make, for the reason, it is alleged, that freight from America is much lower than from England. The quantity of imported Woollens slowly increased till 1896, when the import was over 57 per cent. greater than in 1895. As with Cottons, this could not be maintained, 1897 shewing a decline of 14 per cent. and 1898 of 39 per cent. on that of 1897. Metals imported fluctuated by not more than ten per cent. during each year of the decade, increasing by an average of about five per cent. per annum till, as with most other foreign imports, there was a remarkable rise in 1896, the value in that year being 44½ per cent. greater than in 1895; 1897 shewed a decline of 20 per cent. and 1898 a rise of 23 per cent. The import of Kerosene Oil was 42,821,383 gallons in 1896, 67,359,323 in 1897, and 69,056,545 in 1898. American declined in 1895 to less than half of the import in 1894, namely from 36½ to 16 million gallons, but has increased each year since, reaching over 42 millions in 1898, while Russian case oil increased from 4 million gallons in 1894 to 17½ in 1897, but fell to 8 millions in 1898, and Russian tank oil increased from 3 in 1894 to 7.41 million gallons in 1897, falling to 5.49 in 1898. The quantity of Sumatra Oil 13½ million gallons; all in bulk, imported in 1898 was double that of the previous year. The importation of Sugar, which was 247,894 piculs in 1892, rose to a million and a quarter in 1894, and has remained about the same since, being 1,138,152 piculs in 1898, of this 514,994 piculs was refined, almost entirely from Hong-kong. Of coal more than half a million tons were imported in 1898, of which 476,000 came from Japan.

The export of native produce to foreign Countries aggregated over 78 million taels, an increase of 23½ millions on the 1896 total, which fell to 69 million taels in 1898. The articles in which the falling off occurred were chiefly Raw Cotton, Filature Silk, Tea and Straw Braid, all of which had, however, been exported to an abnormal extent in the previous year. The unprecedented prices asked for raw cotton and great deterioration in the quality of filature silk and of strawbraid were the causes of the decline in the export of these goods. Raw Silk increased from 48,472 piculs in 1896 to 63,979 in 1897 and 65,133 in 1898. The net import of silver fell from 36.6 million taels in 1895 to 6.6 in 1896 and to 4 million in 1897, but rose to 9 million in 1898, there being over ten million taels worth of silver bars brought from Japan. The net export of gold has considerably increased in recent years, having been 6.85 million taels in 1895, 7.2 in 1896, 8.67 in 1897, and 851 million taels in 1898.

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

	Tea—Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1893...piculs	281,339	353,910	234,072	57,674	6,034	40,628	6,887
1894...	304,267	338,028	230,215	60,657	9,909	48,191	6,703
1895...	358,631	412,694	240,689	68,384	10,065	37,743	7,973
1896...	151,850	175,398	217,425	46,329	9,487	25,877	7,939
1897...	261,166	507,039	204,358	46,914	12,166	33,900	8,845
1898...	320,994	466,421	185,880	56,605	11,737	41,726	6,795

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1898 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 32,814,335	From British America	... Tls. 1,940,914
From Hongkong...	27,625,216	From Straits and Australia	1,787,497
From India	18,943,142	From other Countries	1,654,392
From United States	16,957,183	From Chinese Ports	525,216
From Japan and Formosa	15,808,048		
From Continent of Europe	10,000,954		
		Hk. Tls. 127,156,897	

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods.	Tls. 35,375,318	Wine, Beer, Sp'ts.	680,217	Cement	369,464
Cotton Yarn	19,991,195	Sandalwood	671,883	Mats and Matting	356,120
Opium	17,581,710	Leather and L. Gds.	650,796	Bags	285,908
Kerosine Oil	8,353,160	Timber	625,896	Paper	282,300
Metals	7,083,568	Matches	601,843	Medicines	266,651
Sugar	5,593,448	Soap	542,863	Silk & Silk Goods	262,996
Coal	4,107,870	Railway Plant, &c	535,395	Clocks & Watches	247,421
Woollen Goods	2,400,431	Rice	510,223	Stationery	233,610
Ginseng	1,561,059	Glass and G'ware	483,029	Flour	226,491
Cotton (Raw)	1,361,000	Beche de Mer	458,716	Indigo	212,051
Machinery	1,306,522	Needles	448,722	Horns	203,380
Dyes and Colours	1,056,150	Birds' Nests	404,893	Sundries	9,517,653
Tobacco, Cigars, &c.	783,178	Household Stores	401,301		
Seaweed	Tls. 744,456	Sharks' Fins	375,010	Total Hk. Tls.	127,156,897

Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 97,730,387 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtsze ports Hk. Tls. 43,400,556, to the Northern ports including Port Arthur, Weihaiwei and Kiaochow Hk. Tls. 38,530,001, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 10,833,164, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 1,378,389, to Corea Hk. Tls. 1,573,064, to Japan Hk. Tls. 1,105,493, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 688,143, to Continent of Europe, Russia excepted, Hk. Tls. 28,656, to Great Britain Hk. Tls. 84,564, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 198,363, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 29,426,510.

Imports to the value of Tls. 2,395,704 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 76,090,915 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtsze Ports, Tls. 44,981,483, from Northern Ports Tls. 15,791,918, from Southern Ports Tls. 15,317,514, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 11,259,760.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1898 were:—

Silk	... Tls. 29,348,659	Wool	... Tls. 1,401,903	Bristles	... Tls. 759,108
Tea	15,376,151	Chinaware	1,595,952	Musk	668,818
Silk Manufactures	8,866,562	Seeds	1,246,018	Groundnuts	576,070
Cotton, Raw	6,362,658	Sugar	1,146,903	Fungus	570,229
Cotton Gds. & Yarn	3,615,717	Medicines	1,131,605	Rhubarb	508,054
Hides and Horns	3,296,043	Hemp	1,072,354	Grass Cloth	504,914
Straw Braid	3,063,448	Wax	1,070,151	Varnish	469,957
Furs and Fur Rugs	3,060,115	Opium	1,050,921	Pottery	437,887
Tobacco	2,821,302	Nutgalls	843,276	Vicelli & Macaroni	429,247
Cloth & Nankins	2,625,198	Rice	794,051	Feathers	391,185
Oils (Vegetable)	2,431,473	" (Free)	194,376	Sundries	7,436,860
Beans & Bean cakes	2,191,358	" (Tribute)	2,510,807		
Paper	2,160,381	Books, Printed	759,469	Total Hk. Tls.	112,789,180

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe	... Tls. 26,964,550	British America	356,593
United States & Sandwich Islds.	10,975,853	Other Foreign Countries	72,012
Great Britain	8,546,020		
Japan	8,140,826	To Fr'gn. Countries, Hk. Tls.	69,084,804
Hongkong	8,006,972		
Russian Manchuria	2,488,214	Northern Ports	23,998,711
India and Burmah	1,296,386	Southern Ports	12,270,439
Persia, Egypt, &c.	1,005,133	Yangtsze Ports	7,435,226
Corea	828,724		
Straits and Australia	403,521	To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls.	43,704,376

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 2,843,181 almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons. This was a decrease of Tls. 139,670 from that of 1897.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1898 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

	Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British	2,989	4,300,536	127	197,742	3,116	4,498,278	Tls. 3,744,159
Japanese	598	575,663	4	170	602	575,833	" 371,940
German... ..	383	505,392	7	11,710	390	516,463	" 1,125,834
French	117	226,108	—	—	117	226,108	" 404,592
Swedish & N'wegu	133	137,713	—	—	133	137,713	" 90,931
American... ..	46	116,158	43	43,292	89	159,450	" 76,278
Russian	42	83,372	4	672	46	84,044	" 35,348
Danish, Dutch, &c.	52	58,029	5	4,624	57	62,653	" 49,065
Austrian	16	44,936	—	—	16	44,936	" 47,808
Chinese	1,580	1,759,998	664	139,552	2,244	1,899,550	" 555,328
On Opium	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 405,911
Totals	5,956	7,807,905	854	397,123	6,810	8,205,028	" 6,907,194

Of these 120 steamers and 13 sailing vessels entered, and 330 steamers and 76 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 6,907,194, for the same year consisted of—

Import Duties	Hk. Tls. 3,895,212	Tonnage Dues	Hk. Tls. 401,021
Export Duties	" 1,190,899	Transit Dues	" 99,098
Coast Trade Duties ...	" 242,684	Opium Likin	" 1,078,280

Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign Goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao at non-Treaty ports, fifty-eight per cent., and of the Exports to foreign countries nearly forty-three and a half per cent., passed through Shanghai, besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

DIRECTORY

記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Comm. Agents, Rue de Montauban
Abdoolayoom Ebrahim Noordin, B'bay
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin, do.
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Cumroodin E. Ebrahim, do.
Valubhdass Balmookandass, do.
Mohamedally Miyabhoy, manager
Hyderbhoy Cumroodin
Abdoolcader A. Nawsariwalla

豐易 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 35, Kiangse Rd.
S. S. Levy

和怡老 Laou E-wo

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merch. and Comm. Agt.

ALGAR, A. E., Architect and Surveyor, 23,
Yuen Ming Yuen Road

信立 Lip-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 6, Siking Road

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. B. Allen
Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Hudson

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—
See under Churches and Missions

AMERICAN CIGARETTE Co., LIMITED

The American Trading Co., gl. mgrs.
O. G. Leslie, secretary
D. R. Davidson, manager
E. A. Kohen

生茂 Mow-sing

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 2 & 3, Hankow Rd.

Frank P. Bull, acting agent
C. A. Edwards
H. J. Limby, accountant
A. A. Penny, sub-accountant
W. Fell
W. W. Hoole

H. J. Everall
 C. E. Roach
 F. S. Jacott
 F. A. Sampson
 O. C. Leslie
 C. A. Atkinson
 P. L. Byrne
 J. N. Merrill
 G. A. Fitch
 H. Arthur
 J. M. Oliveira
 L. M. da Roza
 E. H. d'Aquino
 S. A. Marcal
 D. M. G. Gutierrez
 F. V. Vandenberg
 F. G. Costa
 C. A. Costa

General Managers

Shanghai Rice Mill Company, Ltd.
 American Cigarette Company, Ltd.
 Shanghai Pulp and Paper Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Queen Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Wm. Cramp and Sons, Philadelphia
 Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
 Driggs-Schroeder Ordnance Co.
 Illinois Steel Company
 Sloss Iron and Steel Company
 Brooks' Locomotive Works
 The Worthington Pumping Engine Co.
 J. & E. Hall, Limited, Engineers
 Stockton Milling Co., Stockton, Cal.
 Decauville aîné; Light Rails, etc.
 Lamm Bros., Antwerp, "Lamb" Brand
 Cement.
 Pratt & Whitney Company
 Ferracute Machine Company
 Latrobe Steel Company
 Philadelphia Roll and Machine Co.
 Sanderson Bros. & Co., Sheffield
 Phoenix Bridge Company
 Puget Sound Reduction Company
 Everett, Wash.
 Everett Pulp and Paper Company;
 Book and Writing
 Gross, Sherwood & Heald, Ltd.; Paints
 Magnolia Metal Company
 The American Cotton Co.; Round Bales
 Willamette Pulp and Paper Co.; News
 C.B. Cottrell & Sons Co.; Printing Presses
 The California Ink Co.; Printing Inks
 The American Waltham Watch Co.
 The New England Watch Company
 A. C. Barler Mfg. Company; Oil Stoves
 Tokyo Rope Manufacturing Company
 The New Haven Clock Company
 The Seth Thomas Clock Company
 The Fairbanks Company; Scales
 The Engelburg Huller Company

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants, 15,
 Peking Road
 Robert Anderson (London)
 Chas. Schlee
 Edward White

記順 *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee
 & Co., owners
 J. R. Cooke, commander
 C. A. de Britto, purser
 L. J. Luz, assistant

記瑞 *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, 10,
 Kewkiang Road
 Jacob Arnhold (London)
 Ph. Arnhold
 H. Lehmann
 E. Goetz (Hongkong)
 M. Niclassen
 R. Zemke

W. Grage, signs per pro.
 H. Wilcockson, silk inspr. do.
 H. Edblad
 P. Hannesen
 H. Brodersen
 W. W. Cox
 F. Newall
 B. Koboldt
 A. R. Miller
 P. Hartmann
 A. Nussberger
 C. Wurmbach
 W. Herensperger
 O. Hoppe
 R. de Villard
 L. Debrunner
 R. Littmann
 T. Knecht
 S. S. Sellick, electrical engineer
 L. A. Anderson, manager oil wharf
 F. X. Encarnação
 L. Encarnação
 F. da Costa
 M. Pereira
 F. Gutierrez
 H. E. Arnhold

General Managers

Soylun Silk Filature Company, Ltd.
 Soychee Spinning Company, Ltd.
 Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Ltd.
 China Inland Waterworks

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
 Rickmer's Yangtze Steamer Line
 Lancashire Insurance Company
 South British Marine and Fire Insee.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
 London Assurance Corporation
 Soyzun Silk Filature

Anglo-French Quicksilver and Mining
Concession, Limited
China Exploration Co., Limited

新永發 *Sing yoong-fah*
ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-
poo Road, Hongkew
C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president),
J. d'Assumpção (hon. secretary),
J. M. P. dos Remedios (hon. trea-
surer), F. X. A. Yvanovich, B. da Cruz

查禮 *Lee-zo*
ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road
Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix
Jno. A. W. Loureiro, manager
G. Roberts

和通 *Tung-ho*
ATKINSON & DALLAS, Civil Engineers and
Architects, 1, Kewkiang Road
Brenan Atkinson
Arthur Dallas
F. Dumpries
J. V. C. Davis

耀華 *Wa-yew*
BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker
and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

興和 *Woo Shing*
BAKELS & Co., P., Merchts., 9, Foochow Rd.

勒巴 *Poh-lar*
BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker
and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road
L. A. Lubeck
J. M. Maher
H. M. Pereira

Agencies
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Guardian Fire and Life Assce. Co., Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC
Committee— (chairman), H.
Vinay, J. L. Scott, R. Buschmann, J.
A. Hardoon, M. Rohde, J. Welch
Secretary—J. A. Pond
Sternberg, conductor

興寶 *Poa-hing*
BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED, 1,
Hankow Road
J. W. R. Taylor, manager
N. G. Evans, acting accountant
A. P. Pereira
J. L. da Cruz

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
National Bank of India, Limited

行銀西蘭法 *Fah-lan-se-yen-hong*
BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Quai de France
and Quai du Yang King Pang: Tel. Ad.
Indochine

Gaston Mayer, acting manager
Eug. Chosseler, chief accountant
R. Prunier, cashier
H. Fitz-Henry, accountant
J. Xavier
F. L. Place
J. R. Simões

隆泰 *Tai-loong*
BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.
R. S. Freeman
C. H. Ryde
G. S. Lindsay
M. de Souza

Agencies
New Zealand Insurance Company
The Patriotic Assurance Company
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool

晏維拔 *Ba-wei an*
BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 18A and 18B,
Szechuen Road
E. de Bavier
E. Magnin
F. Fuhrmeister
R. Dreyse
C. Bent
F. Kolkmeier
F. Schultze
H. Lambooy
A. Schrieber
G. Melocchi
A. P. P. de Campos
E. M. Carion
R. P. Carneiro
H. Fernandes

BEAGLES CLUB, THE
Master—Dr. H. E. Keylock
Hon. Secretary—Frank J. Maitland

麟威 *Wei-lun*
BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, 13,
The Bund
W. Bell, sole agent

納百
BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Mer-
chants and Commission Agents, 20,
Nanking Road
B. Bernardi
J. Bernardi
Mrs. T. J. Olsen

BREWER & CO.

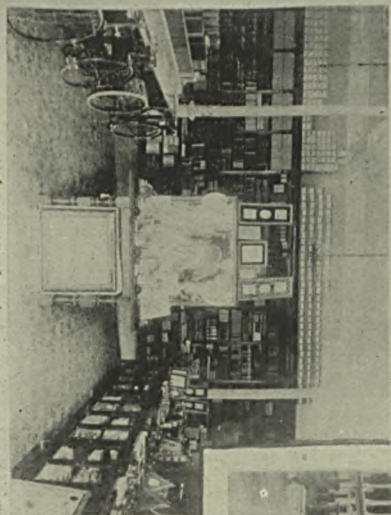
BOOKSELLERS

STATIONERS

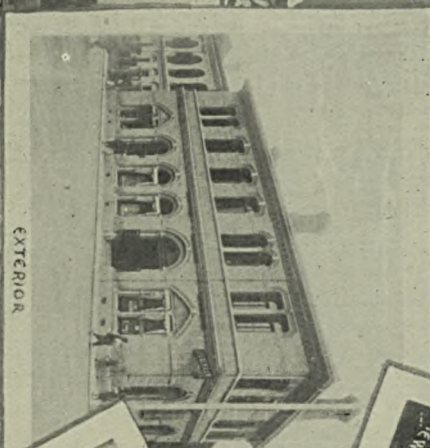
- FANCY GOODS

... IMPORTERS

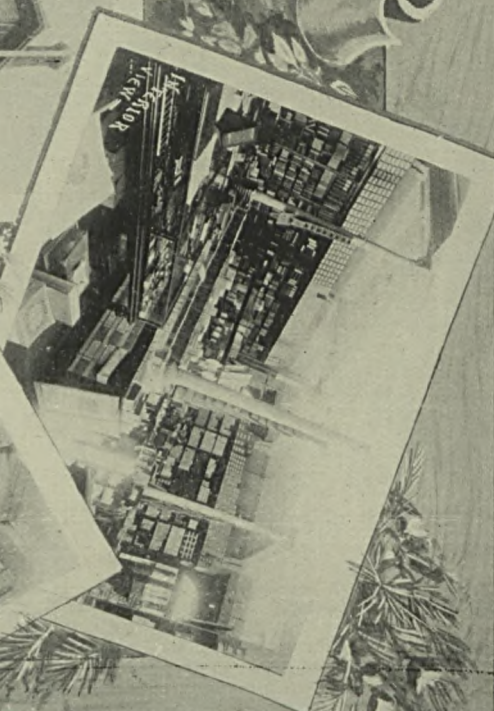
SHANGHAI.



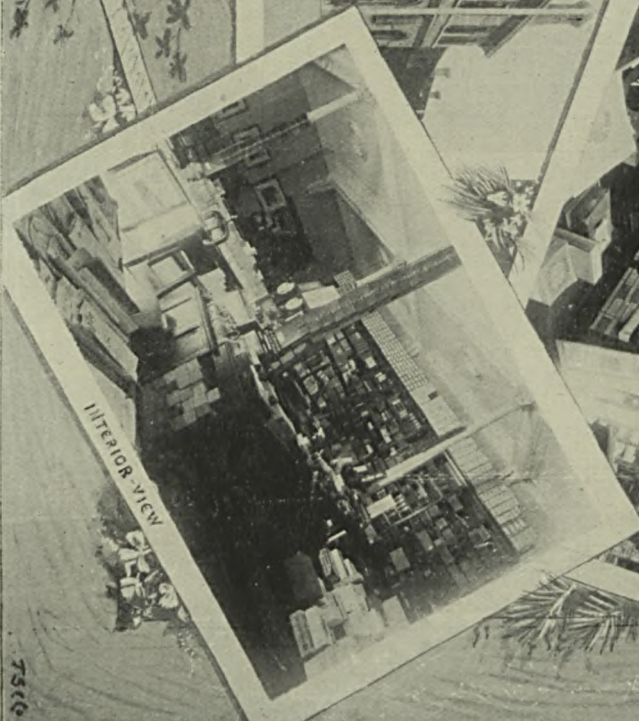
INTERIOR-VIEW



EXTERIOR



INTERIOR-VIEW



INTERIOR-VIEW

門治平 *Bing-ze-mung*

BENJAMIN, DAVID, 1, Chefoo Road

BIRCHAL & Co., Agents for Warburton,
Hunters & Co., Ltd., Manchester, 3,
Peking Road**興瑞** *Say-shing*BICKERTON, & Co., T. L., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 31, Nanking Road
G. A. Bickerton (London)
T. L. Bickerton
Mac. Lindskog
F. Lindskog (Stockholm)**發倍** *Bay-fah*BIELEFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers
and Valuers, 4, Szechuen Road
R. H. EliasBISHOP, J. DRAPER, C. E., M.A.I.E.E., Con-
sulting Electrical Engineer, The Bund**利長** *Chang-le*BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share-
Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road
Jas. Buchanan
J. U. Buchanan**房病法** *Fah-ping-fang*BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner,
57, Rue MontaubanBORIONI, Mrs. Z., Professor of Languages,
79, Chapoo Road**文彌波** *Po-ne-man*BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road; Fac-
tory, 2, Sinza Road
Ferdinand Bornemann
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
A. Krumer
A. Müller
F. Grunwald
R. Holtz**威播** *Poo-way*BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29,
Kiangse Road
F. Bovet (absent)
A. Bovet, do.
G. Bovet
G. Willeumier**文盤** *Bow-wen*BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter,
9, Nanking Road
A. R. Bowman
A. R. Bowman, Jr.
James Prah
E. Martins**泰寶** *Pau-tah*BOYD, W. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent; Publisher of "Boyd's Commercial
Guide for China," Monthly, 22, The
Bund: Tel. Ad. Bromoform
W. H. Boyd
J. Boyd (London)
C. Cook**生祥** *Zeangs-ung*BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Ship-
builders, Pootung and New Dock
John Prentice, managing director
James Johnston, director
C. W. Hay, do.
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary
John Wilson, superdt., New Dock
F. W. Rawsthorne
J. Grant Mackenzie
R. B. Mauchan
Jas. Gow
Alex. Laing
Chas. E. Pearson
Jas. Becher
John Waight
Jas. D. Strang
Philip Donnelly
Thos. Robertson
H. C. Morrison
Frank Kennedy
John Elder
John Douglas
Arthur Wimble
Geo. W. Draper
R. T. Brimer
J. G. Grant
H. McTavish
Thos. Cranston
Wm. Law
A. W. Meugens
A. C. Mauchan
W. S. Burns
Alex. Law
R. J. Austin**源義** *E-yuen*BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,
The Bund
David Brand
C. Selby Moore
P. Crighton**華魯普** *Poo-loo-wka*BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Prin-
ters, Newsagents, Music and Fancy Goods
Dealers, Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road
Edney Page
W. W. Brewer (London)
A. N. Huke (Hongkong)
A. F. Willson
W. J. Turnbull
T. S. Pereira
J. F. Aquino

通滙 *Way-tong*

BRAGA & Co., V. E., Merchants and Commission Agents, 19, Szechuen Road
V. E. Braga

BREMNER, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker,
The Club

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING
STORES, cor. Broadway and Seward Rds.
W. T. Evans
J. C. Kaye
Miss Akehurst, milliner

師律易博 *Pok-ye*

BROWETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advocates,
5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-Ming-yuen Rd.
Harold Browett
Francis Ellis
J. C. Porter, interpreter and clerk
D. J. Woo, do.

昌寶 *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road
Paul Brunat
A. C. Hunter
H. C. Lubeck
Agency
Jeay Khong Silk Filature Company

生醫之培 *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.,
L.M., A.K.C., "Chavenage," 22A, Yang-
tszepoo Road.

生瑞 *Jui-sheng*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd
J. J. Buchheister
C. Stepharius
O. Buchheister
R. Lundt
H. Löhlein, signs per pro.
R. Tatlock
E. Luer

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector
and Commission Agent, 31, The Bund

茂祥 *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Public Silk
Inspectors, 33, Kiangse Road
A. R. Burkill (absent)
A. W. Burkill
C. R. Burkill
H. C. Davis
E. F. de Senna

昌瑞 *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Mechts., French Bund

J. H. Scott (London)
E. Mackintosh, do.
John Swire, do.
J. C. Bois
A. Wright (absent)
H. G. Dowler

J. H. Bateman
H. T. Butterworth
S. Butt
R. Carr

C. W. Cooper
C. H. Davis
G. T. Edkins
J. C. Fraser
G. E. Furness
G. B. Fryer
T. Ford

A. B. Garriock
Jas. Hall
F. E. Hodges
J. Hunt

Jas. Kenworthy
P. K. Knyvett
T. W. Lammert
H. Neale

A. J. Noronha
H. C. Russell
H. E. Shadgett
E. W. Sharples
T. H. R. Shaw
G. E. Stewart

J. Whittle, marine superintendent
R. D. Watt, superintdt. engineer

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company
California and Oriental S. S. Co.
Atlas Assurance Company
Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-kwang-wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.
E. J. Caldbeck (absent)

R. Baugh Allen
E. Gumpert
A. J. Watson
J. E. Watson
W. R. Williams

London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crut-
ched Friars

Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road

Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow,
Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo, Kiaochow,
Wel-hai-wei, Port Arthur, Yokohama,
Kobe, and Singapore

General Managers Aquarius Company,
Distillery and Factory, Seward Road
J. Bollard, F.M.
C. Prest

裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants
Alex. Campbell
Neil Sinclair
Allan McInnes
M. Markum

CAMPBELL, R. M., Bill and Bullion Broker,
The Club, and 50, Sinza Road: Tel. Ad.
Vigilando

CAMP HOTEL, 32, Yangtsepoo Road
Mrs. Goetz, proprietrix

勝大 *Tak-seng*

CANNING & Co., Agents and Merchants, 15,
Foochow Road

平高 *Kao-ping*

CARDWELL, J. E., Missionary Agent, 18,
Rifle Range Road

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, 19, Kew-
kiang Road

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
C. von Bose, do.
P. Sachse (Hongkong)
Chs. Rayner
P. Blesky, signs the firm
W. Wiederhold, signs per pro.
H. Shuchard, do.
M. Forest, silk inspector
H. Hoyer
C. Landgraf
C. Hoffmann
H. Reinhold
H. J. Wallem
F. Hocette
F. W. Pfaff
E. Krietsch
H. Gruen, representative A. G. fuer
Anilin Fabrick, Berlin

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
Hamburg-America Line (homeward)
Norddeutscher Lloyd, freight (hom'wd)
United States & China & Japan S.S. Co
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

山金 *Kin-san*

CARY & Co., Commission Agents, 18, Kew-
kum Road.
W. F. Cary
M. F. Land

坤利 *Li-quan*

CARVALHO & Co., J. H., Commission Mer-
chants, 17, Canton Road
J. Homem Carvalho

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents, 1323-4, Seward Road
S. P. Castilho

會演正 *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—S'HAH, 21, Nanzing Rd.
Hon. Secretary—A. M. Diniz

昌廣 *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,
Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 3, Yang-
king-pang, French Concession
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.
Hormusjee Cooverjee do.
Edulee Cawasjee, do.
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
B. C. Sethna, manager
F. Bomanjee
B. C. Bomanjee

CENTRAL COAL COMPANY, Godowns, 95,
Chapoo Road
The Central Trading Co., agents

中國 *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road
and Bund: Tel. Ad. Central; Telphe. 39
Central Stores, Ltd., proprietors
J. A. Stewart, secretary

中匯 *Wei-chung*

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, Wine and
Spirit Merchants, 19, The Bund, and 2
Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Central; Tele-
phone 39; P. O. Box 138
J. A. Stewart, manager and secretary

和坤 *Quin-wo*

CENTRAL TRADING Co., 38, Kiangse Road,
Merchants and Commission Agents
F. Ravetta
W. S. Morgan

明和 *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENE-
RAL, Office, 1, Kewkiang Road
Drummond Hay, secretary

利加麥 *Ma-kal-ee*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, The Bund
E. B. Skottowe, manager
H. C. Gulland, accountant
P. E. Beeston, sub-accountant
G. E. Allen, do.

A. F. Algie, sub-accountant
 N. G. Maitland, do.
 A. Diniz, chief clerk
 C. Kock
 C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
 H. J. N. Lopez
 J. M. Britto
 P. F. C. Carneiro
 J. M. da Silva
 P. P. da Costa
 F. Tonnochy
 J. M. Machado
 A. A. Barradas
 J. M. Barretto

昌法 *Fah-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road
 A. Lacroix
 L. Payan
 A. Bosredon

CHINA ALBUMEN FACTORIES, LIMITED
 Stubbe & Wentzensen, gl. managers

CHINA ASSOCIATION, 22, Kiangse Road
 Committee—F. Anderson (chairman)
 J. O. P. Bland, Wade Gardner, H. Gribble, E. A. Hewett, R. Inglis, D. McNeill, G. J. Morrison, E. B. Skottowe
 Leonard Kerr, secretary

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPANY, 5, Canton Road
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 Herm. Witte, signs per pro.
 J. Grodtmann, do.
 Paul Stave
 X. Machado

泰新 *Sing-tai*

CHINA COMMERCIAL COMPANY, 214, North Soochow Road
 H. B. de Souza, manager

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED
 Walter Scharff & Co., gl. managers
 H. W. Dowling, miller
 F. Harrison
 G. Ackermann

館報捷 *Che-pao-kwan*

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 41, Kiangse Road
 Henry D. O'Shea, editor and proprietor
 H. C. Piper, reporter
 F. Rosario, foreman
 J. Domingo

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See Churches

裕豐 *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York

F. E. Haskell, manager
 F. H. Haskell, assistant manager
 J. M. D. Thomas
 A. M. da Silva
 J. Britto
 W. F. Harris
 A. E. Stewart
 J. B. da Silva
 J. C. d'Aquino
 M. J. d'Aquino
 C. N. da Silva
 R. Bassett

Agency

National Assurance Co., Ireland

輪船招商總局

Lun-chuen Chau shang-tzung-kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road
 Directors—Sheng Hsuan-huai, Ko Shao Shee, Ching Kwan-ying
 Yen Tze-mai, manager
 Tong Fung-chee, do.
 Chun Fai-ting, do.

Thos. Weir, marine superintendent
 Jas. Ferrier, assistant do.

輪船招商滬局

Lun-chuen Chau shang-hu kiuk

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund
 Tong Fung-chee, manager
 Chun Fai-ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES
 O. Middleton, manager
 Thos. H. Harris, accountant
 F. Dunn, clerk
 S. Mavar, do.
 G. Sinneker, wharfinger and warehouseman

輪船招商局 *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf
 China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents
 O. Middleton, manager
 Thos. H. Harris, accountant

浦東華棧公司

Poo-tung-wah-chan kung sz

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF
 CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s EASTERN WHARF
 O. Middleton, manager
 T. Harris, accountant
 F. Dunn, wharfinger

源利金 *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES
Fai Hong-sing, manager
Frank Lee, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s YANG-KA-DOO WHARF

O. Middleton, manager
F. Johnson, wharfinger and ware-
houseman

局總險保和濟仁

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.
Yen Tsz-mai, manager
Tong Fung-chee, do.
Chun Fai-ting, do.

司公壽保年永*Yung-nien-pao-sou Kung-sze*

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE Co., LD.
H. R. Macauley, M.D., M. Eden Paul,
M.D., medical officers
J. A. Wattie, manager
Yue Francois, interpreter
C. F. Smith
J. E. Browne
E. Kliene
H. Sampson
P. E. Angell
H. F. Landers

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Geo. Sutherland, agent
G. L. Grattan
E. J. Newman
F. Griffin
A. Nazer
F. P. Portaria

司公船輪古太 *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz'*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
Butterfield & Swire, agents

客保 *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
7, Nanking Road
Jas. Whittall, agent
W. E. Schmidt
R. F. Botelho

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Insee.
Mannheim Insurance Company

局滬務礦平關*Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kinh*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co., 7,
Canton Road

T. H. Kingsley, wharf mgr. and agent
Capt. F. Ehrhardt
Chen E Woon, assistant wharfinger
C. C. Chow, ch. clerk shipping dept.

局紙造品機章倫*Shanghai Che-chi Cho-tsze-chok*

CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5,
Yangtszepoo Rd.; Office, 382, Hankow Rd.
Cho Pie-chu, managing director
Ho Say-tong, do.

館醫濟仁 *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road
Medical Officers—Neil Macleod, M.D.,
W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S.

室書致格 *Ke-chih shu-shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Han-
kow Road

John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

編彙致格 *Ke-chih-wei-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-
GAZINE, 407, Hankow Road

John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

CHORAL SOCIETY—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—F. E. Hodges

司公限有險保川利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS**會統一教聖**

ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT
MISSIONSVEREIN
Pastor R. Wilhelm (Tsintau)
Rev. Paul Kranz, 28, N. Szechuen Rd.
Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH., Pastor of
German Congregation, 22, Whang-
poo Road

堂會浸 *Tsing-we-tong*

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION
Rev. E. F. Tatum and wife, near New
Rifle Range
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife
Miss W. H. Kelly
Miss L. W. Price

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen kung-kwei*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION,
St. John's College
Bishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D.
Rev. B. Ancell, M.A.
Rev. C. F. McRae, M.A.
S. E. Smalley, treasurer
F. C. Cooper
C. S. F. Lincoln, M.D.

G. Cooper
Miss S. L. Dodson
Miss Lillis Crummer
Miss A. B. Richmond
H. W. Boone, M.D., 4, Minghong Road
M. Gates, M.D., do.
Ven. Archdn. E. H. Thomson, 40
Rifle Range
Rev. J. L. Rees, B.Sc., Avenue Road
Rev. H. N. Woo, Hongkew
Rev. G. F. Mosher, do.

會經聖國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh Sheng-king-hwei

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 14, Kewkiang
Road: Tel. Ad. Bibles
Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent
V. G. Lyman

館書華美 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,
Agency for "The Chinese Tract
Society," "The Educational Association
of China," "Society for the Diffusion
of Christian and General Knowledge,"
Office of "The Chinese Recorder and
Missionary Journal," "Medical Mis-
sionary Journal," "Woman's Work,"
&c., 18, Peking Road
Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendent
Gilbert McIntosh, manager
C. W. Douglass
J. Williamson, accountant

堂德望 *Wang-te-t'ung*

AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 5, Yang-
tszepoo Road
Rev. M. Fernandez, superior
Rev. C. Palacios

會公書聖英大

Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13,
Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Testaments
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent
J. Trevor Smith
Robert Watt
Alfred Copp

所公會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung
Road: Tel. Ad. Inland
Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director (abt.)
Mrs. Hudson Taylor (absent)
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, dpy. director
Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do.
Mrs. Wm. Cooper
J. F. Broumton, treasurer
Mrs. Broumton
J. N. and Mrs. Hayward
M. Hardman, business manager
Mrs. Hardman

R. J. and Mrs. Felgate
J. and Mrs. Stark (absent)
F. H. Neale
Mrs. Walker, superdt. Mission House
Miss L. Smith
Miss L. Batty
Miss F. L. Morris
Miss M. M. Melville

會書教聖國中

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY, 23, Range Avenue
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.
Vice Presidents—Rev. T. R. Bryan,
D.D., Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J.
M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Arch-
deacon Thomson, Rev. E. Box
Treasurer—Rev. J. E. Cardwell
Periodicals
"Chinese Illustrated News"
"Child's Paper"
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOC. OF SHAI
Presdt.—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.
Vice-Presdt.—Miss Emma Silver
Secretary—Rev. J. A. Silsby
Corresponding Sec.—Miss M. Melvin
Treasurer—Rev. Jas. Ware

會教英大 *Da-ying-chiao-way*

CHURCH [OF ENGD.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.
(Hangchow)
Secy. in Mid-China—Rev. A. Elwin
Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A.
A. J. H. Moule, B.A.
W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School
Miss Godson
Miss Elwin
Miss Onyon
Miss Wood

堂主教口虹 *Hong-kew Kiu-chu-tang*

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, 11, Broadway
Rev. Gouverneur Frank Mosher
Rev. T. L. Wu

會書智益

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA
Depository, 18, Peking Road
Presdt.—Rev. Timothy Richard
Editor—Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.
Secretary.—Rev. J. A. Silsby
Treasurer—Rev. N. Bitton

堂會督基 *Kei-toh-wei-tang*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
36, Broadway
Rev. W. P. Bentley
Rev. Jas. Ware

堂拜禮大 *Ta Le-pa-tang***HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL**

Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.

E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)

Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.
(absent)

Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.

Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg,
J. C. Bois

Treasurer—J. L. Scott

Organist—F. L. Crompton

圖家麥 *Mah-ka-cheuen***LONDON MISSION**

Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.

Rev. Ernest Box (absent)

Rev. W. N. Bitton

Miss Halley

Miss Bovey

會公理監 *Kan-ii Kung-wei.***METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH. SOUTH, U.S.A.**
Shanghai

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.

Rev. G. R. Loehr

Rev. W. B. Burke

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.

Miss Laura A. Haygood

Miss H. L. Richardson

Miss Minnie B. Bomar

Miss Emma M. Gary (absent)

Miss Johnnie Sanders

Miss Alice G. Waters

Nantziang

Rev. R. A. Parker

Miss L. Rankin

Miss Ella R. Coffey

Sungkiang

Rev. J. L. Hendry

Rev. H. T. Reid

Miss Ella D. Leveritt

Miss L. E. Hughes

Changshuh

Rev. J. B. Fearn, M.D. (absent)

Rev. E. Pilley

McTyeire Home (Ladies' Southern

Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road

Trinity Home (Ladies' Sn. Methodist

Mission), 82, Rue Palikao, Fr. Conen.

號一第路德華西思文伊**MISSIONARY HOME and AGENCY, 1, 2 & 3,**

Seward Road; Tel. Ad. Evangel

Edward Evans

NATIONAL WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEM-

PERANCE UNION OF CHINA; Office, 12,

Range Avenue

President—Mrs. M. J. Farnham

Secretary—Mrs. J. Matheson

Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

昌茂 *Mow-chong***Mosque, Chekiang Road**

Gulamally Muhamad Azum

Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

會老長國美**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A. MISSION**

Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., and

wife, 23, Range Avenue, Hongkew

Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendent Mis-

sion Press, and wife, 18, Peking Rd.

G. McIntosh, mgr. Mission Press, do.

C. W. Douglas, assistant manager, do.

Rev. Geo. Partch, superintendent,

Lowrie High School for Chinese

boys, outside South Gate

Mrs. Partch

Rev. J. A. Silsby, South Gate

Mrs. Silsby, do.

Miss M. A. Posey, do.

Miss E. Silver, do.

Miss E. A. Lindholm, do.

Miss M. E. Cogdal, do.

堂善首 *Cheou-chen-tang***PROCURE DES LAZARISTES**

Stanilas Jarlin

L. Marion

Ch. Barrière

堂愛普 *Po-oi-tong***PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5,**

Minghong Road

Père J. B. Steenackers (absent)

Père Alph. De Cock

堂德三 *San-teh-tang***PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES,**

Quai de France

P. L. Robert, procureur

P. J. Beaublat, sous-procureur

堂主天 *Tien-tsu-tang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. F. P. Paris, S.J., superlt. genl.

Rev. F. H. Boucher, S.J., rector,

Zi-ka-wei

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. Joseph's,

Rue Montauban, French Concession

Rev. E. Rouxel, S.J., procr.-general

Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.

Rev. E. Pigot, S.J.

Rev. M. Kennelly, S.J.

Rev. C. Baumert, S.J.

Rev. S. Le Gall, S.J.

A. Avice, S.J.

J. M. Le May, S.J.

J. Zen, S.J.

L. Mariot, S.J.

堂主天口虹 *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of
 the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew,
 21, Nanzing Road
 Rev. C. Petillon, S.J.
 Rev. C. Frin, S.J.
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, S.J.
 Rev. G. Rossi, S.J.
 Rev. J. Savary, S.J.
 V. Mouly, S.J.

SEAMEN'S CHURCH AND MISSION SOCIETY,
 in connection with the London "Mis-
 sions to Seamen Society."
 President—Right Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.
 Committee—Rev. H. C. Hodges (chair-
 man and hon. secty.), J. C. Bois (hon.
 treas.), E. J. Hogg, J. L. Scott, C. Thorne
 Rev. Harry Newcomb (chaplain)

堂經拜手水 *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*
 SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road
 Chairman—D. Cranston
 Hon. Secretary—G. McIntosh
 Hon. Treasurer—W. R. Kahler

橋斜外門西 *Se-men nga sia-jau*
 SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Cath-
 erine's Bridge, beyond West Gate
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis
 E. F. Swinney, M.D. (absent)
 Miss S. M. Burdick
 Rosa Palmberg, M.D.
 J. W. and Mrs. Crofoot

會學廣
 SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRIS-
 TIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG
 THE CHINESE, 380, Honan Road
 Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. T. Richard
 Periodicals
 "Review of the Times"
 Editor—Rev. Y. J. Allen, L.L.D.
 "Missionary Review"
 Editor—Rev. W. A. Cornaby
 Other Literature
 Editor—Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.A.

堂主真教太猶
Yu-t'ai-chiaou chen-tan-tang
 SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.
 President—S. J. Solomon
 Vice-President—J. E. Judah
 Hon. Treasurer—S. Moosa
 Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moses

堂安天新 *Sin Tien-on-tang*
 UNION CHURCH, The Manse, Yuen Ming
 Yuen Road
 Minister—Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A.
 Church Secretary—W. Poate

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH
 Hon. Secretary—A. C. Hunter

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
 SHANGHAI BRANCH
 President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

會公女 *Niù-koong-wae*
 WOMAN'S UNION MISSION
堂文禪 *Pae-vung-tang*
 Residence "Bridgman Home and Schl."
 Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.
 Miss Mary J. Irvine
 Miss Elizabeth Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM
 Curator—Rev. P. Heude, S.J.
 Assistant—Rev. H. Gilot, S.J.

拉刻 *Ka-lah*
 CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Val-
 uer, and Broker, 29 Szechuen Road

會總德大 *Ta-tei-tsoong-way*
 CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road
 President—A. Korff
 Vice-President—H. Heyn
 Hon. Librarian—M. Slevogt
 Works Committee—W. Grage, J. G.
 Kladt, C. Landgraf, J. P. Lembke,
 Th. Meyer, Fr. Rueckel, S. Voelkel,
 L. Witt

會總洋西 *Se-yang-tsoong-way*
 CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road
 President—L. A. Lubeck
 Hon. Secretary—F. F. da Silva
 Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Oliveira

林高 *Kao-lin*
 COLLINS & Co., Merchants, 4A, Szechuen Rd.
 W. A. Morling
 W. C. C. Anderson (Tientsin)
 W. W. Dickenson, do.
 D. C. Rutherford (London)
 C. R. Morling
 E. L. Cockell
 Stanley Knockner

林高 *Kao-lin*
 COLLINS & SYLVA, Merchants, Commission
 and Land Agents, 46, Rue Montauban
 H. B. Collins
 J. A. Sylva

館書印務商 *Song-wu-ing-shu-kwan*
 COMMERCIAL PRESS, TYPE FOUNDRY, AND
 BOOK DEPÔT
 Z. F. How, manager
 V. Portaria, assistant manager

明精 *Ching-ming*

COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

司公茂公老 *Lau-Kung-mow Kung-chi*COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD.,
EQUITABLE FIRE AND ACCIDENT OFFICE, LD.,

22, Kiangse Road

C. J. Dudgeon, agent

Leonard Kerr

A. F. M. d'Oliveira

CONSULATES

門衙事領國加馬斯奧大

*Ta Ao-sz-mah-ka-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya-men*AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,
43, Whangpoo Road

Acting Consul-General—J. E. Pisko

Vice-Consul—H. Silvestri

Secretary—V. Gottwald

Clerk—F. Hosting

Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich

Physician—E. Paulun, M.D.

門衙事領總國時利比大

Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamen

BELGIUM

Consul—E. Francqui

Vice-Consul—J. de Snick

Interpreter—Ouang Tchu Yeng

館公國丹大 *Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan*

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Laptew

Chinese Secretary—Tong Lee-sang

門衙事領總國西爾法大

*Ta Fah-tan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men*FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du
Consulat

Consul-Général—Comte de Bezaure

Chancelier—Bon d'Huytéza

Interprète, et Juge à la Cour

Mixte p. t.—Hauchecorne

Elève Chancelier—M. Graillet

Commis-auxiliaire—P. Kremer

Médecin—Dr. E. Blanc

門衙事領總國德大

*Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men*GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hong-
kew Bund

Consul-General—Dr. W. Knappe

Vice-Consul—A. Schnitzler

Attaché—Dr. Ackermann

Do. —Baron von Lerchenfeld

First Interpreter—Dr. Franke (actg.)

Second do. —Ensinger

First Secretary—F. Seitz

Second Sec. and Clerk—P. Klingner

Constable—M. Kock

Linguist—Yee Shun Foong

Physician—Dr. Paulun, M.D.

門衙事領總英大

Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

GREAT BRITAIN—Consulate-Genl., The Bund

Consul-General—Byron Brenan,

C.M.G. (absent)

Do.—Pelham L. Warren (acting)

Consul and Assistant Judge—F. S.

A. Bourne

Vice-Consul—C. W. Campbell

Interpreter and Mixed Court Asses-

sor—S. F. Mayers

Police Magistrate and Registrar—

E. H. Burrows

Assistant—T. G. Carvill

Do. —H. E. Sly

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

Do. —Leong C. Wing

Do. —Wong Ju-ding

Registry Office of Shipping

Registrar—The Consul-General

Govt. Surveyor—J. H. P. Parker

Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek

Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw

Acting Third do.—W. Brun

署總部工英大

Ta Ying-kung-pu Tsung-shu

H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the

Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,

and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road

Surveyor—W. Cowan

Assistant Surveyor—C. Simpson

Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves

門衙事領國大意大利

Ta E-tu-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-men

ITALY, 2, Museum Road

Acting Consul—Chev. E. Ghisi

Chinese Secretary—Wam Pe-hen

Constable—V. Calamo

門衙事領總本日大

Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-men

JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North

Yangtsze Road, Hongkew

Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri

Elevé Consuls—S. Matsumura, K.

Tanaka

Chancelliers—R. Takezaki, K. Amano,

K. Nojima, Y. Iwakoshi, S. Fu-

kazawa

Inspector of Police—S. Miyake

館公事領總國洋西大

Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan

PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 6, North

Szechuen Road

Consul-General—J. M. T. Valdez

Vice-Consul—A. Bottu

Dpty. Intpr. of Senior Consularship

and Assessor—A. O. Marques

Interpr. and Assessor—H. A. Pereira
Chinese Secretary—Woo Pa-kwei
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade

門衙事領國和大
Ta Ho-kuoh ling-shi Ya-men
NETHERLANDS, 35, Quinsan Road
Consul—E. D. van Walree
Interpreter—Yang Yei Yi

門衙國斯羅俄大
Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kuoh Ya-men
RUSSIA, 22, The Bund
Acting Consul General—N. Laptew
Chinese Secretary—Ch'en Tsz-sien
Do. —Chen Chung-ming

門衙事領國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kuoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén
SPAIN, 20, Sinza Road
Consul—E. Aparicio
Vice-Consul—J. Paya
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich
Chinese Secretary—Wu Ming-yu

館公國噶哪喚喘大
Ta Soi-tin Nau-way-kuoh Koong-kwan
SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General,
2, North Soochow Road
Acting Consul General—F. Hagberg
Acting Vice-Consul—S. Th. von Goes
Chinese Secty.—Tong Lee Sang

門衙事領總國美大
Ta-m-kuoh tsung-ling-shi Ya men
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-General,
Kiukiang Road
Consul-General—John Goodnow
Deputy Consul-Gl.—A. H. White
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular Court—George A. Derby

Cook, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2, Broadway

名錦 Kiny-ming
COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commission Agent, 6, Foochow Road

生醫柏柯
COOPER, W. A. DUNCAN, M.D., M.B., C.M.,
Medical Practitioner, Hongkong Road

源信 Sing-yuen
"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.
J. Moosa, commander
C. Roberts, mate
A. Roberts, purser

局布織器機 Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok
COTTON GINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY
—CHINESE

廠器機順寶 Pau-zung chi-tsang
COSMOPOLITAN Dock, Shipbuilding Yard
and Engineering Works
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

廠紗局新繡紡 Ta-te-sing Chik-to-chan
COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE
NEW, 22, Yangtsze-poo Road
G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way
COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road
Committee—H. W. Daniel (chairman),
J. W. Harding, H. R. Hearn, H. W.
G. Hayter, R. Inglis, C. D. Kerr, E.
B. Skottowe, C. W. Wrightson
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

茂豐 Fung-mow
COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker,
Shanghai Club

記禮 Ly-kee
CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant and Commission Agent, 5, Peking Road
J. H. Craven
E. M. van Bergen

塲球地內塲馬跑
Bau-mo-zang noi-pau-jew-zang
CRICKET CLUB
President—J. L. Scott
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Tyack
Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Wickham

CROAD, ALBERT, Pilot, 31, Broadway (abt.)

東羅家 Kah-lo-tung
CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music

利詳 Tsiang-le
CUSHNY & SMITH, Land Agents, Auctioneers, Sharebrokers, &c., 16, Canton Rd.
A. Cushny, Jr.
E. U. Smith
W. Lamond, Jr.
J. C. Grant
E. M. Hyndman

關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai-kwan
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—L. Rocher
Deputy Commissioner—J. C. Johnston
Actg. Deputy Commisr.—E. G. Lowder
Chief Assistant—F. N. May
First Assistant—J. L. Remusat
Do. —F. Clayson
Do. —R. de Nully
Do. —H. J. von Brockdorff
Second Assistant—A. Duncan

Second Assistant—N. E. Bryant
 Do. —A. G. D. Granzella
 Do. —T. W. Wright
 Do. —V. E. J. Dent
 Do. —T. T. H. Ferguson
 Do. —L. A. Lyall
 Do. —G. F. H. Acheson

Third Assistant—H. M. W. Grundmann
 Do. —K. H. von Lindholm
 Do. —D. Percebois
 Do. —J. W. Richardson
 Do. —C. E. Holworthy
 Do. —J. B. Fitzgibbon
 Do. —A. Berthet
 Do. —R. H. R. Wade
 Do. —A. G. H. Carruthers
 Do. —C. T. Munter

Fourth Assistant—C. T. Brandt
 Do. —R. C. L. d'Anjou
 Do. —C. Pape
 Do. —C. Munch-Naur
 Do. —N. H. Schregardus
 Do. —C. S. Napier
 Do. —H. de Ponthiere
 Do. —H. D. M. J. O'Kelly
 Do. —P. E. Huber
 Do. —H. Staeger

Assistant—J. Edkins
 Clerk—J. T. Pearson
 Do. —T. S. Southey
 Do. —G. D. Poli
 Do. —C. S. Taylor
 Do. —G. F. Graham
 Do. —W. F. Stevenson

Surgeons—E. Blanc, M.D., R. H. Cox,
 F.R.C.S., D. J. Reid, M.B., C.M., O. von
 Schab

Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May
 Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, H. A. Mc-
 Innes

Asst. Tidsvyrs.—E. Molloy, A. Walker
 Boat Officer—F. Benson
 Chief Examiner—W. Pollock

Examiners—J. Morgan, M. Eckhold,
 J. S. Boyol, W. B. Walter, P. R.
 Dubarry, T. W. Laidler, J. J. Mc
 Grath, G. T. Murray

Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, H.
 T. Wavell, E. Belbin, D. Davies, J.
 B. Jack, J. Bromley, F. McLavy,
 W. Johnsford, W. Wilson, G. P.
 Civilini, J. Holliday, D. Goldman,
 C. W. Diercks, W. A. Mace, A.
 Brammer, E. Shelton, T. J. Hovell

Tidewaiters, 1st class—D. Breen, R.
 Sarraan, W. Cloney, G. G. Sinclair,
 A. W. Helfer

Tidewaiters, 2nd class—F. W. J. Godsil,
 A. Smith, J. A. da Costa, P. Bross-
 mann

Tidewaiters, 3rd class—R. A. Olsen,
 W. H. Glover, A. D. Copeland, J.
 Bartolini, S. Foyn, J. Sheridan, E. T.
 Brewer, C. A. Bray, J. Dawson, A.

Myers, N. B. Gregory, W. Allen, T.
 Lamb, J. S. Enright, J. Wolff, J. J.
 Woods, W. B. Andrews, H. G. Burton.
 M. W. Fraser, V. Gaeta, A. Macphail

Probationary Tidewaiters—9
 Watchers—10
 Godown Keeper—A. Smith, acting

總船理 *Li Ch'uan T'ing*

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER
 Acting Coast Inspector and Harbour
 Master—W. F. Tyler
 Assist. Harbour Master—W. A. Carlson
 Berthing Officers—C. P. R. Hansen, J.
 W. Gardelin
 Clerks—G. Taylor, H. C. Müller
 Signalmen—C. Villanova, C. Sangster

東江巡 *Hsün Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE
 Inspector—T. Mellows
 Sergeant—H. Weber
 Constables—9

LIGHTSHIPS "TUNGSHA," "KIUTOAN"

LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT

Liu Chiao, Drinkwater Point, Sha-
 weishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff,
 West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep
 Island, Loka Island, Pei Yü Shan
 Lightship Capt.—D. E. Christiansen
 Lightship Mates—C. Druwert, J. Olsen
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, J.
 Harp, T. Cunningham, J. Bluhm
 Lightkeepers—J. Rodrigues, D. Ross,
 W. Smith, A. Ross, H. A. Pettersson,
 J. McDonald, W. D. J. Richards, C.
 C. Huste, J. McGuire, H. J. An-
 drews, H. J. Aden, J. McEwan, J.
 Borland, W. Watson, J. Andersson,
 H. G. Lyons

處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-Chief—J. R. Harding
 Clerk—M. Chaumont
 Do. —P. L. Raeburn
 Clerk of Works—F. W. Godsil
 Mechanics—H. C. Child, R. Hare
 Divers—W. Wilson, F. McLavy, A.
 Myers

REVENUE CRUISER "KAIPAN"

Actg. Comdr.—G. T. B. J. Eldridge
 First Officer—A. D. S. Powell
 Acting Second Officer—A. C. Akehurst
 Third Officer—B. H. Gowing
 First Engineer—S. Hebden
 Third Engineer—G. J. Harman
 Do. —E. Kirk
 Gunner—E. J. McCarthy

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"

Commander—N. P. Andersen
 Acting First Officer—A. McKechnie
 Acting Second do. —G. T. Giertsen
 Third do. —K. K. Johnsen
 First Engineer—R. Agnew
 Second do. —W. McAuslan
 Third do. —H. J. May
 Gunner—H. Thomas

UNATTACHED (on leave from N^{rn} Ports)

Commissioners—H. Kopsch, J. H. Hart,
 R. B. Moorhead, A. E. Hippisley,
 F. Schjöth, S. Leslie, F. S. Unwin,
 S. Campbell
 Deputy Commissioners—W. McC.
 Osborne, F. J. Smith
 First Assistants—C. Le B. Rickman,
 C. T. Bowring
 Second Assistants—A. H. Harris,
 E. T. Pym
 Third Assistants—E. Wagner, J. H. P.
 Perry, L. F. de Uriarte, E. Alabaster,
 E. Gilchrist, E. S. Sutton
 Clerks—F. W. E. Dülberg, A. J. Reeks
 Tidesurveyors—J. W. Patersson, A. W.
 Kindblad, J. M. Land
 Boat Officer—J. Trojel
 Examiners—W. Creek, P. Mondini
 Assistant Examiners—C. A. Meyer,
 J. A. Berthet, W. Martinson, A.
 Sutherland
 Tidewater—P. J. Crampton
 Coast Inspector—A. M. Bisbee

處冊造司務稅總

Tsung-shui-wu-ssü Tsao-ts'ê-ch'u

CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF
 INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road
 Statistical Secretary and Deputy Postal
 Secretary—F. E. Taylor
 Asst. Statistical Secty.—E. L. Lépiessier
 Printing Office
 Manager—B. Palamountain
 Proof Reader—Wm. Bright
 Do. —J. W. H. John
 Do. —W. T. Bidwell
 Do. —W. P. Brown
 Do. —A. G. Merrilees
 Do. —H. E. Sandys

會總關新 *Sin-kwan T'soong-way*

CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road
 President—L. Rocher
 Vice-President—E. G. Lowder
 Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Richardson
 Hon. Secretary—Alfred Smith
 Hon. Librarian—W. B. Andrews
 Hon. Steward—T. Mellows

DALLAS, GEORGE, 2, Mohawk Road
 Geo. Dallas
 Fred. Dallas

泰裕 *Yu-tai*

DALLAS & Co., Merchants and Commission
 Agents, 15, Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Seer
 Frank Dallas
 Richard Dallas
 Stuart Laurance
 R. H. Heard

康裕 *Yue-kong*

DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road
 D. M. David

惟豪 *Day-vee*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchs., 43, Nanking Rd.
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
 A. J. David (Hongkong)
 M. J. Moses (Kobe)
 A. Sopher
 N. S. Levey
 J. J. Judah
 M. Myer
 H. B. de Souza
 B. Joseph

Agencies

Sun Fire Insurance Office
 Johnston, Kelly & Macdonald, Manchester

DAVIDSON & Co., Sirocco Tea Machinery
 Works, Belfast, 11, Peking Road
 Wm. White

和瑞新 *Singzay-oo*

DAVIES, GILBERT, Architect & Civil Engr.,
 Land and Estate Agent, 17A, The Bund

記禮 *Le-ke*

DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road
 Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

順寶 *Pau-zung*

DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)
 H. R. Hearn (absent)
 Edward Wheeley
 F. A. de St. Croix
 F. P. Pratt, inspector, Norwich
 Union Fire Insurance Society

Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine
 Yangtze Corporation

行銀華德 *Tuk-wa yin-hong*

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:
 Tel. Ad. Teutonia
 Johann Buse, manager
 Otto Messing, sub-manager
 Emil Gerecke, signs per pro.
 Hugo Schottlaender, do.
 R. Wilkomm
 E. F. Gros

E. Rehm
E. Schulze
A. von Kusserow
C. Lauroesch
E. P. Pereira
B. Remedios
J. P. Corveth

DEUTSCHE DRUCKEREI UND VERLAGS-
ANSTALT (German Printing and Publish-
ing House), 371, Nanking Road
M. Fischer, manager

DIERCKING, A., Merchant

祥天 *Tien-zeang*

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants, The Bund ;
and at Hongkong, Hankow, Yokohama,
Kobe, Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.),
Portland (Oregon), U.S.A., Vancouver
and, Victoria (B. C.) and London

H. A. J. Macray, manager
Jas. Valentine, sub-manager

C. H. King
W. J. Tyack
P. A. Crosthwaite
H. S. Goodfellow
Spencer Deacon
H. L. Norcock
J. C. P. d'Assumpção
A. M. d'Oliveira
L. de Britto
S. G. Remedios

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Railway Company
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Mogul Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL & MOORHEAD, Architects and
Civil Engineers, 5, Peking Road
W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
R. B. Moorhead, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.
G. W. Mason
J. Eveleigh

易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, HANSON, & MCNEILL, Solicitors
and Advocates, 5, Hongkong Road
Chas. Dowdall, solicitor
J. Currie Hanson, do.
Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law
Geo. Lindsay

文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND, PHILLIPS & WHITE-COOPER,
1, Balfour Buildings
W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law,
H. I. C. M's. chief law officer for
foreign affairs of southern ports
T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law
A. S. P. White-Cooper, M.A., solicitor
Lo Ching Yee, asst. law officer for
foreign affairs of southern ports
K. T. Chang, interpreter

隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Successors to BENNETT &
Co., Storekeepers and Importers, 9A,
Nanking Road: Telphe. 15

E. H. Dunning
H. W. Churchill
J. S. Dooly
T. F. Earle
A. J. Machado
L. M. H. Ozorio

太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine
Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road
Walter Dunn
B. Wanstall

信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road
C. M. Dyce
G. A. Matthews
C. R. Shaw, signs per pro.
E. O. Cumming

General Managers

Sin Chong Filature Company

Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.
E. Dzun Filature Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent,
Hotel des Colonies

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 5, Hankow Road
Aug. Ehlers
Th. Meyer, signs per pro.
F. Rückel
F. Seegelken
P. Borkowsky
E. Sanches
J. P. Roche

Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

ELIAS, R. H., Auctioneer and Broker
4, Szechuen Road

泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 4, Szechuen Road

田麼伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission Agent, and Land and Property Agent, 67, Rue du Consulat

吉宜燕 *Yen-nee-kut*

ENDICOTT & Co., General Brokers, 7 Foo-chow Road: Tel. Ad. Yenneekut
R. R. Endicott

和謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation
A. M. A. Evans
W. Turner
H. Capel
P. Wheen

司公險人保安永

Fung-an-pao-yun-hsien Kung-se

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 4, Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva

R. J. Sloan, M.D., medical director
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
W. H. Talbot, sub-manager
J. A. Ballard, general agent
J. A. S. de Basagoiti
R. G. Graham
F. X. Gutierrez
H. A. Manning
W. B. McNaughton
J. Webster

廠布織和怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chok*

EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED, 19, Yangtszepoo Road

Directors—R. Inglis (chairman), J. Prentice, A. McLeod, Ta-fong, Tee San Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Jas. Kerfoot, manager
C. T. Ede, secretary
E. Rowbottom, engineer
Jas. Partington, mechanic
Wm. Shaw, carder
A. Harrop, spinner
W. Milley, foreman reeler
E. Kirby, do.

廠頭絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-san-chang*

EWO SILK SPINNING, WEAVING, AND DYEING COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Yangtsze Road

Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J. Prentice, Tee San, Woo Sow-ching, Sun Sah-yue, Yang Shin-tzu
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers,
D. Guibal
H. Nicolet

E. Rayp
J. Rayp
E. Volmar

康新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 17, Kiukiang Rd

Mrs. Kate Ezra
I. Joseph, signs as attorney
E. I. Ezra
S. R. Minny

棚奶牛英大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*

FARM, THE, Sicawei Road
R. W. Shaw

松耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14 Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock, and Cosmopolitan Dock

Gerrit Galles, director
J. R. Twentyman, do.
G. Peebles, do.
J. S. Knowles, secretary

H. von Rücker	C. McCallum
P. Möller	H. Tod
T. J. Rowland	J. Duncan
J. H. Grimes	T. D. Black
A. McLoughlin	G. McMurdo
H. A. Rattenbury	H. Oelkers
D. Cranston	G. Wood
W. Taylor	W. Prew
H. Rodger	A. B. Belbin
H. P. Allen	F. J. Brandt
Alex. Gibson	C. Holmes
H. D. Parkhill	R. Johns
S. Groundwater	T. Johns
Geo. Baker	T. E. Taylor
J. Robertson	O. Oliveira
D. Turnbull	H. Oliveira
W. McCarthy	C. Watson
S. Turner	

隆協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants

J. S. Fearon
H. W. Daniel
C. W. Wrightson
E. L. Collingwood
C. W. Quelch
E. Quelch
H. C. V. de Figueiredo
H. A. de Figueiredo
Miss Alice Allen

General Managers

Yah Loong Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kisha

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 163, Shantung Road

GANDY & CO

WINE & SPIRITS

MERCHANTS



BULK STORES

SHANGHAI

OFFICES

BULK STORES

J. W. GANDE & CO.,

Wine and Spirit Merchants.

—)o(—

Sole Agents for "TANSAN" for North China.

SUPPLIES OF ALL KINDS OF

WINES, SPIRITS, &c.,

THE SHANGHAI BREWERY:

Brewers of Ales and Stouts,

Draught and Bottled Ales or Stouts.

Contracts entered into.

J. W. GANDE & CO.,

Sole Agents,

34 & 35 NANKING ROAD, Shanghai.

SHANGHAI GAS CO.,

SHANGHAI.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

CROSSLEY'S ENGINES,

Indicating $\frac{3}{4}$ to 220 H.P.,

**Suitable for all purposes for which power
is required.**

CHAFF CUTTING, PUMPING, WOOD WORKING, PRINTING,
HOISTING, ELECTRIC LIGHTING, PRESSING,
SPINNING, WEAVING, MILLING.

GAS FIRES, GAS COOKERS, GAS HEATERS.

Domestic Gas Appliances of all descriptions.

AGENTS FOR

THE AMERICAN WELSBACH COMPANY'S BURNERS AND MANTLES

FOR

INCANDESCENT GAS LIGHTING.

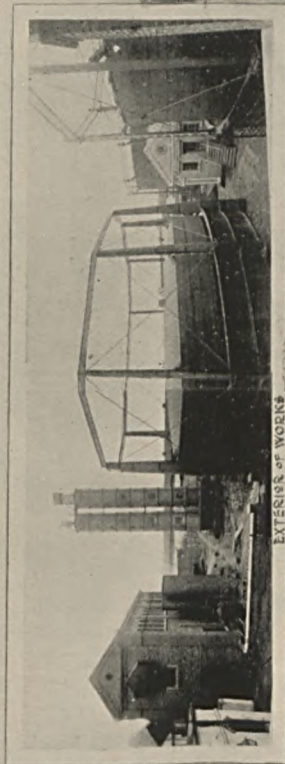
BRILLIANT LIGHT AT MODERATE COST.

Special Rates for Power and Heating Gas.

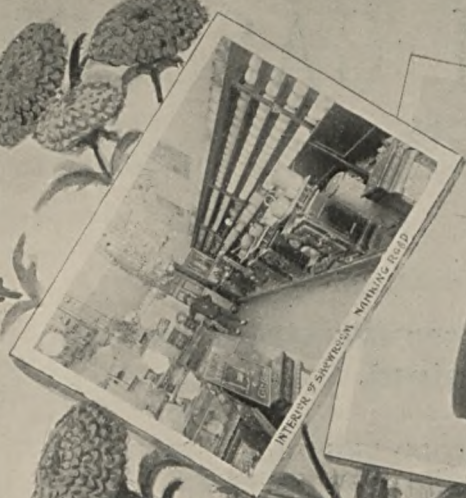
WORKS: THIBET ROAD.

SHOW ROOM: 31A, NANKING ROAD.

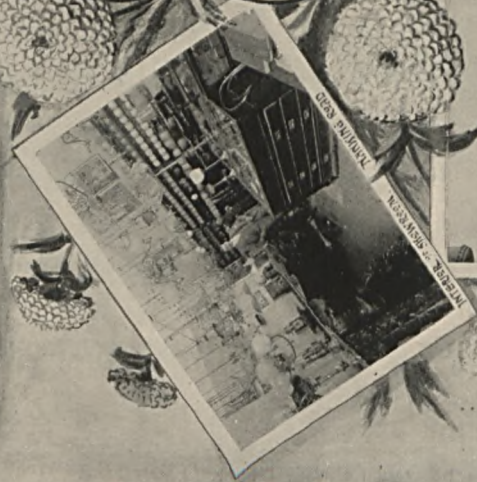
Secretary GEO. WINGROVE.
Engineer H. KING HILLER.



EXTERIOR OF WORKS

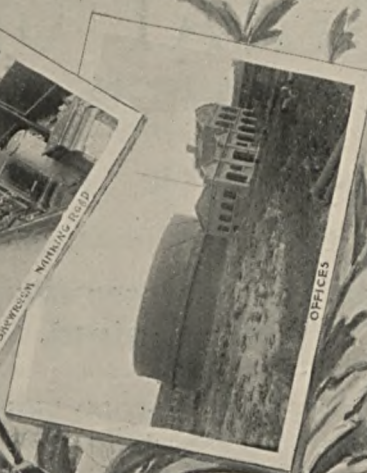


INTERIOR OF SHANGHAI GASWORKS



INTERIOR OF SHANGHAI GASWORKS

SHANGHAI GAS CO. WORKS - OFFICES AND SHOWROOMS



OFFICES



BIRDSEYE VIEW OF WORKS

大 熾 *Che-tu*

FINCH, R. Merchant, 4, Canton Road, and
at Yokohama
G. J. Finch
M. Finch
S. Isoda

Agencies

Beyer, Peacock & Co., Locomotive
Works, Manchester
Midland Railway Carriage and Wagon
Co., Birmingham and Shrewsbury
Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding
Co., Blackwall, London, E.
Lloyd & Lloyd, Albion Tube Works,
Birmingham

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, 1, Kew-
kiang Road

Committee—J. A. Ballard (chairman),
W. D. Little (treasurer), L. J. Cu-
bitt (secretary), G. D. Scott, H. T.
Butterworth, R. S. Furlonge, F. W.
Koch, E. A. Probst, W. W. Cox

豐 恒 *Heng-fong*

FOBES & Co., Merchants, 6, Siking Road
A. S. Fobes
J. Thomas
H. S. Fobes

治 林 花 *Fa-lam-fee*

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine and Spirit
Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commis-
sion Agents, 364, Nanking Road
F. Viccajee
S. N. Karanjia
R. Viccajee
R. Hormusjee
Rutton Viccajee

泰 豐 *Foong-t'a*

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.
J. H. McMichael
F. Baird Reid
H. J. Clark
M. C. Souza
J. B. Eça da Silva

Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco
Board of Underwriters
American Shipmasters' Association
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company
Natl. Board of U'writers of New York

和 源 *Yuen-ho*

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale,
Stout and Mineral Water Merchants,
34 & 35, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx
J. W. Gande
H. Quelch
J. B. Hackett
W. J. Andrews

昌 大 *Ta-chang*

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine
Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Con-
tractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, 41 to
47, Rue Montauban, and 573, Nanking
Road

J. Gaillard

A. Chazalon
E. Pleinet
Paul

房 火 來 自 英 大 *Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong*
GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman),
John Cooper, J. L. Scott, J. M. Young
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary
H. K. Hiller, engineer
F. W. Potter, assistant engineer
A. B. Trodd, works foreman
J. Chatham, foreman fitter
B. Anderton, assistant do.
W. Armstrong, clerk
A. E. Rogers, do.
M. Rozario, do.
F. Borioni, do.
A. U. Belyea, R. J. Broad, meter
inspectors and collectors

利 海 *Hai-lee*

GENSBURGER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewel-
lers, and Importers, 519, Foochow Road
H. Gensburger
D. Haimovitch
A. Gensburger
J. Paulsen
Ch. Offer

記 仁 *Zung-ke*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund
A. G. Wood (Hongkong)
A. McLeod
C. S. Sharp (London)
H. R. Kinnear
F. V. da Fonseca
J. F. M. Gutterres
A. L. Hall
E. C. Ozorio
H. Snethlage, S'hai Land Investmt. Co.

Agencies

Gibb Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company
Lloyd's
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Merch. Shpg. & U'writers Assn. Melb'ne
Underwriting and Agency Association
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Maritime Insurance Company
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance
Indian Imperial Marine Insee. Co.
Commercial Union Assurance, Life

Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

生醫燕 *In-e-sang*

GIBSON, JAS. E., Representative of Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Philadelphia, 32, Nanking Road

H. E. Gibson

和公 *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24, Kiangse Road

D. Gilmour

F. C. Heffer

E. Byrne

隆興 *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 9, Kiangse Road

E. Gipperich (Tientsin)

Fr. A. Burchardi

M. Mittag

A. Block

J. R. Xavier

T. Rangel

Agency

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

登戈 *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share Broker, 36, Szechuen Road

GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI

Captain—

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAHAM, JOHN, Share and General Broker, 20, Foochow Road

GREAVES & Co., Merchts., 15, Canton Rd.

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

Thos. Cock

A. Young

Agencies

"Hung-On" Steamers

Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage & Refrigeration Company, Ltd.

房藥濟良 *Lian-chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Française," Chemists, and Dealers in Photographic and Lithographic Materials, corner Hankow and Honan Roads

L. Grenard

H. Vossy-Bourbon

興華 *Wha-shin*

GRONERT, C., C.E., Agent in China for The Belgian Industrial Syndicate, 8, Kiangse Road

土地機 *Ki-ti-shi*

GUEDES, JOSÉ MARIA, Broker and Commission Agent, 16, Foochow Road; res. 11, Minghong Road

司公衣織繪華 *Wah-lan-i King-sze*

GUMPEL, B., Knitting Mill, 435B, Purdon Road

昌信 *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A., Merchant

次回摩哈 *Hai-mo-hu-tz*

HAIMOVITCH, M., Piano and Music Warehouse, Furniture Manufacturer, and Commission Agent, 574, Nanking Rd.

M. Haimovitch

A. J. Trumm

莊肉牛星龍 *Loong-sing-Neu-yu-chong*

HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depôt

棚奶牛星龍 *Loong-sing Neu-nar-bang*

Dairy Farm, Westgate

生醫馬星龍 *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian and Cattle Dealer, Rue des Pères

司公利福 *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Importers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewellers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Upholsterers, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c., &c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road; Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow Road: Tel. Ad. Fuhlee

W. Hayward, manager

E. R. Palmer, secretary

H. I. Skeels (London)

S. Bollen

S. Bowness

F. F. Carion

E. K. Chandler

E. H. Cox

S. E. Green

A. Hill

A. E. Holmes

A. H. Jaques

W. C. Moffatt

E. B. R. Pragnell

J. C. Quick

I. M. Rangel

S. B. Remedios

Ed. Tuck

W. J. Vine

生醫羅霍 *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery,
2, The Bund

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager Eastern Branch Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 4, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

庇夏 *Ha-pi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, Engineer, Surveyor, etc., care of Central Hotel; res., 100, Chapoo Road

厘噠 *Wai-lee*

HARVIE & MILNE, Merchants and Commission Agents, 128, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Monogram

Jas. Harvie (Liverpool)

J. McL. Milne do.

H. S. Cooke, signs per pro.

W. Morrison Harvie

A. C. Barradas

F. Rodrigues

味哈 *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Tartarean

H. R. H. Thomas

H. E. Robson

Agency

Whittington Life Assurance Company

盛熙 *Hsi-sheng*

HEARSON & Co., Engineers and Machinery Importers, 35, Nanking Road
H. R. Hearson

生醫百 *Pah E-sung*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES, Medical Officers H.B.M. Consulate-General, and Surgeons, Shanghai General Hospital

Ed. Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. ED. (abt.)

Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. ED., 12, Whang-poo Road

W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R. C.P. LON., 2, Shantung Road

R. J. Marshall, M.D., C.M., 1, Hongkong Road, assist. surgeon, S.G.H.

E. L. Marsh, M.B., C.M., 1, Hongkong Rd.

昌裕 *Yu-ch'ong*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.

H. J. Such

V. M. Britto

V. Luz

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

發永 *Yung-fah*

HEY, E., Land and Estate Agent, 8, Foochow Road

昌永 *Yuen-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road

Paul Zurn

R. Stahlberg

C. Treppenhauer

Paul Marchand

豐兆 *Chaou-foong*

Hogg, E. JENNER, Merchant, 10, Peking Rd.

記義 *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads

J. F. Holliday (Manchester)

Cecil W. Holliday

H. Ashton (Manila)

A. B. Wise (Manchester)

A. Ross, do.

H. D. Hutchison, signs per pro.

B. P. Sheldon, do.

R. C. Phillippo

A. R. Leake

A. C. Crighton

C. B. Kaye

C. W. B. Selwyn

H. G. Courtenay

O. A. Madar

L. Barretto

T. M. Gutierrez

F. Deighton

M. F. Barradas

R. R. Allemao

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

S. H. King

C. E. Sparke

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

豐匯 *Hwuy-foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, The Bund

J. P. Wade Gard'ner, manager

H. E. R. Hunter, acting sub-manager

J. H. MacLaren, accountant

F. W. Burff

A. M. Reith

W. R. McCallum

H. G. Gardner

N. J. Stabb

R. R. Hynd

E. W. Fairley

W. H. Bell

J. A. Murray

D. Forbes

J. Jackson

F. A. Rickard
G. S. S. Forsyth
S. Gilmore
H. H. Kopsch
A. H. G. Gilmore
L. B. Edmonston
A. E. Baker
H. D. Sharpin
A. J. Diniz
D. M. Guterres
S. J. Rangel
E. E. Soares
J. F. de Senna, Jr.
J. M. B. dos Remedios
A. M. Diniz
B. M. Carion
J. A. Ferras
J. A. de Figueiredo
J. A. Cruz
F. Baptista
F. X. Guterres
P. A. Pereira
L. G. d'Azevedo
M. L. de Castro
R. P. Remedios
F. Xavier
J. T. Aquino
J. M. Botelho
M. J. Collaço

廠器機昌發 *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*
HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054,
Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co.,
Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors
and Ship Builders
Fong Tai-yung, manager

院醫英大口虹 *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*
HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soo-
chow Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Ltd.
Stewart M. McLeish
P. O'B. Twigg

件壳 *Ko Chien*
HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Auctioneers, Ship,
Coal, Oil, Metal, Land, Stock and Share
Brokers, 3, Quai du Yang-king-pang
B. A. Clarke
J. Tulloch
W. H. Beatty
A. W. Bahr
H. R. Boyd

順德 *Tek-shun*
HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo
and Szechuen Roads
V. Vizeninovich

院醫仁同 *Doong-zung E-yuen*
HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew
Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone
Hon. Surgeon—Dr. D. Reid
Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. R. S. Ivy

院醫露婦 *Voo-dzü e-yon*
HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WO-
MAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside,"
outside West Gate
Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.
Emily Garner, M.D.
Martha Berninger

院醫濟公 *Kung-che E-yuen*
HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL
Physicians—Drs. Macleod and Milles
Assist. Surgeon—Dr. R. J. Marshall
Secty. and Treasr.—

里采密 *Mih-t'ây-le*
HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban
A. Seisson & Cie, proprietors
A. Seisson
A. Wencker
P. Briol
L. Durand
E. L. Gilson

時好 *Ho-shi*
HOTZ, S' JACOB & Co., Merchants, 7, Foochow
Road: Tel. Ad. S' Jacob
F. B. S' Jacob
J. Huidekoper
W. Kien
W. McAdam
M. Gonsalves
Agencies
Mannheim Insurance Co. (Marine)
"Salamander" Fire Insurance Co.

厘華 *Wha-lee*
How, A. J., 15, Whangpoo Road

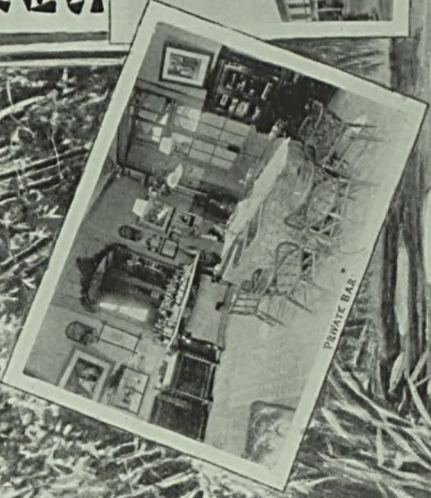
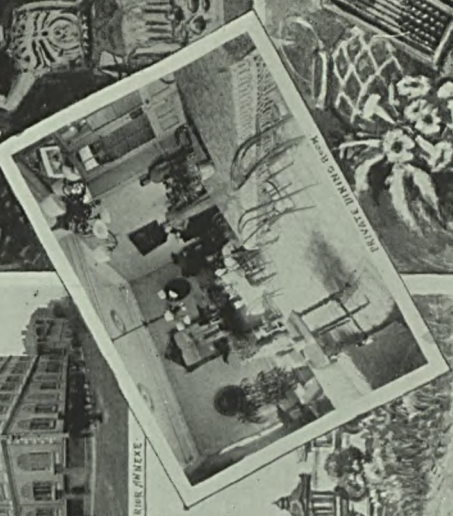
報滬林字 *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*
HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.
Pickwood & Co., proprietors
Woo Hang-tao, manager and editor
Tsu Foo-sing
Tsai Bat-hun, translator

局總布織紡器機海上
Shang-hai K'i-hi-ch'i-fong-chik-t'ung-kuck
HUA SHENG CHEONG COTTON CLOTH AND
YARN Co.—Office and Mills, Yangtsze-poo
Sheng Huang Suen, director-general
Sheng Lee-Suen, director
A. W. Danforth, M.E., consultg. engnr.
C. Y. Pond, secretary and translator

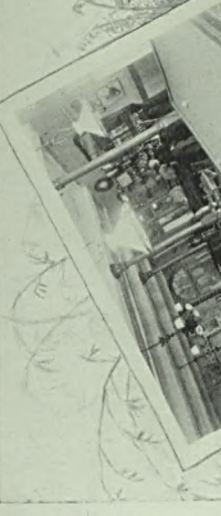
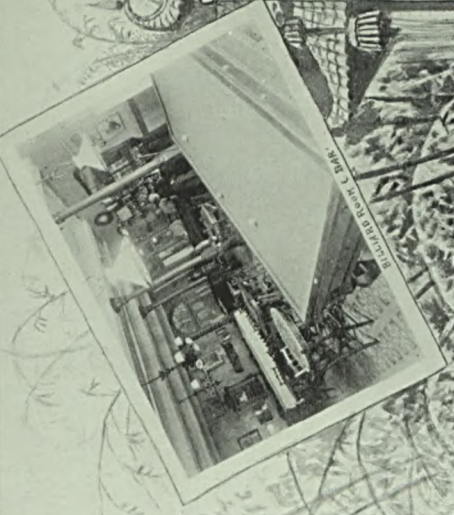
泰亨 *Hang-ta*
HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and
Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

茂公老 *Lau-kung-mow*
ILBERT & Co., Merchants, Kiangse Road
C. J. Dudgeon
F. Anderson

1234567890



W-I-Z-A
W-I-Z-A
W-I-Z-A
W-I-Z-A



E. C. Pearce
W. H. Drummond
H. E. Campbell
H. F. L. Bell
N. B. Ramsay
R. P. Rivero
A. S. Remedios

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Equitable Fire and Accident Office
C. J. Dudgeon, agent
Leonard Kerr
A. M. Oliveira
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Lao Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and
Weaving Company, Ltd.
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.
Leonard Kerr, secretary

中國通商銀行*Tsoon-kook-toon-song-yin-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund
A. W. Maitland, acting chief manager
Chun Jick Sam
Kwok Wan Kai
E. Lanching
Ng Wai Sheung
J. M. P. Remedios

永平 Yung-ping

IMPERIAL INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, (Fire)
Eastern Asiatic Branch, 17, Peking Road:
Tel. Ad. Imperial
R. S. Furlonge, resident manager
L. N. Leefe, inspector of agencies

怡和輪船公司 E-wo lan-so Kung-sze

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents
Colin Buchanan, marine superdt.

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE Co., 1G, Bubbling
Well Road

F. Williams, mechanical engineer
J. E. Bauld, do.
F. Gibson, cycle expert

茂生紡織有限公司

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTURING
COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—E. A. Probst (chairman),
David Brand, Chew Sing Ching,
C. Rayner, Chu Pao San,
J. F. Seaman, J. L. Scott
Jas. Jones manager

J. W. Ogilvy, secretary

Mill, Pootung

E. W. Turner, engineer-in-charge
T. Currie, carder
H. G. George, clerk of works
A. Callaço, clerk

雙龍 Shuang Loong

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road
Carl Ismer

公平 Kung-bing

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.
Egbert Iveson (London)
W. C. Ward, do.
E. A. Probst
T. Abbott
J. Ambrose
T. Artindale
W. B. Cheetham
C. Iburg
C. Kragh
L. Midwood
J. H. Morgan
F. Rayden
C. I. Tebbutt
H. Veitch
W. A. White

Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool
D. Soutar, inspector
Sea Insurance Company

興盛醫生 Chi-in-zing E-sang

IVY & ROBINSON, DRs., Dental Surgeons,
17A, The Bund
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.

JACQMIN & Co., L., Manufacturers' Agents
and Commission Merchs, 3, Foochow Rd.
Louis Jacqmin

廣利 Kwang-li

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, French Concession
W. B. Jamieson

怡和 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
The Bund

Wm. Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick (Hongkong)
Jas. J. Bell Irving (absent)
A. P. MacEwen, do.
R. Inglis
C. W. Dickson (Hongkong)
W. J. Gresson, signs per pro. (H'kong)
S. Landale, do.
C. E. Anton
R. H. R. Burder
E. R. Burdon
Colin Buchanan, marine superintd.
W. Brand
R. Brandt
L. Camera
A. E. Cooper

F. M. da Costa
 C. E. Carlson
 F. X. Carneiro
 Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"
 J. F. D'Almeida
 G. Deitz
 Duncan Glass, Hongkew Wharf
 Q. J. Guttierrez
 J. Gulumali
 S. F. Gomes
 W. F. Inglis
 C. I. Jorge
 E. H. Kenney, tea inspector
 V. H. Lanning
 E. R. Morriss
 J. R. Madeira
 J. Paterson
 A. E. Reynell
 C. H. Ross
 A. R. Riddle
 A. J. Richardson
 W. W. G. Ross
 F. Placé dos Remedios
 S. Spooner
 R. Sutherland
 Lino J. Sá
 S. A. de Souza
 C. S. Taylor
 L. A. Tavares
 Ph. A. Tavares
 J. M. Tavares
 Nicholas Viloudaki
 C. Wedemeyer
 G. Watts
 W. Wilson
 Sam Wakefield (machinist)
 A. Yvanovich

General Managers

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.
 Ewo Silk Spinning, Weaving and
 Dying Company

General Agents

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Russian Bank for Foreign Trade
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
 Indra Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.
 Canton Insurance Office, W. Dobie, svyr.
 Triton Insurance Company
 Alliance Marine and Genl. Assee. Co.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Nobels Explosives' Company
 Charles Cammell & Co., Ltd.
 Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd.
 Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd.
 Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.
 J. & E. Wood
 The Campbell Gas Engine Co., Ltd.

Wilson Bros.
 Joseph Sykes, Bros., Ltd.

廠絲和怡 *E-wo-sze-chang*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE,
 6, Sinza Road

D. Beretta, manager
 A. Riggio, sub-manager
 Mrs. F. Monteggia
 Miss Irene Teruzzi
 Miss Enrichetta Naggi
 Miss Adele Lazzati
 Miss Gioconda Moroni
 Miss Ersilia Ferrario
 Miss Maria Bacoï

鹹有

JUVET, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks,
 &c., 1, Nanking Road
 Paul Zurn, agent
 Paul Marchand

發別 *Bih-fah*

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Printers, Publishers,
 Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents,
 Tobacconists, & Comsn. Agts., The Bund

Chas. Grant,
 John West, } directors
 John Morris, }

T. Brown (London)
 Ronald C. Howlett
 G. H. May
 J. P. Cannock
 A. J. Waller

房字印發別 *Bih-fah yin-ze-vong*

Printing Office, Nanking Road
 John Morris, manager
 E. Grigson

KENNETH, H., Pilot, 2, Yangtsepoo Rd.

KERR, CRAWFORD D., 6, Carter Road

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons
 80, Bubbling Well Road
 H. E. Keylock, M.R.C.V.S.
 P. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

局總造製南江 *Kao-chang-miao*

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Engineering & Steel Works Department
 Superintendent—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.
 Ordnance and Projectile Department
 Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.
 Translation Department
 Translator—J. Fryer, LL.D. (absent)
 Do. —E. T. Williams, M.A.
 Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.
 French School—Yéou Hsio Kae
 Intpr. and translr.—Yang Cho Tang

廠水藥蘇江 *Kia-sü yeak-shui-tsong*
KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS,
Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
F. Mann, manager
J. Mann

隆錦 *Kum-woong*
KING & SON, W. W., Tea Inspectors, Sze-
chuen Road
W. W. King
W. S. King

John Maltby

恒有 *Yu-hang*
KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and
Architect, 25, Kiangse Road

利順 *Sun-lee*
KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse
Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner
A. Kirchner
H. Boger (absent)
J. Gregory
R. Kupsch
Geo. Marçal

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Prussian Natl. Insurce., Stettin, Marine

KNUDSEN, P. L., Pilot, 2, Yangtsepoo Rd.

順和 *Ho-shun*
KOBEL & CO., H., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 30, Nanking Road
H. Kober
Jos. Rosenbaum (Hankow)
Siegfr. Rosenbaum, do.

大義 *Nee-dah*
KRÖNIG & CO., Merchs., 15, Kewkiang Rd.
Thos. Webster, agent

茂康 *Hong-mow*
KUHN & KOMOR, Art and Curio Dealers, 2,
Nanking Road
Arthur Kuhn (Hongkong)
Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)
I. Komor, signs per pro.
I. Kuhn

LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY
President—Mrs. Hodges
Vice-President—Mrs. Korff
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Brand
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. J. C. Johnston

記利 *Le-che*
LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General
Broker, 72, Rue Montauban

生醫記利 *Lee-che E-sa*
LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND, L.M.,
37, Kiangse Road

司公廣業 *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*
LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY—SHANGHAI
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E.
J. Hogg, J. M. Young, H. R. Kinnear
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents
H. Snethlage

興泰 *Ta-hsing*
LANE, CRAWFORD & CO., LD., Shipchandlers,
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners,
Provision Importers, Wine Merchants,
and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road
D. W. Crawford } directors
W. Cope }
D. Campbell
C. F. Greenwood
E. C. Belbin
W. E. Bew
F. C. Hulbert
L. L. Lopes
Miss Bishop
Miss Manning

房藥滿朗 *Lang-mun Ya-fong.*
LANGERMANN'S NORMAL PHARMACY, Analy-
tical Chemist and Apothecary, 325,
Honan Road
F. Langermann, M.A.P., proprietor

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and
6, Nanking Road

LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND
WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED
Directors—C. J. Dudgeon (chmn.), A.
Korff, J. M. Young, Chung Liang-yu
Ilbert & Co., general managers
E. C. Pearce, secretary
A. R. Murphine, manager
T. Etchells, engineer
A. Murphine, carding master
A. Rosenfeld
H. Fooks, spinning master
R. Spunt
I. Isaac

平太 *Tai-ping*
LAVERS, P. F., Merchant, 21, Nanking Rd.:
Tel. Ad. Taeping
P. F. Lavers
E. E. Clark
Agency

Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Fire)

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, Merchant, 5, Canton Rd.

威利 *Lee-we*
LEVY HERMANOS—See Sennett Frères

院書文洋 *Yang-wen shu-yuan*

LIBRARY—SHANGHAI, 18, Nanking Road
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Crawford D. Kerr
 Mrs. Gale, librarian
 Miss Jeffrey, assistant librarian

和平 *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 21, Szechuen Road, 12 and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf
 C. Oswald Liddell
 John Liddell
 G. H. Purcell
 C. H. Purcell
 G. C. Dew
 W. Brown
 W. Whitfield

昌延 *Yue-tsang*

LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road
 E. Ghisi
 R. W. Steiner
 A. F. Barradas

會仁輔友文 *Wen-yu-fu jen-wei*

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY
 President—John Goodnow, M.A.
 Vice-Presidents—J. C. Ferguson, F. S.
 A. Bourne
 Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Danforth
 Hon. Secretary—

和中 *Chung-ho*

LITTLE & Co., Wm., Silk Brokers and Merchants, 11, Hankow Road: Tel. Ad. Westall
 Wm. H. Dalgliesh (London)
 Wm. D. Little
 John Stenhouse
 H. W. Daldy
 J. M. Machado
Agency
 Phoenix Fire Office, London

記德老 *Laou-te-che*

LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers
 A. Allan, general manager
 C. W. Wrightson, secretary
 D. C. Lloyd Williams
 W. Hutchinson

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

園戲樂西 *Se-lok-hse-yuen*

LYCEUM THEATRE
 Hon. Secretary—R. Baugh Allen
 Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Hudson

司公絲縲華綸

Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze

LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE Co., G., 97A, North Fokien Road
 L. Gandossi, manager
 Mrs. L. Gandossi, chief surveyor
 Miss L. Casiraghi
 Miss M. Casiraghi
 Miss M. Giani
 Ling Dzuen Ho, Chinese manager

邊麥 *Mah-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Ltd., Maatschappij tot Miju-en-Boschexploitatie in Langkat, 2, The Bund
 Geo. McBain
 Wm. Brumfield
 F. A. M. d'Almeida

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker The Club

隆茂 *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commn. Agents, 22, Szechuen Rd.
 W. H. Poate
 J. H. Osborne (Tientsin)
 A. Hide
 K. W. Campbell

利麥 *Mah-le*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund
 Stewart M. McLeish

院醫英大 *Da-ying E-yuen*

MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Waters, Manufacturers and Importers of Wines Cigars, &c., "The British Dispensary," 1, The Bund
 Stewart M. McLeish
 G. C. H. Hanly
 D. Mennie
 C. M. d'Almeida
 J. Ozorio

芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Hankow Road
 F. J. Maitland, manager
 Harry Maitland
 C. M. Bain
 F. d'Aquino

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 1A & 1B, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy
 Geo. H. Macy (New York)
 Geo. S. Clapp, do.
 Arthur C. King, do.

F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
Edgar Quackenbush
J. D. Maher
New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

查美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road,
Merchants and Proprietors of
Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works
Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)
Shun Chong Publishing depot
Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,
A. McLeod
E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager
E. J. Pereira

發德 *Teh-fah*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 77, French Concession
Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
S. Q. Chang
M. A. Petersen
Y. S. Soo
Joseph Soo
C. W. Dong

義信 *Hsin-i*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, 34, Kiangse Road
H. Mandl (Paris)
G. Baur (Tientsin)
P. Lieder (Hamburg)
G. Lücke, do.
B. Rosenbaum
W. Staats
H. Brandeis
Agency
"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

利宏 *Hung-li*

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co., of CANADA, 17A, Peking Road
Alf. H. Ellis, manager for Asia
Ernest W. Tisdall, general agent

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppe
Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardi

司公貴鐵 *Te-quai Kung-se*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking Road
President—W. H. Campbell
W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary

MASONIC

矩規 *Kway-chü-dong*

MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund
Executive Committee—T. W. Kingsmill (president), J. C. Hanson, C. Lalcaca, O. Middleton
Hon. Secy. & Treas.—Jas. H. Osborne
J. Gould, caretaker

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA
District G.M.—Lewis Moore
Past District G.M.—C. Thorne
Dy. District G.M.—W. H. Anderson

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C.

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.

Wor. Master—John Ford
Im. Past Master—H. W. Cave
Senior Warden—W. F. Harris
Junior Warden—E. Page
Secretary—C. E. Pearson
Treasurer—S. A. Levy
Senior Deacon—J. Moosa
Junior Deacon—A. B. Rosenfeld
Dir. of Ceremonies—T. Mitchell
Inner Guard—H. Goyne Stevens
Stewards—H. Cooper, H. P. Hunt
Tyler—John Gould

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY

ORIENT MARK LODGE

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.
PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA AND HONGKONG

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Council of Scotland
M. W. Sov.—R. J. Sloan, 30°

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 30°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const. M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RISEING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C. M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND

Trustees—Lewis Moore, B. A. Clarke
President—W. H. Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—R. S. Ivy
Hon. Secretary—G. Lanning

會總矩規 *Kwei-chü Tsoong-way*
MASONIC CLUB, 30, The Bund
Secretary—J. F. C. Macdonald

時最美 *Mei-che-sz***MELCHERS & Co.**, 1 and 2, French Bund

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Carl Jantzen (London)

A. Korff

A. Haupt (Hongkong)

Gustav Melchers (Bremen)

J. Bandow

E. Eichwede

Karl F. Melchers

G. Martiny

E. Roese

F. Ritter

Th. Carl

R. Widmann

J. Kullmann

H. Vehlber

C. Glenk

E. P. Botelho

C. J. M. Delgado

F. X. Rodriguez

F. Aguiar

F. Sequeira

J. Lopez

General Managers

Melcher & Co.'s Pootung Wharf

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"

East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen

Bremen Underwriters

Germanic Lloyd

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Allgemeine Versch. Ges. "Helvetia"

"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln

"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.

United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.

Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

London and Lancashire Life Assc.

Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.

Internationaler Lloyd

利有 *Yuh-lee***MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA**, 27, The Bund

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

E. Ormiston, sub-agent

司公副大 *Da-fu-kung-sze***MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION**, 4 and 5, North Soochow Road: Tel.

Ad. "Mariners"

President—A. Sommerville

Thos. Mitchell, secretary

MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway:

Tel. Ad. "Tobacco"

L. Andersen, manager

館公麥 *Mai-kung-kuan***MESNY**, General Wm., F.R.G.S., Agent for

Lartigue Railway Construction Co.,

p307, Tze-poo Road

司公船輪火 法大*Ta-fah-kwoh ho-lan-so Kung-sze***MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES**,
French Bund

J. Chapsal, agent

_____, first assistant

L. Bridou, second assistant

L. Boccheciampe

S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk

J. M. Gilbert, master of tender

"Whangpoo"

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions**地咪** *Me-ya***MEYER & Co.**, Merchants, 17, Szechuen Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)

J. H. Garrels, do.

J. G. Schroter (Hongkong)

H. Börner

P. Westendorff, signs per pro.

H. Nellner

C. Ebbeke

Ed. Lotz

Wyxhorn

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

隆全順 *San-gee-loong***MEYERINK & Co.**, Wm., Merchants and

Commission Agents, 10, Kewkiang Road

Wm. Meyerink

M. Tiefenbacher (absent)

A. Zickermann

P. Schmidt

M. Bohl

J. G. Pereira

A. R. de Senna

P. A. Xavier

F. X. Sequeira

井三 *Sang-chung***MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA**, Merchants, 17,
Szechuen Road

S. Komuro, manager

K. Ishida

Y. Goh

S. Seki

T. Mikimoto

H. Tsuda

Y. Ogita

J. Ando

T. Omura

T. Nagano

N. Yikeda

E. Yamamoto

M. Yamamoto

K. Yebara

T. Nakamura

K. Adachi

Y. Niwa

Agencies

First National Bank of Japan

Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd

Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Miike Colliery

Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

MOBSBY, G., Yangtsze Pilot, 13, Chaufoong Rd

里莫 *Mo-li*

MOLLER, W. APPLEBY, A.M.I.C.E., Engineer and Surveyor and Acting Secretary, Woosung

Colin Stockwell, assistant

賜賚 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Ship Owners, Freight and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road
Nils Möller
Nils Eric Möller
John Arthur Möller

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant, Navy Contractor, Tobaccoconist, Forwarding and Commission Agent, 67, Rue Montauban

E. L. Mondon

G. Laferrière, signs per pro.

E. Blanchard

Wm. Young

L. Martin

J. Morpurgo

Joseph Ong

摩師意魯 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comm. Agents, and Auctioneers, 26 Kiangse Road

Lewis Moore

J. E. Cooke

利得安 *E-teh-lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship Agents and Owners, 1, Talay Buildings, French Bund

John Morris

H. Ollerlessen, signs per pro.

T. Brown

Agency

Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited

孫禮瑪 *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers, and Architects, The Bund

G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.

Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.

Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.

W. J. B. Carter, M.S.A.

G. J. W. Morgan

MORRIS, HENRY, Bill and Bullion Broker, Mohawk Lodge, Bubbling Well Road

MOSQUE—See under Churches and Missions

生醫牙培士瑪 *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*
MOSBERG, CARL, D.D. Dental Surgeon, 3, Nanking Road

MOULRON, E., Merchant, 5, Ningpo Road

利得謀 *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers and Importers, Musical Instruments and Music, 3, Nanking Road; Factory, 33A, Nanking Road

Sydenham Moutrie

J. J. Mansfield

C. Parsons

E. U. Reid

E. A. Browne

E. P. Baptista

Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama, Tientsin

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOREIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG KING PANG (British and Hongkew Settlements)

Councillors—F. Anderson, E. A. Hewett, R. Inglis, J. Prentice, M. Rohde, E. Quackenbush, H. R. Kinneer, E. B. Skottowe, S. A. Hardoon, J. Welch
J. O. P. Bland, secretary

部工 *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road

Secretary—J. O. P. Bland

Asst. Secretary—W. E. Leveson

Accountant—J. A. Pond

Sub-Accountant—A. E. Jones

Assistant—S. Reynell

Do. —J. J. Coffey

Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford

Assistant do. —E. L. Allen

Tax Collectors—J. Gould, A. T.

Ommundsen, G. W. Davies, P. V.

Murphy, Geo. Crank, A. Henning,

G. Marshall, D. McAlister, A. Dahl

Inspector of Vehicles—E. J. Batty

樓字寫務工理管部工

Kung-boo siu-ss-vong

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Hankow Road

Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne

Assistant do. —C. H. Godfrey

Assistant—J. E. Denham

Do. —R. C. Brown

Do. —A. J. Wicks

Do. —T. P. Moorehead

Chief Clerk—

Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff

Insp. of Drainage—A. W. Pritchard

Inspector of Roads—W. Stuart

Superdt. of Parks, etc.—A. Arthur

In charge of Machinery—H. Schultz

District Overseers—F. Loder, F.
Jovino, W. Roberts, J. Eitter, C.
B. Quelch, G. E. Ayre
Overseer of Quarry at Pingchiao—
W. Lawson
Assistant do. —S. J. Carpenter

ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. Peel Nelson
Assistant do. —J. B. Roach
Assistants—M. Viloudaki, T. Veitch

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Officer of Health—Arthur Stanley,
M.D., B.S., D.P.H.
Sanitary Inspector—J. H. May, A.S.I.
Deputy do. —D. Johnstone
Assistant Inspectors—J. White, T.
Llewellyn, T. Moran, F. Harkin,
C. Houghton, I. Allinson, A. Rosen
Inspector of Markets—
Assistant do. —S. R. Gale

巡捕房 *Dzing-boo-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,
Corner Foochow and Honan Roads
Captain Superintendent—Pierre B.
Pattisson
Deputy-Superintendent — Captain
D. Mackenzie
Chief Inspector—G. Howard
Inspector—J. Reed (Yangtzepon)
Do. —J. Ramsay (Hongkew)
Do. —T. M. Wilson (Lowza)
Do. —G. Matheson (Central)
Do. —J. Bourke (W. Hongkew)
Do. —E. Kelly (Carter Road)
Intelligence Officer—
Traffic Inspector—M. Collins
Storekeeper and Drill Instructor—
E. Hadley
Detective Inspector—W. Armstrong
Europeans: 33 sergts., 45 constables
Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 5 sergeants, 146
constables
Chinese: 22 sergts., 491 constables,
35 detectives, 3 shroffs, 1 writer
Clerks and Interpreters—Ng Hing
Shang, Yen Sih Ching, Fung Wea-
bun, and 18 station interpreters
Municipal Gaol
Gaoler—J. Mears
2 Indian turnkeys and 13 warders

上海水龍公所 *Sz-loong Koong-so* FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), L. Moore
(chief engineer), J. O. P. Bland
(secty. Munpl. Council), A. Bottu
(secty. French Munpl. Council), J.
A. Pond (secretary)

FIRE DEPARTMENT, 16, Hankow Road
Chief Engineer—L. Moore
Deputy Engineer—
District Engineer, British Concesn.—
District Engr., Hongkew—A. Rhode
District Engineer, French Concession
—G. Gaillard
Engine and Fire Reel Houses
No. 1 Mihholoong Co., Mpl. Cmpd.
No. 2 Mihholoong Co., Hanbury
Road Station
"Deluge" Co., Munpl. Compound
"Hongkew" Co., Hanbury Rd. Stn.
"Victoria" Co., Peking Road
"Le Torrent" Co., French Mpl. Hall

上海義勇隊

VOLUNTEER CORPS

Staff
Commandant—Major Cecil Holliday
Captain—G. G. Close (Adjutant)
Do. —W. M. Dowdall, o.s.o.
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.
Sergeant-Major—E. Hadley
Do. —A. B. Trodd
Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong
Light Horse—33 N. C. officers and men
Captain—E. P. Wickham
First Lieutenant—H. E. Keylock
Second Do. —D. M. Moses
Artillery—55 N. C. officers and men
Major—Brodie A. Clarke
First Lieutenant—T. Ruff
Second Do. —Marshall
A Company—70 N. C. officers and men
Captain—W. D. Little
First Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove
Second Do. —E. Gumpert
B Company—51 N. C. officers and men
Captain—G. Lanning
First Lieutenant—W. Whittfield
German Coy.—52 N. C. officers and men
Captain—H. Heyn
First Lieutenant—L. Witt
Naval Company—25 N. C. officers & men
Lieutenant—W. V. Carmichael
Medical Staff
Captain—N. McLeod
Do. —W. T. Milles
Do. —C. Lalcaea
Reserve Company—69 N. C. officers, men
Captain—C. J. Dudgeon
Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne
Do. —G. W. Noel
Do. —J. Buchanan
Do. —F. Clifton
Do. —W. H. Anderson

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION

Councillors—M. Tillot (chairman), B.
Buschmann, B. A. Clarke, G. Girault,
S. A. Hardoon, Ph. Meugniot, L.
Robert, A. Wright

大法國工部局*Ta Fah-kwoh Kung-boo-joo***SECRÉTARIAT**

Secrétaire—A. Bottu

Contrôleur-Comptable—V. Duval

Percepteur—E. Portier

Do. —J. Pariset

Do. —L. Berthon

Do. des bateaux et sanpans—

H. Guillabert

En charge du Sémaphore—V. Teste

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—J. Chollot

Agent Voyer—A. Camus

Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial

Usine à Lumière électrique

Directeur—A. Brochier

大法國巡捕房*Ta Fah-kwoh Dzing-boo-ling-vong*

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Captne. Commandant—J. B. Kremer

Sous-Chef—P. Jarno

1 secretary and interpreter, 1 jailer,

8 sergeants, 3 brigadiers, 27 for-

eign agents, 1 native inspector, 62

native agts., 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

SERVICE MEDICAL

Médecin de la Municipalité — E.

Blanc, M.D.

Infirmier—A. Bourlier

博物院 Po-wu-yuen

MUSEUM. SHANGHAI, Museum Road

Hon. Curator—E. R. Lyman

隆晉 Ching-loong

MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents

Nanking Road

R. W. Mustard

C. C. Bennett

P. da Roza

C. R. Bennett

新時昌 Sin Tsi-tsan

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, 12, Nanking Rd.

G. Hoppeler

E. Goyet

F. Schwyzer

M. Zahn

Agency

“La Suisse” Anonyme d'Assurances

南洋學堂 Nan-yang-kung-iock

NAN-YANG COLLEGE, Siccawei Road

Director Gl.—H. E. Sheng Hsuan Hwai

Director—Ho Sz-Kwan

President—J. C. Ferguson, B.A.

Faculty

V. K. Lee

C. M. Lacey Sites, PH.D.

C. Leavenworth, M.A.

15 Chinese instructors

中華匯理 Chung-wha Hui-li

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 7,

Kewkiang Road

Bank of China and Japan, Ltd., agents

和同 Tong-wooNATIONAL STORE, Watchmaker, F 602, Woo-
chang Road

J. M. Jesus

M. J. Maher

B. Nazario

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants

H. N. M. Nemazee (Hongkong)

H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)

M. M. Tackey

R. Hossein

南順南 Nan-zung-tye

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and

Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund

and 7, Kiangse Road

Aug. Neubourg

L. Rosenthal

W. Biscup

Th. Suffert

G. Jailling

群生船戶 Zeang-sung zay-oo

New Dock: Tel. Ad. Boyd

Boyd & Co., Ltd., agents and owners

John Wilson, superintendent

永平 Yung-ping

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 4, Kew-

kiang Road: Tel. Ad. Nylic

A. H. Massey, resident manager

A. H. Myers, assistant do.

J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secretary

保宏 Pao-hung

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 17A, Nan-

king Road: Tel. Ad. Zeus

Eric P. Hudson, manager

E. E. Parsons

日本郵船公司 Jih-pen yew-zay-way-za*Jih-pen yew-zay-way-za*NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-
ship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road:

Tel. Ad. Yusen

K. Nagai, manager

S. Takayanagi

M. G. de Souza

S. Fukano

T. Kuroya

S. Katow

S. Oba (Wharf office)
Z. Hanaoka
S. Abe (Wharf office)
M. Horiuchi
F. Mar

Agency

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

和瑞 *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., Auctioneers, Share
and General Brokers and Commission
Agents, 31, Szechuen Road

Geo. W. Noël

W. C. Murray

J. L. Carneiro

L. Fonceca

Publications

Shanghai Piece Goods Trade Report
Indian Yarn Report

林字 *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,
and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-
ing Newspapers, 2, Kiukiang Road

Pickwood & Co., proprietors

R. W. Little, editor

Drummond Hay, general manager and
agent for proprietors

J. H. O'Dowd, assistant editor

W. H. Lewis, sub-editor and reporter

E. W. Graham, accountant

T. H. Cunningham reporter

E. J. Siqueira, clerk

Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator

F. S. Oliveira, printing manager

P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M.

Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeidas,

D. F. Santos, L. Carion, A. S.

Oliveira, P. A. Souza, M. D. Passos,

J. C. Chaves, J. Xavier, H. J.

Assumpção, S. Xavier, L. A.

Rozario, A. Bersouza, compositors

行家保 *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,
Head Office, Hankow Road

W. G. Bayne, secretary

W. H. Anderson, accountant

R. H. Beauchamp

H. Adams

J. F. do Rozario

London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.

J. Kennard Davis, agent

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

所嬰育國外 *Nga-kouh-yu-yin-cho*

NURSING HOME, 34, Quinsan Road

Miss M. Campbell, sister-in-charge

Nurse Gladwell

Nurse Davis

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German
Mail Line)

Melchers & Co., agents

OBSERVATORY, Zi-Ku-Wei

Rev. Aloys Froc, S.J., director

Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.

Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, S.J.

Observatory, Zô-sé

Rev. Rob. de Beaurepaire-Louvagny,
S.J., director

Rev. A. Weckbacher, S.J.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL TRADING CO.
(INCORPORATED), Merchants: Tel. Ad.
Teurub; and at Yokohama; Main Office,
Western Union Building, Chicago

J. S. Burnet, president

W. B. Sewell, secretary and treasurer

W. C. Read

G. R. Allen

Agencies

Northern Electrical Manufacturing
Co., Madison Wisconsin; Dynamos,
Motors, and Electrical Equipments

Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago;
Elevating, Conveying, and Power
Transmitting Machinery

Arcade File Works, Anderson, Indiana;
warranted Files and Rasps

Falls Hollow Staybolt Co., Cuyahoga
Falls, Ohio; Safety Staybolt Iron

Cleveland Twist Drill Company; High
Grade Drills and Bits

Jenkins Brothers, Chicago; Valves, and
Jenkins Standard Packing

Barnes Manufacturing Co., Mansfield,
Ohio; High Grade Iron, Brass, Hand,
and Wind Mill Pumps

Kingsland Manufacturing Co., Saint
Louis, Missouri; Saw Mills, and Mill
Equipments

Branch Saw Co.: Saws, and Saw Tools

O.W. Bullock & Co., Springfield, Massa-
chusetts; Machinists' Tools, and
Hardware Specialties

Q. and C. Co., Chicago; Railway Sup-
plies, and Car Equipments

Manhattan Brass Company New York
City; Lamps, Burners, Fire Goods

Carlisle Manufacturing Co., Chicago;
High Grade Bicycles and Parts

G. Cramer Dry Plate Co., Saint Louis,
Missouri; Dry Plates

American Aristotype Co., Jamestown,
New York; The "Aristo" Photogra-
phic Supplies

Stuparich Manufacturing Co., San
Francisco; Photographic Card
Mounts, and Fancy Cards

廠船老 *Lav-no-tsang**OLD DOCK*

S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LD., 4, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Monsoon

J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East

棧順華 *Wha Zung-ziang*

OLD NINGPO WHARF

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

W. P. Hamlin, manager

興永 *Yung-shing*

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants,

1, Foochow Road

J. Toche, signs per pro.

B. Wolff

A. Fabre

L. Marthoud, silk inspector

Thos. J. Roche

E. J. Pereira

Agencies

Union Cie. d'Assur. contre l'Incendie

"Duc de Montebello" Champagne, sole agents

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road

Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

茂松 *Soong-mow*

OLSEN & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Sculptors, 10, Astor Road

A. F. C. Penzig, manager and municipal sexton

房藥大濟惠 *Wai-chi-da-ya-fong*

ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, 555, Foochow Rd.

Tsen Hsing-Dao

J. G. Lee

司公電海東 *Tung-hae-teen-che-Kung*

ORIENTAL ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL IMPORT COMPANY, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 4A Peking Road

Jas. Price, manager

W. Bell

W. W. Clifford, secretary

Agencies

Bell's Asbestos Packings and Special Lubricants

Hartman Rahtjens Compo. Co., Ship Paints

館報彙新法 *Fat-sin-lai-poo-kwan*

ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders-etc., 69, Rue du Consulat

Harry Smith, manager

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT, (East Asiatic Trading Co.) Merchants,

French Bund

B. Buschmann

Th. Morat signs per pro.

E. Teske

H. Schultze

S. Reimers

E. Siebert

H. Pauly

F. J. van Pelt

C. Folliot

Th. Gonzalves

J. Perpetuo

Agencies

Rhenania Versich. Actien Ges., Coln.

Bayerrischer Lloyd, München

Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.

Rheinisch. Westfälischer Lloyd

Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.

Niederrheinische Transport Vers. Ges.

Düsseldorf Vers. Ges. Düsseldorf

Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Guernsey Mutual Insurance Co.

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zürich

Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

DER OSTASIATISCHE LLOYD, Weekly Newspaper, 371, Nanking Road

E. Finck, managing editor

發順 *Zung-fah*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12, Hankow Rd.

Hermann Overbeck (Europe)

P. Kamp

A. Zaackel

F. G. da Costa

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

利巴八 *Pah-po-le*

PARANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay

Building, 29, French Bund

Ismailbhoy Chandoobhoy, manager

Allymahomedbhoy Jaffer

Ismailbhoy Ebrahim

PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)

Master—E. S. Perrott

Hon. Secretary—D. W. Crawford

豐保 *Po-fung*

PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nanking Road

B. Magnan

L. Guaita

E. Sola

嘉派 *Pi-ku*

PARKER, Captain J.H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Surveyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings

PAULING & Co., Engineers and Contractors, 8, Yuen-Meng-Yuen Road
F. W. Newson., A.M.I.C.E.

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., LIMITED—
Office, 22, Kiangse Road
Directors—W. V. Drummond (chairman), W. D. Little, J. H. McMichael, C. J. Dudgeon
Leonard Kerr, secretary

PEKING SYNDICATE, LIMITED, 12, Whangpoo Road, and 110, Cannon Street, London, E. C. : Tel. Ad. Sindicato
H. B. Bristow, agent in China
H. A. F. Currie, engineer

司公船輪火英大

Ta Ying ho-lan-so kung-sze

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, The Bund

E. A. Hewett, agent
L. Plummer, chief clerk
A. Bevington, clerk
C. Biron, do.
D. M. Hay, gunner
C. Amner, do.

E. A. Hewett, agent
Marine Insurance Company, Limited
Marine & Gl. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)
Committee—Dr. N. Macleod (president), H. R. Hearn (vice-president), T. Lucy Bickerton (hon. secretary, 16, Whangpo Rd.), J. Valentine (hon. treas.), E. G. Portier (hon. librn.), J. C. Johnston, Dr. D. Cooper
Conductor—Professor Sternberg

裕公 *Kung-ei*

PHIPPS, W. T., 1, Club Chambers, 2, The Bund
S. M. Wallace
C. M. Maher

Agencies

Standard Life Assurance Company
Sun Insurance Office

刺筴 *Pe-la*

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchants, Museum Road.

Ulysse Pila (absent)
C. Paturol, signs per pro.
M. Chapeaux

PILOTS, LICENSED

R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, J. C. Arthur, G. Buchanan, M. Bull, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, W. V. Carmichael, C. H. M. J. Centerwall, H. A. Cooper, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood, A. Getley, Geo.

Gundry, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, F. Howard, W. Inman, H. W. Kenneth, F. A. A. Kofoed, B. Lundholm, C. McCaslin, T. F. W. Mammen, J. W. S. Neeson, M. L. Nigg, C. Rasmussen, W. H. Roberts, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Taylor, D. Tilburn, C. J. Wittmuss, H. Corneval, L. Lorensen
D. Martin, reserve

PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE

J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, A. Croad, E. Hjousbery, J. Kroger, P. L. Kundsens, Chapman Leach, H. Lewis, B. Lundholm, G. Mohsby, J. W. S. Neeson, A. Nelson, J. P. Newall, O. Ney, G. B. Rea, O. Rorden, J. Seymour, A. Wilson, J. M. Harloe

克老栢

POLLAK, I., Merchant and Agent

院書致格 *Ké-chi-shu-yuen*

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads

Chairman—W. V. Drummond
Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.
Hon. Treasurer—G. J. Morrison
Director in charge—E. R. Lyman, A.B.

戶船渡家董東浦

Poo-tung Toong-ka-doo zay-oo

POOTUNG DOCK AND SHIPYARD
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

POST OFFICES

署公移驛英大

Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze

BRITISH, 7, Peking Road
Postmaster—F. G. Machado
Clerk—M. A. Pereira
Do. - J. St. George
Do. —C. L. Perpetuo

局政郵海上 *Shang-hai Yau-ching-jook*

CHINESE—IMPERIAL

Depty. Postmaster—J. P. Donovan
Postal Officer—A. M. Montell
Do. —A. Romer
Assistant—E. Tallefsen, R. Prokopec
F. A. Hanisch, E. L. Gomes, F. M. Marçal, B. Maher, J. B. da Roza, V. McLoughlin, J. Bigel, F. da Costa, G. Schepens, J. S. Holt, W. M. Oliveira, A. Williams, W. Cohen, G. A. Enright, W. Hamblin, L. B. W. Standley, W. Brandt, A. M. da Silva

館信書國法大*Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban
 Postmaster Principal—H. Dopfeld
 Assistants—H. Martin, H. M. Pereira

館信書國德大 *Ta Tè-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

GERMAN (K. Deutsches Postamt) corner
 of Kewkiang and Szechuen Roads:
 Telephone 248
 L. Philipp
 F. Pape

館信書國本日本*Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan*

JAPANESE, 1, North Yangtze Road
 Postmaster—Y. Ota
 Accountant—S. Sawaii
 Clerks—T. Hashimoto, I. Kusaka, R.
 Yamazaki

館信書國俄大 *Ta-NGOO-Kuo Su-sing-kwan*

RUSSIAN, 22, The Bund
 Acting Postmaster—N. Lapteu

局信書國美 *Mé-kuoh Su-sing-jooH*

UNITED STATES, Kewkiang Road
 Postal Agent—John Goodnow
 Deputy Postal Agent—A. H. White

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.
 PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—
 See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES
 PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under
 Churches and Missions

RACE CLUB

Secretary—W. F. Wingrove
 Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, 9,
 Kewkiang Road
 G. Racine
 G. Ackermann
 G. C. Appay, silk inspr., signs per pro.
 Theo. Ruff
 P. Métivier
 J. Gautier
 T. A. Meira da Costa

Agencies

Louza Western Wharf and Godown
 Louza Eastern Godown
 Sinza Eastern Wharf and Godown
 L' Urbaine Paris Fire Insurance
 Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône,
 Lyon
 L. Permezel & Cie., Lyon (Soreries)

司公總路鐵國中

RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION.—IMPERIAL
 Director-General—H. E. Sheng Ta-jen
 Ho Mai Sun, managing director
 Chu Pau Fay, do.
 M. W. Rich, consulting engineer

發立 *Lih-fuh*

RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, Peking Road
 E. Raphael, Jr.

發梳 *Saw-fah*

RAPID AERATED WATER MANUFACTORY,
 51B, Kiangse Road
 M. Dietrich
 J. Dietrich, signs per pro.
Agency
 "Biaris" Mineral Water

場身縲 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)
 President—B. A. Clarke
 Vice-President—A. H. Brooks
 Hon. Secretary—W. H. Jackson
 Hon. Treasurer—T. Wallace

泰履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchs. 3, Peking Rd.
 J. Samson
 C. A. Pullan
 E. S. Perrott

生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Prac-
 titioner and Customs Surgeon

和泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road
 Max. Adler
 R. M. Gray (Hongkong)
 J. Stern
 E. Aeppli, silk inspector
 F. H. Armstrong
 H. W. G. Hayter
 A. E. Lanning
 G. V. T. Marshall
 P. W. Massey
 W. L. Gerrard
 I. F. d'Almeida

Agency

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

和信 *Sing-wo*

RENNY, R. C.

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,
 Bund, corner Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn
 F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)
 Heinr. Heyn
 R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
 Chr. Nonchen, signs p. pro. (Tientsin)

J. Brüggmann
H. Kugel
K. Weinreich
M. Steger
W. D. Hills
G. Rohreke
F. S. Gonsalves

Agencies

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co.

泰福 Fuh-tai

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY
1, Kewkiang Road
Geo. D. Scott, agent

發公 Kung-fah

REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road
Alfred B. Rex
G. O. L. Brooy
F. X. Senna

和豐 Foong-wi

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Wine and Spirit
Merchs. and Comm. Agts., 15, Canton Rd.
W. Styles

和春 Chang-ho

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous
M. F. de Souza
I. E. Sequeira
J. I. B. M. da Roza Gonsalves

行家保 Pau-cha-hong

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10,
Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share and Genl. Broker

ROBERTSON, W. BRUCE, Bill and Bullion
Broker, Bubbling Well Road

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LD., Manufacturers,
Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music
and Musical Instrument Sellers, Theatre
and Concert Agents: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker,
and at Hongkong, Singapore, Medan-
Deli, Bangkok

W. V. Robinson
R. D. Mackie
R. Myram
R. C. Cook
S. D. Hickie
N. Ruchwaldy
H. Longhurst
L. Boyack
R. Ruchwaldy
J. Cruze
S. Ruchwaldy

養和 Yung-wo

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 41, Whang-
poo Road
J. M. Young

威化阿 Ah-hwo-way

RODEWALD & HEATH, Mchts., 8, Hankow Rd.
J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath (Colombo)
A. W. Willis

興裕 Yue-shing

ROHDE & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 3, Siking Road
Martin Rohde
Otto Meuser
Th. Goerlt
R. Kahs
W. Behre
R. Roosen
G. Hailbronner

利駿

ROSENBAUM, F. W., Harness and Saddle
Factory, 26, Kiangse Road, and at Breslan
Walter Scharff & Co., general managers
H. Spaethe, foreman
F. Schwital

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under
Churches and Missions

ROWING CLUB

廠板杧頭下 Ao-dou San-pan-tsang

Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

廠板杧頭上 Sang-dou San-pan-tsang

Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek

Hon. Secretary—E. T. Byrne

院物博 Po-wu-yüan

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH
Museum Road

President—F. S. A. Bourne

Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. T. Williams

Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Wright

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 29, The Bund: Tel.
Ad. Sinorusse

D. Pokotilow	} co-managers in
A. Werth	
Ch. R. Wehrung	} China and Japan
W. Drossemeier, signs per pro.	
E. Blacher,	do.
A. Schlumberger,	do.

C. P. Allan

C. G. Baroth

Gordon S. V. Bidwell

M. Fraade

C. N. Ispolatoff

M. Jones

G. G. Killian
 H. J. P. Lanphier
 P. Lob
 R. T. Matheson
 R. O. Muhlbach
 J. Nezabytowski
 Reitag
 Horatio Robertson
 N. D. Sadownikoff
 E. B. Shepherd
 M. Spielmann
 H. Jorge
 K. S. Tchiou
 J. E. d'Almeida
 J. M. d'Almeida
 A. C. Barradas
 J. R. Borgea
 J. M. Castro
 G. Costa
 A. M. Danenberg
 A. C. Danenberg
 S. F. Gomes
 J. M. Machado
 E. Martins
 J. B. Senna
 U. A. Veüra, Jr.

Agencies

Chinese Eastern Railway
 Russian Volunteer Fleet
 Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

順豐 *Foong-zung*

SAILORS' HOME, 20 Broadway
 Superintendent—J. H. Worth

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI

President—Robert Inglis
 Vice-President—John Mitchell
 Hon. Treasurer—S. N. McLush
 Hon. Secretary—C. Murray Adamson

欄奶牛與大 *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*

ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, 91,
 Bubbling Well Road
 F. G. Keeling, proprietor
 W. J. Keeling

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under
 Schools

ST. XAVIER'S ATHLETIC CLUB

President—Rev. Brother Faust
 Vice-President—Rev. Bro. Frederick
 Hon. Secty.—C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio
 Hon. Treasurer—A. F. M. Oliveira

孫沙老 *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
 23, The Bund
 Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart. M.P. (England)
 R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon (England)
 F. D. Sassoon, do.
 Flora Sassoon (Bombay)
 D. M. Moses (Hongkong)
 A. Howard, do.
 J. E. Judah
 A. E. Moses
 M. Nissim
 B. A. Somekh
 M. S. Hibba
 D. S. Somekh
 E. M. Cohen

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
 South British Fire and Mar. Insee. Co.

孫沙新 *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund
 Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)
 Edward E. Sassoon (London)
 Meyer E. Sassoon, do.
 S. A. Hardoon
 S. A. Levy
 S. J. Solomon
 E. M. Ezra
 M. S. Joseph
 S. Moosa
 S. D. Hayeem
 H. E. B. Ezra
 E. Jonah

裕增 *Tsang-yue*

SCHÄRFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 33B
 and 33c, Nanking Road

Walter Schärff

A. Wacker, signs per pro.
 F. Schnorr
 A. Collins

General Managers

China Flour Mill Company, Ltd.

昌怡 *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking
 Road: Tel. Ad. Schaurmann
 R. Wortmann
 R. Heinsen
 J. C. Dupuy
 C. Diercks

和世

SCHILLER & Co., Merchants, 4, Hankow
 Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile
 G. L. Oberg
 W. Poignand

Agencies

John Birch and Company, Ltd., London
 L. M. Ericsson & Company, Stockholm
 sole agents East of Singapore

芬爾曉 *Sho-le-fin*

SCHOLVIEN, A., DR., 15, Kewkiang Road

SCHOOLS

院書西中 *Chung-si Shu-yuen*
ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., president
 Rev. G. R. Loehr, M.A., professor
 Rev. W. B. Nance, M.A., do.
 Mrs. W. B. Nance, do.

館書華英 *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*
ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Missionary Society), 11, Museum Road
 W. A. H. Moule
 E. C. H. Moule

院學國德 *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen.*
GERMAN SCHOOL, 22, Whangpoo Road
 Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH.
 F. Voss
 Miss J. Meyer
 Mrs. A. Roemer
 Miss E. Elwin

院書英 *Yung sui-yuen*
HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone Road, Hongkew
 Boys' Department
 Superintendent—W. T. Price
 Assistant—Mrs. Price
 Girls' Department
 Superintendent—Miss W. Gaskin
 Head Teacher—Miss Stephens
 Assistant do. —Miss Cooper

堂學女洋西口虹
INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9, Wuchang Road
 Suprs.—Mère Marie de Ste. Catherine

塾女西中 *Chung-hsi-nü-shu*
McTYEIRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road
 Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

院書章西 *Si-tung Shu-yuen*
SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road
 Committee (appointed by Municipal Council)—Rev. J. B. Hykes, (chairman), Aug. White, E. Hewett, J. Stenhouse (hon. secretary)
 Head Master—G. Lanning
 Assistant Master—J. Northey
 Do. R. A. Goodcell
 Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson
 Do. —Miss Cardwell
 Do. —Mrs. Stuart
 Do. —Miss E. Belbin
 Do. —Miss Johns
 Do. —Miss Pearson
 Do. —Miss A. Pearson
 Do. —Miss Smith
 Professor of Music—Mrs. Petersen
 Do. French—Mrs. Earle
 Do. Chinese—Huang

館學賓金 *Kin-üh-hsioh-kuan*

SHANGHAI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL AND PO WAN COLLEGE, 17, Canton Road
 Miss Deady-Keane, principal
 Melle. Lombard, French Governess
 Fräulein Hermann, German do.
 and music teacher
 Miss McCarthy, head teacher
 Miss Sayle, assistant do.
 Miss G. McInnes, do.
 Miss Sharples, violin do.
 Miss Deady-Keane, Latin, Greek, Mathematics and Painting
 Sergt. O'Keef, drill sergeant

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, conducted by the Marist Brothers
 Rev. Bro. Antonin, director

堂學女瑟若聖 *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Montauban, French Concession
 Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste. Philomène

豐裕 *Yue-foong*
SCHRÖDER, WILKENS & Co., Merchants, 17, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Brema
 J. G. W. Schröder
 Ed. Wilkens
 O. Joost
 Paul Dietrich
 E. Wilde
 H. Taylor
 J. G. de Souza
 E. J. Sales

Agency
Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling Well Road (absent)

士亞地 *Di-aze*
SCHULTZ & Co., H.M., Merchants, 12, Sze-chuen Road, and Hamburg
 John Schmidt
 Oscar Mordhorst
 Arthur Dabelstein
 Georg Zellentin
 Paul Paschen
 S. H. Abbass

泰祥 *Zeang-t'a*
SCOTT, HARDING & Co., Mechts., Peking Rd.
 J. L. Scott
 J. W. Harding
 F. Ayscough
 L. J. Cubitt
 F. Schmidt
Agency
Liverpool and London and Globe Insee

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

威利 *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES, successors to LEVY HERMANOS, Jewellers, Watchmakers, and Diamond Merchants, 38, Nanking Road
Ms. Sennet
Mx. Sennet
O. Levy
A. Baumann
M. Weill

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

SHANGHAI BREWERY

Alex. Samson
J. W. Gande & Co., agents

豐德會 *Way-tu-foong*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF SHANGHAI, LIMITED
Wheelock & Co., agents
T. Pemberton, superintendent

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

會總 *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, The Bund
C. G. Close, secretary
R. Price Tuthill, assistant secretary

SHANGHAI CYCLERY, Foochow Road
R. Dalvy, proprietor

房藥大英華 *Hwa-ing-da-yiack fong*

SHANGHAI DISPENSARY, Chemists, Druggists, and Dealers in Photographic Goods; Contractors to H.I.M. Government, 524, Foochow Road
L. Z. Chang, general manager
J. D. Chang, manager
Cephas Meun, M.D.
C. S. Meun, M.D.
C. Shihsum, chief clerk

司公塢船豐和

Ho-fung Chuen-keong-kung-sze

SHANGHAI ENGINEERING, SHIPBUILDING, AND DOCK CO., LD.: Tel. Ad. Steam
Directors—Count A. Butler (chairman), Otto Meuser, Chun Fai Ting, O. Middleton
J. Blechynden, M.I.M.E., genl. manager
P. de T. Evans
J. S. Nazer, acting secretary
R. A. Ord
R. Scott
Jas. Reynolds

A. E. Andersen
C. A. Skinner
A. Keith
D. Arnott
L. E. Guttzeit
J. Watson
A. W. Branstpn
R. Reynolds
F. W. Printz
R. T. Barry
S. Rozario
A. Eveleigh
M. Kusaka
F. Hawley
A. Blechynden
J. Moore
H. Ottoway
E. Xavier
F. Xavier
C. Xavier
A. Ramondo
E. McInnes
P. Hamilton
T. Mitchell
T. Sowayama
A. W. George

SHANGHAI FEATHER CLEANING Co., LD., IN LIQUIDATION

飛龍 *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED:
Tel. Ad. Hestehov
H. Symons, secretary
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course
H. Symons, manager
W. H. Jackson
H. T. Allan
J. Keenan
Carriage Factory; L. Ashing, manager
Central Stables, Foochow Road
H. T. Allan

頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Duncan Glass, superintendent
Robert Law, accountant
A. R. Wilson
F. W. Fowler
A. B. Severin
J. F. Pereira
E. de Souza
P. H. Twigg
C. J. Watson
P. A. H. Chambers, warehouseman
C. Hodgson, wharfinger
H. S. Cox, wharfinger
H. E. Stanley, do.
John White, watchman
F. R. Rogers, local mgr. Pootung
E. A. da Silva, do.
W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf

SHANGHAI ICE, COLD STORAGE AND REFRIGERATION COMPANY, LIMITED, 15, Canton Road
Greaves & Co., agents

堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*
SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL
18, Nanking Road
J. A. Jackson, proprietor

雁文 *Wen-wei*
SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening
CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper,
28A., Szechuen Road
J. D. Clark, editor and proprietor
R. D. Neish, sub-editor and manager
J. da Souza, reporter and asst. mngr.
L. A. Lübeck, accountant
J. Morgan, cashier and overseer
A. Hickey, assistant
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman
A. M. d'Aquino, F. da Silva, comprs.

新益 *Yik-sun*
SHANGHAI PRESS, LD., Printers and Publishers; Proprietors of "Shanghai Daily Press," 7A, Peking Road
John Green, editor
E. W. Tisdall, business manager

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See Schools

SHANGHAI PULP AND PAPER CO., LD.
The American Trading Co., genl. mngrs.
C. E. Roach, secretary

SHANGHAI RANGERS ATHLETIC CLUB
President—Hon. J. Goodnow
Hon. Secretary—C. Marmon
Hon. Treasurer—J. M. Gutterriez

昌寶 *Pao-chong*
SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED (in liquidation), 2, Canton Road
A. C. Hunter, Paul Brunat, liquidators

昌美 *Mei-Chong*
SHANGHAI RICE MILL COMPANY
The American Trading Co., gl. mangrs.
H. J. Limby, secretary
R. Lent, manager
J. Cock

司公頭絲昌緒 *Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz*
SHANGHAI WASTE SILK BOILING CO., Soo-chow Creek
Ach. Riva, agent
E. Ferrario, manager

利各實 *Shi-ko-lee*
SHEKURY, G. J., Broker and Commission Agent, 208, Kiangse Road

SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED
_____, secretary

昌旗新 *Sin Kee-cheong*
SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 8, Yuen Ming Yuen Road: Tel. Ad. Gracus
Robert Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tomes, do.
C. Murray Adamson, signs per pro.
E. F. Bateman
C. F. Gram
E. A. Taplin
W. G. Youngson

Agencies

Green Island Cement Company
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
China and Manila Steamship Co.
"Shire" Line of Steamers
"Union" Line of Steamers
Sandeman & Co.
Gordon, Tanqueray & Co., London
Brown & Frank, London
G. H. Mumm & Co., Reims
State Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

樂瑞 *Sze-loh*
SHORROCK & Co., SAM H., Engineers and Machinery Importers, 30A, Kiangse Road
Sam H. Shorrocks

館報申 *Shun-pau-kwan*
SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor
Wong Shih-chuen and four others, sub-editors

臣禪 *Zay-zung*
SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund.
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)
C. Brodersen
A. Fuchs (Hongkong)
E. Warneken (Tientsin)
M. Struckmeyer
E. Schmidt
J. Stampff
N. Stolterfoht
Th. Christiani
M. Krieg
P. Kohlschmidt
J. C. d'Aquino

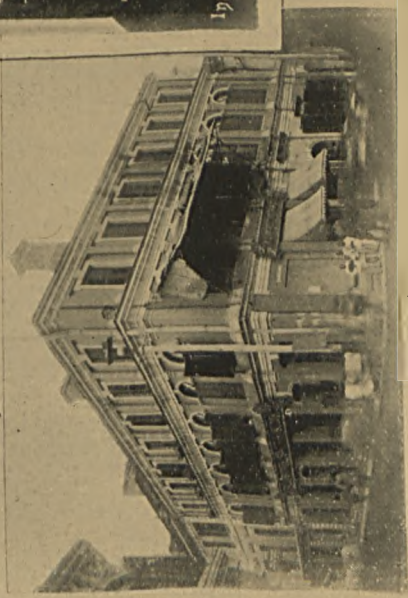
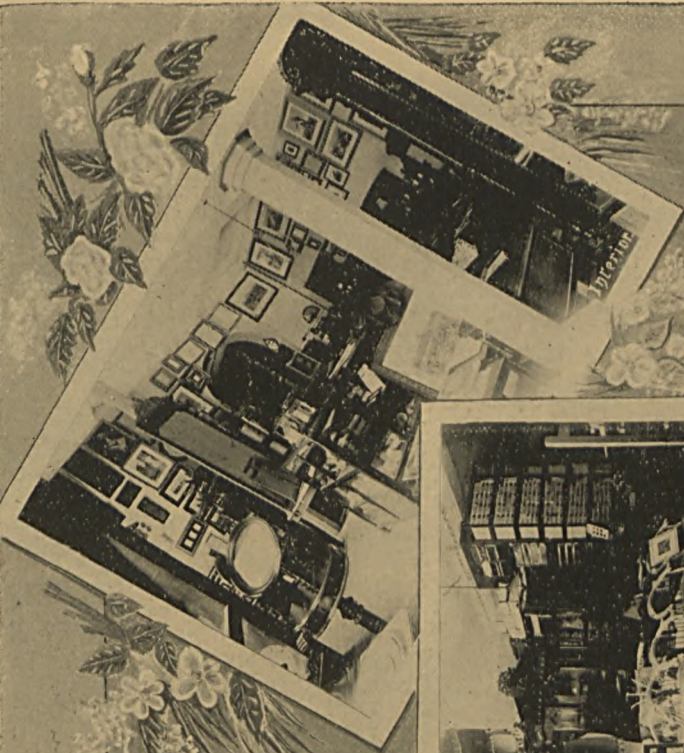
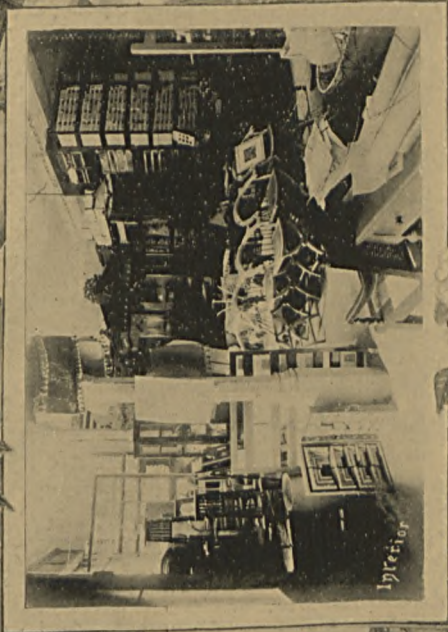
Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Hamburg-America Line
Chinese Eastern Railway Seagoing Steamers
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company

LAWRIE SMITH & CO

FURNITURE-WAREHOUSEMEN

SHANGHAI.



North German Fire Insurance Co.
 Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insc.
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters
 Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt
 Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim,
 United Companies of Maritime Insc.
 "Agrippina," Versich. Ges., Cologne
 Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.
 Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 International Lloyd, Berlin
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Associated Assurance Cos. L'dn., Marine
 "Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin
 Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg
 Vaterlandische Transport Vers. A. G.
 Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg
 Hull Underwriters Association, Ld.
 Rheinisch Westfal. Lloyd, M. Gladbach
 Union Internationale Cie. Assurance
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
 Nord. West Deutsche Vers. Ges.
 Universal Underwriting Assn, London
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Deutsche Rück und Mit Vers., Berlin
 "Providentia" Allgemeine Vs. Gs., Wien
 "Fortuna" Allg. Vers. Act. Ges., Berlin
 "Salamander" Ins. Co., St. Petersburg

司公限有絲縐昌信

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY,
 Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kewkiang Road
 Dyce & Co., general managers
 Ernesto Denegri, manager
 Maria Valagussa
 Ida Colombo
 Giulia Calcagno
 Anna Capra
 Catterina Formasari

館報聞新 Sin-wan-pao-kwan

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily News-
 paper, D163, Shantung Road
 F. F. Ferris

SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—J. M. E. Machado
 Hon. Treasurer—R. Heidorn

福天 Tien-foo

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, Yuen Ming
 Yuen Road
 Max. Slevogt
 H. Beck
 M. Hoerter
 C. Blickle
 P. Pollähne
 F. Peltner
 H. Breitrag
 F. do Rozario

J. M. Botelho

Agenices

Royal Exchange Assurance (Fire)
 Rhenish Marine Insurance Assoc.
 British Anti-Fouling Composition
 and Paint Co., Ld. (von Hoveling's
 Process)

生醫羅賜 Sz-loo E-sang

SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

昌美 Mei-chang

SMEDLEY, J., Architect and Civil Engineer,
 25, Kiangse Rd.; res., 7, Bubbling Well Rd.
 J. D. Smedley

順福 Fuh-zin

SMITH & Co., R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmakers,
 28 & 29, Nanking Road

福祥 Siang-fuh

SNETHLAGE & Co., Merchants, 22, The Bund
 H. Snethlage
 A. Siemssen
 C. L. Seitz

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE

President—
 Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

司公利華 Hoa-li-kung-se

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'EXPLORATIONS MIN-
 IÈRES EN CHINE
 SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE D'ETUDES INDUSTRI-
 ELLES ET DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS EN CHINE,
 7, Quai du Yang king pang; Head office,
 15, Rue Richer, Paris
 E. de Marteau, ingénieur, manager
 E. Guillemyn, secretary

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Con-
 ference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanzing Road
 Hon. Treasurer—F. J. M. Gutterres

康榮 Yung-kong

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Com-
 mission Agent, 1, Broadway

汝雙

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to
 Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;
 Office, 9A, Hankow Road

SOYLUN SILK FILATURE Co., LIMITED

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers
 C. Tornaghi, manager
 Mrs. Tornaghi

SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.

Directors.—Joh. Nölting, C. Brodersen,
 R. Lemke, Woo Saw-chin, Sun
 Chung-ying

H. Lehmann, general manager
A. Hartmann, sub-manager
J. Gradwell
J. Saxon
F. Holroyd
P. Remscheid
C. Herzberg

順豐元 *Yuen-fong-shun*

SPITZEL & Co., LOUIS, Merchants, 13A, Canton Road

S. J. Levey, signs per pro.

"SPORT AND GOSSIP," Weekly Newspaper,
1, Hankow Road
J. H. O'Dowd, editor

STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., 1 Club
Chambers, 2, The Bund
Local Directors—Aug. White, John
Cooper, F. Ayscough
Medical Officer—Neil Macleod, M.D.
W. T. Phipps, secretary and chief agent
for China and Japan

孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
31, The Bund
Henry Gribble, agent
R. H. Hunt, attorney
H. H. Read
A. N. Woodward
T. H. Wilson
H. T. Hancock
G. F. Lanning
R. H. Moorehead
J. W. Cameron
J. D. Bentley, wh'ger Eastern Wharf
D. Marshall, assistant do.

赫敦施 *Sz-teng peh*

STEMPEL, J. A. M., 10, Kewkiang Road

STOCK AND SHAREBROKERS' ASSOCIATION,
1, Kewkiang Road
Committee—J. Buchanan (chairman),
W. Bates, W. C. Murray, A. L.
Robertson, Geo. D. Scott (secretary
and treasr.)

托華哈 *Hah-wo-toh*

STOKES & PLATT, Advocates and Solicitors,
4, Balfour Buildings
Alfred Parker Stokes, solicitor
Winfred A. C. Platt, barrister-at-law
Edmund Nelson, solicitor
J. H. Teesdale, solicitor
Char Gnooke and others

信安 *Sun-on*

STYAN, F. W., Mercht., 25, Szechuen Road

康利 *Lee-kong*

STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Mchts., 8, Peking Rd.
Carl Stubbe
John Wentzensen
W. Schmidt
General Manager
China Albumen Factories, Limited
Agencies
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden
Gresham Life Assur. Society, Trieste

隆萬 *Van-loong*

SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 4,
Szechuen Road
Jno. A. Sullivan
W. Bates

昌大 *Da-tsang*

SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Merchants, 12,
Nanking Road
Ed. Sulzer (Zürich)
Ed. Rudolph, do.
Chas. Rudolph
Ph. Vaucher
G. G. da Costa

SUNLIGHT FARM, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs H. W. Papps, proprietrix

SUNLIGHT HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

裕公 *Kung-eü*

SUN FIRE OFFICE, Far Eastern Branch, 2,
The Bund
H. Crombie, manager
A. H. Jameison
F. Ozorio
Shanghai agent—W. T. Phipps

門衙司使錢刑英大

Tu Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-szu Ya-men
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN.
H.B.M.'s
Ch. Justice—Sir Nicholas J. Hannen, Kt.
Assistant Judge—F. S. A. Bourne
Registrar and Police Magistrate—E.
H. Burrows
Clerk—G. J. T. Newman
Usher—T. Macdonald
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

德寶 *Pau-te*

SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, and Wine Merchant, 27, Nanking Road

SWIMMING BATH CLUB

President—
Hon. Treasurer—W. F. Inglis
Hon. Secretary—G. A. Matthews

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

司公器機榮利國法

SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS
INDUSTRIELLES, 17, Foochow Road
L. Moninot, ingr. civil, representant

和福 *Fuh-wo*

TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Variety Store and
Tobacconists, 39 and 40, Nanking Road
J. Whey, manager
W. P. Huao, signs per pro.
C. A. Tavares

大增 *Tseng-ta*

TALATI & Co., R. S. N., Merchants, 35, Rue
du Consulat
P. M. Settha, manager
R. S. Kermani
P. M. Velvan

大美 *Mei-tae*

TALATI & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang, French Con-
cession; Head office, Bombay
Dinshaw S. Talati (Bombay)
Nowrojee S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltanchund, do.
M. P. Talati, do.
D. I. Doctor
F. K. Tata
J. N. Dubash

廠織紡純大 *Ta-shun fong-chik-cheong*
TA SHENG CHEONG COTTON CLOTH AND
YARN COMPANY

興庚 *Kang-hsing*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 65, Rue du Consulat
N. K. Antia (absent)
M. M. Mehta
K. J. Kotewal
R. S. Framjee
F. R. Dastoor

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Bombay Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

豐廣 *Kwang-foong*

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of
Kiangse and Foochow Roads
Ernst Taumeyer (absent)
J. Nolting
M. Haynemann

來泰 *Ta-lay*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Talay
Buildings, French Bund
H. Schroeter (Tientsin)

R. Telge (Hamburg)
C. Bennecke, signs per pro.
O. Dissen
S. Reiners
L. A. Xavier
J. G. da Costa

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, 7, The Bund

司公報電北太

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

司公報電東大

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND

CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED

J. Henningsen, mgr. in China & Japan,

W. Bullard, controller

J. V. Petersen, accountant

W. J. Schönau, engineer

R. C. Black

G. Carlsen

F. Carlsen

A. Christensen

C. Crane

F. N. Dresing

H. B. Frikke

H. Henningsen

J. D. Harris

C. Holm

V. Lange Petersen

J. C. Mortensen

O. Nielsen

V. R. Nielsen

W. E. Schröder

J. Timm

J. Wolder

L. Wright

F. da Silva

J. da Silva

F. X. da Silva

A. T. Britta

局報電國中 *Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

King Ling-San, manager

Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager

W. P. Chow,

do.

司公豐律德 *Te-li-feng Kung-sse*

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA

AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London:

Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road

Tel. Ad. "Porter"

W. Stuart Harrison, general manager

德杜 *To-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS Merchants, 25

Szechuen Road

F. E. Theodor (absent)

F. W. Styan

A. Brown

芳元老 *Lao yuen-fong*

THORNE, CORNELIUS, 1, Hankow Road

齋石點 *Tien-shih-chai*

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Pub-
lishing Works, corner of Peking and
Chekiang Roads

Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors

Wang Chuh-Jen, manager

孚信 *Sin-fu*

TILLOT & Co., M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Quai du Yang-King pang, French Concession

M. Tillot

St. Cyr Penot, silk inspector

R. Tillot

R. Golléty

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, in Liquidation, Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Chinatim

C. F. Timm

C. F. Schrupf (Hongkong)

順泰 *Tai-zun*

TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 6, Canton Rd.: Tel. Ad. Chinatim

C. F. Timm

Agencies

Consbruch's Asphalt Roofing

Busch, Barnewitz & Co., German Preserves

Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co., Ltd., Stirling, Whiskies

Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh, Stout and Ale

Whyte & MacKay, Glasgow Whisky

Nederl.-Gist en Spiritusfabriek, Rotterdam, Geneva

Henri Abelé, Reims, Champagne

P. E. Esbensen, Copenhagen, Danish Butter

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG & BARFF, Share and General Brokers, 45 Szechuen Road

R. E. Toeg

C. S. Barff

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds

F. Palazzi, proprietor

G. Scubli

L. Concar

C. Merlini

E. Tamburini

TRIPP, H. J. H.

Agencies

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha

Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—SHANGHAI

Directors—J. Prentice (chairman), W.

Dobie, C. Buchanan

Morris & Co., agents

G. C. Graham, master

A. Grandon, master

T. S. Morton, master and diver

O. Olin, do.

J. McCracken, do.

D. Buchanan, superdt. engineer

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Canton Road

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers, Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods Dealers, 564P, Nanking Road, corner Honan Road

J. Ullmann (Europe)

M. Bernheim

L. Lévy

E. Boehme

A. Kahn

紙聞新酒戒 *Ka-tseu Sin-wen-chi*

THE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 28A, Szechuen Road

W. R. Kahler, proprietor and editor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 17, Yangtze Road

C. Montague Ede, acting agent

H. W. D. Schmidt

A. de Rago

Agencies

London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company

行油器機裕光 *Kwang-yue-ke-she-yu-hong*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 28, Nanking Road, Head Office, Rochester, New York:

Tel. Ad. Vacuum

T. Lemon, manager

A. R. Burtenshaw

D. J. Barradas

濟真 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 21, Kewkiang Rd.

L. Van der Stegen

E. Willkomm, signs per pro.

C. Paquet

實望 *Wan-lai*

VAN LAER & Co., Merchants

J. L. Van Laer

S. A. Verbroek

南未 *Vi-na*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, 5, Yangkingpang, French Concession

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See Municipal Council

房藥發科 *Ko-fa yo-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de l'Union," 37, Nanking Road
 S. Voelkel
 J. C. Carter
 E. Grossmann
 L. Senna
 A. Piaget

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-makers, 36, Nanking Road
 H. Sillem
 A. Laidrich (Hankow)
 H. Laidrich, do.
 A. Piaget
 L. Berthoud
 G. Perrenoud

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil Broker, Canton Road

勒華 *Wah-lah*

WALLER, LL. EDE, Public Buyer and Inspector of Strawplait, Share, Freight and General Broker, 44A, Kiangse Road

司公水來自洋上

Shang-yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz
 WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtszepoo Rd., Office, 51A, Kiangse Road
 Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, G. A. Matthews, E. A. Probst
 A. P. Wood, secretary
 A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief
 F. Clifton, foreman plumber
 T. Wallace, clerk
 Jas. Hawes, do.
 D. Main, overseer and shipg. dept.
 C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wa sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary
 J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers (Hongkong)
 H. W. Cave, manager
 H. Goyne-Stevens

WATUNG WHARF AND GODOWNS
 Butterfield & Swire, managers

司彙 *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Milliners, and Furnishers, 24, Nanking Road
 T. E. Trueman
 Mrs. T. E. Trueman
 G. Peace

A. H. Brooks
 C. P. Adamson
 F. d'Azevedo
 A. R. Evans
 C. W. Marmon
 F. Mattos
 Miss Plinston
 R. P. Sanderson
 T. Sayle
 Miss Soper
 Miss Steil

源開 *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.
 J. H. P. Parker, commander
 V. P. Fonseca, purser
 C. A. Rozario

信公 *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Comsn. Merchants, 16, Canton Road
 Joseph Welch
 H. W. Pilcher
 Arthur J. Welch
Agency
 Scottish Union and National Insurance

豐德會 *Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund
 T. R. Wheelock (absent)
 F. Gove
 E. P. Wickham
 T. Pemberton
 W. J. N. Dyer
 C. M. Tolloch
Agencies
 Shanghai Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.
 Co-operative Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.

泰榮 *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comn. Agent, Kiangse Road
 J. Naylor

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., Aug., Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road
 Aug. White
 Harry Owen White
 Aug. Harold White

庸中 *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Szechuen Road
 C. J. White
 R. H. Waller

WHITE & Co., Wm., 11, Peking Road

昌景 *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Out-fitters, 26, Nanking Road
J. W. Mielenhausen
W. Trautmann
J. Breier

生金威 *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H. P., Barrister-at-Law, H. B. M.'s.
Crown Advocate, 3, Balfour Buildings
PARKES, H. R., solicitor
Dzau Kit-Fooh, interpreter
Soo Yung-Juk, clerk

茂源 *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent,
25, Kiangse Road

生而幸 *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
11, Kewkiang Road

孚同 *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchs., 3, Kewkiang Road
Edward Davis
J. F. Seaman
G. E. Burgoyne
W. P. Lambe
B. M. Botelho
B. A. Cruz
P. da Silva

富華 *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,
5, Soochow Road

豐華 *Wa-foong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant and Comn. Agent,
329, Honan Road: Tel. Ad. Silesius
Max Wolff (Breslau)
Carl Wolff
Emil Adler

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,
1, Yuen Fong Road, Hongkew
E. Knippel
F. Pereira
I. Peebles
C. McFarlane

名錦 *King-ming*

WOOSUNG LAND Co., 6, Foochow Road
J. Cooper, agent
J. Smedley, architect

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI

Commodore—Duncan Glass
Vice-Commodore—A. E. Jones
Hon. Secretary—Capt. J. P. Roberts

YAH LOONG COTTON SPINNING Co.

Fearon, Daniel & Co., general managers

司公子揚 *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.,
26, The Bund

W. S. Jackson, secretary
F. A. Cumming
T. A. Clark
R. C. de Silva e Souza
M. Xavier

London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E. C.
Richard Blackwell, agent

Agencies

Reliance Marine Insurance Company
The Insurance Company of N. America

YANGTZE VALLEY SYNDICATE, LIMITED,

49, Szechuen Road, Tel. Ad. Yangneses
A. Spencer Ellam, M.I.M.M., F.R.G.S., representative in China
L. R. C. Boyle, do.

行銀金正濱橫

Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 21,
The Bund

T. S. Nishimaki, agent
Y. O. Sugihara
M. Kudo
H. Yoshida
R. Narita
K. Yamada
K. Fukumoto
K. Tani
C. A. Sanchez

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

President—Rev. G. H. Bondfield
V.-Prlts.—E. Quackenbush, J. Stenhouse
Secretary—F. Griffin
Assistant Secretary—J. Williamson
Treasurer—G. B. Fryer
Librarian—J. Deighton

發源 *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Matheson & Co.

Wm. Dobie, commander
U. A. Vieira, purser

廠花龍雲 *Yung-loong foh-chang*

YUNG LOONG COTTON GINNING MILL, 243,
245-9 Amoy Road
Chow Tze-Yung, manager

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM—See under Churches and Missions

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....
 "Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne
 Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company.....
 Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin ...
 American Shipmasters' Association
 Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg
 Assecurazioni Generali in Trieste.....
 Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)..
 Atlas Assurance Company
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)
 Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft.....
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company
 Bayerr Lloyd, München
 Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Co., Limited ...
 Bremen Underwriters
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company...
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 China Fire Insurance Company, Limited
 China Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....
 China Mutual Life Insurance Company.
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited
 Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire)
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)...
 Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department) ...
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin...
 Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim
 Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft..
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin
 "Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna.....
 Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company ...
 Düsseldorf Versicherungs Gesellschaft Düsseldorf ...
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited
 Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Limited
 Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.
 Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A., Eastern Branch
 Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich ...
 Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich
 Fire Insurance Company "De Salamander"
 Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Company
 Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ...
 "Fortuna" Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Berlin ...
 Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company.....
 General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....
 Germanic Lloyd.....
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., of Berlin
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London.....
 Gresham Life Assurance Society.....
 Guardian Fire and Life Association, Limited
 Guernsey Mutual Insurance Company
 Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....
 Hanseatischer Lloyd.....
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ...

AGENTS

Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Frazar & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Siemssen & Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Overbeck & Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Kirchner & Boger
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Tata & Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Butterfield & Swire
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Ying Tsze-mai, manager
 J. A. Wattie, manager
 Jas. Whittall
 P. F. Lavers
 C. J. Dugeon, agent
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 North China Insurance Co.
 Melchers & Co.
 Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 H. Mandl & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.
 C. J. Dudgeon
 J. A. Ballard
 J. T. Hamilton, general manager
 Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Hotz, s'Jacob & Co.
 Kirchner & Boger
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Siemssen & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Stubbe & Wentzensen
 Melchers & Co.
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Siemssen & Co.
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.
 Stubbe & Wentzensen
 J. A. Ballard
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Carlowitz & Co.
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
 Aug. Ehlers

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	R. S. Furlonge, general agent
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo.	H. J. H. Tripp
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Insurance Company of North America	Yangtsze Insurance Association
International Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Reiss & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Scott, Harding & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	American Trading Co.
London and Lancashire Life Association	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	Union Insurance Society
Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine)	Barretto & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Holtz, s'Jacob & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada..	Alfred H. Ellis
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Merchant Shipping and U'writers' Assn., Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	China & Japan Trading Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845.....	Overbeck & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secty.
Niederrheinische Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
New Zealand Insurance Company	E. P. Hudson, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company	Tata & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Versch. Ges., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	J. A. Ballard
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. G. Bayne, secretary
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	W. Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited..	J. T. Hamilton
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotic Assurance Company	Barlow & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office, London	Wm. Little & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
"Providentia" Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Wien	Siemssen & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges.	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. Stettin (Marine) ...	Kirchner & Böger
Prussian National Fire Insurance Company	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool	American Trading Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	Yangtze Insurance Association
Rhein-Westfälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach	Siemssen & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Cöln ...	Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln ...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch	Alfred Dent & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Company (Fire)	Slevogt & Co.
"Salamander" Insurance Company, St. Petersburg...	Siemssen & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Sea Insurance Company	Iveson & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	W. T. Phipps
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Sun Fire Insurance Office	H. Crombie, manager
Sun Fire Insurance Office	S. J. David & Co.
Sun Insurance Office	W. T. Phipps
Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Ilbert & Co.
"Suisse" Compagnie Maritimes d'Assurance	Nabholz & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
Triton Insurance Company	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union Compagnie d'Assurance contre l'Incendie	Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	C. M. Ede
Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Anvers	Siemssen & Co.
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool	Barlow & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association, London	Siemssen & Co.
L'Urbaine Compagnie d'Assurance contre l'Incendie.	Bacine, Ackermann & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste	Siemssen & Co.
Whitington Life Assurance Company	J. A. Harvie
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited	J. A. Ballard
Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Wuerttembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited	W. S. Jackson, secretary

SOUTH END				Tsung Ming Road			
North Yangtze Road	路	北	子	Tsepoo Road		路	明
North Soochow Road	路	州	蘇	Seward Road		路	清
Whang-poo Road		路	浦	Tiendong Road		路	同
Broadway (part runs N. & S.)		路	老	Toong Dong Ka Loong		巷	唐
Yangtze-poo Road	路	路	樹	Boone Road		路	璧
Morrison Road	路	路	恒	Hanbury Road		路	山
Yuhang Road		路	昌	Quinsan Road		路	富
Scott Road	路	路	武	Rifle Range Road	路	其	
Woohang Road	路	路					
					NORTH END		

ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

Quai de France	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue de la Porte du Nord.....	街	大	門	北	西
Quai Kin Lee Yuen	路濱源利金	Rue Protêt		街	當	德	陳
Quai des Remparts	河城頭後源利	Rue de l'Administration.....				街	火
Rue du Whampou.....	路街雲洋	Rue du Moulin	街	房	磨	街	新
Rue des Poissons	街街雲形	Rue Touranne	街	橋	木	家	恒
Rue Chinchew		Rue Hué.....	街	橋	路	馬	老
Rue Laguerre.....	街街安永	Rue des Pères	街	橋	火	來	自
Rue Montauban	街堂主天外門北	Rue de Saigon	街	橋	火	里	八
Rue de la Mission	街街星興	Rue Palikio	街	橋	橋	門	四
Rue Petit	街街興	Quai de l'Ouest.....		路	濱	仙	三
Rue du Marché Français	街街來	Rue de Passiego		路	橋	川	
Rue Disery	街街紫	Place de l'Administration			場		
Quais du Yang-king-pang et)	路濱源天	Rue de la Paix	街	大	東	裕	
Confucius	橋宮后	Rue de l'Est	街	門	灣	小	
Quais Place du Château d'eau,)	路濱源天	Rue Formose		路	古	太	
des Fossés, et de la Brèche ...)	路街雲洋	Rue Takoo		路	山	福	
Rue du Consulat	路街雲洋	Rue Chusan		路	建	丹	
Rue Colbert	路街雲洋	Rue du Fokien		路	行	閩	
Rue du Weikwé	路街雲洋	Rue Ming-hong.....		路	祥	南	
Rue de Ningpo.....	路街雲洋	Passage Néziang					

SOOCHOW

州蘇 *Su-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland waterways. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper, lacquer ware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now two cotton mills and several silk filatures. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th November, 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese treaty. The locality chosen for the Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank for the whole length of the Settlement, on which carriages and rickshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves, walking and driving. The net value of the trade of the port passing through the Foreign Customs in 1898 was Tls. 1,527,424, as against Tls. 1,473,453 in 1897, but this represents only a small portion of the total trade of the port, most of which passes through the Native Customs.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION (SOUTH)
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Britton

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)
Tooker Memorial Hospital for Women
Rev. J. N. and Mrs. Hayes
Rev. D. N. and Mrs. Lyon
Miss F. F. Cattell, M.D.
Miss M. A. Ayer, M.D.
Miss Mary Lattimore
Miss Nettie Mooman

恩慈洪

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)
Rev. J. W. Davis, D.D., and wife
Rev. H. C. Du Bose, D.D., and wife
John W. and Mrs. Paxton
J. R. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife
Miss Elizabeth Fleming
Miss Belle Smith
Miss Nettie Du Bose
Miss Addie Sloan
Miss Emma McKnight
Mrs. W. P. McCormick
Dr. J. W. Bradley

Kiangyin
Rev. and Mrs. R. A. Haden
Rev. J. Y. and Mrs. McGinnis
Rev. Lacy Little
Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Worth
Mrs. Mary McGinnis
Mrs. Anna Sykes

AMERICAN SOUTHERN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. D. L. Anderson, D.D., and wife
W. H. Park, M.D., and wife
Rev. J. A. G. Shipley
Rev. R. A. Parker and wife
Rev. J. W. Cline and wife
Rev. J. Whiteside
Rev. E. Pilley
Rev. W. B. Burke
Mrs. Julia A. Gaither
Miss Jennie Atkinson
Miss Martha E. Pyles
Miss Clara E. Steger
Miss Margaret H. Polk, M.D.
Miss Ida Anderson
Miss Susan Williams

利吉

CHILI & Co., Merchants
K. Arai

CHINA-EUROPEAN FILATURE, LIMITED
Massimo Denegri, manager

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—

JAPAN
Chancellor-in-charge—H. Yoshioka
Interpreter—T. Katayama
Inspector of Police—T. Ogura

關新州蘇 *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. C. Clarke
Assistant—C. Thorne
Clerk—J. Berthelot
Medical Officer—W. H. Park, M.D.
Tidesurveyor—L. Liedcke
Assistant Examiner—T. C. Burchett
Tidewaiters—C. Ahlberg, G. Knox, J. H. West

Kiangsu Likin Collectorate
Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Mayers
Assistant—G. T. Moule
Do —W. H. C. Weippert
Assistant Examiner—A. McGlashan

堂學文英

ENGLISH SCHOOL—
Rev. J. C. Reid Barlay, head master

POLICE

Superintendent—A. Olsen
Inspector—T. Murphy
1 interpreter, 44 sergeants and constables

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Assistant Postal Officer, Mitu Bridge—
W. Scott
City office, Do.,—C. H. Shields

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE
Acting Postmaster—S. Futatsubashi

SOO KING SILK FILATURE
Chou Hon-ying, director
Minoretti

廠紗綸蘇 *Soo-lung-sou-chang*

SOO LUNG COTTON SPINNING MILL Co., LD.
Cho Sou-ying, c.q., general manager
Walter C. Wood, M.I.M.E., manager
Won Me-foo, assistant manager
Hur Yuen-sung, secretary

興蘇

SOO SIN & Co., Merchants
T. Hayashi

司公船輪東大

TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY
K. Kaizu

WU SING SILK FILATURE
Ting Ju-ling, manager

CHINKIANG

江鎮 *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang (or Chen-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather

formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

The net value of the foreign imports for 1898 was Tls. 12,650,707 as compared with Tls. 13,310,870 in 1897. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1898 was 2,953 piculs, against 2,950 piculs in 1897, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The net value of the trade of the port for 1898 amounted to Tls. 23,143,548, in 1897, to Tls. 24,145,341, and in 1896 to Tls. 22,950,209.

DIRECTORY

BAVIER & Co., L., Merchants and Commission Agents

J. B. Roche
A. Schreiber

運寶 Pou-ying

BOWERN, T. W., Merchant and Comn. Agent

古太 Tai-koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. Weatherston

Agencies

China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Insurance Society
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—E. Starkey (chairman),
A. E. Allen, F. Gregson (hon. secty.)

局鎮商招 Chau-shang-cihin-kuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. Co.:

Hulk "Express"

Chu Seting, agent

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINKIANG CLUB

Committee—Wm. Martin (chairman),
A. E. Allen, C. H. Palmer (hon. sec.)

CONSULATES

門衙事領英大

Ta-ying ling-sze ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—R. Willis
Constable—Wm. Clayton

官事領國美大

Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Martin
Interpreter—Wan Bi

關江鎮 Chin-kiang-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Faragó

Assistant—J. H. M. Moorhead

Do. —E. K. Bull

Do. —A. M. J. Keble

Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch, M.D.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. H. Palmer

Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen

Assistant Examiners—J. E. Harris, N.

J. B. Galetti, J. M. Collaço, J. G. Grape

Tidewaiters—P. H. Martin, E. C.

Williams, W. O. Pegge, J. Lorentzen

J. H. Gwynne

Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, H. L.

Hanlyn

Light Tender "Hsin Chiao Shan"

康裕 U-kong

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comn. Agt.

E. Starkey, agent

源祥 Chang-yuen

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

Wadleigh & Emery, agents

昌順新 Sin-shun-chang

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agents

F. Gregson

Agencies

Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers

Hulk "Georgietta"

North China Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

和豐 Fung-ho

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, The Bund

E. Starkey

Agencies

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

New York Life Insurance Co.

Alfred Dent & Co.
Siemssen & Co.
Cathay Canning Syndicate, Ld.

利得亨 *Hang-tuck-lee*
GIBSON, JAMES, Gnl. Broker & Comsn. Agt.

GRAND CANAL STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
F. Gregson

生立 *Lih-sing*
GREGSON, F., Merchant
Agency
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. E. Allen

Agencies
Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.
R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
Alliance Assurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Green Island Cement Company, Ld.

大英醫國寶 *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*
LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.
Worshipful Master—R. A. Currie
Im. Past Master—C. H. Palmer
Senior Warden—H. M. Smith
Junior Warden—W. O. Pegge
Treasurer—T. W. Bownen, P.M.
Secretary—W. Paton
Senior Deacon—J. Ratcliffe
Junior Deacon—J. B. Roche
Dir. of Ceremonies—T. Weatherston
Steward—J. R. Putnam
Inner Guard—J. Landen
Tyler—P. H. Martin

MISSIONARIES

浸會堂 *Chin-hui-ting*

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Lawton
Miss J. K. Mackenzie
Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer (absent)
Dr. Lucy H. Hoag
Miss Mary C. Robinson
Miss Laura M. White (absent)
Dr. Gertrude Taft
Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright (absent)

長老會

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN
Chinkiang

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear
Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker
Ts'ing Kiang-p'u
Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham
J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife
Rev. A. D. Rice

Sü Chien
Rev. P. C. Patterson
Mrs. Patterson, M.D.
Rev. W. F. Junkin

Chü Chow-fu
Rev. M. B. Grier
L. L. Moore, M.D., and wife

BAPTIST MISSION, Ching-hwa
T. and Mrs. Hutton
Miss C. H. von Poseck

內地耶蘇堂

Nü-ti-huei Je-su-tong.

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
Chinkiang

G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and wife
J. E. Williams, M.R.C.S., and wife
Miss G. Rees

Yang-chow
Geo. and Mrs. Andrew
Miss Murray
Miss Box
Miss Henry
Miss Kumm
Training Home, Yang-chow
Miss M. Murray
Miss E. Clough
Miss Cole
Miss M. King

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Maurice J. Walker, agent for East
Central China

天主堂 *Tien-tsu-dang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.
Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

E. Starkey (chairman), F. Gregson
(vice-chairman), A. E. Allen (hon.
treasurer), E. G. Byrne, J. Gibson
(secretary)
Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch
H. M. Smith, inspector of police

NAVY LEAGUE

President—Capt. C. H. Palmer
Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook
Assistant do. —L. J. da Silva, P. Bahr

圖公英大 *Ta-ying kung-yüan*
RECREATION FUND
Committee—H.B.M. Consul, chairman
Municipal Council (Trustees ex officio), F. Gregson, J. M. Moorhead (hon. treasurer), E. G. Byrne (hon. secretary)

昌順 *Shun-ch'ang*
SCHIELE & BYRNE, Merchants and Shipping Agents: Tel. Ad. Rhine
W. E. Schiele
E. G. Byrne
Agencies
Manchester Assurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insee. Co., Canada
Melchers & Co.

康利 *Lee-kong*
STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants
C. Stubbe
J. Wentzensen (Shanghai)
T. W. Bowern

Agency
General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden

和瑞 *Sui-ho*
STARKEY, E., Commission Agent

局報電國中
Chung-kuo-dien-pao-chuck
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Luh Chang-Kong, manager
C. L. Pang, controller
C. Y. Wong, clerk-in-charge

昌泰 *Tai-chang*
WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission Merchants
E. C. Wadliegh (New York)
D. A. Emery
Yu Ching and others
Agencies
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Eastern Manufacturing Company

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW
Trustees—H.B.M. Consul and Commissioner of Customs

NANKING

寧江 *Kiang-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking was specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, but was not formally opened until May, 1899.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belonged to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in

which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. A Naval College was opened here in 1890 for which a large pile of buildings was erected. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support three hospitals and a number of schools. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people and it is proposed to construct similar roads to other parts of the city. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will, no doubt, now that it has been opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

DIRECTORY

ADVENT CHRISTIAN MISSION (American)
Rev. G. Howard Malone and wife

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei-hui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. C. F. Kupfer, superintendent

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., and wife

Profr. Wilbur F. Wilson

A. J. Bowen and wife

Rev. Edward James and wife

Mrs. A. L. Davis, Girls' School

Miss Sarah Peters

Miss Ella C. Shaw

Miss Mary C. Wilson

Philander Smith Memorial Hospital

Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., supdt., and wife

Rev. E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife

Miss Laura Hanzlik

會長 *Chang-lao-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. C. and Mrs. Leaman

Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond

Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Crozier

Rev. D. B. S. Morris

Rev. E. C. Lobenstine

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Williams

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Cochran

Dr. S. and Mrs. Cochrane

Mrs. R. E. Abbey

Miss E. E. Dresser

Miss R. B. Lobenstine

關陵金 *Cain Liug Kwan*

CUSTOMS--IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner--F. A. Aglen

Assistant--W. K. Roberts

Do. --P. C. Hansson

Do. --P. P. P. H. Kremer

Do. --K. E. G. Hemeling

Assistant--R. F. C. Hedgeland

Do. --F. W. Lyons

Do. --B. D. Bruce

Do. --M. F. Hey

Do. --A. Wilson

Do. --F. L. Bessell

Do. --G. C. F. Holland

Do. --J. W. Stephenson-Jellie

Actg. Tidesurveyor--J. H. Nightingale

Assistant Examiner--S. Burton

Tidewaiter--R. C. MacDougall

DEFENCE OFFICE

Robt. Loebbecke, engineer captain

局務洋陵金 *Nanking Yang-wu Chu*

FOREIGN OFFICE

Chief Commissioner--Hwang Cheng

Yi, Ho Pu Tuotai

Adviser--Lenokhin Yuen (Sub-Prefect)

Interpreter--C. C. Koo (Sub-Prefect)

Deputy (Branch office) Kwan Chao Kih

會督基 *Chi-tu-hui*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D., and wife

Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs

Rev. F. and Mrs. Garrett

Mrs. A. F. H. Saw

Miss Daisy Macklin, M.D.

Miss Emma Lyon

Miss Mary Kelly

Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D., Lu Cheo-fu

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Titus, do.

H. G. Welpton, M.D., do.

Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo

Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Arnold, do.

Rev. Elliot J. Osgood, M.D., and wife, do.

KIANGNAN MINT

F. M. Wharton, assayer

堂學師陸南江 *Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tang***MILITARY ACADEMY**

Commissioner—Tsien Teh-pei

Captain—R. Loebbecke

Lieutenant—E. Toepffer

Do. —B. von Tettenborn

Inspectors—Wei Ping-ch'ian, Yeh-lin

Interpreter—Philip Wong

院書文匯 *Wei-wen-shu-yuan***NANKING UNIVERSITY**

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., president and dean of medical school

Hwang Yung-liang, dean of preparatory school

Wilbur F. Wilson, proctor, professor of English

Rev. A. J. Bowen, dean, and professor of mathematics

堂學師水南江*Kiang-nan Shui-shih hsi-tang***NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL**

Commissioner—Kaw-ming, Taotai

Secretary—Pow Chen Chung

Executive Branch

Chief Instructor—John Penniall

Instructor—Capt. Chiang Chow-ying
Superdt. of Cadets—Cheng Ping Yee

Engineering Branch

Chief Instructor—Wm. Holliday

Second do. —Tong Wen Chen

Superdt. of Cadets—Chow Chin Fang

Torpedo School

Superdt. of Cadets—Yih Yen Yun

Training Ship "Wantai"

Captain—Chu Chin Pang

Naval Instructor—W. E. Tiddy

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—D. Mullen

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang***ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. Fr. H. Joret, S.J.

會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui***SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION**

Miss Esther Butler, superintendent

Miss Lenna Stanley

Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.

Miss M. A. Holme

Miss Effie Murray

Miss Isabella French, M.D.

Wilbur A. and Mrs. Easter

W U H U**湖蕪** *Wu-hu*

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1898 was Tls. 3,921,205, compared with Tls. 3,708,869 in 1897. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, both Native and Foreign capital having been directed to the great coal fields of the province. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1898 summarised the present position of the industry as follows:—"The China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company are interested in several coal districts and have expended large sums in the opening of their mining property; the output has thus far been small, owing to the lack of proper machinery and management. The Chin Kang Company, a wealthy native syndicate, have a government permit to open mines in several districts and have been prospecting with a view to developing their property in the near future. A number

of smaller companies are operating at present with the sanction of the above corporation, to whom they pay a royalty. Two Companies representing Foreign capital—the Yangtze Land and Investment Company, Limited, and the I Li Coal and Mining Company, Limited—have purchased a number of the most valuable mining properties in the immediate neighbourhood of Wuhu. Their mines are in some cases situated within short distances of navigable streams." There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The net value of the trade of the port for 1898 was Tls. 10,180,529 as against Tls. 8,888,361 in 1897 and Tls. 11,624,828 in 1896.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 80,750. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

DIRECTORY

利得巴

BARTENSTEIN, F., Merchant

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
W. A. Howell, agent

Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"
Ocean Steamship Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Equitable Life Assurance Society

局商招

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.,
Hulk "Bombay"
C. C. Lee, agent

門街事領國英大

Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-men

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—R. H. Mortimore
Constable—G. Perkins

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Martin, residing at
Chinkiang

關新湖蕪 *Wu-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. F. Merrill
Assistant—R. A. Currie
Do. —A. L. M. Pichon
Do. —H. M. Allen
Medical Officer—E. H. Hart
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Andrews
Acting Boat Officer—W. A. L. Sanders
Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro
Assistant Examiners—A. Bredenberg,
E. V. H. Viez, J. Landen

Tidewaiters—J. Diercking, P. Brossman, C. D. Komaroff, W. F. Nelson, J. P. Jensen, C. H. Hardy, G. E. Don, S. J. Taylor

昌華 *Wha-cheong*

GREAVES & Co., Shipping Agents: Hulk
"Hung On"
Ch'en Ching-an, agent

HOSPITAL—WUHU GENERAL

Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, superintendent

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
A. Knight Gregson, agent

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Canton Insurance Office

邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant; Hulk "Spirit
of the Age"
A Sai, agent

MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kun-hwei*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Albert L. Shier

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. E. Lund
Rev. C. F. Lindstrom, Nganking

會美以美 *Mei-i-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Newmann
E. H. Hart, M.D., and Mrs. Hart
Rev. J. Jackson
Miss Emma Mitchell
Rev. H. F. and Mrs. Rowe

CHINA INLAND MISSION

John and Mrs. Brock, Nganking
J. A. Wilcox, do.
W. and Mrs. Westwood, do.
A. R. Gray, do.
J. Falls,
J. J. and Mrs. Coulthard, Wuhu

會督基 *Ki-tu Hwei*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland
Miss E. Kellar

會道宜 *Süen-tan-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE,
Central China Mission

Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, supt. (abt.)
Rev. Z. Chas. Beals, local superdt.
Mrs. Z. C. Beals

Misses E. Von Gunten, M. Parmen-
ter, G. Oviatt, M. Oviatt, Mary
Funk, Jessie P. Rhind, Sarah Poole,
Isabella Ross, Margaret Quinn, Ida
Morgan, Annie Young, Louise Mc-
Cully

J. and Mrs. Smith, Ts'ing-iang-hsien
M. B. and Mrs. Birrel
F. H. Hiscock, Ta-t'ong

堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Père P. Debrix, S.J.;
C. Hely, S.J.

祥瑞 *Sui-zeang*

SMITH & MEYER, Merchants and Albumen
Manufacturers
K. E. E. Meyer
E. E. Smith

康利 *Loe-kong*

STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants
C. Stubbe

J. W. Wentzensen (Shanghai)
Agencies

Siemssen & Co.'s Steamers
General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden

TATUNG

局政郵清大 *Tu-ching-yu-cheng-chu*

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Clerk—J. C. Braga

局總釐鹽岸皖

SALT LIKIN COLLECTORATE FOR ANHUI
Deputy Commissioner—H. E. Wolf
Assistant—R. T. Nelson

KEWKIANG

江九 *Kiu-kiang*

Kewkiang (now more general written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 55,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still unoccupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, a small Protestant church, and a Roman Catholic cathedral opened last year.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1898 was 200,686 piculs, of which 40,299 were Green, against 192,942 piculs, including 38,734 piculs Green, in 1897; the export for 1896 was 230,367 piculs. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-tê-chên is shipped. In 1898, 48,646 piculs of this ware were exported. The net value of the trade of the port for 1898 was Tls. 17,500,552 against Tls. 14,865,563, in 1897.

DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

R. Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

E. White

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Arthur Smith, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited

Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod Lind, in charge

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Equitable Life Assnce. Soc. of U.S.A.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

裕 天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants

Alexr. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.

The Cheque Bank, Limited

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Insurance Office

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

—, manager

CONSULATES

FRANCE, Consular Agency

Consul—J. Dautremet (Hankow)

官事領英大 *Ta Yin ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Octavius Johnson

Consul Officiating—Herbert F. Brady

Constable—W. Stanley (acting)

JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri
(residing at Shanghai)

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—vacant

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

官事領國美大

Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistant—P. R. Walsham

Do. —F. Hussey-Freke

Do. —P. Bouinaiis

Do. —L. Siebold

Medical Officer—

Tidesurveyor and Hbr. Mr.—A. Iflland

Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver

Examiner—J. Fetherstonhaugh

Assist. Examiners—C. W. P. Teichert,

E. A. Robert, J. V. Jensen, G. M. Kidd

Tidewaiters—M. Feller, J. A. L. Brolles,

D. Urquhart, A. F. Schüttel, L. J.

Bahr, H. Taylor

Lekin Collectorate

Deputy Commissioner—E. H. Grimani

Assistant—C. L. Cutmear

都 約 翰

DUFF, J. L., Merchant and Commission Agent

和 怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. du Jardin

Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

院 學 文 同

KEWKIANG INSTITUTE

Rev. Jas. Jackson, principal

Mrs. L. M. Walley, matron

邊 麥 *Mak-ping*

McBAIN, GEO., Steamer Owner, Hulk

"Kung Tai"

J. P. Marques, agent

MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
Depôt and Sub-Agency
Leonard J. Day, sub-agent

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, In Kiangsi Province:
Postal Address, Kewkiang:
Tel. Ad. Inland

A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, Kewkiang
A. H. and Mrs. Broomhall
T. J. and Mrs. Hollander
Geo. and Mrs. Duff

A. E. and Mrs. Thor

G. J. and Mrs. Marshall

E. B. Saure

R. B. and Mrs. Whittlesey

J. and Mrs. Lawson

Dr. Keller

A. Quirnbach

Dr. F. H. and Mrs. Judd

E. H. Taylor

A. Marty

E. Bevis

W. S. and Mrs. Horne

W. T. and Mrs. Hunnex

E. Pearse

P. V. Ambler

A. H. Bach

C. A. Bunting

T. W. Craig

W. E. Tyler

R. A. McCulloch

Dr. A. G. Rennison

Misses N. Marchbank, K.S. Fleming,

H. B. Fleming, E. McCulloch,

L. McFurlane, F. L. Collins, A.

Gibson, I. Cormack, H. Bance, M.

Hancock, E. Forsberg, W. Sund-

strom, L. C. Smith, M. Hall, L. M.

Pasmore, L. Jensen, C. Muldoon,

F. M. Reid, L. Weber, E. H. Wood,

F. H. S. Young, E. A. Tree, M. W.

Blacklaws, M. C. Brown, R. Mc

Kenzie, M. E. Standen, C. C.

Macdonald, V. A. Russell, Arpianen,

A. S. Lagerstam, E. Cagander

KIANGSI-HUNAN TRACT PRESS, Kihan-fu,
Kiangsi

A. N. Cameron and wife

會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)

Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little, Yangchow

Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson

Mrs. L. M. Walley

Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nichols, Nan-
[changfu]

Miss Gertrude Howe

Miss Kate L. Ogborn

Miss Clara E. Merrill

Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Maclean

堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)

Bishop—Coqset, apostolic vicar

Pères—Boscat, Pères, Festa, Candu-
glia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris,
Thieffry, Verrière, Lecaille

Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)

Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar

Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet,
Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Bri-
ant, Dellieux, Gonon, Clerc, Rne-
aud, Rossi, Sageder, Thieffry

Sisters of Charity, Yao-Tcheou—

Sœurs Tourrel, superior, Duprat,
Castelain, da Souza

Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)

Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar

Bishop—Ferrant, coadjutor

Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiguet,
Francès, Braets, Lacruche, Rossig-
nol, Domergue, Thières, Maignaud,
Pistone

Sisters of Charity, Kewkiang

Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Duci,

Ricaud, Coutris, orphanage

MacCarthy, superior, Duparc, Le
Port, Moniak, hospital

UNCONNECTED: Postal Address, Kew-
kiang

W. H. and Mrs. Lester

Miss M. Chick

T. D. Begg, secretary and manager

Kuling Estate Sanatorium

John Alderson

Wuchen

W. H. Bull

Jas. A. Gordon

A. Cuff

Miss R. Norman (absent)

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford

Sinchang

H. E. and Mrs. Pownal

Hukeo-hsien

Henry G. Curran

Mrs. E. Lennox

Miss C. Lennox

Miss M. Pollock

Tehan-hsien

R. Ernest and Mrs. Jones

E. E. Clark

Harry and Mrs. Lamb

Nanchang-fu

Dr. and Mrs. Tilseley

H. C. and Mrs. Kingham

Miss M. Moore

Miss N. Warr

Miss E. Barnett (absent)

Shincheo-fu

R. J. and Mrs. Gould

Thos. Melville

J. W. Alderson

昌阜 *Fow-cheong*MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchs.
E. S. Trofimoff, signs per pro.局務工英大 *Ta Ying Kung-wu-chü*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Chairman—Arthur Smith

Hon. Secretary—C. M. Benzeman

W. Standley, inspector of police

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—A. G. Elder

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Whong Jen Yu, manager

豐順 *Shoon-foong*TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,
and Proprietors, Tablet and Brick Tea
Factory

C. M. Benzeman, signs per pro.

Agency

Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal-like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid-stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established. In August, 1895, the Wuchang Mint was established, the coinage being identical, with the exception of the territorial designation of the Canton Mint.

During the last few years Foreign interests at Hankow have undergone a marked development, the chief factor in producing the growth being the commencement of work on Lu Han Railway, a trunk line connecting Hankow with Peking, the contract for which was let to a Belgian syndicate in 1897. The project had been discussed for some years previously, and in view of the importance the port will derive from direct

railway communication with the capital and from the anticipated opening up of the country in other directions, Germany, France, Russia, and Japan have since 1895 acquired concessions, and an extension of the British concession has been granted. Thus, while there was formerly only a bund of half a mile in length, in front of the British concession, there is now a continuous line of concessions measuring in all over two miles of river frontage. Building is going on apace, roads have been laid out, and the trade of the port in 1898 was the largest on record.

Tea is the staple export. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1898 to 478,338 piculs (of which 288,193 was to Chinese ports), as compared with 410,019 piculs shipped in 1897, and the quantity of brick tea exported in 1898 was 447,006 piculs. In 1898 Opium was imported to the extent of 469 piculs as against 518 piculs in 1897. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1898 was Tls. 9,100,606 as compared with Tls. 9,467,427 in 1897, and Tls. 6,737,406 in 1896. The net value of the trade of the port in 1898 amounted to Tls. 53,771,445, in 1897 to Tls. 49,720,630, and in 1896 to Tls. 44,306,493.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants

Robert Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

E. White

Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

ARMY ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE

General commanding foreign drilled troops—Tsiang Piao

Chief Instructor—Lt. F. W. Hoffmann

Instructor, Infantry—Sergt. A. Seydel

記瑞 *Sui-ki*

ARNHOLD, KARBURG & Co., Merchants

W. Carter, signs per pro.

E. Munder

S. P. Gracey

J. W. Pearce

F. Bielert

Agencies

Shell Trading and Transport Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

China Traders' Insurance Company

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Lancashire Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

China Albumen Factories

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants

F. Kolkmeijer

昌慎 *Sun-cheong*

BEHREND (ADOLPH) AND STERN, Merchants

J. Behrend

Th. Stern

G. Thiel

BERNSTOFF, COUNT F. W.

BOUCHARD & CIE., E., Merchants

古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

A. Gordon Brown

J. McIsaac

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

British and Foreign Marine Insee.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Standard Oil Company of New York

裕天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants

Alex. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

M. Markum

和禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

Hans Schuchard, signs per pro

E. Rockstroh

E. Ohlendorff

J. C. F. Jess

Agencies

Hamburg-American Line of Steamers

Navigazione Generale Italiana

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

大崑 *Kuen-tak*

CENTRAL STORE, Provision Importers,

Wine and Spirit Merchants

Ch. Bernard, manager

樓波國法 *Fah-kock-po-lou***CERCLE GAULOIS**

Committee—J. Dautremier (president),
J. Pontus (secretary), A. Grosjean,
E. Bouchard, J. Block

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL.

Committee—C. W. Gordon (chairman),
H. Whistler (vice-chairman), E. H.
Oxley
G. E. J. Gardiner, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
AND CHINA**

P. E. Beeston, acting sub-agent
F. J. Lopez

昌巨 *Kew-chang***CHEERKOFF & Co., S. A., Merchants**

S. A. Cheerkoff
D. K. Nakuasin
A. S. Wershinin

CHINA ALBUMEN FACTORIES, LIMITED

Arnhold Karberg & Co., agents
J. W. F. Singer, manager

局漢商招 *Chau-shang-han-chok***CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**

See Tze-ching, manager
Pun Chung-yew
Liang Ping-woon
Wo Kwai-fong
S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

樂嘉 *Kia-lo***CLARK & Co., GEORGE, Merchants**

Geo. Clarke

COLLEGES—CHINESE GOVERNMENT—Wuchang**堂學務農** *Nung-wu-Hsioh-tang***AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**

Director—H. E. Chang H. S. Taotai
Professor—G. D. Brill, B.S.
Do. —J. W. Gilmore, B.S.
Instructors in Silk Culture—T. Nak-
anishe, K. Minemura

堂學備武 *Wu-pei-hsioh-tang***MILITARY COLLEGE**

Professor—F. W. Hoffmann
Do. —A. Welzel
Do. —C. Fuchs

堂學強自 *Tz-chiang-hsioh-tang***TZ CHIANG COLLEGE**

Director—H. E. Chang S. Tingfan Taotai
Professors Language Department
Count W. Bernstorff, German
S. T. Bolschacoff, Russian
M. Yanigihara, Japanese
Cheng Yu Ying, English

Hsü Shou Jên, French
Yang Pên Kua, German

**CONSEIL MUNICIPAL DE LA COMMUNION
FRANÇAISE**

President—J. Dautremier, consul
Conseillers—A. Grosjean, E. Bouchard,
J. Panoff, J. Pontus (secrétaire)
Chef du Garde—L. Casalé
20 agents chinois

CONSULATES**BELGIUM**

Consul-General—D. Siffert
Vice-Consul—E. Robijns de Schmei-
dauer

官事領西蘭法大

Ta Fah-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan

FRANCE

Consul—J. Dautremier

GERMANY: Tel. Ad. Germania

Consul—Dr. Grunenwald
Interpreter—Dr. H. Betz
Secretary—J. Jahn

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo***GREAT BRITAIN**

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

ITALY, Consular Agency

SPAIN, Consular Agency

Consul—R. W. Hurst

Interpreter—B. Giles

Constable—R. Malone

館事領本日大 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan***JAPAN**

Consul—H. Segawa

Chancellor—Y. Furuya

Interpreter—T. Miwa

館公事領國蘭荷大

Ta Ho-lan-kiwoh ling-sze-kung-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—H. Whistler

Secretary—F. H. Kolkmeijer

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

官事領國俄大

Ta Ng-kiwoh-ling ze-kwan

RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch

館公美大 *Ta Mei kung-kwan***UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—Dr. L. S. Wilcox

Interpreter—T. A. Lee

COTTON MILL—HUPEH Gov., Wuchang
A. Shaw, manager

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Deputy Commr. in charge—J. H. Hunt

Assistant—J. Mencarini

Do. —R. A. May

Do. —P. M. Skene-Knox

Do. —N. Falk

Dr. —H. Otaki

Do. —J. H. Berruyer

Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—W. C. Howard

Assistant Tidesurveyor—

Chief Examiner—C. W. F. Diercks

Examiners—R. Macgregor, J. T. Green

Assistant Examiners—W. Bond, F. J.

Brumfield, A. W. Helfer, P. H. Martin

Tidewaiters—T. W. Wilkins, J. Mc-

Mahon, G. Wittsack, J. Fischer, C.

H. Bailey, A. L. Urquhart, R. G.

Brooks, J. Lingquist, F. Bénard, J.

A. Reynolds

Tidewaiters, probtnry.—H. P. Singer

C. Mandelkoff, J. M. N. da Costa, F. C.

Lewis, M. Wassmansdorff, C. J. Gray

Salt-watcher—M. Doong

Watchers—J. de la Cruz, L. Balada, H.

de la Vega, C. A. Vidaure

Hupeh Salt Likin Collectorate

Deputy Commissioner—R. de Luca

Assistant—H. J. Sharples

和得 *Tuck-wo*

DEACON & Co., Merchants

F. S. Deacon

P. McGregor Grant

T. W. Aldis

DEUTSCH ASIATISCHE BANK: Tel. Ad. Teu-
tonia

H. Wolff, agent

祥天 *Tien-chang*

DODWELL & Co., LD., Merchants; and at
Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Kobe,
Tacoma and Seattle (Wash.), Portland
(Oregon U.S.A.) Vancouver and Victoria
(B.C.) and London

H. A. J. Macray, manager

P. A. Crosthwaite

H. L. Norcock

A. M. D'Oliveira

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warracks' Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
United Asbestos Oriental Agency

順寶 *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH & Co., Merchants

J. A. Hawes

H. Whistler

G. W. B. Browne

J. Gardiner

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance

和天 *Tein-wo*

GARDINER, G. E. J., Merchant

泰隆 *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Merchants

W. G. Gordon

Agencies

Messageries Maritimes Compagnie

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

昌華 *Wha-chong*

GREAVES & Co., Merchants

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

P. Douglas Jones

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

River Steamers "Changon," "Ella,"

"Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

Sun Insurance Office

London Assurance Corporation

Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

David Sassoon, Sons & Co.

Shewan, Tomes & Co.

興公 *Kung-hing*

GROSJEAN & Co., ADOLPHE, Merchants

Adolphe Grosjean

N. Sorensen

C. Reynaud

生日 *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J. Storekeeper and Baker

Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar

Hornosjee Sorabjee Guzdar

Framjee Sorabjee Qatae

A. Sawmy

樓波 *Po-lau***HANKOW CLUB**

Committee—H. Whistler (chairman),
B. M. Kosmetzoff, C. E. Geddes, E.
H. Oxley, J. Thyen
F. Huchting, secretary

HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS

H. E. Sheng, general manager
Sheng Ngo Pang, director-in-chief
E. Cuypers, M.D., medical officer
Blast Furnace Department
E. Ruppert, manager
F. Lentz, foreman
P. Abens, do.
Steelwork Department
E. Rougniet, manager
L. Wery, assistant
Martin, do.
M. Lemoine, D. Mathy, A. Gelsinus,
Ch. Munster, M. Pollard, Bussold,
foremen
Wharf Department
A. A. Williamson
Coal and Ore Mines, Tieh-shan
Philipp, mining engineer
Coal Mines, Pingshi an
Gust. Leinung, mining engineer

豐匯 *Way-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
E. H. Oxley, agent
J. A. Maclean

HOTEL METROPOLE

J. Stout, proprietor

HUCHTING & PEARCE, Commission Agents,
Bill and General Brokers

F. Huchting
H. C. Pearce

Agencies

National Assurance Co. of Ireland
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.

和怡 *E-wo***JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants**

A. K. Craddock
E. H. Kenney
E. X. Carneiro

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Glen Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamships to New York
Lloyd's
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Alliance Assurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Hulk "Meinam"
H. J. Holmes, hulk-keeper

隆錦 *Kum-loong*

KING & SON, W. W., Merchants
W. W. King (London)
W. S. King
John Maltby

順和 *Wo-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Com. Agents
H. Kober (Shanghai)
Jos. Rosenbaum
Siegm. Rosenbaum

時最美 *Mei-che-see***MELCHERS & Co., Merchants**

Joh. Thyen
C. Engelbrecht
H. Vehler
C. Lüdorff
H. Bass
H. Koops
C. Rosenbaum
F. Mende
P. Lehmann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

MEYER, J. C., Architect and Civil Engineer

咄咪 *Me-ya***MEYER & Co., Merchants**

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
J. H. Garrels, do.
J. G. Schroter (Hongkong)
H. Börner (Shanghai)
P. Westendorff, signs per pro.
W. E. Korb, hide inspector

Agency

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

Rev. D. F. Jones, Hanyang

會公聖美大 *Ta-mei-shen-kung-hwei***AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., and wife
Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.
Rev. L. H. Roots, B.A.
Rev. S. C. Partridge, B.A., Wuchang
Rev. L. B. Ridgely and wife, do.
Miss G. B. Mosher, do.
Mrs. M. L. Ogden, do.
Rev. S. H. Littell, B.A., do.
Rev. R. E. Wood, B.A., do.
Rev. A. M. Sherman, B.A., do.
Dr. Mary V. Glenton, do.
R. Borland, M.D., and wife, do.
Miss P. A. Osgood, do.

AMERICAN NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSN.

Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Nelson (absent)
Rev. and Mrs. Ingoldal Daehlen

K. S. Stopke
E. O. Baen
Miss Mary Anderson
• Miss Ing. Pedersen

BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN, Hanyang
Rev. Jos. S. and Mrs. Adams
Rev. G. A. Huntley, M.D., and wife
Miss Annie L. Crowl

BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH, care of
China Inland Mission, Hankow: Tel.
Ad. Singanfu

Rev. A. G. Shorrock, B.A., Singan-fu
Rev. M. B. Duncan, M.A., and wife, do.
Rev. J. A. C. Smith, M.B., CH.B., do.
Rev. E. Morgan and wife, San-yüan
Rev. F. Madeley, M.A., do.
Miss Beckingsale, do.
Miss Law, do.

“BRETHREN” MISSION, Lao-ho-kou, Postal
Address care of C. I. Mission, Hankow

Dr. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott
Dr. Geo. F. Bergin (absent)
Miss F. Bergin, do.
Miss M. Jones
Miss R. Ford
Miss M. Lagon

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
E. J. Baker, Cheo-kia-k'eo (abst.)
W. N. Fergusson, Hanchong
E. Pilquist, Si-ngan

會地內 *Nei-ti-hwuy*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland;
Postal Ad. care of C. I. M., Hankow

Hupeh Province

Hankow (business department)
C. T. Fishe (manager)
Mrs. Fishe
Lewis and Mrs. Jones
Miss Sydney Turner

Lao-ho-keo

H. A. and Mrs. Sibley (absent)
Misses M. and J. Black
D. W. Crofts

Shen-si Province

Han-chong

G. F. and Mrs. Easton
R. T. and Mrs. Moodie
C. Carwardine
F. Tull
Miss McQuillan
Miss Booth
Miss Goold
Miss Beschmidt (absent)

Cheng-ku

E. E. Giffen (absent)
R. L. and Mrs. Evans
Miss Coleman
Miss Harrison

Miss E. Bell
Miss A. Harding

Hsing-an

O. and Mrs. Burgess
A. and Mrs. Goold
T'ong-cheo and District
E. and Mrs. Folke
C. H. and Mrs. Tjader (absent)
A. and Mrs. Berg
J. T. and Mrs. Sandberg (absent)
A. R. and Mrs. Bergling (absent)
C. Blom

A. and Mrs. Hahne (absent)
L. H. E. Linder

G. A. Stölhammer

Miss Janzon

Miss Hallin (absent)

Miss E. Anderson

Miss Buren

Miss Prytz

Miss Eriksson

Miss E. C. Sandberg

Miss Forssberg

Miss B. M. A. Petterson

Miss E. G. Ulff

Miss Angvik

Miss Annerlow (absent)

Miss Holth

Miss Engstrom

Miss Fogelklou

Miss Svensson

Miss Sjöberg

Miss Hattrem

Miss T. Hattrem

Miss Hundére

Si-ngan and District

Alfred and Mrs. Bland

C. H. and Mrs. Stevens

Mrs. Henriksen (absent)

A. W. and Mrs. Lagerquist (absent)

W. and Mrs. Hagquist (absent)

J. G. and Mrs. Nilson

D. and Mrs. Törnval (absent)

V. Renius

C. J. and Mrs. Anderson

G. Ahlstrand

S. and Mrs. Bergström

Miss A. Sanders

Miss A. Strand

Miss Norden

Miss Chr. Petterson

R. and Mrs. Beckman (absent)

Miss O. Olsen (absent)

Miss E. Seger

Miss A. Olson (absent)

Miss E. Petterson

V. L. and Mrs. Nordlund (absent)

F. A. and Mrs. Gustafson

Miss Basnett (absent)

Miss Slater (absent)

R. W. and Mrs. Middleton

A. Trüdinger

Miss Hedman

A. and Mrs. Witzell

Miss D. Lindvall
 Miss H. Lindvall
 Miss Swanson
 C. J. and Mrs. Madsen
 U. and Mrs. Soderstrom
 A. T. Johanson
 O. Bengtsson
 Ph. and Mrs. Nilson
 A. E. and Mrs. Rydberg (absent)
 C. J. Jensen
 Miss M. Anderson
 Miss Wallenburg
 Miss K. Anderson (absent)
 Miss E. Gustafson
 Miss T. Johnson
 Miss von Malmborg
 Miss Wedicson

Kan-suh Province

Lan-cheo

Mrs. Botham
 G. W. Hunter
 H. J. Mason
 Miss G. M. Muir
 Mrs. Horobin
 Miss Sauzé (absent)
 J. S. Fiddler
 F. Blasner

Si-ning

T. A. S. and Mrs. Robinson
 J. C. Hall (absent)
 H. F. and Mrs. Ridley (absent)

Liang-cheo

W. M. and Mrs. Belcher (absent)
 Miss Mellor
 Miss Pickles

Ho-nan Province

Cheo-kia-k'eo

D. E. and Mrs. Hoste
 W. E. and Mr. Shearer
 F. S. Joyce (absent)
 Dr. G. W. Guinness
 R. Powell
 Miss E. Wallace
 A. Biggs
 A. Argento
 C. M. Lack
 Miss Bavin
 Miss Emma L. Randall
 Miss J. E. Kidman

Ch'en Cheo

Dr. F. H. and Mrs. Taylor (absent)
 Miss B. Leggat
 Miss Effie L. Randall

Siang-hsien

A. and Mrs. Gracie
 C. Howard Bird

T'ai-k'ang

H. T. and Mrs. Ford
 Mrs. Talbot
 Miss R. Brook (absent)

Shæ-k'i-tien

H. S. and Mrs. Conway
 Miss Cream
 Miss Watson

King-tsi-kuan
 G. and Mrs. Parker

會道宣 *Suen-tao-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Postal Address, Wuchang, via Hankow
 B. H. Alexander, Changteh, Hunan
 F. B. and Mrs. Brown, Wuchang
 E. D. and Mrs. Chapin, do.
 Wm. Shantz, Taocheo, Kansuh
 W. Ruhl, do.
 C. F. Snyder, do.
 D. and Mrs. Ekvall, Ming-cheo, do.
 Mrs. McBeth, do.
 Rev. G. T. & Mrs. Shields, Paongan, do.
 W. W. and Mrs. Simpson (absent)
 M. Ekvall, do.
 W. Christie, do.

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION,

Changteh, Hunan; P. O. Ad. care of
 C. I. M., Hankow
 Rev. O. T. and Mrs. Logan
 Rev. T. J. Preston
 Dr. Wm. Kelly

HANGE'S SYNOD'S MISSION (American),

Fanch'eng
 Rev. H. N. and Mrs. Ronning (absent)
 Rev. Th. and Mrs. Himle
 Rev. O. R. and Mrs. Wold
 C. W. and Mrs. Sandahl
 I. J. I. Hotvedt, M.D.
 Miss Hodnetfield

會敦倫 *Lun-t'ün-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hankow

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.
 Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey
 Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham
 Rev. A. J. Macfarlane, M.A.
 Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.
 Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P. & S.
 P. L. McAll, M.B., C.M.
 Miss Agnes L. Cousins, M.D.
 Miss E. A. Wylie

Wuchang

Rev. Arnold and Mrs. Foster
 C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Robertson

Hiao-kan

Rev. Burnip
 H. Fowler, M.B., C.M.
 W. H. Geller

Kiang-shan

Rev. H. Robertson
 E. F. Wills, M.B. C.M.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

John Archibald
 A. Mitchell

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN Msn. Laohokeo
 Rev. N. Arnetvedt, superintendent
 O. M. and Mrs. Sama
 H. and Mrs. Seyffarth
 J. Gotteberg
 Arthur Hertzberg, B.A.
 Ed. Masoni
 Miss Ragnhill Botner, M.D.
 Miss Sigrid Bjorgum
 Miss Asta Bjorgum

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,
 Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar
 Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh
 Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, provicar
 Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, procurator
 Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang
 Rev. Fr. F. Gennaro
 Rev. Fr. Remegius Gotte
 Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande
 Rev. Fr. E. Dodici
 Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini
 Rev. Fr. M. Julitta
 Rev. H. A. Fiorentini
 Rev. Epifanio Capitania
 Rev. Fr. Francesco Cavicehioli
 Rev. A. Oldani
 Rev. M. Julitta
 Rev. G. Gambaro
 Rev. B. Radonic

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*
 Hospital

Three Sisters

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*

Orphanage

Mother Paula Vismara, superioress
 Eighteen Sisters

RUSSIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. Nikolas Shastin and wife

**SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF
 NTHRN. HUNAN MISSION—see Yochow**

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH

Trustees—Frank Smith, E. H. Oxley

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang

Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Skold
 Rev. S. M. and Mrs. Fredén
 Rev. S. Tannkvist
 Miss Hilma Borjeson

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Hankow

Rev. G. G. Warren (secretary) and wife
 Rev. S. R. Hodge M.R.C.S., and wife
 Rev. E. F. P. Scholes and wife
 Miss Watson

Miss Gough, L.S.A.

Miss Pomeroy

Miss Wilkinson

Wuchang

Rev. T. E. North, B.A., chunn. and wife

Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A. and wife

Miss Hocking

Miss Bennett

Hanyang

Rev. W. A. Cornaby and wife

Miss Eacott

Miss Ingram

Wusueh

Rev. W. H. Watson and wife

Rev. C. W. Allan and wife

Kwang-chi

Rev. J. K. Hill and wife

Miss Taylor

Hwang Sz-Kang

Rev. G. A. Clayton

Hanch'uan (Hankow)

Rev. G. L. Pullan and wife

Tehngan (Hankow)

Rev. Thos. Protheroe

A. Morley, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. and wife

Rev. H. B. Sutton

Miss Lister

Ngan Luh-fu (Hankow)

Geo. Miles and wife

England

Rev. Thomas Bramfitt

D. Entwistle

W. A. Tatchell

Ernest C. Cooper

P. T. Dempsey

John Berkin

H. Jowett

Miss Powell

MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants
 S. Komuro, manager (Shanghai)
 S. Fujiwara

昌阜 *Fow-chang*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants

N. M. Molchanoff

S. A. Pechatnoff

B. M. Koosnetzoff, signs per pro.

S. A. Boushouneff

J. S. Dankoff

John Findlay

A. N. Jooneff

K. S. Krugloff

S. D. Malashkin

N. G. Melnikoff

K. G. Naugolnikoff

N. P. Novojiloff

W. A. Novikoff

A. D. Pavloff

W. A. Panin

A. N. Rassadin

J. Shearer

A. A. Sokoloff

F. D. Stchapoff
K. K. Trostin
D. I. Wereschagin

Agency
Russian Volunteer Fleet

羅大 *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent

E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)
L. Rey, signs per pro.
Paul Zeng

洋保正 *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

C. E. Geddes (chairman), E. H. Oxley,
A. K. Craddock, B. M. Koosnetzoff,
H. E. Ramsay, H. Whistler, G. E. J.
Gardiner (secretary)

洋保巡英大 *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

Police Department
H. Millar, superintendent
D. G. Cumming, assistant superdt.
3 Sikh sergeants, 16 Sikh, 30 Chinese
constables

興永 *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants
E. Bouchard, agent
J. Xavier

司公輪商阪大

Ta-pang shian-lung-koung-see

OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP Co. (Osaka
Shosen Kaisha)

G. Mayehara, manager
U. Komori
B. Kaneshima
M. Kosaka
R. Hori
K. Matsubara

Agency
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

亨元 *Yuen-hang.*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT
(East Asiatic Trading Company)

A. Seemann, signs per pro.
H. Quistorf
E. Wurst

Agencies

Manchester Assurance Company
National Assurance Co. of Ireland

局政郵清大

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—J. L. McDowall
Do. —A. Hyland

Assistant do.—F. A. Manisch, E. L.
Gomez, E. Kliene

房藥濟良 *Lian-chi-ya-bong*

PHARMACIE CENTRALE, Chemists, &c.
Charles Bernard, manager

興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants

G. Racine (Shanghai)
G. Ackermann, do.
L. Faga, signs per pro.
J. Watelet
A. Cugno

平太 *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants,

C. W. Gordon
H. E. Ramsay
S. Severin

Agencies

Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
East Asiatic Company, Limited
Royal Insurance Company
The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

泰履 *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants
J. Samson
C. A. Pullan
E. S. Perrott

威化同 *Ah-ha-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants

J. F. Rodewald
A. H. Heath
A. R. A. Heath (Colombo)
A. W. Willis

行銀勝道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSO-CHINESE BANK

F. C. Foremny, manager
H. A. Stewart, signs per pro.

遜沙 *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants
Greaves & Co., agents

元怡 *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Merchant, Commission
Agent, Bill and General Broker

H. Schlichting
R. Dette

Agencies

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.
Tien Shun Syndicate

泰祥 *Cheong-tai*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co., Merchants

J. L. Scott (Shanghai)

J. W. Harding, do.

F. Ayscough

Leslie J. Cubitt

Agency

Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.

SENNET FRERES, Jewellers, Watchmakers
and Diamond Merchants, and at Shang-
hai, Vladivostock, and Hongkong

Ms. Sennet

Mx. Sennet

J. Block

B. Weill

臣禪 *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co. Merchants

E. Siebert

Agencies

Martin's Bank, Ltd., London

Hamburg-America Steamship Line

Chinesische Küstenfuhr Gesellschaft

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges., Wien

Insce. "Salamandro," St. Petersburg

Schweizerische National Vers. Ges.

昌百 *Pak-ch'ong*SOCIÉTÉ POUR LE COMMERCE DE THÉ—C.
& F. POPOFF FRÈRES

A. Isgarisheff

D. Abakumoff

H. Jaeger

N. Daniloff

孚華 *Meifoo*STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Butterfield & Swire, agents**平公** *Kong-ping*

STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent

所公業茶 *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)

Arbitrator—G. E. J. Gardiner

TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY

Directors—W. P. Ampenoff, B. M.
Kosnetzoff

H. Schlichting, manager

德杜 *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants

F. E. Theodor

J. A. Rawlins (London)

Alf. Brown

C. J. Payn

局報電國中 *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*

TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Wong Na-ting, manager

T. F. Wong, clerk-in-charge

生醫 *E-sang*

THOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Practitioner

THOMSON, J. ALEXANDER, B.Sc., M.B., CH.B.

Medical Practitioner

司公順天 *Tien-shun Kung-sze*

TIEN SHUN SYNDICATE

H. Schlichting, manager

豐順 *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin

S. W. Litvinoff

N. J. Molotkoff

M. Harris

M. S. Oveyrin

S. W. Unjenin

W. W. Hohloff

John Verestchagin

N. S. Eransky

S. N. Kozloff

J. D. Jookoff

W. P. Golikoff

Th. Koligin

John Berg

泰新 *Hsin-tai*

TRADING COMPANY, THE, Successor to

Alex Goobkin, A. Kosnetzoff & Co.; Tel.

Ad. Gubinkusnezoff: Head Office, Moscow

J. K. Panoff, signs per pro.

G. J. Tvoritzin, do.

W. P. Ampenoff

W. R. Lebedeff

S. J. Risseff

John K. Panoff

Alex. J. Risseff

G. Thev. Postinkoff

J. G. Batvolff

記華 *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

Agency

Northern Assurance Company

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers,

Opticians, and Storekeepers

H. Sillem (Shanghai)

A. Laidrich

H. Laidrich

F. Raikowski, chemist

W. Strenger, C.E. & M.E.

G. Perrenoud

A. Piaget

濟良 *Liang-che*
VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents
 L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)
 E. Rosseau, signs per pro.

Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and
 Cigar Merchants
 J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

信公 *Koong-sin*
WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants

房藥大氏臣屈
WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., "The Hongkong
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,

泰謙 *Kim-tai*
WHITE WM., Tea Inspector

YCHOW

Ychow, with a population of 15,000 to 20,000, is situated in latitude 29°23' N., and longitude 113° 8' E. (Greenwich), at the outlet of the Tungting Lake. Past it ebbs and flows practically the whole of the trade of Hunan, which, however, adds nothing to the prosperity of the place, as it simply passes by after having paid its inward and outward taxes. The city is the gateway of the province and nothing more.

The province of Hunan has been to foreign commerce what Tibet is to the explorer—a Forbidden Land—and its importance has loomed up to the mind with all the charm of the unknown. Its people, too, have had a reputation for savage ferocity beyond all other Chinese. The people are certainly independent, and are anti-foreign with all the feeling caused by the undoubted valour of the myriads of soldiers they have supplied to the Empire during the last forty years, and by the dense ignorance created by their haughty seclusion; but a recent traveller in Hunan, a missionary of over thirty years' experience, has returned deeply impressed with their manly and self-respecting character, and other missionaries hold the same opinion. They are intensely patriotic, but their patriotism is rather for Hunan than for the Empire at large.

The province is rich in many forms of wealth, though the inhabitants say, with a proudly humble depreciation, that it consists of "three parts mountain, six water, and one arable soil." One of the main staples is rice, of which nearly a million piculs are sent out of the province, to Hupeh and Kueichow, in an average year. The Hunan tea sent to Hankow amounts to about six hundred thousand half-chests a year. The timber passing down past Changteh is valued officially at six million taels a year, and is probably worth more. There is also a large production of cotton. The mountain districts contain large fields of coal, both anthracite and bituminous; iron also is known to exist. Sulphur, antimony, nickel, and other minerals are even now exported, and great possibilities of development are undoubtedly to be found.

The local trade of the city of Ychow is of no great importance, and it is not likely that there will be much development even after the port has been opened to foreign residence. It is as the gateway of Hunan that the place will obtain any importance—the point at which transshipment must take place from the steamers plying to and from Hankow, to the junks or other light-draught craft carrying the goods to the true commercial centres of Hunan, viz., Changsha and Siangtan on the Siang River, and Changteh on the Yuen River, both rivers emptying into the Tungting Lake. The population of these cities cannot be ascertained, but travellers report that each extends for about five miles along the river bank. Above Ychow the navigation presents no difficulties except those arising from shallow water. The so-called Tungting Lake—a lake in summer, but rather a system of wide, shallow, meandering channels separated by vast alluvial flats in winter—is utilised for navigation only along its Eastern edge on the direct line from Ychow to the mouth of the Siang. The bar of this river has from three to four feet of water at the low-water stage, while that of the Yuen is said to have less than three feet; the latter is generally entered by junks through the winding channels of the delta of the Siang, the direct approach across the lake being neglected, probably because with an unfavourable wind the junks now engaged in the traffic must have a bank from which to track, but possibly also because it may not be easy to find the channel. Steam launches now ply from Ychow to Changsha, but take passengers only, no attempt having been yet made to tow cargo-carrying boats.

The city of Ychow is perched on a bluff in a very picturesque way. Its site is, however, not adapted for a transit trade, and it offers no shelter for small craft. The port has, therefore, been opened at Chenglin, five miles to the north and only a mile from the Yangtsze, where a small creek provides the needed shelter for cargo-boats,

and a good anchorage is found for steamers. Here the Chinese Government has set aside a place for a cosmopolitan settlement, for which they themselves will provide roads, police, etc.; the site contains level ground for business purposes, well raised, but not too high, above flood limits, while higher ground gives good and healthy sites for foreign houses.

DIRECTORY

關州兵

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—

Assistant—T. A. M. Castle

Tidesurveyor—W. I. Mason

Examiner—A. T. Westerberg

Tidewaiter—G. Dougherty

AUGUSTINIAN MISSION OF NORTHERN HUNAN

Rt. Rev. Bishop Luis Perez y Perez,
vicaire apost., Litchow

Rev. A. Arroyo, do.

Rev. S. de la Torre, vic. pro., Yochow

Rev. S. Palonius, do.

Rev. B. Gonzalz, Yalau

Rev. L. Ramirez, do.

Rev. C. Marten, Tseleang-pin

Rev. J. Pons, procurador, Hankow

Rev. A. Martinez, Hofu

Rev. A. Fernandez

Rev. A. Diego, Kaichichiao

Rev. F. Bernardo, Anfu

Rev. A. Gonzalez, Nichiasi

Rev. J. J. Martin, do.

Rev. L. Alvarez, Sesueitien

Rev. N. Puras, do.

Rev. V. Perez, Shihmen

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

A. L. Greig

Ernest A. Peake, M.B., C.M.

POLICE

Superintendent—Donald MacLennan

Deputy Superintendent—

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Clerk-in chge. Head Office—Sih Hung

Do.—Yochow City—Yu Shen Hsiu

Do.—Changsha—Kiang Ching Bo

Do.—Siangtan—Cheng Hua Pu

Do.—Changteh—Huang Li-chün

SHASI

市沙 Sha-si

Shasi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is situated about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in Central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. The population, according to a census taken in 1896, amounts to 73,400, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. The town itself is much like other native towns of its size. It lies below the level of the river, from which it is protected by a huge embankment which runs for miles above and below the town. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. On the 9th and 10th May, 1898, a serious anti-foreign riot occurred at Shasi. The Customs Office and the residence of the Commissioner, the Customs boats, the premises of the China Merchants' Company and their hulk, the office of the Foreign Board, the Japanese Consulate, the premises occupied by the Native agents of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire and Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., and a number of newly-erected Chinese houses were burnt by the mob, Kerosene oil being used to feed the conflagration, and the Foreign residents were driven out of the port, narrowly escaping with their lives. The Custom House was re-opened on the 1st July of the same year. In August, 1898, an area of 3,800 Chinese feet in length, by 800 to 1,200 in breadth, lying along the river side below the town, was assigned to Japan as a Japanese concession. The British Consulate was withdrawn in January, 1899, British interests being placed under the care of the Consul at Ichang. The estimated value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the

Foreign Customs was in 1898 Tls. 171,110, showing a decrease of Tls. 145,402 on the previous year. The bulk of the carrying trade is however carried on by junks, which do not come under the control of the Foreign Customs.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. Kwei

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—E. C. Wilton (residing at Ichang)

門衙事領本口大

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Futakuchi

Chancellor—J. Nakamura

Police Inspector—T. Matsudaira

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Angelus Timmers

Rev. Mauritius Robert

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Asst.-in-charge —A. H. Wilizer

Assistant—B. D. Tisdall

Assistant Examiner—F. J. Rowsell

Tidewaiter—M. Feller

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Clerk-in-charge—Kwoh Meiwoong

局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Chief—Y. Futakuchi

Assistant—Y. Kusaka

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. P. and Mrs. Tjellström

Rev. B. E. and Mrs. Ryden (absent)

Rev. F. A. Wennborg

ICHANG

昌宜 *I-cháng*

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44' 25" N., long. 111° 18' 34" E., on the left bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang has increased in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign hongts doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much.

The net value of the trade of the port, excluding transshipment cargo, was in 1898 Tls. 1,295,729, in 1897 Tls. 1,794,380, and in 1896 Tls. 2,210,301. The foreign imports amounted to Tls. 490,282. The gross value of the trade of the port, including re-exports, was in 1898 Tls. 16,089,058, in 1897 Tls. 18,750,433, in 1896 Tls. 15,089,604.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION
Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Yew Cheong Wong

Agencies
China Navigation Company, Limited
Union Insurance Society of Canton

會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
H. J. and Mrs. Squire

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
Chin Ya-chuan, manager

司公險保川利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archd. J. Little, manager
Liu Chun Ching, local manager

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION
Rev. Thos. R. and Mrs. Kearney
Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Deans
Miss E. Smith
Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.
Miss C. G. Fraser

事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih

CONSULATES
GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Acting Consul—E. C. Wilton
Constable—P. Brentnall

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Futakuchi, resdg. Shasi

門衙國美大 Ta-me-kwoh ya-men

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

關昌宜 I-chang-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Act. Commissioner—W. R. McD. Parr
Assistant—R. F. Wrench
Do. —T. D. Moorhead
Do. —A. E. Kindblad
Medical Officer—W. Kirk, M.D., M.CH.
Acting Harbour Master and Tide-
surveyor—C. F. Goodhart
Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell
Examiner—C. H. Erskine

Assistant Examiners—G. Kopp, G.
Houlston, P. C. Petersen
Tidewaiters—T. J. Edwards, A. Gray,
C. Connolly, C. Keay, J. A. Hersted
Lekin Collectorate
Deputy Commisnr. W. R. McD. Parr
Assistant—W. C. H. Watson

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
C. Him-shan, agent

Agencies
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

德立 Lih-teh

LITTLE & Co., ARCHD., Merchants
Arch. Little (Chungking)
Liu Chun Ching

Agencies
North China Insurance Company
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

OSAKA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
A. J. Little, agent

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Asst. Postal Officer—J. A. Urquhart

堂主天 Tien-choo-tang

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens
Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar
Apostolic of Southern Hupeh
Rev. Fr. l'Giovanni Franzoni, provicar
Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel
Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs
Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch
Rev. Marcellus Sterkendries
Rev. Polidorus Verkrusse
Rev. Victorinus Delbrouck
Rev. Theotimus Verhaegen
Rev. Gratien Laurant

堂母聖 Chen-mou-tang

Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines
Rev. Mère Marie de la Transfiguration,
superieure
Rev. Mère Marie Trifine and six Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rev. K. W. and Mrs. Engdahl
Rev. K. Axel and Mrs. Fernstrom (abt.)
Miss E. Isakson

CHUNGKING

慶重 *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtsze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtsze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in 1892 it rose 96 feet, and in 1897 to 101 feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. An extraordinary landslip occurred in September, 1896, some distance below Chungking, which forms a dangerous rapid and greatly interfered with traffic on the river. Operations are now in progress for the removal of the obstruction. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks, but latterly the trade has been checked by rebellious disturbances. The net value of the trade for 1898 was Tls. 17,426,872, for 1897 Tls. 17,971,376, and for 1896 Tls. 13,131,569.

The Yangtsze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtsze, but before the Japanese war steamers were not allowed to extend above Ichang. By the Japanese treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1898 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little with the small steamer *Leechuen*, which, however, being of limited power, had to be tracked up the rapids in the same way as junks.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION,
Szechuen Prov., address *via* Chingking
Rev. and Mrs. C. A. Salquist, Suifu
Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.
Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Finch, do.
Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Beuman, Kaiting
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw, do.
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. E. Upcraft, Yachou
Dr. Briton Corlies, do.
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Openshaw, Kiating

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION. Postal Ad. Yunnan-fu, Mengtsz; Tel. Ad. Yunnan-fu
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond
Rev. S. and Mrs. Pollard, Chaot'ong-fu
Rev. E. J. and Mrs. Piper, Yunnan-fu
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Grist
Rev. C. E. Hicks, Tong-chuan-fu
Rev. Dr. L. and Mrs. Savin, do.
Mrs. Thorne, Yunnan-fu
Miss Bush, Chaotong-fu
Rev. W. and Mrs. Tremberh (absent)

會書國聖美大

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY
Rev. W. Laughton
Jas. J. Neave, Chengtu

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Chine She Ying, agent

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. G. E. and Mrs. Hartwell, Chengtu
 Rev. O. L. Kilborn, M.D., do.
 Mrs. Kilborn, M.D., do.
 Rev. W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife, do.
 Rev. R. B. Ewan, M.D., and wife, do.
 Miss S. C. Brackill, do.
 Miss M. Foster, do.
 Miss L. Brooks, do.
 Miss Maud Killam, M.D., do.
 Miss Henry, M.D., do.
 Miss Bronston, do.
 Rev. V. C. Hart, D.D., and wife, Kiating
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Endicott, do.
 Rev. H. M. Hare, M.D., and wife, do.

泰公 *Kung-t'a*

CHILD, J. T., Merchant
 J. T. Child (Hankow)
 S. P. Wang

會地內 *Nei-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland
 Postal Ad. care of C. I. M., Chungking
Sze-ch'uen Province

Chung-king
 T. G. and Mrs. Willett
 Mrs. Moses
 W. and Mrs. Hyslop
 H. C. Ramsay
 Geo. F. Row
 Miss I. W. Ramsay

Lu-cheo
 T. and Mrs. James
 Miss C. W. Fleming
 Miss M. Livingston

Siao-shi
 G. Herbert
 A. Barham

Kia-ting
 Dr. and Mrs. Parry
 B. and Mrs. Ririe (absent)
 E. G. Toyne
 Miss Ness
 Miss E. Clark
 Miss M. Nilson (absent)

Sui-fu
 A. H. and Mrs. Faers (absent)
 N. E. and Mrs. King
 E. J. Farrent

Ch'en-tu
 J. and Mrs. Vale (absent)
 J. G. and Mrs. Cormack (absent)
 F. and Mrs. Olsen
 Thos. Torrance
 O. L. Stratton

Kuan-hsien
 A. and Mrs. Grainger (absent)
 T. Hutson

Song-p'an
 T. Sorenson
 J. Moyes

Da-jieu-lu
 C. H. and Mrs. Pohill-Turner

J. A. Johanson
 E. Amundsen
 T. O. Radford
 Pao-ning
 Bishop and Mrs. Cassels
 Dr. and Mrs. Pruen
 C. H. Parsons, B.A. (absent)
 Walter C. and Mrs. Taylor
 Miss F. H. Culverwell
 Miss F. Lloyd
 W. H. Aldis
 Miss Croucher (absent)
 Miss Arnott
 Miss Wheeler

Ing-shan

Miss E. Culverwell
 Miss Gower (absent)
 Miss Kolkenbeck
 Miss F. J. Page

K'ü-hsien

Miss C. Littler (absent)
 Miss Fearon
 Miss Hunt
 Miss M. Grabowsky

Kuang-üen

M. and Mrs. Beauchamp
 Miss Barclay

Pa-cheo

Mrs. E. O. Williams
 Miss Fowle (absent)
 Miss M. J. Williams
 Miss Johanson

Sin-tien-tsi

Miss F. M. Williams
 Miss H. Davies

Shuen-k'ing

A. E. and Mrs. Evans
 W. Jennings
 J. C. Platt

Shü-Ting

Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Polhill
 Miss E. Drake
 G. H. Williams
 Hollond

Uan-hsien

C. F. E. and Mrs. Davis
 Miss Worthington (absent)
 Miss E. A. Wilson (absent)

Kwei-chow Province

Kuei-yang

S. R. and Mrs. Clarke (absent)
 T. and Mrs. Windsor (absent)
 G. E. Betts
 B. C. Waters
 Cecil and Mrs. Smith
 Dr. J. S. Webster (absent)
 Miss H. Hastings

An-shuen

J. R. Adam
 A. Freedy

Hsing-i

C. G. and Mrs. Lewis
 H. J. Hewitt

Tuh-shan

F. and Mrs. Burden (absent)
C. H. Laight
E. H. Jeffreys

Pang-hai

F. B. and Mrs. Webb (absent)
H. E. Bolton (absent)

Yun-nan Province

Yun-nan-fu

O. and Mrs. Stevenson
A. H. Sanders
F. H. Rhodes
Miss Lettingwell
Miss F. Campbell
Miss M. E. Carsley
E. J. and Mrs. Piper
Mrs. Thorne

Küh-tsing

H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen (absent)
H. H. Curtis
D. J. Harding
R. Williams

Chao-tong

F. and Mrs. Dymond
S. and Mrs. Pollard
Miss Bush
W. A. and Mrs. Grist

Tong-ch'uan

W. and Mrs. Tremberth (absent)
C. E. Hicks
Dr. and Mrs. Savin

Ta-li

A. G. and Mrs. Nicholls
J. and Mrs. Graham (absent)
Miss A. M. Simpson

Teng-yüeh

J. R. F. Pledger (absent)

Bhamo

— and Mrs. Selkirk
C. W. Bentley

Kansuh Province

Ts'in-cheo

H. W. Hunt
Miss Kinahan
Miss Smalley
Miss A. Garland (absent)
Miss S. Garland, do.
Miss H. M. Hooper

Fu-k'iang

D. A. G. Harding
J. B. Martin

局 輪 商 招 *Chau Shang-yu-chü*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.
S. P. Yih, manager
K. C. Yih, clerk, foreign affairs

司 公 險 保 川 利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.
Archibald Little, resident manager
J. W. Nicolson

CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

SZECHUEN MISSION

Rev. J. Heywood Horsburgh, M.A. (abt.)
Mrs. Heywood Horsburgh (absent)
Rev. O. M. and Mrs. Jackson (abt.)
Dr. Squibbs
A. A. and Mrs. Phillips (absent)
Rev. D. A. and Mrs. Callum
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Hickman (absent)
W. J. and Mrs. Knipe
T. Simmonds
Miss E. D. Mertens
Miss G. Wells
Miss R. Lloyd
Miss M. A. Thompson
Miss E. Casswell (absent)
Miss Digby
W. and Mrs. Andrews
Miss Gillmor
A. Lawrance
W. Kitley
Miss R. Murray
Miss I. Mitchell
J. G. Beach
E. A. Hamilton
A. E. Seward
P. J. Turner
W. H. and Mrs. Gill

昌 義

COFFINEY, A., Merchant and Agent for
Paul Kinsbourg, Paris

CONSULATES

FRANCE

Consul—Bons d'Anty

門 衙 事 領 英 大 *Ta Ying ling-shih ya-men*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—M. F. A. Fraser
Constable—Andrew Noble

門 衙 事 領 本 日 大

Ta-ut-pün-ling-sz Ya-men

JAPAN

Consul—Y. Kato
Chancellor—J. Takeda
Student Interpreter—Y. Sakai
Marshal—J. Nakamura

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Geo. F. Smithers
Intpr. and Assistant—Wm. T. Laisun

關 慶 重 *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. Lloyd E. Palm
Accountant—K. T. F. F. Tochtermann
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
W. G. Harling
Examiner—F. J. Allshorn
Tidewaiters—R. J. Chard, O. W. Lund,
M. L. Kristensen

會館公

FRIENDS' MISSION

R. J. and Mrs. Davidson
 Leonard and Mrs. Wigham
 Isaac and Mrs. Mason, Shé-hung-hsien
 E. B. and Mrs. Vardon (absent)
 A. Warburton Davidson
 Miss Mira L. Cumber
 Miss E. M. Hunt
 Miss Lucy Harris, M.B.
 Miss H. Simmonds
 School for Foreign Children
 Mrs. R. J. Davidson, superintendent
 Miss E. M. Hunt, teacher

院醫仁寬

HOSPITAL—CHUNGKING GENERAL

Physn. in-charge—J. W. McCartney, M.D.,
 do. —Osman F. Hall, M.D.,

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 Yi Yu-lok, agent

德立 *Li-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Com-
 mission Agent

J. W. Nicolson

Agency

Mannheimer Insurance Company

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Claxton
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson
 R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P. and S. ED.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney (abt.)
 Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers, do.
 Rev. J. Beech
 Rev. O. F. Hall, M.D.

Miss M. Ketring, M.D.

Miss N. N. Decken

Miss E. Manning

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly

Rev. Spencer and Mrs. Lewis

Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow, Suling

Miss H. Galloway

Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady, Chentu

Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat, do.

Miss Clara Collier, do.

Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Canright (absent)

MINING CONCESSION—FRENCH

P. Duclos

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Jas. Murray, agent

局相照新恒理

PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

R. J. Davidson

W. G. Manly

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

H. Hancock

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—E. F. S. Newiman

堂原真 *Chên-Yuan Tong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Mgr. Félix Chouvellon, Bishop

Rev. J. Lorain, procureur

Rev. A. Daugy, missionnaire apostol.

Rev. L. Thibault, professor of French
 language

局分慶重報電國中

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Zear Duh Fa, manager

Zee Shu Chuen, clerk-in-charge

HANGCHOW

州杭 *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 127 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers the navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation; then, growing to a height of 15ft. and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate some-

times exceeding 15 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being the finest city in the Empire, on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 750,000, including suburbs. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, and the making of thin tin foil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about eighty miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow, but the canals are not so large and convenient. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillignia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene ideally perfect.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Custom House and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. On the west side, opposite the Settlement, a cotton mill, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. A native-owned steam silk filature is also in existence, although not working for the present. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs for 1898 was Tls. 7,993,479, and for 1898 Tls. 7,993,479. The commodities chiefly dealt in were opium, tin, Japanese copper, kerosine oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece goods, raw silk, and tea. The imports of foreign goods amounted to Tls. 2,086,840, and the exports to Tls. 5,033,245. A brisk trade has been done during 1899.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION
Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet

會差老長北國美
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Garritt
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH. D.
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson
Rev. E. L. and Mrs. Mattox

會差老長南國美
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Hudson
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Stuart
Rev. G. W. Painter
Rev. C. N. and Mrs. Caldwell
Miss Emma B. Boardman
Miss Ella C. Davidson
Miss Ellen Emerson
Miss Mary S. Mathews

Miss E. B. French
Miss V. J. Lee, M.D.
Kiahing
Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Hudson
Rev. and Mrs. J. M. Blain
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Venable
Miss Bessie Talbot
Sinchang: Postal Address, Kiahing
Rev. and Mrs. P. F. Price
Miss R. Wilson

會教英大 Ta-ying-kiao-hui
CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Rt. Rev. Bishop Moule, D.D., and wife
Dr. Duncan and Mrs. Main (absent)
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Coultas (abt.)
Dr. A. T. and Mrs. Kember
Rev. H. W. Moule
Miss Moule
Miss J. Moule

Miss Mary Vaughan
Miss Louise Barnes
Miss Elsie Goudge
Miss Grant (absent)
Miss D. C. Joynt
Miss B. L. Frewer

Chuki

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ost (absent)
Rev. H. and Mrs. Barton
Miss L. C. Pope

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. J. Clemmell

JAPAN

Consul—T. Wakamatsu
Chancellor—O. Sugimoto
Do. —S. Fukazawa
Student Interpreter—K. Matsunaga
Inspector of Police—H. Ishihara
Assistant Postmaster—Y. Suzuki

關新州杭

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—G.
F. Montgomery
Assistant—J. R. Putnam
Do. —A. E. Blanco
Medical Officer—A. T. Kember

Tidesurveyor—T. Macphail (Kiashing)
Asst. Examiner—G. A. F. Schneider
Tidewaiters—R. Hansen, C. Ahlberg,
S. Foyn, E. H. A. Freitag, F. E. Irwin,
L. C. E. von Sydow (Kiashing)

LEKIN ADMINISTRATION EASTERN CHEKIANG

Deputy Commr.—G. F. Montgomery
Assistant—W. McDonald
Do. —J. H. D. Nouston

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL (Hangchow City)

Asst. Postal Officer—J. C. Nicholas

房捕巡場四緝州杭

POLICE (CHINESE)—Hangchow Settlement

Chief—R. D. Craig
1 interpreter, 1 instructor, 3 sergts.,
21 constables

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. Wittib

問余 *Shih-wên.*

SHERVEN, O., Settlement Engineer

SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sisters Archenault (superioress), M.
Parada, A. Wagenspery, G. Borie

NINGPO

波青 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to

the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent to the proximity of Shanghai; the native guilds preventing direct dealings with foreigners. A Cotton mill was established in 1896, and commenced work in June of that year. Of Tea, there were 54,029 piculs exported in 1898, 75,399 in 1897, and 178,004 in 1896, the falling off being due to a diversion of the Fychow tea trade, which formerly passed through this port, but is now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Haikwan Tls. 14,418,534 in 1898, Tls. 16,012,136 in 1897, and Tls. 17,123,444 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

古太 Taikoo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

F. S. Saunders, signs per pro.

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Atlas Assurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

局甬商招 Chau Shang Yung-Kiuk

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Sheng Kang, manager
Koo Yuen Seng, do.

Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

CHRIST CHURCH

Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D. (residing at Hangchow)

Chaplain—Rev. A. J. Walker

Treasurer and Church Warden—J. C. Watson

CONSULATES—

門衙事領國英大

Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ng6-meng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—W. H. Wilkinson

Constable—G. A. McKerrow

門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ng6-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow; residing at Shanghai

關海浙 Che Hai-kwan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—P. G. von Mollendorff

Assistant—J. W. Loureiro

Do. F. Akermann

Do. H. L. Russell

Medical Officer—H. J. Hickin, M.B.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. Deighton-Braysher

Boat Officer, Chinhai—F. G. Becke

Examiner—T. Williamson

Assistant Examiner—H. P. Jorgensen

Tidewaiters—J. Morehouse, H. D.

McInnes, J. Willis, Y. M. Mudes, J.

Stamm, L. Diamont, S. Mitchell, A.

Nichol, W. C. Rumbold, L. von

Nauendorff

Lighthouses—Tiger Isld., Square Isld.

HICKIN, HERBERT J., Medical Practitioner

HUDSON & Co., J. S., Merchants

A. J. Hudson

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

益美 Me-ih

KULTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant

C. C. G. Kultzau

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.

Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Shell Transport and Trading Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Sun Insurance Office
 Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle
 Standard Life Assurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Netherlands Fire Ins. Co. "Salamander"

MISSIONARIES

會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*
 AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard
 J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant
 Miss E. Stewart
 Miss H. L. Corbin
 Miss A. K. Goddard
 Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, Kin-hwa
 Miss C. E. Righter, do.
 Miss L. V. Minniss, do.
 Miss S. Relyea, do.
 Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Proctor, Huchau
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing
 Rev. C. E. & Mrs. Bousfield, do.
 Miss Newell, do.

會公老長國美大

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. (abt.)
 Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker
 Miss A. Morton
 Miss E. Cunningham
 Miss L. M. Rolleston

CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang Prov.

J. Palmer, Ningpo
 K. McLeod, do.
 Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing
 Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Warren, do.
 Miss Meadows, do.
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal, Sing-ts'ong
 Miss Jones, do.
 Miss Blything, do.
 A. Miller, Funghwa
 J. B. Miller, do.
 W. Richardson, Tabing
 Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland, Taichow
 T. Urry, do.
 Dr. J. A. and Mrs. Anderson, do.
 Geo. Kanderer, do.
 Chas. Fairclough, do.
 Miss Rudland, do.
 A. B. Wilson, do.
 C. and Mrs. Thomson, W'ongngaen
 W. W. and Mrs. Robertson, do.
 Miss K. Richer, do.
 Miss Albertson, do.
 A. and Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang
 A. Hammond, do.
 A. and Mrs. Langman, Tseh-ky'i
 Miss Palmer, Lan-ky'i
 Miss Tranter, do.
 F. and Mrs. Dickie (absent), Kin-hwa

J. Cooper (absent), Kin-hwa
 D. B. and Mrs. Thompson, Kü-cheo
 Miss Sherwood, do.
 Miss M. Manchester, do.
 Miss Haacks (absent), do.
 G. F. and Mrs. Ward, Ch'an-shang
 E. F. & Mrs. Knickerbocker, Ning-hai
 Miss Macdonald, do.
 Miss Bennett, do.
 W. J. Doherty, T'in-tai

會公徒督基

CHRISTIANS' MISSION

Miss E. A. Hopwood, director
 Miss L. M. Hopwood, do.
 Rev. M. K. Tsiang, overseer
 Miss Bettinson
 Miss Metcalfe
 Miss Shewring
 Miss G. Smith
 Miss E. E. Metcalfe
 Miss E. E. Watts, L.L.A.

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., & Mrs. Moule
 Dr. R. and Mrs. Smyth
 Rev. A. J. Walker, B.A., and wife
 Rev. W. Elwin, B.A.
 Miss Wells
 Miss Maddison
 Miss Turnbull
 Miss Green
 Miss Hughes
 Rev. W. G. & Mrs. Walshe, Shaohing
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Phelps, do.
 Miss Clarke, do.
 Miss Clayton, do.
 Rev. W. E. Godson, M.A., Tai-chow
 Rev. E. H. Thompson, do.

ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CH.

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow, M.D.
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Heywood
 Rev. G. W. Sheppard
 Miss Hornby
 Miss E. Abercrombie

堂主天波甯 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tung*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fessulan
 Rev. B. L. Ibarrutthy, Ningpo
 Rev. D. V. Procacci, Chusan
 Rev. E. Barberet, Ningpo
 Rev. C. Mustel, Kiashing
 Rev. C. J. Chasle, Kiuchow
 Rev. J. B. Lepers, Taychow
 Rev. C. Wittib, Hangchow
 Rev. A. Asinelli, Kiuchow
 Rev. P. Faveau, Ningpo
 Rev. C. Louat, Wenchow
 Rev. A. Cottin, Chusan
 Rev. S. Wilfinger, Taichow
 Rev. J. Chiapetto, Ninghai

Rev. C. Aroud, Wenchow
 Rev. C. Henault, Ningpo
 Frères J. Lesoin, A. Peyris, Ningpo

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*
 SISTERS OF CHARITY

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus
 Enfant"—Gabrielle Bugaud, supé-
 rieure, Germaine Dauverchain,
 Augustine Perraud, Madeleine
 Rattat, Marie Raisin, Xavier Ber-
 keley, Gabrielle Noguét, Agathe
 Ou, Thérèse Chu, Vincent Tsa,
 Philomène Tchang

At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la
 Présentation"—Adélaïde Faure,
 supérieure, Marie Affentochegg,
 Marie Marguet, Lucie Pang, Pau-
 line Cheng, Josephine Lean, An-
 gèle Dasilva

At Hangchow, "Maison de St.
 Vincent"—Marie Archenault,
 supérieure, Eugénier Antoinette,

Josephine Zo, Marie Boire, Louise
 Wang, Vincent Lo

At Tsofoopang, "Maison du Sacre
 Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supé-
 rieure, Vincent Perrin, Marie Joss,
 Monique Lion, Agnès On

院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"
 —Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Ma-
 rie Théron, Gabrielle Porte, Joseph
 Massardier, Marguerite Guigas,
 Vincent Lo, Louise Dasilva

PILOT—J. Smith

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Asst. Postal Officer—M. Hellstrand

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE

Contlr. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson

Sergeant—John Willis

1 intpr., 2 writers, 3 corps., 24 consbles.

WENCHOW
 州溫 *Wan-chau*

Wenchow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wên-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamén, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of tea in 1898 was 13,047 piculs, as compared with 13,310 piculs in 1897. The value of the net trade of the port coming under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs for 1898 was Tls. 1,437,728, for 1897 Tls. 1,255,204, and for 1896 Tls. 1,083,221.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

門 衙 事 領 國 英 大

Da Yäng-kwai-ling-sz-ngo-méng

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—

Constable—John Compton

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow (Shanghai)

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Hsieh Chung-son, agent

關 海 關 *Ou Hoi-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. Novion

Assistant—J. H. Fougerat

Clerk—W. H. Brennan

Medical Officer—A. Hogg

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

H. C. Müller

Examiner—A. A. Godwin

Tidewaiter—C. A. Bray

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Edward and Mrs. Hunt

Bernard W. Upward

Mrs. Stott

Miss Stayner

Miss Spink (absent)

Miss F. Young

Miss M. Johnston

Miss Sherman

Robert Grierson, Ping Yang

W. Grundy, do.

E. C. Searle, do.

O. and Mrs. Schmidt, Ch'u-cheo

H. Wupperfield, Long-ch'üen

G. F. A. Krienke, do.

H. Pfaunemüller, do.

J. and Mrs. Bender, do.

E. Fröhlich, Song-iang

H. Kliën, do.

Miss Sichelschmidt, Uin-ho

Miss Baumer (absent), do.

Miss Schüttenhassell, do.

Miss Brunnschneider, do.

E. and Mrs. Manz, Tsin-üin

Miss J. Halbach, do.

R. Röhm, Siao-mei

F. Kampmann, do.

METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill

A. Hogg, M.A., M.B., C.M., and Mrs. Hogg

Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Stobie

Rev. A. H. Sharman

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. C. P. Louat

Rev. C. Aroud

SANTU (FUNING-FU)

Santu was voluntarily opened to foreign trade by the Chinese Government on the 1st May, 1899. It is a port in the Samsah Basin, a few miles north of Foochow. A good deal of the tea shipped from Foochow comes from Samsah district, but owing to the opposition of the carrying coolies, who thought their earnings were threatened by the opening of the new port, there was little direct shipment in 1899. The Samsah Basin, on account of its picturesque scenery, has been described as a miniature Inland Sea of Japan.

DIRECTORY

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. Leonard Star, Fuh-ning

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant—C. A. McAllum

Tidewaiters—J. Geddes, P. O. Bergman

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. S. Masot, vicar apost, Foochow

Rev. M. Moreno

Rev. M. Vila

Rev. F. Pages

Rev. J. Municha

Rev. F. Broch

Rev. I. Terceiro

Rev. J. Colon

Rev. J. Catala

Rev. N. Peña

Rev. J. Hernandez

FOOCHOW

州 福 *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1898 the shipment of this its staple product was 305,555 piculs only, including 35,962 piculs brick tea.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

On the 1st August, 1895, a fearful massacre of missionaries occurred at Hwasang, a village near Kucheng, 120 miles west of Foochow, nine adults (eight of them ladies) and one child being killed and another child receiving injuries from which it died some days later.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. The establishment is now being reorganised, and is administered by French experts. The construction of a new dock in connection with the Arsenal was commenced in November, 1887, on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was for 1893 Tls. 15,725,908, for 1897 Tls. 13,556,494, and for 1896 Tls. 14,622,764.

DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBERT, Merchants
Henry Schlee

ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

High Commr.—The Tartar General
Mandarins—Shen, Wei Han, Sen,
Yang, Wei

Technical Director—Ch. Doyère, in-
génieurs chef de la Marine française
Engineers—L. Berthet, Ch. David
Directeur des Mouvements.—Gour-
laouen, lieut. de vais. en retraite

Secretary—Emile Bollot

Director of French School—L. Médard

Chief of Drawing Office—A. Legall

Chief Constructors—Guiganton, Huet,
Renault, Varin, Legris, Bonjean

Overseers and Draftsmen—Duffourg,
Jules Bollot, Trubert, Legoasguen,
Al. Renault, Varin

Physician—Dr. Vizerie

Chaplain—R. P. Bertrand Cothonay

Catholic Sisters—Sœurs Ephrem, Al

phonsine, Marie-Louise

興太 *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants
John Bathgate (Calcutta)

John C. Oswald

Branch Houses: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,
Calcutta and Colombo

Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

成就 *Cheu-sing*

BENGSIAN & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents

G. Bengsian

裕興 *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents

H. S. Brand

Agency

Phoenix Fire Office

吉律蒲 *Po-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping
& Comsn. Agts., Storekeepers, & Aucnrs.

Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London)

T. Brockett

古太 *Tai-ko*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

H. Baker, signs per pro.

Agencies

Russo-Chinese Bank

Yokohama Specie Bank

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Californina & Oriental Steamship Co.

British and Foreign Marine Insurance

Royal Exchange Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

昌永 *Wing-chong*

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants

F. H. Cave-Thomas

E. C. Law

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.

Committee—G. Siemssen (chairman),

W. Graham, (vice-chairman), H.

Baker, G. Balloch, A. P. Simpson

Jos. Phillips, secretary

打撻 *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA

John MacGregor, sub-agent

局閩商招 *Chu-sheung-min-kok*
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Wong Naun-chan, agent
 Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent
 Agency
 China Merchants' Marine Insce. Co.

COLOMB, A., Storekeeper

CONSULATES

事領國法大 *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih*
FRANCE

PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—Paul Claudel (absent)

Acting Vice-Consul—A. Doire

Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

官事領國德大

Ta-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwa n

GERMANY

Consul—G. Siemssen

Interpreter—Sia Ting Cheong

門衙事領國英大

Ta-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—G. M. H. Playfair

Asst. & Postal Agt.—L. A. Mackinnon

Vice-Consul at Pagoda—E. T. C.

Werner

Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

門衙事領本日大

Ta-yut-pun Ling-sz Ya-mun

JAPAN

Acting Consul—Sutematsu Teshima

Secretary—Masumi Ibara

Student Interpreter—Masaji Ikebe

Naval Attaché—Lieut. Masujiro

Yoshida

Inspector of Police—Yoshiharu

Yoshizawa

NETHERLANDS

Consul—J. C. Oswald

事領國俄大 *Ta-ngo-kwo ling-shih*
RUSSIA

Consul-General—N. A. Popoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

門衙事領美大 *Ta-me ling-shih ya-mun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Samuel L. Gracey

Vice-Consul and Marshal—Wilbur

T. Gracey,

Interpreter—Thos. Ling

COOKE & Co., GERVASE, Importers, Exporters, Storekeepers, Engineers, &c.
 G. Cooke (Shanghai)
 P. Pettick
 W. S. Young
 Timothy Pettick
 Samuel A. Pettick
 and nine others

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB

Chairman—C. Gray

Hon. Secretary—Geo. L. Shaw

Hon. Treasurer—D. Melnikoff

關海閩 *Min Hai-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—W. T. Lay

Acting Deputy Commissioner—P. M.

G. de Galember

Assistant—C. A. Pennington

Do. —L. Vere Chute

Do. —T. Ebara

Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D., Nantai

Do. —J. J. Underwood, Pagoda

Nantai

Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead

Examiner—J. F. Large

Assistant Examiners—S. Smith, F. H.

Siemsen

Tidewaiters—J. Landen, A. W. Sorms,

H. Knight

Pagoda Anchorage

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

E. Stevens

Tidewaiters—J. S. Damazio, T. Knud-

sen, G. A. Anderson, A. L. T. Clément,

R. Wood, D. Silver, M. C. Shirazee,

A. L. Demée, N. B. Doodha

River Police

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

祥天 *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants; and
 at Colombo and London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

F. E. Richards, do.

E. J. Moss

L. M. F. Grant, tea inspector

W. J. Williams

O. Wegener (Pagoda)

General Managers

Foochow Saw Mills Co.

Pakling Tea Factory

Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Mogul-Warrack-Milburn Line

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Natal Line of Steamers

Liverpool & London, & Globe Insce. Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
Ocean Marine Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

興萬 *Man-hing*

ENGLAND & Co., FRANK H., Merchants
F. H. England
C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector
Agencies
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

文隆 *Loong-man*

FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission
Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors
Thos. Fairhurst (absent)
John C. Oswald
Agency
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

FOOCHOW CLUB

Committee—Hugh Sutherland (chairman), G. Balloch (hon. treasurer), Wm. Graham, H. Baker, N. A. Popoff, R. R. Westall, C. Skerrett Rogers
Library Committee—C. B. Rickett (chairman), H. D. Morrison, H. Schlee
Jos. Phillips, secretary

寓客國英 *Ying- Kok Hak-yu*

FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING HOUSE
Mrs. G. T. Brockett (absent)
T. Brockett

廠冰 *Ping-chong*

FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER Co.
River Steamers "Grip," "Nantai"
Mrs. A. H. Begley

FOOCHOW MATCH AND TIMBER FACTORY, Ltd.
M. W. Greig & Co., general managers
F. Hellmann, superintendent

館醫 *E-kwan*

FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY
Miss Chambers
Miss J. Chambers
Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

泰天 *Tien-tai*

FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS
"FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO"
Mrs. D. Rozario, proprietrix

FOOCHOW SAW MILLS COMPANY

Dodwell, Carlill & Co., gl. managers
W. Kite, engineer

興義 *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY & Co., Tea Merchants
R. H. W. Fraser
R. Ramsay
Agency
Standard Life Assurance Co.

易公 *Kung-yeh*

GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Exchange and Share Broker

記乾 *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants
Alex. W. V. Gibb
Agencies
Ben Line of Steamers
Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.
Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Insee. Society of Canton, Ltd.
New Zealand Insurance Company
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants
W. Stewart Young (absent)
A. McConachie (Hongkong)
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
J. Helbling, tea inspector
Agencies
Agra Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters' Association of Melbourne
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation, Fire
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

隆興 *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants
John Gittins (London)
Thos. Gittins
I. P. Pereira

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Shell Line of Steamers
Sun Insurance Office
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company

德興 *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants
M. W. Greig
C. S. Moore
Ronald Greig, teataster
Geo. L. Greig

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co

Toyo Kisen Kwaisha
 "Strath" Line of Steamers
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ld.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.
 Foochow Match and Timber Factory, Ld.

升恒 *Heng Sing*
 HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants
 T. P. Ling

春興 *Hing-chong*
 HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of
 Foochow Bakery, Charterer and Com-
 mission Agent
 Chen Chun Huan
 Chen Chi Yu
 Chen Wai Seng

豐匯 *Hway-foong*
 HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
 C. B. Rickett, agent
 W. H. Wallace

和義 *Yee-wo*
 JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
 Wm. Graham, tea inspector
 H. D. Morrison, do.
 E. F. d'Almeida

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited
 Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 United States & China Japan S.S. Line
 West Australian Steamship Co.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 Green Island Cement Company, Ld.
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

興怡 *Yee-hein*
 KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Com-
 mission Agents, and Shipbrokers
 Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)
 Kaw Sew Kheam
Agency
 Kheam Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

興太 *Tai-hing*
 LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT Co.—FOOCHOW
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
 Capt. S. L. Shaw, Pagoda Anchorage

局信書 *Sze-shun-kuk*
 LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW
 Postmaster—

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

珍同 *Tung-chun*
 MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants
 R. R. Westall, agent

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912
 Worshipful Master—G. Balloch
 Im. Past Master—F. H. Siemens
 Senior Warden—W. J. Williams
 Junior Warden—J. Helbling
 Treasurer—C. Skerrett Rogers
 Secretary—L. A. R. Mackinnon
 Senior Deacon—C. Gray
 Junior Deacon—T. Kovalsky
 Inner Guard—E. Stevens
 Organist—W. A. R. Knight
 Tyler—H. Knight

打美 *Me-ta*
 MEHTA & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents
 P. B. Jokhee

館報聞
 MIN PAO KWAN, Newspaper
 Shin Maijima, editor

MISSIONARIES

會公道傳部美
Mei-pu-chu'en-tao kung-wai
 AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
 FOREIGN MISSIONS
 Rev. Charles and Mrs. Hartwell
 Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaown
 Rev. Geo. H. and Mrs. Hubbard,
 Pagoda Anchorage
 Rev. Lyman P. and Mrs. Peet
 H. T. Whitney, M.D. (absent)
 Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaown (absent)
 H. N. Kinnear, M.D., & Mrs. Kinnear
 Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaown (absent)
 Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Beard
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Hinman, Shaown
 Miss Ella J. Newton
 Miss Hannah C. Woodhull
 Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.
 Miss Elsie M. Garretson
 Miss Carrie E. Chittenden (absent)
 Miss E. S. Hartwell
 Miss Frances K. Bement, Shaown
 Miss Lucy P. Bement, M.D., do.
 Miss M. M. Borts, Pagoda Anchorage

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*
 AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rev. W. H. Lacy, treasurer and
 business agent, and Mrs. Lacy
 Rev. G. B. Smyth and wife (absent)
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Worley, do.
 Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Wilcox

Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Brewster
 Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Miner
 Rev. T. B. Owen
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Simester
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Main
 J. E. Skinner, M.D.
 Mrs. S. L. Skinner, M.D.
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Ohlinger
 Mrs. J. W. Plumb
 Prof. B. H. Marsh
 Rev. F. E. Guthrie
 Rev. E. B. and Mrs. Caldwell
 Miss Carrie I. Jewell
 Miss Mabel C. Hartford
 Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D. (absent)
 Miss Julia Bonafield
 Miss Lydia A. Trimble
 Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.
 Miss L. M. Masters, M.D. (absent)
 Miss S. M. Bosworth
 Miss L. A. Wilkinson
 Miss M. E. Wilson
 Miss W. H. Rouse (absent)
 Miss Mabel Allen
 Miss Mary Peters
 Miss Allie Linam
 Miss E. C. Pinkney
 Miss A. M. Todd
 Miss P. C. Wells
 Miss M. Lebeus
 Miss L. E. Varney
 Miss E. M. Glenck
 Miss I. D. Longstreet
 Miss P. A. Parkinson
 Miss M. Nicholiason

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. G. B. Smyth, D.D., president

局書印華美 *Mei-wa yan-shü-kuk*

MISSION PRESS

Rev. Wm. H. Lacy, superintendent

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi* ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdn. John R. Wolfe
 Rev. Llewellyn Lloyd
 B. Van Someren Taylor, M.B.
 Rev. John Martin (absent)
 Rev. Chas. Shaw (absent)
 Rev. Wm. Light
 Rev. H. S. Phillips, B.A.
 John Rigg, M.B.
 Rev. L. H. F. Star, M.A.
 Rev. F. E. Bland
 Rev. J. R. Shields Boyd, B.A.
 Rev. S. Synge, M.B.
 T. Woods
 Rev. W. C. White
 Rev. M. Mackenzie, M.B., B.A.
 Rev. T. de C. Studdert, B.A.
 Rev. W. S. Walsh, B.A.

H. R. Pakenham, B.A., M.B.
 A. T. Sampson, M.B.
 Wm. Muller
 Rev. S. J. Nightingale
 Rev. J. B. Carpenter, B.A.
 G. Wilkinson, M.A., M.B.
 Mrs. Saunders

Misses Andrews, Barber, Bibb,
 Boileau, Brooks, Burton, Bushell,
 Clemson, Clarke, J. C. Clarke,
 Forge (2), Grolldie, Greer, Garnett,
 Harber, Hariner, Harrison, Lam-
 bert, Leybourne, Little, Massey,
 Molloy, Newton, Outway, Oxley,
 Poulter, Searle, Suttor, Thomas,
 Wolfe, A. M. Wolfe

Zenana Society

Misses Aston, Baker, Barr, Bryer,
 Burroughs, Chambers, J. Cham-
 bers, Clayton, Colestone, Cooper,
 F. Cooper, Codrington, Darley,
 Davies, Fleming (abt.), Gardner,
 Hepinstal, Hook (abt.), Jackson,
 Johnson, Jones, Kingsmill, Kir-
 kby, Lee (absent), Leslie, Locke-
 King, Mead, Montfort, Newcombe,
 B. Newcombe, Nisbet, Pantin, Reid,
 Rodd, Sears, Stevens, Tabberer,
 Tolley, Townsend, Vulliamy, Wat-
 hen, Wedderspoon, Witherby

堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yan-tze-tin

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control
 of the Dominican Sisters

Sor Jesus de los Dolores

Six Sisters

堂主天尾浦船番台南

Nan-tay huan-sun-pao-muy tsen-chio-tin

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

堂主天巷尾澳外門南

Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong tsen-chio-tin

Rev. G. Marin, vicar provincial
 Rev. E. Garcia
 Rev. F. Aguirre
 Rev. S. Garcia
 Rev. A. Llaus
 Rev. Silvestre Garcia
 Rev. Jaime Masip, Jew Ping
 Rev. J. Lisundia, do.
 Rev. G. Valencia, do.
 Rev. E. Verges, do.
 Rev. José Masip, do.
 Rev. S. Allensos, do.
 Rev. J. Valls, Hing Poa
 Rev. Ramon Bienes, do.
 Rev. Juan Masip, do.
 Rev. B. Escala, do.
 Rev. J. Martin, do.
 Rev. M. Garey, do.

昌阜 *Fou-chong*

MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants
S. Malashkin, agent

昌裕 *Yü-cheong*

ODELL & Co., Merchants
A. Palgrave Simpson
J. W. Odell
G. L. Shaw

Agencies

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Manchester Assurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company

PAKLING TEA FACTORY

Dodwell, Carlill & Co., gl. managers

德寶 *Poh-tek*

PETTICK, PAUL, Importer, Exporter and
Commission Agent

Paul Pettick

C. K. Thai, manager, Chouchew
W. S. Young, and 15 others

Proprietor of Fukkien Bakery, Butch-
ery, and General Supply Company

Agencies

Federal Marine Insurance Company
Stuttgart Life Assurance Company
Eastern Manufacturing Company

記和 *Wo-kee*

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share
Broker, and Commission Agent

Agencies

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.
Kruse & Co.

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage

G. H. Black, M. Holdt, W. Thom

局政郵清大 *Ta-ching-yau-ching-joo*

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer, Nantai—C. Gray

Do. Pagoda—F. E. Jackson

生醫你厘 *Lin-ne E-sang*

RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY

Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices,
Pagoda Island; residence, Pagoda An-
chorage

昌公 *Kung-chong*

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents

Hugh Sutherland

Agency

North British and Mercantile Insee.

臣禪 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & KROHN, Merchants

G. Siemssen

H. Wintzer, tea inspector

W. Zulinsberg

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Hamburg-America Line

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

司公報電火大東大

Ta-tong ta-pak teen-po kong-sze

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND

CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

H. Warren, acting do., Sharp Peak

F. Brown, senior clerk, Foochow

W. A. R. Knight, supvr., Sharp Peak

R. S. Woo, counter clerk

局總報電國中

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Chan Tze Tsen, manager

Wong Shao-Fong, assistant

C. H. Su, clerk-in-charge

Fung Yew, Pagoda Anchorage

K. B. Woo, Sharp Peak

利義 *E-li*

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW

Siemssen & Krohn, proprietors

豐順 *Shun-foong*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin (Hankow)

S. W. Litvinoff (Hankow)

M. S. Overnin (Shanghai)

S. W. Unjenin (Hankow)

S. T. Tokmakoff (Colombo)

M. G. Kisseleff (absent)

N. J. Molotkoff (absent)

D. M. Melnikoff, signs per pro.

T. A. Kovalsky

M. K. Kandinsky

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

A. W. Walkinshaw

A. N. Mendes

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.

Netherlands India Marine Insurance

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

吳大翁 *Yung-tai-ng*

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S.ED.
Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

保天 *Teen-poe*

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

房藥大氏臣屈

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The
Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,
Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,
and Cigar Merchants
T. G. Joy, manager

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Miss M.
Andrews, Miss
Banister, Mrs. W. (absent)
Barber, Miss (absent)
Barr, Miss (absent)
Beard, Mrs. W. L.
Begley, Mrs.
Bollot, Mme. Em., Arsenal
Bollot, Mme. J., Arsenal
Bonafield, Miss J.
Borts, Miss, Pagoda
Bosworth, Miss S. M.
Boyd, Mrs.
Brand, Mrs. H. Shelly
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.
Brooks, Miss
Carleton, M.D., Miss M. E.
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F.
Chambers, Miss
Chambers, Miss I.
Chittenden, Miss
Clemson, Miss
Colomb, Madame A.
David, Mme., Arsenal
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.
(absent)
Galembert, Ctesse. de
Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (S'ha-
own)
Garretson, Miss E. M., Pa-
goda
Ginganton, Mme., Arsenal
Goldard, M.D., Mrs. F. E.
Graham, Mrs. W.
Grant, Mrs. L. M. F.
Greig, Mrs. M. W.
Greig, Mrs. G. L.
Harrison, Miss
Hartford, Miss M. C.
Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.
Hartwell, Miss E. S.

Howell, Miss
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H. (Pa-
goda Anchorage)
Huet, Mme., Arsenal
Joy, Mrs. T. G.
Kavalsky, Mrs. T.
Kinnear, Mrs. H.
Lacy, Mrs. W. H.
Lambert, Miss
Lay, Mrs.
Lay, Miss
Le Gall, Mme., Arsenal
Leybourne, Miss
Linklater, Miss, Pagoda
Light, Mrs.
Linam, Miss A.
Little, Miss
Lyon, Miss E. M., M.D. (abt.)
Mackinnan, Miss B.
Main, Mrs. W. A.
Masters, Miss L. M., M.D.
McGregor, Mrs. J. (Pagoda)
Melnikoff, Mrs. D. M.
Miner, Mrs. G. S.
Moorehead, Mrs.
Moorehead, Misses (3)
Moore, Mrs. C. S. (absent)
Moss, Mrs. E. J.
Muller, Mrs. Wm.
Newton, Miss E. J.
Ontway, Miss
Oswald, Mrs. J. C.
Peet, Mrs. L. P.
Pereira, Misses (2)
Peters, Miss M.
Phillips, Mrs. H. S.
Phillips, Mrs. J.
Plumb, Mrs. N. J.
Ramsay, Mrs. R.
Renault, Mme., Arsenal
Renault, Melle., Arsenal

Rennie, Mrs. T.
Rigg, Mrs. J.
Rogers, Mrs. C. Skerrett
Rouse, Miss W. H. (absent)
Rozario, Mrs. D.
Rozario, Miss
Schlee, Mrs. H.
Schonfeld, Mrs. F.
Shaw, Mrs. C.
Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pgda. An.)
Siemsen, Mrs. F. H.
Siemssen, Mrs. G. (absent)
Simester, Mrs. J.
Simpson, Mrs. A. P. (absent)
Smith, Mrs. S.
Smyth, Mrs. G. B. (absent)
Sohns, Mrs. A. W.
Stevens, Mrs. E., Pagoda
Sutherland, Mrs. H.
Synge, Mrs. S., M.D.
Taylor, Mrs. B. Van
Someren
Todd, Miss
Trimble, Miss L. A.
Trubert, Mme., Arsenal
Varin, Mme., Arsenal
Walkinshaw, Mrs. A. W.
Wells, Miss P. C.
Westall, Mrs. R. R.
Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (abt.)
Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
Wilkinson, Miss L. A.
Wilson, Miss M. E.
Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.
Woodhull, Miss H. C. (abst.)
Woodhull, M.D., Miss K. C.
Worley, Mrs. J. H.

See also English Church
Missionary Society

A M O Y

門 厦 *Hia-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches it seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kinmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Changchow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. A Japanese Settlement was marked out in 1899. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1898 was 150,442 piculs (including 140,969 piculs re-exported) as against 144,420 piculs (including 132,293 piculs re-exported) in 1897 and 213,017 piculs in 1896. The tea re-exported is mostly from Formosa. Tin export of Sugar for 1898 was 953 piculs to foreign countries and 187,041 to Chinese ports. The net importation of Opium for 1898 was 3,790 piculs as compared with 4,306 piculs in 1897 and 3,818 piculs in 1896. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was for 1898 Tls. 13,251,360, for 1897 Tls. 12,973,616, and for 1896 Tls. 13,012,047.

DIRECTORY

LA ALEXANDRIA, Succursal, Tobacco Factory
Ricardo Gochuyco (Manila)
Clemente Gochuyco

院書文問

ANGLO-CHINESE INSTITUTE

Chairman—A. Burlingame Johnson
Vice Chairman—C. Lenox Simpson
Directors—Yap Chong-lok, Tan Eng-hoat, Ku Chin-siong, Ku Jiau, Tan Jat-chiu, Po Hu-peh
Head Master—A. J. Cooper

記和 Ho-kee

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents
W. Snell Orr
T. M. Boyd
A. F. Gardiner
E. Thomas
W. E. Keay
W. Winmill
F. G. Kell

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.
Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances
Maritimes de Marseille
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.
Norwich Union Fire Office

陸水 Sui Liock

BROWN & Co., Merchants
C. S. Powell
J. A. Maher

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.
General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden

郎勿 Mat-long

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,
Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulangsoo
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls
B. Nicholls

古太 Tai Koo

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
Alex. Cumming, signs per pro.
E. C. Shepherd

Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Russo-Chinese Bank
China Navigation Company, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
Scottish Oriental Steamship Company
California and Oriental S. S. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL
J. J. Dunne, secretary

CHEW TAI CHENG & Co., Chop "Chin Cheong," Merchts. : Tel. Ad. Chincheong

Chew Tai Cheng
Chew Hwee Hoo
Wee Chye Thiam
Wee Ee Pew
Taw Suah Cheok
Chew Thean Seong
Chew Thean Kee
Yeoh Chew Guan
Teo Chin Hock

Agencies

Hin Lee Steamship Company
Khean Guan Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co
Malcampo & Co., agents for the agent

記振 Chin Kee

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Chinkee
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Kuay
Choa Twa Suah

記協 Keap-hee

CHOA TEK LOCKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Heapkee
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)
Choa Cheng Kuay, signs per pro.
Choa Twa Suah, and others

CONSULATES

門衙事領與大 Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Consul—R. W. Mansfield

BELGIUM
Consul—Francis Cass

DENMARK
Consul—Frank Leyburn

署事領國法大
FRANCE
Agent Consulaire—J. J. Dunne

門衙事領國德大
Tai-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong
GERMANY : For the Fohkien Province
Consul—Dr. C. Merz
Interpreter—Dr. Franke (absent)
Acting Secretary—H. Gottwaldt
Shipping Master—J. Schaaf

門衙事領英大 *Tai Ying ling-su-ge-mong*
GREAT BRITAIN
Consul—R. W. Mansfield
Assist. & Postal Agent—H. A. Little
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simões
Constable—J. Sullivan

門衙事領本日大
Ta jeh-pen Ling-shi ya-meng
JAPAN—For Fohkien Prov. and Swatow
Consul—S. Uyeno
Elève Consul—S. Akadzuka
Assistant—K. Oga
Do. —M. Matsumoto
Inspector of Police—M. Hiyoshi

門衙事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*
NETHERLANDS
Consul—August Piehl

門衙事領洋西大
Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong
PORTUGAL
Hon. Consul—Don M. de Contreras

門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大
Ta Jih-sü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong
SPAIN
Consul—Don Manuel de Contreras
Vice-Consul—José Albiñana
Interpreter—Lin Sun Sin

SWEDEN AND NORWAY
Vice-Consul—August Piehl

門衙事領國美大
Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Consul—A. Burlingame Johnson
Vice-Consul—Carl Johnson, M.D.
Interpreter—Li Ung Bing

COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL, Kulangsoo
J. H. A. Schaaf, proprietor

關門厦 *Hria-mên-kuan*
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—C. Lenox Simpson
Assistant—E. Ruhstrat
Do. —H. M. Maze
Do. —F. H. Bell
Do. —R. Kurosawa
Clerks—P. Poletti, A. J. Hadley
Medical Attendant—H. McDougall, M.B.
Tidesvyr. and Harb. Mstr.—A. Kliene
Boat Officer—W. J. Hewett
Examiner—J. H. Pearson
Assistant Examiners—J. H. M. Noodt,
C. A. Swanstrom, D. Davies, P. H. Nolting
Tidewaiters—E. V. Bono, W. Campbell,
J. Glassey, G. J. Jensen, H. Clive,
C. J. Jacobson, F. W. Collins, A. J. L. Macgregor, O. J. M. Høyem, N. H. Olsen
Watcher—E. F. Schmitt
Marine Department—China Coast Lights,
Southern Section
Act. Inspector of Lights—G. G. Donald
Lightkeepers
Middle Dog—T. O'Driscoll, J. Wulf
Turnabout—J. Shields, S. P. Swensson,
H. Goodrich
Ockseu—L. H. C. Klijhn, J. S. de Elizaga
Dodd Island—C. May, P. Jackson
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho
Chapel Island—B. R. Bohn
Lamocks—J. Noble, J. C. Bruhn, P. Olausen
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman
Cape of Good Hope—A. M. dos Santos
Breaker Point—J. H. Buntzen, W. R. Hayes
Waglan—C. G. Soelberg, F. Möhring
Relieving Lightkeeper—J. A. Tellesen
(Double Island)

記裕 *Yu-kee*
DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts.
P. M. Saugar
Agency
Steamers "Visayas," "España," "Viz cayos"

塢船大 *Tai-suen-o*
DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED—NEW AMOY
General Manager—J. Farrow
Consulting Committee—R. H. Bruce
F. Cass, W. S. Orr
R. W. Black, manager
R. Allan, engineer
C. C. Carvalho, accountant
J. M. Boyol

EDWARDS, C. C., Commission Agent, Photographer, Exporter of Narcissus Bulbs, Stamp Dealer, &c.

EDWARDS & Co., Commission Agents, Exporters of Narcissus Bulbs, Photographers and Stamp Dealers, Lah Kee Tah Street, Koolangsoo : Tel. Ad. Olympia
St. J. H. Edwards
C. C. Edwards

順廣新 *Sin-kwong-sun*
EDWARDS, FRANK H., Auctioneer, Commission Agent and Exporter of Narcissus Bulbs : Tel. Ad. Althea

興錦新 *Sun-kim-hin*
EWE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
See Ewe Lay (absent)
See Ewe Boon (absent)
See Ewe Siew

館字印建福 *Foo-keen-yung-tse-koon*
FOKJEN PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper
J. F. Marçal, manager
Anto A. Marçal, compositor

和建 *Kian-hoe*
GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission Agents and Charterers
Lee Peck Hock (Singapore)
Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)
Lee Pek Gum
Lie Khong Teck
Chew Siang Kheng
Yap Teck Ghee and others

行銀豐匯 *Hway-Hong Goon-hang*
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
J. F. Broadbent, agent
Thompson Brown

HOPE HOSPITAL
J. A. Otte, B.A., M.D.
Miss A. M. Myers, M.D.

和怡 *E-wo*
JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
Frank Leyburn, agent
J. J. Dunne
C. H. Best
M. Woodley
E. E. Andrus

Agencies
Bank of China and Japan, Limited
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Alliance Assurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd
New York Life Assurance Company
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada
Soc. Frçse. des Charbonnages du Tonkin

記萬 *Man-kee*
KHOO EWE CHYE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents
Khoo Ewe Chye
K. Sim Tek
Yeoh Haing
K. Loo Khuan
K. Thuan Seok
Agency
Po On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

記禮 *Lay-lee*
KHOO JIN TECK & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Laykee
Khoo Jin Teck
Khoo Jeow
Khoo Kim Cheng

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB
Committee—F. B. Marshall, E. Thomas

KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE Co.
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

記鴻 *Hong-kee*
KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Hongkee
Kung Tsung Yao
Kung Tsung Jung
Khoo Chin Siang
Kung Phoe Woot
Khoo Heng Toe
Agencies
Steamers "Hongleong," "Nanyong,"
"Charterhouse," "Glenfalloch"
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Po On Marine Insee. & Godown Co., Ltd.

源匯 *Kway-guan*
KUNG TSUNG YAO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents : Tel. Ad. Hway-guan
Kung Tsung Yao
Khoo Wee Hun
Kung Phoe Tek
Kung Phoe Tee
Khoo Chin Wee

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants
Francis Cass
T. G. Gowland
H. P. White
B. N. Jenkins
C. C. dos Remedios
E. G. dos Remedios
L. J. I. de Figueiredo
W. H. Howard

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
"Mogul" Line of Steamers
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Palatine Insurance Company
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Francis Cass, correspondent
Board of Underwriters of New York

Bean-kee

LAU KIONG SIN & Co., Merchants and Com:
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Beankee
Lau Kiong Sin
Lim Choo Lam
Lim Tai Heng
Chao Cheng Kuay

記 孫 *Soon-kee*

LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"
C. G. Lin
Lim Chor Ghee
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)
A. J. S. Souza

生 醫 *E-sang*

MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.
O'NEILL, G., M.B.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants
Geo. H. Macy (New York)
Geo. S. Clapp, do.
A. C. King, do.
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)
New York: Carter, Macy & Co.

記 瑞 *Soy-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants
J. Malcampo Quioga
J. Malcampo
L. Malcampo
R. Malcampo
Wee Tong Mah

Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.
Man On Insurance Company
China Merchants' Insurance Company
Chai On Marine Insurance Co.

MASONIC

CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806
Wor. Master—W. J. Hewett
Im. Past Master—J. H. Pearson
Senior Warden—B. Nicholls, P.M.
Junior Warden—J. G. Gotz, P.M.
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.
Secretary—F. H. Edwards
Senior Deacon—F. H. Lucassen
Junior Deacon—C. J. Jacobsen

Dir. of Ceremonies—F. Cass, P.M.
Steward—P. H. Nolting
Inner Guard—T. H. Hards
Tyler—G. J. Jensen

IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.

AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.

MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS,
under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Amoy:—Rev. Anthonia Carranza,
superioress, Sisters Maria de las
Mercedes, Regina del Corazon de
Maria, Magdalena del Rosario
Kang-boo:—Rev. Maria del Pilar
superioress, Consuelo Alvarez,
An-poa:—Rev. Josefa del os Reyes,
superioress, Sisters Engracia S.
José, Milagras de la Paz

ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A.
Rev. H. Thompson (absent)
Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P.
B. L. Paton, B.A., M.B., C.M.
Rev. G. M. Wales
Rev. C. C. Brown
John Cross, M.B., C.M. (absent)
Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M.
Rev. I. Beattie, M.A.
Rev. H. Moncrieff, M.A.
J. P. Maxwell, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Miss G. J. MacLagan
Miss J. M. Johnston (absent)
Miss L. Graham
Miss Ramsay
Miss H. Lecky
Miss M. B. MacGregor
Miss A. N. Duncan (absent)
Miss C. E. Johnston
Miss Ross
Miss Noltenius
Miss M. Ewing
Miss J. Ewing
Miss F. P. Crowther, M.B., CH.B.
Miss Edith Paton, L.R.C.P.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan
Rev. J. Sadler (absent)
Rev. Frank P. Joseland
Rev. A. J. Hutchinson
Rev. J. S. Wasson
A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M.
Miss O. Miller
Miss Parslow
Miss Carling
Miss A. M. Horne
Miss E. Sadler
Miss Ethel N. Tribe, M.D.
Miss A. Macgowan

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND
Walter Milward, agent for S. China

REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA: Tel. Ad.
Synodical

Rev. D. Rapalje, M.A. (absent)
Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D. (absent)
Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.
Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.
Rev. H. E. Studley, M.A.
Mrs. M. E. Talmage
Miss M. E. Talmage
Miss K. M. Talmage
Miss E. M. Cappon
Miss N. Zwemer
Miss M. C. Morrison
Miss L. N. Duryee
Miss M. M. van Beeck-Calkoen
Miss Louise Brink
Miss Angie Myers, M.D.
Dr. C. O. Stumpf

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Isidoro Clemente, vicar
apostolic, Amoy
Very Rev. Joseph Ramos, vicar pro-
vincial, Amoy
Rev. Juan Giralte, Choan-chiu
Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Aupoa
Rev. José Juvé, Kangbue
Rev. José V. Blasco, Aupoa
Rev. Serafin Moya, Tangua
Rev. Domingo Pulan, Chiang-Chui
Rev. David Miguel, Huioa
Rev. José Ma. Duque, Kangbue
Rev. Casimiro Hernandez, Lampilao
Rev. Francisco Piñol, Chiang-chiu
Rev. Gregorio Arnaaz, Niattau
Rev. Juan Sanchez, Soasia
Rev. C. Arranz, Tamsui, Formosa

記 灣 臺 *Tai-wan-kee*

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers,
Sailmakers and Storekeepers, Comprado-
res, Stevedores, Navy Contractors,
Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated Water
Manufacturers, Bakers, Wine and Spirit
Merchants, &c.

Thos Hards, manager

A. E. Hollings

B. L. Yeo

Koh Keng Thoon

Agencies

Taiwankee Steam Launch Co.

American Cigarette Co., Shanghai

MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Chief Constable—John Phillips

濟 世 醫 *Chai-sai E-koon*

NATIVE HOSPITAL

H. MacDougal, G. O' Neill, surgeons

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED
Pasedag & Co., agents

記 仁 *Yan-kee*

Oey Giok Swi & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Jinkee
Oey Giok Swi
Oey Sue Thoan
C. Laifoo, signs per pro.
Ngo Ting Khoan
Low Kim Phoa

記 安 *An-kee*

OLLIA & Co., N. D., Merchts. & Comsn. Agts
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

順 和 *Ho Soon*

ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chao
Ong Mah Chao
H. L. Lie (Shanghai)
T. U. Lin (Penang)
B. T. Ong (Singapore)
C. K. Wong (Nagasaki)
Y. K. Lim (Manila)
T. S. Tan and others

記 寶 *Poa-kee*

PASEDAG & Co., Merchants

A. Piehl

B. Hempel

W. Kruse

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Hamburg—America Steamship Line
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Bureau Veritas
Germanischer Lloyd's
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.
"Donau" Marine Insurance Co.
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

打 美 新 *Sin-be-ta*

PETIGURA, P. J., Merchant and Commn. Agt

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Superintending Postal Affairs—Com-
missioner of Customs

Asst. Postal Officer—R. C. Radomski

PILOTS (Harbour)

G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Board of Trade, Bureau Veritas, German Lloyd's, and Local Offices, and Emigration Surveyor to H.B.M. Consul

館醫手水 *Sui sou E-koon*

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

H. MacDougal, G. O' Neill, surgeons

齋意生 *Seng-i-chai*

SENG E. CHAI (SING KEE), Importor and Repairer of Clocks, Watches, Musical and Scientific Instruments
Tan Woo Sin, proprietor
(See Advertisement)

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants

R. H. Bruce
G. U. Price
F. B. Marshall
T. Gheetieng
W. Wilson
J. M. Tait
E. H. Low
J. P. Wingate
R. N. Ohly

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
China & Manila Steamship Company
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
"Shell" Line of Steamers
"Shan" Line of Steamers
Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insurce.
Manchester Assurance Company
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

記南 *Nam-kee*

TAN KHOEN GIOK & Co., Dutch Merchants and Commission Agents
Tann Khoen Giok
Tan Hean Bing
Khoo Wo Chuan, signs per pro.
Lee Loi Tee
Lee Hoo Dan and others

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE

T. Y. Yap, manager
Y. S. Yao, clerk-in-charge
T. C. Chang, do., Changchow

行線電 *Tin-sin-hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., LD.
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED;
Offices, Kulangsoo and Amoy
A. C. M. Rasmussen, superintendent
C. F. E. Manicus, electrician
F. E. Carvalho

記利 *Lee-Kee*

THOMSEN & Co., Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents
J. G. Gotz
Ng Lim Quee and others

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-see-tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Mfrs., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsoo
F. W. Stapleton, manager

房藥大昌同 *Tong-cheong Tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., Druggists, &c., Kulangsoo Dispensary
Jas. Whitfield
Sia Keephin, manager
Tee Chu Ai and others

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary: Tel. Ad. Choollee
C. Whitfield, manager
K. E. Chung and others

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Alexander, Miss
Allen, Mrs.
Benham, Miss E.
Boyd, Mrs.
Broadbent, Mrs.
Brown, Miss

Brown, Mrs. C. C.
Calkoen, Miss M. van Beech
Cappon, Miss E. M.
Carling, Miss
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.
Cass, Mrs. Francis

Contreras, Mrs. M. de
Cross, Mrs.
Donald, Mrs. Gray
Duncan, Miss A.
Dunne, Mrs. J. J.
Duryee, Miss L. N.

Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.
 Eldridge, Mrs.
 Fagg, Mrs. J. G.
 Fahny, Mrs. A.
 Farrow, Mrs.
 Gheeting, Mrs.
 Glassey, Mrs.
 Gowland, Mrs.
 Graham, Miss L.
 Green, Miss F.
 Hadley, Mrs.
 Hewett, Mrs.
 Horne, Miss
 Howie, Mrs. J. M.
 Hutchison, Mrs.
 Jensen, Mrs.
 Johnson, Miss J. M.
 Johnson, Mrs. F. R.
 Johnson, Mrs. A. B.
 Johnson, Mrs. Carl
 Johnstone, Miss J.
 Joseland, Mrs. F. P.
 Kip, Mrs. L. W.
 Kliene, Mrs.
 Law, Mrs.

Lecky, Miss H.
 MacGowan, Mrs. J.
 MacGowan, Miss M.
 MacGowan, Miss E., M.D.
 MacGowan, Miss Alice
 MacGowan, Miss Agnes
 McGregor, Miss M. B.
 MacLagan, Miss E.
 MacLagan, Miss G. J.
 Malcampo, Mrs.
 Marcal, Miss
 Marshall, Mrs. F. B.
 Mencarini, Mrs.
 Miller, Miss O.
 Morrison, Miss M. C.
 Nicholls, Mrs.
 Noodt, Mrs.
 Orr, Mrs.
 Otte, Mrs. J. A.
 Parslow, Miss
 Pitcher, Mrs.
 Poletti, Mrs.
 Powell, Mrs. (absent)
 Ramsay, Miss L.
 Rasmussen, Mrs.

Remedios, Mrs. C. C.
 Remedios, Mrs. E. G.
 Ross, Mrs. R. M.
 Sadler, Miss E.
 Sandeman, Mrs. T. E.
 Saunders, Mrs.
 Saunders, Miss K. I.
 Saunders, Miss C. M.
 Simoes, Mrs.
 Simpson, Mrs. Lenox
 Stapleton, Mrs.
 Sullivan, Mrs.
 Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.
 Talmage, Miss K. M.
 Talmage, Miss M. E.
 Thompson, Mrs. H.
 Thomsen, Mrs.
 Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D.
 Turnbull, Miss
 Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.
 Wilson, Mrs.
 Woodley, Miss
 Zwemer, Miss N.

SWATOW

頭汕 *Shan-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles farther up the river.

Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope;" Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depôt in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 35,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there having been 789,298 piculs brown and 667,465 piculs white exported in 1898 (nearly all to Chinese ports) against 704,270 piculs brown and 629,780 piculs white in 1897. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was for 1898 Tls. 35,383,998, for 1897 Tls. 28,398,001, and for 1896 Tls. 27,276,480.

DIRECTORY

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts.
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
 Che Ho San, signs per pro.

記德 Tey-kee
BRADLEY & Co., Merchants
 Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)
 Robt. H. Hill, do.
 J. D. Monro
 R. L. Richardson (Hongkong)
 A. Macgowan
 A. Bryson
 J. M. da Cruz
 "Shell" Transport & Trading Co. Line
 A. Thompson, mgr., Oil Installation

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.
 National Bank of China, Limited
 Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 British North Borneo Company
 Shan Steamship Company
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Lloyd's
 North China Insurance Company
 Royal Insurance Company
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
 Standard Life Insurance Company
 New York Life Insurance Company

古太 Tai-koo
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants
 Stuart Smith, signs per pro.
 G. Williams

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
 Russo-Chinese Bank
 Banque Internle. de Com., Petersburg
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 China Navigation Company, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
 Royal Exchange Assurance
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
 Royal Insurance Company
 British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.
 Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CANTLIE, F. H., M.B., C.M., Medical Pract'oner

局商招 Chiu-sheung-chuck
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Siu Wei-nam, agent
 Leung Pick-tin, chief clerk
Agency
 China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
 In charge of Interests—H. B. M. Consul

府事領副國德大
Ta-ti-kwok fu-nian-ssu-fu

GERMANY

Consul—Ivo Streich (absent)
 Acting do.—H. von Varchmin
 Interpreter—Fang Topui

官事領英大 Ta-Ying Ling-shih-kwan
GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—James Scott (absent)
 Consul Officiating—E. H. Fraser
 Asst. and Postal Agent—V. L. Savage
 Constable—S. Ferrier

官事領利大義大
Tai-i-tai-li Ling-sz kin

ITALY

Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing
 at Hongkong)

官事領國和大

Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—E. H. Fraser

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

關海潮 Chao Hai-Kuan

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commnr.—M. Boyd Bredon (absent)

Assistant-in-charge—W. G. Lay

Assistant—W. M. Andrew

Do. —E. Ritter von Zach

Do. —E. B. Howell

Medical Officer—H. Layng

Prinpl. Chinese Clerk—Tai Tsze-King

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. C. A. Holz

Acting Boat Officer—D. Conklin

Examiner—S. J. Grainger

Assistant Examiners—Wm. Pollock,

W. C. Blake

Tidewaiters—H. M. Thompson, G. G.

Thogersen, M. Finlayson, M. Neu-

brunn, H. Brown, W. Howard, H.

Olsen, J. Holdsworth, J. Brian

Watchers—W. Perry, P. Larsen

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

和信 E-wa

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

D. MacHaffie

O. V. Lanning

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld.

Indra Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Alliance Assurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Green Island Cement Company, Ld.

China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.

KIALAT CLUB

Hon. Secretary—L. Haesloop

興元 Yun-hing

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants: Tel. Ad.

Haesloop

J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)

L. Haesloop

O. Wegener (Hongkong)

J. Focke, do.

H. Arlt

S. Penglam

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Royal Packet Navign. Co. of N. India

Chines Kuestenfahrt Gesellschaft

Rotterdam Lloyd

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Association of Deli Planters

R. Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.

Medical Practitioner

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang

Yam Kee," Merchants and Comm. Agts.

Teo Hong Lim

Tan Pek Chia

Lim Tung Poo

Agencies

Wee Bin Line of Steamers

Siang Taik Line of Steamers

Koo Aik Seng Line of Steamers

Bun Kee Line of Steamers

Chin Cheang Line of Steamers

Hup Keat Steamship Co.

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ld.

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D. (absent)

Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D., do.

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr., A.M., do.

Rev. J. W. Carlin D.D., do.

Rev. Wm. K. McKibben

Rev. J. M. Foster, A.M.

Rev. Geo. Campbell

Rev. G. E. Whitman

Rev. H. A. Kemp

Rev. Jacob Speicher

Rev. A. F. Groesbeck

Rev. G. H. Waters

Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D.

Miss M. K. Scott

Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.

Miss Harriet E. St. John

Miss Edith Wilkinson

FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. F. Becmeur

Rev. J. M. Boussac
 Rev. J. Gauthier
 Rev. C. Guillaume
 Rev. H. Vacquerel
 Rev. J. Rey
 Rev. L. A. Canac
 Rev. H. Roudière
 Rev. J. M. Mérel
 Rev. A. Rayssac
 Rev. A. Veaux
 Rev. G. M. Lecorre
 Rev. A. Legros
 Rev. David Pic
 Rev. G. Lasportes
 Rev. G. de l'Orme

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A. (absent)
 Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A.
 Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.
 Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. W. Riddel, M.A., M.D.
 Wm. Paton
 J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M. (absent)
 Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M.

George Ede (absent)
 Rev. P. J. MacLagan, M.A.
 Rev. Murdo Mackenzie
 Rev. J. Steele, B.A. (absent)
 J. M. Dalziel, M.B., C.M.
 Rev. David Sutherland
 Miss C. M. Ricketts
 Miss E. Black
 Miss M. Harkness
 Miss Balmer
 Miss Alice Laidler
 Miss M. Keith

PILOTS—J. A. Pearne, T. M. O'Sullivan

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Assistant Postal Officer—J. Hinrichs

SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL
 Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layn

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE
 Lee Ying, manager
 C. K. Chew, clerk-in-charge

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Andrew, Mrs.
 Ashmore, Mrs. (absent)
 Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr. (abt.)
 Asverus, Mrs.
 Balmer, Miss (absent)
 Bixby, Miss, M.D.
 Black, Miss
 Blake, Mrs.
 Campbell, Mrs.
 Cantlie, Mrs. F. H.
 Carlin, Mrs.
 Cousland, Mrs.
 Dalziel, Mrs.
 Ede, Mrs.
 Falconer, Miss
 Focken, Mrs.
 Focken, Miss
 Foster, Mrs.

Fraser, Mrs.
 Gibson, Mrs. (absent)
 Grainger, Mrs.
 Groesbeck, Mrs.
 Haesloop, Mrs.
 Harkness, Miss
 Holz, Mrs.
 Huck, Mrs.
 Kemp, Mrs.
 Laidler, Miss
 Layng, Mrs.
 Lührss, Mrs.
 Lyall, Mrs.
 MacHaffie, Mrs.
 Macdonald, Miss
 McIver, Mrs. (absent)
 MacLagan, Mrs.
 Mackenzie, Mrs. M.

O'Sullivan, Mrs.
 Paetow, Miss
 Pearne, Mrs.
 Pollock, Mrs.
 Ricketts, Miss
 Riddel, Mrs. (absent)
 St. John, Miss
 Scott, Mrs., M.D.
 Scott, Miss
 Spiecher, Mrs.
 Steele, Mrs. (absent)
 Streich, Mrs.
 Smith, Mrs. Stuart
 Thompson, Mrs.
 Thompson, Mrs. Hy.
 Whitman, Mrs. (absent)

CANTON

州廣 Kwáng-chau

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Tartar General is likewise resident here,

besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gao's, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton is estimated at 2,500,000, which is the figure given in the last issue of the Customs Trade Reports. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 499,288 only; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honam side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mud flat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old

site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasantly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1898, was 10,925 piculs, in 1897, 13,501 piculs and in 1896 10,900 piculs. The extent to which the trade has fallen off will be seen on a comparison of the above figures with those for 1888, when the export was 131,141 piculs. The quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1898 was 33,853 piculs, in 1897 30,716 piculs and 23,287 piculs in 1896. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transshipment. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was for 1898 Tls. 49,554,973, for 1897 Tls. 49,934,391, and for 1896 Tls. 46,160,343.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong, and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. The electric light has been introduced into a portion of the city. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project. The survey by an American syndicate of a railway route to connect Canton with Hankow was also made in 1899.

DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, Honam

記瑞 *Sui-ke*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

W. Helms, signs per pro.

J. Rommy, silk inspector

A. Ulrich, do.

A. Metzler

W. Goetz

J. de Britto

A. H. Ribeiro

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.

Lancashire Insurance Company

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers,
Shameer

C. M. Bhesa (Bombay)

F. C. Bhesinniana

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 149, Shameen

J. E. Bhesania (Bombay)

C. F. Bhesania, do.

B. B. Bhesania

BISHOP & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, Shameen

BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, Shameen

S. N. Karanjia

H. J. Karanjia

H. N. Karanjia

Agency

Steamship "Hoi-tong"

BRITISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH ESTABLISH-
MENT—CHRIST CHURCH

Trustees—B. S. Ringer, J. Naismith,

G. D. Fearon

Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. D. Fearon

古太 *Tai-kou*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

J. R. Greaves, signs per pro.

Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
 California and Oriental Steamship Co.
 Union Insurance Society of Canton
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp., Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.
 Sperry Flour Company

CANTON CLUB

Committee—F. B. Smith (chairman), S.
 E. Beeton, E. T. Bond, E. Hug
 J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY

Directors—H. F. Dent (chairman),
 F. Schürch, G. D. Fearon, J. Rommy
 (hon. secretary)
 F. X. de Britto, manager

昌利 *Ki-chong*

CANTON TRADING COMPANY, Merchants and
 Commission Agents, French Concession;
 Godowns, Ki Cheong Street, Southern
 Division: Tel. Ad. Trading

J. E. d'Aquino
 J. M. Fonseca
 J. E. Ritchie
 Li Yam Pak
 Lui Kim Yeock

Agency

Getz Bros. & Co., San Francisco

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 Chas. von Bose, do.
 Paul Sachse (Hongkong)
 Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)
 Hans Schubart, signs per pro.
 R. Lenzmann (absent)
 T. I. Duff
 J. von Schlieben
 Emil Wiewels
 C. Fritzsche, silk inspector
 C. A. Bwickhardt, do.
 F. X. M. P. Tavares
 F. M. P. da Rocha
 L. Alonço

Agencies

Dutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 H'burg Amerika Line (h'ward. frght.)
 North German Lloyd (h'ward freight)
 U. S. China & Japan (Sloan) Line
 Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Ins. Co., Berlin
 La Fonciere (La Lyonnaise Réunie)
 Deutsche Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Chungking Transport Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)

Committee—F. B. Smith (chairman),
 W. Helms (hon. secy. and treas.), G.
 D. Fearon, E. Pasquet, F. A. Wendt

泰綸 *Lun-tai*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to
 Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants
 A. G. Dufêtre, manager, signs per pro.
 P. Crepier
 J. Trevoux

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun-chiu-sheung-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.
 Chan Lui-to, agent
 Chan Tsz-lan, acting do.
 Ng Hin Chee, shipping clerk

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

館文同 *Tung-wen-kwan*

CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL

Director—The Tartar General
 Master English Sec.—J. A. Summers,
 (absent)

Acting do. —A. W. Leach

Master Japanese Sec.—Hasegawa

Master Russian Sec.—P. Zazersky

CONSULATES**署官事領國奧大**

Tai Ao-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—B. C. G. Scott

DENMARK

Acting Consul—W. Helms

署事領國法大

Tai Fat-kwok Ling-sz' shü

FRANCE

Consul—Bons (absent)

Vice-Consul in Charge—L. Flayelle

Chancelier—Launay

Chancelier intérimaire—P. Filippini

署事領國英大

Tai Ying-kwok Ling-sz' shü

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—B. C. G. Scott

Vice-Consul—G. D. Pitzipios

Assistant—H. L. Higgs

Constable—H. Evans

署官事領國德大

Tai-tuk-kwok Ling-sz'-kun-shü

GERMANY: Tel. Ad. German

Consul—Dr. A. Zimmermann (acting)

Interpreter—G. Lange

Secretary—C. Seipt

官事領利大義大 *Tai-i-tai-li Ling-sz Kun.*

ITALY

Consul—Chevalier Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

官事領國和大*Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—Hans Schubart

府事領洋西大 *Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fu*

PORTUGAL

Consul General—J. H. C. Crespo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Acting Vice-Consul—Ed. Krause

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Edward Bedloe (absent)

Vice-Consul—Hubbard T. Smith

Marshal—Frank R. Mowser

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer, Valuer, and Commission Agent, French Concession

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. F. Schœnicke

Deputy Comr. (Indoor)—A. Lay

Acting do. (Outdoor)—A. Nielsen

Assistant—O. Tiberii

Do. —A. Sugden

Do. —H. E. Wadman

Do. —A. J. Basto

Do. —C. L. Simpson

Do. —R. L. Warren

Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer, M.D.

T'ung Wen Kwan Teacher of English—A. W. Leach (acting)

T'ung Wen Kwan Teacher of Russian—P. Zazersky (acting)

Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—W. N. Lovatt

Asst. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant (W'poa)

Acting Boat Officer—J. H. Barton

Examiners—J. S. Boyol, W. H. Williams, G. D. Sharnhorst

Assistant Examiners—A. W. Leach, R. J. Jules, W. Duncan

Tidewaiters—E. Hubbard, F. G.

Browne, T. Loureiro, C. E. A.

Sachau, J. B. A. Groté, F. R. G. da

Cruz, B. Petersen, G. E. Bell, F.

Heilman, D. Duncan, J. G. Thomas,

H. Surplice, G. H. King, H. C.

Thomas, H. F. Pearson, E. Leh-

mann, T. Agnew, W. F. Langford,

E. C. Charrington, A. Martin, W. E.

Logue, F. R. H. Croft, G. J. Colwell,
C. Lasson, H. F. Bruckstone

Watchers—5

Unattached—(on leave from Southern ports)

Commissioners—H. E. Hobson, H.

Edgar, F. A. Morgan, F. A. Carl, H.

M. Hillier, W. N. Morehouse, P. von

Tanner, W. F. Spinney

Deputy Commissioner—T. E. Cocker

Assistants—J. Acheson, W. Hancock,

J. D. D. de la Touche, A. Michie,

G. Bocker

T. W. K. Teacher of English—J. A.

Summers

Tidesurveyors—C. J. Price, C. P. C.

Lynborg

建的 *Dea-kin.*

DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon

E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton, signs per pro.

H. S. Smith

B. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Gonsalves

J. F. Eca da Silva

Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank's Corp'n

Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

(sub-agents)

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

China Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Imperial Fire Insurance Company

地領拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-lee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert F. Dent

H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)

J. Naismith, signs per pro.

S. E. Beeton

J. Zundel

L. Barmont

W. Gater

J. Ross

V. F. Senna

J. M. V. de Figueiredo

A. Jorge

J. M. Graca

J. D. O. da Silva

Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee.

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

South British Insurance Company

DHABHAR, H. K., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

司公險人保安永

Wing-on-po-yan-him-Kung-sz

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch
J. T. Hamilton, general manager
F. Kiene, manager S. China
J. M. Barretto-Gutierrez, representative.

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESACK, Merchant

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent

Daoodbhoy Abdulcader (Bombay)

A. J. Attari, manager

E. M. Abdoolkyum

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Shameen

R. S. Futtakia, manager

GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

A. D. Vania, manager

昌時 *Sze-cheong*

GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent, and Public Silk Inspector, Agent for Nabholz & Co. and Sulzer, Rudolph & Co.
T. E. Griffith

G. Hoppeler, silk inspr., signs per pro.

G. Schultz, do.

D. M. da Luz

F. M. da Luz

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

F. Schürch, silk inspector

U. Spalinger, do.

F. P. de Senna

J. A. S. Alves

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

U. S. and China-Japan Steamship Line

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

Ewo Silk Spinning W. & D. Co., Ltd.

KAPADIA & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen

M. M. Kapadia

J. M. Kapadia

Merwanjee Maneckjee (Bombay)

Framjee Maneckjee, do.

M. S. Dumasia, do.

KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

C. C. Karanjia (Bombay)

A. D. Vania, manager

KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

D. B. Kavarana (absent)

E. J. Commissariat

KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

H. S. Kavarana (Bombay)

H. K. Dhabhar, manager

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants

J. Lauts (Hongkong)

L. Haesloop (Swatow)

O. Wegener (Hongkong)

A. Pustau

J. Focke (absent)

Otto Liman

R. Schwind

Ernst Holthaus

J. U. Remedios

Agencies

Kwong Wan Steamboat Company

Mannheim Insurance Company

De Ned. Brand-assur. "De Salamander"

LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN

Committee—E. T. Bond, W. Gater
(hon. secretary)

昌延 *In-cheong*

LINTILHAC & Co., Silk Merchants

P. E. Lintilhac (London)

E. H. Casey, signs per pro.

信義 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants

L. M. H. Boisserée, manager

MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.

Wor. Master—E. T. Bond

Secretary—A. V. Hogg

利昌 *Chong-lee*

MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen

M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)

D. N. Mehta

F. J. Patel

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants

Paul Südhäus, signs per pro.

J. F. d'Azevedo

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Ostasiatische Kompagni, Copenhagen

MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL

Manager—The Provincial Treasurer
 Directors—Hsung Fong Pat, Sit Bah
 Yung, Liao Tze Lang, Tsai Kang
 Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

MISSIONARIES**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION**

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves
 Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons (absent)
 Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene
 Miss L. Whilden
 Miss Henrietta F. North (absent)
 Miss M. McMinn (absent)
 Miss C. J. White, do.
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Chambers
 Miss Anna Greene

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. G. W. Greene
 Fred. L. Mendenhall

會慎紀綱國美*Mi-kwok Kong-ki-sun-wui***AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS**

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D. (Hongkong)
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson
 Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kwok cheung-lo-wui***AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD**

J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D., President
 Christian College
 Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D. (absent)
 Rev. A. A. Fulton
 J. M. Swan, M.D.
 Rev. Andrew Beattie, PH.D.
 E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow (abst.)
 Miss H. Noyes
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.
 Miss E. M. Butler
 Miss H. Lewis
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.
 Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow
 Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghai
 E. C. Reed, M.D., do.
 Rev. R. F. Edwards, do.
 Rev. G. W. Marshall, Yeungkong
 W. H. Dobson, M.D., do.
 Rev. C. E. Patton, do.
 Miss E. C. Chestnut, M.D., Lienchow
 Rev. J. J. Boggs

BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker
 Rev. Rich. Zimmerling
 Rev. Benno Greiser
 Rev. Gottfried Endemann
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann, Fumui

Rev. O. Reiniger, Tschu Thongau
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Scholz, do.
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein, Fayen
 Rev. M. and Mrs. Bahr, do.
 Rev. W. & Mrs. Leuschner, Tschichin
 Rev. Wilh. Maiwald, do.
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Homeyer, Syuyin

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

B. C. Randall

CHINA BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY

R. E. Chambers, corresponding secty.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Miss R. Bachlor
 Rev. G. A. Bunbury, M.A.
 Miss Smith
 Rev. A. Iliff, Shui Hing

FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse
 Rev. Sorin, procurator
 Rev. L. Fleureau, supdt. of seminary
 Rev. Jacques Delsahut
 Rev. Petrus Tchu

INDEPENDENT

Chas. C. Selden, M.D.

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui***LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY**

Rev. H. J. Stevens
 Rev. W. Clayton, B.A.
 H. R. Wells
 Miss Wells (absent)
 Miss Neal

MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.
 Senior Vice-President—Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.
 Secretary—C. E. Selden, M.D.
 Treasurer—G. W. Fearon
 Auditor—R. Hancock
 Canton Hospital
 Surgeon-in-charge—J. M. Swan, M.D.
 Junior Surgeon—Chas. E. Reed
 Physician Female department—Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Rev. C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene
 de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,
 Claudia de Jesus

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Anton Anderson, M.D.
 Rev. C. Bone, chairman
 Rev. W. Bridie

Rev. E. Dewstoe
C. Alex Gaff
Rev. T. S. Herrick
Rev. R. J. J. Macdonald, M.D.
Rev. S. G. Tope
Miss A. Wood
Miss S. Wilson

記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Shameen
D. C. Postwala
E. R. Mogra
F. N. Postwala (Bambay)
C. F. Postwala, do.
B. C. Postwala, do.

甸士味 *Mut-sz-tin*

MOOSDEN & Co., Merchants and Commisn.
Agents. French Concession: Tel. Ad. Azmos
A. B. Moosden
J. P. Azevedo, signs per pro.

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION
President—L. Flayelle
Secretary and Treasurer—P. Filippini
Member—Karanjia

部工面沙 *Sha-min Kung-po*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—SHAMEEN
Chairman—G. D. Fearon
Treasurer and Secretary—F. Schürch
Councillors—F. A. Brockelmann, Rev.
R. E. Chambers
Superintendent Fire Brigade—
J. M. Eca da Silva, clerk
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Shameen
B. Naorojee (absent)
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)
Bhoghilal Jagjiwandass, do.
M. N. Katrek

OOKERJEE & Co., Mchts. and Comn. Agents
C. W. Bhesania (Bombay)
P. C. Patell (Hongkong)
D. S. Sigamporia

亨元 *Yuen-hang*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT
(East Asiatic Trading Co.), Merchants
G. Harling, gl. manager (Hongkong)
B. Buschmann, gl. manager (Shanghai)
M. Bornkessel, signs per pro.
F. Heise

Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
National Assurance Co. of Ireland

Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
Assicurazione Generali, Triest
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munchen

綸寶 *Pao-loun*

PASQUET & Co., E., Silk Merchants and
Commission Agents
E. Pasquet
Ch. D. Suc
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

PATELL & Co., P. C., Commission Agents
and Proprietors, Ice Depôt, Shameen
P. C. Patell
C. W. Beshania
D. S. Sigamporia

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE
Postal Officer—A. H. Hyland
Assistant do.—J. Tweedie, W. Henne,
J. F. N. da Silva

和泰 *Tai-uo*

REISS & Co., Merchants
F. Salinger, silk inspector
E. Hug, do.
A. V. Hogg, do.
F. Danenberg
W. Sage

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants
Fritz A. Brockelmann (Hamburg)
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)
Ed. Krause
O. Spandow
S. V. Ribeiro
F. A. Rodriguez

Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insurance Company
Continental Insurance Company
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co.

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.
Medical Practitioner

羅 *Lo*

ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors
and Commission Agents
F. B. Smith
C. J. Lafrentz, signs per pro.
H. W. Hine
S. M. da Cruz
G. A. da Silva

Agencies

Lloyd's
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Standard Life Assurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

SHAMEEN DAIRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Chairman—E. T. Bond
Hon. Secty.—F. Schürch

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants

R. Shewan (Hongkong)
C. A. Tones, do.
Jas. Wallace (absent)
H. R. B. Hancock
C. Robton
E. M. Smith, Jr.
M. A. Figueiredo
L. Alongo

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co.
Union Line of Steamers
"Shire" Line of Steamers
China and Manila Steamship Co.
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Manchester Assurance Company
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.
Canton Land Company Limited
Canton Electric Light & Fire Exting. Co.
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.
La Société Nouvelle de Kebao

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSSSEN & Co., Merchants

A. Mueller, signs per pro.
L. Albert, silk inspector
L. Muhle
A. Meyer

Agencies

China Coast Navigation Company
Hamburg-America Line (Inward)
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.
German Lloyd's Marine Insce. Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia
Sun Insurance Office, London

泰亨 *Hang-tai*

TAVARES, ROZARIO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

F. X. M. Placé Tavares
V. A. Rozario
L. G. Placé Tavares

局報電國中 *Chung-kwok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces
Chief Director—Sheng Chau Wye
Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen
Manager, Shameen—T. King
Robert Fricke (Hamburg)
Robert Lavy, do.
J. Alfred Spier (Rio de Janeiro)
Th. W. Vogelgesang

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants

F. Varenne (Lyons)
J. F. Varenne, do.
T. Varenne, do.
G. Reiffinger (Yokohama)
J. Proton

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen

P. J. Vasunia
E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

VICTORIA HOTEL (late Shameen Hotel)

Madar & Farmer, proprietors
T. F. da Cruz, manager

生志 *Chee-sang*

VOGELGESANG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

房藥大氏臣屈 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants
R. J. Soanes, manager

盛興 *Hing-sing*

WENDT & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents

F. A. Wendt
W. Melchers (Hongkong)

Agency

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

士噶 *Wa-sz*

WIRZ & Co., C. C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents

LADIES' DIRECTORY

- Ache-on, Mrs. Jas., Shameen (absent)
 Adams, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Andrew, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Aquino, Mrs. C. M. S.d', French Concession
 Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen
 Azevedo, Mrs. J. J.d'
 Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen
 Beattie, Mrs., Shameen
 Bennett, Mrs., Shameen
 Bogg, Mrs., Fatei
 Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Bridie, Mrs., Tsansa (absent)
 Britto, Mrs. J.
 Brockelmann, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Bühlmann, Miss B., Shameen
 Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau
 Chambers, E.
 Cocker, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Cocker, Miss, Shameen do.
 Crespo, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Crowlie, Mrs., Shameen
 Cruz, Mrs. M. J. Graça da
 Cruz, Miss da, Shameen
 Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen
 Fearon, Mrs., Shameen
 Filippini, Mrs.
 Flayelle, Mrs., Shameen
 Forsuith, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Fulton, Miss, M.D., Shameen
 Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun
 Greaves, Mrs., Shameen (absent)
 Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Griffith, Mrs., Shameen
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M. B.
 Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk (absent)
 Holliday, Mrs. J., Shameen
 Holtz, Mrs. J., Shameen
 Hyland, Mrs. A. H., Shameen
 Huff, Mrs., Shameen
 Jules, Mrs., Shameen
 Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital
 Killerby, Mrs.
 Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)
 Lafuntz, Mrs. C., Shameen
 Lange, Mrs., Shameen
 Lay, Mrs. A. H., Shameen
 Leach, Mrs. A. W., Shameen
 Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau
 Lehmann, Mrs., Fumui
 Lovatt, Mrs. W. N., 130, Parkes Avenue
 Lovatt, Miss, Shameen, do.
 Luz, Mrs. D. M. da, Shameen
 McCloy, T.
 McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Moraes, Miss, Shameen
 Nielsen, Mrs.
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D. (absent)
 North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun
 Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei (absent)
 Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau
 Pitzipios, Mrs. J. R., Shameen
 Remedios, Mrs. J., Shameen
 Ringer, Mrs. B. S., Shameen
 Robb, Mrs., Shameen
 Ruff, Mrs. J., Shameen (absent)
 Schübart, Mrs. H.
 Schürch, Mrs. F., Shameen
 Schweiger, Mrs., Shameen
 Selden, Mrs., Shameen
 Senna, Mrs. V. F., Shameen
 Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D., Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen
 Silva, Miss Eça da, Shameen
 Silva, Mrs. G. A. da, Shameen
 Simmons, Mrs. Ng Sin Mun
 Sugden, Mrs. Shameen
 Summers, Mrs. A. E., Shameen (absent)
 Summers, Mrs. J. A., Shameen (absent)
 Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital
 Tavares, Mrs., Shameen
 Wells, Miss, Shameen (absent)
 White, Miss C. J., Ng Sin Mun (absent)
 Tope, Mrs. S. G.
 Wadman, Mrs. E. H.
 Wells, Mrs. H.
 Wirz, Mrs. C. C. J.
 Smith, Miss, Shameen
 Williams, Mrs., Shameen
 Wirz, Mrs. C. C. J., Shameen
 Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei
 Wood, Miss, Tsan-sa (absent)
 Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

WHAMPOA

埔黃 Whang-po

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go further up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good-sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the waterway of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

DIRECTORY

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Asst. Tidesurveyor in charge—T. J. Lant

Tidewater—J. Agnew

Probaty. Tidewater—G. J. Colwell

DOCK YARD—IMPERIAL

Manager—Ling Ho Tung

TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL—IMPERIAL

Manager—Ling Ho Tung

Foreign Teacher—G. L. Hummel

In charge of Torpedoes and Capt. of torpedo-boat "Loi-foo"—Lew Yee Kwang

CHINESE KOWLOON NEW CUSTOMS

This is the inclusive name given to the Chinese Customs stations placed around Hongkong for the purpose of collecting duty on the trade carried on by Chinese junks between Hongkong and Chinese ports. In 1899, when the New Territory was taken over by Hongkong, the Customs stations had to be removed from their former locations which had been brought within the British boundary, and the present stations are situated at Taishan, Lintin, Shayuchung, and Samun (Fooniang), besides which there are a number of frontier patrol posts from Deep Bay to Mirs Bay.

DIRECTORY

關新龍九

Kow-loon Sin-kwan

IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner (acting)—E. V. Brenan

Do. (actg.)—P. H. King (ahst.)

Deputy Commr. (act.)—H. W. Brazier

Assistant—A. M. de Souza

Do. —F. R. C. Surplice

Do. —A. J. Commijs

Do. —C. F. Johnston

Do. —B. Ryan

Medical Officers—W. Hartigan, A. Rennie

Tidesurveyor (acting)—W. L. Parker

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton

Examiner—E. C. Tregillus

Assistant Examiners—L. C. Arlington, J. Schluter

Tidewaiters—T. Stephenson, L. J.

Xavier, C. A. Peters, F. W. Rowland,

H. A. Adamsen, C. Clarkson, P.

Bender, C. E. A. Sachau, A. L.

Knight, E. T. Young, W. A. Wheeler.

B. Collins, M. S. Husted, P. M. Lassen,

A. J. Clarke, E. S. Blades, W. J.

Potter, A. C. Thiel, H. P. Kinghorn

C. S. C. Davies, J. Power, R. Walpole,

W. C. Kailey, E. M. Lundberg, C.

Mattsson, L. G. Hansford, L. E.

Congdon, W. R. Finlay, E. M.

Hirschmann, J. A. Peach, J. S.

Chubb, A. R. Kirk, O. A. Lantz, W.

P. M. Whaithe, W. Andersen, C. R.

Mackenzie, C. F. Wallis, W. G.

Olsson, R. E. Walkerson, H. H. Bill

Watchers—W. Power, F. P. Ruggeberg

C. de Salvo

Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*
 Commander—C. I. Williams (acting)
 First Officer—F. W. Callsen, do.
 Second do. —H. S. Sweeting, do.
 First Engineer—J. Kirkwood
 Second do. —T. O. B. Harman
 Gunner—A. Swift

Revenue Cruiser *Chuentiao*
 Commander—W. S. Wyles
 First Officer—F. Harris
 Second do. —J. W. Macgregor
 Third do. —A. E. Bencke
 First Engineer—A. J. Jackson
 Second do. —H. G. Mackenzie
 Third do. —J. C. Saunders
 Gunner—C. H. Bourne

Revenue Cruiser *Likin*
 Commander—R. Chenoweth (acting)
 First Officer—E. O. Patey, do.
 Second do. —R. O. Rutherford, do.
 Third do. —O. F. Koch
 First Engineer—J. McBain
 Second do. —W. J. Harrison
 Third do. —C. S. Geddes
 Gunner—J. Cartwright

Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*
 Officer-in-charge—C. Clarkson
 Launch Officer—J. S. Chubb

Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*
 Officer-in-charge—H. A. Adamsen
 Launch Officers—C. S. C. Davies, L. G. Hanford

Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*
 Officer-in-charge—P. Bender
 Launch Officers—W. J. Potter, W. Power

Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*
 Officer-in-charge—R. Walpole
 Launch Officer—C. Mackenzie

Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*
 Officer-in-charge—B. Collins
 Launch Officer—J. A. Peach

Revenue Schooner *Ping Fei*
 Officer-in-charge—A. L. Knight
 Officers—L. E. Congdon, W. Andersen

Revenue Launch *Kwonghon*
 Stations under the Kowloon New Customs are:—Taishan, Lintin, Shayüchung, Samun (Tooniang), and a number of frontier patrol posts from Deep to Mirs Bay

Waglan Light House
 Chief Lightkeeper—S. G. Soelberg
 Lightkeeper—F. Mohring

LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1898 was Tls. 12,030,939, in 1897 Tls. 13,143,774, and in 1896 Tls. 12,596,298.

DIRECTORY

關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwan*
 IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS
 Commissioner—T. Piry
 Assistant—W. M. Andrew
 Do. —J. Nolasco da Silva
 Do. —F. Douglas-Irvine
 Do. —A. Basto
 Medical Officer—L. P. Marques
 Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners
 Examiner—A. E. Pfankuchen
 Assistant Examiners—R. J. White, L. Antoncich, J. Ferguson
 Tidewaiters—G. Mackenzie, F. Wolfe, C. B. Miller, C. Kirwin, W. O. Pinkerton, E. O'Hare, W. S. Painter, J. Melly, F. Spence, W. C. Mogridge, G. F. Aitken, O. H. Schmitts

Station Watchers—31 Europeans
 Sikhs—Twenty-seven
 Cruising Launch *Lungtsing*
 Officer-in-charge—F. Wolfe
 Launch Officers—O. Rateau, P. V. Jackson

Revenue Launch *Cumsing*
 Officer-in-charge—C. B. Miller
 Launch Officer—C. Le Dantec

Revenue Launch *Luipin*
 Officer-in-charge—J. Melly

Revenue Launch *Luikuk*
 Officer-in-charge—F. Spence

Stations under the Lappa Customs—Malowchow, Chienshan, Shekkok, Kwanchiap, Wangmoon, Mongchao, Tungho, Gaemoon, Naiwanmoon

S A M S H U I

水三 *San-shui*

Samshui, one of the ports opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention, is situated near the junction of the West, North, and East Rivers, two miles from the river bank, its port being Hokow. The town is surrounded by an imposing wall, but the houses are poorly built and the place is wanting in life. Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied Pagoda. The business centre of the district is Sainam, a large and well built town about three miles distant, situated on a creek leading to Fatshan. An interesting occupation carried on in Sainam is the tinning of rice-birds, soles and game. The rice birds are caught in reed patches at night in a bag net, into which the birds are swept by a rope drawn over the reeds. The season is short lasting only for about six weeks in the autumn. According to the Treaty, Samshui and Kongkun together constitute the port. The formal opening took place on the 4th June, 1897. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs, for the year 1898 was Tls. 1,614,913.

D I R E C T O R Y

CONSULATE

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRO-HUNGARY

Acting Consul—H. H. Fox

官事領利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li Ling-sz-kün

ITALY

Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing in Hongkong)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant-in-charge—A. W. Cross

Assistant—W. O. M. Lang

Assistant Examiner—A. Morrison

Tidewater—J. A. Rule

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Luk Hew Chuen, agent

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Company

Canton Insurance Office

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Clerk—Cheung Man-ling

WUCHOW-FU

州梧 *Wü-chau*

Wuchow-fu, opened to foreign trade by the Special Article of the Burmese Frontier Convention, is situated on the Sikiang (West River) at a distance of about 220 miles by the present authorised routes from Canton or Hongkong. It is the principal city of the prefecture bearing the same name, and is also the seat of the district magistrate of Ts'ang Wu. The scenery of the West River is interesting and in many places fine. The first portion which demands attention in the voyage up stream is the Shui Hing Gorge. Here the river, which lower down is about a mile wide, flowing through level land, suddenly narrows to about a quarter of that width, and winds through a pass about five miles long where mountains rise on each side to a height of two thousand feet. On leaving the gorge the river again widens, but hills line the sides all the way to Wuchow, now and then closing in and forming tortuous defiles, in some of which the stream appears as a mountain lake, entrance and exit being alike undistinguishable when the middle is reached.

The city of Wuchow is situated on the left bank of the West River at its junction with the Fu or Kweilin River, a navigable stream which affords communication with the provincial capital. The population of the place is about 50,000. The city wall, which climbs the hills in rear, is about a mile and a half in circumference. The streets are for the most part mean and dirty. The business quarter comprises the best. This

consists of two or three streets, which round the corner outside the city walls at the junction of the two rivers. The principal would compare favourably with a second rate street in Canton, the others are inferior. The annual inundations which take place here are a peculiar feature of the place. The West River is affected to a very great degree by the rainfall, so much so that the difference between the winter and summer levels of the water is as much as sixty feet. The summer freshets are a great source of inconvenience. When the water rises, sometimes half of the streets and the lower storeys of the houses in them are flooded, the people have to move all their belongings upstairs, communication has to be carried on in boats, and business is seriously interfered with. But the Chinese do not seem to mind the inconvenience much. They have gone on century after century submitting to the same yearly invasion of their dwellings by the water without the slightest attempt to improve matters. They simply suspend business and retire to their upper storeys when the inundations come, wait there till they subside, and then resume work. The foreigners who establish themselves here will hardly be content to take things so easily; they will require houses above high water mark, and in a year or so we may expect to see the city adorned by a few buildings really suited to the necessities of the place.

The history of Wuchow presents some points of interest. The mythical emperor Shun (2,200 B.C.) while on a tour of inspection of his southern domains, died in the wilds of Ts'ang Wu, and one tradition relates that his grave is to be found in the Great Cloud Mountain, three miles to the east of the city. Of the nine divisions into which the Great Yu (2,250 B.C.) divided the empire, Ching Chow was the region lying between the Tungting Lake and the southern kingdom of Yüeh, the present Annam, and of Ching Chow, Ts'ang Wu was an important sub-division. When the rule of the house of the First Emperor, Chin Shih Huang, came to an end in 206 B.C., a certain official known as Chao To took possession of Southern Yüeh and appointed Chao Kuang, prince of Ts'ang Wu, to reside at Kuanghsin, an old town which was situated one mile to the east of the present Wuchow and which no longer exists. In the year 135 B.C. Han Wu Ti despatched one of his generals to conquer Southern Yüeh, who divided it into seven districts, one of which was Ts'ang Wu, and placed all under the control of an officer known as the Governor of Annam to reside at Kuangshin. In 592 A.D. the present city of Ts'ang Wu or Wuchow was built, and thenceforward became the seat of government. The province of Kwangsi was first defined in the year 1364 by the last of the Sung. In 1465 the office of Governor-General of the Liang Kwang was instituted by the Ming Emperor Cheng Hua. This officer resided for some sixty years at Ts'ang Wu, and then occasionally went to reside at Shui Hing in Kwangtung, one of the present ports of call on the river, returning as necessity arose to Wuchow. Things stood this way at the commencement of the present dynasty, but in 1665 the seat of provincial government was transferred to Kweilin, and Wuchow reverted to the status of an ordinary prefectural city. In the autumn of 1857 it fell, after a siege of 100 days, into the hands of the Boat Rebels, who, availing themselves of the anarchy caused by the Taipings, appear to have harried this and the neighbouring province for many years. The city was, however, retaken two years later. Since then the course of events in Wuchow has not been marked by anything noteworthy, except the occurrence of a large fire about the middle of the year 1894, which consumed the greater portion of the business quarter of the city. But all the houses destroyed have been rebuilt, and the only trace of the catastrophe is that furnished by the superior look of the new buildings.

As regards trade, Wuchow bids fair to be a place of importance. It is situated at the head of navigation from the sea and just below where the West River and Fuho rapids commence. It is thus of necessity a port of transshipment and, as such, a centre to which business will converge. On reference to the Customs returns it will be seen that a good beginning has been made. The import of foreign goods is already considerable and will continue to increase as new districts are opened up by means of the transit pass. In short the present of Wuchow as a treaty port gives every promise of a prosperous future.

The port was opened on the 4th June, 1897. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during 1898 was Tls. 4,221,758.

DIRECTORY

和天 Teen-Woo

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, Kiu Fong Street
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)
Hung Hin Chuen, signs per pro.

BAPTIST MISSION

Dr. Thos. and Mrs. McCloy
Miss McMinn

興啓 Kai-hing

BOWIE & Co., Merchants
Yang Ching Kong, agent

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY
B. C. Randall

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. I. L. and Mrs. Hess, Wuchow
Rev. R. H. Glover, M.D. do.
Mrs. Clarence Reeves, do.
Miss Dora Campbell, do.
Rev. R. A. Joffrey, do.
Miss Agnes M. Coonry, do.
Miss Carrie Prentise, do.
Rev. M. L. and Mrs. Landis, Namning
Rev. Philip Hinkey, do.
Rev. L. B. and Mrs. Quick, Tung Tsun
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Fee, Kwai Ping
Rev. F. A. and Mrs. Christophenson, La
Teng
Rev. J. Cunningham, Kwai Lam
Rev. A. Howden, do.
Miss Minnie B. Doner, Tong Un
Miss Alice L. Landis, do.
Miss Campbell, Macao

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Louis and Mrs. Byrde, Kwalini

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Alexr. Hosie (absent)
Cousul Officiating—P. F. Hausser

官事領利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li Ling-sz-kün

ITALY

Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli (residing
in Hongkong)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—S. J. Hanisch
Assistant—W. C. G. Howar
Do. —K. J. Andés
Medical Officer—R. J. J. MacDonald
Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour
Master—M. B. J. Ström

Examiners—H. Haines, H. Schweiger,
O. Jürgens
Tidewaiters—H. Bone, W. H. Campkin

順渣 Cha-tin

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants
G. W. Sheppard

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire
Deacon & Co., Canton
Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
China Navigation Company
Canton Insurance Office
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

司公益合 Hop-yiek Kung-sz

LEGG, H. S., Merchant
Luk Wai-tso, agent

祥貞永 Wing-ching-cheung

NERVEGNA & Co., Merchants
L. F. Cooke, agent

麗皮 Pi-lai

PERRY & Co., E. L., Merchants
Ng Lai-tong, agent

和泰 Tai-wo

REISS & Co., Merchants
Wu Yu Ting, agent

記義 E-kee

THOMPSON, C. H., Merchant
Lo Chi Yat, agent

司公記允 Wan-kee Kung-sze

WAN-KEE & Co., Merchants
Sit Sin Chün, agent

建屈 . at-kin

WATKINS, LIMITED, Druggists
Kwong Cheung-hing, agent

房藥大氏臣屈

Wat-sun-she Tai yuek-fong

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists & Druggists
Ma Keng Tong, agent

會禮師惠教蘇耶國英大

Ta-ying-kwok yea-su-kau-wai-she-lai-wui

WESLEYAN MISSION (English)

Rev. R. J. J. Macdonald, M.D., and wife

昌元 Yuen-cheong

WOODS, T. S., Merchant
Liang Chak Wan, agent

KWANGCHAUWAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan*

Kwangchauwan is a bay in the province of Kwangtung, leased, together with its shores for a distance inland as yet undefined, by France from China. The French flag was hoisted on the 22nd April, 1898. The bay lies in lat. 21 deg. 15 min. N. and long. 110 deg. 30 min. E. and is approximately about two hundred miles W.S.W. from Hongkong. A large island renders it a completely landlocked harbour, with two narrow entrances. The harbour is about twenty miles long, and for about half this length the width is from five to six miles, but it then narrows to one-and-a-half or two miles. The place appears to have been imperfectly surveyed before it was taken over by the French and disappointment with the new acquisition has been expressed on account of the difficulty of the channels and the small extent of deep water. A river of some size discharges into Kwangchau Bay, and on this river is situated the town of Chikhom, a trading centre of considerable importance, carrying on a large trade by junks with Macao and Kongmoon. The neighbouring district is richly cultivated, and it is believed that minerals exist. The new French territory is separated by only a low range of hills from the valley of the West River. No permanent official establishment has as yet been organised pending the completion of the survey and demarcation. Towards the close of 1899 Marshal Sou was sent specially from Peking with full powers to decide upon the delimitation of territory, but unfortunately just before his arrival two French naval ensigns were attacked and murdered. The French strengthened their naval and military forces already on the scene, to exact reprisals, and fighting ensued in which about three hundred Chinese were killed—principally braves sent to preserve order but generally believed to provoke hostilities with official connivance. The demarcation was concluded in December, 1899, but the questions of responsibility and compensation for the murder of the French officers and attacks on the French troops, were to be settled at Peking. The exact delimitation has not yet been published.

PAKHOI

海北 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 109 deg. 6 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation it is expected that the bulk of the trade will be diverted to that route. The net value of the trade of Pakhoi in 1898 was Tls. 4,166,059, in 1897 Tls 4,209,935, and in 1896 Tls. 4,685,138.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Nanning has been authorised, but work on the project has not yet been commenced. A free school under the direction of M. Mercier Bauné has been opened by the French Government to teach the French language to the Chinese and others.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATES

府事領國法大
Tai-fat-kuok Ling-sz Kün

FRANCE

also

POSTUGAL, Consular Agency
Consul for Pakhoi and Tung-hing—
Gaston Liebert
Chancelier—F. Belin
Lettré—Tchéou Dje Tsing

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency
GERMANY, Consular Agency
Acting Consul—B. M. Nevill Perkins
Constable—M. Johnson

ITALY

Consul—Chiev. Z. Volpicell (residing
in Hongkong)

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. E. B. and Mrs. Beauchamp
Dr. E. G. and Mrs. Horder
Dr L. G. and Mrs. Hill (absent)
Miss A. Bolton
Miss E. L. Havers
Miss Storr

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant in-charge—A. Sharpe Deane
Medical Officer—A. Sharp Deane
Assistant—E. Lebas
Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
W. Stebbins
Assistant Examiners—C. W. Griess,
S. B. Thompson
Tidewaiters—T. J. Clifford, O. Schober

蒙主天

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi
Rev. Père Marque, do.
Rev. Père Julien, Waichau
Rev. Père Gerardin, do.
Rev. Père Aubazac, do.
Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing
Rev. Père Gauthier, Kô-chau
Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.
Rev. Père Baldit, do.
Rev. Père Ferrand, Kouang-chow-wan
Rev. Père Cellard, Lui-chau
Rev. Père C. Zimmermann, do.
Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan
Rev. Père Penicaud, do.

寶森 *Sum-ho*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdel

Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ltd.
North China Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited,
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

SCHOOL OF FRENCH LANGUAGE
Th.. Mercier-Beauné, director

SEQUEIRA & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents
N. A. Sequeira

HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau*

口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage, erected in 1895, and the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after fourteen years' negotiations, and a consulate building is now (January 1900) nearly completed: it is situated to the S.W. of the Hospital, towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted to the French Government for the construction of a Consulate; this site is situate on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The building was completed and occupied in July, 1899. Since the beginning of 1899 a free school has been opened by the French Government for teaching the French language to the Chinese, and by the end of the year an officer from the Tonkin Medical Staff was detailed to this port for the purpose of giving the natives and others free attendance and medicine. The foreign residents at present number about sixty. The net value of the trade of the port in 1898 was Tls. 3,680,253, in 1897 Tls. 3,300,239, and in 1896 Tls. 2,760,185. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hongkong. A steam plant for the preparation of albumen for the European market was established by a French firm in 1896. It was bought in 1898 by Messrs. A. Schomburg & Co.

A harbour light and one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; and one at Cape Cami in 1895.

DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss
 Rev. Frank P. Gilman
 Mrs. M. R. Melrose
 Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock
 Rev. Wm. J. Leverett
 Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh
 Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Newton
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Campbell
 Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Patterson
 Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Street
 Dr. S. L. Lasell
 Miss Etta M. Montgomery
 Miss K. L. Schaeffer

CONSULATES—

FRANCE (Kiungchow)
 also

PORTUGAL, in charge of interests of
 Vice-Consul—E. Blanchet
 Medical Officer—Dr. Feray
 Schoolmaster—J. B. Marsal
 Schoolmistress—Madame Marsal
 Chinese Writer—Sün Wah Heng
 Annamese Writer—Tran Si Cö

GERMANY

In charge of interests—J. Neumann

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate
 Offtg. Consul—P. E. O'Brien-Butler
 Postal Agent—E. G. Burke
 Constable—E. G. Burke

官事領利大義大

Tai-i-tai-li-Ling-sz-kun

ITALY

Consul—Chev. R. Volpicelli (residing
 in Hongkong)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. Neumann
 Asst. and Med. Officer—J. M. Lowry
 Assistant—R. C. Guernier
 Medical Officer—Dr. H. M. McCandliss
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—
 G. A. Forsaith
 Asst. Examnrs.—R. Henkel, T. Shirdan
 Tidewaiters—W. Pruchtnow, K. Mac-
 kenzie, W. Frederick, A. W. R. Greig
 Lights
 Hoihow Harbour Light—W. Murray
 Lamko Light—C. Hansen
 Cape Cami Light—J. C. H. Schmöser
 Relieving L'tkeeper—H. A. Atkinson

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent
A. R. Marty (Hongkong)
E. P. Sequeira, signs per pro.

寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents
Aug. Schomburg
L. Jüdel
Albert Otto
Agencies
Albumen Factory
E. Puhlmann, chemist

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Nanshan Steamship Company
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs-Ges.
Badische Schiffahrts Assec. Ges.
Prussian National Insurance Co.
South British Insee. Co., N. Zealand

PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. José Alves Barbosa, superior
Rev. Augustus da C. Xavier
Rev. Manuel Jose Pitta
Rev. Joao Baptista Lao
Rev. Philippe Lao

LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chau*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nanning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance, and considerable bodies of troops are stationed, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established, between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so until the Langson railway, which was opened in Dec., 1894, is extended to Lungchow. This extension, has been authorised by the Chinese Government, and a further extension to Nanning is in contemplation. Telegraph communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mengtzu in Yunnan, *via* Po-se, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs was for 1898 Tls. 134,835, for 1897 Tls. 105,947, and for 1896 Tls. 111,328.

DIRECTORY

CHEMIN DE FER DU KOUANG-SI: Ligne de Long-tchou à Nam-quan
Directeur général de la Commission Impériale du Chemin de Fer—Marechal Sou
Sous-Directeur-général—General Ma
Directeur du controle; Ingenieur en chef—G. Bertrand
Ingenieur de la Commission Impériale—Tcheng Tseng-ling
Ingenieur représentant de la Cie. de Fives Lille—Blondel
Ingénieur, chef de service—Jullin
Chef de la Comptabilité—
Chefs de section—Beneyton, Charignon
Sous Chefs de sec.—Ladureau, Lombard
Secrétaires—A. Doc, Paul Zeng

Interprète—Andre Loup
Attaché à la Cie. de Fives Lille—Docteur L. Thoulon,

COMPTOIR FRANCAIS DU TONKIN; Quinillerie, Commission
G. Taupin

署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—A. François (absent)
Vice-Consul, charge du Consulat—Guillien
Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais (absent)
Chancelier Substitué—Thoulon
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang
Secrétaire—Nguyen Chau-Huyen

Médecin—Dr. Thoulon, détaché

關州龍 *Lung-chow Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Commissioner—M. Tannant
Assistant—T. Hance
Tidewaiter—W. S. Jackson
Surgeon—Dr. Thoulon

MISSION DU KOUANG-SI

R. P. Renault, pro-préfect, Nanning
Lavest, Poulat, Héraud, Labully,
Baufreton, Marut, Barrière, Rué,
Séquert, Thomas, Pelamourgues
Epelle, Coste

MÈNGTSZ

自蒙 *Mung-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahomedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs for 1898 was Tls. 3,672,650, for 1897 Tls. 3,451,765, and for 1896 Tls. 2,476,675. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1898 amounted to Tls. 2,325,431 or about 94 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, the plague makes numerous victims among the natives. In 1898 the plague appeared at the end of June and disappeared early in September. The number of victims probably did not exceed 150 in the city and neighbouring villages, but no really trustworthy statistics are obtainable. The mortality was certainly the lowest since the plague appeared at Mengtsz. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom House in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. On the 22nd June, 1899, a riot occurred in the course of which the Customs House and French Consulate were looted. No foreign merchants have as yet started business in Mengtsz. A railway from Laokay to Yunnanfu via Mengtsz is projected and tenders for the work have been invited by the Tonkin Government.

DIRECTORY

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie
Interprète-Chancelier—F. Angoulvant
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Reygondaud

關自蒙 *Meng-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME
Acting Commissioner—A. Henry
Assistant—H. F. V. Oldham

Assistant—H. E. E. Noel
Chief Examiner—E. Milhe
Assistant Examiner—A. Millar

MISSION ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Yunnan Mission

Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos
and Vicaire apostolique of Yunnan
Mgr. J. C. Excoffier, Bishop of Metro-
polis, coadjuteur

Rev. E. E. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguilcher, pro-vicaires

Revs. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, P. M. Mandart, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C. H. Maire, P. F. Vial, H. Tapponnier, H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux, D. Piton, Leparoux, U. E. Blondel, C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau, Ringenbach, J. Coulmont, J. M. Le Garrec, G. Barnabe, Rossillon, Salvat, Liétard, Souyris, Hemery, Gilles

Thibet Mission

Rev. F. Biet, Bishop of Diana and Vicaire Apostolique of Thibet

Rev. P. P. Giraudeau, Bishop coadjtr, Revs. J. E. Dubernard, L. L. Déjean, A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P. M. Bourdonnec, J. A. Soulié, A. Genestier, P. C. Granjean, L. Tintet, J. Durel, J. Douenel, Aubert, Villeseche, L. Moriniaux

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)

Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)

Manager—Li Min-hsin

HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French Vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsi River and is immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants, who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 *li* from Mengtsz by land. The total value of the trade of Hokow from July to December, 1897, was only Hk. Tls. 43,807. The value of the trade is not separately stated in the Mengtsz Customs report for 1898, except that the value of the transit trade is given as Tls. 39,338.

DIRECTORY

VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice-Consul—F. Guillien (absent)

Interprète-Chancelier, gérant du Consulate—G. Angoulvant

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu-ch'in

關分口河 *Hokow-fên-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs

Assistant—Guy Bocher

Tidewaiter—E. V. Bono

SZEMAO

茅思 *Sz-máu*

Szemaó, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895, and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a well-cultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful, the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Fahr.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is as yet unknown in Szemaó. The place is distant from both

Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the frontier 8 to 12 days. It was opened in the early part of 1897, and so far has not fulfilled the expectations of its potential importance as a trading centre. The value of the trade of Szemao for 1898 was Tls. 261,719 as compared with Tls. 185,974 in 1897. No foreign traders reside at Szemao, the trade being entirely in the hands of local merchants, who have no agencies in either Tonkin or Burmah. The principal article imported is raw cotton, which comes from the British Shan States, particularly from Keng Tung. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs, and another one from Szemao to "Moung Hou" (the first French post across the frontier) makes a junction with the Tonkin lines. A few years ago there was much talk about connecting Szemao by railway with Burmah, but as the trade will probably never be sufficient to justify such an expensive undertaking, the idea seems to have been given up. During the winter of 1898-99 the Burmah Yunnan frontier from Bhamo to the Kunlung Ferry, and from a point west of Meng Lem to the Mekong was properly defined. There yet remains that portion of the boundary running through the territory of the Kawas, a savage tribe of head-hunters who are likely to give some trouble to the Frontier Commission. Work was commenced during the dry winter season of 1899.

DIRECTORY

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—G. J. L. Litton

CONSULATE—FRANCE

Vice-Consul—J. A. Launay

Chancelier—C. P. H. Feer (absent)

Médecin—Dr. L. Gaide

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant-in-charge—F. W. Carey

Examiner—F. Williams

Chinese Clerk—Fung Shun-san



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Scale of Feet
0 500 1000 1500



PLAN OF THE
CITY OF VICTORIA,
HONG KONG.

Scale of 1/2 a Mile

Scale of Feet
0 500 1000 1500

HONGKONG

香港 *Heung-kong*

The Island of Hongkong, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either Good Harbour or Fragrant Streams.

HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantly peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Toi*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898 a resolution was passed by the Legislation Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment," and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there. He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnae of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdict against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the headquarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation

of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (Cameronian) Regiment of Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof," and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combated Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveland administering the government until the arrival a few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the

marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in 1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wa (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has ever visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytam Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justify pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent

assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. The year 1899 saw still another visitation, the number of deaths amounting to over 1,400. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out. Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th November, 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1891 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B., (Admir.)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.	1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, C.C.M.G.
1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary (who also holds the office of Registrar-General), the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

FINANCES.

The revenue for 1898 was \$2,918,159, being an increase of \$231,245, on the revenue of the previous year, and the ordinary expenditure was \$2,841,805, in addition to which an expenditure of \$135,846 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was incurred. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. The public debt now stands at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$4,241,919, that of Kowloon (not including the New Territory) \$418,977, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District \$325,938.

DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum, Tytam, and Wong-nai Chung reservoirs. The first-named, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches. The Wong-wai Chung reservoir, completed in 1899, has a capacity of twenty-seven million gallons.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the fourth order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mùn Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vœux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings,

an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers over 900, of whom 156 are Europeans, 350 Indians, and 400 Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowrington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market was opened in 1895. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Connaught Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. An extensive reclamation along the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road is now approaching completion, and the various sections as they are ready are being rapidly built upon. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Near the Club stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty the Queen, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Her Majesty in a sitting posture and is of bronze enclosed in a stone canopy. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas Lapraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas Lapraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhara*, and another to the memory of the Hospital Sisters, who died in 1898, are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice

in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the municipality of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point, are small and unattractive structures. There are two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Hongkong Regiment. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent, in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are held), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfulam Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium, on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association, and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons' Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas are also held monthly during the summer. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got

up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tung Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, published at the *Daily Press* office. The *China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by four daily papers—the *Chung Ngai San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Porvir*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale.

INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shauiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Kowloon Bay, beyond Hongkong. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter having been introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c. The Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving, and Dyeing Company, Limited, has a mill of 50,000 spindles at So Kungpo, which commenced running with 12,000 spindles in June, 1899.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, one at Kowloon, one at Tai Kok Tsui, and the third at Aberdeen on the south side of the Island. The establishments of this company are fitted with all the best and latest appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and the largest vessel in H.M.'s Navy has been received into the No. 1 Dock at Kowloon. The docks and slips are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—576 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides. No. 2 dock—Length on keel blocks, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length on keel blocks, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet 3 ins.; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length on keel blocks, 240 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth on the blocks, 14 feet. No. 2—Length on keel blocks, 230 feet; breadth at entrance, 60 feet; depth of water on the blocks at ordinary spring tides, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length on keel blocks, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length on keel blocks, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 23 feet. Lamont dock—Length on keel blocks, 333 feet; breadth at entrance, 64 feet; depth of water over sill at ordinary spring tides, 16 feet. The Kowloon and Cosmopolitan Docks are in close proximity to the shipping in port and are well sheltered on all sides. The approaches to the Docks are perfectly safe and

the immediate vicinity affords capital anchorage. The Docks are substantially built throughout with granite. Powerful lifting shears with steam purchase at Kowloon and Cosmopolitan Docks stand on a solid granite sea wall alongside which vessels can lie and take in or out boilers, guns and other heavy weights. The shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons and the depth of water alongside is 24 feet at low tides. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work is carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard has been decided upon.

THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well-made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to S. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Church, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situated in a bay in the Ly-ee-mun Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee a new road round the island is to be made. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mun Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the eastern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguilar.

KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made

considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. Waterworks were established in 1895. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. There is also a briquette factory. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China cedes to Great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mira Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the New Territory being about 376 square miles, namely, 286 square miles on the mainland and 90 square miles on the islands. The ceremony of formally taking over the territory was fixed for the 17th April, 1899, when the British flag was to be hoisted at Taipohu, and the day was declared a general holiday. Attacks, however, having been made on the parties engaged on the preliminary arrangements, the mat-sheds erected for the accommodation of the police having been burnt, and other evidences of an organised opposition having been given, it was deemed advisable to assume full jurisdiction on the 16th April, on which date the flag was hoisted by the Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Military operations were found necessary to overcome the opposition, and on the 18th April the rebels were completely routed in an action fought at Sheung Tsun, their force numbering some 2,600 men. On the British side there were no fatalities and only one or two slight casualties; on the Chinese side a number were killed and wounded but the exact figures were not ascertained, as men hit were carried away by their friends. In the Convention it was provided that Kowloon City was to remain Chinese, but it having been established beyond a doubt that the hands of the Chinese officials were by no means clean in respect of the disturbances which occurred on the taking over of the leased area, the Home Government determined to mark their sense of the duplicity of the Chinese in a suitable manner and orders were accordingly issued to the military authorities to seize Kowloon walled city and Shamchun. This was done on the 16th May, 1899, no opposition being encountered at either place. The Hongkong Volunteer Corps took part in the expedition to Kowloon City. Shamchun, the other place seized, is an important town on the river of the same name just beyond the boundary originally agreed upon. Unfortunately it has not been retained, having been restored to the Chinese authorities in November, 1899. The New Territory under British jurisdiction is being developed by the construction of roads; police stations have been established, and a system of administration by means of village communities organised. The headquarters of the administration are at Taipohu. The principal islands and their estimated population are as follows:—Tsing I, 400; Ma Wan, 400; Lantau, 6,860; Ping Chau, 600; Cheung Chau, 5,000; Lamma, 460.

Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony (exclusive of the recent acquisitions) the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but

which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Apichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. Both islands are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in January, 1897, numbered 246,880, compared with 221,441 in May, 1891, and 160,402 in 1881. The resident civil population was composed as follows:—Europeans and Americans other than Portuguese 3,269, Portuguese 2,263, Indians 1,348, Eurasians 272, other races 882, Chinese 200,065. The mercantile marine numbered 1,971, of whom 356 were Europeans and 1,523 Chinese. The Chinese floating population numbered 31,752. The army, including an Indian regiment, numbered 2,850, and the Navy 2,268. Of the resident population and mercantile marine 2,374 were natives of the British Isles, 223 Americans, 118 French, 366 German, 163 Jewish, and 105 Spanish, the balance being spread over various other nationalities. The population of Victoria is about 165,000. The population of the New Territory is estimated in round figures at 100,000.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1899-1900, consists of three companies of Garrison Artillery, 657 of all ranks; Engineers, 11 officers and 179 men; Infantry, Six-eighths of a battalion, 779 of all ranks; Army Service Corps; 7 Colonial Corps, Eleven companies of Infantry, four of Local Artillery, one of Local Engineers, 1,921 of all ranks; Departmental Corps, Nine officers and 33 men of the Royal Army Medical Corps, 5 of the Army Ordnance Department, 18 of the Army Ordnance Corps, and 6 of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,625. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of a battery of Light Field Artillery, three Machine Gun Companies, an Engineer Company, an Infantry Company, and a Band.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Wiverna*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* (at present detached for service on the Yangtze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Tamar*, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma-Ti.

CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1898 was 22.3, as compared with 18.85 during the previous year and an average of 23 during the preceding five years (exclusive of 1894); these deaths, however, include no less than 1,175 from plague and if these are omitted the death-rate appears at 17.7. The death-rate among the white races was 16.2, among the Chinese 22.5, and among the coloured races 33.6.

The following table shows the fifteen years' means of the annual and monthly values of the principal meteorological elements, taken from the Observatory Report for 1898:—

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Bar. Mean pressure.....	30.150	30.132	30.055	29.958	29.863	29.764	29.738	29.755	29.824	29.982	30.103	30.181	29.959
Maximum	30.367	30.390	30.308	30.158	30.045	29.880	29.882	29.851	29.984	30.157	30.311	30.444	30.444
Minimum	29.086	29.421	29.552	29.576	29.447	29.284	28.702	29.088	28.876	29.089	29.575	29.757	28.762
Mean temperature	59.7	57.7	62.2	69.9	76.6	80.7	81.6	81.0	80.4	76.2	69.2	62.4	71.5
Mean maximum	64.1	61.7	66.4	74.5	81.2	85.2	86.2	86.0	85.3	80.7	74.3	67.5	76.1
Mean minimum	56.0	54.5	58.9	66.7	73.5	77.4	78.0	77.3	76.6	72.5	65.3	58.3	67.9
Maximum	79.2	79.0	82.1	88.6	91.5	93.6	94.0	92.9	94.0	93.8	85.6	81.9	94.0
Minimum	32.0	40.3	45.9	55.6	64.1	69.2	72.1	71.6	65.6	60.8	50.6	40.7	32.0
Mean daily range.....	8.1	7.2	7.4	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.7	8.7	8.3	9.0	9.2	8.2
Mean humidity.....	74	79	84	85	83	83	83	83	77	71	65	64	78
Mean rain	1.545	2.091	2.991	5.980	13.159	16.496	14.210	13.482	8.833	5.794	1.302	0.985	86.867
Maximum in 24 hours..	3.920	2.185	3.580	5.210	20.495	12.030	13.480	6.555	6.855	10.190	5.875	1.70	20.495
Mean max. in 24 hours	0.688	0.710	1.100	2.256	4.844	4.438	3.973	3.257	2.951	2.743	0.843	0.522	8.046
Maximum in 1 hour ..	0.510	0.525	1.570	2.420	3.400	2.550	3.480	2.140	1.720	1.650	1.020	0.500	3.480
Mean max. in 1 hour ..	0.183	0.249	0.484	1.018	1.406	1.369	1.333	1.187	1.004	0.702	0.285	0.165	2.116
Hours of rain	65	94	87	88	94	96	79	73	57	44	26	34	838
Wind direction.....	E15°N	E14°N	E8°N	E2°N	E11°S	S39°E	S43°E	S33°E	E15°N	E21°N	E29°N	E27°N	E3°S
Wind velocity mean ..	14.4	15.0	16.5	14.9	13.5	12.5	11.2	9.6	12.2	14.7	13.8	12.7	13.4
Maximum	46	53	49	46	42	48	108	66	89	85	49	63	108
Hours of sunshine	136.7	77.7	79.5	110.7	152.1	165.4	197.6	197.2	200.1	214.5	196.2	189.7	1907.4

TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1898 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED			CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED			CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.
American	113	86,708	113	92,736		German	746	898,012	740	891,563	
Austrian	25	66,159	26	66,236		Hawaiian	7	13,855	7	13,855	
Belgian	1	2,174	1	2,174		Italian	14	10,789	14	19,789	
British	3,734	4,362,837	3,722	4,342,811		Japanese	240	502,618	241	502,837	
Chinese	213	202,835	211	200,832		Norwegian	207	190,611	203	187,282	
Chinese Junks.	29,466	1,814,281	29,740	1,812,473		Russian	2	3,898	2	3,898	
Danish	69	43,427	68	43,024		Siamese	1	309	1	309	
Dutch	6	8,839	6	8,839		Spanish	3	1,200	3	1,391	
French	158	176,341	156	175,455							

A total of 19,069 vessels of 7,292,911 tons entered, and 18,216 vessels of 7,268,337 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 15,936 vessels, of 1,161,072 tons, and cleared 16,773 vessels of 1,157,167 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, cotton yarn, matches, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co., O. & O. S. S. Co. and the Toyo Kisen Kaisha maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, and Oregon, Portland; the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, India, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between ports in Great Britain and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, and Shell lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Hamburg-Amerika line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and those of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha weekly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China, China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French and German mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and tri weekly steamers as far as Wuchow on the West River.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H.E. SIR HENRY ARTHUR BLAKE,
G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp and Private Secretary—Lieutenant Viscount Suidale, R.I.R.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 *I Ching Kuk*

His Excellency The Governor
Senior Military Officer in Command
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. The Harbour Master

Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 *Ting Lai Kuk*

Official Members

His Excellency The Governor
H. E. The General Officer Commanding
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Harbour Master
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Director of Public Works
Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members

Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
Hon. Ho Kai
Hon. T. H. Whitehead
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
Hon. J. J. Keswick
Hon. Wei A Yuk

Acting Clerk of Councils—R. F. Johnston, Assistant Colonial Secretary

For Government Departments see under G

刺都鴨 *Ap-doo-lu*

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,
132, Wellington Street
Allarakhia Abdoola, proprietor
Hajee Mahomed Hajee Esmael
Esmael Dostmahomed
Abdoola Kermulla
Kaderrdina Abba
Abdulrahmin Nizamoodin

刺都鴨施 *Si-ap-doo-la*

ABDOOLA & Co., C. Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 24, Gage Street
A. Allarukhia (Bombay)
C. Abdoola, do.
Fazal Rahim, manager
Ahmed Joosab

謙刺巴衣 *E-pa-la-him*

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants
and Comm. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.
Noordin Ebrahim (Bombay)
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.
Mohammadally M. O. Junnaty, mgr.
Tyebally Camroodin Kakajiwala
Abdooltyeb Almahomed
Essoofally Hiptoola
Taherally Abdoulrahim

祥利廣 *Kwong-li-cheung*

A CHEE & Co., Furniture and Photogra-
phic Goods Dealers, 17a, Queen's Road
Central
Chan Long Hin
Kong Iu Kai
(*See Advertisement*)

ADAMSON, D. B., B.Sc., Teacher of Marine
Engineering and Mathematics, Marine
Club Chambers, 17, Praya Central

芳華 *Wa-fong*

ARONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.
A Fong, photographer
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood
Road and Aberdeen Street
NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, Bonham Road
Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon.
J. H. Stewart Lockhart
Hon. Treasurer—Alex. Mackenzie
Medical Superintendent and Secretary
—R. Maclean Gibson, M.B., C.M.

Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Carvalho, Gibson, Hartigan, Jordan, Kreig, Rennie

Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.
Resident Surgeon A. M. H.—Dr. Wan Tun Mo

Do. N.H.—Dr. To Ying Fan
Matron—Mrs. Stevens

利和 Wo-lee

ALVARES & Co., L. M., Coal and Gl. Godown
Keepers, Merchants and Commission
Agents, 39, Queen's Rd. : Tel. Ad. Datura
L. M. Alvares
A. A. Alvares

AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Committee—C. H. Grace, H. W. Bird,
J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, V. A. C.
Hawkins, E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary),
H. C. Nicolle (hon. treasurer)

AMERICA ASIA TRADING COMPANY, 45,
Queen's Road Central

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches

臣打晏 An-ta-sun

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor
and Agent for Bureau Veritas and
Local Offices, 13, Praya Central : Tel. Ad.
Veritas

G. C. Anderson
G. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus

敬利 Li-king

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker,
Merchant and Comm. Agent, 18, Praya
Agency
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

萃士頓晏 An-ton-si-tsut

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion
Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Rd.
Gershom Stewart

記萬 Man-kee

APCAR & Co., ARRATON V., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 43, Wyndham Street
M. V. Apar (Calcutta)
A. V. Apar
M. E. Asger

Agency

Victoria Lithographic Works
Blickenderfer Typewriter

和廣正 Ching-kwong-wo

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of
Aerated Waters
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

記瑞 Suik-ee

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants,
New Praya : Tel. Ad. Karberg
Jacob Arnhold (London)
Philipp Arnhold (Shanghai)
H. Lehmann, do.

E. Goetz

M. Niclassen (Tientsin)

R. Lemke, do.

F. Lieb,

E. Delbanco, } sign per pro.

W. Klose

C. A. H. Westerburger

B. Luckau

E. Arndt

M. da Silva Guimaraes

D. P. J. Lopes

M. V. Leon

A. J. Botelho

J. M. Victor

A. C. Souza

L. Suidter, Shell Transport & T. Co.

G. Sachse, do.

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.

Edward Perry & Co.'s Steamship Service

New York Board of Underwriters

Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York

Record of American & Foreign Shipping

New York Life Insurance Co.

Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life

London Assurance Corporation

G. W. McNear's Flour Mills

David Corsar & Sons' Canvas

The Carnegie Steel Company, Ltd.

Société des Docks et des Houillères

de Tourane

ARTACHO & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 14, D'Aguilar Street : Tel. Ad.
Iarcho ; P. O. B. 159

Isabilo Artachio

I. D. H. S. dos Remedios

義公 Kung-i

ARTHUR & Co., LD., Manufacturers and
Merchants (of Glasgow and London),
Queen's Road Central
Alex. Mackenzie, agent

麼士以加士亞 A-sze-ka E-sze-mo

ASGER, H. A., & HAJEE ESMail, Merchants,
4, Hollywood Road
M. E. Asger (absent)
H. M. S. H. Esmail
M. Abdula

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under
Churches and Missions

ASSOCIAÇÃO CARITATIVA DO CARRO FUNEREO
President—C. J. Ozorio
Secretary and Treas.—E. H. d'Aquino

AURJUN, S., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 45, Graham Street
Hunsrajbhoy Aurjun, manager
Cavjeebhoy Rowjee
Bombay House, Soonderjee Argjun & Co.

司公船輪國澳

O-kuok lun shun Kung sze

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,
10, Queen's Road
Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

利庇 *Bay-li*

BAILEY & Co., W. S., Engineers and Mer-
chants, 17, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Sey-
bourne
W. S. Bailey
E. O. Murphy
D. Elphinstone
J. Olsen

BAILEY & MURPHY, Consulting Engineers
and Surveyors, 17, Praya Central: Tel.
Ad. Contract
W. S. Bailey, M.I.MECH.E.
E. O. Murphy, WH. SC., A.I.MECH.E.

行銀興寶

Po-hing ngan-hong

BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED,
4, Praya Central
Chantrey Inchbald, manager
A. R. Carré, accountant
F. P. Harrold, assistant-accountant
A. G. V. dos Remedios
C. H. Osmund
C. E. dos Remedios

和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants, 4, Queen's Rd.
Geo. Banker

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, New Praya

L. Berindoague, acting manager
M. Dourdin, chief-accountant
L. Rognon, cashier
M. H. Baptista
J. M. Noronha
A. A. Alves
A. M. da Silva

利三 *Sam-lee*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 22 and 24,
Bank Buildings
Frederico Barretto
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.
Agencies
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)
Gresham Life Assurance Society

BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

店酒環鑼銅 *Tung-lo-wan-tsow-tim*

BAY VIEW HOTEL, 20, Shaukiwan Road
Peter Hayes, licensee

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL for Girls—See
under Educational

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Ter.
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.
E. J. Judah
R. E. Belilios
M. H. Hartiam

士路卑 *Be-lo-se*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LIMITED,
Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Praya
Kinghorn and Macdonald, managers

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)

President—Mrs. Hawkins
Vice-President—Miss Anderson
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Ritchie
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Forbes

利寄棉針班 *Pun-jam-min-ki-li*

BENJAMIN, KELLY & POTTS, Share and Ge-
neral Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Rialto
S. S. Benjamin
E. S. Kelly
G. H. Potts
A. C. Van Nierop
R. H. Potts

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under
Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Merchant, Lyndhurst
Terrace

BHAGAT & Co., R. R., Comsn. Agents and
Jinrickshaw Manuftrs., 48, Gage Street

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, 5,
Lyndhurst Terrace
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)
F. C. Bhesania
J. H. Gotlasett
A. Dawoodjee
Esuf Dawoodjee
C. J. Bhesania

BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants, 58,
Hollywood Road
B. B. Bhesania (Canton)

BIBLE, BOOK, & TRACT DEPOT—See under
Churches and Missions

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club
 President—F. J. V. Jorge
 Secretary—P. M. N. da Silva
 Treasurer—H. J. M. de Carvalho
 Librarians—L. M. Alvares, J. A. Barretto

厘巴 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants,
 Queen's Road
 H. L. Dalrymple
Agencies

British North Borneo Company
 Union Marine Insurance Company
 Standard Marine Insurance Company
 Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ltd.
 New York Life Insurance Company
 New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.
 New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns. Co., Ltd.

和萬 *Man-wo*

BISMARCK & Co., Shiphandlers, Store-
 keepers, Coal Merchants, Commission
 Agents and Navy Contractors, 27A, 28A,
 Praya Central
 C. W. Bismarck
 C. Laibun
 C. Yuetpo

乞力托 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shiphandlers, Sail-
 makers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Cl.
 F. H. Hohnke
 F. Schwarzkopf
 A. Schonemann
 E. Volbrecht
 C. Stockhausen
 A. Thiessen
 J. M. Gutierrez
 J. J. Gutierrez

BLAKE & SON, FRANK A., Manufacturers'
 Agents, 4, Queen's Road Central
 Frank A. Blake; res. Medway House
 Kennedy Road
 F. A. Blake, Jr., do.

BLUNCK, FR., Torchon Laec Manufacturer,
 9, Beaconsfield Arcade; Factory, Canton:
 Tel. Ad. Bostonian
 P. Hansen

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed
 Sailors' Home, West Point
 Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street
 Bachoo Alli, Upper Lascar Row
 F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street
 Awang, Hollywood Road
 Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row

BOAT CLUB—HONGKONG, Tsim-tse-tsui
 Committee—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart,
 C.M.G. (chairman), G. M. Yonng, J.

Danby, A. Ellis, F. Browne, C. H.
 Gale (hon. secretary and treasurer)

文彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Com-
 mission Agent, 64, Queen's Road
 W. von Uffel, signs per pro.
 C. Plate
 Aug. Muller

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, 4, Praya Central
 T. W. Richardson (London)
 R. H. Hill, do.
 J. D. Monro (Swatow)
 R. L. Richardson
 F. Smyth, signs per pro.
 A. Forbes, do.
 J. A. Plummer
 A. M. P. Remedios
 A. M. R. da Cruz Roza
 J. Ro ha
 J. Brownhill, supdg. engnr. Shan str.

Agencies

Shan Steamship Company
 Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)
 Manufacturer's Life Assce. Co., Toronto

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDÃO & Co., Mchts., 79, Wyndham St.
 F. A. Gomes
 A. J. Gomes

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., W., Booksellers, Stationers,
 Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods
 Dealers and Tobacconists, Queen's Road
 Central, under Hongkong Hotel
 Alfred Norton Huke
 W. W. Brewer (London)
 Edney Page (Shanghai)
 Geo. Richardson
 T. B. Hatherley
 Sadick Ramju

Agencies

Spencer's Indian Cigars
 Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette Company
 Northampton Manutd. Boots and Shoes
 Granville Typewriter

滑厘庇 *Pe-li-wat*

BREWITT, PAUL, Auctioneer, Appraiser, and
 Commission Agent, Zetland Street

**BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—HONG-
 KONG AND CHINA BRANCH**
 Hon. Sec.—G. Montague Harston

處旅行局總島般托

Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT
 H. L. Dalrymple, agent

士尊節磅 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Marble and Granite Dealers, and Collectors Government Cemetery Fees; Office, 17A, Marine House, Queen's Road Central; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 18, Morrison Hill Road

BROWN & Co., H. G., LD., Timber Merchants, Manila and Hongkong, in Liqdn. J. Wheeley, liquidator

BURJORJEE NAOROJEE, Merchant, care of P. F. Talati, 112, Wellington Street

BURNIE & GODDARD, Surveyors to Local Insurance Offices, German Lloyd, Norwegian Veritas, American Bureau of Shipping, and Registro Italiano, Queen's Building, Praya

E. Burnie

F. D. Goddard

I. A. Xavier

A. F. de Carmo Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Praya

J. H. Scott, (London)

E. Mackintosh, do.

John Swire, do.

Herbert Smith

W. Poate (absent)

H. G. Dowler, do.

H. W. Robertson, signs per pro.

W. Armstrong

H. M. Bain

W. C. Barrett

C. H. Blason

H. M. Brown

H. Burton

J. W. Cumming

J. D. Danby

Alex. Donald

A. Fullerton

Geo. Grimble

J. H. R. Hance

W. F. Harley

W. H. Howard

R. Innes

F. Lammert

A. R. Lowe

E. F. Mackay

W. Nicholson

W. Ramsay

J. S. V. Ribeiro

J. A. Ross

H. B. Wheeler

G. M. Young

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.)
Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

California and Oriental Steamship Co
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited
Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
Atlas Assurance Company
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
North Borneo Trading Company, Ltd.

和廣正 *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road

E. J. Caldbeck (London)

J. Macgregor, do.

Ed. W. Mitchell

C. Sherrington

L. C. da Silva

A. G. Rocha

A. Joanilho

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdressers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobacconists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.

Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), J.

W. Osborne

I. F. Leon, secretary

C. F. Braga

同老令 *Kum-lu-tin*

CAMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 21, Cochrane Street

C. A. Camroodin

G. Cassumali (Bombay)

A. A. Camroodin, do.

Abdoolkarim Essoofally

Bombay, Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.

Kobe, C. A. Camroodin & Co.

司公船輪火興昌

Cheong-hin Fo-lun-shun Kung-sze

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street:
Tel. Ad. Nautilus

D. E. Brown, general agent

Capt. A. Tillett, marine superdt.

D. W. Craddock

E. Mast

W. T. Marlow

H. B. Carter

W. J. Wright

A. A. de Jesus

J. T. de Souza

W. Watson, storekeeper

司公險保壽康 *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Kes-

wick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple,

D. Gillies, Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g.

F. Maitland

和禮 *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Princes' Building, New Praya
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)
 Chas. von Bose, do.
 Paul Sachse
 Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)
 E. Bischoff, signs per pro.
 A. von Bohuszewicz
 J. Wacker
 L. Glissmann
 G. Binder
 Ettore Marcenaro
 R. de Calò
 J. Hagelberg
 J. Pfaff
 H. J. M. de Figueiredo
 V. C. da Rocha
 A. V. da Silva
 L. A. Franco

Agencies

Hamburg-America Line (h'ward frt.)
 Norddeutscher Lloyd (homeward freight)
 Navigazione Generale Italiana
 U. S. A. China & Japan (Sloman) Line
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insce. Co.
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Dresden
 La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie)
 Deutsche Rück und Mit Vers. Ges., B'lin.
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin
 Chungking Transport Company

CARMICHAEL & BARLOW, Consulting Engineers, Surveyors and Contractors, Queen's Building
 H. F. Carmichael
 B. J. Barlow
 Wo Sing Fun, draughtsman

棉味架 *Kai-mi-ko*

CARMICHAEL & Co., LD., Shipchandlers and Storekeepers, Queen's Building
 H. F. Carmichael
 W. W. Wilson
 A. Hyndman

CARVALHO, A. P. DE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND.
 L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, 24, Shelley Street

CASSIM MAHOMED & Co., Drapers, 7, Peel St.
 A. Fuckeen
 Cassum Ahmed
 M. H. Kaderdina and others

CATHOLIC UNION, Mission House, Caine Rd.
 President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Piazzoli
 Vice-President—Wm. Gardner
 Hon. Secretary—José M. Alves
 Hon. Treasurer—A. Alves
 Hon. Librarian—J. A. C. V. Ribeiro
 Chaplain—V. Rev. P. Gabardi

浩倫巴 *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants
 22, Stanley Street
 Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)
 Rustonjee Cooverjee, do.
 Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee (Bombay)
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.
 Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.
 F. D. Setna
 S. C. Khan

CEMENTTIGHT PAINT COMPANY, Tin Lok Lane and Wanchai Road
 M. Marti, engineer and proprietor
 L. Le Breton, translator
 Anglo, foreman

CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, 45, Elgin St.
 P. A. do Rosario
 L. E. Ozorio
 M. F. Lorenciano

司公險保安聯*Chai-on P'o-him Kung-sze*

CHAI ON MARINE INSURANCE Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West
 Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman), Sun Lok Ting, Loo Koon Ting, Ko Yik Kum, Chü Lai Chuen, Yung Yik Ting, Chan Tune Cho, Chan Yew Hin, Wong Tak Chun, Yeang Nai On
 Chan Hewan, secretary
 Kwok Cheuk Kwan

士麻今巴占 *Chin-ba-hum-ma-se*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall
 Chairman—R. M. Gray
 Vice-Chairman—A. McConachie
 Committee—A. Haupt, Sir T. Jackson, Hon. J. J. Keswick, W. Poate, H. A. Ritchie, N. A. Siebs, Hon. T. H. Whitehead
 R. C. Wilcox, secretary
 J. A. Gutierrez, clerk

司公炭煤京東*Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager
 T. P. Cochrane, accountant
 J. MacGregor, sub-accent. (Foochow)
 J. S. Bruce, do.
 F. G. Price, do.

A. F. Williamson, sub-accent. (F'chow.)
 J. Keenan, do.
 L. d'A. Roza
 J. M. Rozario
 C. H. W. Kew
 E. A. da Silva
 J. P. Xavier
 C. Attock
 A. L. Alves
 E. J. W. Loureiro
 C. B. da Roza
 S. A. Ahmed
 E. Abraham
 L. E. Guterres
 R. Abraham
 C. C. dos Remedios
 H. H. dos Remedios

昌鴻 *Hung-chong*

CHARLES & Co., L., Shiphandlers and Navy
 Compradores, 23, Lee Yuen Street, West
 L. Charles
 Chun Yeu-tong

打察 *Chat-ta*

CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central
 Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.
 F. M. de Graça
 J. M. de Graça

CHESS CLUB—HONGKONG

President—Colonel The O'Gorman
 Hon. Treasurer—P. de Souza
 Hon. Secretary—W. C. Barlow, M.A.

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH

Committee—J. J. Francis, Q.C. (chairman),
 Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.
 C. P. Chater, C.M.G., T. Jackson, E.
 W. Mitchell, Hon. T. H. Whitehead,
 F. Henderson (hon. secretary)

信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COM-
 PAGNIE, 10, Praya Cl.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)
 E. Thoenert, signs per pro.
 Max. von Arend
 C. J. Butsch
 O. F. Ribeiro

行險保燭火華中

Chang-wa Fo-chuk Po-him Hong

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 3,
 Queen's Road Central
 Directors—H. L. Dalrymple (chairman),
 N. A. Siebs, A. Haupt, A. McConachie,
 E. Goetz, A. G. Wood, D. M. Moses
 G. L. Tomlin, secretary
 C. Pemberton
 A. O. Gutierrez

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

J. Wheeley, manager
 W. G. Darby, manager (Sandakan)
 H. W. Kennett, manager, Hongkong
 Saw Mills

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LIMITED,

Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Harrison
 W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers
 Consulting Committee—D. Gillies, J.
 H. Lewis, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*

CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND
 CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL,
 Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW,
 once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.
 Geo. Murray Bain
 Thos. H. Reid
 C. McD. Smart, sub-editor
 —reporter
 J. McKinlay, overseer
 C. H. Lee, bookkeeper

Chan Un-man, lessee *Chinese Mail*, 5,
 Wellington Street

局商招船輪 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION
 COMPANY, 22 and 23, Praya West
 Liao Tze San, manager
 Chü Kwai Wah, assistant
 Cheung-Fung I, do.
 Wang Shau Nan, do.

Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Co.
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Butterfield and Swire, agents
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中

Chung-wa Fo-cheh Tong-kuk

CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., genl. agents
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
 Keswick (chairman), D. M. Moses,
 Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes
 A. Haupt, A. G. Wood
 J. M. Forbes, chief clerk
 A. C. More
 J. D. Osmund
 E. E. da Silva
 F. M. P. de Graça
 C. S. Remedios
 F. Silva-Netto

East Point Refinery

A. Rodger, m'ger
 W. Taylor, F.C.S.
 J. H. Underwood
 T. Banks
 J. Sutherland
 R. Adam
 J. Rodger
 J. Galbraith

A. Cameron	J. W. Stewart
J. Mc Corquada	Geo. Pickering
Jas. Lee	C. Lee
D. McRae	Jas. Baillie
Duncan Smillie	Jas. Crombie

Bowrington Refinery

J. Dickie, m'ger	H. E. Mackenzie
A. Bain	J. Gloyn
T. Blair	P. Plage

中外衆國保險公司

Chung-ngoi-tsung-kwok Po-him Kung-sze
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,
Queen's Building

Directors—A. J. Raymond (chairman)

E. Goetz, P. Sachse, A. Haupt, J. Thurburn

W. H. Ray, secretary (absent)

H. P. Wadman, acting secretary

A. E. Wheelley

F. S. Fulcher

C. E. Maligny

O. A. da Cruz

B. M. C. da Cunha

A. E. de S. Alves

J. M. V. Barradas

J. F. d'A. Barros

J. J. dos Remedios

N. H. S. Alves

A. S. Garfit, manager, London

B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne

L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney

W. T. Stacy, manager, Adelaide

Agencies

London and Provincial Insurance

Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

Mannheim Insurance Company

亞的沙之乃 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*

CHINYO, A. H., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 26, Graham Street

Ardaseer Hornusjee Chinoy (Bombay)

Kaikhuroo Ardaseer Chinoy

Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy

CHUEN CHEONG & Co., Merchants, 16, Praya
Central: Tel. Ad. Curreem

V. Curreem

J. E. Joseph, bookkeeper

安火保險有限公司

Chun-on-him-Po-Po-Yau-hun Kung-sze
CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., 8,
Queen's Road West

Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman),

Lo Cho Shan, Chan Chun Tsun

Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

中外新報 *Chung-ngoi San-po*

司理人趙雨村

CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese "Daily
Press," 9, Praya Central

D. Warren Smith, lessee (London)

Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher
Ow Hip-sang, editor
Luk Man Chung, do.
Lee Chu San, do.
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D., and Mrs.
Hager, 31, Pokfulam Road

西營盤客禮堂

Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong
BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. H. Bender, Hongkong

F. Kircher, treasurer, do.,

Rev. K. Gutmann, Fuchukp'ai

Rev. M. Schaub, Lilong

Rev. G. Ziegler, do.

Rev. Chr. Muller, do.

Rev. J. Wintergerst, do.

Rev. G. Reusch, Chonghangkong

Rev. J. G. Lorchar, Longheu

Rev. R. Ott, do. (absent)

Rev. J. Dilger, Fuchukphai

Rev. S. Lutz, do.

Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli

Rev. A. Nagel, do.

Rev. P. Schüle, do.

Rev. H. Giess, Moilim

Rev. H. Rohde, do.

Rev. J. Leonhardt, Chongtshun

Rev. K. Rastler, do.

Rev. J. Gussmann, Hokshuha

Rev. G. Morgenroth, do. (absent)

Rev. F. Muller, do.

Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen (absent)

Rev. R. Kutter, do.

Rev. W. Ebert, do.

Rev. M. Maier, do.

Rev. O. Schultze, Kayingchu

Rev. E. Rettich, do.

H. Wittenberg, M.D., do. (absent)

西營盤育嬰堂

Sai-ying-poon Yuk-ying-tong

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE

BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.

Superdt.—Pastor Theodor Kriele

Mrs. Marie Kriele

Miss Louise Süss, missionary

Miss Mathilde Grotefend, do.

Miss Lydia Borbein, do. (abt.)

Miss Käthe Kuers, do.

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT. Joint
Depôt of the British and Foreign
Bible Society and Religious Tract
Society, 6, D'Aguilar Street

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—

Rev. T. W. Pearce

Superintendent—Rev. J. Bosshard

BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin Foundling House, West Point

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR—The Y. P. S. of—
Pres. H'kg. Br'ch.—Mrs. G. J. Williams
Secty.—J. Crawford, Victoria Gaol

傳會音福間立安

On-lap-kan Ch'in-fuk-yan-wui

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point
Rev. W. Banister, secretary
Mrs. Banister
W. E. Hipwell, assistant secretary
Mrs. Hipwell
Miss Johnstone
Miss Hamper
Miss Eyre
Miss Fletcher
Miss A. M. Jones
Miss Finney

堂教傳宋呂大 *Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong*

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,
24, Caine Road
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. R. Noval
Coadjutor—Fr. H. G. Andoin

堂拜禮國德 *Tak-kyok Lai-pai-togn*

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY OF
HONGKONG, School and Church Room,
Hall of Union Church, Kennedy Road
Minister and Superintendent of
School.—Pastor Th. Kriele
Committee—Dr. F. C. Rieloff, (pre-
sident), J. Lauts (hon. treasurer),
Paul Brewitt (hon. secretary), A.
Fuchs, A. Haupt, H. Jertrum, C.
Rogge, N. A. Siebs, Rev. Th. Kriele

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE READING ASSOCN.
Secretary—A. G. Parsmore, 16,
Hollywood Road

會教傳敦倫 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beaure-
gard," Bonham Road
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D.
Rev. T. W. Pearce
R. M. Gibson, M.B., C.M.
Rev. C. D. Cousins
Mrs. Stevens (absent)
Miss Davies
Miss Stewart

堂教傳西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai Chun-kau-tong*

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Road
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot
Sanatorium, Pokfulum
Rev. L. J. Holhann, superior
Rev. L. Marie

House of Nazareth, Pokfulum
Rev. J. J. Rousseille, superior (abt.)
A. Beal
J. Gaztelu
F. C. Monnier
P. G. Guéneau
F. P. Aguesse
D. A. Lecomte

會教傳賢禮盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-chün-kau-wui

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Bonham Road
Rev. J. Genähr, Tungkun
Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk
Rev. C. Maus (absent)
Dr. J. E. Kuhne, Tungkun (absent)
Dr. G. Olpp, Tungkun
Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing
Rev. H. Rieke, Kangpui
Rev. F. Zahn, Tungkun
Rev. Fr. Diehl, Thongthauha
Rev. A. Bettin, Taiping
Rev. W. Schmidt, Thongthauha
Rev. P. Landgrebe, Kangpui
Miss A. Zahn, Tungkun
Miss H. Auffermann

堂教主天瑪羅 *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-ten*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Glenealy
ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road
ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai
CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point
CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point
Vicar Apostolic, Bishop of Clazomene
—Rt. Rev. L. M. Piazzoli
Pro-Vicar Apostolic—Rev. P. de Maria
Missionaries—Revs. B. Viganò, D.
Pozzoni, P. Gabardi, G. Spada, D.
Arvatti, F. Giuliano, G. Zamponi,
E. Taverna, G. Carabelli, A. Plac-
zek, F. Bianchi, G. Olivares
Seven Native Missionaries
Organist—O. Baptista

堂拜禮大 *Tai Lai-pai-tong*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, Garden Road
Bishop of Victoria—Right Rev. J. C.
Hoare, M.A.
Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.
Asst. do.—Rev. F. T. Johnson, M.A.
Church Body—Bishop of Victoria,
the Senior Chaplain, Hon. W. M.
Goodman, H. R. Hardcastle (hon.
sec.), Sir T. Jackson (hon. treas.),
Hon. R. D. Ormsby, Hon. H. E.
Pollock, Hon. R. M. Rumsey, B.N.
Auditor—W. Chatham
Organist—A. G. Ward
Hon. Sub-Organist—G. Grimbale
Verger—H. J. White

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH, Praya West Point

Chaplain—Rev. J. H. France, M.A.; res., 5, Lyemooon Terrace, Kowloon

堂拜禮反提士聖

Shing Sz-tai-fan Lai-pai-tong

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH

Church Miss'nary—Rev. W. Banister
Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

堂拜禮往石大 *Tai-shek-ch'u Lai-pai-tong*

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road

Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams

Trustees—D. Gillies, G. Murray
Bain, R. Cooke, W. G. Humphreys, Dr. Thomson, D. R. Crawford, J. Dyer Ball

Secretary to Committee of Management—A. MacKenzie

Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

VICTORIA (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY)

HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road, West Point

Missionary in charge—Miss Hamper

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH

Queen's Road East, Wanchai

Chaplain—Rev. C. Bone; res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

堂講育福

WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 121, Wellington Street

Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone

Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

堂會大 *Tai Ui-tong*

CITY HALL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY

Committee—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B. Layton, H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs

Secretary, Librarian, and Curator—H. L. Dennys

Clerk—Lau Ayau

CLUB EINTRACHT, 10, Ice House Street

First President—G. Klev

Second President—H. Thuss

First Revisor—H. Hildebrandt

A. Hahn, manager and secretary

司公國普大 *Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze*

CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street

Committee—E. Georg, J. Jebsen, R. Oldorp, C. W. Longuet, A. Fincke

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker
Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE—See under Educational

COLONIAL HOTEL, 1, Jubilee Street

J. H. Donnenberg, licensee

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY,

Ld. (Fire, Marine and Typhoon), 2,

Duddell St.: Tel. Ad. Cuaco

Consulting Committee—H. W. Rumcker

W. H. T. Davis, local manager

O. A. Rocha

L. M. Xavier

A. Rodrigues

J. Along

Chan Hewan, Chinese sub-agent

Agencies

Merchants Marine Ins. Co., London

Union Marine Ins. Co., Liverpool

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL

President—A. da Silveira

Vice-Pres.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha

Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho

Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha

Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONNAUGHT HOUSE HOTEL, Queen's Road

A. Fonseca, manager

CONSULATES

官事領國奧大 *Tai-o-kuok Ling-sz Kün*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 3, Blue Buildings

Consul—Max Kutschera

Secretary—A. Lorria

官事領國比大 *Tai-peh-kuok Ling-sz-kün*

BELGIUM, 39, Wyndham Street

Consul for South China—P. Bure

官事領國西巴大

Tai-pa-sui-kuok Ling-sz Kün

BRAZIL, 47, Wyndham Street

Consul—A. G. Romano

Vice Consul—J. J. Leiria

CHILE, 9, Praya Central

Consul—R. Shewan

官事領國丹 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kün*

DENMARK, Praya Central

Consul—Armin Haupt

Chancellor—G. Goosmann

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kuok Ling-sz Kün*

GERMANY, 8, Wyndham Street

Consul—Dr. F. C. Rieloff

Assessor—J. von Oertzen

Secretary—C. Tetzlaff

Clerk—J. Bouché

官事領西蘭法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*

FRANCE, 9, Praya Central
Consul—Léon Gme. Le Roux
Chancelier—G. Goudareau

官事領利大義大 *Tai-i-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*

ITALY, 4, Duddell Street
Consul—Chev. Z. Volpicelli
Chinese Secretary—Ch'ung Yao

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*

JAPAN, 37, Caine Road
Consul—K. Uyeno
Chancelier—S. Ishiui
Interpreter—K. Imamura

MEXICO, 3, Lower Mosque Terrace
Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

署事領總國和大

Tai ho kwok tsung ling sz shü
NETHERLANDS, 53, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—F. J. Haver Droeze
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerck

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*

PERU, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.
Consular Agent—C. Montorio

官事領國洋西大

Tai-sai-yeung-kwok Ling-sz Kùn
PORTUGAL, 47, Wyndham Street
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領斯羅俄 *Ngo-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*

RUSSIA, Praya Central
Consul—Armin Haupt
Chancelier—J. Goosmann

官事領羅暹 *Trim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*

SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領宋呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*

SPAIN, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Rd.
Consul—C. Montorio

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road
Acting Vice-Consul—G. Harling

官事領旗花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae,"
Glenealy Road
Consul-General—
Rounseville Wildman, M.A.
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—
Edwin Wildman
Conslr. Surgn.—J. C. Perry, M.D.
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Interpreter—Chinn Poy-woo

吧高 *Ko-pa*

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 51, Pottinger Street
H. N. Cooper

"CORREO DE ORIENTE," Evening News-
paper, 213, 215, 217, Queen's Road East
J. M. Romera Salas, director
B. A. del Costillo, editor
M. de la Portilla, do.
I. Castro Morries, do.
E. Gonzalez Correa, administrator

COSMOPOLITAN HOUSE, HOTEL, Old Club
Building, Queen's Road

利福新 *Sun-fuk-li*

COTTAM & Co., Gentlemen's Outfitters and
General Importers, 3, Pedder Street
J. P. Cottam
S. L. Jenkins
F. G. Rozario

Agencies

Hall and Holtz, Limited, Shanghai
Wuhu Rice and Flour Mills Co.

CRAIGENGOWER CRICKET CLUB

President—W. D. Braidwood
Vice-President—L. Shillington
Hon. Secretary—A. E. Asger
Hon. Treasurer—J. H. Ruttonjee

司公波打港香

Hong-kong Ta-po Kung-sze

CRICKET CLUB

President—Justice Wise
Committee—P. A. Cox, G. D. Campbell,
Capt. Langhorne, C. C. Inchbald, F.
Maitland, A. H. Skelton
Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Nicolle
Hon. Secretary—Jas. A. Lowson

CRITERION RESTAURANT, 21, Pottinger St.
Fred. Melhuish, licensee

查巴的打 *Ta-ti-pa-cha*

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 25, Pottinger Street
Dadabhoy Jamsetjee Petigara

Agency

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GÉRAUD, Teacher of
French, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

司公奶牛 *Ngau-nai-kung-sze*

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulum;
Office and Town Dépôt, Wyndham St.
Directors—F. Maitland, Capt. Burnie,
Dr. J. W. Noble, Capt. Tillett
W. H. Potts, secretary
Jas. Walker, acting manager

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & Co.—See Victoria Dispensary

備丹 Tan-pi

DANBY, WM., M.INST.C.E., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, Duddell Street
Edward Osborn, A.R.I.B.A.
T. Mullan
E. G. Young
A. Pereira
A. Abdoolrahim
G. Remedios
J. Remedios

DANENBERG, FRANCIS, Professor of Music, and Teacher of Piano, Singing, &c., 2A, High Street

利達

DARTLY & Co., Merchants, Coal, Shipping and Commission Agents, 50, Queen's Road Central
Chow Dart Tong
F. M. P. da Rocha

核菱 Da-wat

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)
A. J. David
E. Shellim
M. A. Sopher (Shanghai)
N. S. Levy, do.
M. J. Moses (Kobe)
O. I. Ellis, signs per pro.
I. S. Levy
E. A. Hillel
J. S. Abraham
C. E. Ellis
D. S. Shellim
M. J. Patell, broker
D. H. Vasania

Agency

South British Fire and Marine Insee.
B. S. Morrell, local manager
F. M. Cruz

師狀廷仕希及近狄

Ti-kan kap Hay-sz-ting chong-sze

DEACON & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 35, Queen's Road : Tel. Ad. Ottery
Victor Hobart Deacon, commissioner to adminr. oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales
John Hastings
Herbert Wm. Looker, solicitor
Oswald Dykes Thomson, solicitor
F. B. Deacon, solicitor
U. Rumjahn, cashier
M. d'Azevedo
C. J. Lopes
L. S. Silva-Netto

J. M. Xavier
C. J. Pereira
F. M. Castro
B. Talara
Lo Tat, interpreter
Chan Wieson, do.

臣尼甸 Din-na-sun

DENISON & RAM, Civil Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors, 17, Queen's Road Central
A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E.
E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.

師律理賓及士尼甸

Tin-ni-sz Kap Po-li Lut-sz

DENNY & BOWLEY, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Mark Agents, Supreme Court House
Henry Lardner Denny, Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor, F. M. C. Inst. Patent Agents
F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary
H. Hursthouse, do.
Ho Tsik Shin
Yam Kwan Un
M. A. Razack, clerk to Crown Soltr.

華德 Tuk-ua

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 7, Queen's Road Central : Tel. Ad. "Teutonia"
Franz Urbig, manager
H. Figge, sub-manager
H. Wolff, signs per pro.
E. F. Gros
E. Mirow

DHUNAMAL CHELLARAM, Silk and Fancy Goods Dealer, 2, D'Aguilar Street
G. Naroomal
H. Vishandas

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 39, Hollywood Road
Dinshaw Naoraji

DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See under Educational

祥天 Teen-cheung

DODWELL & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, Queen's Buildings, Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma, Seattle (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), and London
E. S. Whealler, manager
G. H. Medhurst, sub-manager (absent)
E. J. Libeaud, acting do.
E. G. Barrett
A. H. Stewart
A. A. H. Botelho
Albert Ellis

G. R. Edwards
J. M. B. Botelho
I. Grant Smith
J. Galt
C. N. Young
Eric Grant Smith
F. J. da Rocha
B. J. H. Botelho
D. E. de Souza
F. D. Bain
L. Wheeler

Agencies

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general
Northern Pacific Railway Co. } agents
Oregon Railroad & Nav'n Co. }
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack's Line of Steamers
Milburn's Line of Steamers
Strath Line of Steamers
Natal Line of Steamers
Standard Life Assurance Company
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insc. Co
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited
United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Bell-Irving, D. R. Sassoon, C. J.
Holliday
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

店車脚龍飛 *Fei-lung-keuk-chea-tim*
DRAGON CYCLE DEPOT, 11, D'Aguilar Street;
Works, Settenhall, Wolverhampton:
Tel. Ad. Tyres
R. A. Collins, proprietor

司公奶牛山東
Tung-shan Ngau-nai Kung-sze
EAST POINT DAIRY FARM Co., 12, D'Aguilar
Street
L. Le Breton, general manager
G. Deane, foreman

EASTERN ACETYLENE LIGHTING SYNDICATE,
62A, Queen's Road Central
E. F. Gibson, manager

司公造製東大
Tai-tung Chai-cho Kung-sze
EASTERN MANUFACTURING Co., Wanchai;
Branch Factory of Badische Uhrenfa-
brik A. G., Furtwangen, Germany
Ch. Rombach (Furtwangen)
Aug. Rombach (Furtwangen)
J. B. Rombach (London)
F. Reiz (Milan)

Joh. Haller (New York)
F. Haeny (Zurich)
A. Rombach
V. Kistler, clock dept.
L. Mieck, moulding dept.

EDUCATIONAL

堂嬰環下 *Ha-wan-ging-tong*
ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's
Road East and Praya East
Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime,
Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph.
Thérèse, Gonzague, Clémence, St.
Patrick, Elisabeth, Gertrude, Jean
Baptiste, Alice, Alfred, Aimée,
Marie

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea,"
Bonham Road
Miss Johnstone
Miss Eyre
Miss Fletcher
Miss Baker

館書女士刺厘庇
Pi-li-la-si-noi-shü-kwan

BELLIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,
Hollywood Road
Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tatcher

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE,
Hollywood Road
Rector—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart, C.M.G.
Dean—Francis W. Clark, M.B., D.P.H.
Hon. Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lo-Mû Ku-neung*
CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road
Reverend Mother Maria Stella
Superioress—Claudia Compagnotti
Vice-Superioress—Teodora Lucian
40 European, 9 Chinese Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shü-shat*
DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bon-
ham Road
Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Vic-
toria (chairman), Sir J. W. Car-
rington, C.M.G., Hon. W. M. Good-
man, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater,
C.M.G., Sir T. Jackson, Hon. J. H. S.
Lockhart, C.M.G., Hon. T. S. Smith,
Hon. R. D. Ormsby, Hon. J. J.
Keswick (hon. treas.) Rev. R. F.
Cobbold (hon. secretary and assis-
tant treasurer)
Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.
First Assistant Master—H. Sykes
Second do. —G. R. Frampton

Third Assistant Master—
Assistant Mistress—Mrs. A. Arnold
Chinese Teacher—Ip Chun Nam

GERMAN CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY—
See under Churches and Missions

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS
Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

聖若瑟英文書院

Sing Yeuk-sut Ying-mun Shu-yun

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson Road

Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel
Director—Rev. Bro. Francis

聖保羅書院 *Shing Po-lo Shu-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria
Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church
Missionary Society
Manager—Rev. W. E. Hipwell

域多利亞訓蒙書館

Wik-to-li-a Fun-mung Shu-kwoon

VICTORIA ENGLISH SCHOOLS, "Craigengower," Caine Road

Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilios,
c.m.g., D. Gillies, Rev. G. J.
Williams, A. G. Romano, Rev. G.
J. Williams (manager)

Boys' Department
Head Master—W.D. Braidwood, M.A.,
F.E.I.S.

First Assistant do.—Hugh Kirkhope
Second do.—L. Shillington
Chinese do.—Ip Tsun Ki
Music Teacher—F. Danenberg

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS

Boys: English School, Lyndhurst Ter.
Boys: 121, Wellington St., Wanchai,
Square Street

Girls: 121, Wellington St., Elgin St.,
Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone: res.
"Gleniffer," Kowloon

西營盤養正院

Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen

WEST POINT REFORMATORY

Director—Rev. F. B. Viganò
Vice-Director—Rev. F. F. Guiliano
Superior—Rev. B. Vigaud
Administrator—Rev. L. Zerverna
Assist. for Chinese—Rev. Z. Leong

EDULJEE, P., Broker, 60, Hollywood Road

電燈公司 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG;
Works, Wanchai

Directors—H. L. Dalrymple, (chairman)
Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., A. G. Wood,
C. W. Dickson

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

W. H. Wickham, manager

W. F. Muat, engineer

H. B. Bridger, electrician

F. I. Price, do.

W. M. Everall, do.

V. C. C. Herbst, assistant

A. M. Rozario, do.

ELIAS, E. J., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 19A, Hollywood Road

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Drapers and Mil-
liers, 37 & 39, Wellington Street

Ebrahim Elias

A. Esmail

M. Ebrahim

B. Nurmahomed

意著 *E sik*

ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant,
15, Gage Street: Tel. Ad. Lonsdale

Md. Hajee Essac Ellias (Bombay)

Hamed Hajee Allarukhia, manager

Abdool Sitar H. Fazul Mahomed

ENGINEERS' FOOTBALL CLUB—HONGKONG

Hon. Secretary—J. W. Kinghorn

機器師會館 *Ki-hi-si-wei-kwan*

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITU-
TION OF, 3, Praya Central

President—David Gillies, M.L.N.A.

Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, W. Ram-

say, Alexr. Buin, W. Y. Mayston, R.N.

Chairman, Comtee.—J. W. Kinghorn

Vice do.—N. Mumford

Hon. Secretary—Arch. Ritchie

Hon. Treasurer—C. B. Buyers

Hon. Librarian—J. D. Christie

W. R. Jones, manager

大美國永安人保險公司

Ta-mi-kuok-wing-on-po-yan-him-kong-sz

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF
U.S.A., 9, Praya Central; Tel. Ad. Deva

J. T. Hamilton, general manager (Shai)

F. Kiene, manager

A. C. Macmillan

J. J. Gutierrez

F. J. M. da Costa

衣士末 *Yi-se-mi*

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 32
and 34, Peel Street

Moladena H. Peermahomed, manager

Rahintoola Allarukhia

治文士灰 *I-se-man-tse*

ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street
Duoodbhoy Abdulcader (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Abdulcader (Madras)
 A. J. Attari, manager
 E. M. Aktoolkyum

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 13, Gage Street
Tyebjee Motabhoy, manager
 J. S. Tyebally
 C. M. T. Maloobhoy
 T. M. Abdulhoosein

師狀氏尹伊 *E-wün-se chong-sze*

EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public, 36, Queen's Road
 H. F. R. Brayne, solicitor
 Sin Tak Fan
 Li Fuk Tsau
 Leung Wing Cheung
 Wong Chi-chau
 C. A. P. Xavier
 J. C. Rozario

Office of

Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ltd.
 International Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.
 Laou Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.
 China Flour Mills Company, Ltd.
 American Cigarette Company, Ltd.
 Canton Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd.
 Wan Kee Shipping Company, Ltd.
 China Mutual Life Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Astor House Hotel Company, Ltd.
 China Commercial Company, Ltd.
 China Land Company, Limited

EZEKIEL, J. S., Exchange and Bullion Broker, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

EZEKIEL, A. R., Share and General Broker, 6, Queen's Road Central

FAIRALL & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers, 22, Queen's Road Central
 Miss Fairall
 Mrs. Ward, dressmaker
 Miss Waller
 Miss Watkins, milliner
 Miss Thomson
 Miss E. Thomson

拿近霍 *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chronometer Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.
 I. B. Falconer (Scotland)
 T. Meek
 M. E. S. Pereira

FEATHER FACTORY—HONGKONG
 Lauts, Wegener & Co., gl. managers

廠鐵助勞 *Fun-lik-tit-chong*

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engineers, Ship, Bridge and Iron Wharf Builders, Government and General Contractors, Wanchai
 Directors—A. Rodger, W. Parlane
 W. G. Winterburn, general manager
 H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant
 J. I. Andrew, harbour engineer
 L. H. Morgan Browne, foreman
 F. A. T. Joanilho

度列机啡 *Fc-li-lit-to*

FIGUEIREDO, E. J., Stamp Dealer, 9, Caine Road
 E. J. de Figueiredo

Los FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, Pottinger St.
 D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG, 2, Albert Road
 Committee—W. H. T. Davis (chairman)
 E. E. Hill, C. H. Lammert, G. L. Tomlin, H. M. Brown, B. W. Morrell
 W. F. Meyer, W. Hutton Potts, secty.

會波脚港香 *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wai*
FOOTBALL CLUB

President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart, C.M.G.
 Hon. Treasurer—J. F. Noble
 Hon. Secretary—F. Browne
 Captain Assoc. Team—H. W. Looker
 Captain Rugby Team—R. W. Castle, R.A.

治林化 *Fa-lum-jee*

FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2, Hollywood Road
 H. M. Mehta
 D. J. Petigurah
 B. K. Mehta, broker

師狀大士些蘭佛

Fut-lan-she-sz-tai-seong-sze

FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel, 4, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Nerissa
 Harold Royle, secretary
 John H. Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches

FUCKEERA, A., Army & Navy Contractor
 Head Quarters Buildings
 A. Fuckeera
 H. P. Madar

記登馮 *Fung-tang-kee*

FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and Shipping Agent, 69, Wing Lok Street:
 Tel. Ad. Redbois
 Fung Kong U

Fung Yok U
Chan Ngan Ting
Chan Check Chee

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant,
112 & 114, Wellington Street

GASKELL, WM. H., Accountant and Auditor,
9, Praya Central

店錦威播 *Po-wai Piu-teen*

GAUPP & Co., CHS. J., Jewellers, Opticians,
Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and
56, Queen's Road Central

C. Heermann
Chas. Perkins
F. Ruepprecht
L. Nellmann
O. Mindner
M. A. Collaço

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General
Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

治佐 *Cho-tse*

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker
Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road: Tel.
Ad. Georgerich

生醫勒蝦 *Ka-luck E-sang*

GERLACH & KRIEG, Medical Practitioners,
16, Queen's Road; Telephone 159
C. Gerlach, M.D.
P. Krieg, M.D.; res. 4, Century Crescent,
Kennedy Road, Telephone 127

GERMAN AND SCHOOL SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central
Hans Jertrum, licensee

司公規 *Kip Kung-ze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants, Queen's
Buildings, New Praya
A. G. Wood
A. McLeod (Shanghai)
C. S. Sharp
H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai)
C. F. Harton (absent)
J. Wheeley
F. D. Maclean
R. Touzalin
L. E. Ozorio
R. R. Roberts
O. Baptista
D. A. Cordeiro
A. F. de Jesus
F. M. Castro

Agencies

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers
"Ben" Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.

North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)
Australian Alliance Assurance Co., do.
Scottish Union & Natl. Insee. (Fire)
North Australian Lloyd's
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.
Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Ltd.
Yuen Sun Cotton Ginning & Weaving Co.
Wei Hai Wei Land and Building Co.

GILLANDERS, MRS., Private Boarding House,
Caine Road

平太 *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road
Central
W. Stewart Young (absent)
A. McConachie
G. Balloch
H. W. Slade
W. L. Pattenden
P. W. P. Sinnott

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
National Provincial Bank of England
London and Westminster Bank
Stockholms Enskilda Bank
Bank of New Zealand
Ulster Bank, Limited
Lloyd's
British and Foreign Insurance Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Salvage Association, London
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'
Association of Melbourne
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazioni
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova
Royal Exchange Assurance
Comité des Assureurs, Paris
Union Malonine et Servannaise
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd
Empress Assurance Corporation

埃全 *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G. (late Guieu Freres), Pur-
veyor to French Navy, Commission
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-
sion Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central
G. Girault
E. Girault
B. Kahn

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central
I. Silberman, licensee

GOMES, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

GOLF CLUB—THE ROYAL HONGKONG
 Patron—Her Majesty The Queen
 Hony. Members—H.E. Sir H. A. Blake,
 G.C.M.G., H.E. Vice-Admiral Sir E. H.
 Seymour, K.C.B., H.E. Major-General
 W. J. Gascoigne, C.M.G.
 Captain—J. Thurburn
 Committee—Sir Thomas Jackson, Kt.,
 H. L. Dalrymple, G. Stewart, Capt.
 R. M. Rumsey, R.N., C. W. May, E.
 A. Ram
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. L. Dalrymple

司公器機頓哥 *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*
GORDON & Co., Engineers, Launch Builders,
 and Contractors, 16, Praya
General Managers
 Hongkong Steam Launch Company
 Hongkong Iron Works
 Hongkong Mica Works

GOTLA & Co., P. D., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 122, Peel Street
 Pestonji Dorabji Gotla
 Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *Hau Shō Shū*
AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road
 Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle
 Clerk—H. R. Harcastle

BELLIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See under
 Educational

**BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPART-
 MENT,** Albany Road
 Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.
 Assistant—W. J. Tutchter
 Interpreter Wong Kwang-ming

署使政輔 *Fu Ching Sz Shū*
COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road
 Colonial Secretary—J. H. Stewart
 Lockhart, C.M.G.
 Act. Assistant Colonial Secretary and
 Clerk of Councils—R. F. Johnston
 First Clerk—P. H. do Rozario
 Second do.—J. M. Gutierrez
 Third do.—J. A. dos Remedios
 Fourth do.—F. F. Remedios
 Temp. Clerks—E. J. do Rozario, F.
 X. H. do Rozario, G. M. Gutierrez

院學督監 *Kam-tok-hok-yuen*
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"
 Inspector of Schools—A. W. Brewin

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*
FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria
 Superintendent.—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
 Asst. Superintd.—F. J. Badeley
 Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn

Assistant Engineer—W. Robertson
 Overseer Water Works—G. Mollison
 Foremen—J. Williamson, D. McHar-
 dy, A. McSwayd and 4 asst. fmen
 Engine Drivers—E. O' Sullivan, F.
 G. Keen, R. McDonald, W. Ritchie,
 3 assistant European engine
 drivers, 2 Chinese engine drivers,
 7 stokers, and 4 Chinese contingent
 Driver, Floating Eng.—D. Gouriey
 Insp. Dangerous Gds.—T. Duncan
 22 European firemen, 18 Chinese
 firemen, 15 watchmen

司政船 *Shun-ching-sze*
HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West
 Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,
 Emigration and Customs Officer,
 and Registrar of Sping—Comdr.
 R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)
 Assistant Hb. Mr.—B. R. H. Taylor
 Clerk—J. L. de S. Alves
 Do.—A. C. Botelho
 Do.—F. A. Cordeiro
 Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones
 Do.—E. J. Meugens
 Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks
 —M. McIver, F. C. Collaço
 Indian Interpreter—M. Rahfeek
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'
 Home, West Point
 Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres
 Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam

LIGHTHOUSES

Collector of Light Dues—Comman-
 der R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
 Light Keeper, Green Is.—Jas. Sinclair
 Do., Cape Collinson—J. M. Franco
 Do., Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas,
 J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman
 G'powder Depôt, Stonecutter's Island
 Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
 Officer in charge—John Livesey
 Out-stations
 Sham Shui Po—F. M. Franco, assist-
 ant inspector of junks
 Shauiwan—Inspector W. Robertson
 Stanley—Sergeant R. Fenton
 Aberdeen—Sergeant A. C. Langley
 Hungnam—Sergeant W. Cameron
 Cheung Chau—Sergeant G. Watt
 Tai O—Sergeant A. Gordon
 Signal Stations
 Victoria Peak—R. L. Rocha
 Blackhead's Hill—R. Gomes
 Cape d'Aguilar—C. F. S. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總
Taung pan Poo-kung Chut-guy-hai. Kuk-fo Sze-mo-shu
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour
 Office, Praya West
 Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

First Clerk—L. G. d'Almada e Castro
 Second do. —M. J. E. da Cunha
 Acting Third do.—A. Loureiro

廳土田 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE, Queen's Road Central
 Dpy. Land Officer—Bruce Shepherd

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road
 Magistrate—T. Sercombe Smith,
 LL.B. (absent)
 Acting Magistrate—H. H. Gompertz
 First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur
 Second do. —Ng Kwai Shang
 Third do. —Cheung Tsoi
 Fourth do. —S. A. Bux
 Punt and Hindustani Interpreter—
 M. Hossen
 Hakka Interpreter—Tsang Hoi-Tong
 Hoklo Interpreter—N. G. Nolan

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office
 Harbour Office, Praya West
 Govt. Marine Surveyr. of Ships and
 Examiner of Engrs.—R. C. Dixon
 Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.
 Clerk—Le Sing-lau

MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer
 (president), Senior Naval Medical
 Officer, Senior Army Medical
 Officer, W. Hartigan, M.D. (hon.
 secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., B.L.,
 H. L. Dalrymple, Ed. Osborne

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.
 Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.P.H., etc.
 Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan

院醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-yun*

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.

Principal Civil Medical Officer
 Asst. Surgeon—J. A. Lawson, M.B., C.M.
 Do. —J. Bell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Do. —J. C. Thomson, M.D.

Apothry. and Analyst—F. Browne
 Assistant do.—T. J. Witt
 Accountant—R. Chapman
 Matron—Miss S. E. Barker
 Nurses—Nine Sisters
 Wardmaster—G. Tuohy

房癲 *Ti-f ng*

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road
 Accountant—R. Chapman
 Wardmaster—J. Lee
 Assistant do.—E. Abbott
 Matron—Miss S. E. Barker

院痘醫家國 *Kwok-ka I-tau-yun*

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL
 Ward Master—J. T. Course

院醫生接 *Chip-sang-I-yun*

MATERNITY HOSPITAL, West Point
 船夏亞之希 *Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun*
 HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"
 VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL
 Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson, M.D.
 VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road
 Superintendent—C. Vivian Ladds
 NURSING INSTITUTE
 Two Sisters

院醫華東 *Tung-wha-I-yun*

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL
 Inspecting Medical Officers—The
 P. C. M. O. and Dr. Thomson

臺文天 *Tin-man-toi*

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon
 Director—W. Dobereck
 Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer
 First Assistant—F. G. Figg
 Assist. Meteorologist—A. Dobereck
 Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang
 Computers—E. J. F. Gomes, Chan
 Kok Man

廳捕巡 *Ts'un-po Ting*

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.
 Capt. Superdt.—Hon F. H. May, C.M.G.
 Deputy Superint.—F. J. Bodeley
 Chief Inspector—A. Mackie
 Chief Detective Insp.—J. W. Hanson
 First Clerk and Accountant—Geo.
 Ng Fuk Shang
 Second Clerk—R. H. Kotewall
 Third do. —Kwok Fung-i
 Fourth do. —Ng Yau Sang
 Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo
 Inspectors—G. Kemp, T. Duncan,
 J. Hannah, T. Moffat, H. G. Baker,
 W. Robertson, D. McDonald, W.
 L. Ford, D. D. Cuthbert, A. Scott.
 P. McNab, W. G. Warnock, D.
 McLennan
 Europeans—12 sergts. 6 lance sergts.,
 4 acting sergts. 75 constables
 Indians—1 sergt.-major, 5 sergeants,
 5 acting sergeants, 199 constables
 Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables
 Water Police, Chinese—7 engineers,
 6 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting
 sergeants, 60 constables
 Seconded to other departments—
 3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

館信書 *Shui-sun Kan*

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road
 Postmaster-General—Comdr. W. C.
 H. Hastings, R.N. (retired)
 Assistant do. —E. C. Lewis
 Accountant—A. J. Reid
 Senior Clerk—W. J. Solly

Clerks—S. Moosa, C. J. Demec, A. K. Abbas, Sirdar Khan, J. C. Remedios, M. Simoes, J. S. Remedios, C. T. Silva, A. Remedios, P. Roza, T. Perpetuo, J. M. Silva, F. J. Barretto, A. F. Castilho, O. M. Rangel, P. A. Rozario, J. Victor, J. Barretto, A. Soares, M. Owen, T. Gregory, N. M. Manuk, S. M. Joseph, J. Vardon, G. G. Catchick
 Marine Officers—R. Gutierrez, Jr., J. C. Ribeiro, E. Dalieto
 Boarding Officers—S. Nunes, J. M. Passos
 Acting Superintendent Registration Branch—P. A. V. Remedios
 Deputy do. —W. Kent
 Money Order Office Supt.—H. Dixon
 Clerks do.—F. X. P. Silva, S. Moosa

署務工 *Kung Mò Shu*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Albert Road
 Director of Public Works—Hon. R. D. Ormsby
 Assistant do. —W. Chatham
 Acting Superintendent of Crown Lands—Lawrence Gibbs
 Executive Engineer—H. P. Tooker
 Do. —J. R. Crook
 Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury
 Do. —A. H. Hollingsworth
 Do. —E. M. Hazelund
 Do. —T. G. Hughes
 Land Surveyor—I. M. Xavier
 Temp. Land Surveyor—B. W. Grey
 Draftsman—C. H. Gale
 Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King
 Accountant—D. Wood
 Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, P. Julian, F. M. Franco, A. M. de Souza, J. B. Gutierrez
 Overseers of Works—J. Wildley, E. Dougherty, J. Gowanlock, J. Carroll, R. H. Mugford, J. Ross, I. A. Wheal, C. E. Warren, J. Coyle, F. A. Pearson, J. Millar, H. W. Wolfe, F. Stainton
 PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE; Office, Praya Central, near City Hall
 Special Engineer—Hon. R. D. Ormsby (acting)
 Executive Engineer—J. F. Boulton
 Do. —J. R. Mudie
 Clerks—I. A. dos Remedios, W. E. Rose
 Overseers—W. S. Triscott, Jas. Baker
 Master of Dredger—Thos. Olsen

院書仁皇 *Wong Yan Shu-yün*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street
 Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
 Second Master—A. J. May, M.R.A.S.
 Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy

Assistant Master—J. W. Jones
 Do. —W. C. Barlow, M.A.
 Do. —G. A. Woodcock
 Do. —W. Machell
 Do. —E. Ralphs
 Do. —A. W. Grant, B.A.
 Do. —B. Tanner

Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu Chi-t'sung, Luk King-fu, Ng In, Tsang Chung and others

署司務政民華 *Wà Man Ching Mò Sz Shü* REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, "Beaconsfield"

Registrar General—Hon. J. H. Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G.
 Assistant do. —H. H. J. Gompertz
 Acting do. —J. Dyer Ball
 First Clerk—P. P. J. Wodehouse
 Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing
 Inspector—John Lee

官務事姻婚掌

Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mò Kun

Registration of Marriages
 Registrar—The Registrar General
 Deputy—The Asst. Registrar General

局淨潔 *Kit-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"
 Superintendent and Medical Officer of Health—Dr. Francis Clark
 Sanitary Surveyor—R. F. Drury
 Assistant do. —J. J. Bryan
 Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C. Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.
 Clerks—Lo Man Kai, Ng Yuk, R. Pestonjee, A. R. Samy
 Officer in charge of Cattle, Sheep, and Swine Depôts—A. Watson
 Inspector of Markets—J. T. Cotton
 Chief Inspector of Nuisances—J. H. Dandy
 Inspectors of Nuisances—G. G. Burnett, John Reidie, L. E. Brett, F. Fisher, F. Allen, W. Fincher, D. J. McKenzie, A. McVicar, J. H. Knight, E. Rogers, J. Hood, E. Hoggarth, W. H. Woolley, C. Bamis, C. W. T. Brett, J. J. McMichael, J. Mills

署臬 *Nip Shü*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central
 Chief Justice—Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt, D.C.L., C.M.G.
 Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise
 Attorney-Genl.—W. Meigh Goodman
 Registrar, Official Administrator, Official Trustee, and Registrar of Companies—J. W. Norton Kyshe
 Deputy Registrar and Appraiser—A. Seth

Deputy Registrar and Accountant—
F. A. Hazeland (absent)
Acting do. —J. W. Jones
Crown Solicitor—H. L. Denny
First Clerk of Court—C. J. Xavier
Secd. do. —Leo. d'Almada e Castro
Clerk to Registrar—A. B. Suffiad
Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball
Acting Interpreter—Li Hong Mi
Act. Assistant do.—Lo Kwan Yee
Hindustani Interpr.—A. B. Suffiad
Translator—Wong Kwok ii
Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales
Bailiff—F. Howell
Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, Geo. Howard
Librarian—G. Thomas

署務庫 *Fu Mò Shū*

TREASURY, Peddler Street
Treasurer—Hon. A. M. Thomson
Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho
Second Clerk—J. C. da Cunha
Assistant Clerk—L. J. Lopes
Third do. —J. Pestonjee
Fourth do. —Tsang Kit-fan
Fifth do. —Chan Pui
Sixth Clerk—Lo Leung
Seventh do. —P. J. M. Rodrigues
Eighth do. —A. A. Lopes
Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates
Assessor—A. Chapman
Clerk—Cheung Yuk Fai
Interpreter—Chan U Chiu
Sub-Dept.—Stamp Revenue Office
First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino
Second do. —J. M. P. da Silva

房監 *Kām Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbutnot Road
Superintdt.—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Assistant do. —R. H. Craig
Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson, M.D.
Chief Warder—E. J. Pierpoint
Clerk—H. J. Watson
Do. —R. H. A. Craig
Interpreter and Clerk—Fu Yuckow
Principal Warders—C. Pedersen, D.
Doyle, J. Sinnott
23 European Warders, 24 Assistant
Warders, 20 Guards
Matron—Mrs. Lewis
Wardresses—Mrs. Raptis, Mrs. Collins

司公礦金東大

Tai-tung-kum-kuong-kung-sze

GREAT EASTERN AND CALEDONIAN GOLD
MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Office, 9,
Praya Central; Mines, Mt. Macdonald,
New South Wales
Directors—R. C. Wilcox (chairman),
R. Abesser, A. Denison
Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., gl. agents

GRAÇA & Co., Postage Stamp Dealers and
Commission Agents, Hongkong Hotel
F. Graça
J. Graça
L. A. Graça

司公呢英洲青

Ching-chow Ying-nai Kang-sze

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;
Head Office, 9, Praya Central; Works,
Green Island, Macao, Deep Water Bay,
Hongkong, and Hok-ün, Kowloon
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. C. P.
Chater, C.M.G. C. Ewens, Li Sing, C.
W. Dickson, J. Orange, R. Shewan
V. Uldall, Hok-ün Works
A. H. Hewitt, do.
J. Murchie, do.
John Kershaw, do.
M. Jensen, do.
J. P. Christensen, do.
P. F. C. Prata, do.
O. Oliveira, do.
J. Witchell, Deep Water Bay Works
J. B. Plinston, do.

GREGORY, JOHN, Broker and Commission
Agent, 43, Wyndham Street

利順 *Sun-lee*

GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 72, Queen's
Road Central
A. Finke
W. Nagel
W. Engelbrecht

GUBBAY, R. A., Shure and General Broker,
8, Duddell Street

館字印士地機 *Kee-tec-sze Yan-tsz-koon*

GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents, Printers
and Publishers; 9A, Duddell Street
F. D. Guedes
P. C. de Sousa
L. X. de Sousa, foreman
Tsi Fuk Cheong, translator
J. J. Xavier, E. Santos, compositors

館字印厘葵葛 *Kot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*

GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque St.

琴洋整修厘蝦

Ha-li Sou-chung yeung-kum

HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer,
10, Ice House Street

HANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,
10, Queen's Gardens

HANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker,
10, Queen's Gardens

路荷 *Hosio*

HALL & Co., F. W., Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, 1, Duddell Street:
Tel. Ad. Ilcro
H. R. Hall (Liverpool)
F. W. Hall

HARKER, B. BROTHERTON, Architect, Civil Engineer and Surveyor, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade

HARSTON, G. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bank Building: res., 6, Queen's Gardens

HARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M., L.R.C.S.I., D.S.M., Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street; res. MacDonnell Road

HASKELL, DAVID, Merchant and Commission Agent, 8, Praya Central
D. Haskell
Ernest D. Haskell

HEEMSKERK & GROTE, Bill and Bullion Brokers: The Club
J. J. B. Heemskerk
M. Grote

士哈文亞蘭 *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*

HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road
F. W. Heuermann
E. Herbst

打係 *Hai fu*

HEYDE, O. VON DER, Exchange Broker, 54, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Vonderheyde

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-at-Law, 73, Queen's Road

HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG

President—J. Barton
Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Barlow
Hon. Secretary—F. B. Deacon

士威爹利蝦記義

Nee-kee or Ha-la-te Wai-re

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya
J. F. Holliday (Manchester)
Cecil W. Holliday (Shanghai)
A. B. Wise (Manchester)
H. Ashton (Manila)
A. Ross (Manchester)
J. A. MacKay
C. H. Thompson
T. W. Hornby
A. H. Silverthorne
A. J. Vieira
J. M. P. Tavares

J. Pinna
A. M. da Cruz
F. H. Hyndman
F. Botelho
S. E. Ismail

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Stockton Milling Co., San Francisco
J. B. White & Bros., Portland Cement
"Hammer" brand do.
Clark & Co., "Anchor" Sewing Cotton
P. H. Muntz & Co., Ltd., "3 Crown"
Yellow Metal
Crossley Bros., Ltd., "Otto" Gas and Oil Engines
The Puget Sound Reduction Company
"Everett" Lead
The Puget Sound Wire Nail & Steel Co.

HONGKONG BUTCHERY, Central Market
C. Campbell, manager

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., Ltd.
Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

司公船火澳港省

Shung kong O To-shu ung-sze

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. E. R. Belhios, C.M.G.,
F. A. Gomes, Hon. J. J. Keswick,
N. A. Siebs, E. Goetz
T. Arnold, secretary

Thos. Yule
F. A. Ozorio
A. A. C. d'Eça

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao
J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong
V. Nogueira, do., Macao
Chop Dollar, do., Canton

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, New Praya

Committee—A. Babington, Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., V.A.C. Hawkins, T. F. Hough, J. McKie, F. Maitland, E. W. Rutter, R. Shewan, E. S. Whealler
C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣煤 *Mui-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED, Works, West Point and Kowloon; Offices, West Point

Jardine, Matheson & Co., local agents
F. G. Collins, local secretary

W. S. Bamsey, res. engr., Hongkong
W. F. Bamsey, manager, Kowloon
E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.
A. Sheffield, meter inspector
W. Rose, assistant do.

A. Abraham, clerk
J. M. Carvalho, do.
G. F. da Roza, do.

司公紡織 *Fong-chik-kung-sze*

HONGKONG COTTON SPINNING, WEAVING
AND DYEING Co., LD., Works Su-kun-poo
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P.
Chater, C.M.G., R. M. Gray, A. Haupt,
Lee Sing
Alfred Shaw, manager
R. W. Dale, engineer
J. Partington, machinery erector
C. Partington, curving master
R. Saxon, spinning master
H. Gittins, clerk
E. Mast, do.

館紙聞新刺孖 *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning N'paper
HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT
CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese (Morning)
Daily Newspaper
CHRONICLE AND DIRECTORY FOR CHINA,
JAPAN, STRAITS, etc. 9, Praya Central:
Tel. Ad. Press, Telphe. 12, P. O. Box 33
Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor
D. Warren Smith, lessee (London)
Editorial Department
—Sergeant, editor

Jabez Potts, sub-editor and reporter
T. H. Cunningham, reporter
Business and Printing Departments
Alfred Cunningham, manager
C. E. Osmund, accountant
F. S. Rayner, reader and overseer
J. W. Cuming, reader and overseer
Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper
J. J. Coelho, jobbing foreman
—, news foreman
Chan Kin-hoi, head Chinese clerk
Chung Ngoi San Po
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and mangr.
Ow Hip Sang, chief editor

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson
& Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG ENGINEERS' FOOTBALL CLUB
Hon. Secretary—John Kinghorn

司公險保燭火港香

Hong-kong Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.
Keswick (chairman), F. Maitland,
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. H. Lewis,
A. J. Raymond, J. A. MacKay

司公路鐵山旗扯港香

Hong-kong cha-ki-shun tit-to Kung-sze

HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS Co., LD.
Office, 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.
Consulting Committee—C. Ewens, J.
Orange, C. W. Dickson
C. B. Buyers, superintendent
G. Passantino, engineer
R. Duncan, do.
J. Vanstone
S. Wilkinson
J. Osborne
J. Turner

司公店客港香

Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze.

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED,
Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Telephone 32
Directors—W. Parfitt, E. Osborne, R.
C. Wilcox
C. Mooney, secretary
H. Haynes, manager
F. Hurst, assistant do.
W. Baker, clerk
J. M. Gomes, do.
H. A. Allen, do.
Mrs. Mary Parker, matron
Mrs. Haynes, do.
A. E. Simpson, barman
J. H. Oxberry, runner

廠雪港香 *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,
East Point, Dépôt, Ice House Street:
Tel. Ad. Glacis
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
Wm. Parlange, M.I.M.E.C.E., manager
John Allan, engineer
A. L. Walker, clerk

HONGKONG IRON WORKS, 18, Shaukiwan Rd.

David Baldwin
J. V. P. de Jesus
J. M. Xavier

司公限有按揭業置龍九港香

Hong-kong kwo-woo i-che-ipo-on kit san-chai kwo-choi

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON LAND AND LOAN
COMPANY, LD., 8, Queen's Road West
Directors—Chin Yu Tin (chairman),
Lo Cho Shan, Wei A Yuk, Lau Wei
Chuen, Chan King Ting, Wong Sin
Nam
Chau Sui Ki, manager

司公倉貨及噴嗎龍九港香

Hong-kong Kow-loon Mat-tu-ka-po chong Kung-sze

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND
GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,
Praya Central
Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., E. Goetz, A. J. Raymond, A. Haupt, H. A. Ritchie, J. A. Mackay, D. M. Moses, A. G. Wood, P. Sachse, N. A. Siebs, E. S. Whealler

Edward Osborne, secretary

J. J. L. Monteiro, Hongkong office
E. M. Roberts, do.
A. A. Roza, do.
W. Newton, Kowloon office
J. Hooper, do.
W. S. Brown, do.
S. R. Ismail, do.
J. A. Ozorio, do.
L. A. Vichy, do.
B. M. Vieira, do.
E. Ford, do.
H. S. Holmes, do.
M. J. Collago, do.
M. A. Silva, do.
Capt. F. A. Brown, wharfinger
W. F. Hatherly, do.
W. Moore, do.
L. L. Lopes, storekeeper
J. Burgess, foreman
G. Souza, warehouseman

司公限有理代及地置港香

Hongkong Chi-ti kap Tai-lee Yau-han Kung-sze

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl.

Directors—Hon. J. J. Keswick (chairman), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., (vice-chairman), A. Haupt, N. A. Siebs, A. J. Raymond, D. M. Moses, Lee Sing

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary
M. S. Northcote
S. A. Seth
A. E. Asger
H. E. Craddock, overseer
Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

Agencies

West Point Building Company, Ltd.
Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG MICA WORKS, Shauiwan Road
Gordon & Co., general managers

館字印港香 *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*
HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguilar St.

L. J. Xavier, manager
L. L. Xavier, foreman
J. M. S. Xavier
E. P. Portaria
J. Souza
E. da Silva

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay
Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers
Consulting Committee—D. Gillies, J. H. Lewis, A. J. Raymond, R. Shewan

C. Klinek, superintendent
W. Gardner, engineer
F. F. Santos
C. G. Klinek
A. A. Barros

行銀海上港香

Hong-kong Shang-hai Ngan-hong

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road

Directors—R. M. Gray (chairman), N. A. Siebs (deputy chairman), E. Goetz, A. Haupt, Hon. J. J. Keswick, A. McConachie, D. M. Moses, A. J. Raymond, P. Sachse, R. Shewan

Sir Thomas Jackson, chief manager
V. A. C. Hawkins, sub-manager
J. C. Peter, acting chief accountant
A. Coutts, sub-accountant

R. T. Wright
C. W. May
P. de C. Morriss
M. Stewart
W. K. Low
A. Sharp
A. H. Barlow
E. D. Sanders
P. A. Barlow
J. E. Thompson (absent)
A. S. Anton, do.
E. E. Deacon
G. H. N. Sexton
C. Stockwell
J. F. S. Noble
H. E. Moon
G. H. Ardron
B. C. M. Johnston
H. C. Sandford
C. J. Gonsulves
F. M. da Luz
A. A. Gutierrez
V. A. P. Collago
A. F. dos Remedios
F. A. Carvalho
C. F. Carvalho
J. T. Prestage
J. T. D'Almada e Castro
J. M. E. d'Eça
F. F. Ribeiro
J. M. Alves
A. S. Gomes, Jr.
F. X. R. Remedios
C. M. C. V. Ribeiro
F. B. da Silva
J. J. V. Remedios
J. P. da Fonseca
L. M. P. Remedios
E. J. Lopes
P. E. Cameron, act. agent, Calcutta
A. A. Whelan, accountant, do.
G. H. Townsend, agent, Bombay
J. A. Jeffrey, accountant, do.
Ewen Cameron, manager, London

John Walter, London
 H.T.S. Green, actg. sub-mgr. do.
 W. Nicholls, accountant, do.
 F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons
 C. S. Haden, accountant, do.
 W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco
 M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.
 A. M. Townsend, agent, New York
 F. F. Raper, actg. accountant, do.
 Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg
 A. J. Harold, accountant, do.
 W. B. Thomson, Rangoon
 R. Wilson, agent, Colombo
 J. R. M. Smith, inspector
*(For Staff at Local Branches see the
 respective ports)*

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong
 and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNCH Co., 16, Praya
 A. G. Gordon
 P. P. Soares

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD.,
 Bowrington
 Directors—(I. C. Anderson, A. Rodger
 A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新英士 Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon
 HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-
 paper, 50, Queen's Road Central
 J. J. Francis, q.c., propr. and editor
 E. F. Skertchly, sub-editor, and busi-
 ness manager
 W. H. Manners, reporter
 J. Assumpcao, foreman printer

司公澳船埔黃港香

Hong-kong Wong-po Shun-o Kung-sze
 HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,
 LIMITED, Head Office, New Praya
 Directors—E. S. Whealler, N. A. Siebs,
 J. S. Van Buren, A. Haupt, J. H.
 Lewis, E. Goetz, Hon. J. J. Keswick
 D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., chief manager
 R. Cooke, M. INST. N.A., asst. manager
 T. I. Rose, secretary
 G. A. Caldwell, accountant
 H. E. Hoile, bookkeeper
 J. M. dos Remedios, clerk
 C. D. Silas do.
 R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman
 H. Berkley, assistant do.
 H. Shoolbred, do.
 Kowloon Establishment
 Engineering Department
 W. Wilson, managing engineer
 W. C. Jack, superindt. do.
 A. G. Aitken, harbour do.
 E. C. Wilks, chief foreman engineer
 T. Neave, foreman engineer

T. D. Donaldson, foreman engineer
 W. F. Ford, do.
 S. Wilson, do.
 J. Prentice, do.
 J. Logan, foreman boilermaker
 J. Henderson, do.
 G. T. Wilson, do.
 J. Kyles, foreman turner
 J. Ramsay, do.
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder
 R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith
 G. Patton, foreman coppersmith
 J. Graham, foreman shipbuilder
 W. Graham, do.

Shipwright Department
 T. C. Hutchings, supdt. shipwright
 H. Brost, foreman shipwright
 L. Kerr, do.
 C. Crispin, do.
 Jas. Henderson, do.
 H. S. Wynne, do.
 D. Steel, do.
 J. Stewart, do.
 A. Ewing, foreman joiner
 W. Stewart, foreman sawyer
 G. White, foreman mason
 J. Wilkie, chief clerk
 A. J. M. Farr, clerk
 W. Nicholls, do.
 D. Gow, do.
 J. Gomes, do.
 R. Lapsley, do.
 F. Gomes, do.
 W. Deas, storekeeper
 G. S. Webb, do.
 J. Grant, do.
 G. Mare, do.
 J. Sibbett, timekeeper
 W. Grodzicki, electrician
 T. Elvins, head watchman
 P. S. Parfitt, boatswain
 F. Steadman, launch caretaker

Cosmopolitan Establishment
 H. Smith, superintendent
 E. J. Main, harbour engineer
 J. Lambert, R.N.R., foreman engineer
 A. McPherson, do.
 W. Mason, foreman boilermaker
 F. Smith, do.
 W. Hutchison, foreman turner
 W. Warwick, foreman blacksmith
 J. Humphrey, foreman shipwright
 J. R. Craik, chief clerk
 T. V. Neves, clerk
 F. Long, do.
 L. Long, do.
 E. Gordon, storekeeper
 W. Dalton, timekeeper

Aberdeen Establishment
 J. Hand, superintendent
 W. Rattey, clerk
 Steam Tug "Fame"
 S. McIsaac, captain

HOOSEINALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,
Drapers, and Comm. Agts., 6 and 8, Peel St.
Hooseinally Jamaloodin (Bombay)
Mahomedally Fazulally
Abdool Karim Abedin
Kayamally Hooseinally
Mahomedali Abdoolkarim
R. Tharafali
A. Shamsadin

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*
HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,
5, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks
J. Kennedy
D. Kennedy, Causeway Bay Stables
R. Hill
L. A. Silva

時好 *Ho-shi*
HOTZ, s'JACOB & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad.
S'Jacob, 3, Queen's Road Central
F. B. s'Jacob (Shanghai)
W. Engelbrecht
G. Brusse
C. P. Pintos

HOUGHTON & Co., B., Tailors, 16, Queen's
Road Central
R. Houghton

棧核拷 *How-wat-chan*
HOWARD & Co., Thos., Merchants, Howard's
Godowns, West Point
Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, General and Government
Auctioneers, Share and General Brokers,
and Godown Proprietors, corner of Ice
House Street, Praya Central
E. Jones Hughes
T. F. Hough
E. J. de Figueiredo
J. T. da Silva

司公限有產貨士利富堪
Hum-fu-li-se she-chan-gau-han Kung-sze
HUMPHREYS ESTATE AND FINANCE CO-
PANY, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's Road
John D. Humphreys & Son, governing
directors
W. C. Taylor, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*
HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General
Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's
Road Central
Hart Buck
Henry Humphreys
E. Humphreys (London)
John A. Jupp
W. C. Taylor

Wong Mau-lam
G. Rapp
H. Sutton
Agencies
Hongkong High Level T'ways Co., Ld.
Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ld.
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.
Olivers Freehold Mines, Ld.
Queen Mines, Limited
Tebrau Planting Company, Ld.

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*
HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Mchts. & Comm.
Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue
Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London
W. G. Humphreys
Jas. Black (London)
R. E. Humphreys
A. Humphreys
V. Ribeiro

HUNGHOM HOTEL, 30, Bulkeley Street,
Hunghom
Nowrojee Bhikhaijee Mulla, manager
Cowasjee Hormasjee Sanga

記和 *Wo-kee*
HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants, 4,
Queen's Road Central
J. D. Hutchison (absent)
W. M. Watson
D. Benjamin

HYNDMAN & MARTI, "The European
Shoemaker Shop," 8, D'Aguilar Street
F. Joanillo, clerk
A. B. Santos, shoemaker

行銀商通國中
Chung-kuok-tung-sheung-ngan-hong
IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 7, Praya
E. W. Rutter, acting manager
C. M. P. Remedios

IMPERIAL GERMAN MAIL LINE (Norddeut-
scher Lloyd-Hamburg Amerika Linie)
Melchers & Co., agents
(See Advertisement)

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ld.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公險保安宜 *I-on Po-him Kung-sze*
I ON MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE Co.,
Ld., 24 and 26, Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tsoi Tsung Chun (chair-
man), Li Sau Hin, Li Tin Pan, Fong
Sin Ting, Ku Fai Shan, Au Yin Tin,
Kwok Yik U; Tong Wan Chiu,
Cheung King Tsun
Chan Shu-ming, secretary

Leung Wan Quai, secretary
Li King-kwong, assistant secretary
U Cheuk-man, chief clerk

ISMAIL, M., Draper, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace
H. A. Ismail
A. Fuzul

JACQMIN & Co., L., Manufacturers' Agents
and Commission Merchants, 22 and 24,
Bank Buildings
Louis Jacqmin (Shanghai)
F. D. Barretto
A. A. Botelho, Jr., } sign per pro.

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
30, Peel Street

JAMSETJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, 32, Staun-
ton Street

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, Broker, 19, Elgin St.

和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,
East Point and Pedder Street
William Keswick (England)
Jas. J. Keswick
Jas. J. Bell-Irving (absent)
A. P. MacEwen, do.
R. Inglis (Shanghai)
C. W. Dickson
W. J. Gresson, signs per pro.
D. Landale, do. (Shanghai)
C. W. Richards
D. MacHaffie (Swatow)
G. T. Veitch
Jas. Mckie
G. C. Anderson
John Barton
H. W. Bell
E. P. W. Skrimshire (absent)
H. C. Wilcox
A. J. Richardson
E. C. Emmett
A. Brook Smith
T. Hunter
J. Gubbins
G. Hunter
J. H. Lewis
T. H. Benning
A. J. V. Ribeiro
A. A. dos Remedios
G. M. de Carvalho
F. X. Vieira Ribério
J. M. G. Pereira
J. M. V. Ribeiro
G. A. Yvanovich
C. A. M. de Jesus
F. J. V. Ribeiro
S. E. da Luz
J. G. dos Remedios

Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ld
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ld.
Indra Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.
Alliance Assurance Company
Alliance Marine & Gen. Asce. Co., Ld
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Ld.
Hongkong Ice Company, Ld.
Ewo Cotton Spinning and Weaving Co.
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving
and Dyeing Company, Ld.
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., Ld.

成捷 Chit-sing

JEBSEN & Co., Merchants, 7, Praya Central
J. Jebesen
H. Jessen
W. Schmidt
H. Struwe
A. E. da Silva
F. da Silva

Agencies

Deutcher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
Mit & Rück Vers. Ges. "Kosmos" Ham-
burg

杯之之 Chee-chee-pui

JEEJEEBHOY & Co., Storekeepers and Com-
mission Agents, 19c, Hollywood Road
M. Jeejeebhoy
J. J. Vasanía

JIWAKHAN & Co., N., Milliners, Drapers
and Comm. Agts., 136, Wellington Street
Mymoodin Jiwakhan (Bombay)
Shaikally Fazulally
Goolamally Abdalally
Ebrahimji S. Jafurji

JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.
C. P. Chater, c.M.G., D. Gillies,
R. M. Gray, M. Grote, Sir T. Jackson,
Hon. F. H. May, c.M.G., Hon. T. H.
Whitehead, Major Morris, R.A., J. H.
Lewis, J. C. Peter (hon. treasurer),
T. F. Hough (clerk of the course)

臣軒 Hin-sun

JOHANNSEN, W., Merchant, Duddell Street

師狀打士丹及士篤史臣贊

Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-ta chong-sze
JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Solicitors,
Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices
12, Queen's Road Central; Agents at
Shanghai, Stokes & Platt

Alfred Parker Stokes
 Godfrey Cornwall Chester Master
 Herbert Johnson Gedge
 Wei On, solicitor
 John Hays, soltr. and notary public
 M. A. Baptista
 F. M. Xavier
 E. Antonio
 Lam Hon Wan
 O. Kitchell
 U. Nassur
 Chan Yau Lok, interpreter
 Hung Kwong Lam, do.

JORDAN & SWAN, Medical Practitioners,
 Prince's Bdg., New Praya, Telphe, No. 23
 Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED.,
 M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer of the
 Port and Medical Inspector of
 Emigrants; residence, "The Wilder-
 ness," Caine Road; Telephone 43.
 J. H. Swan, L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P.L.M.,
 DUB., Deputy Health Officer of the
 Port; res. "The Acacias," Kowloon

賴佐 Cho-tan

JORDAN & JOSEPH, Stock-brokers and
 Commission Agents, Duddell Street
 Paul Jordan
 Elias Hyem Joseph

JOSEPH E. S., Broker, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

JOSEPH, S. A., Share and General Broker,
 7, Queen's Road

士紳 Shan Sz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Official

W. M. B. Arthur	J. H. Stewart Lock-
Dr. J. M. Atkinson	hart, C.M.G.
F. J. Badeley	Dr. J. A. Lowson
J. Dyer Bull	Alfred J. May
Dr. John Bell	F. H. May, C.M.G.
A. W. Brewin	C. M. Messer
A. Chapman	H. C. Nicolle
W. Chatham	R. D. Ormsby
Dr. F. W. Clark	J. I. Plummer
Wm. Doberck	R. Murray Rumsey
C. W. Duggan	R.N.
Charles Ford	Arathoon Seth
W. M. Goodman	Bruce Shepherd
E. R. Hallifax	T. S. Smith
W. C. H. Hastings,	B. R. H. Taylor
R.N.	A. M. Thomson
F. A. Hazeland	Dr. J. C. Thomson
Dr. G. P. Jordan	H. P. Tooker
J.W. Norton Kyshe	A. G. Wise
C. Vivian Ladds	G. H. B. Wright, D.D.
E. C. L. Lewis	

Non-official

G. C. Anderson	A. P. MacEwen
F. H. Arjanee	F. Maitland
G. Murray Bain	A. McConachie
H. E. Banji	J. A. McKay
J. M. Beck	J. McKie
E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.	H. M. Mehta
D. E. Brown	E. W. Mitchell
Edward Burnie	H. N. Moly
B. Byramjee	J. D. Monro
J. A. Carvalho	A. G. Morris
Ch'an A Fook	G. C. Moxon
Ch'an Kwan-i	Jas. Orange
C. P. Chater, C.M.G.	Clement Palmer
Choy Chee-mee	W. H. Percival
Rev. R. F. Cobbold	J. C. Peter
C. C. Cohen	G. W. F. Playfair
R. Cooke	W. Poate
George C. Cox	H. E. Pollock
James H. Cox	W. Hutton Potts
D. R. F. Crawford	A. J. Raymond
H. L. Dalrymple	T. H. Reid
Wm. Danby	Dr. A. Rennie
A. J. David	R. L. Richardson
A. Denison	H. A. Ritchie
C. W. Dickson	Edwd. Robinson
H. G. Dowler	E. W. Rutter
J. J. Francis, Q.C.	M. S. Sassoon
Fung Wa Ch'un	W. J. Saunders
David Gillies	C. S. Sharp
R. M. Gray	E. H. Sharp
W. J. Gresson	E. Shellim
Sydney Hancock	S. E. Shellim
Dr. J. M. Harston	Robert G. Shewan
Dr. W. Hartigan	M. Warre Slade
V. A. C. Hawkins	A. Findlay Smith
F. Henderson	Herbert Smith
Ho Fook	Dr. F. O. Stedman
Ho Kai	G. Stewart
Ho Tung	A. G. Stokes
A. S. Hooper	Dr. J. H. Swan
Thos. Howard	C. H. Thompson
Hü Shun-ts'un	J. Thurburn
C. C. Inchbald	Tseung Sz Kai
Sir Thos. Jackson	Arthur Turner
Douglas Jones	G. T. Veitch
Paul Jordan	J. Y. V. Vernon
Kaw Hong Take	Dr. J. H. Wales
J. J. Keswick	Wei Loug Shan
Lau Wai Ch'un	Wei Yuk
B. Layton	E. S. Whealler
R. K. Leigh	T. H. Whitehead
Leung P'ui-chi	R. C. Wilcox
Leung Shiu-kong	Wong Shing
J. H. Lewis	A. G. Wood

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-
 chant and Commission Agent, 22, Peel
 Street

KELLY, ELLIS, Share Broker, Praya
 Central

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., Queen's Road

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)

Walter King, manager

W. H. Purcell

W. J. Mayson

F. J. H. Baker

M. Fernandes

J. Hunter

Printing Office, Duddell St.

E. Arnold

C. T. Letton

Kew & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats, 13, Praya Central

J. W. Kew, proprietor and manager

Kew, C. T., Dentist, Queen's Road Central
F. H. Kew

安京 *King-on*

KINGHORN & MACDONALD, Consulting Mechanical Engineers and Surveyors, 17, Praya, under Hongkong Hotel: Tel.

Ad. Kinghorn

J. W. Kinghorn

D. Macdonald

D. da Roza

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon
Jas. W. Osborne, licensee

KOWLOON CITY HOTEL
—Woodcock, proprietor

司公限有做建及地置龍九

Kau-loong Chi-ti kap Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING CO., LD.

Directors—F. Henderson (chairman),

J. H. Cox, J. Goosmann, E. Jones Hughes

Hongkong Land Investment and Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch., and Comm. Agts., Connaught House

John Meier

C. W. Longuet

W. Otto

P. E. Silva

J. M. P. Rocha

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road

Arthur Kuhn

Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)

Julius Kuhn (Kobe)

J. M. R. Xavier

司公限有船輪安廣

Kwong-on-tun-shun-yau-kan-kung-sz

KWONG ON STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD., 8, Queen's Road West

Directors—Tsui Ping-nam, Lo Sin

Ping, Chan Cheuk Tan, Lau Yuck

Chin, Yeung Kin Cho, Chan Chin

Ngan

Chan Sin Ki, general manager

司公限有船輪運廣

KWONG WAN STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LD., 113, Wing Lok Street

Directors—Chü Lai Chuen (chairman),

Tam Tsz Kong (vice chairman), Loo

Koon Ting, Yung Yik Ting, Cheng

Cheuk Nam, Chü Chi Man, Wong

Tseung Hung

Chan Hewan, secretary

森日 *Yat-sum*

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Glassware Manufacturers, Queen's Road Central

H. Kusakabe

Y. Ataka

R. Kanata

K. Kitagaito

K. Kono

Agencies

Tagawa Coal Mining Company, Moji

Kyoshingumi Sugar Company, Kobe

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB

President—Mrs. Gascoigne

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. A. Turner

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Francis

LAHEIR & Co., Merchants, 128, Wellington Street

E. S. Laheir

E. M. Kapadia

忌洛及忌攪 *Lam-ke-kap-lok-ke*

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central

J. Lamke

C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lang-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell, Street

Geo. P. Lammert

H. A. Lammert, signs per pro.

L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govint. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 332 and 334,
Queen's Road Central
Moritz Freimann, licensee

LANDOLT & FLINT, Commission Agents, 10,
Queen's Road Central

佛刺架連 *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers,
Shipchandlers, Tailors, House Furnishers
and Musical Instrument Dealers, Queen's
Road and Praya Central, and at Manila

D. R. Crawford

A. H. Skelton, manager

G. L. Duncan

F. C. Wilford

D. Clark

C. M. Castro

C. J. Tyndale-Lea

F. A. Worrall

F. Higgins

J. Shelton

C. E. Pierce

H. Bevan

E. Hayward

F. G. von Stockhausen

R. A. McCullum

H. Rumford

G. W. Gegg

Agencies

Taku Tug and Lighter Company

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company

New Amoy Dock Company

Tientsin Gas Company

Tientsin Waterworks Company

Tientsin Trading Company

Holzapfel's International Paint Co.

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Queen's Road Ctl.

士利忌得 *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;
Telephone, 17

J. H. Lewis

W. Parfitt

R. T. Head

J. E. Gomes

M. Mahomed

Agencies

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Phenix Fire Insurance Company

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

發祥 *Cheong-fat* (士唏 *He-se*)

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants, 13,
Praya Central

J. T. Lauts

L. Haesloop (Swatow)

O. Wegener

A. Pustau (Canton)

J. Focke (absent)

F. Hübbe

G. Puppier

S. Swart

H. Albrecht

A. Klein

F. de Barros

T. A. Barradas

A. F. Osmund

General Managers

Hongkong Feather Factory

Agencies

Tan Kim Tian Steamship Co., Ltd.

Straits Steamship Company, Ltd.

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Mannheim Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Association of Deli Planters

New Guinea Company

Central Agency, Glasgow

W. F. Wenyon

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 2,
Ice House St.: Telphe. 89; P. O. Box 85;
res. 1, Gough Hill, The Peak; Tel. 90

圖繪司器機治倫柯及理

Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wai-to

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Archi-
tects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central

R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.

Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.M.E.,

M.A.M.SOC.C.E.

A. Bryer

J. E. Lee

S. B. Terry

津林 *Jun-lam*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road

John Lemm

Frederick Lemm

A. P. Samy

Chan Sing Fong

Chan Lai Chuen

威利 *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS—SENNET FRÈRES, Succes-
sors; Jewellers, &c., 10, Queen's Road, and
at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, Shanghai, Vlad-
ivostock and Hankow

Mrs. Sennett (Shanghai)

Mx. Sennett, do.

Armand Levy

A. Weill

O. Levy

LEVY, LEON A., Merchant and Commission
Agent, Hongkong Hotel

LLOYD's

Gilman & Co., agents

德士連 *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Praya
Central, corner Ice House Street
S. G. Bird (absent)
F. Maitland
W. H. Potts
A. H. da Silva

Agencies

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters
Boston Marine Insurance Company
Universal Life Assurance Society

時埃 *Ai-se*

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Sugar Import and
Export, Commission Agents and Mer-
chants, Beaconsfield Arcade
C. Montorio, signs per pro.
S. Lizarraga
J. Martinez

佛滿 *Mun-fat*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN
SHIPPING, 13, Beaconsfield Arcade; Tel.
Ad. Marine
Newman Munford, ship and engr. surv.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under
Churches and Missions

利士洛 *Lok-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comm.
Agents, 10, Praya Central
J. M. Beattie
James Beattie, signs per pro.
E. K. Flower
A. M. Beattie
F. G. Chunnett
O. R. Chunnett

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung-kung-sze*

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),
L. G. D'Almada e Castro (hon. treas.)
H. J. M. de Carvalho (hon. sec.), J. F. C.
da Roza, J. M. A. Silva, L. C. do Rozario
E. A. Jorge, clerk

信 *E-sun*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants, 9,
Praya Central
Richard Lütgens (Hamburg)
Wm. Einstmann, do.
Gustav Atzenroth, signs the firm
R. Abesser, do.
L. Lambotte, signs per pro.
J. A. K. de Graça
C. A. P. Herbst

Agencies

"Salamander" Fire Insee., Amsterdam
Gt. Eastern and Caledn. Gold Ming. Co.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

祥萬 *Mau-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SON, WM., Machinery, Iron,
Steel and Metal Merchants and Engi-
neers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 137
and 139, Wanchai Road, and 1, 4, and 8,
Cross Lane

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.
C. A. Hon

架力夫云嬌馬*Ma-kiu wun Foo-lik-ka*

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 7, Duddell Street
A. Findlay Smith
J. H. Maclehose

連旗 *Kee-lin*

McGREGOR BROTHERS & GOW, Merchants
and Shipowners, 3, Praya Central
E. H. Hinds

Agency

Glen Line of Steamers

McLEOD, W., Dentist, 21, Queen's Road

棧記瑞 *Soy-kee-chan*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 53, Bonham Strand West
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)
Wee Teck-chim
R. P. Malcampo
Wee Chai-beck

圖木仔灣港香*Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-ün*

MALLORY, L. Timber Mcht., 65, Praya East

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, Queen's
Road Central
Joachim Gomes, licensee

MANECKJEE & Co., E., Milliners and Dra-
pers, 128, Wellington Street
E. Sapoorjee (Bombay)
E. Maneckjee
P. N. Cooper
F. N. Mehta

司公險保面洋安萬*Man-on Yang-min Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
2, Queen's Road West
Directors—Ko Shun Kam (chairman),
Lum Sin Sang, Kwan Fong Kok,
Chiu Chung How, Lo Keng U, Tsang
Wai Him
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

司公限有業登益萬

Man-yik-chi-ip-yau-han kung-sz

MAN YIK INVESTMENT COMPANY, LD., 42,
Bonham Strand West
Tam Tsz-kong, chairman of directors
Chan Hewan, general manager
Chan Sin Chaw, assistant do.

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central
Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

地孖 *Ma-ti*

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and
Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street

A. R. Marty (absent)

A. P. Marty, signs per pro

J. V. Baron

L. Martel

G. J. Sequeira

F. Q. R. Xavier

J. M. S. Rozario

N. Marques

Agencies

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise
Service Subventionné des Correspondances
Fluviales du Tonkin

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

MASONIC

館會仁雍 *Yung-yun Wui-hoon*

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG
AND SOUTH CHINA

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Hon. C. P.
Chater, C.M.G.

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray

D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. G. L. Tomlin

D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. G. A. Caldwell

D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. G. Piercy, Jr.

D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. G. J. B. Sayer

D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. A. S. Hooper

D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. T. F. Hough

D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. M. M. Mackenzie

D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. C. S. Rogers

D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. G. W. Crombie

D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. F. W. Clark

D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. K. W. Mounsey

D. G. Sword B.—Bro. E. L. C. Berger

D. G. Standard Bearers—Bro. F. D.

Goddard, W. Bro. J. G. Gotz

D. G. Organist—Bro. A. G. Ward

D. G. Pursuivant—The W. Bro.,

Ionic Lodge, Amoy

D. G. Asst. do.—Bro. J. W. Tutchter

D. G. Stewards—Bros. G. W. Watling,

F. T. Richards, W. J. Williams, E.

A. Stanton, A. H. Bottenheim and

the S. W. of Ionic Lodge, Amoy

D. G. Tyler—Bro. H. W. Wolfe

ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.
Worshipful Master—G. Piercy, Jr.

Im. Past Master—G. J. B. Sayer
Senior Warden—W. J. Tutchter
Junior Warden—J. J. Bryan
Chaplain—G. Patton
Treasurer—G. J. B. Sayer, P.M.
Secretary—E. Ralphs
Senior Deacon—B. B. Harker
Junior Deacon—J. Shelton
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. R. Frampton
Organist—H. Sykes
Steward—W. H. G. Prince
Inner Guard—J. W. Graham
Tyler—B. Jorus

JUBILEE LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, Held
under the Warrant of Zetland Lodge,
No. 525, E.C.

Board of Preceptors—Wor. Bros.
G. C. Anderson, G. J. W. King,
R. Mitchell, D. Macdonald
Treasurer—G. W. Crombie
Secretary—Jas. Lohead

VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026, E.C.

Worshipful Master—K. W. Mounsey
Senior Warden—F. D. Goddard
Junior Warden—J. H. Underwood
Treasurer—S. H. Joseph
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin
Senior Deacon—W. M. Humphreys
Junior Deacon—E. H. Ray
Organist—C. F. G. Grimble
Inner Guard—Wm. Whiley
Steward—J. J. Woollen
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.

Wor. Master—F. W. Clark
Im. Past Master—A. Shelton Hooper
Senior Warden—E. L. C. Berger
Junior Warden—A. H. Bothenheim
Treasurer—E. H. Hinds
Secretary—W. H. Wickham
Senior Deacon—P. G. Anderson
Junior Deacon—A. W. Bewley
Dir. of Cer.—Viscount Suidale
Organist—A. G. Ward
Steward—C. D. Melbourne
Inner Guard—R. W. Castle
Tyler—J. R. Grimble

DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION

Hon. Treasurer—F. W. Clark
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Wolfe

ST. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.

Rt. Wor. Master—Herbert B. Bridger
Im. Past Master—J. Lohead
Wor. Senior Warden—W. Muskett
Wor. Junior Warden—N. K. Davidson
Treasurer—W. C. Taylor
Secretary—J. A. Tarrant
Senior Deacon—H. Jewitt
Junior Deacon—J. S. Sanderson

Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Farmer, P.M.
 Organist—A. J. M. Farr
 Inner Guard—W. M. Everall
 Steward—A. Ritchie
 Do. —F. Ailen
 Tyler—B. Jorus

UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.
 Worshipful Master—G. W. Crombie
 Im. Past Master—J. Bremner
 Senior Warden—G. W. Watling
 Junior Warden—G. G. Burneitt
 Treasurer—H. J. Watson
 Secretary—G. J. W. King
 Senior Deacon—F. G. Stainton
 Junior Deacon—E. A. Hickman
 Director Ceremonies—H. W. Wolfe
 Inner Guard—J. A. Wheal
 Stewards—W. H. Wooley, J. Lacock
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 818, S.C.
 Rt. Worshipful Master—H. Horley
 Im. Past Master—G. Wilson
 Wor. Senior Warden—W. H. Sidwell
 Wor. Junior Warden—J. H. Ross
 Treasurer—W. H. E. Smith
 Secretary—J. Patterson
 Senior Deacon—C. F. A. Bowley
 Junior Deacon—J. Nicholls
 Organist—L. Shillington
 Dir. of Ceremonies—G. A. Mackie
 Inner Guard—J. F. H. Rann
 Steward—G. H. Seymour
 Tyler—B. Jorus

DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG
 AND SOUTH CHINA
 G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. Hon. C. P.
 Chater, C.M.G.
 Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray
 Third Ppl.—M. E. Comp. Wm. Baker
 Scribe E.—M.E. C. A. O'D. Gourdin
 Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. J. G. W. King
 P. B. G. P.—M. E. C. G. C. Anderson
 Treas.—M. E. Comp. John Bryant
 Regtr.—M. E. Comp. G. L. Tomlin
 Ppl. Soj.—M. E. Comp. F. S. Smith
 First Assistant Sojourner—M.E.
 Comp. S. J. Hanisch
 Second A.S.—M.E. Comp. C. S. Powell
 Swd. Br.—M. E. C. D. Macdonald
 Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps.
 R. Mitchell, H. A. E. Hoile, T. F.
 Hough, C. J. Lafrentz
 D. of Cer.—E. Comp. G. J. B. Sayer
 D. D. Cer.—E. Comp. A. S. Hooper
 Asst. D. C.—E. Comp. J. Bremner
 Organist—Comp. A. G. Ward
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

VICTORIA CHAPTER No. 523, E.C.
 M.E.Z.—Ex. Comp. R. Mitchell
 H.—Ex. Comp.—G. J. B. Sayer

J.—Comp. G. Piercy, Jr.
 Treasurer—Comp. J. J. Bryan
 Scribe E.—Comp. E. Ralphs
 Scribe N.—Comp. B. B. Harker
 Ppl. Sojourner—Comp. J. D. Ball
 First A. S.—Comp. —
 Second do.—Comp. —
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. —
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,
 Z.—M. E. Comp. T. F. Hough
 H.—Ex. Comp. G. P. Lammert
 J.—Ex. Comp. A. S. Hooper
 Scribe E.—Comp. F. W. Clark
 Scribe N.—Comp. R. N. Rogers
 Treasurer—Comp. C. D. Melbourne
 Ppl. Soj.—Comp. A. H. Bottenheim
 First Asst. Soj.—Comp. E. H. Gorges
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimble

UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.
 M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. H. A. E. Hoile
 H.—M. E. Comp. W. M. B. Arthur
 J.—M. E. Comp. J. Bremner
 Treasurer—Comp. J. R. Grimble
 Scribe E.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. A. Wheal
 Principal Soj.—Comp. W. H. E. Smith
 First Asst. Soj.—C. G. W. Watling
 Secd. do. —Comp. H. Gilmour
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. J. H. Varcoe
 Steward—Comp. F. Stainton
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.
 Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Farmer
 H.—M. E. Comp. J. Lochead
 J.—M. E. Comp. H. P. Bridger
 Scribe E.—M. E. Comp. F. Howell
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. J. A. Wheal
 Treasurer—M. E. Comp. J. L. Andrew
 Prin. Soj.—Comp. A. J. McL. Farr
 First Asst. S.—Comp. T. H. Jewitt
 Second do. —Comp. J. A. Tarrant
 Chancellor—Comp. C. Parkson
 Steward—Comp. C. Leshirel
 Inner Guard—Comp. J. R. Lee
 Janitor—B. Jorus

VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY
 E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. F. D. Goddard
 First Cnble.—Sir Kt. Geo. J. B. Sayer
 Second do.—Sir Kt. W. Farmer
 Chaplain—Sir Kt. G. A. Watkins
 Treasurer—Sir Kt. J. J. Bryan
 Registrar—Sir Kt. Jas. Lochead
 Marshal—Sir Kt. W. Baker
 Capt. of Guard—Sir Kt. F. W. Hall
 Almoner—Sir Kt. B. B. Harker
 Herald—Sir Kt. J. Wilks
 First Stand. B.—Sir Kt. A. G. Aitken
 Secd. Stand. Br.—Sir Kt. W. Graham
 Guard—Sir Kt. J. Maxwell

ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MARRINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Com. J. Bryant
 Senior Warden J.—G. J. W. King
 Junior Warden S.—Jas. Lochead
 Treasurer—J. A. Wheal
 Secretary—H. W. Wolfe
 Senior Deacon—G. J. B. Sayer
 Junior Deacon—Bryant
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. H. Woolley
 Guardian—B. B. Harker
 Steward—J. R. Grimble
 Warder—J. Maxwell

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

Wor. Master—J. Bremner
 Senior Warden—G. W. Crombie
 Junior Warden—B. Greet
 Chaplain—A. Lavender
 Treasurer—J. R. Grimble
 M. Overseer—G. W. Watling
 P. Overseer—J. A. Wheal
 J. Overseer—T. Carter
 Registrar of Marks—H. W. Wolfe
 Secretary—W. Baker
 Senior Deacon—F. Stainton
 Junior Deacon—W. H. Woolley
 Dir. of Ceremonies—G. Angus
 Steward—H. Gilmour
 Inner Guard—B. B. Harker
 Tyler—J. Maxwell

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:

PHOENIX CHAPTER, No. 18, S. C.

M. W. Sovereign.—W. Farmer
 I. P. M. W. Sov.—T. Spafford
 Depute M. W. Sov.—J. I. Andrew
 High Prelate—Ugo Nervegna, 30°
 Senior Warden—E. Mollison
 Junior Warden—H. B. Bridger
 Treasurer—F. Howell 30°
 Secretary—G. A. Watkins, 32°
 Master of Ceremonies—J. Goodchild
 Chancellor—J. F. Lemm
 Sud. Bearers—F. Uthe, Jas. Osborne
 Stewards—J. McL Farr, G. Badolo
 Inner Guard—J. R. Lee
 Equerry—B. J. Jorus

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264

W. Master—D. Macdonald
 Im. Past Master—S. J. Hanisch
 Senior Warden—J. Lochead
 Junior Warden—G. P. Lammert
 M. Overseer—F. D. Goddard
 S. Overseer—G. J. B. Sayer
 J. Overseer—J. Dyer Ball
 Treasurer—A. O'D. Gourdin
 Register of Marks—
 Secretary—G. Piercy, Jr.
 Senior Deacon—A. H. Bottenheim
 Junior Deacon—
 Inner Guard—J. J. Bryan
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—F. D. Goddard
 Prelate—F. W. Heurmann
 First General—D. Macdonald
 Second General—G. J. B. Sayer
 Treasurer—F. W. Hall
 Recorder—W. C. H. Hastings, P.M.W.S.
 Marshal—J. Kirkwood
 Raphael—C. H. Grace
 Dir. of Ceremonies—E. J. Main
 Organist—A. G. Ward
 Captain of Guard—A. V. Apar
 Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MATHER, Mrs., Private Boarding House,
 Pedder's Hill

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Government
 Departments

房藥仁德 Lai-yun yeuk-fong

MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road
 E. Nieldhardt, analytical chemist
 H. Kammel

MEHTA, R. M., Exchange and Share Broker,
 10, D'Aguilar Street

MELBOURNE, CHARLES A. D., Barrister-at
 law, 18, Bank Buildings

士者也 Mat-che-se

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central

Hermann Melchers (Bremen)

Carl Jantzen (London)

A. Haupt

A. Korff (Shanghai)

Gustav Melchers (Bremen)

J. Goosmann, signs per pro.

A. Schellhass

P. Stoppa

G. Friesland

C. Koch

F. Gröning

W. Stang

J. A. V. Ribeiro

J. A. C. V. Ribeiro

B. B. dos Remedios

L. V. Ribeiro

E. G. d'Aquino

M. A. dos Remedios

Agencies

Imperial German Mail Line

N. D. Lloyd-Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"

East Asiatic Steamship Co., Copenhagen

Ostindische Dampfschiff. Ges., Bremen

Bremen Underwriters

Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life

"Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.

Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia
 United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.
 Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin
 International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.
 Assurance Company "Mercur"
 Soc. d'Orient d'Entrepôts de Transports

行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED,
 Queen's Road

J. Thurburn, manager
 F. H. Yeats, acting accountant
 R. J. dos Remedios
 A. Rodrigues
 F. Jorge
 L. A. Ozorio

司公船火西碧佛

Fat-lan-sai Fo shun Kung-sze

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES,

Paquebots Poste Français

G. de Champeaux, agent
 P. de Champmorin
 C. Corveth
 C. C. Corveth
 A. Nunes
 L. Desjardins, gunner

METROPOLE HOTEL, 2, Saukiwan Road,
 S. J. Granville, licensee

咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)
 J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)
 J. G. Schröter
 H. Börner (Shanghai)
 H. Elmer, signs per pro.
 C. Schröter, do.
 G. E. Huygen
 H. Nölke
 H. E. Krol
 P. F. Rozario
 F. X. Rozario
 A. M. Barradas
 V. C. Rozario
 C. M. Barradas
 P. N. Sequeira
 A. C. Botelho, Jr.

Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)
 Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)
 Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.
 Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat
 British Antifouling Composition and
 Paint Co., Ltd., von Höveling's Patent

MICHAEL, M. H., Share and General Broker,
 8, Duddell Street
 S. J. Michael

隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, Queen's Road Cl.
 Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)
 A. Zickermann (Shanghai)
 M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)
 C. Mittell, signs per pro.
 Kurt Wibel, do.
 Gustav Engel
 F. L. Marques
 J. M. da Rocha
 L. F. Lopes
 A. S. de Jesus

紀經架來 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker
 and Commission Agent, 14, Queen's Road
 Central
 S. H. Michael

MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China
 and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General
 Wm. Julius Gascoigne, C.M.G.

STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Hon. H. W. Trefusis,
 1st Scots Guards

Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (A)
 and Chief Staff Officer—

D.A.A.G. (B)—Capt. S. S. Long, A.S.G.
 Officer Commanding Royal Artillery

—Lieut. Colonel A. R. Fraser, R.S.A.
 Commanding Royal Engineer (Colonel

on the Staff)—H. Elsdale
 Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.

J. L. Wheeler
 District Paymaster—Chief Paymaster,

E. H. Gorges
 Principal Medical Officer—

Inspector of Army Schools—F.G. Hend-
 ley (hon. lieut.)

Officiating Clergymen—
 Rev. G. R. Vallings, Ch. of England

Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian
 Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic

Rev. C. Bone, Wesleyan
 Garrison Sergt.-Major—H. J. Brown

Garrison Schoolmaster—J. Molloy
 Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—Staff Sgt. P.

Pickering, S. Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corps.
 W. F. Aldridge, F. Gibson, A. Davies

ROYAL ARTILLERY, Victoria Barracks
 (Officers' Mess, Bowen Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China
 —Lieut. Colonel A. R. Fraser

Divisional Adjt—Capt. E.G. Waymouth
 Inspector Warlike Stores—Capt. H.

S. Langhorne, A.O.D.
 Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—

Capt. T. Carlyle, A.O.D.
 Staff Clerk—Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. H. Goold

Master Gunners—J. Milligan, W. T. Stretton, C. Buckland, E. Martin, W. Ramsey, D. Rourke

25th Company, Eastern Division

Major—M. M. Morris

Captain—R. Morris

Do. —C. H. Chepmell

Lieutenant—M. L. Wilkinson

Do. —R. W. Castle

Second Lieutenant—L. D. Vernon

Do. —H. A. Lewis

25th Company, Southern Division

Major—W. W. Griffin

Captain—

Lieutenant—

Second Lieutenant—S. Smith

38th Company, Southern Division

Major—

Captain—W. L. Warren

Lieutenant—A. C. R. Greene

Second Lieut.—G. R. Thomson

Hongkong-Singapore Battalion

Comm'dg. Officer—Mjr. G. R. St. John

Adjutant—Lieut. A. R. Izat

No. 2 Company

Captain—W. St. C. W. Bland

Second Lieutenant—T. M. Wakefield

No. 3 Company

Captain—C. B. Simonds

Lieutenant—

Second Lieutenant—R. F. Peiniger

No. 4 Company

Captain—L. A. C. Gordon

Lieutenant—W. Loring

Second Lieut.—G. Badham Thornhill

No. 5 Company

Captain—E. A. Campbell

Second Lieut.—C. F. L. Mullikin

Native Officers, No. 2 Company

Subadar—Labb Singh

Jemadar—Teja Singh

No. 3 Company

Subadar—Ahmad Din

Jemadar—Rusmat Ali

No. 4 Company

Subadar—Muhamad BuKsh

Jemadar—Muhamad Ali

No. 5 Company

Subadar—Ashmat

Jemadar—Sampooran Singh

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer—Colonel

Henry Elsdale

Works Loan Officer—Major T. J. W.

Prendergast

Staff Officer—Major F. V. Jeffreys

O. C. 25th Company—Captain H. B.

Des Voeux

O. C. Hongkong Company—Captain C.

F. Mould

Lieutenant—C. F. Rundall

Do. —W. E. Longfield

Do. —F. M. Browne

Lieutenant—R. K. K. Bagnall-Wild

Do. —A. C. J. Stevens

Do. —G. E. Painter

Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Lieut.—E. Stephens

Dist. Survyr.—G. J. Chapman, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Do. —G. H. Bryant

Chief Clerk—Qr. Mr. Sergt. W. G. Ward

Clerks—Staff Sergts. T. H. Miller, F.

G. Smith, W. Donegan, E. W. J.

Stephens, Sergt. J. W. King

Orderly Room Clerk—Sergt. A. E. Smith

Chief Draftsman—Qr. Mr. Sergt. G.

W. Crombie

Draftsmen—Qr. Mr. Sergt. F. W.

Stenlake, Sergts. C. French, A.

Babbage, Lee-Corpl. J. Barnfather

Military Foremen of Works—Staff

Sergts. J. Wallace, J. Farquhar, J.

M. Capel, J. Holohan, H. L. Norman,

H. C. Brown, R. Mathieson, G. H.

Polkinghorne, C. Gilbert, H. R.

Boulter

S. Military Storekeeper—G. Sivier

Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—

Sergt. Major R. Marsh

Military Mechanists (Electricians)—

Staff Sergts. H. Phillips, C. Yeats

Military Mechanist (Steam and Hy-

draulic)—Qr. Mr. Sergt. E. H. West

Acting Regl. Sergt. Major—Qr. Mr.

Sergt. F. G. Cann

Supt. Mil. Telegraphs—Sgt. J. J. Conway

Assistant do. —Corpl. R. Wareham

Coxswain—Sergt. H. Jackman

Store Accountant—A. A. Caesar

INFANTRY :—2ND BATTALION THE ROYAL

WELSH FUSILIERS (Formerly 23rd Rgt.)

Lieut.-Colonel

Hon. R. Henry Bertie ... 21 Aug. '99

Majors

F. Morris 1 July '91

A. F. Cooper 5 Oct. '98

Sydney George Everitt... 22 Feb. '99

Captains

James Hugh Gwynne... 23 Dec. '93

R. S. Webber 1 Nov. '94

C. E. Bancroft 21 Jan. '93

Sir H. W. McMahon, Bart.,

D.S.O. (Bt. Major) 2 April '95

H. O. S. Cadogan 7 Sept. '96

C. M. Dobell (Bt. Major)

(adjutant) 7 Nov. '96

H. M. Richards 24 Mar. '97

Lieutenants

Henry Rotherham 6 Mar. '95

Archibald Hay 23 Mar. '95

Oswald Swift Flower ... 1 July '95

G. F. H. Dickson 7 Sept. '96

O. de Lancey Williams.. 9 Sept. '96

John Arthur Higgon ... 7 Nov. '96

Hugh Hill 19 Feb. '98

Fulke James Walwyn ... 23 Mar. '98

Walter Lloyd 21 April '98

Lieutenants

R. J. B. Johnson.....22 Aug. '98
 F. A. Stebbing 1 Oct. '98
 C. A. Ball-Acton16 Dec. '98
 G. J. P. Geiger22 Feb. '99

Second Lieutenants

C. S. Owen.....11 Feb. '99
 C. J. Stockwell11 Feb. '99
 W. G. Vyvyan24 June '99

Quarter-Master

J. F. Clieve (*hon. lieu.*) 3 Nov. '97

ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commandg.—Major F. W. B. Koe
 General A.S.C. Duties—Major E. T. Buttanshaw

Staff Clerks—Staff Sergt. P. Pickering

Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corpls. W.,

Aldridge, F. Gibson, A. Davies

Supply Section—Pte. A. M. Palmer

Civil Establishment

Clerks—John Bremner, M. Alarakia,
 A. Simoes, O. Fuckeera, H. J. W. Gidley

Store Accountants—C. E. F. Penticost,
 H. Horley, J. J. Blake

Superintendent Water Transport—W.
 G. Comley, RTD. L.T.R.N.R.

Interpreter—L. A. Chanson

THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandt.—Lt.-Col. J. M. A. Retallick

Second in Command—Major W. R.

Little, 21st Punjab

Wing Comdr—Captain E. L. C. Berger

Adjutant—Lieut. A. L. Barrett

Qr. Master—Lieut. A. C. J. Campbell

Wing Officer—Captain E. C. Rowcroft

Do. —Capt. P. G. Anderson

Do. —Lieut. G. D. Campbell

Do. —Lieut. H. S. Moberly

Do. —Lieut. E. C. L. Wallace

Subadar Major—Firoz Khan

Subadars—Faqr Muhammad, Sirdar

Khan, Nur Khan, Ghulam Jilani

Khan, Zufri Khan, Kwaj Bakhsh,

Karam Khan

Jemadars—Jan Muhammad, Mehdi

Khan, Rang Shah, Raja Ali Gauhar

Khan, Ajab Khan, Husain Shah,

Najib Ali Khan, Abdulla Khan,

Muhammed Kasim

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Ppl. Medical Officer China and Hong-
 kong—Major H. H. Brown, M.B., actg.

In charge Stn. Hospital, Hongkong—

Major M. J. Whitty, M.D.

In charge Female Hospital and Officers

Women and Children—Major S. F. Clark

In charge Station Hospital, Kowloon—

Major H. H. Brown, M.B.

Major—J. J. C. Watson, M.D.

Major—C. W. Reilly

Captain—A. W. Bewley

Do. —H. V. Prynnne

Quarter Master—Lieut. W. J. Diggins

Asst. Surgeon, Station Hospital, Kow-

loon—Asst. Surgeon A. J. Pullen

Chief Ward Mr.—St. Sgt. M. H. Hart

Compounder—Sergt. H. A. Ward

P. M. O.'s Clerk—St. Sergt. F. Cronin

軍器庫 *Kwan-hi-chong*

ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.

J. L. Wheeler

Inspecting Ordnance Officer—Captain

H. S. Langhorne, R.A.

Deputy Commissary of Ordnance,

in charge—Capt. W. Swan

Asst. Comsry. of Ord.—Lieut. C. Leary

Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—

Capt. T. Carlyle, R.A.

Assistant Naval Ordnance Store-

keeper—W. G. Stackwood

Conductor—Sub-Conductor J. T. Mills

Superintending Clerk—E. Sherwin

Clerks—O. M. Madar, A. K. Abbas, M. A.

Vass, S. A. Sephor, S. Abdulrahim,

C. Rocha

Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer

Foremen—G. S. Botelho, J. Barry, J.

H. Julian, W. H. B. Berry, J. Rose,

J. Low, F. Williams

Master Artificer—B. Tidy

Machinery Artificers—Sgt.-Mjr. A.

W. C. Cole, Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. H.

Sidwell, Sergts. F. Viggers, J. Nichols

Armourers—A. Blair, D. J. Niblock

Laboratory F'man—Corp. R. J. Barrett

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Treasury Chest

Officer—Colonel E. H. Gorges

Paymaster—Captain P. S. Dyson

Do. —Capt. W. F. Trevelyan

Clerks, Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.-

Mr. Sergts. T. H. James, C. A.

Heath, Staff-Sergt. P. Jones, Sergt.

T. Ellis, Lance Sergts. F. Donovan,

R. Burrell

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and Missions

井三 *Sam Ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, Praya

Central: Tel. Ad. Mitsui; Telphe. 155

M. Fujise, manager

D. Hatabu

S. Yamamoto

H. Ikeda

H. Tsuda

M. Kobayashi

J. Nakamaru

Y. Yokoyama
T. Mashiyama
S. Nakayama
S. Okada
G. Tasaki
J. Yamamoto
K. Saitoh
S. Jinnai
H. Hayashi
Y. Sumii
R. Hasegawa

Agencies

Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited
Meiji Fire Insurance Company
Miki Coal Mines
Kanada Coal Mines
Hokoku Coal Mines
Yoshinotani Coal Mines (Karatsu)
Ohnoura Coal Mines
No. 1 Ohtsuji Coal Mines
Ichimura Coal Mines
Kishima Coal Mines
Yoshio Coal Mines
Yamano Coal Mines
Manoura Coal Mines
Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Mills
Kinshu Cotton Spinning Mills
Tokyo Cotton Spinning Mills
Onoda Cement Company
Impl. Government Paper Mills

司公菱三 *Sam-Ing-kung-sze*

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA, Bank Buildings

H. U. Jeffries, agent

Agencies

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Company
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company
Nagasaki Hotel, Limited
Boyd & Co., Limited, Shanghai
Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage, etc., Co.

司公地麼 *Mo-tee kung-sze*

Mody & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56, Queen's Road Central

Ardaseer N. Mody (Bombay)
Bomanjee L. Batliwara, do.
Nesserwanjee F. Mowdawalla (Calta.)
Framjee H. Arjanee
Hormusjee K. Eranee
Rustomjee B. Cooper

地麼 *Mo-tee*

Mody, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road; Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

文三麼 *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND (late, Broadbear, Anthony & Co.), Shipchangers, Praya
C. Reeves
H. Reeves

MOGRA, R. S., Mercht., 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

士厘麼 *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Ship, Coal and General Broker, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

MOSES, E. J., Share and General Broker, care of Stockbrokers, Association

師狀端律布及士萬

Man-az-kap-Po-lut-tun-Tseong-sze

MOUNSEY & BRUTTON, Solicitors, Proctors, Patent and Trade Mark Agents, &c., 51, 53, 55, Queen's Road Central

K. W. Mounsey

G. K. Hall Brutton

Wong Tsuk Lam and other clerks and interpreters

MOXON, G. C., Agent for Smith, Bell & Co., Manila, Victoria Building, Queen's Road.

MUSO & Co., D., Merchants, 268, Praya W
Mme. Lucia Victorina Musso, adminx.
A. B. Castro

麼索 *Mo-so*

MUSO & Co., V. P., Merchants and Commission Agents

V. P. Musso di Peralta

M. A. A. Souza

L. A. Musso (Italy)

G. D. Musso

F. P. Musso

Agency

Registro Italiano

利多 *To-li*

MUTUAL STORES, THE, 57 & 59, Queen's Road Central: Tel. Ad. Mutual

H. Glyde, manager

行銀理匯華中

Chung-wa Wai-li Ngan-hong

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5, Queen's Road Central

Directors—D. Gillies, T. Lauts, Chan Kit Shan, Chow Tung Shang

Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager

H. Pinckney, chief accountant

W. M. Humphreys

P. Loureiro

C. E. A. Hance

Li Wai Ching

A. K. Fuckeera

NAVAL

H. M. NAVAL YARD

In charge of Naval Establishments—Commodore Francis Powell, C.B., R.N.

Secretary to Commodore—Frederick G. Motton, R.N.
 Clerk to Secty.—Reginald Butcher, R.N.
 Chief Writer—John Fielding

Commander (N)—L. F. Blackburn, R.N.
 Boatswain—Fred. St. J. Boughton, R.N.
 Writer—W. G. Leong

Chief Constructor—J. Black, R.C.N.C.
 Assistant do. —J. D. Milton, R.C.N.C.
 Inspectors of Shipwrights—J. Squires, C.P. Skinner, A. J. Woolley
 Dockyard Writer—W. A. Allen
 Draughtsman—C. Ormsby
 Writers—J. Kraal, P. C. Law

Diver—C. Cameron
 Electrical Fitters—C. White, W. Brand
 Plumber—G. Rashbrook
 Chief Engineer—S. J. Robins, R.N.
 Engineer—G. H. Morris, R.N.
 Do. —J. A. Richards, R.N.
 Do. —J. F. A. Hastings, R.N.

Leading-men of Boilermakers—J. H. Varcoc (acting), E. Chapman
 Leading-men of Fitters—Thomas Gray, W. F. Hooper

Draughtsman—F. E. Penning
 Engineer-room Artificers—E. Sutton, F. J. Bates, E. Dawson, W. Dyer, I. Adams, J. W. Howlin, F. W. Beck, A. Lavender

Founder—W. Hill
 Writers—A. S. Abbas, A. H. Abbas

Naval Store Officer and Cashier—H. Simmins

Asst. Nav. Store Officer—R. J. Hall
 Do. —J. H. Aitken

Senior Writer—W. H. Prince
 Writers—P. D'Agostini, D. M. Vieira, S. Ackber, Sun Sahmet, S. Juman, S. Ismail, J. M. Pereira A. Rahman
 Leading-man of Storehouses—G. Reek
 Storehousemen—H. Hickish, G. H. Seymour, W. Cook, G. Allen, W. Nuttall, J. Marshall, G. Graham, J. Coyle, T. Greer

Timekeeper—A. S. Mahomed

Expense Accts. Officer—J. J. O'Neill
 Writers—L. A. Collaço, C. M. E. Pereira, L. C. Xavier
 Auditing Officer—Fleet Paymaster, E. G. Edwards, R.N.
 Writer—G. Benning

Works Loan Department

Superintending Civil Engineer—O. Ordish, A.M.I.C.E.
 Asst. Civil Engineer—G. J. B. Sayer
 Draughtsman—H. W. Sayer

Admiralty Works Department

Asst. Civil Engineer—E. Wakeford
 Account Clerk—A. A. Remedios

Draughtsman—T. A. Skeffington

Fleet and Reserve duties on China Stn.
 Insptr. of Machinery—J. Y. Mayston, R.N.

Victualling Yard

Deputy Victualling Store Officer in charge—H. S. Vaughan
 Asst. Vict. Store Officer—L. A. Genge
 Senior Writer—L. F. de Carvalho
 Writers—C. A. de Souza, D. E. Carvalho
 Leadingman of Storehouses—R. J. N. Bentley
 Storehousemen—W. Hart, A. M. da Silva, A. H. Hamet

Naval Yard Police

Inspector-in-charge—R. G. McEwen
 Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Veir, T. Walker, J. Garna, A. Lawrence, 20 constables, European
 Indian, Jemadar-in-charge—Abdool, Lattiff, 2 sergeants, 1 acting sergeant and 24 constables
(For Receiving Ship "Tamar," &c., see British Naval Squadron)

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell

Naval Officer-in-charge—Commodore Francis Powell, C.B.
 Deputy Inspector Gl.—Thos. Bolster
 Surgeon—R. L. Price, M.B.
 Do. —E. S. Tuck
 Chaplain—Rev. Francis Flynn, M.A.
 Dispenser—Jas. Innes
 Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

NAVY LEAGUE, HONGKONG BRANCH

Committee—Capt. Hastings, R.N. (president), J. J. Francis, Q.C. (vice president), G. C. Anderson, R. Cooke, E. W. Mitchell, H. A. Ritchie, M. W. Slade, G. Stewart, H. E. Pollock (hon. secretary and treasurer)

拈仔 拈 Nim-ma-tse

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 56, Hollywood Road; Tel. Ad. Amintojar

H. M. H. Nemazee
 A. M. Jaffer
 M. A. Nackey
 H. A. Shirazee

司公船郵本

Yat-pen-yau-shuen kang-sze

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Prince's Building, Connaught Road

A. S. Mihara, manager
 Jiro Itami
 K. Kobata
 B. Mori
 T. B. Okuda

T. Kawaguchi
J. Tajima
Francis Gomes

Agency

Great Northern Railway Company
(See Advertisement)

祥貞永 Wing-ching-cheong

NERVEGNA & Co., U., Merchants, 13, Praya
Central

Ugo Nervegna

Giulio Badolo

F. di Villahermosa

店酒利域新

Sun-wik to. k Trow-tim

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, 9, Queen's Road

Ismael P. Madar, proprietor

Wm. Farmer, do.

R. C. Bamjee

R. Day

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons

18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.

F. H. Bowers, D.D.S.

H. F. Reynolds, D.D.S. (Singapore)

Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

NOMA, D., Dealer in Japanese Curios, 12,
Beaconsfield Arcade

館字印也郎囉

Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon

NORONHA & Co., Government and General
Printers and Publishers, Zetland Street;
office of "Government Gazette"

D. Noronha

L. Noronha

J. P. Braga

B. P. Campos, foreman

F. F. Pinna, C. Souza F. Xavier, H.

V. Pinna, C. Gomes O. Rozario, A.

Baptista, S. Silva, L. Rozario,

L. M. Xavier, A. dos Santos, F. A.

Rodrigues, L. Santos, A. Santos,

J. Alonco, J. Santos, F. Ribeiro,

compositors

司公拿千那 No-chin-na Kung-sze

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,

Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Mandarin

W. H. Percival, agent

A. C. da Silva

Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)

Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

舖麵麵治笠打

Ta-lap-chee min-pau-pu

NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,
and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, 24, Praya

D. Nowrojee

D. Dorabjee

R. Sorabjee

Dyer Alli

K. F. Tolatee, godown-keeper

"OCEANIA," Lithograph, Printing and
Bookbinding, 13 & 14, Beaconsfield Arde.

V. Alberto y Araullo, manager

L. Marty y Marugan

社文談叙 Chu-tam-man-she

ODD VOLUMES "HONGKONG, Literary,
Scientific, and Debating Society, Bank
Buildings, Wyndham Street

President—Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents—Major General Gas-

coigne, C.M.G., Sir John Carrington,

C.M.G., Colonel Elsdale, R.E., J. J.

Francis, Q.C.

Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell

OLIVERS FREEHOLD MINES, LIMITED, 38, 40,
Queen's Road Central

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

司公限有險保泰安港香

On-tai Po-him Yau-han Kung-sze

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,
In Liquidation, 8 and 9, Praya West

OOKERJEE & Co., C., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 20, Peel Street

司公惠廣 Kwong-wai-kung-sze

OPIUM FARM, Kwong Wai Company, 36 &
38, Bonham Strand West

Hu Choo, Lo Wu-shiu, Chan Kwong,

Yau Wing, farmers

Chan Kai-ming, secretary

Chau Shau, chief clerk

J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

海本蘭 Ngau-pun-hoi

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Exporters and Im-
porters

Siemssen & Co., agents

房藥他仁厘阿 O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong

ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road

F. P. Soares

昌紫 Wa-cheong

OSMUND, SILVA & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 49, Queen's Road

C. Osmund

A. Silva (Canton)

時刺些 *She-lu-se*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT
(East Asiatic Trading Co.), Merchants,
3, Queen's Road Central,
G. Harling, gl. manager, Hongkong
B. Buschmann, gl. manager., Shanghai
Andr. Bune, signs per pro.
A. Goecke
Ph. Moeller
J. P. Noronha
A. D. Barretto

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.
Bayerischer Lloyd, München
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin
Assicurazioni Generali in Triest
National Assurance Co. of Ireland

厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, 54,
Lyndhurst Terrace
Currimbhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)
Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.
Carmally Jannahomed, manager
Esmail Khimjee
Silemanbhoy Valjee
Hajee Mahomedbhoy Bhimjee
Fazulbhoy Hajeebhoy
A. B. Avasia, broker
Bombay and Calcutta, Currimbhoy
Ebrahim & Co.

司公船輪西東旗花*Fa-ki Tung-sai Lun-shuen Kung-sze*

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co.,
TOYO KISEN KAISHA
Office, Praya Central
J. S. van Buren, agent
C. L. Gorham
W. W. Campbell
E. A. Katsch
A. M. Roza Pereira
F. M. Roza Pereira
A. M. Roza Pereira, Jr.

拿丹及馬伯 *Pa-ma kap Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,
and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road
Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.
Arthur Turner
H. W. Bird, A.R.I.B.A.
L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

PARSEE CHURCH or CLUB, 39, Elgin Street
Trustees—H. N. Mody, F. H. Arjanee,
H. M. Mehta, F. D. Sethna

PARSEE CRICKET CLUB

Captain—J. M. Master
Secretary—B. K. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,
77, Wyndham Street

厘爹八 *Pat-da-li*

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English
Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett

Committee—Sir T. Jackson (chairman),
Hon. Capt. Rumsey, R.N., Hon. H.
E. Pollock, M. W. Slade, A. G. Stokes,
Major S. S. Long, D.A.A.G. (hon.
secty.), Colonel A. R. Fraser, R.A.,
Capt. H. S. Langhorne, R.A., J. Dyer
Ball, A. J. Commijs

PEAK HOSPITAL, "La Hacienda," Mt. Kellett
Miss Grey
Miss Hogg

PEAK HOTEL

Alexander Moir, manager

司公船火行鐵*Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*

**PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
GATION COMPANY**, Praya Central
H. A. Ritchie, superintendent
L. S. Lewis
R. S. Philpott
R. E. Kozhevar
A. W. Whitlow
P. A. Cox
F. R. Smith
J. A. Woodgates
R. A. Dastur
F. P. de V. Soares
G. V. Osmund
G. Razavet
H. Jewett

*(See Advertisement)**(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)*

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 3, Duddell St.

PESTONJEE KHARRAS, JEHANGHEERJEE, Mer-
chant, New Victoria Hotel Building

生醫森得貝 *Pui-tak-som*

PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American
Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—

Vice-President—Hon. W. M. Goodman
Committee—A. H. Bottenheim (hon.
treasurer), A. Cumming (hon. secre-
tary), H. Ehmer, A. Giraud, G. P.
Lammert, E. Mirow, A. G. Ward

THE PHARMACY; FLINT & LANDOLT, Chemists, Perfumers, Wine and Cigar Dealers, 10, Queen's Road
R. Flint, manager
L. J. Landolt, accountant

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Indian Goods, 31, Wellington Street

POLLOCK, H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street

POLO CLUB
President—H. E. The Governor
Hon. Secty.—Lieut. W. Loring, R.A.

司公險保安普

Po-on- Po-him Kung-sze

PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, 126, Wing Lok St.
Directors—Chü Ship Chuen, Un Oi U, Chü Shau Chi, Chü Cheuk Kwan, Lo Shau U, Chü Keang Wan
Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

"O PORVIR," Weekly Newspaper, 13 and 15 D'Aguilar Street
L. J. Xavier, publisher and proprietor
M. Fernandes Carvalho, editor

路寶 Po-lo

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners, Hosiery, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and Furnishers, Club Building, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Polo
W. Powell (absent)
Mrs. Jno. Powell, signs per pro.
W. J. Terrill
J. Mitchell
C. M. Robarts
E. Mauricio
J. M. Silva
M. J. Marques

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, 38 and 39, Praya East
H. Faunch
F. Hyde

和源 Yuen-wo

PRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and Stout Merchants, 12, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx; Telephone 135
Herbert Price
A. E. Robinson
Branch House, Manila
(See Advertisement)

PUBLIC LIBRARY—HONGKONG, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. E. Pollock

司公礦金針賓

Pun-jum-kum-kwong Kung-sze

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Praya
Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), J. H. Lewis, Ed. Burnie
Jas. B. Duncan, secretary
F. F. d'Azevedo

QUEEN MINES, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

架地利 Le-te-ka

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, 1, Wyndham Street
W. Detmers (Hamburg)
R. Marten
H. Kock, signs per pro.
C. Albers
A. M. S. Rosario

Agency

Stuttgart Life Insurance Company

泰祥 Cheung Tai

RAUCHENSTEIN & Co., T., Merchants and Commisn. Agents, 12, Beaconsfield Arcade
B. Brotherton Harker
Chas. Nieriker

紀經厘 Li king-ki

RAY, E. C., Ship, Share, and General Broker, Pedder Street
E. C. Ray
E. H. Ray

師律仕李 Li-sze chong-sze

REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62, Queen's Road
J. F. Reece, B.A.
V. M. F. Xavier
L. P. de Campos
Pun Kwai Leung

和泰 Tai-wo

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street
M. Adler (Shanghai)
R. M. Gray
H. E. Tomkins
F. Salinger, silk inspector
E. Hug, do.
A. V. Hogg, do.
R. J. Gerard
C. Danenberg
M. J. Danenberg
F. Danenberg
W. Sage

氏道美李 Le-me-to-sz

REMEDIOS, E. F. X. dos SANTOS, Civil Engineer, Naval Architect and Surveyor, College Chambers, 31, Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Propellor
J. M. Cruz

REMEDIOS & SONS, Estate Agents and Valuers, 31, Wyndham Street
E. F. X. dos S. Remedios, c.e.

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. dos, Merchants and Commission Agents

塘魚 *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. dos, Merchants, 47, Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Jayjayare
A. G. Romano
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.
J. M. dos Remedios

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 47, Elgin Street

士者美路 *Lo-me-ta-se*

REMEDIOS, V. J., Auctioneer, Appraiser and Commission Agent, 8A, Queen's Rd.

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M., 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street; residence "Treverbyn," Peak

利廣 *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H., Merchant, corner Queen's Road and Ice House Street
Harold A. Seth
Agency
Portland Flouring Mills Company

麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Ice House Street
Fritz A. Brockelmann (Hamburg)
H. Heyn (Shanghai)
R. Fuhrmann
H. W. Rümcker, signs per pro.
F. Meyer
C. Thiel
J. Helms
P. A. do Rozario
A. F. Ribeiro
S. Pinna
J. Sequeira

Agencies

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co
Prussian National Insee. Co., Stettin
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg
Manhattan Life Insee. Co., New York
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

REUTER'S TELEGRAM Co., LD., Victoria Building 5, Queen's Road
J. Y. V. Vernon, agent

豐美 *Mei-fung*

RICHARDSON & Co., CHAS. E., 17, Queen's Rd.
C. E. Richardson
R. T. Rolph (Singapore)

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

RIFLE ASSOCIATION

Presdt.—Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., c.m.g.
Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote
Hon. Treasurer—G. P. Lammert

師律大臣辯羅 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*
ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law, Club Buildings, 34, Queen's Road

ROBINSON, C. T., Electrical Engineer, Commission Agent, and Contractor, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

行琴臣便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-hong*

ROBINSON PIANO Co., LD., Manufacturers, Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c., Queen's Road, Factory Duddell St.; and at Shanghai, Singapore, Medan, Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker
W. G. V. Robinson
R. C. Cook
S. Douglas Hickie
L. R. Ruchwaldy
J. H. Longhurst
L. Boyack
R. Ingram
N. Ruchwaldy
R. D. Mackie
S. Ruchwaldy
J. Cruz

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290, Queen's Road Central
W. Krater, licensee

士這 *Cha-sze*

ROSSELET & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Commission Agents & Watch Manufacturers, P. O. Box 139

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's Road East

President—Commodore Powell, c.b.
Hon. Treasr.—Rev. F. Flynn, M.A., R.N.
Hon. Secty.—F. G. Motton R.N.
Fred. Board, R.N., manager
J. C. Fielding, R.N., sec. to sub-commte.

ROZA, JOSE F. C. DA, Broker and Commission Agent, 55, Elgin Terrace: Tel. Ad. Rozadero

RUMJAHN, A., Land Broker and Commission Agent, 10, D'Aguilar Street
A. Rumjahn
H. Moosden

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*

ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 75, Wyndham Street

Augusto J. do Rozario
H. Hyndman

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker,
Stillingflete, Peak Road

治敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*

RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 13, D'Aguilar Street and 21, Elgin Road, Kowloon:
Tel. Ad. Ruby

D. M. Langrana
J. H. Ruttonjee
Ardesar D. Bilimoria
Pestonjee Bajonjee
Coowarjee Burjorjee Bhathena
Hyderally
Sayed Mahomed

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—G. C. Anderson
Vice-President—Hon. T. H. Whitehead
Hon. Secretary—David Wood
Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL**ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH**

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See under Educatl.

館手水盤營西

Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon

SAILORS' HOME, West Point

Trustees—Hon. J. J. Keswick, Hon. R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.
Board of Management—The Trustees, H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, Hon. A. McConachie, C. S. Sharp, H. A. Ritchie, A. Ross, B. L. Batlewara
Hon. Secty.—Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.
A. Milroy, superintendent
A. P. Guterres, assistant secretary
Percy Hardman

刺威打山 *San-ta-wei-la*

SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Queen's Road

G. Wiler (Hamburg)

R. Becker

A. Becker (absent)

A. Sander, signs per pro.

W. Pucher

W. Altmann

F. Diethert

E. A. Rozario

F. H. Hyndman

Agencies

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance
General Marine Insee. Co., Dresden
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

局務事淨潔港香理總

Tsung-li Heung-kong Kiu-ching Sze-mo-kok
SANITARY BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Captain Superdt. of Police (vice-president), Director of Public Works, Registrar-General, Medical Officer of Health, Ed. Osborne, Dr. Hartigen, J. McKie, Chan A Fook
Secretary—C. W. Duggan

宣沙 *Sa-soon*

SASSOON, SOXS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,
Praya Central

Sir Edward A. Sassoon, Bart. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

F. D. Sassoon, do.

Mrs. S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

D. M. Moses

A. Howard, signs per pro.

J. E. Judah, do. (Shanghai)

A. E. Moses, do. do.

D. H. Silas

R. S. Judah

S. H. Joseph

E. Ezra

J. S. Gubbay

R. Menashih

F. F. Eça da Silva

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

遜沙新 *Sun-sa-soon*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road Central

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

A. J. Raymond

S. A. Hardoon (Shanghai)

Simon A. Levy do.

Ch. S. Gubbay, signs the firm

Isaac E. Ellis

E. A. Hardoon

D. S. Gubbay

E. J. Ellis

R. M. Ezekiel

E. E. Elias

J. Benjamin

E. B. Raymond

Agency

Queen Insurance Company

SCHEELE & Co., in Liquidation

L. Lambotte, attorney for Liquidator

士 善 *Sin-sz*

SCHINZ, L., Merchant, Duddell Street

蔑 士 *See-mit*

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers,
Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Am-
munition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade
J. W. Kew, manager

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents
W. Ramsay, superintendent engineer
R. Innes, marine superintendent
Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents
(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

福 巨 *Ku-fuk*

SCULFORT & Co., L., Merchants, 15, Queen's Road Central

Louis Sculfort, conseiller du commerce
exterieur de France

A. Therny

Agencies

Comité des Assurs. Maritimes de Paris
'Assur. contre l'Incendie Cie l'
"Urbaine"

Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai,
Hankow and Tientsin

Syndicat Franco-Chinois des Mines,
Métallurgie et Travaux Publics

"L' Echo des Mines de Paris"

"La Chine Nouvelle"

刺 歸 思 *Se-quai-la*

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and
Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

SHARP, E. H., Barrister-at-law, Bank
Buildings, Wyndham Street

昌 旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 9, Praya
Central

R. Shewan

C. A. Tomes

A. Babington, signs per pro.

R. D. Anderson

F. F. Barretto

F. J. Barros

F. M. Barros

A. A. Cordeiro

J. M. Doherty

H. E. Green

F. M. Gutierrez

G. N. Hadden

H. C. R. Hancock

R. Henderson

E. E. Hill

F. J. V. Jorge

F. J. V. Jorge, Jr.

Jas. Logan

F. M. Lopez

E. J. da Silva Loureiro

J. M. S. Machado

J. McMurtrie

A. Reid

M. E. dos Remedios

P. M. N. da Silva

A. R. Stockhausen

W. Stopani

Jas. Toppin

M. Watson

A. C. S. Manners, New York

T. A. Sparks, do.

General Managers

China Provident Loan and Mortgage
Company, Limited

China and Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

Canton Land Company, Limited

Agencies

Jenkins & Co's. Shire Line of Steamers

Shewan, Tomes & Co's. Line to New York

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Ince.

Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance Company of North America

Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

World Marine Insurance Company

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n.

昌 英 *Ying-chung*

SHEWAN, W.M., Commission Agent and
Share Broker, Marine House, Queen's
Road: Tel. Ad. Relief

H. Cruz

臣 禰 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)

N. A. Siebs

C. Brodersen (Shanghai)

A. Fuchs

Ed. Warneken (Tientsin)

O. Struckmeyer, signs per pro.

C. H. Lammert

K. Oldörp

W. O. C. Spalckhaver

W. Fückel

G. Diestel

A. Wicke

A. Berg

H. A. Siebs

E. A. H. Siebs

E. Hoeft

H. M. Basto

T. F. S. Alonço

A. da Cruz Rocha

H. D. Noronha
J. A. B. da Silva
F. X. Lopes

Agencies

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
Hamburg-America Line, (inward)
Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.
M. Stuve Blankenese
Chinese Eastern Railway Company
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Sun Insurance Office
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insc. Co.
"Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin
Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.
Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insc.
De Private Assuaandeur, Kjöbenhavn
Fonciere, Pester Insc. Co. of Budapest
Union of Genoa Underwriters
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.
"Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz
German Marine Insc. Assn., London
"Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin
Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim
Internationaler Lloyd, V. A. G., Berlin
Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg
Russischer, Lloyd, St. Petersburg
Associated Assurance Companies, Ltd.
Allgemeine Seeversicherungs Ges.
Union Internationale, Antwerp
United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.
Universal Underwriting Association
Providentia Marine Insc. Co., Vienna
Schweirische National Vers. Ges., Basel

SILVA, A. H. M. DA, Property and General
Broker, College Chambers, Wyndham
Street

司公施先 Sin-she-kung-sz

SINCERE & Co., Drapers and Piece-goods
Dealers, 172, Queen's Road Central and
123, Wellington Street
Mark Pure, manager
Lee Yit-lum

SKINNER, THOS., Marine and Engineer
Superintendent Northern Pacific Steam-
ship Company, Queen's Building

和新新 Sun-chung-wo

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchts., 7, Praya Central
H. Skott
E. H. Melbye
A. McDougall
J. Marques
L. B. Sequeira

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law,
54, Queen's Road Central; residence
"The Retreat," Peak

義公 Kung-ye

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,
27, Pottinger Street
John Grant Smith

SOARES, A. M. L., Property and General
Broker, "Benifica," 5, Robinson Road

利梳 So-li

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission
Agents, "Benifica," 5, Robinson Road
A. F. de J. Soares

SOUTH BRITISH FIRE AND MARINE INSUR-
ANCE COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND
S. J. David & Co., agents
B. W. Morrell, local manager
F. M. Cruz

信公 Kung-sun

SPATZ & Co., LEOPOLD, Merchs., 9, Queen's Rd.
Leopold Spatz
Fred. Weller
E. Pereira

司公粉麵利巴士

Se-pe-li Min-fun Kung-sze
SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated),
Merchant Millers, 7, Pedder Street and
San Francisco
Wm. Whiley, resident manager
W. S. Allen

SPORTSMAN'S ARMS HOTEL, 242 and 244,
Queen's Road Central
A. H. Harper, licensee

店酒角鹿 Luk-kok tsau-tim

STAD HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road
Chow Chee Quai, managing propr.
R. C. Bamjee, licensee and mangr.
J. C. Torrance, sub-manager

富美 Mee-foo

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 4, Praya
G. H. Wheeler, attorney
J. W. Bolles
W. B. Walker
T. M. Devillbiss

師狀士芬的士 Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze

STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer,
Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and
Trademark Agent, and Solicitor of H.
B. M. Supreme Court for China and
Japan, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road:
Tel. Ad. Stentavi
Mak Ping

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.,
18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street ;
residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

STEVENS & Co., T. M., Incorporated, Merch-
ants, 4, Queen's Road Central and Port-
land, Oregon, U.S.A.
T. W. Hindmarsh, manager

利義 *E-lee*

STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 1, Duddell Street :
Tel. Ad. Javelin
Geo. R. Stevens
Geo. R. Stevens, Jr.
T. L. Stevens
S. S. Stevens
Agency
Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,
Ice House Street
Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOCKHAUSEN, S., Draper, Milliner and
Dressmaker, 28, Queen's Road
Mrs. Stockhausen
Miss Sinnott
Miss Parker
F. G. do Rozario

STOKES, A. G., Share and General Broker,
2, Ice House Street

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufac-
turers, Praya Central
Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

梳燕歷的士 *Se-ti-lik-in-saw*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., in
Liqdn., 2, Duddell Street: Tel. Ad. Straits
W. H. T. Davis, manager

SUN LIFE ASSURANCE CO. OF CANADA, 8,
Praya Central
Edw. H. Horsey, general manager for
Eastern Asia (absent)
H. Herbert Horsey, acting manager
Wm. J. G. Whiley, inspector-in-charge

司公務商方東典瑞

Sui-tin-tung-fong-sheung-mo kung-sze
SWEDISH ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY,
Queen's Building : Tel. Ad. Svensk
Mac Lindskog, manager

房糖古太 *Tai-too-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road
Butterfield & Swire, general agents
Dr. F. Korn, manager

R. Aitken
J. B. Barclay
J. Blake
J. Behrens
C. A. F. Bowley
G. Buckland
R. Berwick
R. Berwick, Jr.
D. Currie
J. Coils
R. Dickson
J. Dickie
F. Eckhoff
R. Ferguson
T. Foyan
T. Grimshaw
J. Harvie
W. Hardwick
H. L. Harron
R. S. Hinton
W. Ireland
J. Lohead

N. McDonald
A. McKirdy
M. McLeod
D. McNeill
T. McKay
J. W. Moore
A. Nilsson
Dr. M. Obrembsk
R. Perrie
J. A. Ramsay
J. H. Raptis
J. Reid
F. Rohrs
T. Shand
C. Schullenbach
H. Schoenfelder
F. Shuster
E. Slight
Th. Spafford
G. Sydney
F. White
J. S. Wright

局紙造器機成太

Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuk

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.,
LIMITED, Office, 90, Wing Lok Street : Tel.
Ad. Papermill, Telphe. 129, 130
Kwok Tun, managing director
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)

TAI ON STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED, 100, Wing-
Lok Street
Yü Yik-U, general manager
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

的刺打 *Ta-la-li*

TALATI & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 58, Hollywood Road
D. S. N. Talati (Bombay)
N. S. Talati, do.
Hajarimul Mooltachund, do.
M. P. Talati (Shanghai)
J. M. Master, manager
F. K. Tata

地刺到 *To-la-ti*

TALATI, P. F., Merchant and Commission
Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.
Pestonji F. Talati
Bezoni F. Talati (Bombay)
Palani F. Talati, do.
A. B. Talati
S. P. Talati
C. B. Moorawala
D. M. Mistry
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

會商藤加口谷

TANIGUCHI, KATO & Co., Merchants, 16,
Praya Central
Y. Taniguchi (Moji)
I. Kato, do.

Luk Kingnam, signs per pro.
H. Hirose, do.
R. Kamo

Agencies

Shakano Coal Mine
Katsuno Coal Mine
Shimoyamata Coal Mine

打打 Ta-ta

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road

R. D. Tata (Bombay)
Ramnarayan Nathuram, do.
H. E. Bamji, do.
M. M. Mehta
F. M. Cama
B. D. Tata

Agency

Bombay Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

行線電 Tien-sin Hong

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東
Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-á Tin-po Kung-sze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old
Broad Street, London, E.C.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY,
Chief Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv,
Copenhagen

Offices, Connaught Road

F. von der Pfordten, manager in China
J. M. Beck, assistant superintendent

F. G. Nielsen, controller

J. K. Gibson, electrician

W. R. Young, supervisor

W. M. Black, do.

E. A. Leggatt, do.

H. Hobden, do.

V. Pedersen, do.

F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Remedios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J. F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, W. O'Brien, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos, W. Allen, J. V. Remedios, D. Silva, F. J. Medina, S. M. Gidley, J. Logan, F. M. Xavier, A. J. M. Rodrigues, P. A. Costa, L. Gutierrez, C. O'Toole, A. Cameron, A. R. Passos, M. P. Remedios, P. Wilnau, J. M. Britto, C. P. Marques, E. E. Osmund, operators

P. A. Cordeiro, J. M. Medina, C. J. Rodrigues, A. Noronha, clerks

局報電國中 *Chung-kuok Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL
CHINESE, Connaught Road

Wan Hao, superintendent

Loo Lai Sang, clerk-in-charge

店酒旗花 Fa-ki-tsow-tun

THOMAS GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road
J. C. Goodchild, licensee and manager

司公限有硃環興天

Tin-hing-nga i-chü-yau-han kung-sz

TIEN HING VERMILLION MANUFACTURING
Co., LD., 103, Wing Lok Street

Directors—Chan Hewan (chairman),
Tam Tsz Kong, Lai Ying Chow, Lai
Siu Tung

Albert Ahwee, secretary

TRAVELLERS' HOTEL, 12 and 13, Queen
Victoria Street

Henry Oliver, licensee

師狀曹 Tso-chong-sze

Tsö, S. W., Solicitor, 39, Queen's Rd. Central
Sin Cheung, clerk
Mak Wing Kit

司公限有險保燭火安同

Tung-on-fo-chuk-po-him-yau-han kung-sze

TUNG ON FIRE INSURANCE Co., LD., 2,
Bonham Strand West

Directors—Leung Pui Chi (chairman),

Lo Kun Ting, Lau Chin-ting, Yung

Yik-ting, Ko Yik-kum, Yuen Lai-

chuen, Wong Siu-ham, Chan Po-

tung, Tam Hok-po, Cheng Siu-tong

Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary

Lau Wan-kai, secretary

Leung Pau Kun, accountant

拿丹 Tan-na

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)
James H. Cox

Agencies

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insee. Co.
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

文利烏 U-li-mun

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,
Jewellers, Opticians, Commission Agents,
&c., 74, Queen's Road, and at Shanghai,
Tientsin, and Chaux de-fonds

Jacques Ullmann (Europe)

M. Bernheim (Shanghai)

E. Bernheim, signs per pro.

F. Blum

P. Precheur

G. Koenig

F. Patthey

行安保面洋仁於

Yu-yun-yeung-mun Po-on Hong

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,
LIMITED, Praya

Douglas Jones, secretary

W. J. Saunders (absent)

E. C. Lane
 C. M. G. Burnie
 C. H. P. Hay
 H. J. M. de Carvalho
 V. L. dos Remedios
 J. A. de Carvalho
 E. V. M. de Souza
 A. A. Alves
 M. E. da Silva
 C. M. Edle, agent, Shanghai
 M. P. Jukes, do., London
 A. J. Easton, do., Yokohama
 E. E. Dear, do., Melbourne

Agencies

New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited
 Fireman's Fund Insurance Company

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD.
 Dodwell & Co., Ltd., general managers
 Thos. Skinner, chief superintendent
 Arch. Ritchie, superintendent

司公油甘域 *Wak-kom-yau-kung-sze*
 VACUUM OIL COMPANY, New Victoria
 Buildings, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad.
 Vacuum
 A. H. Bottenheim, manager
 L. L. da Silva
 L. R. Marques

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 17A,
 Marine House, Queen's Road Central

濟良 Leung-chai

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchant, 5, 15,
 Queen's Road Central and at Shanghai,
 Tientsin and Hankow
 Vic. Blockhuys, signs per pro

VANIA, R. D., Broker, 26, Gage Street

VASANIA & Co. J. J., Storekeepers, 22, Peel
 Street

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, 22, Peel Street
 P. J. Vasunia
 E. F. Kivarana (Bombay)

VERNON, J. Y. V., Share and General Broker,
 Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road
 J. Y. V. Vernon
 F. M. X. de Figueiredo

Agency

Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

VICTORIA BATHING CLUB
 President—F. D. Setna
 Secretary—Jas. Edwards

房藥建德 Tak-kin yeuk-fong

VICTORIA DISPENSARY—DAKIN, CRUICK-
 SHANK & Co., Chemists and Druggists.
 Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and
 Spirit Importers, Queen's Road Central
 J. R. Capell, manager
 J. J. Woollen
 E. W. Langley

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE
 —See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND
 VARIETY STORE, 4, Queen's Road

Q. Leon, manager
 B. Dimano
 M. Nogueira
 L. Sorita
 F. Morales
 A. Baleros

VICTORIA LITHOGRAPHIC WORKS, 33,
 Wyndham Street
 Arratoon V. Apcar & Co., agents

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier
 President—Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G.
 Chairman—W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.
 Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A.
 Souza, T. Meek, T. H. Reid
 Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. A.
 Caldwell, A. Denison, E. D. Sanders
 Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—W. S.
 Bailey, W. Armstrong, F. Lummert
 Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Potts
 Hon. Secretary—W. Machell
 C. Lesbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG

Honorary Colonel—

H.E. Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G.,
 Staff [23 Mar. '99

Commandant—

Lieut. Col. Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt.,
 C.M.G., 25 May. '99

Second in Command—

Major A. Chapman 25 May. '99
 Adjutant and Quartermaster

Capt. W. St. C. Bland, R.A. 10 Apr. '99

Surgeon Capt. J. A. Lowson, 2 May. '96

Do. F. O. Stedman, M.D., 15 Feb. '99

Surgn. Lt. J. H. Swan (supy.) 1 Nov. '99

Corps Qr. Mr. Sergeant

G. W. Watling 1 Jan. '95

Field Battery

Captain

D. Macdonald 25 May. '99

Lieutenants

W. Machell 17 May '93

M. W. Slade 3 Feb. '98

- J. H. W. Armstrong25 May. '99
 "A" Machine Gun Company
 Captain
 E. D. Sanders (hon. A.D.C.), 22 July '97
 Lieutenants
 F. Maitland 6 Oct. '96
 G. C. Fullerton30 Apr. '97
 "B" Machine Gun Company
 Captain
 O. Ordish 1 May '99
 Lieutenants
 G. J. B. Sayer 1 May '99
 J. H. Aitken 1 May '99
 "C" Machine Gun Company
 Captain
 G. H. Potts21 June '99
 Lieutenants
 J. H. Underwood 1 May '99
 G. L. Duncan (supy.) ...25 May '99
 A. H. Stewart21 June '99
 "D" Infantry Company
 Captain
 J. Mc. G. Forbes27 May '99
 Lieutenant
 T. Skinner24 Aug. '99
 "E" Engineer Company
 Lieutenant
 R. Mitchell13 June '99

WALES, JOHN F., B.A., M.D., M.CH., Medical Practitioner, Kowloon

WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, cor. of Ice House Street, Praya Central
 Hughes & Hough, agents

WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, Victoria Building, 5, Queen's Road Central
 Meyer & Co., general managers

WARD, A. GORDON, Professor of Music

WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 46, Queen's Road
 Gianchand, manager
 Hoochand, assistant manager

房藥大建威 *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk-fong*
 WATKINS, LIMITED "The Apothecaries' Hall," Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents, 66, Queen's Road Central
 G. A. Watkins, managing director
 Chan A Fook, do.

房藥大氏臣屈
Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong

WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office, "Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road:
 Tel. Ad. Dispensary
 John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

A. H. Mancell, secretary
 J. S. Hagen
 A. P. Nobbs
 J. B. Scott
 W. D. Sutton
 H. E. Allen
 W. E. Clement
 N. K. Davidson
 J. A. Tarrant
 J. S. Sanderson
 J. T. Dean
 E. A. Earby
 H. Howorth
 J. Spittles
 G. F. Williams
 E. Millar
 A. Uphill
 W. Muskett
 J. Baggardidge
 (See Advertisements)

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 8, Ice House Street
 Mrs. C. A. Bremner, manageress

師律大標韋 *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*
 WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 22, Gage Street, and Lin Hing New Street, Wongsha, Canton

盛興 *Hing-sing*
 WENDT & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Duddell Street
 F. A. Wendt (Canton)
 W. Melchers
 W. F. Ribeiro

WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational

WESTERN HOTEL, 90 and 92, Queen's Road West
 H. Varrelmann, licensee

司公限有做建盤營西
Sai-ying-poon Kin-choo yau-han Kong-sze
 WEST POINT BUILDING CO., LIMITED
 Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chairman), Hon. J. J. Keswick, A. J. Raymond, A. G. Wood
 Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational

景城 *Wic-king*
 WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents, Praya Central
 Harry Wicking (absent)

G. Harry Dann
W. Clement Drew
Agencies
Union Assurance Society (Fire)
Dick's, late HANNAY'S, Compositions
Steel Company of Scotland, for South
China
New Amoy Dock Company

思國章 *Wai-kuok-se*
WILCOX, R. C., Estate Agent, 8, Beaconsfield
Arcade, Queen's Road Central

師律時厘寄及臣堅衛
Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze
WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors and Proc-
torts, 70, Queen's Road Central
C. D. Wilkinson
E. J. Grist
F. X. d'Almada e Castro, solicitor
A. J. M. Gomes (articled)
A. A. Marcal
Shi Ping Kwong
Tang Kit Shang
Chan Yau
H. Jacobjee
S. A. Hassan
C. A. Almario

星吉 *Kut-sing*
WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED,
Varnish and Colour Manufacturers,
Praya Central
Walter D. Graham, manager

司公限有務船發永
Wing-fat-shun-mo-yau-han Kung-sze
WING FAT STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD., 42,
Bonham Strand West
Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman),
Albert Ahwee, Chan Sin Chow
Chan Hewan, general manager
E. Johannsen, superintendent

WIRZ & Co., C. J., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 189, Queen's Road Central

Woods & Co., 18, Bank Buildings

刺華換士爺鴉 *Aa-d-sz Woon-wa-la*
WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 2, Old Bailey
Goolbai M. Disana (Bombay)
M. C. Sethna, do.
S. P. Wadia, do.
J. M. Sethna
M. D. Vania

YACHT CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG
Commodore—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.
Vice-Commodore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.
Hon. Secretary—A. Denison
Hon. Treasurer—Gershom Stewart

比魯 *Wei-leung*
YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street,
and 14, Beaconsfield Arcade
H. Yera
A. Saruwatari (Taipeh)
Y. Kono
K. Tamenari

行銀金正濱橫
Wang-piin-ching-kum Ngan-hong.
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Praya
Sakio Choh, manager
K. Hirota, sub-agent
T. Aizawa, accountant
T. Matsuzawa
J. Kanda
G. Iwamoto
T. Isobe
B. M. Castro
C. Henry Kim
(See Advertisement)

室書道培 *Pui to shu-shut*
YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 11
Staunton Street
President—W. E. Hipwell
Vice-President—Mok Lai-chi
Hon. Secretary—Lo Sing-lau
Assistant do. — J. M. Wong
Hon. Treasurer—Ho U-ming
Do. — Chan Leung-mo

ZUNIGA, J. M. de., Cigar Merchant, Vi-
toria Hotel Building

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia.....	Melchers & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co., Ltd. ...	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali in Trieste	Melchers & Co.
Associated Assurance Companies, Limited	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Atlas Assurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Australian Alliance Assurance Company	Butterfield & Swire
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges., Mannheim ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Kruse & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd, München	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Bombay Fire and Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters	Tata & Co.
Boston Marine Insurance Company	Linstead & Davis
Bremen Underwriters	Linstead & Davis
British and Foreign Insurance Company	Melchers & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...	Gilman & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Chan Hewan, secretary
China Merchants' Insurance Company	G. L. Tomlin, secretary
China Mutual Life Assurance Company	Liao Tze San
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited	C. Ewens
Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Ray, secretary
Comité des Assureurs, Paris	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris	Gilman & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	L. Sculfort & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Typhoon)	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	W. H. T. Davis, local manager
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow	North China Insurance Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste	Gilman & Co.
Compagnie d'Assur. contre l'Incendie l' "Urbaine" ...	Gilman & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	L. Sculfort & Co.
Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Carlowitz & Co.
Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company ...	Carlowitz & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Siemssen & Co.
Empress Assurance Corporation	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	Gilman & Co.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	F. Kiene, manager
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	D. S. Dady Burjor
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris)	Union Insee. Society of Canton
Foncière, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest...	Carlowitz & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft ...	Siemssen & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Siemssen & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Gresham Life Assurance Society	Melchers & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Limited	Barretto & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	Carlowitz & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Tokyo ...	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company	Geo. R. Stevens
Insurance Company of North America	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Act. Ges. Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

I On Marine and Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Chan Shu-ming
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazione, Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Fire and Life Insurance	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Douglas Lapraik & Co. .
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine)	Barretto & Co.
Lloyd's	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine, Fire, and Life)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Manufacturers' Life Assurance Co., Toronto	Bradley & Co.
Marine Insurance Company	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers' Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Mit & Rück Versicherungs Ges. "Kosmos," Hamburg	Jehsen & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire)	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Turner & Co.
"Neuchateloise Société" Suisse d'Assurance	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	W. H. Percival
North German Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance Company	Un Lai Chuen, secretary
Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Providentia Marine Insurance Company, Vienna ...	Siemssen & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)...	Meyer & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool	E. D. Sassoon & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Registro Italiano	V. P. Musso & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd	Gilman & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Royal Exchange Assurance	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life)	Melchers & Co.
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg	Siemssen & Co.
"Salamander" Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam	Lütgens, Einstmann & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Schweirische National Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company	J. Y. V. Vernon
Scottish Union and National Insurance Co. (Fire) ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited.....	Butterfield & Swire
Secoud Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	S. J. David & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Stuttgart Life Insurance Company.....	Radecker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Sun Insurance Office.....	Siemssen & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited.	Dodwell & Co., Ltd.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Tung On Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Tong Tze-sau, chief secretary
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association	Gilman & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Harry Wicking & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Douglas Jones, secretary
Union Internationale, Antwerp	Siemssen & Co.
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company.....	Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies.....	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society	Linstead & Davis
Universal Underwriting Association	Siemssen & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Act. Ges....	Siemssen & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Württemberg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ...	Ostasiatische Handels Gesells.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.

LADIES' DIRECTORY.

- Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill
 Abraham, Mrs. A. E., 39, Elgin Street
 Abraham, Miss, 39, Elgin Street
 Abraham, Miss K., 39, Elgin Street
 Ackers, Mrs. C. H., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Ackers, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital
 Adam, Mrs. R., East Point
 d'Agostini, Mrs. B. E., 9, Beaconsf'd Arcade
 Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Aitken, Mrs. C., Granville Avenue, K'loon
 Aldred, Miss, Stillingflete, Peak Road
 Alvares, Mrs. A. A., 19, Old Bailey
 Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace
 Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., Eastley, Upper Richmond Road
 Anderson, Miss, East Point and Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
 Andrew, Mrs. J., Waverley Hotel
 Andrew, Mrs. J. L., 7, Morrison Hill Road
 Angus, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Bonham Road
 Armstrong, Miss, Bonham Road
 Atkinson, Mrs. J. M., Govt. Civil Hospital
 Atzenroth, Mrs. G., Irani Bungalow, Kowloon
 Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace
 Azevedo, Mrs. M. A. d., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Bain, Mrs. Murray, Ravenshill, East
 Bain, Miss Murray, Ravenshill, East
 Bain, Mrs. A., Bowrington Refinery
 Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak (absent)
 Ballantine, Mrs. W., 10, Knutsford Terrace
 Baker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Baptista, Mrs. M. J., 28, Hollywood Road
 Baptista, Miss A., 28, Hollywood Road
 Barker, Miss, Government Civil Hospital
 Barlow, Mrs. W. C., Belilios Terrace
 Baron, Mrs. J. V., 39, Wyndham Street
 Barr, Miss, Government Civil Hospital
 Batchelor, Miss, Government Civil Hospital
 Batchelor, Mrs., Murray Barracks
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., 7, Mosque Terrace
 Bathurst, Mrs., Kennedy Road
 Beattie, Mrs. J. M., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Becker, Mrs. R., Haytor, Peak
 Belilios, Mrs. E. R. (absent)
 Bell, Mrs. H. W., Dunford
 Bell, Mrs. J., Government Civil Hospital
 Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point
 Bertie, Mrs., Murray Barracks
 Blake, Lady, Government House
 Blake, Miss, Government House
 Blunck, Mrs. F., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Bolles, Mrs. J. W., 3, Elliott Crescent
 Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A., 34, Caine Road
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Jr., 34, Caine Road
 Botelho, Mrs. B. J., 34, Caine Road
 Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Junction
 Botelho, Mrs. J., Mosque Junction
 Bottenheim, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough
 Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street
 Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East
 Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street
 Bragi, Mrs. J. P., 9, Zetland Street
 Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House
 Bremner, Mrs. J., 3, West End Terrace
 Brennan, Mrs., 2, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Brentnall, Mrs. P., 57, Queen's Road Central
 Brewitt, Mrs. P., Stokes Bungalow W., Pk.
 Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks
 Brouwer, Miss M., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Brown, Mrs., Kowloon
 Brown, Mrs. H. Matheson, Mount Kellett
 Brutton, Mrs., Elliott Crescent
 Bryan, Mrs. J. J., Belilios Terrace
 Buckland, Mrs. G., Quarry Bay
 Buller, Mrs. E. J.
 Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Caldwell, Miss, 6 & 7, Des Vœux Villas
 Calligan, Miss, Thomas's Grill Room
 Cama, Mrs. A. C., 2, Seymour Terrace
 Capell, Mrs. J. R., 6, Richmond Terrace
 Carlyle, Mrs., Wageningen, Peak
 Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace
 Carrington, Lady, Abergeldie, Peak
 Carrington, Miss, do.
 Carroll, Mrs. J., 6, Caine Road
 Carroll, Miss M., 6, Caine Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., Wyndham Street
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., Chancery Lane
 Clark, Mrs. Duncan, 9, Belilios Terrace
 Clark, Mrs. Francis, Hongkong Hotel
 Clarke, Mrs., Mountain View, Peak
 Clement, Mrs., Westley, Upper Richmond Road
 Cobban, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Cocroft, Miss, St. Paul's College
 Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Cameron Villas, Peak
 Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point
 Connor, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road
 Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Cox, Mrs. James H., 2, College Gardens
 Craddock, Mrs. Douglas W., 5, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Craig, Mrs. R. H., Victoria Gaol
 Craig, Miss E. M., Victoria Gaol
 Crawford, Mrs. D. R., 13 and 14, Albany Rd.
 Crook, Mrs., Cruigmin, Magazine Gap
 Cunningham, Mrs. A., 7, Mosque Terrace
 Currie, Mrs. D., East Point
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Upper Mosque Terrace

- D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 22, Belilios Terrace
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., Elgin Villa, Caine Road
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Eastley, Upper Richmond Road
 Dalton, Mrs.
 Danby, Miss, 5, Queen's Gardens
 Danenberg, Mrs. C., 1, Castle Road
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens (abt.)
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House
 Davis, Mrs. W. H. T., 4, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, Craig Min, Magazine Gap
 Denison, Mrs. A., MacDonnell Road
 Dickson, Mrs. C. W., East Point and Wellburn, Peak
 Diggins, Mrs. J. W., Pedder's Hill
 Dixon, Mrs., 5, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon
 Dixon, Mrs., H. W., 135, Wanchai Road
 Doberck, Mrs., Observatory, Kowloon
 Doberck, B. A., Miss, Observatory, K'loon
 Drum, Miss N. B., Hongkong Hotel
 Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon
 Edeler, Mrs. Adolfine, 2, Castle Terrace
 Edulji, Mrs. K., *Daily Press* Office
 Ehmer, Mrs. H., Fairview South, 1, Robinson Road
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 6, Chancery Lane
 Elias, Mrs. E. J., 19A., Hollywood Road
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 1, Caine Road
 Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill
 Ellis, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill
 Ewens, Mrs., Coombe, Magazine Gap
 Ewing, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Fairall, Miss, Glenealy Buildings
 Faria-Neves, Mrs. T. V. de, Caine Road
 Farmer, Mrs., Wyndham Street
 Farr, Miss Florence, Kowloon Docks
 Ferguson, Mrs., 4, Knutsford Ter., K'loon
 Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Ter., K'loon
 Finney, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point
 Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, K'n.
 Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road
 Ford, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Frampton, Mrs., Waverley Hotel
 France, Mrs., 5, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., 3, Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap
 Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden L'ge, Robins'n Rd.
 Fuchs, Mrs. A., 1, Queen's Gardens
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 4, Rednaxela Terrace
 Gascoigne, Mrs., Headquarter House
 Gedge, Mrs., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings
 Gibbs, Mrs. L., West Point
 Goetz, Mrs. E., Luginsland (Tel. 70)
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cot., Seymour Rd.
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Dinder, Caine Road
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., 2, Mosque Street
 Gonsalves, Misses, 2, Mosque Street
 Goodchild, Mrs. J. C., Thomas's Grill Room
 Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Belvedere, Peak
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point
 Gorham, Mrs. C. L., 1, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House, Bonham Road
 Graça, Miss I. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Graça, Miss H. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street
 Grace, Mrs. C. H., 4, Morrison Hill
 Graham, Mrs. W. D., Burrington, Plantation Road, Peak
 Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Rd.
 Griffin, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Grimble, Mrs. G., Luginsland, Peak Road
 Grohmann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House
 Guedes, Mrs., 2, Woodlands, Castle Rd.
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East
 Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., Eureka, Robinson Rd.
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M. S. S., 13, Mosque St.
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street
 Hagen, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House, Bonham Road (absent)
 Hance, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace
 Hance, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace
 Hancock, Mrs. Alfred, 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hancock, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens
 Hanson, Mrs., Central Police Station
 Harling, Mrs., Peak Road
 Hartigan, Mrs., Derrington, Peak Road
 Hartigan, Miss, Derrington, Peak Road
 Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Dock
 Hasegaeda, Mrs., MacDonnell Road
 Haskell, Mrs. D., Bellevue, Peak Road
 Hastings, Mrs. W. C. H., 2, Meirion, Peak
 Hatley, Mrs., 10, Knutsford Ter., K'loon
 Hatherley, Mrs., Isadale, Kowloon
 Hawkins, Mrs. V. Caesar, St. John's Place
 Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Tree, Kowloon
 Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace
 Hazeland, Mrs., Greenmount, Bonham Road
 Hazeland, Miss, Greenmount, Bonham Rd.
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road
 Heemskerck, Mrs., 4, Queen's Gardens
 Heermann, Mrs., Smith's Villas, Mag. Gap
 Heermann, Miss, do.
 Heermann, Miss C., do.
 Heermann, Miss O., do.
 Heidelberg, Miss M., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 Heiton, Mrs., Lyeemooon Terrace, Kowloon
 Henderson, Mrs. J., 4, Blue Buildings
 Henderson, Mrs. J. M., Kowloon Dock
 Hendley, Mrs., Lyeemooon Terrace, Kowloon
 Hendley, Miss, Lyeemooon Terrace, Kowloon

- Herbst, Mrs. E., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Herbst, Miss, 14, Queen's Road Central
 Herbst, Miss A., 14, Queen's Road Central
 Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., 14, Queen's Rd. Ctl.
 Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, 3, Des Vœux Villas
 Hinds, Mrs. E. H., 4, MacDonnell Road
 Hoare, Mrs., St. Paul's College and Bishop's
 Lodge, Peak
 Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., Seymour Road
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital
 Hohnke, Mrs. F. H., Smith's Villas, Maga-
 zine Gap
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon
 Holmes, Miss, Kowloon
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, Rougemont, Mac-
 Donnell Road
 Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace,
 Kowloon
 Howell, Mrs. F., 20, Morrison Hill Road
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak
 Huke, Mrs. Alfred Norton, 1, Canton Villas,
 Kowloon
 Humphreys, Mrs. H. (absent)
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Ormsby Villas,
 Kowloon
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., Glenealy
 Hyndman, Miss, 6, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss M. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Hyndman, Miss C. M., 6, Mosque Street
 Inchbald, Mrs. Chantrey, Thurlston, Peak
 Iliff, Mrs., 5, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Jack, Mrs. W. C., Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Jackson, Lady, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss Amy, St. John's Place
 Jackson, Miss B., St. John's Place
 Jackson, Mrs. J. B., s.s. *Loosok*
 Jeffreys, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Jesus, Miss A. de, 4, Mosque Street
 Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., Mountain View
 Jones, Mrs. Ed., 9, Seymour Terrace
 Jones, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.
 Jordan, Mrs. Paul (absent)
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Villa d'Alva, Kennedy
 Road
 Jorge, The Misses, Villa d'Alva, Kennedy
 Road
 Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs. S., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Miss M., 6, Seymour Terrace
 Joseph, Mrs. E. S., Hongkong Hotel
 Judah, Mrs. R. S., 2, Woodlands Terrace
 Kammel, Mrs. H., 3, The Albany
 Kelly, Mrs., Terra Verle, Upper Richmond
 Road
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository (abt.)
 Kennett, Mrs., 1, Lyeemooon Villas, Kowloon
 Ker, Mrs. T., East Point
 Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings
 Kerr, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Keswick, Mrs. J. J., The Mount, Peak
 Kew, Mrs., Nullah Side
 Kiene, Mrs. F., 2, Ball's Court
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Caine Road
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Klinck, Mrs., Arbuthnot Road
 Klinek, Miss, Arbuthnot Road
 Kriele, Mrs. T., 3 Fairview, Robinson
 Road, Kowloon
 Kuhn, Mrs. A., Ice House Street
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Kyshe, Mrs. Norton (absent)
 Ladds, Mrs. C. Vivian, Blue Bungalow (abt.)
 Lambert, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville
 Lang, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Langhorne, Mrs., 9, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Lauts, Mrs. L., 3, Queen's Gardens
 Lawless, Mrs., Waverley Hotel
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Tree, Bonham Rd.
 Lee, Mrs. J., 2, Caine Road
 Lee, Miss E. M., 2, Caine Road
 Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Ter. Mt. Gough (abt.)
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.
 Lewingdon, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street
 Ley Kum, Mrs. C., 3, Ripon Terrace
 Ley Kum, Miss R., 3, Ripon Terrace
 Lloyd, Mrs., 3, Morrison Hill
 Lloyd, Miss, 3, Morrison Hill
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak
 (absent)
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Logan, Miss, Kowloon Dock
 Long, Mrs., 3, Des Vœux Villas, Peak,
 Long, Mrs. E. Z., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss H. E., 4A, High Street
 Long, Miss E., 4A, High Street
 Longuet, Mrs. C. W., 2, MacDonnell Road
 Loureiro, Mrs., Mosque Terrace
 Loureiro, Miss, Mosque Terrace
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks
 Lowson, Mrs. J. A., Magazine Gap
 Lysaught, Mrs. W., Homeville, Wanchai
 Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai
 Lysaught, Miss C., Homeville, Wanchai
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., Breezy Point
 McDonald, Mrs. G. M., 1 Ripon Terrace
 Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Tree, K'n
 Machado, Miss F., 21, Belilios Terrace
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road
 Mackenzie, Mrs. A., 3, Kimberley Villas, K'n
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station, Tsimsatsui
 McNaughton, Mrs. W. B., 3, Pedder's Hill
 Main, Mrs., Fairview, Kowloon
 Majer, Mrs. W. N., 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mancell, Mrs., Richmond Terrace
 Marty, Mrs. M., Upper Albany
 Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road
 Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road
 Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Master, Mrs. G. C. C. (absent)
 Mather, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill
 Mather, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill

- May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View (absent)
 May, Mrs. F. H., Central Police Station
 Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., The Denes, Robinson Rd.
 Mehta, Miss. do. do.
 Meier, Mrs. J., Fairview, Robinson Road
 Mellin, Miss, 2, The Albany
 Messer, Mrs. J. F., 2, Belilios Terrace
 Meugens, Mrs.
 Mihara, Mrs. A. S., Fernside, Robinson Rd.
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace
 Millar, Mrs. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home
 Moir, Mrs. R., 20, Belilios Terrace
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Wyndham Street
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East
 Morris, Mrs. F., Mount Austin Barracks
 Morris, Miss, Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Miss K., Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Miss V., Stowford, Bonham Road
 Morris, Mrs. M. M., The Bluff, Peak
 Moxon, Mrs. G. C., Bicton, Peak
 Muller, Mrs., 7, Knutsford Terrace
 Mumford, Mrs. Newman, 10, Stewart T'ce
 Murray, Mrs. J. S., 15, Wyndham Street
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East
 Muskett, Mrs., 2, Cameron Terrace, K'loon
 Musso, Mrs. L. V., 268, Praya West
 Neale, Mrs., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Rd.
 Newton, Mrs. W., 9, Mountain View
 Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 2, The Albany
 Nielsen, Mrs. Gordius, 10, Mountain View
 Northcote, Mrs. M. S., Budleigh, Mac
 Donnell Road
 O'Gorman, Madam, Peak Hotel
 Ormsby, Mrs., The Cliffs, Peak
 Ormsby, Miss, The Cliffs, Peak
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., 51, Elgin Terrace
 Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 15, Belilios Terrace
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Mosque Street
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak
 Parfitt, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Parker, Mrs., 3, Rose Terrace, Kowloon
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point
 Patell, Mrs. P. C., 40, Lyndhurst Terrace
 Paterson, Miss, 1, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Peirson, Miss, 4, Morrison Hill
 Pereira, Mrs. M. E. S., 29, Elgin Street
 Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon
 Pfordten, Mrs. F. von der, Bishop's Lodge,
 Peak
 Pfordten, Miss von der, Bishop's Lodge
 Pfordten, Miss Lily von der, Bishop's Lodge
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School
 Pigot, Mrs. B. B. Brooke, 3, West Terrace
 Pinckney, Mrs. H., 6, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews,
 Barker Road
 Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon
 Poate, Mrs. (absent)
 Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View,
 Peak
 Potts, Miss Hutton, The Castle, Castle Rd.
 Powell, Mrs., Commodore's Bungalow, Peak,
 and H.M.S. *Tamar*
 Powell, The Misses. do.
 Prestage, Mrs. Ward, 21, Shelley Street
 Prestage, Miss M., 21, Shelley Street
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings
 Quinn, Mrs., Nullah Side
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut, Castle Road
 Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road
 Raymond, Mrs. A. J., Devonia, 11, Albany
 Road
 Reece, Mrs., Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap
 Reid, Mrs. T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kln.
 Reiflenstuhl, Mrs. F. von, 20, Morrison
 Hill Road
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 51, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Miss, 51, Elgin Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. A. G. dos, 4, Alveston
 Terrace
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., Elgin Street
 Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street
 Remedios, Mrs. d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.
 Remedios, The Misses, d'Almadae C., 29,
 Caine Road
 Rennie, Mrs. A. H., 2, Connaught Road
 Retallick, Mrs., Kowloon
 Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount
 Kellett
 Richardson, Mrs. R. L., Abergeldie, Planta-
 tion Road (absent)
 Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bon-
 ham Road
 Ritchie, Mrs. H. A., Brockhurst, Peak
 Robertson, Mrs. H. W., The Chalet, Peak
 Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View
 Robinson, Mrs. W. Vaughan
 Rocha, Mrs. J. M., 49, Pottinger Street
 Rocha, Mrs. I., do.
 Rocha, Mrs. V. C., 1, Alveston Terrace
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point
 Rodger, Mrs. J., 132, Praya East
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road
 Rogge, Mrs., 1, Elliott Crescent, Robinson Rd.
 Rolfe, Mrs. P. H., 24, Belilios Terrace
 Romano, Mrs. Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Road
 Rose, Mrs. E., 46, Elgin Street
 Rose, Miss, 46, Elgin Street
 Rose, Miss S., 46, Elgin Street
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission
 Roy, Miss, 13 and 14, Albany Road
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 3, Lower Mosque T'race
 Russell, Mrs. S., 1, College Gardens
 Russell, Miss M. J., 1, College Gardens
 Rustomjee, Mrs. S., Stillingflete, Peak Rd.
 Rustomjee, The Misses, do.
 Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., 13, Wyndham Street
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Taikoktsui
 Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stolzenfels, Peak
 St. John, Mrs. G. F., Inglewood, Lower
 Richmond Road
 Saunders, Mrs., Kellett Crest, Peak

- Sayer, Mrs., 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Sayer, Miss, 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade
 Schönmann, Mrs., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Schönmann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent
 Scott, Mrs. J. Byron, Richmond Road
 Sculfort, Mme. L., Elliot Bungalow, Robinson Road
 Seip, Mrs. F. (absent)
 Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Tusculum, Mag. Gap
 Shepherd, Miss, Tusculum, Magazine Gap
 Shewan, Mrs. W., Merton Lodge, Upper Richmond Road
 Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road
 Siebs, Miss Erna, Victoria Lodge, Peak Rd.
 Silas, Mrs. D. H., 10, Seymour Terrace
 Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, College Chambers, Wyndham Street
 Silva, Miss L. M. da, do.
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 19, Old Bailey
 Sinnott, Miss, 70, Queen's Road
 Skelton, Mrs., 6, Victoria View
 Skertchley, Mrs., Kowloon
 Skinner, Mrs. T., 2, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Skinner, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital
 Slade, Mrs. H. W., Cenara, Mt. Kellett
 Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road
 Smyth, Mrs. F., Windermere, Granville Road, Kowloon
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, 4A, Upper Mosque Terrace
 Steel, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Road
 Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House
 Stewart, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks
 Stewart, Miss, London Mission House
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, 70, Queen's Road
 Stoneham, Mrs.
 Stovel, Mrs. C. F., 1, Woodlands Terrace
 Surplice, Mrs., Morrison Hill
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point
 Swan, Mrs., Kowloon
 Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Caine Road
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Caine Road
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street
 Tennant, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road
 Tetzlaff, Mrs. B., German Consulate
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Oaklands, Bonham Rd.
 Thomson, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon
 Todd, Miss, Government Civil Hospital
 Tomes, Mrs., Gough Hill, Peak
 Tooker, Mrs., Magazine Gap
 Trevelyan, Mrs., 6, Des Vœux Villas, Peak
 Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North
 Tutcher, Mrs. E., Mosque Terrace
 Underwood, Miss, 24, Belilios Terrace
 Uyeno, Mrs. K., Japanese Consulate, 37, Caine Road
 Vallings, Mrs., Mount Kellett, Peak
 Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Calder, MacDonnell Road
 Volpicelli, Mrs., Craigieburn, Peak
 Waddell, Mrs. J., Taikoo Tree, Quarry Bay
 Wagner, Mrs., Beryl, Kowloon
 Wakeford, Mrs., 3, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Walker, Mrs., West Terrace
 Walker, Mrs. F., Bay View, Kowloon
 Wallace, Miss, 7, Belilios Terrace
 Watson, Mrs. W. Malcolm, Kowloon
 Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, Kloon
 Wenyon, Mrs., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wheeler, Mrs. J. L., 6, Cameron Villas, Mount Kellett
 Whiley, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Whiley, Miss, Hongkong Hotel
 White, Mrs., Kowloon Docks
 Whitlow, Mrs. A. W., Hongkong Hotel
 Whitty, Mrs. M. J.
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 4, Stewart Terrace, Peak
 Wild, Mrs. Bagnall, Hongkong Hotel
 Wildman, Mrs. Rounsevelle, U.S. Consulate, Burnbrae
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock
 Wilks, Mrs., Kowloon Dock
 Williams, Mrs., The Manse, Kennedy Road
 Willcomb, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel
 Wilson, Mrs. G. C., Victoria View, Kowloon
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Dock
 Wilson, Mrs. H., 3, West Terrace
 Wingate, Miss, 2, Canton Villas, Kowloon
 Winterburn, Mrs. W. G., 13, Praya East
 Wise, Mrs. A. G. (absent)
 Woodcock, Mrs., Woodlands
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands, Robinson Road
 Wright, Mrs. R. T., MacDonnell Road
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., MacDonnell Road
 Yule, Mrs. T., 4, Blue Buildings

THE PEAK DIRECTORY

- Anderson, G. C., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett
 Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands
 Barton, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Beattie, J., Leigh Tor
 Beattie, J. M., 1, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Beck, J. M., 6, Stewart Terrace
 Becker, R., Haytor
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., C.M.G., The Eyrie
 Bell, H. W., Dunford
 Bird, H. W., 2, Wyon, Mount Gough
 Bowdler, E., Fungshui
 Bowers, F. H., 7, Mountain View
 Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View
 Brazier, H. W., Myrtle Bank
 Brenan, E. V., 4, Cameron Villas
 Brewitt, P., Stokes Bungalow West
 Brown, H. M., Kellett Spur
 Bryer, A., Mountain View
 Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace
 Caldwell, Miss, 1, Des Vœux Villas
 Carlyle, Capt., R. A., Wageningen
 Carrington, Sir John, Abergeldie
 Chapman, A., 1, Stewart Terrace
 Chapman, G. J., Peak Hotel
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Redhill
 Cohen, C. C., Craigieburn
 Commys, A. J., Myrtle Bank
 Cox, P. A., 11, Mountain View
 Craddock, Douglas W., 5, Stewart Terrace
 Dann, G. H., Peak Hotel
 Davis, W. H. T., 4, Des Vœux Villas
 Deacon, F. B., Wyon, Mount Gough
 Dennys, H. L., 7, Mountain View
 Dickson, C. W., Wellburn
 Dow, P., Peak Hotel
 Elsdale, Colonel, Peak Hotel
 Finke, A., 6, Cameron Villas
 Flynn, Rev. F., R.N., Craigieburn
 Fraser, Colonel A. R., Peak Hotel
 Gedge, H. J., 1, Mountain View
 Gompertz, H. H., Peak Hotel
 Goodman, Hon. W. Meigh, Belvedere
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., Peak Hotel
 Graham, W. D., Burrington
 Harrison, W. Stuart, 7, Stewart Terrace
 Hastings, J., The Retreat, Mount Kellett
 Hastings, Capt. W. C. H., 2, Meirion
 Henderson, F., 8, Mountain View
 Heyde, O. von der, 2, Des Vœux Villas
 Hoare, Right Rev. Bishop, Bishop's Lodge
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior
 Mess, Cloudlands
 Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak
 Inchbald, C. C., Thurlstone
 Jackson, Sir T., Creggan
 Jones, J. W., 2, Mountain View
 Johnston, C. F., Myrtle Bank
 Keswick, Hon. J. J., The Mount
 Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View
 Lane, E. C., Stokes Bungalow, East
 Langhorne, Capt., 9, Stewart Terrace
 Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill
 Lee, J. E., Peak Hotel
 Libeaud, E. J., 3, Stewart Terrace
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal
 Looker, H. W. Wyon, Mount Gough
 Marten, R., Peak Hotel
 May, Hon. F. H.
 Mayer, E., 1, Mountain View
 Melbourne, C. D., 2, Stewart Terrace
 Mitchell, R., Peak Hotel
 Morris, Major M. M., R.A., The Bluff
 Morris, Major F., R.W.F., Mount Austin
 Barracks
 Moxon, G. C., Bicton
 Mumford, Newmann, 10, Stewart Terrace
 Newton, W., 9, Mountain View
 Nielson, G., 10, Mountain View
 Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View
 O'Gorman, Col. The, Peak Hotel
 Orange, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., The Cliffs
 Osborne, E., 11, Mountain View
 Osborn E., 7, Cameron Villas, Peak
 Palmer, C., Clavadel
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View
 Pfordten, F. von der, Bishop's Lodge
 Pinckney, H., 6, Stewart Terrace
 Playfair, G. W. F., St. Andrews, Barker Rd.
 Poate, W. (absent)
 Pollock, H. E., Peak Hotel
 Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View
 Powell, Commodore, Commodore's Bungalow
 Prynne, Capt., Peak Hotel
 Ram, E. A., Fernside, Mount Kellett
 Ray, W. H., Redhill, Plantation Gap
 Rennie, Dr., Treverbyn
 Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett
 Richardson, R. L.
 Rieloff, Dr., Yalta, Mount Kellett
 Ritchie, H. A., Brockhurst
 Robertson, H. W., The Chalet
 Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View
 Rumsey, Capt., Peak Hotel
 Ryan, B., 2, Stewart Terrace
 Sachse, P., Stolzenfels
 Saunders, W. J., Kellett Crest
 Schroeter, C., The Falls
 Schroeter, J. G., The Falls
 Sharp, C. S., Redhill
 Sharp, E. H., Peak Hotel
 Simonds, R.A., Captain, C. B., Craigieburn
 Sinclair, A., Peak Hotel
 Slade, H. W., Oenora, Mount Kellett
 Slade, Marcus Warre, The Retreat
 Smith, A. Brooke, 3, Stewart Terrace
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett
 St. John, Major G. R., Peak Hotel
 Stewart, Gershom, Mayfield, Plantation Rd.
 Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel

Stokes, A. P., Peak Hotel
Thomson, O. D., 7, Mountain View
Trevelyan, Capt., 6, Des Vœux Villas
Turner, A., Peak Side
Vallings, Rev. G. R., Mount Kellett
Veitch, G. T., Mayfield, Plantation Road
Volpicelli, F., Craigieburn
Webster, L., 3, Mountain View

Wheeler, Colonel, 2, Cameron Villas
Wheeler, L., 2, Cameron Villas
Wheeler, G. H., Peak Hotel
Wilcox, H. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
Wilcox, R. C., 4, Stewart Terrace
Wilkinson, C. D., 1, Des Vœux Villas
Wodehouse, P., Wyon, Mount Gough

MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

Crook, J., Craig Min
Dealy, T. K., Craig Min
Drury, R. F., 2, Magdalen Terrace
Ewens, Creasy, Coombe
Francis, J. J., q.c., 3, Magdalen Terrace
Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas
Heermann, C., Smith's Villas West
Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas

Hough, T. F., Highclere
Lowson, Dr. J. A., Appyell
Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas
Reece, J. F., Magdalen Terrace
Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas
Shepherd, B., Tusculum
Tooker, H.

HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街額巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Appa-tin Kai, from 164, Queen's Road Central to Caine Road
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane
 街維亞 ALBANY, A-pan-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens
 道維亞 ALBANY ROAD, A-pan-ni Tò, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road
 街維亞 ALBANY STREET, A-pan-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 道華屋亞 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham Street
 道華屋亞 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road
 巷加屋亞 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street
 里門威 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 158, Queen's Road East
 街風安 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 道華屋亞 ARBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road
 街局器軍 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya
 路台砲 BATTERY PATH, Pau-toi Lo, from Queen's Road Central to St. John's Cathedral
 行拱柏 BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, Pak-kung-hong, opposite City Hall
 街灣西 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town
 台士典平 BELILIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction
 巷鐵打 BLACKSMITHS' LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane
 道威文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road
 街大成文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.
 約四威文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yauk, from Bonham Strand to Praya West
 道雲寶 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road
 新者列必 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street
 片者列必 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Leighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road
 里樂普 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from 123, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane
 街畢巴 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street
 街近錄嘉 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East
 道雲寶 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town
 東道掌雲 CANAL ROAD, Kin Tò, from Arbuthnot Road to Bonham Road
 西道掌雲 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal
 道山連路加 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal
 道城清 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill
 道城清 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West
 道城清 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road
 布街項中 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wàn Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街正 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road
 巷風時議 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbuthnot Road to Old Bailey
 道打車 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Pedder St.
 街打車 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town
 里安竹 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street
 里安竹 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street
 街安長 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 193, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row
 里安長 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street
 台森坤 CHICO TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi, in Peel Street
 街國中 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街光朝 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 里源榮 CHOY YUEN LANE, Tsui Un Li, off 37, Queen's Road Central
 里慶全 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsun-Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street
 里興竹 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street
 里安竹 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street
 街正忠 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West
 里和中心 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street
 街法法弓 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street
 厘底急 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
 街麟閣 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street
 巷那干 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf
 道那干 CONNAUGHT ROAD, the New Praya
 巷加父 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street
 街加父 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens
 街拉記德 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.
 街士底麥 DAVID LANE, Da-Wat Li, off Centre Street
 道獲德 DAVIS STREET, Tā-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
 巷利記德 DES VŒUX ROAD, the Old Praya
 街屋麥那 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town
 山邊東 DUDDELL STREET, Tò-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street
 東邊東 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East

東山平太	EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan Market
街邊東	EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road
街近裡伊	ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷利士伊	ELZA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
街興發	FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West
街一第	FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
街乍李夫	FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
街士科	FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
里興福	FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里祿福	FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
里壽福	FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
街源奉	FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志詩	GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
山斷獨	GAP, The, Kwat-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
道園花	GARDEN ROAD, Fa-un Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
街園花	GARDEN STREET, Fa-un Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
街新文理機	GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya Central
街文理機	GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街威武	GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central
街收喜	GRAHAM STREET, Ka-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治左風忌	GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街士邦	GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
里豐利	HAU FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香	HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街喝	HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷祿福	HI LUNG LANE, Ii-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街高	HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
巷山	HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山	HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街風禧	HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興	HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興	HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興	HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya Central
街雲慶	HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
街蘭荷	HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道活李荷	HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖	HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
里寧廣	HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street
道緒晉	HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street
街廠雪	ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road
里店賢	IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West
里安賢	IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里安宜	I' ON LANE, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road
街發長	I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街榮衣	IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street
街順渣	JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
街具生	JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
街利庇祖	JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源溪	KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
街安吉	KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
坊如九	KAU U FONG, Kau-u Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾	KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道尼堅	KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne Tò, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼堅	KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
街士其	KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street
里冷崎	KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星景	KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
街秀乾	KIN SOW COURT, Kin sou Li, from Gage Street
街雨甘	KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里發拱	KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華費	KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里興郭	KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
里興廣	KWON FUNG LANE, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
利益廣	KWONG YIK LANE, at the back of No. 37, Queen's Road East
街東源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓	LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
街上街梯樓	LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street

- 坊下街梯樓 LADDER STREET TERRACE, Lower, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street
 巷文林 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane
 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguiar Street
 街上維摩 LASCAR ROW, Upper, Mo-lo Sheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street
 街下維摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street
 里餘留 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya C'tral
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)
 道山帆禮 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan Tò, round bottom of Leighton Hill
 坊梯兩 LEUNG I'FONG, Leung I Fong, from 34, Third Street
 里泰華樓 LEUNG WA 'TAI LANE, Leung Wà Tai Li, in Queen's Road West
 街隆李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West
 街隆樂 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street
 街隆隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane
 街士頓梯 LYNDHURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road
 道草富麥 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na T'o from Garden Road
 里興文 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wa Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central
 巷屈摩 MASON'S LANE, Ma-son Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street
 街屈摩 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-shan Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street
 街力嘉麥 MCGREGOR STREET, Mac ka-lik-ka Kai, from 196, Queen's Road East
 里倫美 MEE LUN LANE, Mec-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街沙仔 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 2-1, Queen's Road Central
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point
 道山信里馬 MOON STREET, Yüt Kai, off Wing Fung St., below Electric Light Station
 街信里馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-sun Shan Tò, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap
 街交廟維摩 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central
 街廟維摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street
 街廟維摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street
 山廟維摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu 'toi, above Caine Road, from Peel Street
 山風威洋 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road
 街風仔 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road
 巷渠老石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-kü Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya
 街渠老石 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road
 街渠老石 ON NING LANE, On-ning Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road
 里渠安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Centre Street
 里渠安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street
 里千百 PAK Tsz LANE, Pak-tsze Li, off Gage Street
 里桂振 PAN KWAI LANE, Pàn Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET, Pit-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tà Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street
 街梨卑 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road
 街領寧邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Shau-ki Wan Road
 街華恩巴 PERCEVAL STREET, Pa-sz-wà Kai, from Shau-ki Wan Road to 124, Praya East
 街林則朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam Tò, from 358, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum
 街屈摩 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central
 街午興林 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road
 街隆蘭 POUND LANE, Ping Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane
 街仁普 PO YAN STREET, Pò Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street
 約東旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand
 約東旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point
 旁海城利德堅 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-li-tak Shing (Hoi-pong), west of Praya West
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui
 里龍盤 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East
 中道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai Tò, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.
 東道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market
 西道太后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai Tò Sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街限多城 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market
 台科士拿利 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Ied-na-se-la toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.
 台地未連 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Liu-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road
 道土門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung Tò, from Robinson Road westward
 道下門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha Tò, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road
 台文桂列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road

- 街加爾連 RIENAECKER STREET, Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253 Queen's Road West
 道信便羅 RIPON TERRACE, Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station
 巷石 ROBINSON ROAD, Lu-pin-sun To, from Albany Road to Bonham Road
 街屋錢磚 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East
 街屋士刺 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chü tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery
 街打律 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Perceval Street
 街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-in Kai, from Pò Yan Street to Upper Station Street
 街打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-ta Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street.
 里廣西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 里安西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya
 里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wà Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street
 里和西 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street
 街湖西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街魚鹹 SALT FISH STREET, Hám U Kai, from 145, Praya West
 巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street
 里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West
 街魚鹹新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, in Praya West
 坊華芳 SAU WA FONG, Sau-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
 街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road
 道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo To, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road
 台摩西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road
 街東葵 SHARP STREET EAST, Shap Tung Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.
 街西葵 SHARP STREET WEST, Shap Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road
 里溪石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane
 街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction
 里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street
 里慶善 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road
 里慶成 SHING HING ALLEY, Shing Hing Li, in New East Street
 街隆城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street
 街船洋 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East
 里慶崇 SHUNG HING LANE, chung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya
 巷六第 SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West
 街市埔岸塔 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò Shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
 巷園春狀 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East
 街方西 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street
 街士蘭非第 ST. FRANCIS STREET, Shing Fi-làn-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south
 一士蘭父聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fò-lan-sz-yat, in St. Francis' Street
 道士發聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Sing-chan-si-to, in Albert Road
 街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street
 街上龍差 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road
 街頓丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-tan-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street
 街風化麥 STAVELEY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 143 and 144, Wellington Street
 里丘石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek 'seung Li, from Hollywood Road
 里渠石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East
 里慈宣 SUN STREET, Yat-Kai off Wing Fung St., behind Queen's Road East
 街蘭打修 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West
 里頭油 SWATOW LANE, Shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East
 里來葵 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Pò Yan Street
 街和太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East
 里王大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 街王大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East
 里星德 TAK SING LANE, Tak sing Li, from Second Street
 里華德 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street
 里居潭 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street
 里桂丹 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street
 巷池水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road
 巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai Sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West
 街三第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
 里龍翅 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 里樂天 TIN LOK STREET, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East
 里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street
 街蓮多 TORRIEM STREET, To-sien Kai, between 263 and 265, Queen's Road West
 街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sun Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East
 里溪清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street
 里龍聚 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East
 里安榮 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street

- 里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street
 街東秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West
 西秀松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街榮紫 Tsz Mi ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211, Queen's Road West to Praya West
 街榮紫 Tsz TUNG LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里和敦 TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street
 里樂東 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward
 里樂同 TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps
 里隆東 TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road
 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 里成東 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street
 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street
 里華東 TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street
 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West
 西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West
 里慶餘 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central
 里興隨 UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens
 里龍隨 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road
 里安西 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street
 里樂餘 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street
 西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, U Pò Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, U Pò Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun
 里福元 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets
 里安元 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway
 里勝元 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street
 里和元 UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853
 街上信便短 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.
 街上鋪茶 UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.
 里慶餘 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street
 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, Wai-li Tò, round Wong-nai Chung Valley
 街風多威 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya, east side of Market
 街下鄉 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point
 里慶華 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street
 坊寶華 WA IN FONG, Wai In Fong, from Staunton Street
 里華 WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane
 里安華 WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street
 里新維 WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street
 里德便 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street
 道仔灣 WANCHAI ROAD, Wan-tsai Tò, from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East
 街屋威 WARDLEY ST., Wai-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall
 街和麗威 WELLINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central
 街邊西 WESTERN STREET, Sai-pin Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road
 里尼西 WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road
 街西山平太 WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.
 間六 WEST TERRACE, Lok Kan, from Castle Road
 街馬威 WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West
 巷豐永 WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street
 街豐永 WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East
 里吉永 WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya
 街樂永 WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West
 街安永 WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya
 街勝永 WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central
 里華榮 WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street
 里和永 WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
 街地滑 WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West
 街風和 WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West
 里安喜 WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street
 涌泥黃 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course
 巷安和 WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West
 里安和 WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street
 街成雲 WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road
 里壽仁 YAN SHAU LAN, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street
 里和仁 YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street
 街富日 YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West
 街和義 YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road
 里興裕 YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway
 里普裕 YU PO LANE (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street
 街蘭世 ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

MACAO

門 澳 *Ou-mun* 校 馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec. E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it, for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew. Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary, died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Lillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble façade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are to be found in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it a certain notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$500,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, in 1898 reached Tls. 12,030,939 as compared with Tls. 13,143,774 in 1897. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations are on a small scale.

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the frequent retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two well conducted hotels: the Boa Vista and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. Between Macao and Canton there is a daily steam service, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain.

DIRECTORY

署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'ü*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Siam, e Japão e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. o Conselheiro EDUARDO AUGUSTO RODRIGUES GALHARDO

Secretario Geral interino, servindo de Secretario da Legação—Eduardo A. Marques

GOVERNO DE MACAU

署司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shü*

SECRETARIA GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral interino—E. A. Marques

房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repertição Civil

Primo. Official—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho, chefe

Segundo do.—S. J. d'Encarnação

Amanuense—J. Marques da Silva

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

Fiel do Palacio—Carlos Gouvêa

房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repertição Militar

Tenente-coronel—C. L. da Costa e Andrada, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

Do. —A. L. Madeira

會公督總 *Chung-toc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de direito,

Dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado do

Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da

Fazenda, Presidente do Leal Senado, e

Chefe do Serviço de Saude

會公門澳 *Ou-mun kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Conservador da comarca, J. M.

Gracias, L. E. da Silva

會公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas,

o Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Pro-

curador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda

Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho

會公學義 *Ngui-koc kung-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUCCÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—H. A. da S. Poiares, P. N. da

Silva, J. G. da Silva (ausente)

FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Primeiros Interpretes sinologos—P. N. da

Silva, E. Marques

Primeiro Official da Secretaria Geral do

Governo—F. F. Leitão

所公會協公 *Kung-mat-hui kung-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE

MACAU

Inspector—Arthur T. Barbosa

Official Sub-Chefe—Leonel Cardoso

Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado interino da repartição mili-

tar—J. G. Galhardo

Primeiro Escripturario—José d'A. Amaral

Segundos Escripturarios—F. P. M. da Ro-

cha, F. X. H. de Carvalho, A. G. Jorge

Amanuenses—P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos

Remedios, A. A. Pacheco

Amanuense Militar—E. S. do Rozario

Porteiro Archivista—V. de Oliveira

Continuo—Isidoro M. da Costa

房庫物公 *Kuag-mát-fú-fóng*

THESOURARIA DA FAZENDA
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral
Servente—D. de Nogueira

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU

Escrivão de Fazenda—F. P. M. da Rocha
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques
Amanuenses—F. do Rozario, N. P. Gonsalves, J. C. S. Telles, Archibaldo Gracias
Informadores Avaliadores—J. S. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, A. M. Rodrigues

CASERNARIA

Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal
Encarregado—J. de S. Placé
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

房官譯籍 *Fan-yik-kun-fóng***REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO**

1o. Intp.te chefe—C. A. da Rocha Assumpção
Segundo Interprete—A. O. Marques (aust.)
Terceiro Interprete—J. V. Jorge
Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., P. N. da Silva, Jr., J. F. Chagas
Alunos Interpretes—J. A. Pacheco, F. X. A. da Silva

所公程工 *Kung-cheng kung-so***DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS**

Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes
Conductor—F. Celle de Menezes
Do. —M. F. Barros Valladares
Pagador—P. dos P. Noronha
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario

SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRÚ
Superindte.—Alferes A. da F. P. d'Oliveira
Delegado—Bernardo d'Azevedo
Amanuense—F. C. Pereira

DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA
Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarro
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

廳務政灣路過仔巷*Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang***ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN**

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarro
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino
Amanuense—F. X. Brandão

館公火救 *Kao-fô kung-kun***INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS**

Inspector—Major de Engenharia, A. C. de Abreu Nunes

QUADRO DE SAUDE

Chefe do Serviço—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva (ausente)
Facultativos—Drs. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, J. M. de Araujo, B. Lobo (em Timor). J. Parra
Facultativo addido—Dr. E. M. Alvares

會公局醫 *I-còc kung-hui***JUNTA DE SAUDE**

Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva (ausente)
Vogal—Dr. E. M. Alvares
Secretario—Dr. E. P. d'Almeida

COMPANHIA DE SAUDE

Enfermeiro-Mór—J. Pedro
Amanuense—M. Pinto

院醫營武 *Mon-ieng-i-iün***HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO**

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva (ausente)
Clinicos—Os factvos. do quadro e addidos

署務驛 *Iec-mu-chu***DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO**

Director—Francisco M. X. de Souza
Fiel interino—D. M. Rodrigues
Amanuense interino—J. J. L. Gracias
Amanuense letrado China—T. C. Lihoy

廳務政華門澳洋西大*Tui-sai-iéong-ou-mun-ua-cheng-mou-tiang***PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS****NEGOCIOS SINICOS**

Procurador admto.—F. J. Rodrigues
Procurador substituto—Cancio Jorge
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida
Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaco
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões
Addidos á Procuratura Administrativa do
Negocios Sinicos
Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva
Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula
Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

POSTO SEMAPHORICO

Encarregado—M. de Jesus

PHAROL DA GUIA

Encarregado—A. H. M. de Carvalho

房監 *Cam-fíng***CADEIA PUBLICA**

Carcereiro—J. M. Vaz
Ajudante—

LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA**局公事議** *Ngui-sz' kung-còc*

Presidente—General A. J. Garcia
Vice-Presidente—A. A. Pacheco
Vereadores—A. A. da Cruz, A. A. de Mello
José Victorino, F. Machado de Mendonça

士紳商會局公事議

A'gui-sz'-kung-côc-hui-seong-son-sz

CONSELHO MUNICIPAL

Membros—Eduardo C. Lourenço, Chou
Sin Ip, F. A. Volong, C. d'Assumpção,
E. Marques, J. M. C. Basto

會公冊填 T'in-cha kung-hui

COMISSÃO REVISORA DO RECENSEAMENTO

Presidente—P. Nolasco da Silva

Vogaes—E. Marques, F. Leitão

Secretário—P. J. da Luz

廳務政洋西 Sai-séong-cheng-mou-tiang

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO

Administrador—Cancio Jorge

Escrivão—E. H. R. Vianna

Amanuense—E. J. Nunes

Official de diligencias—V. V. Vianna

SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz

Thesoureiro—Leacadio Ozorio

Amanuense—M. V. Lopes

Continuo—J. Pancrácio da Silva

REPARTIÇÃO DAS OBRAS MUNICIPAES

Conductor—Capitão Ramiro da Roza

Olheiros—J. Alves, M. Fonseca

Encargdos. de Jardins—C. Arillo, M. Pereira

義學初 Cho-hoc-ngui-soe

ESCOLAS MUNICIPAES

Escola Central do sexo masculino

Director interino—Joaquim F. X. Gomes

Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adeline O. da Silva

Professores—J. F. Gomes, Pe. Theodosio

Xavier, Antonio Franco

Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da

Silva, C. A. R. d'Assumpção, Hsü Hua-fang

Professor de Gymnastica—A. S. Basto

Prefeitos—C. M. da Silva, Z. Rodrigues

Escola Central do sexo feminino

Directora—Da. Etelvira Ozorio

Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da

Silva Marques, Da. Sara da Encarnação,

Da. Etelvira Ozorio

Professor interino da Lingua Ingleza—

Acucio Jorge

Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

ESCOLA DE PORTUGUEZ PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur da Silva Basto

Prefeito—Agostinho Ly

Servente—José Pedro

CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL

Fiel—Armindo da Silva

Porteiro—J. Joaquim

MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das rezes—Dr. L. L. Franco

Fiel—Rafael Cordova

Veterinarios—Joaquim Maria, J. A. da Silva

POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—A. G. da Silva Telles

Sub-inspector—L. F. de Portaria

Zelador de 1a. classe—Z. Carion

Zeladores de 2a. classe—D. Placé, F. Rosario

Do. de 3a. classe—A. Pereira, G. da

Costa, A. Britto, L. da Luz

Zeladores auxiliares—F. Mattos, M. do Ro-

zario, M. Placé, A. de Souza, J. Sequeira,

A. Marçal

學義商通門澳

Ou-mun-tung-séong-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Prof' res—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Hua-fang

學義文洋西習學童華

Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc

ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA

PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur da Silva Basto

Prefeito—Agostinho da Luz

Servente—José Luz

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO

DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva

Secretario—D. C. Pacheco

Thesoureiro—F. Xavier de Souza

Vogaes—J. do Castro Basto, P. da Luz

REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 On-ch'at-sz nga-mun

JUIZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—Dr. Albano de Magalhães

Substituto—

Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazen-

da—Dr. A. M. Mendes Pinheiro

Substituto—A. A. Pacheco

Escrivão e Tabellião do primeiro officio—

J. C. R. d'Assumpção

Escrivão e Tabellião do segundo officio—

A. I. de Serpa

Contador e Distribuidor—R. P. Xavier

Interprete—E. E. Robarts

Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario,

J. V. Cordova, V. da Luz, A. R. de

Carvalho

門衙政商 Seong-cheng-ngá-mun

TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—Dr. Albano de Magalhães

Secretario—Dr. A. M. Mendes Pinheiro

Vogaes—P. Nolasco, J. M. C. Basto, Su

Cang, Ho-ling-vong, José Ribeiro, Chou

Sin-ip

所公券契註 *Chui-kai-kün kung-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. Camillo Pessanha (aus.)

Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco

ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU

Commandte.—J. C. Lima

CANHONEIRA "LIBERAL," 558 toneladas,
boccas de fogo 3, força de cavallos 500

Commandte.—J. C. Lima

Immediato—J. A. Rodrigues Bello

Tenente—B. X. Vieira da Silva

Médico—L. A. Rodrigues

Machinista Naval—Anicéto Horta

Commissario—J. Marques da Silva

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'iang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO

Capitão do Porto—A. T. da Costa-Silva

Immediato—D. Miguel Antonio de Mello

Escrivão—Feliciano do Rozario

Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha

Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira

Mestre—Francisco Lourenço

Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario

Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

FORTALEZAS DE MACAU

COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO
DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA

Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA

Encarregado—B. A. Carmen, almoxarife

Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. Joaquim

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Ajudante—Alferes reformado João Baptista

台砲欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lán p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO

Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲下欄同咖 *Ká-sz'-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

BATERIA 1o. DE DEZEMBRO

Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲石岐嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.

Fiel—O commandante do destacamento

台砲洋望東 *Tung-móng-ieong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Madeira de Carvalho, 2o. sargto.

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ

Fiel—M. A. dos Santos, 2o. sargento

台砲門字十 *Sáp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA

Commandante—J. S. Canavarro, capitão

PRESIDIO MILITAR DA FORTALEZA DO

MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano

Alferes—J. Baptista

Cirurgião-mór—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

QUARTEL EM S. FRANCISCO

Grupo de companhia d'infanterias de Macau

Commandante—Major F. F. Maher

Ajudante—L. G. Borges

Thesoureiro—V. M. C. Maher

Cirurgião-mór—Capitão E. M. Alvares

1a. Companhia

Capitão commandante—A. M. J. Maher

Tenentes—F. de M. Moura, J. A. dos Santos
d'Oliveira

Alferes—A. C. d'Azevedo Alpoim

2a. Companhia

Capitão commandante—Claudio I. da Silva

Tenentes—A. F. X. Luz, J. L. Marques

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—D. Miguel de Mello

Vice-Presidente—Capt. Claudio J. da Silva

Thesoureiro—Tenente J. G. Galhardo

Secretario—Tenente J. A. dos Santos

Vice-Secretario—José M. Lopés

BIBLIOTHECA MILITAR

Presidente—F. J. Rodrigues

Thesoureiro—Tenente A. C. d'Oliveira

Secretario—Tenente F. de M. Moura

GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. José Manuel de Carvalho

Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—

Revmo. Arcediago G. F. da Silva

Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

CABIDO

Deão—M. J. da Conceição Borges (ausente)

Chantre—José J. R. Moreira (ausente)

Arcediago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva

Conegos—Revdos. F. A. d'Almeida, I. C. de

Gouvêa, B. E. Falleiro (ausente), S. S.

de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F.

d'Arriaga, M. V. de Mattos Carvalho,

R. M. de Carvalho, José de S. Rita e

Souza

Capellães—T. F. Xavier, J. A. da S. Rosario

COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano
 Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal
 Vogues—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias
 Procurador—Antonio J. Brandão

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA

Presidente—D. José M. de Carvalho
 Vogues—Conego M. V. de Mattos Carvalho, Pe. J. Gonçalves, reitor do Seminário; A. G. Jorge, escripturario de Fazenda

Secretario—S. J. d'Encarnação
 Advogado—A. J. Basto
 Escripturario—S. A. L. de Faria
 Procurador em Macau—A. J. Brandão
 Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.
 Procurador em Sgapore.—Pe. A. A. Cordoso

堂大 *Tai-tóng*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvêa
 Sacristão—A. Medeiros Alves

堂信風 *Fung-son-tóng*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Sacristão—M. J. da Luz

堂王花 *Fá-uong-tóng*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Vigario—Pe. Alberto C. Barroso Pereira
 Sacristão—A. Placé

堂母聖 *Seng-mú-tóng*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Vigario—Pe. Antonio Situ
 Sacristão—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sút-tóng*

EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves
 Sacristão—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lít-tóng*

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA

Capellão—
 Sacristão—Antonio Lau

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-tóng*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares
 Sacristão—F. de A. Gutterres

堂聖明 *Pan-cheong-tóng*

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

Assistente—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga
 Sacristão—M. V. do Rozario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE
DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tú

堂小洋望西 *Sai-móng-yeong-siu-tóng*

ERMIDA DA PENHA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida
 Sacristão—

堂小洋望東 *Tung-m'ing-yeong-siu-tóng*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲崗媽

Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-tóng

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-ien-iun-siu-tóng*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Sion

Sacristão—João Miguel da Rosa

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sút-tóng su-iun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. João Gonçalves

Director Espiritual—Pe. A. M. Alves

Professores

Theologia Moral—Pe. João José de Moura

Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. J. Gonçalves

Philosophia—Pe. A. Henriques

Latim e Grego—Pes. L. Mendes, Antonio

Henriques, A. Alves (ausente), João

Lucas (ausente), J. J. de Moura

Mathematica—Pe. Mancio Moraes

Francez 1o. e 2o. anno—Pes. M. Ferreira

(ausente), M. Moraes

Inglez—Pe. W. Arkwright, Pe. W. Hornsby

Portuguez—Pes. Luiz Mendes, J. Lucas

(ausente), M. Moraes

Historia Natural—Pe. A. Henriques

Instrução Primaria Complementar—Pe.

E. Abreu Teixeira

Instr. Primaria Elementar—Pe. A. Pedrosa

China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu

Musica Instrumental—João Damasceno

Piano e Canto—Pe. J. Lau

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. J. J. de Moura

Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva (ausente)

Hygiene e medicina pratica—Dr. J. G. da Silva (ausente)

Bibliothecario—Pe. J. J. de Moura

Advogado—A. J. Basto

Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira

Prefeito—Pe. L. G. Victale

Prefeito de Saude—Pe. E. A. Teixeira

Empregados

Escrevente—Secundino do Rozario

Comprador—José Nunes

Roupeiro—Antonio Dias

Dispenseiro—A. de Miranda

Infermeiro—L. Sanctiagio

Typographo—P. P. Placé, Jr.

Porteiro—A. Gomes

院書女嘛喇咁囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DE LIMA

Commissão Directora

Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo, D.

José Manuel de Carvalho

Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques

Thesoureiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho
 Vogal Conselheiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho
 Do. Relator—Antonio J. Garcia
 Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio
 Secretario—Rev. Rodrigo M. Carvalho
 Escripturnario—A. F. X. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio

Regente—Mde. T. Lucian
 Supplente—Mde. L. Spazzini
 Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrução Pri-
 maria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D.
 Emilia Lemos
 Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar—
 Mde. L. Spazzini, Mde. C. M. de Barros
 Professoras de Inglez—Mrs. Jessie W.
 Loureiro (ausente), Miss Mary Moss
 Professora de Portuguez—Mde. Carolina
 de Barros
 Professora de Francez—M. M. da Silva
 Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Moss
 Professora de Desenho—Maria C. Gomes
 Professoras de Costura—M. C. Gomes, Mde.
 C. M. de Barros
 Prefeitas—Mde. Luiza Marelli, D. Maria
 d'Almeida

Pessoal d'Egreja

Capellão—Revmo. R. M. Carvalho
 Sachristão—Antonio Lau
 Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Egreja—Felisbina
 M. Nogueira

LYCEE E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL

Reitor—H. A. da S. Poiares
 Secretario—J. M. Lima Carmona

Professores

1a. cadeira (Lingua e Litteratura Portgza.)
 —Dr. H. A. da S. Poiares
 2a. cadeira (Ling. Franceza)—M. A. de Lima
 3a. cadeira (Lingua Ingleza)—Conego
 Balthazar E. Falleiro (ausente)
 4a. cadeira (Ling. Latina)—Conego Maxi-
 mino V. M. Carvalho
 5a. cadeira (Mathematica Elementar)—
 Eduardo A. Marques
 6a. cadeira (Physica, Chimica e Historia
 Natural)—Dr. J. G. da Silva (ausente)
 7a. cadeira (Geogpha. e Historia)—J. P. Vasco
 8a. cadeira (Philosophia Elementar)—Dr.
 Camillo A. Pessanha (ausente)
 9a. cadeira (Desenho)—J. M. Lima Carmona
 (interino)
 Prof. de Lingua Allema—Rev. J. J. Baptista
 Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima
 Porteiro—João Victor Pereira
 Continuo—José Matheus
 Guarda da Bibliotheca—A. J. Carmen

CONFRARIAS

Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato

Presidente—Conego F. A. de Almeida
 Secretario—Pe. T. F. Xavier
 Thesoureiro—Conego Sec. S. de Souza, C.
 R. Alvares

Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia

Assistente—Revmo. J. J. Raposo Moreira
 Ministro—Domingos R. da Silva
 Vice-Ministro—A. C. da Rocha
 Secretario—S. M. do Rozario
 Syndico—Revmo. Conego Francisco A.
 d'Almeida
 Vigario do Culto Divino—L. M. do Rozario
 Procurador Geral—Caetano Arillo
 Inquiridores—Conego R. M. de Carvalho
 (bairo da Sé), Florencio J. M. do Rozario
 (bairo de S. Lourenço), J. J. Rodrigues
 (bairo de Sto. Antonio)
 Ministra—Hermenegilda da Roza
 Zeladoras—Ermelinda de Sequeira (bairo
 da Sé), C. do Espirito Santo (bairo de S.
 Lourenço), M. de J. do Rozario (bairo
 de Sto. Antonio)

Bom Jesus dos Passos

Presidente—Fermio M. de Mendonça
 Secretario—Luiz M. dos Passos
 Thesoureiro—Lauriano J. M. Marques
 Procurador—A. C. da Rocha
 Capellão—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

Santissimo Sacramento

Presidente—A. J. Basto
 Secretario—S. L. de Faria
 Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha
 Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

De N. S. de Conceição

Presidente—A. C. da Rocha
 Secretario—J. S. Rodrigues
 Thesoureiro—Conego Ilidio C. Gouvea
 Procurador—Julio da Roza

De N. S. do Rozario

Presidente—F. M. de Mendonça
 Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço
 Thesoureiro—Feliciano do Rozario
 Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves
 Chamador—F. B. Marçal

De N. S. dos Remedios

Presidente—L. J. M. Marques
 Secretario—L. M. dos Passos
 Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha
 Procurador—

De N. S. da Boa Morte

Presidente—D. B. Silva
 Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves
 Thesoureiro—A. da Roza
 Procurador—C. M. Collaço

De N. S. da Boa Viagem

Presidente—F. F. do Rozario
 Secretario—M. F. Noronha
 Thesoureiro—J. S. Rodrigues
 Procurador—B. C. d'Azevedo

De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz
 Secretario—A. Rodriguez
 Thesoureiro—F. F. do Rozario
 Procurador—E. Roberts

會公業物堂嬰育理管*Kun-li-ioc-ing-t'ong mat-ip k'ing-hui*

SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA
 Meza Directora

Provedor—P. Nolasco da Silva
 Vice Provedor—Ignacio C. da Silva
 Secretario—C. A. R. d'Assumpção
 Thesoureiro—A. Victor Xavier
 Syndico—A. A. Pacheco
 Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, E. L. da Silva

院醫人洋西 *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*

HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)

Director—Dr. E. da Espectação Pinheiro
 d'Almeida (interino)

Clinicos—Os facultativos do Quadro de
 Saude

Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista

Enfermeiro—J. V. Freitas

Segundo do. e Escrivão—Lauro F. Xavier

Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO
 XAVIER

Primeiro Adm'dnr.—J. Ribeiro

Segundo do. —L. J. M. Marques

Terceiro do. —J. E. d'Almeida

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Procurador—F. P. M. da Rocha

院女貞利大意 *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-iun*

ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE
 CANOSSIANAS

Regenta—T. Lucian

M. Cruz, G. Ottolini, M. Porroni, M. Gomes,

R. Ferreira, C. de Jesus, M. Almeida, H.

de Conceição, E. Hyndman, A. Cervi,

L. Menegatti, A. Joaquim, M. Oblea, C.

Warren, S. Pimentel, A. Loman, N.

Ramos, V. Bautista

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE

Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

Secretario—L. M. dos Passos

Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

D'ALMEIDA E. J., Merchant, 19, Praia
 Grande

倉貨打勿林亞 *A-la-me-da-fo-chong*

ALMEIDA, S. A., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 19, Praia Grande

師狀度士巴 *Ba-si-to-chong-sze*

BASTO, A. J., Lawyer, Calçada da Paz

店酒鏡海 *Hoy-kiang Tsau-tim*

BOA VISTA HOTEL, 1, Rua do Tanque do
 Mainato

BRAGA, JERONYMO M., Professor of Music,
 Calçada de S. José

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE,
 South China Mission
 Miss Campbell

COMPANHIA IMPORTADORA DE GENEROS
 ALLIMENTICIOS, 3, Trav. do Pe. Narciso
 José da Silva, director

院戲頂崗 *K'ing-tiang-hi-iun*

CLUB UNIAO

Presidente—C. A. R. d'Assumpção

Secretario—J. V. Jorge

Thesoureiro—J. de S. C. Canavarró

Vogaes—A. A. Pacheco, F. P. Marques

Escrivão—C. J. Borges

CONSULATES

官事領國法大 *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*

FRANCE

Consular Agent and Honorary Vice-

Consul—A. J. Basto

官事領國英大 *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*

GREAT BRITAIN, 6, Rua Central

Vice-Consul—F. O. Seaton

官事領本日 *Yat-p'ün-leng-sz'-kun*

JAPAN

Consul—K. Uyeno; res. in Hongkong

官事領蘭荷 *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—C. Milisch

官事節羅暹 *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*

SIAM

Consul—Conde de Senna Fernandes

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission

Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho

A. A. da Cruz

A. A. de Mello

J. L. Vieira

V. Nogueira, wharfinger

Agencies

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

近地 *Ti-kan*

DEACON & Co., 18, Largo do S. Lourenço

G. D. Fearon (Canton)

E. T. Bond

E. A. Stanton

B. F. Gonsalves
J. F. Gonsalves

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.
Ben Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company

地類拔霞 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea
Inspectors and Commission Agents, 1,
Rua dos Prazeres

Herbert F. Dent

H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)
S. E. Beeton
J. Naismith
J. Zundel
W. Gater
V. E. Senna
A. Jorge
J. M. Graça
J. D. O. da Silva

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.
Straits Insurance Company
South British Insurance Company
Commercial Union Insurance Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

司公報電 *Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH CO., LIMITED: Office,
Calçada da Paz

J. C. Hendry, superintendent
A. C. da Rocha, operator
C. K. Chune, counter clerk

報叢海鏡 *Ching-hai-tsung-pao*

"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Newspaper,
27, Beco da Boa Vista

F. H. Fernandes, publisher
A. J. Basto, redactor principal
P. Placé, P. Pereira, A. A. Cordeiro,
compositors

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Milliners and Dra-
pers, 35, Rua Central
Ebrahim Elias (Hongkong)

Sydik Elias
Rahimtula Elias (Cutch)
Harroon Sydieck

EMPRESA ECONOMICA, Agencia Commercial,
73, Praia Grande
R. de Souza, Jr., director

記三 *Sam-ki*

FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA,
73, Praia Grande
Condessa de Senna Fernandes
Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande

師狀也思喇呀 *Ga-la-ci-a-chong-sze*
GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Lawyer, Rua Central

司公限有坭毛鴻洲青

Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze
GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,

Head Office, Hongkong

Geo. Hoyes, manager
A. Donald, engineer of works
C. F. Gomes, assistant engineer
M. A. Gomes, cashier
F. F. Victal, timekeeper
J. L. da Silva, G. de Paula, J. A. Assis,
A. de Luz, F. H. do Rozario, cement
burners
F. S. Lebury, laboratory assistant
P. A. de Rosa, weigher

HAJEE MAHOMED & Co., Milliners and
Drapers, 51 and 52, Rua Central: Tel. Ad.
Bombay

Abdoolreman Hajee Mahomed
Ramtula Hajee Mahomed
Alarikia Mahomed
Allee M. J. Albamia

店酒記興灣南

Num-wan Hing-kee Tsau-tim
HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande
L. Hingkee, proprietor

師狀韶廣 *Can-cio-chong-sze*

JORGE, CANCIO, Lawyer, 20, Rua de Penha

園花新 *Sang-fa-un*

LECAROZ, JUAN, Praia do Manduco

噠陣 *Lei-tan*

LEITÃO, FRANCISCO F., Merchant, 5, Rua
dos Prazeres

"O LUSITANO," Weekly Newspaper, Largo
de Santo Agostinho
João Pereira Vasco, editor

巢鷓白 *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de
Camões

發興 *Hing-fat*

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission
Agents, 3, Calçada do Bom Jesus
C. Milisch

師狀咕咤八 *Pa-che-co-chong-sze*
PACHECO, ALBINO A., Lawyer, 3, Rua do
Gonçalo

PESSANHA, Dr. CAMILLO, Barrister-at-law

房藥士爲你 *Ni-xei-sz'-iuc-fong*
PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPEN-
SARY), Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Nanina
J. Neves e Souza & Co.
José das Neves e Souza
E. F. das Neves Tavares
F. B. Xavier
A. A. Pacheco, bookkeeper
A. A. Crestejo

房藥民便 *Pin-man-ioc-fong*
PHARMACIA POPULAR, 57, Praia Grande: Tel.
Ad. Popular
Dr. Luiz L. Franco, director
T. J. B. Monteiro
C. M. de Souza
D. Rego
F. X. Franco

POIARES, Dr. H. DA SILVA, Barrister-at-law

REINHARDT, Rev. C., Teacher of Languages,
5, Calçada do Bom Jesus

行塘魚 *Ngui-tong-hong*
REMEDIOS, L. M. dos, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 7, Rua do Barão: Tel. Ad.
Licínio

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Store-
keeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated
Waters Manufacturer, Rua Central
José Ribeiro
Delfino José Ribeiro
L. do Rozario
José Ribeiro, Jr.

REMEDIOS, F. X., Professor of Music, Rua
do Barao

SALI MAHOMED BACHOO, Milliner and
Draper, 42-45, Rua Central
Sali Mahomed Bachoo
Bachoo Ibrahim
Omer Cassum

ROCHA, G., Professor of Music, 3, Rua da
Santa Clara

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 6, Rua Central

師狀化利思 *Si-li-va-chong-sze*
SILVA, JOSÉ DA, Lawyer, 3, Travessa do Pe.
Narciso

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Rua
da Ponta da Rede

SILVEIRA, ALBINO DA, Proprietario, mora-
dor em casa de Lourenço Marques, Praça
de Luiz de Camões, 3

司公報電仔迷門澳
Ou mun-tum-shui Tin-pou-kung-sz
TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA
L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician
J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao
F. X. Rodrigues, telephone operator
L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira,
operators, Taipa Fort
J. N. Mendes, t'graph optr., Taipa
José Vieira, wirekeeper, Taipa

局總務印海鏡
Keng-hoi-yan-mu-chung-cóc
TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre
Antonio; Office of "Boletim Oficial"
J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.
J. C. Fernandes, manager
A. Rozario, foreman
F. Rozario, P. A. da Luz, comptsr.

LADIES' DIRECTORY

Almeida, Mrs. J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Miss J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Miss G. d', 19, Praia Grande
Almeida, Jr., Mrs. J. E. d', 41, Rua do Pe.
Antonio
Andrade, Mrs. C. L., Quartel de S. Francisco
Andrade, Miss F., Quartel de S. Francisco
Alvares, Mrs. Anna, 33, Praia Grande
Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande
Alvares, Mrs. M. F., 6, Rua Formosa
Araujo, Mrs. A., Rua da Penha

Assumpção, Mrs. C. A. R. d', Rua Nova da
Guia
Assumpção, Mrs. J. C. R. d', Rua do Pe.
Antonio
Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande
Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de
Lilau
Baptista, Mrs. L. J., Rua de Abreu
Barbosa, Mrs. A. T. de Motta, Rua da Sta.
Clara
Barradas, Mrs. V., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio

Barradas, Miss H., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio Basto, Mrs. A. A. da Silva, Calçada de Bom Jesus

Basto, Mrs. A. J., Calçada de Bom Jesus
Basto, Mrs. J. M. de C., 75, Praia Grande
Brandão, Mrs. A. J., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Brandão, Mrs. F. X., 3, Rua dos Prazeres
Brandão, Mrs. I. T., Rua do Hospital
Cabral, Mrs. J. A. R., Calçada de Bom Jesus
Canavarro, Mrs. J. S., 3, Rua dos Prazeres
Carmona, Mrs. J. M. de Lima, Monte Fort
Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 12, Rua da Praia do Manduco

Carvalho, Mrs. F. X. H., Rua do Hospital
Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. José
Carvalho, Mrs. P., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Carvalho, Miss J., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Clarke, Mrs. C. H., Boa Vista Hotel
Collaço, Mrs. J. M. P., Calçada da Penha
Costa da Silva, Mrs. A. Talone, 38, Rua de Pe. Antonio

Cruz, Mrs. A. A. de, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho

Eça, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua de Chunambeiro
Eça, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, Rua de Chunambeiro
Espírito Santo, Miss A., 3, Rua da Prata
Encarnação, Mrs. S. J. d', 18, Ruado Gonçalo
Fernandes, Condessa de Senna, 73, Praia Grande

Fernandes, Mrs. L. de Senna, 1, Praia Grande
Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte
Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande
Fonseca, Mrs. A. J. da, 64, Ponta da Rede
Fonseca, Miss B., 64, Ponta da Rede
Fonseca, Miss, 64, Ponta da Rede
Franco, Mrs. L. L., Praia Grande
Gallardo, Mrs. E. A. R., Government House

Gallardo, Miss C., Government House
Gallardo, Miss E., Government House
Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande
Gomes, Mrs. F. X., 18, Rua do Gonçalo
Gomes, Mrs. M. A., Rua do Bispo
Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, Rua Central
Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Rua da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. A., Rua de Antonio da Silva
Jorge, Mrs. C., Rua da Penha
Jorge, Mrs. J. V., Rua da Penha
Lecaro, Mrs. J., 2, R. da Praia do Manduco
Leitão, Mrs. F. F., 5, Rua dos Prazeres
Lopes, Miss E., 3, Calçada do Januario
Loureño, Mrs. E. C., 47, Praia Grande
Luz, Mrs. F. P. da., Rua do Campo
Magalhaes, Mrs. A., Praia Grande
Manners, Mrs. T. N., 1, Rua do Gonçalo
Marques, Mrs. L. Lourenço, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camoes

Marques, Mrs. L. J. M., 34, Rua do Pe. Antonio

Marques, Mrs. A. O., Praça de Luiz de Camoes

Martins, Mrs. C. F. F., Quartel de S. Domingos

Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila
Mello, Mrs. M. J. de, 36, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Menezes, Mrs. F. C. de, Rua Nova da Guia
Milisch, Miss L., 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus
Moura, Mrs. F. M., Rua do Hospital
Nery, Mrs. J. C. da Silva, 34, Rua do Pe. Antonio

Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 53, Praia Grande
Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques d', Calçada da Penha

Outeiro e Silva, Mrs. M., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista

Outeiro e Silva, Miss A., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista

Outeiro e Silva, Miss C., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista

Ozorio, Mrs. J. M., 7, Praia Grande

Pacheco, Mrs. A. A., 3, Rua do Gonçalo
Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., Rua de Santa Clara

Pacheco, Miss, 3, Rua do Gonçalo
Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande

Piry, Mrs. T., 79, Rua Central

Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Rua da Prata
Pitter, Mrs. E. L., 3, Rua da Prata

Pons, Mme Sophie, 79, Rua Central
Remedios, Mrs. Jan. A. dos, Pateo da Boa Vista

Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão
Remedios, Mrs. M. B. dos, 7, Rua do Barão

Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 7, Rua do Barão
Remedios, Miss M. B. dos, 7, Rua do Barão

Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão
Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 7, Rua do Barão

Remedios, Mrs. M. A. dos, 6, Rua do Ignacio Baptista

Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central
Ribeiro, Mrs. J., 11, Rua Central

Rocha, Mrs. A., Rua de Santa Clara
Rocha, Miss J., Rua de Santa Clara

Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio
Rocha, Mrs. A. C., 15, Largo da Sé

Rodrigues, Mrs. F., Calçada de Bom Parto
Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua do Ignacio Baptista

Sage, Mrs. L., Calçada da Penha
Santos, Mrs. J. A. dos, Quartel de S. Fr'sco

Seaton, Mrs. F. O., Rua Central
Serpa, Mrs. A. I., Rua de Bom Jesus

Silva, Mrs. J., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
Silva, Miss H., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso

Silva, Miss L., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso
Silva, Miss A. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"

Silva, Miss C. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"

Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, Travessa dos Santos
Silva, Miss L. N. da, Travessa dos Santos

Silva Telles, Mrs. A. da, 44, Ruade S. Paulo
Silva Telles, Mrs. J. C. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo

Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 43, Rua do Campo
Xavier, Mrs. R. P., Pateo da Boa Vista

INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China lies between 8 deg. 30 min. and 23 deg. 23 min. N. lat. and 97 deg. 40 min. and 107 deg. E. long. (Paris), and comprises the colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, the whole being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a moveable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General, but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, appears to be taking rank as the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, spice, and fish, are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., are said to exist in the Protectorate. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon. The climate in general is hot and humid. The year is divided into two seasons, the wet and the dry.

The general budget for 1899 amounted to \$17,620,000 and the local budgets were as follows:—Tonkin, \$3,993,639; Annam, \$1,845,835; Cochin-China, \$4,550,000; Cambodia, \$1,997,000; and Laos, \$692,531; making a total of \$30,699,604.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs has been approved by the French Chambers for the construction of railways in Indo-China, and provision is also made for a Government guarantee on a projected line running into Yunnan, which is to be constructed by a private Company. The lines approved in Indo-China are (1) Haiphong-Hanoi-Laokay; (2) Hanhoi-Namding-Vinh; (3) Tourane-Hué-Quangtri; (4) Saigon-Thanhhoa-Langbiang; (5) Mytho-Cantho.

The population consists of at least 17,500,000 most of whom are Annamites, the Cambodians and Laotians coming next in about equal numbers. The Chinese number 150,000, and Europeans amount to a little over 6,000. The Tonkinese are larger and more robust than the Cochin-Chinese, and more intelligent and active. The Chinese have immigrated in large numbers to the south of Cochin-China, where they have obtained almost the exclusive possession of industries and commerce. The Cambodians are naturally apathetic, and have given way to the Chinese and Annamites. The Laotians and Mois, oppressed by their neighbours and by their mandarin system, are lazy, timid and suspicious. The Muongs, who occupy all the basins of the River Noire and Song-ma, are more handsome and robust than the Annamites. The Nuns resemble the Chinese and the Thos belong to the Kmer race.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in 1897 was 24,100. The force is composed as follows: 3 regiments infantry marine, 4,800; 5 battalions of the foreign legion, 3,600; 4 regiments of native tirailleurs, 14,100; 6 batteries of European artillery, 800; and artillery auxiliaries (European), 500. There have to be added to the above the auxiliary services and the gendarmerie, which bring the total up to 24,500, under the orders of a General of Division and two brigadiers. There is also in Indo-China a native militia of 10,000 men.

The trade of the colony is rapidly increasing, the value having risen from 139,078,174 francs in 1888 to 205,231,545 francs in 1897. The exports, which reached a value of 67,665,437 francs in 1888 amounted to 117,048,554 francs in 1897. The principal article of export is rice, of which 13,720,824 piculs were shipped in 1897. The total imports amounted in value to 39,388,286 francs in 1888, and to 51,922,684 francs in 1897, the large increase being mainly in goods imported from France, the value of which rose from 9,687,119 francs in 1888 to 20,825,931 francs in 1897, while imports from foreign countries only rose from 29,701,167 francs to 31,096,753 francs. In the important item of piece goods, which seem to be the staple most severely hit by the differential tariff, the trade is being rapidly monopolised by France. Thus in 1888 goods of this class from France figured for 1,944,138 francs only, while in 1897 the value had risen to 10,662,422 francs, foreign goods, on the other hand, falling from 13,452,917 francs to 7,248,983 francs.

TONKIN

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality from the last-named is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyenquan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line is now being widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi.

The imports of Tonkin in 1897 amounted to 31,540,958 francs, of which 14,732,857 francs were of French origin, and the export to 19,803,948 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 2,263,116 piculs.

HANOI

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river

is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and lighted by electricity, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, &c. The Mairie, Post Office, Treasury, Club, and Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a street at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Race Course, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The population in 1897 was 102,700, of whom 950 were Europeans, 100,000 Annamites, 1,697 Chinese, and 42 Indians. There are several French papers published in the town. Steamers run on the Songkoi as far as Laokai, near the Yunnan frontier and a considerable transit trade is developing. A railway is now being made from Hanoi to Phulangthuong, whence a line runs to Langson and the Chinese frontier. A concession has been granted for the extension of the line to Lungchow, in Kwangsi.

DIRECTORY

BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Gouverneur Général—Paul Doumer
 Chef du Cabinet—L. Faure *
 Chef du Secrétariat particulier—L. Fargeas
 Aides-de-Camp—Capt. Lacotte, Lieut. Dubose
 Bureau Militaire—Commr. Lassalle, chef
 Id. —Capt. Langlois, sous-chef
 Archiviste—Bellœuf
 Contrôle Financier—Rivet, directeur
 Id. —Guis, directeur-adjoint

SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Résident Supérieur—A. Morel *
 Secrétaire Particulier—Thureau
 Chef du 1er. Bureau (Personnel et Affaires Militaires)—Favey
 Chef du 2e. Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—Prêtre
 Chef de 3e. Bureau (Administrations général)—Alcan
 Chef de 4e. Bureau (Compté.)—Pouymayou
 Chef de 5e. Bureau (Matériel)—Moret
 Bibliothèques et Archives—Burdeau

CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT

Le Gouverneur Général, President
 Le Comt. en chef les Troupes de l'Indochine
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin

Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Chef des Services Administratifs
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier
 Le Chef du Service Judiciaire
 Deux Conseillers français, choisis parmi les notables habitants la colonie
 Deux suppléants nommés pour remplacer en cas d'absence les conseillers titulaires
 Le Résident Supérieur en Annam n'assiste au Conseil que lorsqu'il y est traité de questions relatives à l'Annam
 L'Inspecteur Général des Colonies en mission a le droit d'assister, avec voix représentative au Conseil du Protectorat, et d'y émettre son avis sur toutes les questions en discussion
 Les Chefs des différents services civils et militaires peuvent être appelés au conseil avec voix consultative, lorsqu'il s'y traite des affaires de leur attributions

TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Trésorier-Payeur—Legay
Bureau Central d'Hanoi
 Payeur particulier, chef de comptabilité—Tarrier
 Payeur Adjoint—Béchu, Bojon
 Commis de Trés.—Thomas, Erard
 Commis Expeditionnaire ppl.—Versini
 Commis du Résidence—Doutre
 Comptables—Dubois
 Commis de Comptabilité—Fouquet, A. Conrandy, Deloustal, Louis, Millot, Bojon

Echelle 1:16,000.

0 100 500 1000 Metres

GRAND LAC ou TÂY HỒ

LAC DE TRUC BAC

Nam Trang

Co-Xa

Nesceuvre
Compagnie des Eaux

Yeu Dinh

Gia Thuy Ha

FLEUVE ROUGE
(SONG - NHU - HA)

Ai Mo

JARDIN
BOTANIQUE

Huu Tiép

Huu Tiép

Pagode

Ngoc Ha

Thanh Bao

Porte de Vidanges

Cô-Giam

Pagode de Nam
ou des Corbassas

Van Tân

Huu Bien

Pag. de Sinh Tu

Sinh Tu

Yen Trach

Hòa Nam

Van Chung

Xa-Bang

Tho-Quang

Linh Quang

Luong Su

Champ
de Courses

Nam Ngai

Nien Duong

Phu Lam

Giao Phuong

Ham Khanh

Phuoc-Co

Wong Duc

Duc Vien

Gouvernement
General

Quartier
General

Etat Major

Tran

Place
Marine

Chateau

Pontonniers

Hôpital
Militaire

Village des
Lépreux

PLAN
DE
HANOÏ

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin'

Agents temporaires—Billault, Rounemain,
Favey, Hubert-Delisle, d'André
Garde principal—Roumengous

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Circonscription—Héloury, Y.M.J.A.,
contrôleur principal de 1re classe
Commis—Moritz, Frediani, Abrieux, Bel-
jonne, Caffarena
Préposés—Crénan, Renoux, Chambon-
Moreau, Wulfinch
Agent temporaire—Mde. Vve. Candelon,
Larmat

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM
ET DU TONKIN

Direction

Directeur—Noël Brou*^Q, chef du service
Inspecteur—Joseph Brien*^Q
Commis principal—Pelletier
Commis—Marchandeau, Bugniet, Vedel,
Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier
Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis
Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens

Surveillance des Lignes

Baoha—Simonnet
Binh Dinh—Dusserre
Chobo—Carles
Choyhuyen—Gergelé
Haiphong—Cavron, Splingard
Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clé-
ment, Frécon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille,
Philippe, Jeandemange, Sabot
Hunghoa—Audebaud
Hué—Kagy
Lam—Bertrand
Langson—Brissaud
Ninh Binh—Robert
Phanrang—Guérit
Phan Thuet—Colinet
Phulang Thuan—Ruillon
Quang-Ngai—Belou
Roon—Randon
Songcau—Panet
Thanhhoi—Bonafé
Thatkhé—Delorenzi
Tourane—Bonneau
Tienyen—Brière
Vinh—Lambert
Yenbai—Pujol
En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton,
Maire, Miquelis, Duyemard, Rouillet,
Vinson, Charpentier, Villard, Joubert

Bureaux du Tonkin

Ackoi—Walburdger,	commis
Baclé—Hackel,	id.
Bac Ninh—Gourrier,	id.
Bao-Ha—Boulay,	id.
Cam-Khé—Lavallée,	id.
Cao-Bang—Choffart,	id.
Chobo—Warneck,	id.
Dap-Cau—Vinel,	id.
Haiduong—Page,	id.

Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud,
Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux,
Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset,
Perrier, commis

Hanoi—Grouppierre, commis principal
Chotard, Gal, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban,
Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Perié, Du Chesne,
Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet,
Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rou-
veirrolle, commis

Hongay—Dame Bertelemi,	commis
Hong-Hoa—Rogissart,	id.
Hong-Yen—Lachan,	id.
Lam—Dagory,	id.

Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maré-
chal, Charles, Contejean

Laokay—Vouzellaud,	id.
Monkay—Robin,	id.
Nam-Dinh—Lestant,	id.
Ninh-Binh—Munie,	id.
Phu-Doan—Le Roy,	id.

Phulang-Thuong—Florentin,	Lar-
guier, Miquel,	id.
Phuly—Hardy,	id.
Quang-Yen—Cornu,	id.

Sept Pagodes—Maurey,	id.
Sontay—Oudard, Génin,	id.
Thanh-Moi—Maliverney,	id.
Thanh-Quyen—Petit,	commis

That-Khé—Richard,	id.
Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs,	id.
Tienyen—Ortolo,	id.
Viettri—Meysonnier,	id.
Yen-Bay—Théveneau, Lazare	id.

Bureaux de l'Annam

Binh-Dinh—Guigon,	commis
Dong-Hoi—Granier,	id.
Faifo—Grose,	id.
Hattinh—Herber,	id.
Honecol—Boguel,	id.

Hué—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu,	
Schlosser, Michon,	id.
Nhatrang—Fontailles,	id.
Phan-Rang—Busser,	id.
Phantiet—Dujantieu,	id.
Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat,	id.
Quang-Tri—Vaillant,	id.
Quinhon—Latache,	id.
Thanh-Hoa—Bousson,	id.

Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau	
Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis	
Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis	
Vinh—Niquin, commis	

Bureaux aux Laos

Ailao—Landes,	commis
Muong Chipone—Herick,	id.
Muong Phine—Renault,	id.
Dien-bien phu—Justine,	id.
Luong Prabang—Schutz,	id.
Vanbu—Chaland,	id.
Vanyen—Marchat,	id.

Commis en Mission aux Laos

(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)
Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

Cable du Tonkin

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur
Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Vachier
commis du cable

Nota.—Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé
entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qui
est du ressort des Télégraphes.

SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS
AU TONKIN

Direction (Hanoi)

Dardenne, ingénieur en chef des ponts et
chaussées, directeur des Travaux publics
du Tonkin

Boisson, conducteur ppl., chef de bureau
Desport, conducteur

Praud, Mitoufflet, Lallemand, commis

*Service des Routes, Mines, Navigation,
Hydraulique agricole, et Services
provinciaux*

Prévo, ingénieur, chef de service
Thimonier, conducteur, chef de bureau
Ricci, commis

Rouen, conducteur, Phulangthuong

Jacquemont, id. Phuly

Graziani, id. Hanoi

Lorans, id. Sontay

Guerneur, id. Hungyen

Dufaure, id. Thainguyn

Varnet, id. Hanoi

Faure, id. Namdinh

Jeamin, id. Hunghoa

Levasseur, id. Haiduong

Brault, id. Baeninh

Bareilly, commis, Ninhbinh

Pi, id. Hanoi

Dallemagne, id. Hanoi

Chrétien, id. Phulangthuong

Desailly, id. Phuly

Borel, Speck, surveillants, Hanoi

Service Maritime

Lefebure, sous ingénieur, fons. de chef de
service

Keyl, conducteur, chef de bureau

Barruyer, Liobet, Porraz, Baron, condtrs.

Camboulas, Majorkowics, commis

Auzéby, surveillant principal

Cyriaque-Gouma, chef pilote

Fouillen, élève pilote

Coffec, Poireaud, Gervais, Lacarrière, gar-
diens de phare

*Service de la Construction du Chemin de
fer de Hanoi à la frontière de Chine*

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service

Lichtenfelder, conducteur principal

Richard, Langon, Barré, Gosse, Teissier,

Jardin, Bobet, Crozat, conducteurs

Malabard, Baldacci, Papot, Butté, Couchot,

Adam, Cordonnier, Delay, commis

Marnac, commis auxiliaire

Réyès, Brousse, Droz, Boulet, Pécheur,

Mohamed, surveillants

Personnel spécial à l'Exploitation

Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation
Charbonnier, chef de gare

Suard, Lancelot, Pierroy, Griesmard,

Gibert, chefs de stations

Didier, Simien, Harter, chefs de train

Verdereau, facteur

Rivas, chef de train stagiaire

Richard, chef de dépôt

Charleux, mécanicien ajusteur

Grossette, mécanicien

Personnel technique

Capérony, conducteur

Nazzari, commis

Lombard, Lassalle, Bringuier, surveillants

*Ligne du Chemin de fer de Hanoi à
Vinh (Construction)*

Caboche, ingénieur, chef de service

Henry, Blot, Boulangé, Faye, Aubry,

Gauchet, Jusé, Folcher, Fabre, condtrs.

Lebègue, commis

*Ligne du Chemin de fer de Hanoi à
Viétry (Construction)*

Desbos, ingénieur, chef de service

Coti, Aymé, Gajan, Delfour, Berjoan,

Royer, Bessières, Trémorant, conducteurs

Ducom, commis

*Service des Municipalités**Haiphong*

Bourdeaud, conducteur

Toitot, commis

Hanoi

Babonneau, conducteur

Favret, commis

Dubreil, surveillant

Personnel en Congé

Bourrin, Leblanc, Gayet-Laroche, chefs
de gare

Pérot, Dalverny, Joseph, Solomiac, Chatry,
Lasseraud, Selteneimyer, Lartigan, con-
ducteurs

Bussy, inspecteur des bâtiments civils

Préchev, Boulet, Roux, Freynet, Leprince,

François, Gaultier, Guerneur, commis

Verney, Marin, Guinet, Furet, Bringuier,

surveillants

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE AU TONKIN

Ch. Lemarié, ingr. agronome, directeur du
Jardin botanique, chef du service

E. Aufray, ingénieur agronome, directeur
du Laboratoire de Recherches, etc.

E. Lafitan, inspecteur de l'agriculture

L. Decker, chef de culture

P. Jullian, agent comptable

A. Salvan, agent de culture

J. Mazet, surveillant

J. Pouchat, surveillant technique

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur de l'Enseig't Public en Annam
et au Tonkin—E. G. Dumoutier, O

Collège d'Interprètes indigènes—J. Taupin, directeur

Id. —Bory, professeur

Id. —Mme. N. Taupin, professeur

Ecole franco-annamite, rue des Changeurs —Hauchard, directeur

Id., Yeuphu—A. D'Argence, directeur

Id., rue du Coton—Rivaud, directeur

Ecole primaire française, Garçons—E. Duvignau, directeur, Mè, adjoint

Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. de Lenchères, directrice

Id. —Melle. Colani, adjointe

Id. —Mme. Duvignau, chargée

de l'école maternelle

Id. —Melle. Terras, chargée du cours de couture

ENREGISTREMENT DOMAINES HYPOTHÈQUES ET CURATELLE

Chef du service pour l'Indo-Chine—Courteaud

Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon

Receveur sans-gestion—Berquet

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Avocat-Général, délégué du Procureur-

Général—Gabriel Michel, O^Q, chef du

service judiciaire l'Indo-Chine

Secrétaire-Interprète—Romano

Interprète-Expéditionnaire—Phan-cau Luy

COUR D'APPEL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Vice-Président—Durazzo

Conseillers—Tourné, Avril,

Commis Greffiers—Thermes, Duplan

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Juge-Président—Boyer

Procureur de la République—C. Ferran

Lieutenant de Juge—Bourayne

Juge-suppléant—D'Epinay

Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal

Commis Greffiers—Tallendeau, R. Deloustal

Chevalier

Huissier—J. Boyé

Avocats Défenseurs—F. Mettetal, Laurans,

Mezière, J. Deloustal, Leclerc, Siéye

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE

QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo

Chine—Général de division Borgnis Des-

bordes, GO*

Aides-de-Camp—Capitaines Montané, Cap-

debosq, Ferradini *, Lieutenant Angé

ETAT-MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Mjr. Colonel Amar, O*

Sous-Chef—Chef de Bataillon Alix, *

Officiers—Chefs de Bataillon—Leblois, *

Le Camus, *, Capitaines Roche, *

Labrousse, Debats, Le Meillour, Lieute-

nant Mouret, *

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

Chef de Service—Commissaire Général

Le Fol, *

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Colonel Bertin, O*

Adjoint—Capitaine Chabanier

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Directeur du Service—Dr. Rangé

Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Lethelloz

Médecins—Leray, Jacquin, Capus, Pélofi,

Grandmaire, Brouillard, Granges, Férés

Pharmaciens—Pluchon, Duval, Thurié,

Guilloteau

Chapelain—Letourmy

Commis aux Entrées—Le Barz

Agent Comptable—Martin

Infirmier en chef—Hilliriet

Infirmiers—Millet, Sanitas, Micol, Gauby,

Lachaume, Ceinturet, Joseph, Tiala,

Larre, Fouquet, Aurelle, Gourgon,

Gabel, Cornière, Hougardy, Reyneau,

Pascal

SERVICE GÉOGRAPHIQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Chef—Commandant Lubanski

Adjoints—Comdt. Triquegnon, Lieut. Le

Breton

Détaches—de Gaudel, Scherdlin, Hennoc-

que, Lamotte

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Chef de Service—Dr. Rangé, *

SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE MILITAIRE

Chef de Service—Capitaine Landais, *

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DES TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er Koerper, *

Vétérinaires en 2me—Biron, Gillet

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Commandant—Capitaine Grossin, * *

Lieutenant-adjoint—Lieut. Bassand, *

JUSTICE MILITAIRE

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Landouzy

Greffier—Adjudant Cambon

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Péré

Greffier—Adjudant Labbé

Conseil de Révision

Commissaire du Gouv't.—Capt. Thomas

Greffier—Adjudant Cretin

Huissier Appareteur—Sergent Delmas

VILLE D'HANOI

Maire—Baille, *, Résident de 1ere. classe

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.

Premier Adjoint—Lacaze *

Deuxième Adjoint—Blanc
Conseillers — Dufour, Yolle, Mettetal,
Charpantier, Fossion, Dessoliers, Hoang
das Dat, Lé-doan-than, Dang-tran,
Nhanh

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Van Roueschot
Comptable—Mathiot

Commis expéditionnaire—Métailler

Contrôleur des Contbns. directes—Fort

Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la
voirie—Babouneau

Conducteur, service de la voirie—Wilhelm

Contrôleur des Eaux—Trombert

Commis d'ordre comptable—Guirant

Chef Cantonnier—Colombet

Sous-chef Cantonnier—Krug

Agent de Culture—Burin

Commissariat de Police

Commissaire—Sauer

Commissaire Adjoint—Brault

Secrétaire du Commsre. de police—Mirant

Brigadier-chef—Morin

Brigadiers — Chaudier, Raynaud

Sous-Brigadiers—Bachmann, Kiffer, Mas-
sonnat, Martin

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la
Propagation de la Langue Française

Comité du Tonkin

Président—Chéon

Vice-Président—E. Schneider

Trésorier—A. Blanc

Ffns. Secrétaire—Nordemann

ALLUMETTES—FABRIQUE D'

Taa Hing, directeur

"ANNUAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE FRANÇAISE"
F. H. Schneider, éditeur

ARMAND, Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux

"L'AVENIR DU TONKIN," Journal quotidien :
Tel. Ad. Risch

F. H. Schneider, propriétaire-directeur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue J. Ferry, 61
E. Gaudiot, directeur

J. Poterin du Motel, chef de la compté.

J. Lehmann, caissier

R. de Labraudière, comptable

BECKER, Madame, Boulangerie Parisienne,
Rue Paul Bert

BERNHARD & KOEING, Négociants

BOURGOIN-MEIFFRE, Filature de Coton,
etc., Rue Jean Dupuis

BOYE, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long

BROCARD, M., Entreprise de dégraissage,
Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

CAFÉ MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton
Mme. Berthe

CAMIN, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert

CERCLE DE HANOI, Èquerre Paul Bert
Comité—Dupuy (président), Prêtre
Guis (vice-présidents), Charles (sec-
rétaire), Moret (trésorier)

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président honoraire—Morel

Président—Guillaume aîné

Vice-Président—Tartarin

Membres—Gobert, Debeaux, Crébes-
sac, Guioneaud, Hommel, Meiffre,
Lachal, et deux asiatiques

CHANSON, LÉON, Café Restaurant du Grand
Lac, Route du Grand Boudha

CHAPOULOU, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue
Paul Bert, 85
Clément

CHARPANTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France
Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue
Paul Bert

P. Maron, comptable

Dubois, maître tailleur

Caillens, maître sellier

Gainin, commis

CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant
L. Veyret, signs per pro.
G. Maillet

CLÉMENT, MAX., Importation et Exporta-
tion, Commissions, Entrepreneur; Bri-
queteries, Tuiles-carreaux, Usine à Gia-
Quat, Bacinh; Négociant en Vins et
Spiriteux, Hanoi
Deovier, conducteur des travaux

COURSES D'HANOI—SOCIÉTÉ DES ; Hippo-
drome Gia-Long

Président—Mezières

Vice-Président—Capitaine Guillaumat

Secrétaire—Forsans

Trésorier—Guibert

Starter—Lieutenant Bouet

Commissaires et Juges à l'arrivée—
Avril, Tissot, Billot

COMPTOIR FRANÇAIS DU TONKIN ; Quin-
caillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles
et industrielles

G. Guibert, directeur

CRAPOIX, MME. VVE., Glacière, usine à vapeur

CRÉBESSAC, J. E., Imprimeur-Editeur,
Libraire, Papèterie, Rue Paul Bert, 50
A. Dupeux, caissier-comptable

報日文同南大

"DAI NAM DONG VAN NHUT CAO," Publication hebdomadaire en caractères chinois
F. H. Schneider, propriétaire-éditeur

DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert
H. Debeaux
A. Debeaux
A. Crébessac, fondé de pouvoirs
Klein, comptable
Giraud, do.
Trung, interprète

DELAMARNE, MME., Modiste, Rue Paul Bert, 47

DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules Ferry
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité
R. Deloustal, commis greffier

DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation

DURAFFOUR, E., Représentant du Commerce, Bvd. Francis Garnier, 72, et Rue Baluy, 18 & 20
Agence
Fire Insurance Co. "Indo-Chinoise"

DUVERGT, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons noirs, 59

EMINENTE, Négociant

FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte

FAUBLADIÉ, J., Peinture-ameublement, Rue Paul Bert

FERME DES BACS de la Province de Hanoi Tam-Ky, fermier

GASCON, Confiserie Parisienne

GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur Canne à Sucre, Quai de Cuphu

GENEVOIS, Commissaire priseur

GERARD-BABOU, Wine Merchant, Rue Paul Bert, 17

GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue Paul Bert

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES
V. Larue, propriétaire
G. Larue, directeur
A. Fourmy, gérant

GRAND HOTEL, Rue Jules Ferry
A. Bouffier

GOBERT, Cultivateur

GODARD ET CIE., Négociants, Rue Paul Bert et Boulevard Dong-khanh
S. Godard
E. Deveson
A. Fischer
Borios, Carcel, Lederrey, Rolquin, Thirion, Armand, Castay, Durenne, du Parquet, Ganin, Emeri, Debrabant, Chassagne, Crésnt, B. Crésnt, Lavorel, Loutreuil

GUEx, H. A. G., Surgeon Dentist, Boulevard Henri Rivière

GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Entrepreneurs de travaux publics, Bvd. Dong-khanh; Plantation de Café, et carrières de marbre à Keso

GUINEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin, Boulevard Gia Long, 30
H. Guineaud
L. Guineaud (Bordeaux)

HANOI HOTEL
Levée & Cie., propriétaires
Fischer
A. Levée
S. Meyer
Guigou, gérant

HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHNIQUES
Koerper, * vétérinaire en premier, officier du mérite agricole

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Usine d'Électricité, Boulevard Henri Rivière
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Paré, ingénieur
Labougne, contre-maître, électricien
Labbite, monteur

HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert
Lutz, gérant

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal quotidien, Rue Paul Bert
A. Piglowski, directeur et rédacteur en chef

JACQUES & CIE., H., Plombiers et Entrprns.

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JOURNAL OFFICIEL DE L'INDO-CHINE
FRANÇAISE, ANNAM, ET TONKIN
F. H. Schneider, éditeur

KALISCHER, L., Négociant, Nouveautés

- KNOSP, F., Planteur, Rue Paul Bert
- KNOSP, H., Architecte-Entrepreneur, 2, Boulevard Rollande
- KOENIG, E., Fermier des Abattoirs
- KRUG, AD., Engineer
- KÜSS, JULES, Entrepreneur Thun Moi
- LABEYE, A., Entrepreneur, Route de l'Abattoir, Commissions, Exportation
- LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert
- LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés, 35, Rue Paul Bert
- LECLERC, L., Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard Gia-Long
- LEGRIS, Mécanicien, Rue Jules Ferry
- LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue Paul Bert
- LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Negociants
J. Linossier (Haiphong)
J. B. Ricardoni
J. Dagregorio (France)
J. Bony, signs per pro.
F. Meunier, comptable
- LOISY, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert
- MARON, P., Imprimerie typo-lithographique et gravure
- MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Service Subventionné des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin
L. Rainoird, agent principal
A. Philipe
- MAZET, Rue Paul Bert
- METTETAL, F., Q, Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard Rollandes, 38
- MEYER, JULES, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Horlogerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert
- MEYER, SAMUEL, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et Instruments de Musique, Rue P. Bert, 61
- MILLON, F. M., Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert Gignet, représentant
- MUTSCHLER, E., Horlogerie, Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert, 63
- MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chrysopolis, vicaire apostolique du Tonkin occidental
- Mgr. A. J. Marcou, coadjuteur
M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire à Lan-mát
C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phức-nhac
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district
J. Bareille, à Hanoi
L. Godard, directeur de l'imprimerie à Késó
M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collège de Phức-nhac
Y. M. Lepage, chargé d'un district
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó
F. A. Mignal, en France
P. V. Rigouin, en district
C. Bertaud, aumônier à Nam-dinh
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district
H. E. Souvignet, à Phu-ly
J. Glouton, supérieur du grand séminaire à Késó
J. M. Letourmy, aumônier à Hanoi
C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des martyrs
J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse annamite de Hanoi
L. F. Chevenement, chargé d'un dist.
A. E. Pilon, à Ninh-binh
J. M. Martin, supérieur de la mission du Laos
A. Schlicklin, provicaire, supérieur de la mission de Késó
F. C. Charles, procureur de la mission à Hanoi
E. Dupin, directeur de l'imprimerie chinoise
A. Chaize, charge d'un district
U. Chalve, en district
P. Schlotterbek, en district
M. Calaque, chargé d'un district
P. Guinand, en district
V. J. Aubert, chargé d'un district
G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs à Késó
F. Tardy, en district
G. F. Fraix, en district
T. P. Doumecq, supérieur du Collège de Hoang-Nguyễn
A. E. Barbier, secrétaire de Monseigneur Marcou
A. Feillon, en district
J. A. Soubeyre, en district
E. Décreaux, professeur à Phức-Nhac
P. M. Coste, profr. à Hoàng-Nguyễn
P. A. Lecornu, curé de la paroisse française de Hanoi
V. A. E. Defois, professeur au grand séminaire à Késó
J. P. Viallet, en district
M. A. Guerrier, en district
L. Corbel, secrétaire de Mgr. Gendreau
L. F. Navailé, professeur au grand séminaire à Késó
P. Petit, à Késó
T. M. Bigolet, en district
P. H. Pralong, en district
A. Vibert, en district

F. Rey, en Thanh-hoa
 J. Fillastre, professeur à Phuc-nhac
 G. Chartier, à Késó
 A. Blanchard, à Phung-khoang
 P. Léchaudé, à Késó
 M. Collomb, en Thanh Hoa
 A. Patuel, à Ké-só
 C. Merly, à Ké-só
 P. Chevalay, à Ké-só
 P. Bourlet, à Hanoi
 P. Léchaudé, professeur au séminaire
 de Hoang-nguyen
 A. Patuel, à Ninhbinh
 C. Merly, en Thanh-hoa
 P. Chevalay, à Hanam
 P. Bourlet, en Thanh-hoa
 P. Desgeorge, en Thanh-hoa
 P. Durand, à Hanoi
 P. Reboton, à Késó
 P. Roucoules, à Késó

OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire
 A. Ogliastro
 J. du Crouzet (Saigon)
 F. Ogliante (Tonkin)

PAGÉS J., Mécanicien, Entrepreneur,
 Rue Grand Bouddha

PAULUS, W., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67
 W. Paulus
Agencies
 Prussian Natl. Insee. Co., Stettin (Fire)
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

PERETTI, Planteur, Fermier des Bouages et
 Vidanges, Imprimeur, Bvd. Carreau, 20

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert, 31
 Julien Blanc, pharmacien de 1^{re} classe
 Albert Blanc, comptable
 S. Gracias
 J. Plantat

PICCOLINI, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du
 Coton

PIGLOWSKI, A., Commerçant, R. Paul Bert 32

POUEY, Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry

"LA REVUE INDO-CHINOISE," Publication
 hebdomadaire
 F. C. Schneider, propriétaire-directeur

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papèterie, Libraire,
 Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie Typo-litho-
 graphique, Ateliers de Photographie,
 Photogravure, Gravure sur pierre et sur
 métaux clecherie, Reliure. 47, 49 et 51
 Rue du Coton : Direction bureaux Rue

Paul Bert, et Boulevard Henri Rivière:
 Ad. Tel. Risch

F. H. Schneider, directeur
 Albert Monne, fondé de pouvoirs
 Follet, chargé de "l'Annuaire de
 l'Indo-Chine"
 Ad. Houdebine, chef d'ateliers
 Dalggio, comptable
 Gradit, do.
 Melle. de T'estard, graveur-sculpteur
 Ch. Boehinger, chef d'atelier du
 presses
 Coquet, correcteur
 Melle. Louise Brenot, chef d'atelier
 de reliure
 Augte, Schneider, Pérou, De Souza,
 typographes
 Fabrique de Papier
 F. H. Schneider, propriétaire-directeur
 Morin, contre-maître

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant and Con-
 tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DES
 TONKINOIS
 Président—Avril
 Vice-Président—Bayle
 Secrétaire—Bassier

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARS PARISIENS
 D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI, Bou-
 levard Francis Garnier
 Président—J. Blanc
 Vice-Présidents—Dr. Rangé, Legay
 Trésorier—Lehmann
 Secrétaire—Fomrey
 Chef d'Orchestre—Carnet

TRAMWAYS DE HANOI—SOCIÉTÉ DES
 Ad. Krug, chief engineer and gl. mgr.

"LA TRIBUNE INDO-CHINOISE"
 A. de Peretti, directeur-propriétaire

VINCENOT FILS, Tailleur, R. Paul Bert, 39

VITERBO, J., Entreprises de Travaux
 publics, Rue Balny, 16
 J. Viterbo
 L. Blomart, chef d'ateliers
 B. Sarrazy, tapissier

WEIL, ALEXANDRE, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

WUHLIN FRÈRES, Distillerie et Scierie
 mécanique à vapeur, Rue du Charbon, 46

YOLLE, Entreprises générales entretien des
 Batiments militaires, Rue de l'Abattoire
 Massacré, contremaitre
 Thiery do.

HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars: the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest, known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hôtel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert, where is also situated the Cercle Banian, another prosperous Club. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong in 1897 was 18,480, of whom 900 were Europeans, 5,500 Chinese, 12,000 Annamites, 35 Japanese, and 45 Indians. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. The town has electric light.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident Maire—Richard
Mairie
 Chef du Secrétariat—Domergue
 Comptable—Normand
 Chef de la Voirie—Bourdeau
 Agents do. —Alaux, Jélovais, Boissery
 Poncept
 Commissaire de Police—Grataloup
 Commissaire adjoint—Kersslaers
 Chef des Plantations—Hofer
Services du Protectorat
 Chancelier—d'Hugues

TRÉSORERIE

Payeur particulier—Stibio
 Commis Expeditionnaire—Nessler
 Comptable des Résidences—Levilain
 Commis de Comptabilité—Havoun

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Chodzko
 Maître de Port—Ségalen
 Pilotes—Biard, Georges, Henensal, Lormier,
 Scott, Ricardoni
 Elèves-Pilotes—Bertrand, Poincet

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

DIRECTION DU TONKIN
Haiphong-Sous-direction
 Sous-Directeur—J. B. A. Rincheval, *
 Inspecteur—Guillot
 Secrétariat—Wickel, contrôleur; Hurli-
 mann, commis; Drouet, Mme. le Fau-
 cheur, agents temporaires
 Comptabilité—Joinié, Goudey, Rougetet,
 Augier, Canale, commis; Vaniere, Morel,
 commis auxiliaires; Bulot, préposé;
 Crimon, préposé auxiliaire

Contentieux—Frappier de Moutbenoit, contrôleur ; Ribes, préposé ; Chapdeville, agent temporaire
 Statistique—Decusse, contrôleur ; Dubuis, Masson, commis ; Garnier, préposé ; Tarniquet, préposé auxiliaire ; Pradel, agent temporaire
 Matériel—Lorin, commis
 Recette principale—Courtty, contrôleur ; Cessat, Rabot, commis ; Anna, agent temporaire
 Entrepôt Opium—Cloess, contrôleur
 Vérification—Durivault, Lafond, Ulmann, contrôleurs ; Parrot, Scheuring, Catala, Baduel, Caralp, Debeaurieux, Mourlan, commis ; Bordas, Mme. Thévenin, commis auxiliaires
 Docks—Malcor, contrôleur ; Raud, commis ; Bourrin, commis auxiliaire ; Astier, Rebelle, Dejean de la Bâtie, préposés
 Service actif—Prévoit, brigadier ; Nay, Darius, préposés ; Bertrand, Battesti, Aillaud, préposés auxiliaires ; Bailly, Flores, Outin, Frécant, Philosophe, agents temporaires
 Atelier—Huber, brigadier
 Appointment—Apostoli, agent temporaire
 Tien Bang—Mielle, commis ; Heurtel, agent temporaire
 Quang-Yen—Rostand, commis ; Frayhier, sous-brigadier
 Ninh Tiep—de Saint Vincox, de Cussac, commis auxiliaires
 Dong Bay—Reboud, préposé auxiliaire
 Cac-Bá—Sourgens, commis ; Fouqueray, préposé auxiliaire
 Hongay—Jammes, commis
 Port Wallut—Laforgue, commis
 Mui Ngoc—Pradier, commis
 Moncay—Therese, commis ; Pardon, agent temporaire
 Haiduong—Layrisse, contrl. ; Léta, préposé
 Phu Ninh Giang—Ricard, préposé
 Phu Lang Thuong—Coulot, commis ; Boulangé, Tabary, agents temporaires
 Yen Vien—Tournier, préposé
 Luc-Nam—Hublet, préposé ; Bouquet, agent temporaire
 Bac Ninh—Prêteigne, contrôleur ; Guyot, préposé auxiliaire
 Thai Nguyen—Gensbittel, sous-brigadier
 Nam Dinh—Bonnemaille, contrôleur ; Fromenteau, commis ; Buzier, préposé
 Thai Binh—Vaumoron, contrôleur ; Les-trade, sous-brigadier ; Boutounet, préposé auxiliaire ; Champagne, de Juge, agents temporaires
 Thuy Anh—Grœué, préposé auxiliaire
 Duyen Ha—Padovani, Soye, agents temps.
 Truc Dinh—Nessler, commis auxiliaire
 Diem Dien—Latargère, préposé
 Nam Dong—Perfetti, agent temporaire
 Ngo Dong—Fruteau, commis
 Quat Lam—Angelini, commis auxiliaire

Lacquan—Dubet, commis ; Chavanieux, préposé auxiliaire
 Cho-Con—Fournier, préposé auxiliaire ; Fournier, agent temporaire
 Van Ly—Gavelle, préposé auxiliaire ; Leberger, agent temporaire
 Hatrai—Breillier, agent temporaire
 Dai De—Bagault, préposé auxiliaire
 Ninh Binh—Cazenave, préposé auxiliaire ; Giroldolle, agent temporaire
 Phat Diem—Vallery, commis ; Mitermique, agent temporaire
 Chinh Dai—Lenoble, commis auxiliaire
 Phu-Ly—Bouchet, commis auxiliaire ; Thiéry, agent temporaire
 Hanoi—Heloury, contrôleur principal ; Maritz, Frédiani, Géraud, Ibrieux, Spielmann, commis ; Beljonne, Caffarena, commis auxiliaires ; Crénan, brigadier ; Renoux, Chambon, Moreau, préposés ; Wulfingh, préposé auxiliaire ; Larnat, Sabard, Mme. Candelon, agents temporaires
 Hung Yen—Chevreuil, commis ; Canu, sous brigadier
 Sontay—Troisgros, commis ; Jasinin préposé auxiliaire ; Robaglia, agent temp.
 Hung Hoa—Bonamour, commis ; Denis, agent temporaire
 Cho-Bo—Céroit, agent temporaire
 Yen Bay—Scalla, commis
 Phu Doan—Lurthon, commis auxiliaire
 Hagiang—Vergé, commis
 Laokay—Ribiere, Carelles, commis
 Langson—Voreaux, contrôleur
 Dong Dang—Geoffray, commis ; De Lessours, préposé
 Cao Bang—Juge, préposé auxiliaire ; Dérue, commis auxiliaire

TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Lencou-Barème
 Procureur de la République—Campagnol
 Lieutenant de Juge—Regnault
 Juge-suppléant—Villeminot (en congé)
 Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier
 Commis Greffiers — Franciosi, Loupy, Henry, Maros
 Huissier—Didier

ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française de Garçons—L. Lavedan, directeurs ; Parrot, Géraud, adjoint
 Ecole française de Filles—Mme. Nessler, directrice ; Mmes. Parrot Decusse, adjointes
 Ecole franco-annamite—L. Lavedan, directeur

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Bureau de Haiphong

Receveur—E. Laurent
 Commis principaux—E. Bauron, Maurey
 Commis — Rambaud, Desclos, Lepeley,

Rodier, Munié, Martin, Prieuret, Saurel,
Thomas, Chanudet, Gouy, Gutzviller,
Chodzko, Mme. Mordacque
Surveillants—Panet, Lyon
Facteur—Royer

Bureau du Câble

Inspecteur—Husson
Commis—Sauvage, Vachier, H. Maillard

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Lefebvre
Conducteurs—Barruyer, Keyl, Barron
Commis principal—Camboulas
Commis—Major Kovvics
Surveillant ppl.—Auzéby
Chef Pilote—Cyriaque-Gouma
Elève Pilote—Fouillen
Gardiens de Phare—Poireaud, Coffec,
Gervais

Service Provincial

Conducteur—Porráz
Commis—Préchy (en congé)

Service Municipal

Conducteur principal—Bourdeau
Surveillants—Allaux, Boissery
Jardinier—Hofer

COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

Boulevard de Sontay
Commissaire de Police—V. Grataloup
Commissaire-adjoint—E. Kersselaers
Secrétaire—X—
Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M.
Chirouze
Sous-Brigadiers—A. Allaud, C. Raymond

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES ET MARITIMES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Arrondissement de Haiphong
Commissaire adjoint, chargé du Service
Administratif—d'Argand
Sous-Commissaire des Colonies, délégué
aux Subsistances, Approvisionnements
et Transports—Jouanne
Aide-Commissaire des Colonies—Sigmann
Secrétaire—Bernztsweller
Inscription Maritime, Succession—Yotte
Revue—Gasparin
Gérant de la Caisse Centrale—Soulie
Subsistances—Germain, garde magasin
Approvisionnements—Laporte, garde magasin
Magasinier—Rémond
Distributeurs auxiliaires—Hien, Mongro,
Allard, Clairon, Seloup
Comptable de l'Hôpital d'Haiphong—
Alexandre
Ateliers maritimes d'Haiphong—Hoaran

NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN
Commandant de la Marine et du Station-
naire "l'Adour"—Sellier, capt. de frégate

Etat Major

Adjoint—Castellan, lieut. de vaisseau
"KEERSAINT" (avis à helios)
Commandant—La Motte du Portail, capi-
taine de frégate
Second—Causse, lieutenant de vaisseau
Enseignes de vaisseau—Legrand, Combet,
de Beauregard
Médecin-major—Defressine
Mécanicien principal—Musard
Commissaire—Lorin de Reure
"BAYARD" (stationnaire à Hongay)
Commandant—Millet, lieut. de vaisseau
Médecin—Major-Binard
"AVALANCHE" (canonnière à hélice)
Commandant—Tonnellier, lieut. de vaisseau
"JACQUIN" (canonnière à roue)
Commandant—Morel, lieut. de vaisseau

ARSENAL D'HAIPHONG

Directr.—Germain, maître ppl. de la marine
Chef Contre-maitre—Ganteaume
Contre-maitre—Gerbeau
Chef de Comptabilité et Garde-Magasin—
Hoarau
Chef Ouvrier—Cloarec
Dessinateur—De Gonzaga
Magasinier—Allard

HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Dr. Mirabel, médecin ppl.
Médecin—Dr. Lanteaume
Prévôt—Dr. Orthelan
Pharmacien—Claverin
Aumônier—Abbé Massip
Sœur supérieure—Quenez
Sœurs—Robin, Fourchon, Vernet, Hauv
Infirmier chef de l'hôpital—Gentil
Infirmier major—Ravel
Infirmiers—Tissot, Fouquet, Lyvet, Nouhet

ALLAUME, Entrepreneur

ASSOCIATION AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DE
EMPLOYÉS DE L'INDO-CHINE
Président—Bouchet
Trésorier—Alb. Monne

ARCIVEAUD, Boucher

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Isnard, directeur
Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur
J. Perreau, chef de la comptabilité
G. Garnier, caissier
V. Chodzko
St. Dominique

BAUDET, RENÉ, Représentant de G. Ivernel

BEDAT & MALON, Entrepreneurs des Eaux
J. L. Labeye, signs per pro.
Boshuyer, ingénieur

BLETON, A., Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry
 A. Bleton
 Henri Bleton
 Alb. Bleton
 C. Bleton (Laokay)

Agences

Lloyd's de Londres
 Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière
 Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de
 Paris, de Bordeaux, de Marseille, et
 d'Anoers

BRIFFAUD & CIE., P., Shipping Agents and
 Stevedores, Contractors for Government
 Docks and Commissariat
 P. Briffaud
 E. Ceccaldi
 G. Manington

BROUTIN, HENRY, Avocat-Défenseur, Bou-
 levard Paul Bert
 Chs. Le Gac de Lansalut, secrétaire

CERCLE "LE BANIAN"

Président—Bauron
 Vice-Président—Brousmiche
 Trésorier—Ravais
 Secrétaire—Seigle
 Commissaires—A. Gallois, Rambaud,
 Scheuring

CERCLE DU COMMERCE

President—L. Gage
 Vice President—E. Ceccaldi
 Trésorier—Rousé
 Secrétaire—F. Guillot
 Commissaires—Brossard, J. Jacquet,
 Dr. Mazot

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire
 Président—J. B. Malon
 Vice-Président—Porchet
 Secrétaire—Linossier
 Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Lefebvre

CHANTEPIE, A., Salon de Coiffure
 E. Lepleux

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ
 FRANÇAISE DES—Hongay ; Siège Social
 à Paris, 5, Rue de Caumartin

Conseil d'Administration—de Carrère
 (président), A. Luc (vice-président),
 H. Marmotan (député), J. Andresset,
 L. A. Gilbert, Hon. C.P. Chater, H.
 N. Mody, Jeuffrain, secrétaire général

C. Luc, directeur

Service de la Comptabilité

E. Beauschesne, chef de la comptbte.
 Brison, comptable du jour et cor-
 respondance
 Fritz Uhler, comptabilité générale
 Dupuy, comptable

Brilraye, magasinier
 E. Oberg, wharfinger
 Pong Tsoi Ching, interprète
 12 commis indigènes

Service Technique

A. Escaré, ingénieur principal
 Vivier, ingénieur divisionnaire
 Mouchez, do.
 F. Féral, ingénieur du jour
 Ruchetti, chef des ateliers
 Chambard, chef géomètre
 F. Fages, maître-mineur
 20 surveillants européens

Service Médical

Dr. Roux
 3 infirmiers indigènes

CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant

A. Poinsard, signs per pro.
 A. Trante
 L. Caignan
 J. Lecomte

CLÉMENT, Boulanger

CLOP, E., Maréchal-ferrant

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL D'HAIPHONG

Président—Domergue, Résident Maire
 Premier Adjoint—Brousmiche
 Second Adjoint—Rousé
 Membres—Linossier, Charrière, Garge,
 Bouchet, Lacombe, Sarran, Vidal,
 Porchet, Tack Hing-lui Charles
 Cheong, Le Van-hien, J. Sanh
 Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont

COSTA, Propriétaire

COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journal paraissant
 3 fois par semaine, Rue Paul Bert
 A. Gallois, dirtr., rédacteur-en-chef
 A. Bouchinet, rédacteur-gérant
 Leclercq, comptable

DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

DIDIER, M. E., Huissier, Boulevard de Sontay

DENIS FRERES, Merchants

Alphonse Denis (Bordeaux)
 A. Fonsales (Bordeaux)
 E. Schnéegans (Saigon)
 L. Gage, signs per pro.
 Grawitz
 Bird
 Pygnet

Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers
 "Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers
 Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers
 Compagnia Generale Italiana Steamers
 Gellatly Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn.
South British Fire and Marine Insee.
Union Marine Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Comité des Assureurs du Havre
"La Confiance," Cie. d'Assurances
Union Assurance Society
Deutscher Lloyd Assurances
Magdeburger Feuerversich. Ges.
"L' Helvetia " de St. Gall, Cie. d'Asces.
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

DESCOURS, A., CABAND ET CIE., de Lyon,
Marchands de Fers
Ch. Freynet, signs per pro.
F. Pouloux
T. Chabert

DEVAUX, P., Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard
Henri Rivière
H. Guerneur, avocat- defenseur, Rue
de Négrier
S. M. V. Ribeiro

DOUSDEBES, A., Commission, Representa-
tion, Rue Jules Ferry

DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant
St. Cène

DREYFUS & CIE., VVE. LÉON, Negociants,
2, Rue du Commerce
Vve. Léon Dreyfus (Paris)
George Dreyfus, do.
N. Brandela, fondé de pouvoirs
J. Lamare
E. Gué
Concession des Cinq Rivières, Van-gia,
Province de Thai-nguyeu
Kneff, agent
Pidance, chef de cultures

DURUPT, Entrepreneur

ECHO DU TONKIN, Journal bi-hebdomadaire,
Boulevard Paul Bert
E. Layrissé, directeur, redr. en chef

FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Huilerie et Savonnerie,
Commissions, Consignations, Exportn.
Dulce, comptable
Denkwitz
Boisson

FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres
poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue
Jules Ferry
Larue Frères, propriétaires
Mignonet, gérant

GASSIER, Entrepreneur

GOUNELLE, Avocat-Défenseur

GRAND HÔTEL, Do-son
———, propriétaire

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard
Paul Bert; Magasin général, Rue Armand
Debeaux Frères, propriétaires
H. Debeaux
A. Debeaux
Delaine, fondé de pouvoir
Morin, comptable

GRAND HOTEL DE LA PLAGE, Doson
Mme. Beer, propriétaire

GRELIER, Architect, Surveyor, and Land
and Estate Agent, Bvd. Paul Bert
E. Grelier, c.e.

GUANSING & Cie., Armateurs et Fabrication
des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine, 279
T. Lai Ho, directeur

GUIGNON, Coiffeur

GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,
4, Place Nationale
E. Raynaud

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Négociants, Indus-
triel Directeurs, Propriétaires des
Usines Electriques
G. Hermenier
A. Planté
Cotté, ingénieur
Labitte, contre-maitre electricien

HÔTEL DE LA POSTE
Morin, propriétaire

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS
Mme. Caillet, propriétaire

L' INDO-CHINOISE COMPAGNIE ASSURANCES
E. Le Roy, directeur

JELLOWITZ, Petit Bazar

LABEYE, J. L., Propriétaire

LACOMBE, Négociant

LEDUC, JULES, Négociant en Tissus

LEFEBVRE, JULES, Courtier, Directeur du
Bureau Commercial du Tonki

LE ROY, EUGÈNE, Négociant, Entrepreneur
Eug. Le Roy
P. Lauthier, signs per pro.

LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Négociants

J. Linossier
 J. B. Ricardoni (Hanoi)
 J. Dagrégorio (France)
 J. Bony, comptable, signs per pro.
 T. Marcett, chef des magasins
 F. Meunier, caissier
 Pexot, commis

MALON, J. B., Négociant et Entrepreneur

Boulevard Bonnal
 J. L. Labeye, signs per pro.
 V. Malher

Agences

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.
 Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)
 China Fire Insurance Company
 Green Island Cement Company
 Entreprise des Eaux d'Haiphong
 Dragage du Port d'Haiphong

MALOD, Menuisier**MARTIN, M., Photographe****MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Haiphong-Hongkong Steamers**

A. R. Marty (absent)
 Rousé, manager
 F. Bouton
 A. Martin
 G. Crélin

Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 China Traders Insurance Company

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, Conces'sres du Service

Subventionné des Correspondances
 Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales

A. R. Marty, directeur
 J. d'Abbadie, do
 A. Bouchet, chef du secrétariat
 J. Delaunay, comptable-en-chef
 L. Leclerc, caissier
 C. Lafeuille, commis, chargé du transit
 Chazallet, do. do.
 Michaud, do. do.
 G. Frangos, commis
 L. Bonnafont, contrôleur
 Charineau, commis

Armement

Offret, capitaine
 O. Fonqueray, magasinier
 H. Roux, Dominjou, Beloinndrah, commis

Ateliers

Thuillier, directeur
 F. Arnaud, contre-maitre
 Vacle, comptable
 C. Berthelot, commis
 E. Chodzko, dessinateur
 A. Sinnon, magasinier
 J. Beloinndrah, pointeur

Travaux

J. Brossard, ingénieur
 Sierchi, Genni, Voillement, Brood, surveillants

Vapeurs	Commissaires	Vapeurs	Commissaires
Dragou	Jajard	Bac-hat	Gisbert
Phénix	Cartini	Yunnan	Avoyer
Tigre	Cousseau	Chobo	Boillet
Cerf	Taconet	Bao-ha	Vincent
Licorne	Macé		
Annam	Cauvin	Passepartout	
Vinh	Koenig	Yen-bai	
Fai-Tzi-long	Mondange	Pho-lu	
Quang-yen	Baivy	Paul	
Hung-yen	Robert	Antoinette	
Algrette	Bardy	Moustique	

Agences

Hanoi—L. Rainoird, agent principal
 S. Philipe, commis
 Phulang-Thuong—Bory
 Hungyen—E. Delorme
 Namdinh—E. Lusignan
 Yenbai—A. Baron
 Laokay—C. Dupont
 Thuyen Quan—L. Deguingaud

MAZOT, Médecin**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES**

J. Goubier, agent, p.i.,
 J. de Lisle, commis

(For Local Steamers see end of Directory).

MILLON, F., Merchant and Comm. Agent

Veyret, signs per pro.

MISSIONARIES**Tonkin Oriental**

Terres, bishop (Haiphong)
 De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Lieudinh)
 Guirro (Phungla)
 Carbajo (Donxuyen)
 Garcia (Késat)
 Arellano (Haiphong)
 Masip (Yentri)
 Barö, (Haiphong)
 Ruiz (Naman)
 Ramos (Miduong)
 Plaza (Haiduong)

Tonkin Central

Fernandez (Phu-nhai)
 Soriano (Bui-chu)
 Foronda (Bui-chu)
 Sola (Thai-binh)
 Fetilla (Quan-anh)
 Gisper (Ninh-cuong)
 Munagorri (Ngoc-duong)

Tonkin Septentrional

Colomer, bishop (La)
 Velasco (Bacninh)
 Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)
 Nebreda (Thietnham)
 Perez (Nê)
 Lisundia, (Phu-Lang-Thuong)

NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—COMPAGNIE DE

Marty & D'Abbadie, owners

- A. R. Marty, director and agent,
Haiphong, Hongkong, Hoihow and
Pakhoi
(*For Steamers see end of Directory.*)
- NÉBÉLŨNG FRÈRES, Marchands à la Men-
agère
Eugène Nébélung
Albert Nébélung
Louis Godelu
- OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire
O. du Crouzet, agent
- PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert
H. Varin, comptable
- PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE,
Boulevard Paul Bert
E. Brousniche, pharmacien de 1re. cl.
Masson, comptable
R. Flint, pharmacien
M. Gracius, élève
Ngnyen-van-dat, interprète
- PHARMACIE FRANCO-TONKINOISE
H. Speder, pharmacien-chemiste; four-
nisseur des Services Civils du Protec-
torat
- PORCHET, L., Ingénieur-Constructeur
L. Porchet
E. Choirat, signs per pro.
L. Denis, engineer
F. Juvanon, chief foreman
Colon, foreman carpenter
J. Bourgarit, foreman engineer
P. Barnich, storekeeper
L. Burle, draughtsman
J. Thieulin, accountant
Goubault, surveillant
- PORCHET, MALON & BÉDAT, Dragages du
Port d'Haiphong
L. Porchet
J. B. Malon
J. Bedat
Labeye, signs per pro.
Freyssineau, chef dragueur
Séguin, do.
Savine, dragueur
Courreau, mécanicien
- PORCHET & BRIFFAUD, Chemin de fer de
Hanoi à la frontière de Chine
L. Porchet
P. Briffaud
E. Choirat, cashier
- REYNAUD, VVE. N., Negociants
Cognon
Bonamour
R. Clerc, expéditionnaire
M. Ricord, commis
- ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire
- ROQUE, Négociant et Armateur, Rue de la
Marine
H. Roque
H. Widmer, signs per pro.
- ROUSSELIN, A., Ingénieur Civil, 44, Rue du
Commerce
Fleury
Meunier
de Wittenbersky
- SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"
Merchant and Commission Agent
H. L. Schiess
G. Chardin
Serizay
Paquin
- SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Libraire, Papeterie,
Boulevard Paul Bert
Ravais, représentant
- SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-
graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert
F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)
Graux, gérant
Gavelle, commis
- SIMON, J. L., Merchant
J. L. Simon (Paris)
J. Jacquet, signs per pro.
H. Patard
Ch. Jacquet
Agency
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
- SINTAS, J.A., Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard
Henri Rivière
A. L. de Faria
- SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants
Th. Speidel (Europe)
H. Kurz (Saigon)
F. Woelz (Saigon)
O. Kurz
E. Meyer
M. Leopold
R. Baur, signs per pro.
C. Galland
J. Jallon
F. Dobrowohl
D. Sassi
Saintard
Tan Pong Hing
Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A. & China
North German Lloyd
Rickmers' Line of Steamers
Jepsen & Co's Line of Steamers
Gellatlys' Line of Steamers
Canton Insurance Office, Limited

North-China Insurance Co., Limited
 Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Company
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
 Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.
 Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Assicurazoini Generali
 La Baloise
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg
 Eastern Insurance Company
 Rheinisch Westphälischer Insee. Co.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Aachen & Mûchener Feuer Vers. Ges.

TELEGRAPH Co.—EASTERN EXTENSION
 AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
 Léon Husson, superintendant
 F. P. Wheeler, clerk-in-charge

TEYSSIER, L., Entrepreneur de Travaux
 Publics, Entreprise general des Eaux
 d'Haiphong ville
 Gocroix
 Lallien

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

VOLA, Entrepreneur

ZIEGLER, DR. CH., Médecin

PROVINCES DU TONKIN

BAC-NINH

Résident de France—G. Mahé
 Vice-Résident—Bonnetain
 Chancelier—Policaud
 Commis de Service Civils—Le Gras de
 Marillac, J. P. Rols
 Postes et Télégraphes—Hardy
 Id., Dapcau—Hennequin
 Douanes et Régies—Préteigne, chef de
 poste, Guyot, préposé
 Milice—Lambert, inspecteur
 Trésorerie—Bouchet, payeur
 Voirie—Brault, Coubret ma. geologie
 Police—Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie,
 fions. de commissaire de police, Bacninh

Delévaux, Limonadier
 De Peretti, Planteur
 Girard, Entrepreneur de transport
 Gobert, Planteur
 Gugenheim, Limonadier, Hôtel
 Guillaumne, Planteur
 LeRoy et Cie., Industriels
 Wolf, Commerçant, Hotel

PHU-LANG-THUONG

Résident de France—Quennec
 Chancelier—Maire, fions de Vice Résident
 Commis de Residence—Laffont
 Ffons d'Huissier—Brioland
 Poste Administratif de Lam—Meron
 Id., Duc Thang—Lagnier
 Id., Nha Nam—Loye
 Percepteur—Brosset
 Travaux Publics—Barré, agent principal;
 Baldacn, Marnac, Chrétien, agents provl.
 Postes et Télégraphes—Bauron, receveur;
 Jullien, commis

Garde Indigène—Floderer, inspecteur
 Chemins de Fer du Tonkin de Phulang-
 thuong à Langson
 Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation
 Charbonnier, Gibert, chefs de gare
 Richard, chef de dépôt

Benard, Commerçant
 Darnaud, Vve., id.
 Deveaux frères, Hotel Restaurant
 R. P. Nicanor, Mis. Apost.
 Philippeti, Entrepreneur
 Piganiol, id.
 St. Amand, id.
 Planteurs

Chesnay, de Fenoyl, Gillard, Tar-
 tarin, Paul Thomé, Louis Thomé,
 Treilluyer & Levache

DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur
 Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)
 E. Sarran, ingénieur
 J. Sarran, id.
 Diry, directeur des ateliers
 Le Barbier, directeur de l'usino
 céramique
 Fabry, comptable
 Berntzwiller
 Malhéué

CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Audéoud
 Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Soulages
 Commandant du Cercle—Tournier
 Chancelier—Lieutenant Cailleus
 Service de Santé—Dr. Hauer, Dr. Thoulon
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chaffard

Bedat & Cie., Exploiteurs la Mine
d'Argent, Nganson
Fornero, Entreprise des Transports
Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de
Bakap et de Keo Len

HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE
Comdt. le Cercle—Lieut.-Colonel Schmite
Officier de Renseignements—Vernois
Chancelier—Lieut. Moysse

HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Groleau
Vice-Résident—Conrandy
Chanceliers—Lespinasse, Emmerich
Commis de Résde.—Conrandy, Hernandez
Percepteur—Souverbie
Commis de Comptabilité—Gouffran
Postes et Télégraphes—Geismar
Douanes et Régies—Layrisse, Leta, Ricard
Garde Civile—Knopf, inspecteur
Enseignement—Logiou, directeur

Ferme des Alcools

Gille, agent principal

Amilhat Lionouf, Commerçants

Roustan, Soulié, Testardy, Colons

Bideaux, Sarvan, Coulet, Industriels

HAI-NINH (CERCLE DE MONCAY)

Commandant du Cercle—Chef de Bataillon
Ditte, d'Infanterie de Marine
Chancelier—Lieut. Schwartz
Renseignements—Lieut. Condamin
Commis de Résidence.—Sergt. Alliaume, fons.
Secrétaire—Sergt. Pascot

Testenièrre fils, Albuminerie

HA NAM

Résident de France—Damade
Chancelier—Jallot
Percepteur—Denerf
Commis de Résidence—Dulac
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Grignon
Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Drivet
Postes et Télégraphes—Deck
Douanes et Régies—Bouchet, Thierry
Travaux Publics—Jacquemont, Desailly

HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Richard
Chancelier—Ffons de V.—Résident—Labbez
Commis de Résidence—Petitot
Commis de Comptlé.—Villette, Decagny
Garde Indigène—Roule, inspecteur-comdt.
Travaux Publics—Graziani
Poste Administratif de My-duc—Madec,
chancelier délégué

HOA-BINH (PROVINCE MUONG)

Vice-Résident, Commissaire du Gouverne-
ment—A. Ferrando

Gérant de Caisse—Reygarrst
Postes et Télégraphes—Féorent, receveur
Garde indigène—Wetzelmeier
Id. —Gabé, garde principal
Douanes et Régies—Cervit, chef du poste

Brissou, missionnaire

Le Grand & Moulis, Colons, à Cho Bo
Frigant, Despland, Fermier général
de l'Opium

Moutte, Magnan, Jung, Guillaume
Frères, Lafeuille, Borel, Colons à
Lac-thuy

Bourgeois-Meiffer, Colon à Tuy-Co

HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. de Miribel
Chancelier de Résidence—P. Aubry
Commis de Résidence—P. Delalaume
Commis de Comptabilité—H. Klein
Percepteur—Phierry
Postes et Télégraphes—Ph. Grauby
Douanes et Régies—A. Chevreuil, chef de
bureau; S. Canu, sous brigadier
Garde Civile—Fayot, Montellan, inspecteurs

H. Kantor Ch., Maire, agents de la
Ferme des Alcools

Delorme, agent Messageries Fluviales

HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—Muselier
Vice-Résident—Cambier
Chancelier—Hauberdon
Commis de Résidence—Saurel
Comptable—Granier
Garde Civile—Capt. Poilevey, commandant
Martel, brigadier
Douanes et Régies—Bonamour, chef de
bureau; Denis, préposé
Postes et Télégraphes—Niquin
Gendarmerie—Guerbet, Dalon

MISSION DU HAUT TONKIN

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique
A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission
L. X. Girod, en district
J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay
L. M. Méchet, curé de Hung Hôa
A. Robert, en district
M. Pichaud, en district
E. Ch. Duhamel, en district
P. Chatellier, en district
E. E. Brossier, en district
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang
P. T. D'Abriageon, en district
C. M. Granger, en district

Barbotin, Litolf, Planteurs, Don-vang
Bichot et Lecacheux, Phuloc
De Kieu, Planteur, Cat-tru
Duchemin, Planteur, Phu-doan
Gilbert, Café, Hunghoa
Morice, Concessionnaire

Olleac, Phu-doan
Verdier, Commerçant, Hunghoa

LANG-SON

PREMIER TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A
LANGSON

Commandant du Territoire—Colonel de la
Folye de Joux, O* de l'Infanterie de
Marine

Adjoint au Colonel Comdt.—Capt. Finet
Officier de Renseignements—Lt. Loubère

CERCLE DE LANGSON

Commandant du Cercle—Comdt. Baisse, *
Chancelier et Officier de Renseignements
—Lieut. Magnabal

Trésorerie—Grépon, commis principal des
Postes et Télégraphes, payeur

Postes et Télégraphes—Cornu, receveur

Chefferie—Capt. Piteaux, * chef

Id. —Huard, garde

Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Perin *

Services Adminfs.—Michel, sous-comsre.

Service de Santé—Dr. Nogué, chef

Id. —X. —, médecin des colonies

Id. —X. —, médecin de la Marine,
chargé du service de la garrison

Travaux Publics—Richard, condtr. ppl.,
Capérony, conducteur. cadre colonial

Id. —Pierron, chef de gare, chemin de fer

Garde Indigène—Ressuire, inspecteur

Douanes—Doreaux, contrôleur

Cognon, Négociant

Comme, Restaurateur

Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur

Duvergér et Cie., Commerçants

A. Frèche, Négociant

Guigal, Colon et Entrepr. de transports

Michaud, Négociant

Rey et Riehl, Entrepreneurs

Roujou et Kuenemann, Entrepreneurs

Robert, Ingénieur Entrepreneur

Vola, Ingénieur civil

LAO-KAY

Résident Militaire—Girardot, chef de Batn.

2e. Regt. Etranger, commdt. le Cercle

Chancelier du Cercle—Lieut. Chambert

Officier de Renseignmts.—Lieut. Delahaye

Postes et Télégraphes—Chalan, receveur

Douanes et Régies—Ribière, chef du bureau

Bélard, Prospecteur de minerais de fer à
Ba-Xat

Dupont, A., Agent, Service Fluviales

Hotel du Commerce

Fleury

Lichtenfelder, Prospectr. d'Or à Ni-Ti

Olleac, Commerçant

NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Auvergne

Vice-Resident—Lafrique

Chancelier—Charles

Commis de Résidence—Bonifay, Sénélar

Commis de Comptabilité—Wulfinch

Travaux Publics—Faure, conducteur

Garde Civile — Jacquet, Chaigneau, Du-
verge, Laffière, inspecteurs

Douanes—Bonnemaille, entlr., Coulot, coms.

Trésorerie—Moulinais, prépose payeur

Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de
l'école garçons

Mme. Charron, directrice, école filles

Postes et Télégraphes—Charron, receveur

Bertaud, Cadro, Missionnaires

Bourgouin-Meiffre, Agriculteur

Caralp, Commerçant

Daurelle, F., Agriculteur

Gobert, Agriculteur

Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Corre-
spondances Fluviales du Tonkin

Lusignan, agent

Mission Espagnole:

Fernandez, évêque, Gispert, Soriano,
Perra, Viadé

Siess, fabrique d'albumine

NINH-BINH

Résident de France—L.-A. Aubrey de la Noë

Chancelier—J. Reydellet

Commis de Résidence—F. de Ponlevoy

Percepteur—Chauvet

Travaux Publics—Bareilly

Postes et Télégraphes—Savary

Garde Indigène—Moutin, inspecteur; Ber-
ger, Eberling, Jury, Bruère, gardes ppx.

Douanes—Cazenave, Girodolle, Valéry,
Metternique

Centres Administratifs:

Lévy, chancelier délégué à Nho-quan;

Saurin, délégué à Phat-diem

Mission Catholique:

Marcou, évêque, Barbier, Pilon, Deux

Ravier, Schlotterbeck, Tardy, Décré-
aux, Feillon, Soubeyre, Philastre, mis-
sionnaires

QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit

Vice-Résident—Alcan

Chancelier—Vaugois

Percepteur—Thomas

Garde Civile—Lameray, inspecteur

Travaux Publics—Liobet, conducteur

Postes et Télégraphes—Dosset

Douanes—Rostand, chef de bureau

Clément, Commerçant

Société Française des Charbonnages
du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong

SON-TAY

Résident de France—C. Adamolle

Vice-Résident—Wulfinch

Chancelier—Estranjin

Commis de Residence—Gineste
 Commis de Comptabilité—Lacaze
 Garde Civile—Blanchard, inspecteur
 Trésorerie—Lelardeux, payeur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Lorans
 Travaux Publics—Lorans, conducteur
 Douanes—Troisgros, chef de bureau
 Artillerie—Capt. Chauvin, comdt. d'armes
 Médecin—Tera y

Champanhac, Colon
 Condereau, Debitant
 de Commaïlle, Colon
 Courret, Colon
 Delmas, Eleveur
 Dupre, Colon
 Lechien, Colon
 Lejeune, Industriel
 Laumonnier, Colon
 Morice, Propriétaire, Planteur
 Savoyat, Colon
 Taugère, agent ppl. Ferme de l'Alcool

THAI-BINH

Résident de France, chef de la province de
 Thai-Binh—Baron de Goy, *
 Chancelier—Sériziez
 Commis—Laborde
 Percepteur—Combette
 Garde Civile—Lacombe, Wiélé, inspecteurs
 Id. —Folcher, Littaye, Créach, gar-
 des principaux
 Travaux Publics—
 Douanes—Vaumoron, chef de bureau
 Id. —Latargère, Padovani, de Juge,
 Boutonnet, Champagne, agents
 Postes et Télégraphes—M. Tru

THAI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Destenay
 Chancelier—Pasquier
 Délégué à Cho-chu—Metaireau
 Délégué à Phuong-do—Gadret
 Percepteur—Ciret
 Garde Indigène—Guillaume, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Granier
 Douanes—Gensbittel
 Com. d'Armes—Capt. Pleuriot de Langle
 Ambulance Hôpital—Fraissinet, mèd. chef
 Subsistances—Boisson, distributeur

Fouchard, Hôtel et Café
 Gerard, Entreprise des Convoisfluviaux

Krug, Entrepreneur
 Planteurs
 de Commaïlle
 Vve. Léon Dreyfus
 Girard, Reynaud & Cie
 Guillaume frères
 Hermel Metman

TUYÊN-QUANG

Comdt. du IIIe. Territoire—Lt.-Col. Riou
 Capitaine Adjoint—Capt. Béthouart
 Commissaire de IIIe. Territoire—Littaye
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Véron
 Secrétaires—Capt. Doméjean de Boissoly,
 Ser gts. Amic, Gonzagne
 Comdt. du Cercle—Comdt. Schmitz
 Ffons. de Chancelier—Lieut. Dupuis
 Secrétaire—Capt. Larrivierre
 Comdt. de Bataillon de Légion—Comdt.
 Schmitz
 Comdt. de Detachment d'Artillerie—Lieut
 Dandaleix
 Comdt. de Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Capt.
 Bosquet.
 Ambulance—Drs. Quennec, Lanteaume
 Postes et Télégraphes—Espent

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de culture
 Bichot & Lecacheux, id.
 Beaumont & Rochat Hôtel
 Couvetté, Entrepreneur de culture
 Deguingant, agt. Messageries Fluviales
 Laumonnier, Entrepreneur de culture
 Labeye, A., Entrepreneur des Transport
 Remery, Entrepreneur de culture

YEN-BAI

Comdt. du IVe. Territoire—Col. de Beylie
 Capitaine adjoint—Capt. Thiéry
 Officier de Renseignts—Lieut. Duchan
 Comdt. du Cercle—Chef de Batn. Cornuel
 Officier Chancelier—Lieut. Mercier
 Commissaire de Police—Tailland
 Douanes et Régies—Pecker

Barbare, Café
 Lacour, Hôtelier Baron, agent
 Marty & d'Abbadie, concessionnaires,
 Mines de Bai-duong
 Messageries Fluviales
 Baron, représentant
 Missionnaire Catholique: R. P. Girod

ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin, conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000. The King, Thanh Thai, attained his majority in 1897. The imports of Annam in 1897 amounted to 4,719,349 francs and the exports to 2,552,919 francs.

H U E

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small, scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs. The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAM
Résident Supérieur—Léon Boulloche, ✱
Chef de Cabinet—Duranton, vice-résident
Chancelier, Secrétaire particulier—Baudoin
Commis—Richard
Chef de la Comptabilité—Lemarchant de
Trigon
Commis—Pompa, Coudere, Saunier, Felix
Travaux Publics—Piccarongue, ingr, direc.
Id. —Agostini, Laborde, Au-

diffrein, Lacorre, Réau, Peytavin, con-
duteurs; Michelot, Le Creurer Sauvart,
commis
Délégué au Ministère de l'Intérieur du
Gouv. annamite—Soler, chancelier
Délégué au Ministère des Finances du
Gouv. annamite—Doucet, chancelier
Trésorerie—Dejoux, payeur chef de service
Id. —Lemenager, Chemin, commis
Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Mesuard

Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur ;
Bloudat, Boiseaux, Vial
Commandt. des Troupes—Comdt. Robert
Directeur d'Artillerie—Comdt. Bonnacorsi
Capitaine d'Artillerie—Camp-Lt. Teyssier
Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Robert
Hôpital Mil. de Thuan-an—Dr. Hantz
Id. R. P. Laffite, aumônier
Service Administratif—Piquemal, sous-
commissaire, chef
Contrôle Financier—LeTulle, chef de bureau
Direction de l'Agriculture—Jacquet, directr.
Id. —Domerc, Gil-
bert, agents de culture
Collège National du Quoc-hoc—Norde-
mann, directeur

DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'ANNAM

Centralisation - Tourane — Cornillon, in-
specteur, chef de service ; Salomon, Bay-
oud, Joublin, Destruhaut, Baudinat,
Casella, commis ; Telhèr, commis auxi-
liaire ; Sciry, préposé ; Bacqué, préposé
auxiliaire ; Mme. Paula Bernard Michel,
Martin, Le Baron, Moreau, Morasco,
Oudin, Pochont, agents temporaires
Thanh-Hoa—Vasserot, contrôleur ; Lebrun,
commis auxiliaire ; Py, préposé ; Lesourd,
agent temporaire
Lach-Truong—Gironce, commis auxiliaire
Nam-Khé—Lebeau, préposé
Du Do—Peuvrier, préposé auxiliaire ; de
Soza, agent temporaire
Ngoc-Giap—Bælle, préposé auxiliaire ;
Audibert, agent temporaire
Phu-To—Barboni, agent temporaire
Phu-ha-Trung—Berthe, préposé
Phu-Quang—Mayzone, préposé auxiliaire
Vinh—Blondell, Chanjou, contrôleurs ; Du-
cos, commis ; Gallois Monbrun, Darmag-
nac, commis auxiliaires ; Guillard, pré-
posé auxiliaire ; Tribout, Mességue, agents
temporaires
Thuong-Xa—Dufau, Tillon, agents tem-
poraires
Ben-Thuy—de Labrandière, commis
Luong—Brenot, commis auxiliaire ; Sch-
midt, agent temporaire
Phu Nghia—Anquetil, commis auxiliaire ;
Gastinel, Bertaux, préposés ; Guibaud,
préposé auxiliaire ; Fontaine, Chazel,
agents temporaires
Van-Phan—Mattei, préposé auxiliaire ;
Bouziges, agent temporaire
Thanh-Son—Bouyssou, préposé auxiliaire ;
Valentini, agent temporaire
Ha Tinh—Donneaud, commis ; Chassang,
agent temporaire
Tien-Tri—Dupré, préposé auxiliaire ; Hum-
bert, agent temporaire
Dong-Giang—Patault, agent temporaire
Ho-Do—Herschler, préposé auxiliaire ;
Duchamp, agent temporaire
Van-Yen—Souly, agent temporaire

Ky-Anh—Marin, agent temporaire
Duc Tho—Grès, agent temporaire
Hué—Massy, contrôleur
Dong Hoi—Giroud, commis ; Duchesne,
agent temporaire
Ly Hoa—Amat, agent temporaire
Roon—Moumèr, Gorliér, agents tempres.
Thuy-Loc—Adam, préposé
Thuong-Son—Le Cuir, agent temporaire
Thuan An—Chassin, commis
Cua - Tung — Lebourcq, préposé ; Madet,
agent temporaire
Cua Niet—Dumoulin, agent temporaire
Phu-Cam—Bécus, Delarbre, agents tempres.
An-Thanh—Coudeyre, agent temporaire
Kimlong—Gonidec, brigadier ; Bré, agent
temporaire
Tourane—Decoursier, Dupoy, contrôleurs ;
Bandesseau, Regard, Adam, Pauvre-
homme, commis ; Hérisse, brigadier ;
Schneider, préposé ; Bayoud, Ferlicot,
agents temporaires
Cho-Cui—Beau, agent temporaire
Cua-Day—Jacobs, agent temporaire ; Ri-
vet, préposé
Hiep Hoa—Monnard, préposé ; Vengatt-
aramanaiker, agent temporaire
Son Tra—de Grandpré, commis
Quang-Ngai—Duleau, commis ; Vallerin,
commis auxiliaire
Saky—Roux, Sarigny, préposés auxiliaires ;
Ruffat, agent temporaire ; Rocher Divi-
anadin, agent temporaire
Sahuyinh—Joly, Luciani, préposés auxi-
liaires
Thu-Xa—de Cadoudal, agent temporaire
Qui-Nhon—Poulin, contrôleur principal ;
Bucquet, contrôleur ; Ponquergne, La-
cascade, commis ; Chahot, brigadier ;
Dussol, préposé ; Ducotton Devilleneuve,
préposés auxiliaires ; Saint Arroman,
Lefaucheur, Dao, agents temporaires
Hung Thanh—Rebelle, préposé auxiliaire ;
Lebeau, agent temporaire
Quang-Van—Carrère, commis ; Prouchan-
dy, préposé auxiliaire
An - Tay — Ambrosini, Tonnelli, préposés
auxiliaires
Pau My—Lançon, Prahier, agents tempor-
aires
Tam Quan—Zoccolat, commis ; Vélasque,
commis auxiliaire ; Delor, agent tempres.
Dongson—Donach, commis, Chauvièr, pré-
posé auxiliaire
Dégi—Cheminant, commis auxiliaire ; Py,
préposé ; Mariassonée, agent tempor-
aire
Xuan-Day — Cornette, commis ; Laugier,
agent temporaire
Cumong—Guirand, Lepervanche, Violette,
agents temporaires
Song Cau—Contellier, préposé auxiliaire ;
Aroquiassamy, agent temporaire
Phu Yen—Michaud, agent temporaire

Tuy-Hoa—Martin Darius, Dufour, préposés auxiliaires
 Nha Trang—Corras, contrôleur; Buttié, commis; Maugas, brigadier; Laroye, Laverda, agents temporaires
 Binh-Thanh—Cagnac, préposé auxiliaire
 Bai Mèon—Caille, commis
 Hone-Cohé—Bolat, commis; Guérin, Molmier, préposés auxiliaires; Mariassoncé Pamby, agent temporaire
 Phu Tho—Sonnac, Gambotti, Divan, agents temporaires
 Phan Rang—Grosièux, Bouteille, commis :

Le Morvan, Mongès, préposés; Istria, préposé auxiliaire; Liège, Dassou, Chammard, Delaguerre, agents temporaires; Lefèvre, agent temporaire
 Phan Tiet—Coffignal, contrôleur
 Pho-Hai—Gérard, préposé
 Trinh-Tuong—Gaume, préposé
 Kéga—d'Angèle, commis
 Lagan—Guillemin, commis
 Duong—Sers, commis
 Laghi—Belvindrah, agent temporaire
 Muine—Pujol, commis
 Non-classés—Lattégue, préposé auxiliaire; Forestier, agent temporaire

PROVINCES DE L'ANNAM

TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hué, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks, the Customs House, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo Chine, the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khe, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochin-China carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane in 1897 was 4,650, of whom 100 were Europeans, 50 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not

exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million ; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Haiphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese

DIRECTORY

BINH-DINH

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON
 Résident de France—Dufrénil
 Vice-Résident—Blin
 Chanceliers—Garnier, Ganter
 Commis de Comptabilité—Jolly
 Garde Indigène—Lardier, Sicre
 Postes et Télégraphes—Meyssonier
 Douanes et Régies—Poulin, chef de cir-
 conscription, Bucquet, receveur
 Cultes
 Mgr. Van Camelbeck, évêque
 Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.
 Rev. Père Vallet, procureur
 Rev. Père Garnier, séminaire
 Rev. P. P. Blais, Gagnaire, Geoffroy,
 Grangeon, Panis, petit séminaire
 à Bai-an
 Rev. P. P. Mathey, Hamon, Guéno,
 Jean, Labiausse, Geffroy, Durand,
 Vallet
 Commerce, Agriculture, etc.
 Arnavan
 Delignon & Cie.
 De Montpezat
 Ducamp
 Rideau
 Ferme d'Alcool
 Peragni
 Messageries Maritimes
 Jumelin, agent
 Usine d'Albumerie
 Dempré

BINH-THUAN

Chef lieu—PHANTHIEU
 Résident de France—Guelтта
 Gérant de caisse—de Niort
 Garde Civile—Jacques, garde principal
 Postes et Télégraphes—Casset, receveur
 Id. —Beloux, surveillant
 Douanes—Coiffignal, controleur chef de
 circonscription

HA-TINH

Ffons. de Résident—Sandre
 Chancelier substitué—Besançon
 Garde Indigène—Fourre, inspecteur
 Postes et Télégraphes—Xuyen, receveur
 Douanes et Régies—Donneau, commis

KHANH-HOA

Chef lieu—NHA-TRANG
 PORTS

Nhatrang, Baymieu, Honecohe, Phanrang

NHA-TRANG

Résident de France—Rousseau
 Vice-Résident—Odend'hal
 Chancelier substitué—Blandin
 Garde Civile—Mathieu, inspecteur Darud,
 Canivey, gardes principaux
 Travaux Publics—Paulus
 Postes et Télégraphes—Clottes, Blanc,
 Douanes et Régies—Corras, chef de cir-
 conscription

Colons—Decroix, Bon. Péréquen, de
 Montfort, Friquequon, Mettetal,
 Barlet, Baze
 Institut Pasteur
 Dr. Yersin, directeur
 Carré, vétérinaire
 Pernin, chef de culture (Suoi Giau)
 Missionnaires—Pères Saulcoys, Vil-
 laume, Nezeys, Maheu, Geoffrey
 Mission du Lang-biau
 Capitaines Guquet, Marimbert
 Lieut. Barbier
 Dr. Tardil, Fallacci, Aguie, Clerc,
 Belin, Drouet, Cunio, Abriac

NINH-HOA

Garde Civile—Elléau, chef de poste
 Douanes de Honecohe—Cheylard, receveur
 Id. —Guérin, Coutellier, Moog
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chatelain

Missionnaire—Maheu

PHAN-RANG

Vice-Résident délégué—Odend'hal
 Garde Indigène—N—, garde principal
 Douanes et Régies—Grosieux, receveur
 Régie des Sels—Bouteille, commis ; Le Mor-
 van, Istria, Lefevre, Dasson, préposés
 Postes et Télégraphes—Haudry, receveur ;
 Lafont, surveillant
 Phare du Paduran—Déchaux, Lamoui

Colons

D'Abbacco, Planteur de tabac
 Baron Pérignon, Planteur de riz
 Barlet, Négociant
 Bazé, Planteur de riz
 De Montfort, Planteur de tabac
 Missionnaires
 Pères Nézeys, Geoffroy, Vuillaune

NG-HEAN

Chef-lieu—VINH

Principal Port—BEN-THUY

Résident de France—Henri Sestier

Vice-Résident—Alérine

Chancelier—Lehé

Comptable—Vauze

Garde Indigène—Gaudel, inspectr., comdt.

Id. —Mariani, Brengnot, inspecteurs

Id. —Scholl, Gruault, Kieffer, gardes px.

Postes et Télégraphes—Mayer, receveur ;
 Lambert, surveillant

Douanes et Régies—Blondell, contrôleur

Travaux Publics—Beaudoin, contrôleur
 principal ; Imbert, commis

Bernard, Négociant

Cornu, Intreprenneur

Degrais, Négociant

Delincan, Colon

Messageries Fluviales

Goyon, agent

Société Forestière et Commerciale
 de l'Annam

Chazet, Schlatter, administrateurs

Mann, chef de la comptabilité

Lanore, chef d'atelier

PHU YEN

Siège de la Résidence—SÔNGCÂU

Résident de France—de Blainville

Commis de Résidence—Jumet

Garde Civile—Renard

Postes et Télégraphes—Hurtin, Mathieu

Douanes et Régies—

Cultes—Lacassagne

Ferme d'Alcool—Fressat

QUANG-BINH

Capitale—Dong-Hoi

Vice-Résident de France—Bouyeure

Commis de Résidence—Chancelier substi-
 tué Kysaens

Garde Indigène — Bondon, inspecteur ;

Pochard, garde principal

Postes et Tels. — Bully, fions de receveur

Douanes et Régies—Giraud, commis

QUANG-DUC ou THUA-THIEN

Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—HUE

Vice-Résident de France—Duranton, chef
 de la Province

Chancelier—Bacheloy

Precepteur—Malot

Travaux Publics—Bourard, sous-ingénieur,
 chef de circonscription

Id. —Lemiffrain, Lacorre, conducteurs

Id. —Baills, Triggieri, Bigois, Mattei

Tillon, surveillants

Trésor—Dejoux, payeur, chef de service

Id. —Leménager, Chemin, agents temp.

Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur

Id. —Vial, Boisenoux, Blondat, commis

Douanes et Régies—Massay, contrôleur

Garde Indigène—Durand, garde principal

Beausire, Entrepreneur, représentant
 des usines du Creusot

Bogaert, Entrepreneur, usine à glace,
 Comptoir d'alimentation

Girard, Albumine d'œufset jaunes salés
 Gidoin, Colon

Martin, Maguien, Koch, Gidoin

Rohr, Négociant, Epicerie

Cultes

Casper, Evêque

Dangelzer, Allys, Patinier, Izarn,

Chapuis, missionnaires

THUAN-AN

Postes et Télégraphes—Sauvage, receveur ;

Meunier, Ducarre, commis

Douanes et Régies—Cotty, commis

QUANG-NAM

Ville de FAIFO

Garde Indigène—Barbu, garde ppl., chef

Postes et Télégraphes—Bourcier, receveur

Douanes et Régies—Roux, préposé

Derobert Frères, Négociants

Ferme de l'Alcool de riz

Tanchard & Mazoret, agents

Fiard, J., Négociant

BONG-MIEN

Douanes—Glenadel, receveur, Cuay-day

Id. —Brandreth, receveur, Hiép-hoa

Missionnaires apostolique

R. P. Brayère, Tra-kien

R. P. Maillard, Phu-thuong

R. P. Seiller, Van-dac

Planteurs

Bonte frères, Tu-bon

Borel, An-diem

Lombard & Cie., Phu-thuong

de Pongerville, Phong-lè

Richardson, An-diem

Société des Houillères de Tourane ;

Mines à Nongson

Fiévez, maître mineur

Lédent, mineur

Société des Mines d'Or

Herbet, administrateur-délégué

Létourneau, ingénieur-directeur

Gaudet, chimiste

Vivian, prospecteur

Mansier, chef-monteur
Gagnac, Veyssset, chefs mineurs
About, mécanicien
Judée, commis comptable
Carpentier, Dubois, surveillants

QUANG-TRI

Chef lieu—QUANG TRI
Vice-Résident, chef des Provinces—Duranton
Vice-Résident, Délégué à Quang-tri—Guillet
Chancelier—Gauter
Garde Indigène—Stanger. Lesat, gardes principaux
Postes et Télégraphes—Hérick, receveur Quang-tri
Id. —Guilardi, receveur, Ai-Lao
Travaux Publics—Bardon, commis

THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Duvillier
Chanceliers—Langellier-Bellevue, Friès
Commis—Amoudru
Percepteur Comptable—Viaila
Garde Civile—Hugnet, Cuvelier, insprs.
Postes et Télégraphes—Busser, receveur
Douanes et Régies—Vasserot, contrôleur

Chaussé, Exporteur des produits du Laos

CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE TOURANE

Principal Port—TOURANE

Résident de France—F. Hauser
Vice-Résident, délégué à Tai-fo—O. Moulié
Chancelier—L. Jandet
Id. —J. Cazelles
Commis de Résidence à Tai-fo—J. Burdet
Juge de Paix à compte. étendue—Tricon
Juge suppléant—Moisson
Greffier—Charmey
Garde Indigène—Le Parc, inspecteur
Bréguet, Jambut, Paillard, gardes pax.
Police—Vignault, fions. de commissaire
Trésor—Caphal, payeur
Postes et Télégraphes—Dujantieu, receveur
Marchand, commis
Raymond, facteur
Travaux Publics—Nougarède, cond. ppl.
Menu, conducteur
Cornu et Chauchat, surveillants
chef du service de l'Annam
Dupoy, Décoursier, contrôleurs
Salomon, Bayoud, Joublin, Destruhaut,
Baudinat, Baudesseau, Regard, Adam,
Casella, Tellier, Pauvrehomme, commis
Hérissé, sous-brigadier
Schneider, Sciry, Bacque, préposés
Le Baron, Martin, Moreseo, Bayoud,
Oudin, Moreau, Ferlicot, Madame
Bernard, agents temporaires
Service Militaires—Thierry de Maugras,
capitaine, commandant d'armes
Goigoux, Coville, lieutenants

Garde d'Artillerie—X —
Vignault, brigadier, commandant la
brigade de gendarmerie
Hôpital Militaire—Dr. Patriarche, chef
Py, agent comptable
Brunswick, infirmier-major
R. P. Saurent, aumônier
Trois religieuses de S. Paul de Chartres
Service de la Voirie—Jambut, garde ppl.
de la Garde indigène, chargé du service
Administration Indigène—S. E. Nguyễn-
hân-Thang, Tổng Đốc du Quang-nam
Nguyễn-van-Mai, Bô-chánh
Dăng-du-Vong, An-sat
Ngo-mân-Trúc, Dê-dôc
Trần-dinh-Phong, Đốc-học
Chambre de Commerce et d'Agriculture—
J. Lombard, président; Bertrand, se-
crétaire, Dérobert, Herbet, R. P.
Maillard, de Pongerville, membres
français; Nguyễn van Ngón, membre
indigène

Alliance Française, pour la propagation
de la langue française
Szymanski, président
Charmey, secrétaire-trésorier
Nguyễn van Ton, directeur de l'école
Lê văn Gông, sous-directeur
Avocat défenseur
Le Tonnelier de Breteuil
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Szymanski, directeur
Gendron, caissier-comptable
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Escande et Cie., agents
Compagnie de Navigation A. R. Marty
Tong-Lee-Long, agent
Entreprises Générales
Leroy
Ferme de l'Opium
de Saint Mathurin, fermier général
Baudef, directeur
Landriaux, comptable
Hôtel Gassier
Escande et Cie., directeurs
Mécanicien
About
Messageries Maritimes
J. Bertrand, agent
Négociants et Consignataires—Escande
et Cie., Shang-Hoo, Wing-Tong-On,
Tong-Lee-Long, Quang-Tai-Hing,
Kiem-Long, Trieu-Hung
Pharmacie de l'Annam
A. Dewost, pharmacien
Planteurs—Lombard, de Pongerville,
Bertrand, Bonte frères, Dyé, Cellier,
Richardson et Borel, Dérobert frères,
Guérin
Société des Houillères et du Port
de Tourane
Malon, administrateur
Hugon, comptable

COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batlen 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Thibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various *arrondissements*, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China in 1897 was 2,126,935, of whom 1,860,872 were Annamites, 173,231 Cambodians, 74,210 Chinese, 4,490 Europeans (exclusive of the troops) and the rest Indians, Malays, and Mois.

The imports of Cochin-China and Cambodia combined amounted in 1897 to 51,922,684 francs, of which 20,825,931 francs were of French origin, and the exports to 94,691,687 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 10,555,804 piculs, and in 1898 11,277,770 piculs. The number of vessels of all nations that cleared from Saigon during the year 1898 was 351, of 443,655 tons; adding the steamers of the Messageries Maritimes, Messageries Fluviales, and the Compagnie Nationale, the total is 541 vessels, and 714,875 tons. The British flag accounts for 156 vessels, of 215,735 tons, or about half of the tonnage employed.

SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 22 min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathédrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1897 was 32,561 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces, about 1,200 to 1,500 men). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général, PAUL DOUMER (ancien Ministre des Finances)

CABINET

Chef de Cabinet—L. Faure, *
 Chef adjoint—L. Sargues, *
 Chef du Secrétariat particulier—Emery
 Attaché au Cabinet—Palant

BUREAU POLITIQUE

Chef—Alby
 Commis—Gallais, Cellier, Armand

BUREAU ADMINISTRATIF

Chef—Bellœuf, archiviste
 Commis—Ferrand, Jourdan

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DU COMMERCE

Chef—Capus
 Chef-adjoint—Brenier
 Commis—Abriac, Martin

BUREAU MILITAIRE

Chef—Nicolas, O *, chef de bataillon de chasseurs.
 Officiers d'Ordonnance—Lassalle, O *,
 Chef de Bataillon ; Lacotte, *, Capitaine
 de infanterie de ligne ; Dubosc, Lieut.
 d'infanterie de marine

CONTRÔLE FINANCIER

Directeur de Contrôle—Rivet
 Chefs de Bureau—Guis, Le Tulle, Colard
 Commis—Barbeyron, Caratini, Catalogne,
 Michaux, Merle

DIRECTION DES AFFAIRES CIVILES

Directeur—Broni, O *
 Directeur adjoint—Chenieux
 Chef du Secrétariat—Gailhac
 Premier Bureau
 Chef—Boulanger
 Commis—Pech, Arrighi de Casanova
 Comptable—Jouanal
 Deuxième Bureau
 Chef—Plique
 Comptables—Sacotte, Philippini, Perucca,
 Lavigne

SERVICES MILITAIRES DE L'INDO-CHINE
 Commandant-en-chef — Général Borguis-
 Desbordes, Général de division

Etat-major du Commandant-en-chef
 Colonel, Amar, chef d'Etat-major
 Commandant Espinasse, sous-chef id.
 Capitaine Ferradini, aide-de-camp
 Lieutenant Angé, id.

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur-Général, président
 Le Général Commandant en chef
 Le Contre-Amiral, Commandant la Division
 de l'Extrême Orient
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge
 Le Directeur du Contrôle financier
 Le Procureur Général, chef du service judiciaire
 de l'Indo-Chine
 Le Président du Conseil Colonial de
 Cochinchine
 Les Présidents des Chambres de Commerce
 de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin
 Les Présidents des Chambres d'Agriculture
 de la Cochinchine, du Tonkin, de
 l'Annam et du Cambodge
 Le Chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

CONSEIL DE DEFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Le Gouverneur Général, président
 Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.
 Le Commandant en chef des forces navales
 L'officier général ou supérieur commandant
 les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil
 Le Chef du Service Administratif

Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie
 Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.
 Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine
 Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin
 Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de
 l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les
 fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils
 administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le
 Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHIN CHINE

Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Picanon, Inspecteur-
 général des Colonies

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR

Chef—Jeannerat, vice-résident de 1ère cl.
 au Cambodge
 Sous-chef—Lofler, administrateur de 1ère.
 class des affaires indigènes
 Secrétaire particulier—Krautheimer
 Attachés—Davoine, Roussel
 Archiviste—Marty

DEPUTATION

Député—Le Myre de Vilers, G O *, O *

CONSEIL COLONIAL

Président—Blanchy, *
 Vice-Président—Paris
 Secrétaire—Holbé
 Secrétaire suppléant—Flais
 Membres élus—Blanchy, *, Mougeot, Ber-
 renguier, Monceaux, Holbé, Flais
 Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—
 Du Crouzet, Borrelly
 Délégués du Conseil Privé—Schnéegans,
 Paris
 Six Conseillers Annamites
 Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ

Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président
 Le Général Commandant la Brigade
 Le Commandant de la Marine
 Le Procureur Général
 Le Chef du Service Administratif
 Consllrs. titulaires—Jame, *, Rolland, O *
 Conseillers suppléants—Paris, *, Schnéegans,
 Mayer

Secrétariat du Conseil Privé
 Secrétaire Archiviste—Gendrot

SECRÉTARIAT

Premier Bureau

Chef—Debernardi
 Sous-chef—N
 Rédacteurs—Gazano, Vinson, Lamothe.
 Comptables—Compagne, Asse
 Commis de Comptabilité—Qui, Chaze
 Costa, Gazano

Deuxième Bureau

Chef p. i.—Melaye
 Sous-chef,—Vinson

Rédacteurs—Rozo, Martin
Comptables—Sergeant, Delahogue, Liger,
Durot, Krédan, Huon
Commis de Comptabilité—Raud, Pusch,
Clerc, Leca, Dussentre de Viguemont,
Coupé, Nicolai, Robaglia, Vinson

Troisième Bureau

Chef—Laforgue
Sous-chef—N
Rédacteurs—Moine, Poirier, Michaux, Bel-
lau, Henriot

Quatrième Bureau

Chef—Steinam
Sous-chef—Dupont
Rédacteurs—Hubert-Délisle, Périé, Mossy
Comptables—Fourcoux, Frisfer, Prébé,
Vincentelli, Pewpor
Commis de Comptabilité—Kieffer, Bon-
neau, Totanine

Bibliothèque

Bibliothécaire—Linage
Bureau des Interprètes
Bosq, Cúong, Minh-ky, Paulus Cua

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES
Bacieu, le Cap St. Jacques, Bêtré, Bienhoa,
Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadinh, Go-
cong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rach-
gia, Sadeo, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh,
Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Chef des Services Administratifs.—Pinder
Procureur Général—Assaud
Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Frézouls
Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme
Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Paris
Membres—Josselme, Montagne, Canavag-
gio, Nguyễn-van-Oi, Guéry, Riviere,
Combes, Monceaux

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES
Saigon—Escoubet, * administrateur con-
seil

Bacieu—Chabrier, administrateur
De Matra, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Tournois, percepteur
Blancubé, commis

Bêtré—Bos, administrateur
Quesnel, administrateur adjoint
Beauvoir, percepteur
Mariani, commis

Bienhoa—Chesne, administrateur
de Laprade, administrateur adjoint
Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Picher, percepteur
Nativelle, comptable

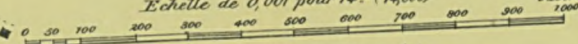
Cantho—Marquis, administrateur
Armand, administrateur adjoint
Lefebvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement

Arrighi, percepteur
Giraud, commis
Chaudoc—Doceul, administrateur
Moreau, administrateur adjoint
Roux-Serret, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Blanc, percepteur
Valadier, commis
Cholon—Lacôte, administrateur
Faurie, administrateur adjoint
Gallois-Montbrun, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Boulle, commis
Giadinh—Escoubet, administrateur
Berland, administrateur adjoint
Balencie, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Liger, percepteur
Balencie, commis
Gocong—Cudenet, administrateur
de Bournazel, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Dupounhet, percepteur
de Roland, commis
Hatien—Loupy, administrateur
Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Goursaud, percepteur
Cudenet, commis
Longxuyen—de Taillac, administrateur
Beck, administrateur adjoint
Pédemonte, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Bise, percepteur
Mariani, commis
Mytho—Marcelot, administrateur
Rivet, administrateur adjoint
Parent, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Vergé, percepteur
Maureau, comptable
Rachgia—Fabre, administrateur
Peck, administrateur adjoint
Grimaldi, percepteur
Canolle, commis
Sadeo—Sellier, administrateur
Caillard, administrateur adjoint
Mortreux, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Naturel, percepteur
Toschi, commis
Soctrang—Delanoue, administrateur
de Manas, administrateur adjoint
Carlotti, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Lagrange, percepteur
Peyral, commis
Tanan—Lagrange, administrateur
de Bouchony, administrateur adjoint
Loupy, percepteur
de Matra, commis
Tayninh—de Lalande-Calan, administrateur
Cudenet, administrateur adjoint
Paul, percepteur
Collard, commis
Thudaumot—Cougineau, administrateur
Bonifacio, administrateur adjoint
Aubertin, percepteur
Ollivier, commis
Travinh—Crestien, administrateur
Ravel, secrétaire d'arrondissement
Goujon, percepteur
Loupy, Bellenaud, commis

PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14^m (14,000)

Mètres



- 1 Palais du Gouvernement Général
- 2 Chateau d'eau et puits hydrostatique
- 3 Evêché
- 4 Collège Indigène
- 5 Cathédrale
- 6 Mous des Officiers
- 7 Imprimerie Nationale
- 8 Trésor
- 9 Recette spéciale
- 10 Enregistrement et Domaines
- 11 Cadastre
- 12 Gendarmerie
- 13 Prison centrale
- 14 Palais du Lieutenant gouverneur
- 15 Hôtel du Procureur Général
- 16 Service des Travaux publics
- 17 Télégraphe et Postes
- 18 Hôtel du Secrétaire général
- 19 Direction de l'Intérieur
- 20 Institution municipale de filles
- 21 Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
- 22 id du Service local
- 23 id à pétrole
- 24 Poste de Police
- 25 Direction du Port de Commerce
- 26 Immigration
- 27 Mairie
- 28 Postes de Police

- 29 Douane
- 30 Palais de Justice
- 31 Hôtel du commandant supérieur des troupes
- 32 Justice de paix
- 33 Gare du chemin de fer
- 34 Manufacture d'opium
- 35 Hangars de vérification (Douane)
- 36 Mat de signaux
- 37 Cure de la Cathédrale
- 38 Hôtel Olivier
- 39 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
- 40 Commissaire Central de Police

Vinh-long—Bertin, administrateur
 Lamarre, administrateur adjoint
 Piétri, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Javaux, percepteur
 Vermeil, commis
 Cap St. Jacques—Outrey, administrateur
 Le Bret, représentant
 Dampun, secrétaire d'arrondissement
 Nicod, percepteur
 Lamache, Farinacci, commis
 Administrateurs en congé—Saintenoy
 Burguet, Séville, Hugon, L'helgouach,
 Caillard, Charrin

SERVICE DE L'IMMIGRATION ET DE L'IDENTIFICATION

Chef du Service—V. J. Pottecher
 Chef de la section d'Identification—A. P. Mariot

Do. d'Immigration—

Identificateur—P. E. Baudoin
 Commis de Comptabilité—E. P. Jalade, F. L. Philip, E. Deschamps
 Contrôleurs d'Immigration—P. C. Jacquet,
 D. A. Gélormini, J. G. Padovani, J. P. Bédouch, J. A. Beverraggi,

INSPECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Inspecteur—Acharl

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud
 Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin
 Receveur Curateur—Mattéi
 Receveur Actes Judiciaires—Lanchy
 Receveur—Barthés
 Commis—Adicéam, Appaul, G. des Sagettes,
 Tilmont, Louifleury, Socalingam, Blot

CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

162, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef
 Vérificateurs—Gilly, Brayer
 Géomètres principaux—Ducroix, Boisson,
 Guichard, Renouard
 Géomètres—Cervetti, Lyssandre, F. Sammarcelli, Agostini, Munier, Charles, Lemaître, Vincentelli, Cantecor, Blanc,
 L. Bonnefoy, Lacroix, Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori, Scéak, Quaintenne,
 J. A. Sammercelli, Aynié, Rambaud,
 Leymarie, Maivan, Dumay, Alinot,
 Matricon, Bourgeoy, Lautret, Michel,
 Guilbert, Pellegrini, Mayer, Donnadieu,
 Tourdias, Scotti, Malgat, Grosjean,
 Argaud, Lemaire,
 Elèves Géomètres—Guillon, Labaillée,
 Ceccaldi, Puyt, Courtein, Labor
 Commis—Bert, Delfini
 Dessinateurs—Robert, Chauvet, Brissaud,
 A. Bonnefoy

SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Direction de l'Enseignement

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.
 Secrétaire—de Cappe

Collège Chasseloup-Laubat

Directeur—Roucoules, **Q**
 Professeurs—Josselme, Folliot, Cotel,
 Mercier-Beauné, Sérié, Péralle, Gangnant, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon, Gaubert,
 Blot, Blanc, Mercier, Goyot, Wolff, Dupla,
 Kieu-cong-Thien, Fataccioli, Blaquere,
 Chenieux

Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Thomas,
 de la Richaudy, Golhen, Giovansilli,
 Giroux, Lachapelle, Miquel

Ecole primaire de Saigon

Directeur—Thomas

Institutrices—Mmes. Lachapelle, Thomas

Ecoles d'Arrondissement

Baclieu—Meric	Geledan, Morel
Baria—Cimetière	Sadec—Perrin
Bêtré—Etellin	Cap. St. Jacques—
Bienhoa—Ferru	Durand
Cantho—Gangnami	Soctrang—
Chaudoc—Paillot	Caolanh—Landen
Cholon—Giroux	Tanan—Decottier
Giadinh—Simard	Tayninh—Couffinal
Longxuyen—Giovan-	Thudaumot — Pi-
sili	ques, Bregegere
Mytho—Veron, Q , Vin-	Travinh—Seutenac
son, Potier, Cime-	Vinhlong—Golhen
tière, Assan, Achou,	

Personnel en congé

Denouville, Vinson

SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES

Contrôleur—C. Piequet ; Rue Catinat, 158

DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—M. M. Frézouls
 Sous-Directeur de la Cochichine et du Cambodge—M. M. Bonneau
 Sous-Directeur de l'Annam et du Tonkin—M. M. Rincheval
 Chef du service au Cambodge—Santi
 Chef du service en Annam—Cornillon
 Inspecteurs—Faciolle, Cotton, Guillot, de Thévenard
 Contrôleurs principaux de 1ère classe—de Larosière, Héloury
 Contrôleurs principaux de 2e. classe—Huygues-Despointes, Durillon, Costa, Lépidi, de Migieu, Perrin, Poulin
 Contrôleurs de 1ère classe—Vally, Lourme, Chemin, de Villeneuve, Arborati, Desse, Toupet, de Biguglia, Mibelli, Milliet-Baude, Pecker, Marsac, Lafond, Durivault, Huguenin, Rozier, Morel
 Contrôleurs de 2e. classe—26
 Contrôleurs de 3e. —36
 Contrôleurs Stagiaires—2

Commis principaux de 1e. classe—58
 Commis principaux de 2e. „ —58
 Commis de 3e. „ — 65
 Commis de 4e. „ —107
 Brigadier-chef—1
 Brigadiers—5
 Sous-Brigadiers—7
 Préposés de 1e. classe—24
 Préposés de 2e. „ —49
 Préposés de 3e. „ —66
 Commis auxiliaires de 1e. classe—31
 Commis auxiliaires de 2e. „ —18
 Préposés auxiliaires de 1e. classe—71
 Préposés auxiliaires de 2e. „ —27
 Surveillantes—7

DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, chef du service—Lourme, ✱
 Inspecteur—Desorméeaux
 Commis principaux—Tron, Brocherie,
 Ruffi, Bèepson
 Commis—Durbecq, Dujantieu, Subieau,
 Sartre
 Agents spéciaux—Lombard, Balbi, Coudray
 Surveillants—Bourjeu, Viglieno, Diot,
 Vidalie

Bureaux

Saigon-Recette—Savin, receveur comp-
 table; Courtois, Dupont, Athénoux, com-
 mis principaux; Fontaine, Fraval, Ri-
 chome, Prigniel, Leydet, Ory, Pilon,
 Teste, Rabeyroux, Castagnier, Bertrand,
 Lamirault, Bahier, Brazier, Lagarde,
 Devaux, Adde, Renaux, Guichet, Der-
 ripon, Baret, Deffis, Bondu, Albugues,
 Prévost, commis; Chemin, brigadier
 facteur; Vves. Charvein, Jourden, Melle,
 Révilliod, dames-téléphonistes

Saigon Port—Fromaget, commis
 Bachelieu—Spire, commis
 Banam—Ricart, commis
 Baria—Planus, commis
 Bassac—Lavallée, commis
 Bêtré—Sasias, commis
 Bienhoa—Millavet, commis
 Cap St. Jacques—Girard, chef du bureau;
 Duverneuil, Cazajoux, Defforge, Bonma-
 rin, commis

Cantho—Toulza, commis
 Claudoc—Duhar, commis; Kerbrat, survt.
 Cholon—Olive, commis; Vves. Torche, Cha-
 brier, Melle. Asse, dames téléphonistes.
 Cholon-Binhay—Voisin, commis principal
 Gocong—Bondu, commis
 Hatien—Aversein, commis
 Kampo—Albert, commis
 Khong—Audouin, commis; Brunet, survt.
 Kratié—Génin, commis
 Krauchmar—Courtois, com.; Salles, survt.
 Longxuyen—Clémenceau, commis; Crouzet
 surveillant
 Mytho—Fourestier, commis principal;
 Cordillot, surveillant
 Patchoum—Lavergne, commis

Pnompenh—Fustier, recevr.; Alzas, com-
 mis principal; Lacouture, Bentéjac,
 Kelsen, Petitjean, Chambellan, commis;
 Varret, Mugnier, Chayriguet, Babilani,
 surveillant

Pursat—Laugier, commis
 Rachgia—Brun, commis
 Sadec—Justine, commis
 Savannakhet—Le Seigle, commis; Causse,
 surveillants

Soctrang—Deveze, commis; Lizon, survt.
 Songkhone—Bianchi, commis; Blanc, svt.
 Stungtreng—Bonadonna, commis; Simian,
 surveillant

Tanan—Roche, commis
 Tayninh—Roussel, commis; Roche, survlt.
 Thudaumot—Leglavergne, commis
 Travinh—Larchevêque, commis
 Vinhlong—Tite, commis; Dordart, survlt.

Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des
 indigènes à Anhoa, Attopeu, Baetrang,
 Badong, Baké, Batri, Bayxau, Bencat,
 Benluc, Caibé, Cailay, Cuimon, Cainhum,
 Camau, Canduoc, Cangioe, Cangiou,
 Caungan, Chogao, Cholac, Daingai,
 Giadinh, Hocmon, Hongchong, Kamtong
 Tai, Kathom, Khône, Kompong-chnang,
 Kompong-Luong, Kompong-Speu, Kom-
 pong-Thom, Kompong-Tiam, Kompong-
 Trach, Ksach-Kandal, Laithieu, Lai-
 vung, Longthanh, Mocay, Muong-
 phin, Nui-Sap, Pac-Hin-Boun, Phuloc,
 Preyveng, Sambor, Saravane, Soairieng,
 Takeo, Tanchau Tanhiep, Tanhuyên,
 Thuduc, Tiéucan, Tinhbien, Traeu,
 Trangbang, Traon, Triton, Vung-Liem

En congé

Delastre, inspecteur; Bargban, de Mon-
 thiers, commis principaux; Tourier,
 Marcelin, Issartier, Lamouroux, Subieau,
 Gauthier, Cardot, Frécharl, Cribier,
 Key, Moleins, Roblin, commis; Thouillot,
 Cotrel, Besnard, Boureheix, Brugneaux,
 Chaygriuet, Labadens, Chauviere, Ber-
 trand, survlts.; Le Gall, brigadier-factr.

TRÉSORERIE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin
 Payeurs particuliers—Jayez, Costa
 Chef de Comptabilité—Mérignan
 Payeurs adjoints—Dejoux, Tarrier, détachés
 au Laos, Vergé, Payan, Tenaille, Com-
 mencais, Rocca, Marechal, Démelin,
 Videau, Depied, Mignard, Sarrazin
 Commis de Trésorerie—Sarda, Rabouhan,
 L. Dumoutier, Coyot, Bichambis, Beus-
 cher, Chabassière, Zaillet, Levasseur,
 Pierrat, Leca

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du
 service de Santé en Cochinchine et au
 Cambodge—Clavel
 Médecins principaux—Collomb, Simond

Médecins de 1ère classe

Reaucar, Haeur, Cognacq, Bailly (Saigon)
 Angier (Phompenh)
 Pineau, (Mytho)

Médecins de 2e. classe.

Martin, Thibault, Guiol, N—, N— (Saigon)
 Tardif (Poulo-Condore)
 Fargier (Khong)
 Lamarque (Soctrang)
 Bereni (Vinhlong)
 Dubruel (Chaudoc)
 Vassal (Tay Ninh)
 Thébaud (Phompenh)
 Abadie-Bayro (Cantho)

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Institut de microbiologie, de vaccination
 antirubique de vaccine animale, jennérienne
 de chimie biologique et de sérothérapie : Ad. Tel. Institute, Saigon
 Directeur—Dr. P. L. Simond
 Médecin Adjoint—Dr. P. Brau
 Pharmacien chimiste adjoint—L. Dréaudat

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—Cougoulat
 Pharmaciens—Dubois, Pichaud, Dureigne

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Clavel, médecin en chef
 Membres—Colomb, Cougoulat
 Secrétaire—Brau

HÔPITAL DE SAIGON

Commis du Commissariat—Pla
 Agent Comptable—Rey

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon
 Membres—Le Procureur de la République,
 Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin,
 deux habitants notables

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port, p.i.—Cavalié
 Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard
 Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage
 Premier Maître du Port—Dousimoni
 Deuxième Maître du Port—Calvès, Ollive

DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Direction

Directeur—G. A. Gubiand, *, ingénieur
 des ponts et chaussées
 Secrétaires principaux—Grosset, Ferreux
 Tilmont
 Commis—Chatelier, Sinnas, Gnanou, Danès
 Ebrard

Section des Ponts et Chaussées

Ingénieurs—Blim, Courtin, Crouzat, chefs
 de service
 Conducteurs principaux—Montagne, Clé-
 rin, Marguet

Conducteurs — Bolliet, Michel, Hoppe,
 Rostaing, Pleurdeau, Pagnat, Santucci,
 Clément, Lepelletier, Bailly, Rousoelles,
 Pujol, Ségot, Bonnemaïson, Catoire,
 Yaouen, Savel, Paternelle, Roque, Texier,
 Etienne, Fratani, Oudin, Robert, Tribout,
 Lebiac, Lembezat, Lieure, Torlon, Bélardy
 Commis—Marius, Parmentier, Berthety,
 Limier, Champon, Casier, Hardy, Furcy,
 Vernhes, Leroy, Kéruef, David, Bonjean,
 Malardot, André, Duval, Savary, Mulot,
 L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Revest, Adet,
 Rebeaud, de Roland, Maurin, Mulot,
 Maquin, Mouret, Genèse, Goutes, Des-
 paux, Defongère, Bourrouet, Doutre,
 Helary, Segot, Bazillio, Isidore, Dorso
 Commis stagiaires—Bourrouet, Doutre,
 Helary, Ségot
 Commis stagiaires—Brondeau, Pierre,
 Amat, Duchamp

Phares

Maître de Phares—Landrin
 Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Laridon,
 Clairès, Tanguy, Martin et asiatiques

Section des Bâtimens Civils

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service
 Id. —Maréchal, Souhart Thil
 Inspecteurs principaux—Truitard, Roché,
 Poulet, Genet
 Inspecteurs—Eynard, Verluise
 Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinani,
 Madet, Marcel, Orsini, Liozon, Veaux,
 Sambet, Appavou, Ponnou, Tamby, Ber-
 nadicou, Soularne, Alquier, Varinier, Le
 Bret, Roché, Noucet, Baron, Mézinsky,
 Lotteaux
 Gardien du Lazaret—Vincent

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE DE
 COCHIN CHINE*Jardin Botanique*

Directeur—E. Haffner
 Agents de Cultures—G. Firon, E. Amand,
 J. B. Merckel, E. Carlé, E. Sierre

POLICE JUDICIAIRE ET ADMINISTRATIVE

Commissaire central—Auguste Belland, *
 Commissaires—Esprit Simard, Noël Mi-
 cheli, Paul Lhermite
 Secrétaires—Gautier, Lecœur, brigdr.-chef
 Brigadiers—Gaudilléré, Laval, Benoit
 Sous-Brigadiers—Gallezot, Buisson, Gene-
 vois, Douressamy
 28 agents européens
 5 brigdres., 9 s.-brigdres, 125 agts. asiatiques
 1 interprète Indien, 1 interprète Chinois

POLICE MUNICIPALE

Inspecteurs—Lorenzi, Leonardi
 Brigadiers—Lavocat, Simon
 Sous-Brigadiers—Césari, Laméta, Pas-
 sagne, Durocher, Renaud, Simorre, Mar-
 saud
 59 agents européens et indiens

3 brigdres., 10 s.-brigdres. 112 agents indigènes
1 expéditionnaire, 1 interprète Indien, 2
interprètes Chinois

SERVICE DES MOEURS

Inspecteur, chef du service—Lorenzi
Sous-brigadier—Renand
4 agents européens, 5 agents indigènes

PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Laforgue
Gardien chef—Rostan
Gardien hors classe—Vairat
Gardiens de 1er, 2e. et 3e. classe—10
Greffier Comptable—Foulon
Commis-greffier—Leca

IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Rue Nationale, 44, et Rue Tabert, 16
Directeur—L. Biglia
Sous-chef—E. Lognand
Comptable—Perrin
Correcteur—J. Vengeance
Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier,
G. Nelson, L. Méry, P. Lauga, Mikel,
Pharot, Asse, Ignasse, Bisch, L. Dorffner,
Mons, Enock, S. Dorffner, Renoir
Relieurs—E. Giromon, Exiga, Singol
Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche,
Bajot, Chassagnol, Martin, Clairon
Conducteur typographe—Claret

HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—Dr. Hénaff
Infirmer—Hervy

ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Procureur-Général—Assaud, * ①, chef du
service judiciaire en Indo-Chine
Avocats Généraux—Daurand-Forgues, ①,
Michel, ①, Fuynel
Substituts—Raynaud, Lévy
Secrétaire-Général—Compère
Chef du Bureau Judiciaire—Lambert
Secrétaire Expéditionnaire—Serra

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Papon, *
Vice-Présidents—Durrwell, ①, Durazzo
Conseillers—Léchelle, Chambaud, ①,
Despax, Canatte, Raffra, Tourné,
Pailhès, Avril, Bouche, Isnard, Toussaint
de Quievrecourt, Naquard
Greffier en chef—Soulié

TRIBUNAL DE 1ERE. INSTANCE DE SAIGON

Président—Rémond
Vice-Président—Tillet
Juge d'Instruction—Sallé
Juge—Costa
Juges suppléant—Maugain, Blagny, Siere
de Fontbrune, Palais
Greffier—Breillet

PARQUET

Procureur de la République—Long
Substitut—Poyniro
Secrétaire—Rossi

JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON

Juge de Paix—Morché
Greffier—Pochout

TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON

Président—Le Président de Tribunal de
1ère. Instance
Juges—Schnéegans, X—, Berthet, Bonade
Greffier—Breillet

TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

Tribunaux de 1ere classe

Mytho—Dubois de Laramière, juge présdt.
Dubessey de Contenson, lieut. de juge
Aubert, juge suppléant
Bandet, procureur de la République
Jacquey, greffier
Vinhlong—Azenor, juge président
Lacaze, lieutenant de juge
Sasias, juge suppléant
Farel, procureur de la République
Burguez, greffier
Hanoi—Boyer, juge président
Bourayne, lieutenant de juge
d'Epinay, juge suppléant
Ferran, procureur de la République
Schaal, greffier
Haiphong—Lencou-Barème, judge présdt.
Regnault, lieutenant de juge
Villeminot, juge suppléant
Campagnol, procureur de la République

Tribunaux de 2e. classe

Bêtré—Morras, juge président
Le Duc, lieutenant de juge
de Rozario, juge suppléant
Legras, procureur de la République
Canal, greffier
Chaudoc—Sanial, juge président
Dartiguenave, lieutenant de juge
Péreira, juge suppléant
Huron, procureur de la République
Boutier, greffier
Cantho—Ricard, juge président
Wintrebert, lieutenant de juge
Habert, juge suppléant
Massias, procureur de la République
Gauvin, greffier
Longxuyên—Mosnier, juge président
Dain, lieutenant de juge
de Laporte, juge suppléant
Guy de Ferrières, procureur de la Repub.
Lacaze, greffier
Pnompenh—Morin, juge président
Lepaisant, juge suppléant
Adamolle, procureur de la République
Baptiste, greffier
Soctrang—Carlotti, juge président
de St. Michel Dunezat, lieutenant de juge
Normand, juge suppléant

Jumeau, procureur de la République
 Auzaux, greffier
 Travinh—Hubert, juge président
 Duval de Ste. Claire, lieutenant de juge
 Thouon, juge suppléant
 Tanant, procureur de la République
 Bonnefoy, greffier
Justices de Paix à compétence étendue
 Baclieu—Pianelli, juge de paix
 Nizet, juge suppléant
 Lebreton, greffier
 Biênhoà—Le Hélet, juge de paix
 Carré, juge suppléant
 Vessiot, greffier
 Rachgia—Mabille, juge de paix
 Lacouture, juge suppléant
 Thirion, greffier
 Tayninh—Nesty, juge de paix
 Thermes, juge suppléant
 Huillé, greffier
 Tourane—Tricon, juge de paix
 Moisson, juge suppléant
 Charmey, greffier

SERVICE MARINE

DIVISION NAVALE DE COCHINCHINE

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Chef de Division Navale—Reculoux, O \odot ,
 O \ast , capitaine de vaisseau
 Adjudant de Division—Raffier-Dufour, \ast ,
 lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commissaire de Division—Dubled \ast
 Médecin de Division—Castagne \ast

TRIOMPHANTE, Stationnaire

Commandant—Reculoux, capitaine de vais.
 Second—d'Hespel, \ast , capitaine de frégate
 Lieut. de Vaisseau—Carmichael de Baiglie
 Do. —Pô
 Officier d'Administration—Bienvenue
 Médecin-Major—Castagné, \ast
 Médecin—Maillin

VAUBAN, Cuirassé

Commandant—Blondel \ast , lieut. de vaisseau
 Second—Lecoq, enseigne de vaisseau

STYX, Canonnière-cuirassé

Commandant—Ytier, \ast , lieut. de vaisseau
 Second—Lesterré, enseigne de vaisseau
 Médecin Major—Chumanet

COMÈTE, Canonnière

Commandant—Keraudrey, \ast , lieut. de vais.
 Second—Porcher, enseigne de vaisseau
 Enseignes de vaisseau—Wackernie, De-
 coux, Saul de Sauls
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Rey

ASPIC, Canonnière

Commandant—Caubet, \ast , lieut. de vais.
 Second—Théroinne, enseigne de vaisseau

Enseignes de vaisseau—Tardieu, Lamson,
 Doumoulén
 Médecin—Mielvaque

CHALOUPE CANONNIÈRES

“Baionnette”—de Thévenard, lieut \ast de
 vaisseau
 “Caronade”—Sicard, lieut \ast de vaisseau

ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Reculoux, O \ast ,
 O \odot , capitaine de vaisseau
 Directeur des Travaux—Champenois, \ast ,
 ingénieur en chef du Génie maritime
 Sous-Directeur—Haartleicher
 Chef du Secretariat—Dousse
Comptabilité des Travaux
 Chef de Compté.—Duchemin, s.-agt. admf.
 Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Le Déaut
 Chef du Bureau du Personnel—Châtel
 Commis—Laurent, Brandela, Baron, Mau-
 nier

Commissariat

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Dubled \ast
 Commis—André, Hurvois, Le Doze, Le
 Corroller

Comptables des Matières

Garde-magazin général—Abbat
 Commis—Crévost, Le Bras, Augier
 Magasinières—Tanguy, Perfezou, Mao
 Maîtres—Garnier, Autier, chargé des atlr.
 Conducteur principal des Travaux hydrau-
 liques et des Bâtiments civils—Clervoy

DIRECTION DU PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Le Baron, \ast , lieut. de vaisseau

DEFENCE MOBILE

Commandant—Pierre, lieut. de vaisseau
 Commandants de Torpilleurs—Cazenave,
 Aurelac, enseignes de vaisseau
 Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et 5 chaloupes à vapeur

SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Chef du Service—de Karanovien, lieutenant
 de vaisseau
 Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel
 Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Carles, Denne-
 mont, Bruno, Rochon, Clément, Rouard,
 Verrat, Caratini, Duliott, Bénatre, Cas-
 tellani, Amadéi, Mehoulas, P. Fangeau,
 Feydel, A. Fangeau

SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commandant la Brigade—Général Frey
 Major de Brigade—Capitaine Bobo
 Officier d'Ordonnance—Capitaine Siere
 Major de Garnison—Commandant Lemoine

ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Tollon
 Sous-Directeur—Chef d'escad. Guiberteau
 Capitaine—Fromont

GENDARMERIE

Commandant le Detachment—Maréchal
des Logis Joannes

ARTILLERIE—DIRECTION

Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Tollon
S.-Dirtrs.—Mélo, *, Guiberteau, Fromont
Adjoint, chargé des travaux—Schalck,
capitaine en premier
Chargé des Travaux—Bianchi, Aragon,
Fromont, capitaine en premier
Comptable—Abésiano
Contrôleurs d'armes—Capitaine Dupay,
Ségalen
Artificier—Parizot
Comptable—Carlhant
Ouvriers d'Etat—Ravilly, Desrats
Conducteur de Travaux—Bertout
Comptable—Walla
Conducteurs de travaux—David, Serra,
Bailly-Masson
Comptable—Delorme

ARTILLERIE—TROUPES

Commandant—Lieutenant-Colonel Tollon
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Nicaise
Veterinaire—X
Médecin—Marestang

6e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Joseph
Capitaine—Raynal
Lieutenants—Hervé, de Fattisti, Lacordaire

7e. Batterie

Commandant—Capitaine Lacroix
Capitaine—Lambert
Lieutenant—Darl

Compagnie d'Ouvriers

Commandant—Capitaine Pécaud
Lieutenant—Géraud

7e. Batterie, bis

Commandant—Capitaine Julien
Capitaine—Vuillet
Lieutenants—Lefebvre, Jeanne, Michaud

11e. REGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Ytasse
Capitaine-Major—Bouët
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Jacquin
Lieutenant-adjoint au Trésorier—Simonet
Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Bruner
Médecins-majors—Fortoul, Audiat, Mare-
stang

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Gallé
Capitaine—Dehove
Lieutenants—Fabre, Dessuze, Xavier, Allou-
ard, Cailleand, Chevet
Sous-Lieutenants—de Testa, Millaseau

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—X
Capitaines—Feldmann, Lagaspie, Bullier
Lieutenants—Dessallais, Peroux, Rosseau,
Favard, Mignot, Duploux
Sous-Lieutenants—Stephan, Saint Gal

Troisième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Roux
Capitaines—Thoreux, Habert, Cruchon
Lieutenants—Matagne, Gondalma, Louis,
Malst, Gauthier, Saillens
Sous-Lieutenants—Ollivon, Poincelet

TIRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Colonel Commandant—Adam de Villers
Capitaine-major—Cibaud
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Marchal
Lieutenant d'Habillemeut—Brousseau

Premier Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Robert
Médecin-major—Hutré
Capitaines—Bertrandon, Bonnin, Pignol,
Husson-Raison
Lieutenants—Raffié, Chapelle, Raulet, Ar-
nandeau, Sacquet
Sous-Lieutenants—Lacoste, Aurard

Deuxième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Diguët
Capts.—de Boëck, Monnoye, Jeunnaire
Médecin-major—Carmouze
Lieutenants—Collot, Aguillou, Lequeu,
Hiller, Dominique, Modat, Raould
Sous-Lieutenants—Verlaque

Troisième Bataillon

Chef de Bataillon—Aublet
Médecin-major—Laurent
Capts.—Liénel, Laflotte, Kauffer, Gaudaire
Lieutenants—Abonnel, Lambla, Cap-
deville-Fidel, Baudon, Barbier, Bertrand
Sous-Lieutenants—Bochot, Bernard

CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION

Premier Conseil de Guerre

Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Ytasse
Membres—Chef de Bataillon Gallé, Cap-
taine Felmann, Lieut. Malot, Adj. Hoff
Rapporteur—Bouët
Substitut—X
Greffier—Sergent Lion

Deuxième Conseil de Guerre

Président—Chef de Bataillon Lemoine
Membres—Capitaines Sauliner, Joseph,
Lieutenant Nicaise, Adjudant Perlié
Rapporteur—Capitaine Lacroix
Greffier—Sergent Girard

Conseil de Révision

Président—Général de Brigade Frey
Membres—Col. Lagarde, chef d'Escad. Mélo
Rapporteur—Commissaire-Col. Varangot
Greffier—Sergent Lombard

SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES

COCHIN-CHINE ET CAMBODGE

Chef du service administratif—Pinder,
commissaire des colonies

Secretariat et Fonds

Chef—J. Lacascade, aide comre. des colonies
Revises, Armeuents et Inscription Maritime
Chef—Fontaine, commissaire adjoint

Sous-Commissaire—Varangot
 Commis du Commissariat—Violet, Cyrille
Approvisionnement et Travaux
 Chef—Gourvest, commissaire adjoint
 Aide-Commissaire—Fouque
 Commis du Commisrt.—Compère, Pourteau
 Garde-Magasin des Vivres—Camerini
 Id. des Approvisionnements—Chevalier
 Délégué du Service Administratif à Chan-
 taboun (Siam)—Taboureux, aide comre.

MAIRIE DE SAIGON

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

Maire—Blanchy
 Conseillers—Monceaux, Claude, Borrelly,
 Camatte, Gendre, Rivière, Cazeau Tran-
 van-Kiét, Huynh-dang-Dê, Nguyen van
 Nghiem, Nguyen van Duom

SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Gabarrou
 Ecrivain—Massoulié

Inspection

Inspecteur—Rouzaud

1er. Bureau (Comptabilité)

Chef de Bureau—Lansac
 Comptables—Greffé, E. Veaux, Moreau
2e. Bureau (Etat Civil et Listes Electorales)
 Chef de Bureau—Sére
 Commis.-redacteur—De Maniort

3e. Bureau (Voirie Municipale)

Architecte Voyer—Gardes
 Agent Voyer—Elière
 Conducteurs de Travaux—Germanicus,
 Defrance, Blanc
 Piqueurs—Mignucci, Laurette, Fournier,
 Lorenzi
 Surveillants—Vanucci, Ballié
 Comptable.—Masson

RECETTE MUNICIPALE

Receveur Municipal—Javez, payeur par-
 ticulier, fions.
 Payeur adjoint—Mignard

BÂTIMENTS COMMUNAUX

Gardien du Théâtre—Croix-Ponnou, Doré
 Gardien de l'Abattoir—Charpentier
 Gardien de Cimetières—Cristofari
 Gardien de la Fourrière—Féraud

PARC DE LA VILLE

Jardinier-Chef—Siciliano
 Inspecteur de Voirie—Raguenaud
 Contrôleur de Voitures et Barques—Andron

HYGIENE ET SALUBRITE

Médecins de la Ville—Dr. Monceaux, Dr.
 Dejean de la Bâtie
 Vétérinaire—Gomy
 Sage-femme—Mme. Forino
 Dentiste—Cossas

DISPENSARE MUNICIPAL

Médecin—Dr. Dejean de la Bâtie
 Sœurs—Laurence, Rosalie, Marie Rosalie,
 Rosalie Marie

SERVICE DE CAPTATION DES EAUX

Architecte, Directeur du Service—Bergé
 Mécanicien—Poirrier
 Conducteur de travaux—Puravel

INSTITUTION MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Dussutour
 Sous-Directrice—Mme. Bouteiller
 Institutrices—Mmes. Abrial, Morel, Hous-
 sin, Jouanal, Melle. Marsaud
 Surveillantes—Baron de Bouvines, Melle.
 Beaugendre, Mme. Curial, Melle. Canal
 Professeur de Coupe—Mme. Perrin
 Maîtresse d'Ouvroir—Mme. Germanicus
 Professeur de Musique—Melle. Vinson
 Professeur de Dessin—Mme. Campistron
 Aide-Lingère—Melle. Alzan

ECOLE MATERNELLE

Directrice—Mme. de Biarrotte
 Surveilles.—Mme. Vareilles, Mme. Grillon

A LA PENSER, Rue Catinat
 Mme. Veuve Esmenjaud

ALBERT, MELLE. L., Modes

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Emile Mayer, manager
 L. Laffitte, sub-manager p.i.
 D. Rey, cashier
 Guy de Ferrières, chief accountant
 A. Vigerie, clerk
 J. Lino, do.

BARRET, Savonnerie, Rue Chasseloup
 Laubat

BAZAR DE L'HÔTEL DE VILLE, Rue Catinat,
 150

Ch. Garçon

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, 96 to 106, Rue Catinat

A. Courtinat, propriétaire

J. Créniault

B. Girard

Issaly

Mme. Burdalet

Melle. Gringoz

Melle. Saëton

BEER, PAUL, Représentant de Commerce.
 Expert des Douanes et Régies, 108, Bvd.
 Charner, et directeur de la Distillerie
 agricole, au "Pré Catelan," Route de
 l'Inspection, Giadinh

BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner
 B. Garriguenc, signs per pro.
 A. Ernst
 Bousquet
 P. Gruson
 G. Lejeune
 P. Serthoux
 L. Lejeune
Agence
 Cie. d'Assurances "L'Indo-Chinoise"
 Cie. d'Assurances "L'Union" (Paris)

BIEDERMANN & CIE., E., Quai de l'Arroyo-Chinois, 130
 Schoch

BLANC, MME., Modes, Boulevard Charner

BLANCHARD, Avocat, Rue Pellerin

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Merchant and Contractor, Rue Nationale
 J. Mayer

BOCK, MARTIN, Bois de Construction, Matériaux, Commission, 25, Blvd. Bonnard

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd, 10

BONIFAY & DUPONT, Constructeurs Mécaniciens

BONADE & CIE, E., Merchants, Commission Agents and Contractors, 72-74, Rue d'Ormay
 E. Bonade
 Ch. Bonnefoy (Marseille)
 F. C. da Silva, signs per pro,
 Ch. Bonnefoy, do.
 L. Bonnefoy
 R. Slizewicz
 E. Nézelle
 L. Rafel
 A. Merle
 C. Baptiste

BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de Travaux et Fournitures (ancienne maison H. Péré), Rues de Thidaumot, Thu Duc, de l'Hôpital, et Boulevard Bonnard
 A. Perrin, signs per pro.
 J. M. de Jésus, comptable
 Laurent, do
 A. Joly, magasinier
 H. Theis, conducteur
 Vanara, Yusa, décorateurs
 E. Terrey, ameublement

BORRELLY & CIE., A. successeurs de Raffin Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du Commerce
 Berthet
 Célard
 Gay

BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Quai du Commerce

BREYSSE, H., Ingénieur, 19, Rue MacMahon

BRUE, URBAIN, Courtier et Commissaire-priseur

BRUN, HIPPOLYTE, Carriage and Harness Maker, Boulevard Charner, 110

BRUNET, J., Librairie et Papeterie commerciale, Rue Catinat 74, 76, 78, 80
 J. Remyon

BUREAU VÉRITAS
 Blanchet (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ AMÉRICAIN
 Mme. Stault, propriétaire

CAFÉ CATINAT
 Guignonnet, propriétaire

CAFÉ DES DEUX GARES
 Mme. Lauris

CAFÉ DES COLONIES, Rue Nationale
 Mme. Labrude, propriétaire

CAFÉ DE FRANCE, Rue Nationale
 H. Roussel, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DU GLOBE, Rue Nationale
 M. Bayle, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DU MARCHE, Bd. Charner, 33-37
 Mme. Desbois, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DE LA MARINE, Place de Rigault de Genouilly
 M. Azais, propriétaire

CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce
 Lays, propriétaire

CAFÉ RESTAURANT, Rue Catinat
 Mme. E. Mallat, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DES NATIONS, Bd. Charner
 M. Parcazi, propriétaire

CAFÉ-HOTEL DE L'ORIENT, Bd. Charner
 Mme. Tisseyre, propriétaire

CALLAMAND & VAN-GEYT, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat, 2

CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier
Agence
 Assurance Coloniale

CERCLE COLONIAL, Association des Employés Civils, Rue Catinat
 Président—Mérignan

Vice-Président—Fereux
 Trésorier—Coyot
 Secrétaire—Armand
 Bibliothèque—Pellen

CERCLE DE L'UNION, Rue Catinat, 2
 Président—Schnéegans
 Trésorier—Stang
 Secrétaire—Cazeau
 Comres.—Dubled, Gigon-Papin, Lacôte

CHAGNOUX, CALAPAT & C^{ie}, Scierie à vapeur

CHAIKE, F., Représentant de Commerce,

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE
 Président—A. Rolland
 Vice-Président—L. Blanchet
 Secrétaire—E. Schnéegans
 Archiviste—H. Belz

CHARLEY L., "Ateliers de Khanhhoi,"
 Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhhoi

CHAULEUR, Peinture, Ameublement, Decoration

CHAUVIN, A., Carriage and Harness Maker,
 Rue Lagrandière

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON A MYTHO,
 Société Générale des Tramways à Vapeur
 de Cochinchine, concessionnaire ; Siège
 social, Rue St. Lazare, 24, Paris
 Conseil d'Administration
 Président—A. Weil
 Vice-Président—E. Cornu
 Membres—Guissez, Ogliastro, Cousin,
 Vte. de Maupeou

Exploitation

L. Cazeau, directeur
 Linger, ingénieur conseil
 Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur
 Vinson, Payet, Huc, chefs de gare
 Orsini, Pochont, Forterre, chefs de
 trains
 Gheude, caissier-comptable
 Cozeau, secrétaire
 A. Giraud, chef d'ateliers
 Z. Gizard, chef mécanicien
 H. Bodin, inspecteur

CHRÉTIEN, MM^{rs}, Confections, Rue d'Es-
 pagne

CLAUDE & C^{ie}, Imprimerie et Librairie,
 éditeurs, Rue Catinat, 119-129

COMBE, Peintre en bâtiments, Rues d'Es-
 pagne et Cap. St. Jacques

COMBES, L., Négociant, Rue Catinat, 7-11

COMTE, G., Négociant, Quai de l'Arroyo
 Chinois, 35
 A. Comte
 C. Pirodon

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA

Consul—A. Endtner (absent)
 Acting Consul—Ivan Lohuizen

BELGIUM

Consul—Dr. Mougeot

DENMARK

Consul—E. Schnéegans

GERMANY

Consul—H. Kurz

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

ITALY

Consul—A. Ogliastro (en congé)
 Gérant du Consulat—du Crouzet

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—E. Meyer

PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

SIAM

Consul—E. Schnéegans

SPAIN

Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—E. Schnéegans
 Vice do. —L. Stang

COSSAZ, A., Chirurgien-Dentiste, Rue Na-
 tionale, 51

"LE COURRIER DE SAIGON," paraissant
 deux fois par semaine, Bd. Charner, 38,
 Ulysse Leriche, directeur
 Gaston Leriche, . do.

CUNIAE, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

"LE COURRIER SAIGONNAIS," Journal bi-
 hebdomadaire, Rue Catinat, 119
 H. Bonneau, directeur

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, Rue
 Pellerin, 77

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat
 Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)
 Aimé Fonsales, do.

E. Schnégans

L. Stang, signs per pro.

Malpel

A. Kirschleger

Ehrhardt

Aillaud

Munch

Billioque

Blanc

Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-

ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,

Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ld.

South British Fire and Marine Insc.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

Union Assurance Society

Royal Exchange Assurance

Palatine Insurance Company

China Mutual Life Insc. Company

Société forestière comrele. de l'Annam

Société fr. des Charbonnages du T'kin

Vacuum Oil Company

DENISE, Process Server, Bd. Charner, 84

DESSEAUX, MME., Boulevard Bonnard, 53

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 23

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht (S'pore)

F. Ammann, signs per pro.

J. van Lohuizen, do.

F. Waespe

W. Hartman

F. E. Hottinger

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co.,

Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

"Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

London Assurance Corporation

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

R. Netherlands Petroleum Co., Langkat

DOMENJOD, A., Négociant, Bd. Charner, 34
Huyvenaar, cassier-comptableDUCATEL, Maréchal ferrant, successeur de
M. MartinDUCLOS, représentant du Syndicat des
Rizeries françaisesDUCLOS, MME., Confections, Rue
d'Espagne, 27

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ELECTRICITÉ DE SAIGON, Rue Nationale-
Laporte, ingénieur, directeurELECTRICITÉ DE CHOLON—SOCIÉTÉ ANON.
Siège provisoire, Rue d'Ormay, 72, 74ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran

Frederic Engler (Frankfurt a/M)

Eduard Engler

F. Fischer, signs the firm

N. G. M. Luykx, signs per pro.

Herm. Engler

E. Lehrenkrauss

H. Krämer

Ed. Henel

Ad. Volkart

R. Kubly

Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

"Hansa," Deut. Dampfschiffarts Ges.

Sun Insurance Office, London

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Northern Assurance Co., London

North German Fire Insurance Co.

State Fire Insc. Co. Ld., Liverpool

South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

Bombay Fire and Marine Ins. Co.

Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

Austrian Insc. Co., "Donau," Vienna

EPARDAUD, Timber Merchant

FAURE, E., Confiseur-pâtissier, Rue
Catinat, 175FIERE, L., Agent d'Affaires, au coin des
Rues Lefèvre et MacMahonFLERS EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus,
Rue Catinat
Rivière, directeur

FLORIS, MME., Modes, Rue Catinat, 143

FORINO, MME., Q, Sage-femme, Rue La-
grandière, 38

FOURMANOIT, MME., Modes, Rue Catinat, 144

GALZI, Commission Agent, Bvd. Charner
J. Pichat, agentGARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods
Store, Rue Catinat, 14 & 16GENDRE, Entrepreneur, Rue Doudart de
Lagrée

GIGON-PAPIN, Notaire, Bvd. Charner, 70

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Nationale, 4
Rue Tu-duc, et Rue Tu-dau-mot
V. Larue, propriétaire
G. Larue, directeur
———, chef mécanicien

GOMY, Vétérinaire, Boulvd. Charner, 123

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,
Rue Catinat, 65 ; Rue Lagrandière, 57
(Savonnerie); Khanhoi (ateliers): Pnom-
penh; Paris, Rue Martel, 4: Tel. Ad.
Vorbaut

E. Graf (Paris)
G. de Lailhacar, do.
L. Jacque, do.
F. A. Delost, signs per pro.
H. Fambon
E. Floris
H. Hibry
H. Botey
J. Dutertre
F. Calvert
L. Javalet
F. Boulangé (Khanhoi)
Duthilleut do.
Martinval do.
Paillaud (Savonnerie)

GRAND HÔTEL CONTINENTAL, Rue Catinat
Vve. Ch. Grosstephan, propriétaire
Loiseau, gérant

GRAND HÔTEL SANATORIUM, Cap St.
Jacques; Ollivier & Cie., propriétaires
H. Ollivier
G. M. Mottet

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue
Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de
l'Arroyo Chinois; Coal dépôt at Tamhoi
C. F. Tremlett
J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.
E. Brocard
Mac O'Connell

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Bombay Steam Navigation Company
Ben Line of Steamers
China Navigation Company
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Douglas Steamship Company
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.
Millburn's Steamers
Mogul Steamship Company
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
Ocean Steamship Company
Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Shire Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Lloyd's, London
Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Board of Underwriters, New York
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances
General Insurance Company, Trieste
Law Union and Crown Insee. Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
London Assurance Corporation
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool
Reliance Insurance Company
Societa "Italia," Genoa
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
Underwriting and Agency Association
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace
Western Clubs, Topsham
Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
Henry Hewat, acting agent
A. Perrin
C. Barlow

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale
Mme. Barret, propriétaire

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ MÉRIDIONAL, Boulevard
Charner, 3, 5, 7
Mme. Lachale

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand
Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard
Chène, propriétaire

HÔTEL DE L'UNIVERS, et Magasins d'Ap-
provisionnements généraux, Rue Vannier
et Rue Turc
H. Ollivier, propriétaire
G. M. Mottet, do.

HUGUENIN & VUATTOUX, Horlogerie, Bijou-
terie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat

HUGUENIN & CIE, C., Marchands de Bois
C. Huguenin
Pierre Bock, manager

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, angle des Rues
Catinat et d'Ormay

M. Rey
Ménard, comptable, fondé de pouvoirs
Legros, id.
Montégout, prote
Montpellier, Laffont

IMPRIMERIE DU "MÉKONG," Boulevard Charner, 88
Gaston Leriche, propriétaire

L'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DE CON-
SOMMATION, Quai Francis-Garnier, 15
Couty, directeur
Guichard, comptable
Casanova

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St. Jacques

JOLY, MME., Confections, Bd. Charner, 48

JÜRGENSEN, J., Planteur, Tanloi, Bienhoa

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 16, and Cholon
Walter Kloss
Tan Tian San (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store keeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LACHEVAL & VINCENT, Camionnage et de barquements, Rue Thuduc

LAEORGUE, Rue Nationale

LANGLOIS, Coiffeur, Rue Catinat, 75-77

LEMONNIER, H., Graveur, Rue Catinat, 8, 10

LAYS, VEUVE, Fabrique d'Eaux gazeuses, Rue d'Ormay, 53

MARIN, E., "Au bon Marché," Modes et Confections, Rue Catinat, 67, 69, 71, 73

MARTIN, LOUIS, Penitre en Bâtiments, Rue Catinat, 110

MAZET & CIE, Rues Nationale et Thuduc

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"
Vénérable—Roché
Premier Surveillant—Claude
Second do.—V. Pottecher
Orateur—Pech
Trésorier—G. Daniel
Secrétaire—J. Palisse
Hospitalier—A. Marty

"LE MÉKONG," Journal quotidien, Imprimerie, 38 Boulevard Charner
Ulysse et Gaston Leriche, directeurs

MÉNARD, MME., Confections, R. Catinat, 180

MERCIER, Shipchandler, Rue Catinat, 3

MÉRICANT & CIE, Cigarettes Saigonnaises, Rue Vannier, 11

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE,
Siège social, 43, Rue Taitbout, Paris
Conseil d'Administration

L. de Tinsau, président
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué
L. Blanchet, secrétaire général

Direction à Saigon : Ad. Tel. Postage
Simon, directeur de l'exploitation

Bickart, chef de la comptabilité
Michel-Villaz, caissier

Vuillin, comptable
Blanckarts, do.

Effenterre, sténo-dactylographe

G. Brisac, economie

Bellisen, comptable

Davigou, magasinier

Tamain, chef des ateliers

Fabry, Blin, Cran, contre-maitres

Bazin, commis

L. Brisac, sous-directeur à Phom-Penh

Ricaud, agt. ppl. du Laos à Savannakek

Françon, agent à Bangkok

Lignel, agent à Bac-Préah (Siam)

Roland, agent à Battambang

Ecoiffier, agent à Chantaboun

Guinet, agent à Kratié

d'Hangoowart, agent à Stung-Treng

(Laos)

Chabert, agent à Khône (Laos)

Grossette, chef d'atelier à Khône

Caron, comptable à Khône

Goulard, agent à Donkho (Laos)

Marais, agent à Vien-Tiane (Laos)

Vallez, agent à Luang-Prabang (Laos)

Quemerais, comptable, Savannakek

Bobichon, chef d'atelier, Savannakek

Marquier de Villemagne, inspecteur,

capitaine d'armement

VAPEURS	CAPITAINE	MEXICAINS	COMMISSAIRES
"Donal,"	{ Godin	{ Gillouin	{ Cromarias
"Mekong,"	{ d'Arthuyx (24)	{ Niobey	{
"Battambang,"	Meter	Bazerque	Christophe
"Nam Vian,"	Pannier	Grimault	Jalade
"Attalo,"	Révillet	Le Gall	Hubert-Delisle
"Namky,"	Legros	Bis	Christine
"Hainan,"	Parent	Borgomano	Haudressy
"Basac,"	Tulli	Bourven	Marais
"Francis Garnier,"	Lebloch	Lemel	Chemineau
"Mouhot,"	Quintin	Givaudan	Grémazy
"Phuoc-Kien,"	LeMoal	Moreau	Boujard
"Pelian,"	Guil	Lassouarn	Marais Junior
"Vien-Chan,"	Lebaron	Brouqueres	
"Garcerie,"	Chautin	Point	Gerin
"Colombert,"	Cottet	Corré	Jacq
"Trentigian,"	Mignucci	Fabre	Ader
"Aigle,"	Legoff	Chalvignac	
"Petrel,"	Muzio Olivi	Grillat	Janssens
"Hirondelle,"	Delgarde		
"Bengali,"	Mattei		
"Cyprien,"	d'Hennezel		
"Ibis,"	d'Hangoowart		
"Song-Ké,"	Guistiniani		
"Monette,"	Deriennic		
"Colibri,"	Juvet		
"Tonlesap,"			
"Sirène,"			
"Massie,"	Lerouzie	Fraboulet	Cozannet
"Aigrette,"			
"Pluvier,"			
"Sarcelle,"			
"Goeland,"			

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal
 Bourgarel, premier commis
 H. Belz, commis
 Bellissen, do.
 Emery, do.
 Masson, do.
 de Cordou do.
 Bérenguier, chef d'atelier
 Fauré, chef magasinier
 Vincent, Padovani, Le Guellec, magrs.
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MEYER, "A l'Etoile du Nord," Bijouterie,
 Horlogerie

MICHEL, F., Bijouterie, Armes et Munitions,
 Rue Catinat, 32, 34

MIGNOT, L., "Au Velo-cycle," Rue Catinat
 199, 201

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Vicar Apostolic—Mgr. Lucien Mossard
 Provicar General—C. J. Gernot
 Provicar General—H. Le Mée
 Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert
Saigon Cathedral
 Vicar—L. Ackermann
 Curate of Saigon—H. Moulins
 Chaplain to the Military Hospital—C.
 Boutier

Saigon Seminary
 Superior—J. A. Dumas
 Professors—F. Humbert, J. Martin,
 H. Bar, J. Dufil

Taberd School, under direction of the
 Christian Brothers
 Bro. Louis, director

Missionaries

C. Gernot, Caimong (Bêtré)
 L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)
 C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)
 R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)
 M. Simon, Cap St. Jacques
 J. Leprince, Tayninh
 E. Moreau, Tandin (Saigon)
 N. Colson, Tanqui (Giadinh)
 J. Favier, Baria
 L. Louvet, Choquan (Saigon)
 C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)
 P. Lallement, Vinhlong
 A. Thévenin, Caimon
 A. Abonnel, Gocông
 L. Lambert, Chodui (Saigon)
 J. Poinat, Thudaumot
 F. Sidot, Bienhoa
 J. B. Clair, Thuduc (Giadinh)
 J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)
 F. Frison, Bung (Thudaumot)
 A. Le Mée, Minôl (Bienhoa)
 J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)
 C. Desseaume, Giadinh
 A. Benoit, Chasva (Travinh)

E. Danvy, Bêtré
 J. Renier, Mytho
 E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)
 J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)
 E. Soullard, Macbac (Travinh)
 X. Bongain, Bo-mua (Bienhoa)
 E. Barlier, Thuduc
 C. Fournlé, Bensan (Thudaumot)
 J. Masseron, Thala (Trang-bang)
 E. Hay, Anduc (Mytho)
 V. Quinton, Tandin (Saigon)
 A. Mariette, Cholon
 A. Lioger, Baisan (Travinh)
 P. Cransac, Canngang (Travinh)
 J. Boismery, Macbac (Travinh)
 F. Demareq, Tânan
 J. Dumortier, Caimon (Bêtré)
 — Delagnes, Datdo (Baria)
 Printing Office at Tandin, near Saigon
 F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Physician and
 Surgeon

MONT DE-PIÉTÉ DE SAIGON, Rue Ohier
 M. Costebonnel, gérant

MONT-DE-PIÉTÉ DE DAKAO
 Du Crouzet, administrateur

MOSELY, Dentiste Américain, Rue de
 l'Evêché, 12

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la
 Grandière

LA MUTUELLE NATIONALE, Assurances
 sur la Vie, Rue Blancsubé

LE "NAM-KY," Journal hebdomadaire en
 française et en quôc-ngu (langue an-
 namite) Rue National, 53
 A. Schreiner, directeur

NAUDET, MME., Professeur de Solfège et
 de Piano, Rue Pellerin, 39

NAVIGATION—COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE,
 1, Rue de Yokohama
 —agent général
 Charles Guérin, secrétaire
 André Lun

NÉGADELLE, Photographie, Boulevard
 Charner, 10

NOORKHAN, P., Commissionnaire en Dou-
 anes, 12, Boulevard Charner

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo
 A. Ogliastro (absent)
 O. du Crouzet
 R. Mascari
 P. Leconte

"L'OPINION," Journal bi-hebdomadaire,
Boulevard Charner
L. Héloiry, directeur

ORIENT RICE MILL

C. Speidel & Co., general agents
E. Geyer, manager
C. Hoffmann, accountant
U. Rickenmann, engineer
H. Zeitler, do.
R. Mueller, do.
Th. Münster, do.
A. Garnier, do.
G. Haupt

PAILLAUD, Menuisier

PELLEAU, Peintures et Vernis, au Marché central

PÉTIGNY & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'Eaux gazeuses, Vins, Rue d'Ormay, 76, 78

PETIT D'HÉSINCOURT, Régie d'Immeubles, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat, 20
Holbe, pharmacien 1re cl., propriétaire
Grilhon
Blandin

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux minérales, Produits photographiques, 69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay
Béranguier, propriétaire

POISANT, E., Banque d'Escompte; Vins et Spiritueux, Quai de l'Arrayo Chinois, 43

PORTAL, Entrepreneur, Rue Taberd, 11

PRIEUR, MME., Robes et Manteaux, Rue Némésis, 10

RACE CLUB

Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.
President—Escoubet
Vice-Presidents—Brunet, Maréchal
Treasurer—Gigon-Papin
Secretaries—Merle, Jumeau

RIAND, Tourniaire, et BRUE, "Hôtel des Ventes," Commissaires priseurs, Rue Catinat

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi
Denis Frères, managers
Bouvard, director
Buisson, engineer
Truchaud, do.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue MacMahon; Usine à Cholon

RODET, Photographe, Rue Nationale, 5

ROUSSEL, Marchand de Bois, Place de la Cathédrale

SAIGON HOTEL

Dauphin, gérant

"LE SAIGONNAIS," Journal bi-hebdomadaire,
Rue Catinat, 13, 15
Villarem, directeur

SALLES, MELLE., "Au petit bon marché,"
Boulevard Charner, 21

"LA SALUBRITÉ," Société Anonyme, 71,
Rue Pellerin
C. M. Devenet, administrateur délégué
J. F. Luya
Paul Muoi
S. Meikel

SAMBUC, Dr. en droit, Avocat-Défenseur,
Rue MacMahon, 78
David, maître clerc

SIMON, Agriculteur au Cap Saint Jacques

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES

Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouverneur-Général
Vice-Présidents d'honneur—Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine, le Général commandant la Brigade, Mgr. Mossard, évêque de Médéa
Président—Dürrwell
Vice-Présidents—Boude, Counillon
Secrétaire—Petigny
Trésorier—Claude
Bibliothécaire—Lacroix

"SOCIÉTÉ LAOS EXPORT, IMPORT," Manufacture des Tabacs du Laos, Boulevard Charner, 34 : Ad. Tel., Domenjod
A. Domenjod, directeur à Saigon
H. Filiol, directeur à Laos

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LAVALLOIS-
PERRET, Rue Pellerin, 89
—, représentant
A. Michon

SOCIÉTÉ DES EAUX

Hermenier, directeur
Lyard, directeur à Cholon

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE

Président—R. Laporte
Vice-Présidents.—A. Mattei, Alrial d'Issas
Secrétaire—Guasco
Bibliothécaire—Massari
Trésorier—H. Guillermin de Sagettes

SPIDEL & Co., Merchants

Th. Speidel (Europe)
 H. Kurz
 O. Kurz
 E. Meyer
 M. Leopold (Haiphong,
 E. Kirchhoff, signs per pro.
 V. Isnard
 G. Röttger
 J. G. Mulder
 H. Prescher
 A. Almeras
 H. Stanscheck
 A. Schmidt
 W. Speidel
 A. Kleindienst
 R. Leykauff
 A. Speidel
 G. Poinsignon
 F. Kuhlemann
 A. Harter
 R. D. Hunter

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Hamburg-America Line
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Flensburger Dampfschiff Ges. v. 1869
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.
 Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges.
 Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
 Rhederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade
 Koninklijke Packetvaart Maatsij.
 "Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
 Germanic Lloyd's
 Registro Italiano
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 Transatlantische Güterversich. Ges.
 Royal Insurance Company
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
 Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Triton Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Alliance Assurance Company
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
 Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 "Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.
 Atlas Assurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Imperial Marine Insee. Co., Ltd., Tokyo
 Union Internal, Cie. d'Assur., Antwerp
 Rheinisch-Westfälischer Lloyd
 Rheinisch-Westfälisch. Rückvers. A. G.
 Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.
 Aachen and Munich, Fire Insee. Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Office
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
 Fire Insurance Company of 1877

SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANCAIS D'INDO-CHINE; Paris, Saigon, Rouen

M. Weill Wormser, 5 Rue de Rocroy,
 Paris
 Ed. Woill-Wormser, directeur, Saigon

TALAYBACH FILS, Vins, Bvd. Charner, 27, 29,**TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA**; Office, Cape Saint James

A. Y. Gahagan, superintendent (absent)
 M. C. Ruddock, acting do.
 P. Marshall, actg. clerk in charge
 C. Smith, supervisor
 W. S. Borrett, operator
 W. G. Baker, do.
 H. J. Fairchild, do.
 G. Tobin, do.
 W. E. Gray, do.
 W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon

TOURNAIRE, J., Courtier, Commissaire-priseur

TOURNIER, J., Tailleur, Rue Catinat
 G. Daniel, gérant
 H. Gros
 L. Costes

THIOLLIER, AUG., Avocat défenseur, 14, Boulevard Charner
 Paul Marqué, avocat, secrétaire**TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, Rue Charner**
 Dunoyer**TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine)**; Siège Social, Rue de la Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation 12, Boulevard Charner
 Lecadre, directeur**UNION DES FEMMES DE FRANCE (Croix rouge française)**, Rue Lagrandière, 38
 Présidente d'honneur—Mme. Doumer
 Présidente de l'œuvre à Saigon, Mme. Forino**UNION RICE MILL**

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents
 E. Geyer, manager
 W. Wilkes, accountant

H. Bader, engineer	Allatini Bros, (London)
L. Beghi, do.	Achille Block, (Paris)
J. Georgi, do.	Ed. Weill Wormser, * (Saigon)
F. Martin do.	M. Weill Wormser (Paris)
H. Lassen	V. Ascoli, fondé de pouvoirs
	B. Blot
	P. Demaretz
	J. André
VELIN, Ch., Tissus	
J. Thiémonge, représentant	
G. Hendricks	
VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat	WATSON, Billiard Room, Rue Catinat
VILLOTI, Ed., Vins et Spiritueux, Boulevard Charner, 135	WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper, 59, Rue Catinat Blanc
WEILL-WORMSER, Ed., Négociant, Quai Francis Garnier 10: Ad. Tel. Weiworms Allatini & Co. (Marseille)	ZAMORA, F., Licencié en Médecine et Chirurgie, Khanh-hoi

CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1897 was 67,712.

DIRECTORY

BAN AIK GUAN RICE MILL Tjia Mah Yan, director Marchitz, chief engineer	CAFÉ DE LA GARE Mme. Grasset
BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho Ong Ka Tiong, managing director Tan Ho Seng, acting do. Lin Keng, superintendent W. Fell, chief engineer L. Richardson, assistant do.	GRAND CAFÉ DE PARIS Lion, propriétaire
BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Com- mission Agents Ong Ka Tiong Tan Ho Seng Teo Un Kong Tan Yu Wee Lim Keng	HOSPITAL Supérieure—Sœur Laurence Sept Sœurs
Agencies Shan Line of Steamers Bun Hin Line of Steamers Man On Insurance Company Po On Insurance Company Khean Guan Insurance Company Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill	LIEGEDE PUYCHAUMEIX, Avenue Jaccacero, 43
	KIM HONG SENG RICE MILL Khoo Heng Seck, proprietors Wm. H. Carter, chief engineer E. L. Comar, engineer
	KLOSS & Co., Merchants Walter Kloss (Saigon) Tan Tian San
	MONT DE PIÉTÉ A. Laffont, agent

MAN CHEONG YUEN USINE A RIZ, Quai de Mytho

Lun Luc, dit Nam Long, directeur
Su Chong (Tô Tong), superintendent
Lassen, mécanicien-en-chef

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet,
Jacques, Tran Tuong Thoai, Lam
Quan Kien, Ong Phong Hoa, Khuu
Tiet, Lam Thien Tong, Cham Leng

Mayor—Laffont

Secretariat

Secretary—G. Guyot

Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle

Roads

Architect of Roads—Truitard

Draftsman—L. Ippolito

Chief Surveyor of Roads—Berthety

Overseer of Roads—

Municipal Treasury

Receiver—Costa

Writ Server—Marydassou

Police

Commissioner—Lhermitte

Brigdrs.—Gérolami, Pietri, Boulanger

Sub-Brigrs.—Denis, Muller, Stucker

Municipal Boys' School

Director—Giroux

Professor—Mme. Giroux

Municipal Girls' School

Directress—Sister Adelphe

Teachers—1 French, 2 native Sisters

Municipal Hospital

Directress—Sister Octave

Assistants—3 French, 4 native Sisters

Doctor—Sartre, M.F.P.

RIERIE "ORIENT"

C. Speidel & Co., general agents

RIZERIE DE L'UNION

W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

SENG GUAN RICE MILLS

Ngo Chin Guan, manager

Nicol MacIntyre, engineer

CAMBODGE

Cambodia, formerly called the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochinchina, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochinchina, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than that which now prevails in the country are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Soudach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French

Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Phnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Phnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor, and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. PREA BAT SOMDACH PREA NORODOM

Second King—H.R.H. SOMDACH PREA MOHA OBBARACH

RÉSIDENTE SUPÉRIEURE

Résident Supérieur—Gustav Ducos, ✱
 Chef du Cabinet—C. Pallier
 Attachés au Cabinet—Faure, Serres
 Secrétariat de la Résidence Supérieure
 1er. Bureau—Chomel, chef
 2eme. Bureau—Bastard, chef
 Résident de Phnom-penh—Hahn
 Chancelier id. —Tiersonnier
 Résident de Kompong Speu—G. Maspero
 Chancelier id. —Pujol
 Résident de Prey Veng—Bellan
 Chancelier id. —Du Laurens
 Résident Kompong Chhuang—Marquant
 Chancelier id. —Truffaut
 Résident de Kampot—Leclèrec
 Chancelier id. —Marquet
 Résident de Kompong-cham—Lorin
 Chancelier id. —Bessière
 Résident de Kompong Thom—Tournié
 Chancelier id. —Tessarech
 Résident Kratie—Leroy

Chancelier Kratie—Manquéné
 Résident de Pursat—Rousseau
 Chancelier id. —de Fayet de Montjoie
 Résident de Soai-Rieng—Hertrich
 Chancelier id. —Breucq
 Résident de Takéo—Fourestier
 Chancelier id. —Simon
 Chef des Bâtiments Civils—Fabre, archite.
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Daviot,
 payeur particulier
 Chef des Ponts et Chaussées—Goubet, ingr.
 Chef de Service du Cadastre—Girardin
 Chargé du Port à Phnom-Penh—Yonnet
 Chef de Service de l' Enregistrement et des
 Domaines—Pujol, receveur
 Service du Santé—Angié, médecin de 1e. cl.
 Garde Indigène—E. Sauvalle, inspecteur
 Commandant d'Armes—Capt. Buillier
 Service d'Agriculture—Cassier, chef
 Chef des Jardin de Protectorat—Aérand
 Service des Forêts—Peretti, chef
 Imprimerie—Cazeau, en chargé

Enseignement—Flamant, directeur
Armurerie—Ancy
Police—Drézen, Dupuis, commissionaires

COMPTABILITÉ GÉNÉRALE

Chef—Chomel
Comptable—P. Baret
Commis—Nempont, A. Fellay
Commis auxiliaire—Cortey, Pellet, Cémper
Commaille, Bellant, Besnard

BUREAU DES RÔLES ET DE L'IMMIGRATION

Chef—Bastard
Commis—Stremler, Clinchard

TRÉSOR DU CAMBODGE

Chef de Service—Daviot, payeur particl.
Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon,
Gras, Derat

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE

Juge Président—Morin
Juge Suppléant—Le Paisant
Procureur de la République—Adamolle
Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste
Huissier—Peyrolon

POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Fustier
Commis—Lacouture, Prigniel, Bentéjac,
Petitjean, Robelin, Ricart
Surveillants—Thouillot, Chayrignet, Sal-
les, Babilani, Kerbrat
Banam : Moleins, commis
Kampot : Cribier, commis
Kratie : Genin, commis
Krauchmar : Courtois, commis, Causse, svt.
Pursat : Richome, commis

DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Inspecteur—Santy
Receveur-Contrôleur—Langier
Commis ppx.—Charlery, Massy
Commis—Bourguet, Roi, Thetard, Adam de
Villiers, Holozet, Salendres de Villedon,
Palazzi, Vally, Pautrat, Tournay, Martin,
Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte
Préposés—17

TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chefs de Service—Goubet, Fabre
Inspecteurs—Salabelle, Evrard
Conducteurs—Rayac, Warot, Tessarech,
Robert, Lalonguière, Bergne, Rouvier
Commis—Norgelet, Lamour
Surveillants—Antona, Costa, Manset, Fag-
gianelli, Reyneiro, Hourtic
Architect—Fabre *

GARDE INDIGÈNE

Inspecteur—Sauvalle, commandant la Mi-
lice en Cambodge
Do. —Mariotti à Kampot

Gardes principaux—

Pnom-Penh—Puravet, Embert
Kompong-thom—Cogebelin
Soai-dong-keo—Bousquet
Takeo—Wust
Kratie—Facquier
Pursat—Lagne
en-Congé—Aneey, Kuntz

HÔPITAL MIXTE

Médecin en chef—H. A. Angier, méd. des col.
Médecin-Adjoint—Margain, id.
Médecin-Vaccinateur—X—
Comptable—Boutin
Infirmier-Major—Batria
Aumonier—R. P. Condero
Religieuses de Notre Dame de Portieux—
Sœur Cécile, supérieure, Sœurs Marie,
Benoit-Joseph

CHAMBRE MIXTE DE COMMERCE ET
D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Vandelet
Secrétaire-Archiviste—Noel
Secrétaire—Morel

ANDRIEU, Entrepreneur

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

F. Marie, directeur
C. Pellet, caissier-comptable
Luong, comptable-interprète

BONNADE & CIE., Merchants, Commission
Agents and Contractors
E. Bonede (Saigon)
E. Bonnefoy (Marseills)
N. Allard

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin
Frères & Dumarest, Commerçants
Le Bretton, signs per pro. (absent)
Cellerot, signs per pro.

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,
Paris, Rue Martel 4, et à Saigon
E. Graf (Paris)
G. de Lailhacar, do.
L. Jacque (Saigon)
A. Pâris, signs per pro.
L. Margerand

GRAND HÔTEL DE PNOMPENH
A. Borrelly, propriétaire
Rochard, directeur

HOTEL LAVAL
H. Laval

INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE
Sœur Sylvère, supérieure

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE
Brisac, sons directeur

MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Grosgeorges

Pro-Vicaire—Janin

Missionnaires — Turlin, Martin, F.
 Gazignol, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle,
 Gonet, Pianet, Bouchut, Hion, Prud-
 homme, Coudert, Conte, Jacquemard,
 Hergott, Lazard, Cherpin, Gratuze,
 Bernard, Chouffot, Brun, Ackerman,
 A. Duquet, Arvieu, Marulier, Bous-
 seau, P. Martin, C. Duquet, Thieux,
 Blondet, Chaudier, Laborier, David,
 Gatelet

NOURRIT, Pharmacien, Droguiste, etc.

RONDY & DUPUIS, Négociants

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

F. W. Speidel (absent)

H. Meister, signs per pro.

A. Hess

Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.
 Queen Insurance Company
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Distillerie ; Ferme
modèle, Élevage, Laiterie

F. Salles, comptable

L. Brochier

L. Faraut fils

SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong. Formerly the Lui Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junk Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles, and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals, named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is estimated at about \$17,000,000. The finances of the country have recently been undergoing reorganisation, for which purpose a European financial adviser was engaged in 1896. At that time the revenue accounted for was only about \$10,000,000 but the amount has since steadily increased. A proposal to adopt the gold standard was mooted in 1899. A triennial tax is imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, and the dividend averages about four to five per cent. Another railway, a Government line, *vid* Ayuthia to Korat, is in course of construction, and the first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Genghoi, was opened on November 1st, 1897, and a third, to Hinlap, on April 1st, 1898, and it is expected that the line will reach Korat itself early in 1900. When completed the main line and the connecting lines are expected to cover a distance of over 650 miles. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country in the direction of Chiengmai was commenced in June, 1898. A fleet of steam-launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up-country, to the east and west.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following: 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 3,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from seven to nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed partly by a wall. The Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign honges, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills being on the principal or main street of the city. The left bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, called New Road, formerly known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkolem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also some trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the Royal Museum, which is situated in the Wang Nah, Bangkok, and consists of two buildings; that on the left to the approach contains the natural history collections and ethnological exhibits from Japan, China, Java, etc., that on the right (formerly a royal building) contains the Siamese ethnological collection. There are also the British Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, two Hospitals, a Nursing Home, occupying the building formerly used by the German Club, a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. St. Louis' Hospital, a large and spacious building, situated near the German Legation, was opened in 1899. The Sisters of Charity are in charge. There is one first class Hotel, the Oriental, and several smaller ones, also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country: and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved. The tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 700 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1898 amounted to \$27,361,913, including \$7,167,460 specie, as compared with \$24,858,071, including \$8,743,763 specie, in 1897, and \$21,044,328 in 1896; and that of the exports to \$36,430,651, including \$2,131,300 specie, as compared with \$32,032,390, including \$1,098,267 specie, in 1897, and \$30,362,912 in 1896.

DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETCH PHRA PARAMINDE MAHA CHULALONGKORN, King of Siam

CABINET COUNCIL--(Senabodi)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharb (Interior)
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Naresr) Varariddhi (Local Government)
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Bidyalabh Briddnithada (Royal Household)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaks Silpagom (War)
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Mahissara Rajaharudai (Finance)
 H.E. Chow Phya Bhashakarawongse (Education)
 H.R.H. Somdetch (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongse (Chief of Staff of the Army)
 H.E. Phya Devesr Wongsvivadhana (Agriculture)
 H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuvattiwongse (Public Works)
 H.R.H. Prince Rabi (Justice)
 H.R.H. Prince Sommot (Private Secretary)

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ongga Montri)
 Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Ratha Montri)
 Consisting of Forty-eight Members

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT
 G. Rolin-Jacquemyns, minister pleniptry.

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.

(Krasuang Mahathai)

Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace
 Minister—Prince Damrong
 Private Secretary—Prince Kalya

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Moo Yai)
 Vice-Minstr. and Dirtr.—Phya Sri Sahadheb
 Assistant Director—Phya Raj Sena (act.)
 Financial Secretary—Phya Vora Budithi
 Recorder—Phra Ayachaks
 Keeper of the Seals—Phra Bochara Vilas
 Auditor—vacant

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Fai Nour)
 Director—Luang Damrong Phatayakhun
 Assistant Director—Phra Phinit Salar
 Do. —Luang Apai

LOCAL DEPARTMENT
 (Krom Fai Palampang)
 Director—Phya Chasen
 Assistant Director—Luang Chanitramat
 Do. —Pan Pao

PROVINCES
 (Under the Mahathai Department)
 Chief Commissioner of the Eastern Division, with residence in Ubol-Rajdhani—Prince Krom Mun Sanprasit
 Chief Commissioner of the North-eastern Division, with residence in Ban Dua Makeng—Momchow Watana

Commissioner for the North-western States, with residence in Chingmai—Phya Narison Rajakit

Commissioner for Ayuthia Division, with residence in Ayuthia—Prince Krom Mun Marubhongse

Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Division, with residence in Pitsanuloke—Phya Sui Suriyaraj Varanuvatt

Commissioner for the Khorat Division, with residence at Khorat (Nagara Rajasima) vacant

Commissioner for the Prachin Division, with residence in Phrachin—Momcho Alangkarn

Commissioner for the Nakon Chaisae Division, with residence at Phra Pratom—Phya Sunthon Buree

Commissioner for Ratburee Division, with residence in Rathburee—Phya Voradej

Commissioner for Nakonsawan Division, with residence in Nakonsawan—Phya Raj Bhongsanurks

Commissioner for Western Coast, with residence in Puket—Phya Vorasith

Commissioner for Battabong Division, with residence in Sisophon—Phya Sakda

Commissioner for Nakon Sitamaraj (Ligor) Division, with residence in Singora—Phya Sukumnai Vinich

Commissioner for Chompon Division, with residence in Chompon—Phya Ratana Sethi

Commissioner for Sai Buree Division, with residence at Muang Sai Buree (Kedah) Chao—Phya Riti Songkram

FOREST DEPARTMENT
 Conservator—H. Slade, Chiangmai
 Inspector—F. W. L. Lottenham, Mg. Pré
 Do. —P. W. Healy, Pakuampo
 Inspector—J. E. Wood, Pakuampo
 Do. —S. A. Wood, Maihongson
 Do. —F. E. Limongin, Moulmein

MINISTRY OF WAR (Krom Kralahome)

Mintr.—H.R.H. Prince Prachakse
Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse
Under Secrt'y.—Phya Narinde Rachsanee

MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS (Krasuang Tangprathes)

Minister—Prince Krom Luang Deva-
wongse Varoprakar
Under Secretary of State—Phya Phipat
Kosa (Xavier)

Chief Dragoman—Luang Ratana Yati
First Private Sec'y. to Minister—Nai Pheng
Second do. —Nai Chiow

Political and Diplomatic Department

Director—Luang Vises Virajathar
Sub-Director—Phra Bhakdi Virajaphak
Do. —Mun Visudh Akson

Judicial and Consular Department

Director—Mom Chow Chek
Sub-Director—Luang Phipit Virajakar
Archive Department

Director—Mom Chow Kanchiek
Chief Accountant and Sealkeeper—Khun
Akson Sombati

MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT (Krom Muang)

H.R.H. Krom Mun Narésr Vareriddhi
H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon
Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-
pani, Luang Riddhiruangpamraphor,
Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang
Ngammuang

Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,
Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,
Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun
Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani,
Khun Anaraja

Chief Secretary—

Asst. Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu
Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares
Varariddhi, Phya Petchr-pani

Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Re-
ceipt—Khun Sanptis-duranurak

Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun
Wanalak Lekar

Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun
Sararu-boriban

Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra
Satol Rajatutiban

Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra
Danakor-kitchkar

POLICE

Minister of Police—H. R. H. Prince Naret
Inspector-General—A. J. A. Jardine

Deputy Inspector-Genl.—Phya Intarabodi
Saharaja Tong Muang

Divisional Superintdt.—E. St. J. Lawson
Asst. do.—J. L. Main, Eastern sub-division
Do. —E. W. Grove, Western sub-divn.
Do. —Luang Thorani Palace and Sam-
sen sub-division

Chief Inspector, Bangkok—G. W. Hearn
Do. Bangkok—Luang Burerut-
phichan (B. M. Sheriff)

Do. Sam Yek—Luang Borihan

Do. Sampeng—Luang Tho-
rakankumchut

Do. River Police—Luang Visut
Borihan

Do. Sam Yek—Luang Borihan
Nakonit

Do. City Police—Luang Arhi-
konprakat

Do. Western Sub-division—
Khoo Pan

Suburb Police

Deputy Inspector Genl.—W. F. Richardson

Divisional Supdt.—Mom Chow Sanga Ngam

Assistant Superintd.—Luang Noraphady

Chief Inspector—Luang Nara

Railway Police

Divisional Superintendent—G. W. Lane

Chief Inspectors—Nai Poon, Nai Kort

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Governor—Phya Petchada

Superdts.—Mom Chow Chai Dam, Nai Thin

Medical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.

GENERAL GAOL

Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam

Superintendent—Khun Veses Raksa

MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD (Krom Wang)

Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Bidyalath

Under Secretary—Phya Anuraks

Master of Ceremonies.—Chameun Chong Kwa

Director General of Palace Police—

Phya Viing Nai

Paymaster—Nai Prabas Mondien

Secretary to Minister—Khun Saravat

ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)

Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—

H.R.H. Krom Mun Sommot Amabandhu

Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—

Phra Ratna Kosa

Prayah Srisundara Woharn

ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT

(Krom Mahatleck)

Chowmun Sarabedh

Chowmun Amerchai

Chowmun Wai Veranath

ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)

General Commanding—Prayah Anuchit

Commander—Praya Maha Montri

Do. —Phraya Maha Deb

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS
Director—Phya Abhiraks

DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE
HORSE (Krom Mah)
Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Wor-
rawongse Wiwat
Director—Luang Nai Rid
Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang
Phrakhlhang Mahasombatti)
Minister—H.R.H. Prince Krom Mun
Mahisarajharuedhai
Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Pijaphakdi
Adviser—C. G. Rivett-Carnac
Chief Interpreter—Chamun Mahasanit
Private Secretary—Nai Choey

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Director-Genl.—Mom Anuwongse Vorabhatu
Seal-keeper—H.R.H. Prince Suthat
Assistant—Luang Patikorn Banasarn
Interpreter—Nai Saw

AUDIT AND ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT
Comptroller-General—C. J. Rivett-Carnac
Assistant—Mom Chow Nane
Do. —P. C. Nixon
Do. —E. Florio
Do. —J. Langley
Probationer—V. Rivett-Carnac
Superintendent—Luang Khetanuraks

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Director-Genl.—Phya Noranart Phakdhi
Assistant—Khoon Viset Phakdhi
Do. —Luang Rajavit Visaddharaks

MINT DEPARTMENT
Director-General—Phya Piphit Phokhai
Sub-Director—Luang Suwan Phakdhi

TAX AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT
Director-General—H.H. Prince Phrom
Adviser—D. Williams

LICENSE DEPARTMENT
Director-Genl.—Luang Uprikset Sarban
Secretary—Luang Inde Montri

ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Director-General—Phra Viphak Puwadol
Sub-Director—Luang Kamnuen Kakanan

ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
(Krom Raja Lohakil-le Poomvithaya)
Director-General—H. G. Scott, A.R.S.M.
Assayer and Chief Assistant—
Supdt. of Puket Branch—R. Ross Clunis
Chief Clerk—Tong Yue
Translator—G. Koffoid

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND
COMMERCE

(Krasuang Kashetr Pamelkar)
Minister—H.E. Phya Devesrwongs Vivad-
hana
Under Secretary—
Assistant to Minister—
Chief Accountant—Major Phra Hathasrn
Clerk and Interpreter—G. F. de Jesus

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
Director-General—H. E. Phya Maha Yotha
Sub-Director—Phra Hatasarn Suphakited
Assistant-Director—Luang Vicharu Salee

CUSTOM HOUSE
Director-General—
Adviser—David Williams
Paymaster—
Secretary—
Export Division—
Import Division—Kho Lian Boon, Siow
Hood Cheng, Tan Chuan Keng, Lian
Tian Yew, Kho Tian Lye
Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong, Tan
Poh Ngek
Valuators—J. F. Collaco, Wee Swee Ann
Chief Inspector—R. W. Lamberton
Outdoor Inspector—H. Grage
Assistant do —F. W. Wijeratine
Tidewaiters—J. J. Frankfurt, V. Vierra,
B. G. Francis, B. Wefer, J. Collins,
Officer-in-charge, Paknam—
Do. Kolsichang—G. W. Phipps

DEPARTMENT FOR WAR
(Krom Yuthanathikarn)
HEADQUARTERS STAFF
Commander-in-Chief—General H.R.H.
Prince Bhanurangsi
Adjutant-Genl.—Col. H.R.H. Prince Chira
Assistant do.—Captain Luang Ruabrat
Dir.or Recruiting—Lt.-Col. Phra Sarachani
Assistant do. —Captain Luang Thakal
Military Secretary—Lieutenant Sai
Secretary for Promotion—Captain Luang
Ridhi Norongron
Secty.of Discipline—Capt. Luang Prachhon
Quarter Master-Genl.—Major Phra Horiet
Assistant do.—Capt. Khun Sanbha-yuth
Finance Section—Capt. Luang-Sarabhan
Clothing Section—Capt. Khun Khayan
Supplies Section—Captain Khun Art
Transport Sec.—Lieut. Khun Smorabhoon

GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT
Chief of Staff—Colonel H. R. H. Prince Chira
Assistant do.—Major Phra Prasiti
Intelligence Sec.—Capt. Phra Sena Bhibhit
Topographical Sec.—Capt. Khun Nabha
Tactical and Military Educational Section
—Major Luang Sarasasu (G. E. Gerini)
Sub-do.—Major Luang Vithaja
Chief Instr.of My. Band—Major Pha Vathitj

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE

Governor—Major Mom Sharti Dej Udom

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO H. M. THE KING

Aide-de-Camp General—Major-General
Phya Siharaj Dejo

A. D. C.—Lieut.-Colonel Phya Dāskorn
Do. —Major H. H. Prince Kanchanobhas
Do. —Major Phya Abhai Bholbhakdi
Do. —Major Phra Rauron
Do. —Major Phra Suriya-bhakdee
Do. —Major Phra Rithichakr
Do. —Major Phra Salyuth
Do. —Major Luang Vichitr-

AIDES-DE-CAMP TO THE CROWN PRINCE

A. D. C.—Lieut.-Colonel Phya Rajwalbha
Do. —Captain Luang Sarasidhi

GENERAL IN ACTIVE LIST

Lt.-General Chow Phya Surasakli Montree

BANGKOK DISTRICT COMMANDER

Lieut.-Colonel Phra Sarawises
Adjutant—Capt. Luang Sarasakdi
Quarter-Master—Capt. Mom Chow Kamrop

CAVALRY

Commanding—Major Luang Aksarakitj

ARTILLERY

Commanding—Major Luang Yort Arwudh

ROYAL BODY GUARD

Colonel-in-Chief—H. M. the King
Commanding—Col H. R. H. Prince Chira

INFANTRY OF THE LINE

1st Regt.—Major Luang Narubal, comdg.
2nd Regt.—Maj. Luang Bhithayuth, comdg.
3rd Regt.—Major Luang Bhlan, comdg.
4th Regt.—Major Luang Silpsarn, comdg.

REGIMENTAL DISTRICT COMMANDERS

5th Regiment; Nakorn Rajsima (Korat)—
Major Mom Chow Srisye
6th Regiment; North Eastern District
(Lao Kao)—Major Luang Sarakitj
7th Regiment; Northern District (Lao
Bhuan)—Major Luang Bhison
8th Regiment—North Western District
(Lao Shiang)—Captain Khun Ratu

ARMY CLUB

President—Maj. Gen. Phraja Siharaj Dejojy
Treasurer—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yuthathon

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Tahan Rua)

Superdt.—H. H. Krom Mun Prap Parapaks
Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P.
A de Richelieu
Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum
Assistant do. —Lieut. Iwancieh
Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour

Medical Director—T. Hayward Heys, M.D.
Captain—L. du P. de Richelieu
Commander—C. Backe

Lieut.—Commander—S. Schmieglow
Do. —P. Hald
Do. —C. Seidelin

Lieutenants—O. Lund, T. Ring, K. de
Lorch, O. Selmer, Zernichow
Engineers—Addison, Supansi, Cookson,
A. Jonsen, C. Sommer, H. Fix, O. Astrom,
Hansen, C. Nielsen, O. Bock, Mathiessen
Royal Marine Artillery

Captain—O. Busch

Do. —A. Andersen

Lieutenant—K. de Lerehe

Hydrographer—Capt. L. du P. de Richelieu

ROYAL YACHTS

“Suria Monton” “Akharate Ratanard,”
“Rising Sun”

Commanding—Admiral A. du P. Richelieu
Chief Engineers—Addison, Jonsen

SHIPS OF THE NAVY

“Makut Rajakumar,” cruiser
“Maha Chakokri Ran Ruk,” cruiser
“Coronation,” “Young Yat,” “Nirben,”
“Han Hak Sakru,” “Maida,” gunboats
“Chamroen,” transport
“Thoon Kranom,” training ship
“Ratana Jichai,” “Uthai Rachakit,” “Koh
Sichang,” “Fylla,” “Yarkra Udan,” and
several others, despatch boats

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

Minister—Choo Phya Bhaskarawongse
Private Secty.—Khun Bhirom Banaraksa

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL

Under Secretary—Phya Wuddhikarabodi
Keeper of Seals—Luang Bhakdi Narubest
Sub-Dir. & Recorder—Luang Dharmnsena
Secretary—Nai Kes Parian
Chief Clerk—Nai Chom
Inspectors—Khun Bisit Sunbwieharn,
Vorakarn Bises, Vinitchai, Sriprajanond,
Mom Luang Luab, Nai Krub

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS

Accountant Gl.—Phra Phadung Sulkakrit
Store Secty.—Luang Chamni Banoakorn
Cashier—Khun Vorakich Bisal

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS

Director Genl.—Phya Wuddhikarabodi
Sub-Director—Phra Dharamraksa
Ceremonies Sec.—Khun Sri Dharmlangar
Asst. Secretary—Luang Dharmarthibodi
Monasteries Secretary—Nai Klin
Assistant Secretary—Nai Sin

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Director Gl.—H. R. H. Prince Kitiyakora
Dep. Director Gl.—Mom Chao Prabhakora

Sub-Director—Luang Prasirt Aksorniti
 Educational Adviser—J. G. D. Campbell
 Financial Secretary—Nai Pook
 Secretary—Khun Prabhond Netipravutr
 Inspectorate—W. G. Johnson, chief inspector;
 Luang Baisal Silpasatr, Khun Prabhudh Nitisar (Parian), Nai Sartr
 Examination—Khun Prasasana Uksarakar
 Recorders—Khun Wisist Sekiyakora

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Suan Kulap

Governor—Laung Vinich Vidyakarn
 Head Master (Siamese)—Luang Prasiddhi
 Do. (English)—E. S. Smith
Wat Rajabobidh (Siamese)
 Head Master—Khun Chamnarn
Wat Sudasana (Siamese)
 Head Master—Nai Cham
Wat Chakravati (Siamese)
 Head Master—Khun Anukich
Wat Maha Crutavarn (Siamese)
 Head Master—Nai Choom
Anglo-Siamese
 Head Master—Nai Kawn
Watmahan English School
 Head Master—Nai Sot
Vidyadan Evening School
 Head Master—Nai Poom

Sunandulaya College

Head Mistress—Miss Grace L. Palethope
 Assistant Teacher—Miss A. K. Worley
 Do. —Miss Florence E. Roberts
 Do. —Miss Ada Handley Derry
 Do. —Maa Kum, Maa Sut
Rajavidyalaya (King's College)
 Head Master—A. Cecil Carter, M.A.
 Assistant Master—B. James
 Do. —Phillips
 Matron—Mrs. Phillips
 Assistant Masters—Nai Suntat, Mom Luang
 Yam, Nai Pah, of the Royal Normal
 College

Normal College for Teachers

Principal—F. G. Traves
 Assistant Master—Nai Chuan

DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALS

Director General—H. R. H. Prince Krom
 Mun Vividwana Prija
 Asst. Director—Luang Trai Kisanukarn
 Secretary—Khun Bannet Vorayan
Siriraj Hospital
 Chief Inspector—G. McFarland, M.D., D.D.S.
 Superintendent—Khun Sonbakieh
 Physicians—Khun Phinit, Nai Arb
Buraba Hospital
 Supt. Physician—Luang Visnu Prasatrved
 Physician—Khun Phadya
Debsirindr Hospital
 Superintendent—Luang Banhurn
 Physicians—Nai Thuan, Nai Noo
Bangrak Hospital
 Resident Surgeon—T. H. Hays, M.D.

Superintendent—Nai Phuan
 Physician—Nai Kris
Hospital Dispensary, I.
 Physician—Dr. G. Lasson
Hospital Dispensary, II.
 Physician—Mom Choo Pal
Lunatic Asylum

Superintendent—Nai Chuey
 Physician—Nai Kloi

Medical School

Chief Inspector—Mom Chao Chiak
 Professors—Mom Chao Prance, Dr. G. McFarland, Dr. G. Lasson
 Inspector of Hospitals and Pharmacies—
 Dr. G. Lasson
 English Language—Nai Poom
H. M. The Queen's School of Obstetrics and Nursing
 Principal—H. Adamsen, M.D.
 English Teacher—Nai Ploy
 RAJABANDIT DEPARTMENT
 Director General—Mom Chao Prabhakora
 Director—Phra Vichitr
 Assistant Directors—Phra Pariyati, Phra Methathibodi

Museum Department

Director—Phra Phedung Sulakakrit
 Secretary—Luang Dhanapholpidaksa

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director Genl.—Phra Preiseni Turanuraks
 Adviser—Th. Collmann
 Chief Clerk and Registrar—J. Fehling
 Chief Siamese Clerk—Nai Sai
 Chief Inspector of Lines—L. Schelle
 Assistant do. —Khun Kachorn
 Chief School Inspector—Phra Boriark
 Instructor—Nai Ban
 Chief Accountant—O. Schlem
 Superdt. of P. & T. O. No. 1—vacant
 do. P. O. No. 2—W. Vollweiler

SIAMESE STATE RAILWAYS

Central Administration

Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R.
 Prussian Councillor of Public Works
 Chief Engineer and Secty.—H. Gehrts, C.E.,
 R. Prussian Regierungs Baumeister
 Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki
 Chief Acent. and Examur.—A. Foekens
 Medical Adviser—Dr. Hayward Hays

Central Office

Acting Chief—E. Thiel
 Recordkeeper—C. A. dos Santos
 Interpreter—Luang Gini Sandananukar
 Clerks—J. Gardner, R. Burns

Accounting Office

Chief—A. Foekens
 Accountant—R. Bauer
 Clerks—M. Berzfeld, N. A. Paternott, H. Fingerhut

Technical Office

Chief—R. Belhomme, C.E.

MAGISTRATE'S COURT (San Borispah)
 Chief Magistrate—Phya Ngam Muang
 Supt. of Prisons—Phya Mahamoutre

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY
(See also Railway Department)

Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat, Royal Dockyard
 Allegri, C., C.E., chief engineer, P. W. D.
 Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"
 Astrom, G., licensed pilot
 Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy
 Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.
 Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok
 Busch, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines
 Carter, A. C., tutor to the Crown Prince
 Collaço, J. F., valuator
 Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and assistant secretary Postal department
 Compos, A. de, Royal Survey department.
 Cookson, E. W., works manager, Dockyard
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat
 Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper
 Feitch, J., handmaster
 Florio, E., accountant, Finance departmt.
 Francis, B. G., tidewater
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam
 Frankford, J. J., tidewater
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office
 Fusco, M., handmaster, Royal Navy
 Gerini, Major G. E., instructor, Royal Military College
 Giblin, R. W., Royal Survey department
 Gomez, H. F., Medical Officer and Superintendent of Posts, Kedah
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S. "Makut Rajjakumar"
 Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Irwin, A., B.A., Royal Survey School
 James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M's children
 Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap School
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Jorgensen, C. L., Harbour department
 Kolls, Capt., Royal Survey department
 Lampe, C., tidewater
 Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office
 Lindsay, J. H., Royal Survey department
 Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office
 McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S., superintendent, Royal Survey department
 McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident surgeon, Sirirath hospital
 McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation
 Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong), Lord Chamberlain's department
 Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri"
 Pennefather, H. S., Royal Survey dept.
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.
 Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai

Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.
 Pieris, S., Royal Survey department
 Ramsay, C. H. (Hluang Chamnong Nivaes-kitch), Ministry of the Household
 Ravn, R., E., V. W. O. Royal Survey dept
 Remedi R., Public Works department
 Richelieu, Admiral A. du Plessis de (Phya Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superintendent, Royal Navy
 Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor to H.S.M. childn.
 Rolin-Jaequemyns, G., Minister Plenipotentiary, General Adviser to Government
 Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department
 Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.), Royal Survey department
 Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department
 Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster, Pratomtance
 Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office
 Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamitat)
 Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander, H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"
 Schroeder, W., mail inspector, Post Office
 Sequeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse
 Sheriff, R., clerk
 Silva, J. da, Royal Military College
 Smith, Miss B. A., Education department
 Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. secretary, Mining department
 Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office
 Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"
 Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard
 Wefer, B., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Wilon, A. C., commander, Royal Navy
 Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar), attaché, Foreign Office
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong
 Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.
 Dr. Tean Hee, manager
 Hoke Kee, storekeeper

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchs., Rice
 Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan
 A. E. Stiven, manager
 D. M. Horne
 H. E. Breine
 R. H. Brown, engineer
 D. S. Little, do.

Head Office, 574, Old Broad St., London
 Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein, Moulmein, Calcutta

Agencies

First National Bank of San Francisco
 London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)
 Sun Insurance Office (Fire)
 Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent
 Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.
 Rev. L. Ferlay, do.

Rev. M. Carton, French department
 M. Chamron, assistant do.
 Michel D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.
 Daniel D. O'Leary, first assistant, do.
 G. Kofford, Amb. Van, F. Cordeiro,
 G. Gressi, assistants

**BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Tailors, Drapers,
 Dressmakers and Outfitters**

H. Hooker
 C. S. George
 C. J. Arnold
 Miss Vosper
 Miss Condon
 B. A. Giles
 E. Mumbux, foreman
 B. R. Gaudart

BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS
 Archd. Maclean, proprietor

BANGKOK CITY DISPENSARY
 Hans Adamsen, M.D., managing propr.

BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel
 C. Fricker, oberapotheker, proprietor

BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED
 W. E. Sharp, M.I.M.E., manager
 J. McEwen, accountant
 W. McEwen, chief clerk
 F. Stewart, chief draughtsman
 W. Trail, assistant do.
 Capt. Ames, chief storekeeper
 W. O'Neil, timekeeper
 W. Tiang Watt, cashier
 R. Morris, Neo Beng Tee, Chua
 Hock Teck, J. P. Wearasinghe,
 R. Kor, clerks

Shipbuilding and Docking Dept.
 John Kerr, foreman shipwright
 J. Stubbs, dock foreman
 Kim Lien, storekeeper

Engineering Department
 —superintendent engineer
 J. Aitchison, electrical engineer
 J. Lampe, asst. electrical engineer
 J. Rugge, outside foreman
 J. Hong, J. Lee, F. Cordero, P. B.
 S. Frenny, storekeepers

BANGKOK ELECTRIC LIGHT SYNDICATE
 L. E. Bennett, trustee
 G. C. Holberton, electrician
 W. Phillips, engineer
 E. M. de Jesus, storekeeper

BANGKOK GUN CLUB
 Hon. Secy. and Treas.—C. Roberts

**BANGKOK LIVERY STABLES, Farriers and
 Carriage Builders**
 Th. Gaethke, proprietor
 P. Unland, bookkeeper

BANGKOK NURSING HOME
 Hon. President—H.R.H. Prince Bhan-
 urangsi
 Chairman—Geo. Greville, C.M.G.
 Hon. Treasurer—T. McC. Browne
 Hon. Secretary—W. G. Johnson
 Matron—Miss Cawley

**BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon
 Krung Square**
 B. Grimm & Co., proprietors
 G. Coqui, manager
 G. Wilberg
 Miss E. Wilberg

**BANGKOK SAILING CLUB; Club House and
 Anchorage, Paknam**
 Commodore—
 Vice-Commodore—
 Captain—Commander Guldberg
 Vice-Captain—A. Shea
 Hon. Secretary—F. Carlisle
 Hon. Treasurer.—D. Williams

BANGKOK TIMES, Daily, English and Siamese
BANGKOK TIMES WEEKLY MAIL
BANGKOK S'MAI (Siamese)

Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor
 W. H. Mundie, M.A., sub-editor
 —assistant editor
 Nai Chai, Siamese editor
 Nai Thane, reporter

Publishers of
 Official Imports and Exports Returns
 Directory for Bangkok and Siam
Agencies
 Reuter's Telegram Company
 Reuter's International Agency

BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED
 W. F. Jacobsen, manager
 A. Hansen, engineer

**BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, TYPE FOUN-
 DRY, AND PUBLISHING HOUSE**
 Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Windmill Road
 Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

BANGKOK UNITED CLUB
 Committee—Geo. Greville, C.M.G.
 (chairman), Hamilton King, N.
 H. Johnson, T. McC. Browne, E.
 Kinch, A. J. A. Jardine, L. Bleck, J.
 C. James, W. Dickson, A. E. Stiven,
 A. Macdonald, E. Reyter, A. de
 Richelieu
 Secretary and Treas.—G. A. V. Mayne

BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants
 Low See
 E Hong Yang
 Ah Chiang

Teng Hong Hoon, manager
Ong King Tjong, chief clerk

Agency

S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok
and Singapore

BERLI & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents, and at Chiangmai and Paknampho

A. Berli

H. Jucker, signs per pro.
R. Zurcher } sign per pro. in
R. Baer } Chiangmai
L. Billiond, Paknampho
E. Klee, Lakon Lampang

Agency

Preussische Natl. Vers. Ges., Stettin

BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION,
LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill,
corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai : Tel. Ad
Romford

N. H. Johnson, manager

A. Macdonald, do.

T. M. Upton

W. C. Macdonald

J. C. S. Lawson

C. Yander Gucht

H. W. Fricker

J. L. Godenho, engineer

A. W. Trevitt, do.

E. C. Favacho, shipping clerk

W. W. Wood, Chiangmai

F. E. H. Parratt, do.

E. P. Miller, do.

G. F. W. Elwes, do.

Jas. Gray, Lakon

G. E. Fairholme, do.

W. R. Dibb, do.

F. A. Rowlandson, do.

H. C. Shekell, Muang Prae

A. H. Russell, do.

W. H. Clarke, do.

C. V. B. Davy, do.

E. C. Lyne, do.

A. L. Queripel, do.

F. G. M. Wetherall, Raheng

M. S. Smith, Paknampho

L. Carapeit, do.

W. H. Graham, Sawankaloke

R. G. Macfarlane, Salween

H. Nesbit, do.

J. Fergusson, do.

P. Marshall, do.

W. Dods, do.

H. Lee, do.

W. Rylands, do.

A. Bruce, do.

L. Bartlett, do.

A. Kent, do.

T. H. Tilly, do.

G. S. Roberts, do.

- Finch, do.

A. Johannes, Tahitt

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants;
Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok,
Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya,
and Chiangmai

E. H. Finch, manager

J. W. Edie

W. E. Adam

N. Prentice

A. C. S. Bryan

H. A. Morrison

Chengmai and Raheng

D. F. Macfie, manager

R. H. Robertson

D. G. Anderson

Maxwell Baird

H. W. Hall

C. E. Batho

R. Martin

R. J. Chaldecott

W. G. Peiniger

C. B. Follett

Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard

John Black, engineer

W. Muir, second engineer

W. A. Robinson, engineer at oil tank

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers

China Mutual Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Triton Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

Equitable Life Insurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company (Fire)

Norwich Union Insurance Society

Royal Dutch Petroleum Company

BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchandlers and
Hardware Merchants

Kiam Hoa Heng & Co.

BRITISH DISPENSARY

T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor

F. C. Greig, manager

CACACE & Co., M., Storekeepers and
Commission Agents

M. Cacace

F. Esposito

CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw
Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road

V. Oberhizer, manager saw mill

CASTLE-TURNER, W. S., Broker, Commissioner in Precious Stones, Manufacturers' and Commission Agent: Tel. Ad. Castle Agency

Phenix Assurance Co., London

CAZALET & FILS, Importers and Exporters, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 8, Rue Reignier, Bordeaux

P. Amiet, sole agent and manager

P. Samprez

Y. R. Charmandy

H. Bujault

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—BANGKOK

Committee—A. Freye (chairman), H. Gente, N. H. Johnson, A. E. Stiven, W. J. Edie, L. Bleck, T. Mc. C. Browne, G. A. V. Mayne (secretary)

CHAROEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, 53 and 54, New Road, Talat Noi
J. Antonio, proprietor

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

W. Dickson, acting agent

Jas. L. Crockatt, sub-accountant

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CLARKE & Co., Merchants; London Office, 34, Lime Street, E.C.

Frederick S. Clarke (London)

Louis Blech

Louis Tartas, signs per pro.

S. H. Hendrick

T. C. Hutchings

F. Favacho

Geok Beng, cashier

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Société des Mines de Kabin

Siam Company, Limited

Siam Exploring Company, Limited

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent

CONSORZIO ITALIANO

Fornoni, agent

CONTINENTAL HOTEL, New Road

C. Berlangier, proprietor

CONSULATES—See Legations

DEUTSCHER CLUB

Committee—Ch. Brockmann (presdt.)

Herm. Gente (hon. secty.), A. Lessler

(hon. treasr.), O. Eckert, (hon.

hauswart), F. Lotz

DENNY, MOTT, & DICKSON, Merchants; Offices and Teak Saw Mills West side, Menam; Head Office, London; Branches at Liverpool, Newcastle-on-Tyne and Glasgow

A. J. Dickson, signs per pro.

J. Harper, do.

K. W. Nordmann

S. G. Lambert

DULAVIPAK POTCHANAKIT, Siamese Daily Newspaper

A. F. G. Tilleke, proprietor

Acharn Varna, editor

Nai Yut, reporter

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South Bang Su; res., Klong Kut Mai

EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED (Det Ostasiatisk Kompagni), Head Office, Copenhagen Free Port

Em. Kinch, director

Capt. V. Guldberg, do.

Capt. Thomsen, outdoor inspector

C. Albrechtsen, accountant

Emil Hansen, store manager

F. Wonus

H. Brandt

K. Poulsen

F. Ulleriks

F. V. de Jesus, manager sawmill

P. Rasmussen, engineer do.

F. Danno

J. M. E. de Jesus

N. da Cruz

F. G. de Jesus

H. Vamken

F. Thang Yue

Forest Department

A. F. Mygind

W. E. Ritzau

Jorgen Fenger

EAST INDIAN STEAMSHIP Co., LD., Windsor & Co., agents

"Bangkok," Capt. Bortfolett

"Singora"

"Korat"

"Kedak," Capt. Meyer

"Patani," Capt. Vogt

"Tringanu," Capt. Schmitz

"Kelantan," Capt. Jens

"Kudat," Capt. Reesc

ENGLISH PHARMACY LD., THE, Chemists and Druggists, corner of Oriental Avenue and See Kok Chow Chin Cha, City

G. K. Reid, manager and secretary

manager City Branch

Drs. Nightingale and Highet, consulting physicians

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchs. and Comsn. Agts.
Ch. Kramer
W. Siegert

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engr. and Contractor

FRASER & Co., Brick and Tile Manufacturers
Capt. W. H. Lange, supdt., Bangsoi
C. B. S. Freny, superdt., Long Thun

GLOBE HOTEL, New Road
M. Micaleef, proprietor

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical
Chemists, and Importers, East side river,
Pak Klong Talat
Erwin Muller
F. H. Lotz, analytical chemist
W. Unverzagt, signs per pro.
Richard Diosegi, analytical chemist

GUAN HONG SENG AND GUAN HOA SENG
STEAM RICE MILL
Koh Mah Wah & Co., proprietors
Goh Hap Joo, manager
John Campbell, engineer

HAI LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Med. Practitioner

HEE, C. T., M.D. (Luang Damrong Patha-
yakoon), Provincial Inspector, Depart-
ment of Interior

HERMES' PROVISION STORE, Timonelli Freres,
Storekeepers, Wine Merchants and Ship-
chandlers, facing Windmill Road
C. G. Timonelli
A. G. Timonelli

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor
for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's,
and Local Offices

HUANG NARISON RICE MILL
Wang Lee, lessee
Tan Hoo Ching
Tan China Chua, manager
John MacLachlan, supdt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
T. McC. Browne, agent
A. B. Curjel
H. A. Tozer
C. A. S. Palmer
D. F. Hendriks
P. Feit

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LIMITED, Civil, Me-
chanical and Electrical Engineers
William Kennedy, manager
F. Pollock, secretary

A. Rose, superintendent
F. Peterson, foreman
E. Hicks, draughtsman

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL, New Road
F. Katz, proprietor

JOURDAN & CHALANT, Timber Merchants
F. Chalant
A. Jourdan

KELLETT, E. V., Councillor-at-Law

KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and
Commission Agents, 855, New Road

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, East Bank
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)
Low Kiok Chiang
Chan Teck Hee
Chua Lee Heng
P. J. Low Gok Seng, signs per pro.
M. L. Chan Yong Lee, do.
Sole Agents in Siam for
Singer Mfg. Co.'s Sewing Machines
Hammond Typewriter Co., Type-
writers and Supplies
Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette and Tobacco
Co.'s Cigarettes
McDonald and Muir's Scotch Whiskies
J. H. Flickenyer Co.'s Canned Fruits

KIAM HOA SENG & Co., Commission Agents
and Storekeepers
Kiam Hoa Seng
Yik Len
Yoh Chung Li

KIM CHING & Co., Merchts. & Comn. Agts.
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant
Tang Peng Eng, collector
Steam Rice Mill, east side of river
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager
Keong Hun Tiong
Lim Teck Hay, clerk
Chnoo Teow Hong, do.
Tan Liok Bee, do.
Ang Kee Hock, do.
W. S. Smart, engineer

KIM SENG LEE & Co., Proprietors Samsen
Rice and Saw Mills
Ah Korn Teng
Luang Nara Phitak
Luang Borikak Prajakorn
Poh Kee, manager
Tae Boon Rawd, interpreter

KINDER, CH., Storekeeper, New Road

KOH MAH WAH & Co.; Chop, Guan Watt
Seng, Merchants
Goh Hiap Joo, chief manager
Koh Sin Chai, acting do.
Koh Yiak Teng
Teo Choon Kheng
Chua Guan Thye
Kuay Too Thye

Agency

Man On Insurance Company

KRUNG THEP RIFLE ASSOCIATION

President—Hon. Hamilton King
Captain—A. Balfour
Vice-Captain—W. E. Sharp
Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Wm. Stewart
Official Auditor—W. Downie
Official Scorer—F. W. Cookson

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL

Goh Hap Joo, proprietor
Tay Keig Chu, manager

LADIES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President—Mrs. J. MacKay
Vice-President—J. J. Lillie
Treasurer—Mrs. J. Thomsen
Secretary—Mrs. S. J. Smith
Hon. Librarian—Mrs. J. B. Dunlop

LAVAGNINO, ATTILIO, Gunsmith

LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister
Plenipotentiary—Count von Wydenbruck, residing at Tokyo
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Legation and Consulate-Gl.

Minister—The Minister in China
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—Léon Vincart, gérant
Vice-Consul—R. Halewyck (absent)

DENMARK—

In charge of Interests—A. E. Olarovsky
Sec. and Act. Consul—A. D. Kalnykoff

FRANCE—Legation, Consulate-General

Minister Plenipoty.—A. Defrance
First Sec. of Legation—A. de Panafieu
Vice-Consul and Interpr.—R. Rean
Chancelier—A. Boudat
Assistant—E. Roy
Do. —P. Suzor
Commis—G. Simon
Vice-Consul at Muang Nan—Lugan
Do. Korat—de Coulégeans
Do. Oubone—Ferrand
Do. Ban Dua Makeng—Caillat
Commissaire du Gouvernement at
Battambang—Rolland

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate-Gl.

Minister Resident and Consul-Gl —
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus
Assistant—R. Gotte
Asst. Interpreter—Tien Sake

GREAT BRITAIN—Legn. and Consulate-Gl.

Minister Resident and Consul General.—Geo. Greville, c.m.g.
Consul—W. J. Archer
Vice-Consul—C. E. W. Stringer
Do. —J. S. Black
Assistant—T. F. Carlisle
Student Interpreter—G. H. R. Moor
Do. —W. A. R. Wood
Do. —W. N. Dunn
Medical Atndt.—P. A. Nightingale
Consul, Chiengmai—W. R. D. Beckett
Assistant do. —T. H. Lyle
Consul, Kedah—J. K. Birch

ITALY—Consulate

Acting Consul—H. B. M. Vice-Consul

JAPAN—Legation and Consulate

Minister Resident—M. Inagaki (abt.)
Chargé d'Affaires—First Sec. of Legn.
and Consul Shinsaku Kodera
Chancellor—Takuro Tokida

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General

Consul-General—Jhr. J. E. de Sturler
Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake
Chinese Interpreter—Ngo Yie Pin,
Capt. China N. I.
Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdolkadir,
Capt. Malay Javanese N. I.

PORTUGAL—Consulate General

Consul General for Siam and Straits
Settlements—W. J. Archer (H. B. M.
Consul) acting

RUSSIA—Legation and Consulate

Minister Resident—A. E. Olarovsky
Secretary of Legation and Acting
Consul—A. D. Kalnykoff

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate

Consul—Chr. Brockmann

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation
and Consulate General**

Minister Resident and Consul General—Hamilton King
Vice-Consul General—Lawrence
Engene Bennett
Siamese Writer—Leo Feit
Interprtr. and Marshal—Low P. Lek
Janitor and Jailer—A. K. Toon

LENZ & Co., ROBERT, Photographers
R. Lenz
R. Wettren, manager

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL
Li Thyé Phong, proprietor and mangr.
Li Tho Chare
Li Boon Lee
Koh Yin Cheong, cashier
Agency
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter

LOW BAN SENG & Co., Merchants
Tan Yong Siak
Sim Keng Hoo
Tan Yong Meng
Tan Soon Siah
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk
Head House, Kia Choon Meng & Co., Singapore
Agency
S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E. Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

LOW BAN SENG'S RICE MILL
Low Ban Seng, proprietor
Tan Yong Meng, manager
J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN & Co., ARCHIBALD, Merchants and Commission Agents, and Proprietors Bangkok Brick and Tile Works:
Tel. Ad. Archibald
A. Maclean
W. Taner
C. M. Rajasuria

Agencies
Manchester Assurance Company
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Trieste

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants, Rickmers Reismühlen, Rhederei und Schiffbau A. G., Bremen
J. J. Riechman (Bremen)
E. Wiede
H. Gente, signs per pro.
A. Lessler
L. Unverzagt
A. Mohr
O. Feurich
E. Grabert, import department
Steam Rice Mill
A. Lessler
J. Kolbe, engineer
Lee Poh Deng, manager

Agencies
A. Nobel & Co., Hamburg, Dynamite
Arthur Koppel, Berlin, Portable Railways, etc.
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg
Austrian Lloyd, Trieste
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Shell Line of Steamers, London
Germanic Lloyds, Berlin
Bureau Veritas, Paris
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters
Hanseatic Lloyd, Vers. A.G., Hamburg
Deutsche Rueck und Mitversich. Ges.
Deutscher Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A. G.
Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.
Allianz Vers. A.G., Muenchen and Berlin
Muenchener Rueck Versich. Ges.,
Bayerischer Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A.G.
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden
Dresdener Feuer Vers. Ges., Dresden
Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges., Koeln
Rhenania, Versicherung A. G., Koeln
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd
Rheinisch-Westfaelische Rueck Vers.
Oberrhein, Versich. Ges., Mannheim
Badische Schifffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Versich. A.G.
Providentia, Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Baseler Transport Versicher. Ges.
Eidgen. Transport Vers. Ges., Basel
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Fonciere, Pester Vers. Anstalt, B. Pest
S.-A. d'Assurances, Franco-Hongroise
Union, Internat. Comp. d'Assurances
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insee. Co., Hamburg
Fire Insee. Co. of 1877, Hamburg
North German Fire Insurance Co.

MICALEEF, M., Butcher, Shiphandler and Provision Dealer, New Road

MINES D'OR DE WATTANA
Jourdan, general agent

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION
Rev. Hans Adamsen, M.D., in charge

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY
Rev. John Carrington, agent
B. Carrington, assistant

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION
Bangkok

Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Eakin
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap
Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Snyder
Rev. R. C. and Mrs. Jones
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. McKee
Miss L. A. Eakin
Wang Lang Girls' School, Bangkok
Miss Edna S. Cole
Miss E. J. Bissell

Christian High School, Samray, B'gkok
 Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal
 Mission Printing Press, Bangkok
 Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

Petchaburee
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. McClure
 Dr. and Mrs. Swarts
 Miss Annabel Galt

Rajaburee
 Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter
 Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper

Chiang Mai (Laos)
 Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary
 Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins
 Rev. and Mrs. Howard Campbell
 Rev. William Harris, Jr., and wife
 J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife
 Rev. John and Mrs. Freeman
 Miss M. A. McGilvary
 Miss I. Griffin

Lakawn
 Rev. J. Wilson, D.D.
 Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor
 Rev. W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Callendar
 Miss K. N. Fleeson (absent)
 Miss M. Wilson

Praa
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Shields
 Rev. J. S. Thomas, M.D., and wife
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Waite
 Miss Julia Hatch

Nan
 Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife
 Rev. and Mrs. Park
 Rev. Robert Irwin
 Mrs. M. A. Irwin, M.D.

Pitsanuloke
 Walter B. Toy, M.D., and wife

Nakawnsi Famarat
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels
 Dr. G. and Mrs. Hamilton

Chieng Hai
 Rev. C. H. Denman, M.D., and wife
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd

BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point
 Rev. S. J. and Mrs. Smith

CONGREGATIONAL
 Miss I. Bradley

ENGLISH CHURCH
 Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

MISSION DE SIAM—CATHOLIC
 Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of
 Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam
 Alois d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church
 of St. Francis Xavier, Bangkok
 Jos. Besrest, Ch. of Nakhon Najok
 J. A. Fauque, Church of the Con-
 ception, Bangkok

L. Loetscher, Church of Sta Cruz,
 Bangkok
 E. Loetscher, Church of Nakhon Xaisi
 T. Thockler, do.
 E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary
 E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-
 sumption, Bangkok
 L. P. Romieu, do.
 S. T. Jung, do.
 L. J. Guignard, do.
 F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu
 J. F. R. Perbet, do.
 P. T. Gennevoise, do.
 Y. M. Quentric, Ban Leng
 J. Guillou, Huaphai
 A. Matrat, Banxang
 P. A. Salmon, do.
 R. M. J. Perros, do.
 P. N. Barbier, do.
 H. M. Bernat, do.
 M. Buhl, do.
 Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng
 A. Peyrical, Ayuthia
 J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang
 G. A. Houille, Vainiau
 J. M. Voisin, Thakien
 H. J. B. Juglar, Chantabun
 L. P. Richard, Muang Prom
 P. Y. B. Ganton, Bangkok
 L. Ferlay, do.
 E. Krempf, do.
 A. Rondel, Pachim

MISSION DU LAOS—CATHOLIC

Right Rev. J. M. Cuaz, Bishop of
 Hermopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of
 Laos, Ubon

C. J. Prodhomme, provicar, Phanom
 J. Combourien, Nakon
 P. Excoffon, Phanom
 O. Delalea, do.
 A. Excaffon, do.
 J. L. Contet, Khai
 H. M. Gratien, Nakon
 J. Hospitalier, Ubon
 H. J. Rouyer, Bassac
 E. J. M. Jantet, Ubon
 A. L. Couasnon, Bassac
 G. A. Dabin, Ubon
 F. X. Guèguo, Phanom
 E. Berthéas, Phanom

NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-Law

NIGHTINGALE, P. A., M.D. EDIN., Physician
 to H.B.M. Legation

OPIUM FARM

Phra Phase Sombat Boriboon
 Arkorn Tae Hong } farmers
 Luang Rachakit }
 Longchoo Bak, chief cashier
 J. Tyson, chief inspector

ORIENTAL BAKERY

_____, manager
C. Kruse, accountant

PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED

L. de Richelieu, managing director
H. E. Hansen, manager
T. A. Gättsche, traffic inspector
C. Albrechtsen, secretary

LACE HOTEL, New Road, near Palace
Miss M. Schunden, proprietrix

PATRIEW NONG BUA RICE MILL; Cho
Beng Seng Chan: Tel. Ad., Bengseng
Lau Chong Min (Luang Charoen
Rajathon), proprietor
Kua Peck Heok, manager, Patriew
Gor Chun Seen, asst. mangr., B'kok
Uie Chiu Eock
Lau Kim Leng

PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL

Nai Preik, general manager
Ah Kong, engineer
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant
Rebert Boon
Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe
Steamer "Hongkong, Capt. Sale

PETROLEUM TANKS, Paklat

C. Gerhardt, manager

POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL

Lim Joo Siang, manager
Siow Song Lim, clerk
Wm. Stewart, engineer

RATANA ICE FACTORY

C. Binit Chakraphan, proprietor

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY

REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY
Chas. Thorne, agent

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants

J. J. Riechmann
E. Wiede
Petroleum Tanks at Paklat
C. Gerhardt, manager

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang

Hup Seng & Co.
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor
Tay Ah Luck, manager

ROYAL BANGKOK GOLF CLUB

Presdt.—H.R.H. Prince Devewongsee
Hon. Secretary—Norman J. Prentice

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL

Nai Prik, manager
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY

President—J. Mackay
Vice-President—W. E. Adam
Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Downie
Hon. Secretary—H. A. Morrison

SAM YAK PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, New

Road, near Wat Sam Chin
P. Palat Chome
Jos. Bunrot

SAMPSON & Co., Tailors and Outfitters,
Palace Road

SCHMIDT, TERTSCH & Co., Merchants and

Commission Agents
Alb. W. Schmidt
Otto Tertsch
Ernst Jurgens
J. Rozell

Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce. Co.
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Genl. Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Dresden
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Windsor & Co., general agents
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SIAM CANALS, LAND & IRRIGATION Co., LD.

Concessionaires and Directors—Pra
Ong Chow Sye Sanitwongse, Mom
Rachawong Suapan, Erwin Muller
(Pra Pratibat Rachaprasong)
Erwin. Muller, gl. managing director
T. R. Perera, accountant
E. M. Sequeira, clerk
J. C. van der Zwet, ch. clerk, Rangsit
F. Rohner, engineer
J. Chapman, do.
J. W. Clamp, do.
J. Grave, overseer

SIAM EXPLORING Co., LIMITED; Head Office,
110, Cannon Street, London, E. C.; Con-
cessionaires of the Sapphires and Rubies
• Mines at Phairin; Clarke & Co., Agents

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED, Pro-
prietors of the Bangkok Saw Mills; Head
Office, 67, Cornhill, London, Arbuthnot,
Ewart & Co., secretaries

Clarke & Co., mang. agents, Bangkok
J. W. Sherriff, forest manager, Lakon-
Lampang (Northern Siam)
A. E. Glover, Lakon-Lampang
E. J. Furniss, do.
R. S. Watson, do.
D. S. Thomson, Phrae
W. H. Hetherington, Muang Gnow
D. J. Collins, Sawankaloke, do.

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening Newspaper: Tel. Ad. Lillie
F. Chaland, proprietor and editor
Stephen H. Jansz
W. R. Smith
A. M. Antonio, manager

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper; **SIAM WEEKLY MAIL**, English; **SIAM MAITRI**, weekly, Siamese
A. F. G. Tilleke, editor and proprietor
Percy L. Wait, sub-editor
B. D. Joseph, foreman
P. de Silva, foreman
Nai Yuen Hathakarn, Siamese editor

SIAM RICE MILL
Lim Teck Lian, manager
Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager
W. S. Smart, engineer

SIAM STEAM SAW MILLS Co.
Wm. Downie, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, west side of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DE KABIN (Gold)
Capt. John Penberthy, superintendent
R. Balfour Law, chief engineer
C. Spencer, assistant engineer
H. V. Wells, assayer
J. Chivers, storekeeper
V. Finkelston, clerk
J. W. Bray, R. Goninon, T. Bolithe,
W. Richards, R. Uren, S. House, W. J. Bawden, W. J. Johns, A. J. Thomas, W. J. Nicholls, L. Zopetti, miners
Agents in Bangkok, Clarke & Co.

STAR HOTEL, New Road
L. Hailpern, proprietor

SPIRIT FARM
Phra Bhi Bhit Bhandavicharn
Nai T. S. C. Chune, agent
Nai T. S. T. Lee, superintendent
Nai S. Hood Seng, acting agent
T. Swee Neang, cashier
R. J. Gibbons, chief inspector
Nai Choi, chief clerk

TATNER, FRANK

TEMPLE BAR HOTEL, New Road
Mrs. A. Danvers, proprietrix

TILLEKE, W. A. G., Advocate and Solicitor
(Acting Attorney-General for Siam)

TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL, Importers and Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City
T. Lye

WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Millers
Tan Che Wang, proprietor
Tan Hoe Chin, manager
Tan Lip Bhoy, do.
Tan Lip Hen, signs per pro.
Tan Keat Chy, paddy buyer
Tan Lip Kee
Tan Tai Kwong, chief clerk
Tan Tiow Hong, do.
Tan Poh Seng, do.
George Steward, engineer

Agency
Chui On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Branch Houses: Hongkong, Kien Tai
Long; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

WINDSOR & Co., Merchants
T. Windsor (Europe)
Chr. Brockmann
A. Frege
W. Brehner
Jas. Hicks
C. Roberts
R. Windsor
C. Norman
E. Brande, bookkeeper
M. Berger, import dept., signs p. pro.
O. Eckert, do. do.
R. Fliessbach, do.
O. Reimers, do.
D. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill
H. Carlmark, lighter superintendent

Agencies
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Ocean Steamship Company
East India Ocean Steamship Co.
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
Shan Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Union Assurance Society, London (Fire)
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co
Atlas Assurance Company
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.
South British Assurance Co.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca the island of Penang, the Dindings further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland, and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, the latter two placed under the same Government in 1806 and 1809 respectively—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The revenue of the Colony for 1898 was \$5,071,282 and the expenditure \$4,587,367, as against a revenue of \$1,320,207 and an expenditure of \$5,551,834 in 1897. The total value of the imports in 1898 (exclusive of treasure) was \$223,003,708, in 1897 \$198,349,233, and in 1896 \$186,196,932, and the value of the exports in 1898 was \$194,140,680, in 1897 \$172,661,634, and in 1896 \$161,777,519. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881, and in 1898 was estimated at 592,587.

SINGAPORE

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. L. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould.

The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basah Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation, Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

There are several good hotels, of which the Raffles is the best. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the

PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/4 a Mile



Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.

strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand carts on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The trade of Singapore in 1897 amounted (exclusive of treasure) to \$170,733,470 imports and \$141,209,338 exports, against in 1897 \$153,151,049 imports and \$127,914,626 exports, and in 1896 \$137,220,000 imports and \$114,631,000 exports.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There were 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burnese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776, the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190 the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keep its atmosphere cool, prevent the parching effects of the sun, and promote continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According as the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmae, Scitamineae, Aroideae, Artocarpeae, Euphorbiaceae, Apocynae, Guttiferae, Convolvulaceae, Leguminosae, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinae, Myrtaceae, particularly Melaleuca and Proteaceae, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has

not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—*Melastoma*, *Myrtus*, *Morinda*, *Solanum*, *Rubus*, *Rottlera*, *Clerodendrum*, *Commersonia*, *Ficus*, and *Passiflora*. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays *harimau-daan*, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the lowing of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of *Mustelidæ* there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturung (*Idetes ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the take of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naja tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4½ to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is fortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sam-lai of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, and was sanctioned by a vote of the Legislative Council in 1899. This line of fourteen miles may be the first section of a great Malay Peninsula and India Railway, passing through and opening up the countries of Johore, Malacca, the Native Malay States, some Siamese territory and Burma, on to Calcutta. The distance from Singapore to Calcutta is just over 2,000 miles.

DIRECTORY

COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Acting Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—SIR J. A. SWETTENHAM,
K.C.M.G.

Aide-de-Camp—Lieut. T. D. Jackson

Private Secretary—H. C. Sells (acting)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president
General Officer Commanding the Troops
Hon. Colonial Secretary
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca
Hon. Attorney-General
Hon. Colonial Treasurer
Hon. Auditor General
Hon. Colonial Engineer

Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
Hon. J. Burkinshaw
Hon. Lim Boon Keng, M.B.
Hon. G. S. Murray
Hon. J. M. Allinson
Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.
Hon. C. Stringer
Clerk of Councils—E. G. Broadrick (acting)
Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter

For Government Departments see under G

ABDULKADER HUSAINALLY (VASI), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street; Head Offices, Bombay and Surat; Branches, Bangkok, Cambodia, Aden, Hodeida, and Almadabad
H. A. Kaler, manager

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 23, Raffles Place
Abdultyeb Esmailjee (Surat)
Abdulkhyoom Nooruddin Khanwalla, signs per pro.
Tyebbhoy Esoofally

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road and North Bridge Road and at Penang
H. Abrams
J. Hamman, manager
C. W. Abrams, veterinary surgeon
A. Zimmermann, breakman
Pier Bux, jockey and assistant
H. Kirwan, do.
J. Neeson, do.
Yeo Hood Kim, clerk
J. Klassen, do.

ADIS, N. N., Exchange and Share Broker, 9A, Raffles Place

ADELPHI HOTEL, 1 and 2, Coleman Street
J. Hassner, proprietor and manager
C. J. Gomes
H. M. Didwizus

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

ALEXANDRA BRICKWORKS COMPANY, LD.;
Tel. Ad. Marmo
William Smith, manager
B. Berry, superintendent
Chooypa Hee
Borneo Company, Ltd., general agents

ALMEIDA & KASSIM, Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Surveyors, 6, D'Almeida Street
Geo. d'Almeida, M.S.A.
Tunku M. Kassim, C.E.
P. Mootoosamy

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman Alsagoff, manager
G. Annamalli
Native clerks

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 7A, Battery Road
Chia Keng Chay
Chia Keng Chin
Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.
N. C. Rodrigues and others

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See under Churches and Missions

BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers and Contractors, 96, Robinson Road, and at Yokohama and New York
L. D. Hilles
A. L. Bagnall (Yokohama)
F. D. McLeod
J. J. de Souza, bookkeeper
A. D. Fernandez, typewriter
K. Yamashita, draughtsman

BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED
E. L. Hunter, manager
J. A. N. Pickering, accountant
A. F. Comrie, sub-accountant
Leow Teck Koon, chief clerk

BARKER & Co., ARTHUR, Merchs., Raffles Sq.
Arthur Barker
J. Graham Kirk
William Downie, signs per pro.
Jackson Davies

Agency
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Raffles Quay
J. M. Allinson, manager
E. Bramall
Arthur Booth
Thos. Black
E. F. Salzmann
J. C. Harrop
G. V. Hansen
A. R. de Souza
G. J. Pereira
H. Bateman
C. N. Desker
Owg Swee Kim
Boon Teong
Kow Tiam Chuan, cashier
Tiam Hock, storekeeper

Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro., Manchester and London; Branches, Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai

Agencies
Compañia Trasatlantica, Barcelona
National Bank of China, Ltd.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.
Straits Coffee Planting Co., Ltd.

BASTIANI, J., Merchant and Fruit Preserver: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle
Joseph Bastiani

Nicolas Barba
Bastien

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza Street and Collyer Quay
Ed. Lorenz Meyer (Hamburg)
Ad. Laspe, do.
F. H. Witthoefft
A. von Roessing, signs the firm
Chr. Eckardt, do.
H. Becker, signs per pro.
A. Dittmar, do.
A. G. Faber, do.

C. Janssen
J. Schacht
F. Katenkamp
H. Riege
M. Bauer
P. Th. Pietzcker
W. Koesling
E. Lehrenkrauss
A. Geller
A. Diehn
H. Rasch
W. Hinz
P. Hering
A. A. Stuhlmann
H. Wendt
W. Grönwoldt
F. Achelis
C. von Jackmann

Branches: Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co.; Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue Gröningerstrasse

Agencies
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Navigazione Generale Italiana
Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.
United States and China Japan Line
Indra Line, Liverpool
Robt. M. Sloman & Co., Hamburg
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen
Allan Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.
New Guinea Company, Berlin
Deutsch Ostafrikanische Ges. Berlin
Deutsche Ostafrika Linie
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company
Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd
Agrippina of Cologne
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.
Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel
La Fonciere Pester Versich. Ges.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.

Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.
 Allianz Marine Inse. Co., Berlin, Munich
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich
 Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg
 Frankfurt Marine Insurance Co.
 K. K. priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges. Donau
 Pomerania, Transp. Vers. Ges., Stettin
 Badische Schifffahrts Assce. Ges.
 Union Internat. Co. Assur. Antwerp
 Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg
 Nordwest Deutsche Vers. Ges., H'burg
 International Lloyd, Berlin
 Hamburg Board of Underwriter
 Boards of Underwriters, New York,
 Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia
 National Board Marine Underwriters
 Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin
 Record of American and Foreign Ship'g
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street
 Meyer Behr (London)

S. Behr

F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.

L. Hoefeld

S. Rosenbaum

Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London

Agencies

General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden, Ltd.
 State Fire Insurance Company

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore Road; depôt, Belilios Road

I. R. Belilios

Kazie Abdul Audood, manager
 Bahu Uma Charan Choudhury
 Munshi Abdur Rohim, cashier
 Khalie Ahamed, bookkeeper
 Bahu Amrilal Datta, do
 Hem Chandra Sani

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD.,
 43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Asbestos
 F. A. Waylen, managing director

BERSAWAH SYNDICATE, LIMITED, Gresham House, Battery Road
 Committee of Management—Capt. F.B. Lawson, D. Moine, G.A. Derrick, secty.

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—See under Churches and Missions

BINTANG OIL MILL, Head Office, 17, Collyer Quay: Mills, Havelock Road
 H. Muhlinghaus
 A. A. Earle, manager
 W. F. L. Lister, mill-manager
 Dr. M. Loebelle, chemist
 C. Glover

BLUNTSCHLI & Co., H. C., Merchants, Planters, and Planters Agents, Change Alley

H. C. Bluntschli

E. J. Ungar

Joh Hong Kiam

Hie Boon Song

Estates in Deli (Sumatra)

Bamban (Tobacco)

G. A. T. Schoevers, manager

Paya Nibong (Cotton)

Liberia (Coffee)

D. Socterik, manager

Branches

H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Deli

Hans Casp Bluntschli, Zürich

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1, Cecil Street

C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"

W. A. Cadell, do. do.

St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.

J. D. Ross, do.

F. Hilton

W. Patchitt

C. J. Davies

J. Denniston

A. E. Mulholland

H. J. Whiteside

F. C. Wreford

E. F. H. Hartnell

W. A. Darke

H. Moore

H. E. Leicester

Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London

Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia, Sarawak, Sourabaya

Agencies

National Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of Scotland, Limited

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Cie. Russe de Navigation et Commerce

Atlantic Transport Line

Johnson Line of Steamers

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)

Standard Life Assurance Company

Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.

"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa

"Registro Italiano" of Genoa

"La Fiducia Sigura" of Genoa

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Maritime Insurance Company

"Labuan and Borneo," Limited

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchts., 18, Collyer Quay

Jasper Young (London)

I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson, do.

Robt. Yeats (Penang)

W. P. Waddell

W. A. Greig

F. E. Jago

F. D. Mactaggart, signs per pro.

Arthur Young, signs per pro.
 Wm. Mackay, do.
 Geo. Macbain
 W. H. McGregor
 E. D. Hewan
 V. Gibbons
 P. Hasse
 L. T. Easton
 F. H. Darke
 D. Ritchie
 J. B. Young
 F. T. Blair
 T. Maxwell
 A. J. McIntyre
 E. Tessensohn
 P. McIntyre
 W. De Cruz

Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited
 Baring Brothers & Co., Limited
 Glen Line of Steamers
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company
 Queensland Royal Mail Steamers
 British India S. N. Company, Limited
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
 Shire Line of Steamers
 Gulf Line of Steamers
 Shell Line of Steamers
 Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Royal Insurance Company
 London and Lancashire Insee. Co.
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
 London Guarantee and Accident Co.
 Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN

Hon. Secretary—W. E. Mouldsdales
 Treasurer—D. P. Davies
 Manager—G. King

BOYD J. G., Commission Merchant, Mines
 and Estate Agents, 8-4, Change Alley :
 Tel. Ad. Jajeeboyd
 J. G. Boyd

C. G. Bennett, bookkeeper
 Tio Lye Hu, clerk

BRADDELL BROTHERS, Advocates, Solicitors,
 and Notaries Public, 24, Raffles Place

T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law
 F. M. Chopard, advocate and solicitor,
 managing clerk

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Boat Quay
 D. de Brandt

J. Schudel, signs per pro.
 R. von Pustau, do.

G. Schudel
 D. Brandt
 Hye Kim
 Tan Chew Seng, and others

Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste
 Pulo Obin Estate
 Oilmills Wilhelmina te Pontianak

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 9 and 10,
 d'Almeida Street

Hugo Brauss
 Wilh. Wölber
 G. Melhop
 Edward Marquardt
 H. Hulbe
 J. A. de Souza
 Tan Kim Chye

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Company
 Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim
 North German Insurance, Hamburg

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchs., 12, Collyer Quay

Theodor Hiltermann (Düsseldorf)
 John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)
 Victor Sergel (London)
 Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)
 Gustav Friedrich
 Felix Hiltermann (London)
 Ernest Hiltermann (Manchester)
 L. Moessner, signs per pro.
 F. Olsen, do.
 J. Vellenzer
 Herm. Winzer
 P. Cunliffe
 O. Schweigardt
 O. Larsen
 G. H. Schutte
 G. Gerstenberger
 Duss
 E. A. Abrams

Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Manchester and Bradford ; London Office: Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane ; Hamburg agency : Mecklenburg & Co.

Agency

Sun Insurance Office, London
 Sumatra Mijn. Syndicate, Amsterdam
 Mijn. and Landbouw, Maatschappij
 Batavia-Borneo, Batavia

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

BRITISH DISPENSARY, 12, Battery Road
 J. H. Thomson, A.P.S., manager
 Wee Moh Guan, compounder

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCN., Malaya Branch
 Predt.—W. R. Middleton, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
 Hon. Sec.—W. H. Fry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Hon. Treas.—Sur. Mjr. C. A. Lane, A.M.S.

Straits Medical Journal
Editors—The P. C. M. O., ex officio,
and another

BIDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and
Biddoh Roads
——, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3,
Bonham Street
Tan Yong Seak
Chia Onoon Kiang
Agency
Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB
President—Lim Teng Soon
Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang
Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long
Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants,
and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
C. B. Eranee
J. Carapiet, manager

BUSRAI & Co., D. A., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 111, Market St.

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,
Ale and Stout Merchants
K. A. Stevens
A. W. Beauclerk

CAMPBELL, J. M., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,
32, Raffles Place

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B,
Battery Road
R. Aenlle (Manila)
M. S. Virmanos, do.
C. Créus, do.
M. de Camus
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A,
Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant and
Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place
A. S. Shaikh Adum, manager

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore
M. Larken, managing director
Jas. Lyall, secretary

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEP-
HERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION
President—Tso Ping Lung
Vice-President—Tchun Chun Fook
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok

Assistant Secty.—Low Cheng Chuan
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong
Chiang Keok," Engineers, Contractors,
Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers,
Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.
Lim Ho Pua, proprietor
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk

CENTRAL HOTEL, 77, Brass Bassa Road
Mrs. T. M. Connolly, proprietrix
T. M. Connolly, manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Builds.
Committee—C. Stringer (chairman),
W. H. Frizell, (deputy chairman),
John Anderson, J. M. Allinson, Hon.
G. S. Murray, James Miller, H. Muh-
linghaus, Th. Sohst, F. H. Witthoeff,
W. P. Waddell
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPÔT, Sailors' Home
C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N., Adlty. sub-agt
C. Phillips, manager
T. S. Butler

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Raffles Place
W. H. Frizell, manager
J. Forbes, acting accountant
W. Ramsay, sub-accountant
H. Harris, do.
John Campbell, do.
G. L. Read, sub-accountant
J. Pereira
T. F. Lobo
S. Pereira
A. J. Pereira
Tan Hood Hin, and others

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORA-
TION Co., LD., Gresham House, Battery
Road; London Office, Throgmorton
House, E.C.
Capt. F. B. Lawson, managing dirtr.

"CHIN HIN,"—Chop (Estate of late Seah
Eu Chin), House and Land Proprietor, 2,
North Bridge Road
Seah Liang Seah, manager, executor
and trustee
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager
Seah Peck Seah, do.
Seah Eng Kiat, do.
Seah Eng Teck, do.
A. W. Thomas
E. A. Monteiro
Lim Siew Chwan, chief clerk

CHESS CLUB
President—Sir Lionel Cox
Hon. Secretary—W. Craig

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep Street Chapel

President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.
 Vice-President—Moy Fa Chang
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin
 Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean
 Librarian—Kong Tian Cheng
 Hon. Sec. Debtg. Soc.—Choo Sian Kim
 Member of Committee—Chas Phillips

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See Churches

CHINESE PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY

President—Dr. Lin Boon Keng
 Vice-President—Song Ong Siang, LL.B.
 Hon. Secretary—Cheong Choon Beng

**CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer,
 2, Raffles Place
 Choa Kim Swee**

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.

AMERICAN MISSION PRESS and METHODIST
 Book Room, 28, Raffles Place
 W. G. Shellabear, superintendent
 C. Moore, foreman

**ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY,
 Hill Street**

Vicar—Rev. B. G. Gasper
 Trustees—M. E. Manook, T. Paul,
 Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary),
 J. Carapiet (active)
 Treasurer—T. Paul

"BETHESDA," Brass Bassa Road
 Missionary—J. C. M. Dawson
 Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, W. G.
 Honywell, A. Koenitz

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,
 Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Robin-
 son Road and Cecil Street**

John Haffenden, agent
 E. A. C. Van Wulven, depository
 Rev. H. F. Miller, Manila
 P. Penninga, sub-agent, E. Java
 Alfred Lee, do., W. Java
 Ben. Purdy, do., Malay Pen.
 F. J. Chapman, do., Borneo
 T. Eldridge, do., do.
 W. H. Williams, do., Penang
 Walter James, do., Cochin China
 G. E. Irving, do., Sumatra
 A. Lawrence, do., Cambodia
 F. Williams, do., do.
 Misses Dyke, Blundell, Fairbairn,
 Lloyd, deaconesses

CHINESE GIRLS' SCHOOL, Government Hill
 Miss Gage-Brown, superintendent
 Miss Ryan

**CATHEDRAL [ROMAN CATHOLIC] OF "THE
 GOOD SHEPHERD," Brass Basa Road**
 President and Treasurer—The Vicar,
 Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, M.A.
 Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS,
 Victoria Street**

Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaeten
 Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St.
 Hombeline
 Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary,
 St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine,
 St. Xavier, St. Eugenie, St. Zacharie,
 St. Cecilia, St. Philippe
 General Hospital
 Head Nurse—Sister St. André
 Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare,
 St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John,
 St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

ENGLISH CHURCH, Coleman Street
 Pastor—Rev. F. H. Morgan
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE
 W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch
 for Malaysia

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Dr. R. Fée, Bishop of Malacca
 Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Bourdon, Bishop of
 Dardanus
 Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, vicar general
 Rev. C. Nain, procurator
 Rev. Fr. Vignol (Chinese Church)
 Rev. V. Gazeau
 Rev. L. Burghoffer
 Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)
 Rev. C. Saleille (Serangoon)

**HOK-IM-KOAN, Chinese Gospel Hall,
 North Bridge Road**
 Missionary—Alex. Grant, M.A.
 Do. — Alfred R. Thoburn

**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH,"
 Waterloo Street**
 Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida
 Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon,
 S. J. Nathan E. Nathan, E. A.
 Solomon
 Treasurer—M. Meyer

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION
 Rt. Rev. Jas. M. Thoburn, D.D., bishop
 Rev. F. H. Morgan, corresponding
 secretary and treas.
 Rev. W. G. Shellabear, presdg. elder
 Rev. Ling Ching Mi, Chinese mission
 J. E. Banks, Anglo-Chinese school
 Rev. H. L. E. Luerling, Malay misn.
 C. S. Buchanan, teacher, A.-C. school
 J. R. Denyes, do. do.

C. Egland, M.D., teacher, A.-C. school
Miss Blackmore, Woman's work
Miss M. B. Lilly, do.
Miss Hemingway

MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road
Missionary—James C. M. Dawson
Do. —Miss Rose McCann

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission), Ophir Road
Rev. L. Bűrghoffer

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH," Victoria Street
Vicar-Gral—Vy. Rev. A. A. Cardoso
Vicar of Church—Rev. F. X. Soares
Coadjutor—Rev. C. Victal
Organist—M. A. Baretto
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minister—Rev. S. S. Walker, M.A.
Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale, F. Warrack, A. Richardson
Treasurer—W. P. Waddell
Secretary—J. W. Allinson

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION: Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Serangong, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Gemmill's Hill, Johor Bahru, and Muar
Schools: Eastern School (English), Bukit Timah (Chinese), Gayling (English)
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res. Gilstead, Bukit Timah Road
H. F. Rankin, principal, Eastern School; res. Ann Siang Hill

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES, 73, River Valley Road
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.
Assist. Chapln.—Rev. D. H. Stubbs
Military Chaplain—Rev. A. S. M. Wetherall
Organist—E. Salzmänn
Clerk—M. Beins
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain (chairman), The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Engineer, C. Stringer, Hon. Alex. Murray, A. Gentle

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE
Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley
House-Mr.—C.M. Phillips, M.A. LL.B.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral (if subrs.), J. Cooper, W. Macbean, C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain
Treasurer—Wm. Macbean
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE
President—Ven. Archdn. Perham
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Waddell
Matron—Mrs. Batten

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY
President—D. F. d'Rozario
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—A. Dias
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Queen Street
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar
Rev. V. Gazeau
Rev. J. Bes

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA
President—Joaquim d'Cruze
Secretary—P. Pereira
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL
President—G. S. Reutens
Vice-President—H. D. Chopard
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION
President—Mrs. F. H. Morgan, 5, Mt. Sophia
Vice-President—Mrs. Tomlinson
Secretary—Miss Dyke, 5, Mt. Sophia
Treasurer—Mrs. Luering
Editor—Miss Lilly
Librarian—Miss Gunatilika

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill Street
F. Clarke, proprietor and manager
L. Hong Cheang, clerk
Tan Keong Tuan, cashier
Prang, clerk, Johore

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE
Proprietor—C. E. Crane

CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Ltd., Tampenis;
Office, Change Alley
Managing Director—C. E. Crane
Directors—Dr. F. Fowlie, T. S. Thomson

CLOUET, A., Mcht. & Comn. Agt., 2, Malacca Street : Branch Houses, Paris & Lyons
V. Clumeck
Sultan Abdul Kader, cashier
Joseph Lin, bookkeeper

CLUB TEUTONIA

Committee—Theo. Sohst (president), Oscar Hube (vice-president), Th. Wilckens (hon. sec.), Otto Larsen (hon. acct.), A. Jahns (hon. treasr.)

COELHO, HARRY, Piano Tuner and Repairer, Dhoby Ghaut
F. W. Coelho

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place
J. F. Hansen, proprietor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD., Eastern Branch, Finlayson Green: Tel. Ad. Salamander
E. J. Robertson, branch manager
A. W. Davis

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road
Consul-General—D. de Brandt
Chancellor—R. von Pustau

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay
Consul—H. Hinnekandt

CHINA, 58, Hill Street
Act. Consul-General—Lo Tsong Yao

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, 8, Raffles Quay: Tel. Ad. Dabans
Consul—Comte de Jouffroy d'Abbans
Vice-Consul—A. L. de Casabianca
Chancellor—Pierre Hueber (acting)
Interpreter—Divi Rassaya
First Clerk—Douresamy Ramassamy

GERMANY

Consul—H. Eschke
Secretary—
Acting Assistant—L. Tremil

ITALY, River Valley Road
Consul-General for Straits Settlements—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secty.—Chev. F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, "The Aurora," Spottiswoode Park
Consul for Straits Settlements and Java—Kishiro Morikawa
Chancellor—Kazu Saito

NETHERLANDS, Raffles Quay
Acting Consul-General—H. Spakler
Consul—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N., K.O.W.E.
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang
Do.—Tan Seng What

PORTUGAL, River Valley Road
Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta
Secty.—Chev. F. A. Lobato de Faria

RUSSIA

Consul—C. Kleimenow
Vice-Consul—

SIAM, 11, Collyer Quay
Consul-General—John Anderson

SPAIN

Vice-Consul—Hon. J. M. Allinson

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay
Acting Consul—W. P. Waddell

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate General, 11, Raffles Quay
Consul-Gl. for S.S.—R. A. Moseley, Jr.
Vice & Deputy Consul-General—
Secretary—Thos. Davidson
Medical Officer—Dr. E. W. von Tunzelmann

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, and Valuers, 13, Raffles Place
T. H. Crane
H. A. Crane
T. Hendricks, clerk

Agency

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

CRICKET CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—C. Stringer
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

DAENDELS & Co., J., SCHEEPSAGENTUUR VOORHEEN, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2, Collyer Quay

A. J. A. Kleeblad, agent
A. W. de Jong, bookkeeper
T. Mustert, shipping clerk
P. J. Jannette Walen, do.
Lim Boon Tye
Seet Koon Loon, and others

Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"
Rotterdamsche Lloyd
Oost Borneo Maatschappij

DENODIA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DALLAN'S AUSTRALIAN HORSE REPOSITORY,
Trainer, Dealer in Horses and Carriages,
and Harness Manufacturer, 3, Kock
Road

W. Dallan
P. Dallan, assistant trainer
Geo. Elphick, do.
B. Martin, jockey

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.
C. Berghofer-Dalmann
W. Merz
Th. Wilckens
Lim Chin Wee, and others

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant, 3A,
Raffles Place; Local Secretary, Raub
Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd.; Li-
quidator, Tanjong Pagar Land Co.,
Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.; Secretary,
Bersawah Syndicate, Ltd., and South
Raub Gold Mining Syndicate, Ltd.

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road
A. G. Desker
E. H. Desker
R. Desker
F. N. Desker

DE SOUZA & SON, Architects, Land and
Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24
Malacca Street
E. L. M. de Souza
Joseph de Souza
J. Mathieu, draughtsman
H. Joseph, overseer
Sundrum Valoo

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place
Dr. Lim Boon Keng, proprietor
Dr. T. Murray Robertson, do.
A. Mackay, manager
W. D. Wilson

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,
Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 19, Col-
lyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Denotation
John Burkinshaw, M.L.C.
Hugh Fort
Cecil Ingram Carver
C. Kim Boon
F. W. R. Scott
Newbold B. Westerhout
Abdul Wahid
Lim Tiow Chuan
N. E. Gomes
Cecil A. Clarke, and others

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay
W. J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar-at-law
Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate & solicitor
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor
H. W. Sharp, do.

N. Soobramany, manag. court clerk
Lim Sin Tat, chief interpreter
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

DUNLOP, C., Commission and Land Agent,
28, Malacca Street
Agencies
The Sultan of Brunei
Malay Railways and Works Constn. Co.

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,
DUNMAN, WILLIAM Gresham House,
Battery Road
Agency
Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong

DUNN, R. W., Consulting Engineer and
Surveyor, Supdt. Engineer 24, Raffles
Place Skill and Co.

DUPIRE & Co., C., Merchants, 8, Raffles Quay
Clement Dupire (Roulbaik)
Jules Dupire
Louis Dupire

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, Robinson Road
E. G. Edgar
N. S. Martin

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, GRILL, BILLIARD, AND
READING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge
A. Lewis, proprietor and manager
Cho Cheng Luan

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club
Buildings: Tel. Ad. Engine
President—W. Cummings
Vice-President—W. Gatcher
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
Hon. Treasurer—H. Paterson

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-
sion Agent, 11, Malacca Street
Essabhoy Abdoolhoossan, signs p. pro.
Habutbhoy Abdeally
M. A. S. Sharafally
T. Abdoolally Patheria, cashier
M. M. Shaikh Dawoodbhoy Shefi
M. M. Shaikh Abdool Hoossani
Fakcer Mohamed
Boonchai, broker

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See Churches

EVATT, P. T., Exchange Broker and Public
Accountant, 10, Change Alley

EZEKIEL, E. S., Merchant and Commission
Agent
E. A. Nassin
S. N. Menahem
M. A. Nassim

EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 4, Malacca Street ; Tel. Ad. Ezra
 N. N. J. Ezra ; res., 86, Tank Road
 Ed. Sandeman ; res., 29, Orchard Rd.
 M. S. Hyeem

FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Manufacturers ; Distillery and Steam Factory, 603, North Bridge Road and Villa Chassériaux, Anson Road
 Emile Es. Chassériaux
 Leopold Es. Chassériaux
 Aug. Fabre, assistant manager
 R. Mahel, A. Nin, A. Lay, overseers
 R. Hausman, engineer

FISHER & FOSTER, Civil Engineers and Contractors, Mount Wallich
 W. D. Fisher, A.M.I.C.E.
 C. Foster
 J. Hunt, foreman of works
 J. Ross, clerk

FEDERATED ENGINEERING COMPANY, LD., 13, Battery Road
 T. C. B. Miller, secretary

FEDERATED MALAY STATES, Singapore Office
 High Commissioner—The Governor of Straits Settlements
 Secretary to High Commr.—D. H. Wise
 Chief Clerk—P. B. de Roza
 Second do.—R. E. de Silva
 Malay Writer—Inche Md. Sedik

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Collyer Quay
 H. Fischer (Paris)
 H. Huber, do.
 A. Cadonau
 W. Hasenbalg, signs per pro.
 H. Staehelin, do.
 F. Baumgartner
 W. Kubel
 A. Dufaur
 Branch Firm—
 Fischer, Huber & Co., 64, Rue de la Chaussée d'Antin, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer Lloyd, American Record, Registro Italiano, and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh Bridge Road, opposite Post Office
 B. Kassim

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, at Maynard & Co's., 14, Battery Road

FRANKEL, A., Commission Agent, Dealer in Horses, &c., 375, Victoria Street
 A. Frankel
 J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper
 M. Finn

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers 1 and 2, Exchange Buildings
 John Fraser (Europe)
 James Kerr
 H. P. Payne-Gallwey
 David Kerr

FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractor and Timber Merchants
 J. Fraser
 J. Cumming
 H. . . Bagley
 Cheam Cheow Seng & others, clerks

FRASER & NEAVE, LIMITED, Aerated Waters Manufacturers and Printers, 100, Robinson Road ; Tel. Ad. Atlas
 Aerated Water Department
 A. Morrison, manager
 C. E. Garner
 R. R. Hinge, engineer
 Printing Department
 T. G. Scott, manager
 J. G. Birrel
 J. A. Varella
 W. C. McKean, secretary
 A. W. Geekie, do.

FRENCH BAKERY, 206-209, Orchard Road
 A. Launay & Co.
 L. Beaulieu
 E. Boujard, pastry cook

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION—See Churches

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Flint Street
 G. Gaggino
Agencies
 Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova
 Malay Preserving Company

GAGGINO & Co., Shiphandlers, Provision Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sailmakers, Auctioneers, and Navy Contractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street
 G. Gaggino
 F. Gaggino
 F. P. Gaggino
 Paolo Consigliere
 J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper
 J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk
 Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper
 Ebrahim Joonus
Agents
 Soon Keek, Limited

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED—SINGAPORE, 2, Raffles Quay
 Albert Ford, manager, engineer, and local secretary
 Theodore Page, accountant
 Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.
 O. G. C. Addison

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M., M.R.C.P.
 KIRK, JAS., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioners, 12, Battery Road

GEORGE TEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.
 Tay Kim Tee
 Tay Boon Teck, assistant manager
 Tay Boon Hin
 Goh Hong Siang, cashier
 Tay Boon Chye
 Tay Boon Seng

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road
 Committee—Consul for Germany (president), A. Stegmann, R. Schmidt, E. Lebreukrauss

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15, Collyer Quay
 S. Gilfillan (London)
 Wm. Adamson, C.M.G., Jo.
 H. W. Wood, do
 James Miller
 T. E. Earle
 John Somerville, signs per pro.
 W. S. Coutts, do.
 A. J. Macdonald
 M. E. Plumpton
 Otto L. M. de Montereau
 E. Holland
 H. W. Noon
 F. L. Tomlin
 C. F. Minnitt, mgr. insce. agencies
 R. C. L'Angellier
 J. J. de Mello
 Song Ong Joo
 V. A. Peralta
 W. P. Lowe
 A. Perreau
 R. Lazaroo
 A. H. D. Beins
 Tan Kye Seng
 Chua Lip Lay
 Lee Chim Tuan and others

Branch Houses
 Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.
 Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Commercial Service Line of Strs.
 Prince Line of Steamers
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assurance Maritimes) Réunion
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.
 La Société Anon. Française de Kebao

GINSBURG & Co., Merchants and Contractors to Russian Navy and Volunteer Fleet
 M. Ginsburg (Nagasaki)
 M. Mess

H. E. Angier, signs per pro.

Agency

Russian Steam Nav. and Trading Co.

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—Alex. Gentle
 Captain—Hon. J. W. Allinson
 Hon. Treasurer—Thos. Black
 Hon. Secretary—J. Campbell

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit Merchants and Commission Agents, 4 Battery Road, and at Penang
 T. L. Gosling
 Choa Beon Poh

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney-Genl.—Hon. W. R. Collyer
 Clerk—M. de Rozario

AUDITOR-GENERAL

Auditor-General—Hon. E. C. Hill
 Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra
 Clerks—J. F. de Souza, F. A. do.
 Rozario, P. H. Nonis, G. W. Meyer,
 C. P. Martinus, A. H. Carlos, Yeo
 Say Chye, J. E. de Souza, J.
 Hendricks

BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.
 Assistant—Walter Fox
 Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—W. Evans
 Assistant do.—H. W. Firmstone
 Do. —L. H. Clayton (acting)
 Registrtn. Officer—J. C. Fernandez
 Chief Clerk—Chan Chow Lye
 Clerks—Ong Han Seng, Wong Chak
 Chow, Choo Kim Swee, Gui Yam,
 Seet Kiam Koo
 Chinese Translator—Ho Siak Kuan
 Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un
 Inspector—W. Ryan
 Assistant do. —J. H. Logan
 Japanese Interpreter—S. H. Tajiri
 Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza
 Assistant do. —R. A. Monteiro

COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant-General Supreme Court—Hon. F. G. Penney
 Act. do.—Hon. E. M. Merryweather
 Assistant Treasurer—J. L. King
 Chief Clerk —J. E. Cooper
 Second do. —A. Fernandez

Third Clerk—F. W. Eber
 Fourth do. —T. W. Stubbs
 Fifth do. —Chee Chin Yean
 Sixth do. —F. A. Cornelius
 Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup
 Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau
 Second do.—M. A. Patail

Accountants' Branch

Accountant—G. D. McIntyre
 First Clerk—J. W. Salmon
 Second do. —E. Bacon
 Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues
 Fourth do. —E. F. Pestana

CORONER

Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston (abt.)
 Acting do. —J. P. Joaquim
 Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yow

COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—E. L. Brockman
 Chief Clerk—Ben D'Cruz
 Second Clerk—Chew Chong Sim
 Third do. —Quah Chow Liang
 Fourth do. —Tan Hok Chye
 Bailiff and Appr.—V. A. Fernandez
 Assistant do. —T. D'Silva
 Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswamyam

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspr. of Schools—J. B. Eleum (abt.)
 Acting do. —R. J. Wilkinson
 Chief Clerk—A. J. D'Conceicao
 Second do. —Tay Ngi Chin
 Visiting Teacher—Ismail
 Central Schools, Upper Cross Street
 Head Master—M. Hellier
 English Assist.—H. H. Jarrett (abt.)
 Eurasian Assists.—J. P. Jell, T. H. Fredericks, W. Ahin, P. W. de Foe, D. H. Joseph, C. J. Judah, Tan Bah Chi, L. Anamalie Chitty, Geam San Thean
 Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—P. O. Pestana, J. S. Fernandez
 Victoria Bridge, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yselman, E. D'Cruz, D. A. Yzelman, G. E. Velge, Md. Shariff

INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—L. M. Woodward

LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Acting Collector—W. L. Carter
 Actg. Chief Clerk—R. Sopaya
 Actg. Second do.—Woon Hong Heng
 Actg. Third do.—K. S. Narayansamy
 Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F. E. Rappa, F. T. Rodrigues
 Bailiff—G. R. de Souza
 Assistant do. —V. M. Pereira

MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

First Magistrate—W. Egerton
 Acting do. —E. L. Brockman
 Second do. —W. C. Michell
 Acting do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan
 Third do. —R. J. Wilkinson
 Fourth do.—L. H. Clayton
 Acting do.—C. G. de Rougemont
 Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot
 Clerks—J. B. K. Palmer, W. W. Chopard, S. Kylasam, P. S. Joseph
 Clerk and Cashier—Tan Boon Guan
 Clerk—A. de Vries
 Ushers—M. M. Scully, J. Bheem, Wm. Anthony
 Malay Interpreter—Md. Hashum
 Do. —Ahmed Ally
 Tamil do. —C. M. Chelliah, Mahalingum
 Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Yui Su Chuan, and others
 Typewriter—J. Dragon

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
 Deputy do.—Capt. A. H. Bolder, R.N.
 Engineer—A. J. de Miranda
 Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—C. Dennison
 Clerks—G. S. Reuters, Wee Soon Chye, C. J. Monteiro, A. Pestana, S. Samuel L. Perreau, E. A. Pereira, Chan Tè Hong, T. H. Eber, A. Fernandez, Chiang Cheng Lim, E. B. Carlos, A. Abdul Azez Sahib, Lim Kian Hock
 Dy. Registrar of Shipping—R. S. Fry
 Bill Collector—T. Butler
 Usher—A. M. C. Longue
 Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. A. Rodrigues, T. Harrington, J. A. Milne
 Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, Nicholas, J. Lee
 Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson, V. J. Grosse
 Asst. Signal Sergt.—E. da Silva
 Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—Engineer—E. Galistan
 Assistant do.—J. O. Huet
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Stuart
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., The Deputy Master Attendant, E. E. Cleeve

Colonial Steamer "Sea Belle"

Act. Commander—W. M. Murphy
 Chief Officer—G. Parton, R.N.R.
 Chief Engineer—H. Muir (absent)
 Acting do.—W. N. Masterton, R.N.R.
 Act. Second do.—W. McDonald

MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner
of Engineers—A. Rowe, M.I.M.E.
Assistant do. —J. W. Laurie
Clerk and Interpreter—M. Said b. Baker

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—
M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.
Chief Clerk—L. J. Sheperdson
Res. Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.,
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon
Government Analyst—
Acting do. —W. G. Ellis
Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M.
W. La Porte, W. R. Angus, J. A.
Reardon, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria,
A. Hale, J. V. Pestana
Public Vaccinator—C. Pang
General Hospital, Sepoy Lines
Colonial Surgeon Resident—J. T.
Leask, M.B., C.M.
House Surgeon—W. H. Fry
Do. —C. F. Giddy
Matron—Sister St. Clothilde
Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road
Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston
Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W.
A. Aeria, J. V. Pestana
Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill
In Medical Charge—Dr. J. T. Leask
Apothecary—A. Hale
Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary
In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
Apothecary—A. B. Leicester
Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity
Hospital, Hill Street
Surgeon in Charge—Dr. Fowlie
Apothecary—W. R. Angus
Matron—H. A. Hennessey
Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines
Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis
Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs
Matron—Miss M. A. F. Werry

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspr.-Gl.—Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather
Superintendent—W. A. Cuscaden
Assistant Supdt.—A. L. Stewart
Do. —C. T. Watken
Financial Asst.—T. H. Stevens (abt.)
Acting do. —Arthur Smith
Chief Inspector—W. Bourne
Chief Detective Insptr.—H. Perret
Detective Inspector—S. Watcham
Inspectors—Chas. Dickens, Wm.
Black, W. Sullivan, R. Williams,
J. R. Evans, P. J. Branogan
Chief Clerk—Wm. Clarke
Clerk & Interpreter—Ong Kim Guan
Clerks—T. Joseph, W. Bachelor,
Chua Lip Tee

Clerks to Inspector General—E. M.
Perreau, Chia Ah Siang
Insp., Gp'der Ord.—F. G. Bateman
Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud
bin Abul Kader
Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Ma-
gazine—W. W. Wilson
Clerk Powder Mag.—Sim Yang Lim
Inspector Weights and Measures—
F. G. Bateman

POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster-General—Noel Trotter
Superintendent of Money Orders
and Savings Bank—A. Allan
Mail Assistant—W. Craig
Chief Clerk—A. J. Monteiro
Marine Sorter—C. P. Holloway
Clerks—F. H. J. Leynard, A. D'
Cotta, Chan Te Hin, J. Longue,
T. H. Nonis, J. W. Dias, E. G.
Lazaroo, W. W. Norris, Ali Ak-
bar, F. A. Oliveira, A. M. Augus-
tine, Lee Guan Hock, C. W. A.
Valberg, H. Hubbard, Soo Cheong
Chin, J. d'Aranjo, A. M. de Fon-
taine, J. A. McCully, F. J. Holm-
berg, A. R. Fernandez, L. P. de
Souza, F. E. N. Minjoot, G. W.
Gostelow, E. J. Beins, K. Kann-
samy
Sorters—K. M. Supayen, J. C.
Holmberg
Mail Officer—D. Sta. Maria
Cashiers—Tan Tiam Kiat, Ong Tiow
San
Printer—J. Sta. Maria
Sub-Postmasters—J. L. Pereira, A.
P. Rajaram, H. Lopis, Tam Gim
Liap, Chua Yong Heng, Goh Eng
Kiat, Edwin de Souza
Chinese Sub-Post Office
Sub Postmaster—Ho Yang Peng
Dutch Postal Agency
Agent—J. G. ter Linden
Assistant do.—H. J. C. Heytman
Clerk—G. C. Klyne

**PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Set-
tlements Government Gazette"**

Superintendent—C. V. Mc C. Prit-
chard; residence, Sophia Road
Proof Reader—J. J. Pereira
Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng
Second do. —J. A. Pereira
In Charge Stores—W. de Souza
Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva
Foreman Compositor—W. Gammell
Compositors—J. de Souza, and 30
others

PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settle-
ments—R. N. Bland

Chief Warder—H. Birch
 Thirty-one European Warders
 First Clerk—A. A. Aeria
 Second do.—Chian Koh Tuan
 Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel
 Clerk and Interpr.—Chee Nian Hee
 Second do. —Ong Kim Hok
 Matron—Mrs. C. Hansen
 Forty-nine sub-warders

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see also Penang and Malacca)

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General,
 and Comptroller of Convicts S. S.
 —Hon. Alex. Murray, C.E., M.I.C.E.
 Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—
 J. H. Callcott, A.M.I.C.E. (absent)
 Acting Deputy Colonial Engineer,
 Penang—F. S. B. Gaffney
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys Singa-
 pore—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.
 Acting do. —W. E. Kenny
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys,
 Malacca—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
 Acting do. —C. G. May
 Assistant Superintendent of Works,
 Penang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.
 Assistant Superintendent of Works,
 Singapore—C. G. May
 Clerks of Works, Singapore—J. C.
 Scharenguivel, A. A. Minjoot
 Draftsmen—P. Dowlat Ram, W. Rose
 Senior Surveying Officer, Singapore
 —R. H. Young
 Overseers, Singapore—E. D. Hogan,
 A. G. Westerhout, E. C. McClelland
 Storekeeper—M. A. Theseira
 Chief Clerk—M. A. S. Grosse
 Clerks—G. A. Fernandez, H. de
 Rozario, M. Gomes, S. H. Bateman

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and
 Deaths and of Mahomedan Mar-
 riages—M. F. Simon, M.D.
 Deputy do. —L. J. Shepherdson
 Asst. Registr. of Deaths—J. M. Hardy
 Do. —C. Francis
 Second Clerk—J. A. Hendricks
 Third do. —Shaik Ahmud Abas
 Fourth do. —Kanady

SAVINGS BANK

Manager—Noel Trotter, Postm'r-Gl.
 Superintendent—A. Allan
 Cashier—Chan Cheng Wan

SECRETARIAT

Acting Colonial Secretary—E. M.
 Merewether
 Second Assistant—G. A. Hall
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale

Cadet—A. W. Bailey
 Do. —H. Marriott
 Do. —E. L. Talma
 Do. —R. J. Farrer
 Do. —H. G. Sarwar
 Do. —W. G. Bell
 Do. —O. B. Ross
 Do. —W. Peel
 Do. —H. C. Sells
 Do. —S. Codrington
 Do. —G. A. Hereford
 Do. —C. F. J. Green
 Do. —W. Peacock
 Do. —D. Beatty
 Do. —C. G. de Rougemont

SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir W. H. L. Cox
 Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach (absent)
 Do. —A. F. G. Law, Penang
 Do. —Hyndman Jones
 Priv. Secty. to Ch. Justice—M. Rodlesse
 Do. to Puisne Judge, Penang—
 C. V. Creagh
 Priv. Secty., Singapore—J. Rigby
 Registrar—Charles E. Velge
 Deputy Registrar—J. Rigby, acting
 Chief Clerk—E. Chong Choon
 Clerks—D. M. Fernandez, L. D'
 Cotta, Yeo Hock Hoe, E. C. J.
 Arrais, J. W. Pereira, S. Goom-
 dasamy
 Tamil Intptr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnen
 Do. —Benjamin Pillay
 Malay do. —G. N. Symons
 Assistant Interpreter—A. Phipps
 Chinese Interpreters—Moy Fa Chong,
 Goh Peng Lim, Goh Nee Kiam,
 Soh Sang Geok

Sheriff's Department

Acting Sheriff—L. M. Woodward
 Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W.
 Norris
 Sheriff's Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues
 Official Assignee in Bankruptcy
 Offcl. Assignee—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. King
 Clerks—Allie Akbar, Lee Kim Kok
 Chinese Translr.—See Chong Yeng
 Tamil Translator—Sabar Ratne
 Registry of Deeds
 Registrar—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)
 Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah
 Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, W. M. Beins

VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon—
 P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.L.

GREIG & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers,
 Change Alley
 W. G. Greig
 James Catto

GROETAERS, LÉON, Merchant, Buyer of Gut-tapercha Leaves, 4, Read Street, Kam-pong Malacca

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Ad-vocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place, and Malacca and Kwala Lumpur
S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law
W. A. N. Battenburgh, barrstr.-at-law
C. H. Downes, solicitor
Sandy Pillay, T. Guan Tek, Chee Bee, Osman, Koh Peng Kee, clerks

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tan-jong Katong
R. Dunman, manager

GRÜNBERG BROS., Merchts., 5, Raffles Place
F. Grünberg (Europe)
I. Shrager, do..
C. Shrager
J. Shrager (Colombo)
J. Orner
C. A. Francis
M. D'Souza
Seet Ewe Chuan
Lee Koon Keat
Tan Jiak Ann

Proprietors

Kurkend Coal Mines (Bengal)

Agency

Bombay and Persia Steam Nav. Co.

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay
Thos. Scott
John Anderson

A. J. Ross, signs per pro.

A. H. Raeburn, do.

G. T. Batty

A. H. Tregarthen

A. H. Begg

G. H. Miller

C. E. Strode Hall

S. E. Amsberg

A. E. Baldeley

J. Snodgrass

H. B. Wilson

H. Elphick

G. R. Oehlers

S. Aroozoo

Tan Boon Chin

José Nonis

Lim Koon Tye

Ngo Yam Cheang and others, clerks

Neo Guan Chye, chief storekeeper

Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier

London House—Scott & Co., 5, Whitting-ton Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Agencies

Coutts & Co., London

Herries, Farquhar & Co., London

Drummonds', London

London and Westminster Bank

Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York

Ulster Bank, Limited
British North Borneo Government
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
Shan Line of Steamers
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation
London and Provincial Insce. Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insce. Assocn.
Trafalgar Estate
The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ltd.
Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate, Ltd.
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.
Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)
Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Victoria Street
J. A. Hansen
L. D'Oliviera

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchangers, Sailmakers, and Merchants, 4 and 5, Flint Street

H. C. Verloop

O. Mühlenheim

A. Engelskjen

H. Schmidt, bookkeeper

Yeo Ban Choon, storekeeper

Goh Cheng Chew, cashier

HASSENALLY & ABDULLABHOY, Merchants, Stationers, and Commission Agents, 19, Raffles Place; Tel. Ad: Cassamjee

HIERER & Co., G., Merchants and Com-mission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street

W. Koger

A. Seiler

A. Dürler, signs per pro.

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchs., 10, Boat Quay

Henri Hinnekindt

E. Hinnekindt

L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.

M. Hinnekindt

L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Cia. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Malacca Street

J. Rud. Hilty

E. Lanz, signs per pro.

F. Kramp

Wee Yong Peon

Soon Man Hin, cashier

Ng Seng, storekeeper

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road

H. C. Hogan, proprietor and manager:
res. 4, Wilkie Road

L. A. do Rozario, foreman
A. J. Woodford, bookkeeper
M. de Silva, assistant do.
M. Fernandez, clerk and timekeeper
Tan Hood Chang, cashier
J. A. Gasper, S. Danker, C. Webb,
J. Eberwein, E. Esbran, turners
and fitters

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Pacific

G. W. Butt, manager
J. MacLennan, acting sub-manager
J. D. Taylor, acting accountant
C. Evans, assistant accountant
J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.
J. Keddie, do.
J. C. Dyer, do.
C. de C. Hughes, do.
N. S. Marshall, do.
A. M. Fernandis
F. Bateman
E. H. Desker
T. S. Cornelius
A. F. Mitchell

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchs., 19, Collyer Quay

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)
W. Naef
G. A. Kesting
J. van Lohnizen, signs per pro.
W. Kindlimann
J. Oltmans
D. G. Rost
W. Wagner
H. de Blank
G. Rietmann
R. Jeremiah

Branch Houses:—

W. H. Diethelm, Zurich
Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Royal Netherlands Petroleum Co., The Hague, and Langkat

J. de Gruyter
J. W. Kempen
C. F. Th. Roos
C. E. Minjoot
A. R. Mowe
Koh Theong Chwee
Chua Keng Quee

Tank Installation

J. Kruys, manager
H. Ott

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam
Netherlands India Discount Company
Eastern Mortgage Bank
Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
French Underwriters
Petroleum Maats. Sumatra, Palembang
Nederland.-Indische Exploratie Maats.
Exploratie-Maatschappij Nederland
Koetei Exploration Company
Petroleum Company, Illiran
Billiton Company, Billiton

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, Commercial Square

Tan Gin Hock
Ching Keng Lee
Tok Choon Gwan, assistant
Tan Koh Ching and others, clerks
Tan Koh Hin, cashier
Sut Ghu Keat, storekeeper

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade: Tel. Ad. Europe

Mrs. E. Becker, proprietress
C. Becker, manager
J. F. de Conceição
L. F. Nonis
D. N. Nonis
W. Lazaroo

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street

M. Kahlcke, proprietress
L. Knitzberg, manager
Teck Cheang, cashier

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Perak, and Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Erskine

J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. directr.
Peter C. Stormont, manager
A. Emslie Benzie, secretary
G. E. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., electrl. engnr.
Wm. Henderson, shop foreman (abt.)
D. Kerr, acting do.
A. G. Fildes, assistant do.
Richard Cooper, foundry foreman
C. V. Wishart, outside do.
J. M. Watt, patternmaker
J. Finnie, draughtsman
T. Erskine, assistant do.
J. R. P. Grant, do.
J. W. Stokes, do.
G. M. Thomas, town store
Thos. D. Canning, storekeeper
J. Jambu, assistant do.
Jas. Murchie, travlg. representative

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12 Collyer Quay
August Huttenbach

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
 Jos. Heim (Penang)
 W. Ewald

H. Hilton, signs per pro.
 E. M. Schwabe
 F. C. Lean
 E. Vogler
 W. Windrath
 J. Sturler
 Yeo Swee Hee
 Ee Choon Bok, and others

Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co.,
 Penang ; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

British and Foreign Marine Insurance
 Palatine Fire and Accident Insee., Co.
 Br. North Borneo Development Corp'n.
 Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

INDIAN OIL WELL SUPPLY STORES, 3b., Boat Quay

C. Prakke
 B. H. Prakke

ISMAIL & RAHEEM, Diamond Merchants,
 Manufacturing Jewellers, and Dealers in Precious Stones, 82-1, 82-2, Brass Basah Road and at Raffles Hotel
(See Advertisement)

JAEGER & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

O. Jaeger
 C. Bruderer
 J. Hug
 P. Jaeger
 A. Spethmann
 Tan Swee Luan, cashier
 Kho San Hin, storekeeper
 Cho Lim Chan, and others, clerks

Agencies

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.
 Deli-Bila Maatschappij

JAMES, HORATIO GAY, Passage Broker and Commission Agent, 23, Robinson Road
 Abdul Rahman

Agency

Scottish Equitable Assurance Society
 Singapore Egg and Poultry Farm
 Count Matteo's Electro Homœopathic Remedies

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper,
 398, North Bridge Road
 Inchi Omarh. Sulayman, proprietrix
 Inchi Sulayman, manager

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.
 Directors—J. P. Joaquim, J. Miller,
 D. P. Macdougall, Dr. Lim Boon Keng
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co., generalagents

JENNINGS, F. K., Passenger and Tourist Agency, Robinson Quay

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE—See Churches

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

A. P. Adams	Hon. Lim Boon Keng
Hon. J. M. Allinson	J. Lyall
J. Anderson	W. Mcbean
E. H. Bell	J. Miller
A. H. Boldero	W. E. Mouldsdale
E. G. Broadrick	Dr. T. C. Mugliston
E. L. Brockman	G. Muir
G. W. Butt	Hon. G. S. Murray
W. A. Cadell	H. O. Newland
C. E. Crane	A. W. S. O'Sullivan
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.	Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather
W. A. Cuscaden	H. J. H. Riccard
C. Dunlop	H. N. Ridley
R. Dunman	W. M. Robertson
W. G. Ellis, M.D.	T. Scott
W. Evans	Seah Liang Seah
P. T. Evatt	W. H. Shelford
H. W. Firmstone	Dr. M. F. Simon
J. Fraser	A. L. Stewart
W. H. Frizell	Hon. C. Stringer
D. J. Galloway	C. Sugden
E. A. Gardiner	Hon. Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
A. Gentle	Tan Jia Kim
J. Graham	Tan Keong Saik
A. J. Gunn	W. Grigor Taylor
H. B. de Hamel	T. S. Thomson
W. E. Hooper	H. B. N. C. Trotter
R. W. Hullett	H. V. W. Vade
L. A. M. Johnston	C. E. Velge
T. S. Kerr	C. T. Watken
J. T. Leask	
A. H. Lemon	

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 22, Raffles Place, and at Kuala Lumpur and Malacca

J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law
 John P. Joaquim, do.
 R. Allen, LL.B., do.

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Commission Agents, Storekeepers, &c.; Head Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London, and Frankfort o/M

Directors—H. Katz (chairman), F. Lederer (vice-chairman), Louis Katz, Sig. Katz, A. Loeb, G. Gansloser

C. Maclean
 J. Chaney
 J. A. Webster
 J. P. Joyce
 J. Coulcher
 D. Ross
 F. Reimann
 C. C. Oehlers, and others

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company
 Prussian National Insurance Company
 Mannheim Insurance Company
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance
 Teban Louisa Estate
 Teban Pepper Estate
 Straits' Ice Company
 New Singapore Ice Company
 Maatschappij tot Mijn en Bosch Exploits in Langkat

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers,
 Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and
 Newsagents, 32, Raffles place
 Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris,
 directors (Shanghai)
 Geo. Brinkworth, manager
 Jas. McGill
 E. T. Marples
 J. E. Tyler

KHOON LEE & Co., Shipchandlers, 4 and 8,
 Market Street
 Wee Kim Jam
 Wee Hean Boon, manager

KHORY & BREYDGE, Advocates and Solicitors,
 9, Raffles Place
 Eduljee Jamsetjee Khory, B.A.
 Muncherjee Pallonjee, chief clerk
 Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk
 David Kitovitz and others, clerks

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road
 Chan Teck Hee
 Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)
 Tan Ah En
 Branch House in Bangkok

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay
 Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of
 Estate of late Tan Kim Ching
 Chua Kim Keat, manager
 Tan Boo Liat, signs per pro.
 Tan Swee Hong
 Branch House at Bangkok

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay
 Tan Jiak Kim
 Tan Jiak Chuan
 Tan Jiak Lim, signs per pro.

KINSEY, WILLIAM, Timber Merchant, 3,
 Finlayson Green

KLINTEBERG, S. E. af, O. INST. C.E., Civil
 Engineer, P. & O. Cos. Wharves

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-Law,
 Advocate and Solicitor, 29, Malacca St.
 L. E. Koek, articled clerk
 C. A. Evans

"KOH YEW HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102,
 Teluk Ayer Street
 Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
 Chew Ann Jian, manager

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay
 August Kessler (Cologne)
 John Salomon, signs the firm
 Wm. Kessler
 F. H. Bohnen
 Leong Watt Seng
 Ong Keng It
 Tan Guan Siang

Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Companies of Berlin and Dresden
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company

LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB
 Hon. Treasurer—M. Rodesse
 Hon. Secretary—P. H. Upton

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers,
 Gresham House, and 186, Orchard Road
 Alex. Koch
 R. Herbst
 H. V. Katte
 C. Warlenberg
 A. Beattie
 J. A. Rodrigues
 Branch Firm, Kuala Lumpur

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Singapore Carriage Works, and Livery
 Stables, 194, Orchard Road
 Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th.
 Sohst and W. Lambert, executors
 W. Lambert, manager
 F. A. Hendricks
 C. Stevens, foreman

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 7,
 Malacca Street
 See Ewe Lay, proprietor
 See Tiow Yong, manager
 Yeap Kwei Woan, editor
 Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor
 Ho Joo Koe, do.

LATHAM & MACTAGGART, Exchange, Share
 and Produce Brokers, 18, Gresham House,
 Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Doncaster
 Harold Latham
 J. G. Mactaggart
 G. T. Greig, signs per pro.
 Lim Siew Eng

LEE CHENG YAN & Co. (Chop Chin Joo),
 Merchants and Commission Agents, 10,
 Malacca Street
 Lee Cheng Yan
 Lee Choon Guan
 Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Proprietors of Saw Mills, 49, Cecil Street and Tanjong Rhoo
 Leong Choo Koon
 Leong Kah Choon

LERMIT & WESTERHOUT, Architects and Surveyors, 3, Raffles Place
 Alfred W. Lermitt, F.S.I.
 J. B. Westerhout
 L. A. Norris, surveyor
 R. J. Keasbury, building overseer

LIM BOON KENG, M.L.C., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner, "The Dispensary," Raffles Sq.

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Merchants and Comm. Agents, 24, Boat Quay
 Lim Eng Guan
 Koh Tew Neo
 Ee Eng Hoon
 Lim Chin Hong
 Goh Kay Pit

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.
 Hueng Sing Steamship Co., Ltd.
 Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share Broker, 3, Battery Road

LINDSAY, R. B., Commission Agent and Produce Broker, Malaysia Express Agency, 19, Malacca Street

LINGGI LIBERIAN COFFEE CO., LD., Kwaia Sawah
 C. M. Cumming, resident manager

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers, and General Outfitters, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London
 M. Little, managing director, London
 S. R. Carr, director, do.
 W. Hutton, managing director, Singapore
 E. Scott-Russell, director, do.
 R. Little, director, London

A. G. Meggy, secty., London
 C. W. Banks, secretary, Singapore
 W. Blunn
 H. G. Diss
 H. J. Moulard
 C. A. Paton
 R. Scoular
 E. Wallace
 C. H. Taylor
 W. H. Marsh
 H. M. McEwen
 A. B. Burton
 J. Magill

D. M. M. Griffiths
 E. C. Chilcott
 F. R. Ruchwuldy
 Miss Martin
 Miss D. Turney

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 7, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Kidd
 Alexander Kidd, ship and engineer surveyor

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road
 D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL & EVATT, Exchange, Share and General Brokers and Agents, 10, Change Alley
 P. E. Evatt A.B.A.
 A. Robertson

Agencies

British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co.
 Palatine Fire Insurance Company
 Castlewood Planting Co., Johore
 Trebau Planting Co., Johore

LYON & Co., E. M., Engineers; Office, 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Velocipede
 Edward M. Lyon
 Jar. Logie, manager
 E. Feneck

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 8, Flint Street, opposite Post Office

J. M. Lyon
 R. J. Hardy, manager
 C. Lowe, bookkeeper
 — Wright, draughtsman
 J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith
 J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman
 Luah Siew Suan, cashier
 Yeo Kim Tim
 Lua Sin Suan
 Tian Joon

MCALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Engineers' Furnishers, Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and Fisher Street

F. Warrack
 A. Cumming
 A. H. Stephens
 C. V. Stephens, signs per pro.
 J. B. Aitken
 J. M. Archer, West Australia
 A. K. Macintosh, do.
 J. Fletcher, storekeeper

W. Ruxton, assistant storekeeper
 Colin Hodge, sailmaker
 G. T. Mackie, engineering assistant
 W. Goldie, do.
 J. Blackstock, do.
 A. P. Williams, shipping canvasser
 A. F. Galt, assistant do.
 A. L. Koenitz, bookkeeper
 L. F. de Souza, clerk
 G. W. Holloway, do.
 R. L. Koenitz, do.
 E. E. Geary, do.
 J. B. Reutens, do.
 F. de Souza, do.
 F. Frois, do.
 H. M. Perreau, do.
 D. Angus, do.
 D. D. Allan, do.
 Yeo Keng Wee, do.
 Neo Ewe Ho, shipping clerk
 Neo Ewe Kiang, typewriter
 A. H. Alias, and others, do.
 Tay Tze San, produce storekeeper
 Chua Choo Keng, cashier

Agencies

A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.
 McIlwrith, McEacharn & Co.'s Steamer
 North Queensland Insurance Co.

McKerrow & Co., Wm., Merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow (London)
 Douglas W. Lovell
 W. C. Southam, signs per pro.
 J. L. Montgomerie
 H. Freeman
 T. R. Miles
 N. Stubbs
 Chan Cheng Kang
 Yeo Keng Chuan
 Hoe Beng Watt

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insce.
 Scottish Provident Institution
 Pulo Lyang Coffee Estate

MALAY PRESERVING Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge

D. Musso, secretary
 G. Gaggino & Co., general agents

MACKIE, D. D., Consulting Engineer and Marine Surveyor, Carrington House

F. W. Webb

MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY, LIMITED, In Liquidation

A. J. Gunn, liquidator

MANASSEH & Co., S., Merchants, 6, 7 & 8, Malacca Street

Saul Jacob Nathan

Mrs. S. Manasseh (Calcutta)
 Maurice Saleh Manasseh (Calcutta)
 Ezekiel S. Manasseh
 Reuben S. Manasseh
 Cheong Benh Poh, bookkeeper

MALHERBE, L., Comsn. Agt., 95, Robinson Rd.

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Steamship Agents, Prince Street

A. P. Adams
 J. E. Romenij
 J. G. Berkhuyzen
 E. Anderson
 E. R. Weare
 W. G. Hennings
 John W. Haffenden
 P. L. Williams
 A. Jackson
 W. U. Lemon
 M. J. Bateman
 A. Van Langenberg
 F. A. Peralta
 H. J. Grosse
 Wee Choon Lim
 Lao Chin Siew
 Lim Tiang Kee
 Goh Cheng Moh
 Quay Yeok Lim
 Wee Mah Yan
 Choa Cheng Yan
 Siew On Siew, and others
 F. M. Darke, pilot O. S. S. Co.
 A. Kitching, resdt. enginr. O. S. S. Co.

Agencies

Ocean Steam Ship Company
 China Navigation Company, Ltd.
 Reliance Marine Insurance Company

MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq.: Tel. Ad. Marine

President—R. Allan
 Vice President—W. S. Ritchie
 Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon
 Hon. Treasurer—R. W. Dunn
 F. A. Whitefield, manager

MARTIN & Co., M. S., Merchants and Agents, 3, Cecil Street

M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)
 J. G. Joakim, do.
 Jas. A. Mesrope, do.
 M. S. Martin
 A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)
 Chang Seng Kee
 Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co.,
 Sourabaya, Bali, and Ampenan, Lombok

MASONIC

MASONIC CLUB

President—The R. W. D. G. M.
 Vice-President—F. M. Elliot
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. P. Robinson
 Asst. Sec. and Treas.—E. Graham

MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,
A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G.
Thompson, H. Dinsdale
Hon. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace
Hon. Treas.—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick

DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory
Secretary—W. Craig
Trustees—W. Bros. T. De M. L. Brad-
dell, A. Knight, Bro. J. M. Daly

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHPELAGO

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. F. M. Elliott
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. S. R. Robinson
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. W. J. Napier
D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. G. Brinkworth
D. G. Treasr.—W. Bro. E. C. Ellis
D. G. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace

LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1,152 E.C.

Worshipful Master—G. L. A. Koch
Im. Past Master—W. Fox
Senior Warden—E. F. H. Edlin
Junior Warden—W. H. Shelford
Treasurer—C. Evans
Secretary—J. A. R. Glennie
Senior Deacon—W. H. Fry
Junior Deacon—E. de Vos
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. A. Derrick
Inner Guard—T. C. Mugliston
Stewards—H. Becker, H. Abrams
Tyler—F. W. Jones

LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

Worshipful Master—W. Craig
Im. Past Master—Geo. Brinkworth
Senior Warden—P. Robinson
Junior Warden—W. R. Swan
Secretary—E. J. Robertson
Treasurer—J. Holloway

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, (attached to Lodge Zetland in the East No. 508)

Preceptor—Wor. Bro. W. Makepeace
Do. —Wor. Bro. Geo. Brinkworth
Secretary and Treasr.—J. Aitken

"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1,850

Z.—M. E. Comp. A. Barker
W. P. Z.—M. E. Comp. C. W. Banks
H.—E. Comp. G. Brinkworth
J.—M. E. Comp. W. Makepeace
Scribe E.—Comp. Powell Robinson

CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX

M. Wise Sovereign.—W. J. Napier
Prelate—F. M. Elliot
First General—E. C. Ellis
Second General—J. W. B. Maclaren
Treasurer—J. Leask, P.M.W.S. 31°
Recorder—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.
Grand Marshal—W. H. Fry
Raphael—G. W. Butt
Dir. of Cer.—W. H. Frizell, P.M.W.S. 30°
Herald—A. Cumming
Captain of Guard—J. D. Saunders
Outer Guard—F. W. Jones

"STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 85

"EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436

Worshipful Master—W. Makepeace
Senior Warden—E. C. Ellis
Junior Warden—A. Koch
Treasurer—E. J. Khory
Secretary—G. Brinkworth

MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, "Straits Dispensary," 14, Battery Road

M. Richards, M.P.S., manager and secty.

MENKE & Co., Wm., Merchants and Com- mission Agents, 4, Prince Street

Wm. Menke
E. Esche
Lim Swee Guan
L. Chin Kiat
Ang Chwee Guan, Tamby Hussin,
and others

MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office

M. Wispauer, oberapotheker, proptr.
S. Mayer, apotheker

THE MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD., 21, Raffles Place

Hon G. S. Murray, manager
A. P. Bullen, accountant
W. H. Rose, assistant accountant
A. R. Linton, do.
J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk
B. G. de Souza
Chia Hood Theam, head shroff

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES, 1, d'Almeida Street

E. Dumontel-Lagreze, agent
P. Nalin, chief assistant
Louis Charlet, assistant
A. Roch, clerk
Eng Geok, do.
Teigh Chim Geok, cashier

MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place
B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under
Churches and Missions

MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 31, Kling Street
Abdulla Meyer
M. A. Meyer
Chan Cheng Kiat

MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 30, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Sinai
Manasseh Meyer
R. Sassoon
J. A. Meyer
J. Henderson, correspondence clerk
B. Joseph, shipping clerk
Chan Kian Watt, bookkeeper
E. R. Elias, cashier

MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Hayeem
M. A. Meyer

MICHAEL, GEO., Photographic Dealer and Commission Agent, 87, 88, Robinson Rd.

MILITARY

STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General J. B. B. Dickson, C.B.
D. A. Adjutant General, S. S.—Capt. R. W. P. White, Welsh Regiment
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey
Commanding Royal Engineer—Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Chippindall
Principal Medical Officer—Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stokes
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut. H. Wynter, A. O. D.
District Paymaster, Straits Settlements—Lt. Col. De la P. Robinson
Church of England Chaplain—Rev. A. G. M. Wetherall
Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. S. S. Walker
Roman Catholic Chaplain—Rt. Rev. A. Bourdon
Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. F. H. Morgan
Garrison Adjutant—Lieut. F. S. B. Johnson, 1st R. Lances Regt.
Chief Clerk—Staff-Sergt. N. Millward
Registry Clerk—Corpl. W. A. Lawes

ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey
Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke

12 Company, Southern Division
Major—J. Lewes
Second Lieut.—J. Maturin
Do. —W. B. G. Barne
Do. —H. C. Shewell

35 Company, Southern Division
Major—P. B. Hanham
Captain—W. Farnar
Lieutenant—P. H. Cruickshank
Second Lieut.—J. F. Reid
Do. —D. Stewart

No. 1 Company, H'kong-S'pore Battln.
Captain—E. J. L. de Berry
Lieutenant—E. H. Willis
Second do. —O. C. Niven
Subadar—Ikbal Singh
Jemadar—Natha Singh

Chief Clerk District Office—Sergt.-Major Woolgar

ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lieut.-Colonel—W. H. Chippindall
Captain—Lewis Jones
Lieutenant—C. E. G. Vesey
Do. —J. D. Monro
Do. —M. St. L. Simon
Do. —R. F. A. Butterworth
Assistant Surveyor—G. W. Sayer
Do. —E. C. Taylor

INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE KING'S OWN (ROYAL LANCASTER) REGIMENT

Lieut.-Colonel
John Rowlandson26 June '97

Majors

John Moore Gawne.26 June '93
W. H. Duffin26 June '96
Thos. C. F. Somerville...29 Sept. '97

Captains

G. Leicester Hibbert... 19 Aug. '91
W. Houghton.....18 June '88
J. H. Laurie24 July '95
Donald M. McLachlan ...13 Jan. '97
T. J. Marker11 May '98

Lieutenants

John Henry Lloyd (adjt.) 14 Oct. '94
F. S. Byam Johnson.....21 Oct. '95
W. A. L. Lethbridge ... 4 Nov. '96
Robert Gabbett Parker 10 June '97
John Henry Morrah.....13 Nov. '97
Reg. E. K. Donajowski... 9 Feb. '98
W. Beresford Molony ... 6 Jan. '99
W. E. S. Woodgate15 June '99
T. D. Jackson.....16 Aug. '99

Second Lieutenants

E. F. Thrupp16 Feb. '98
H. K. Clough 4 May '98
O. C. Borrett 7 May '98
A. D. M. Browne20 May '99

Quarter-Master

T. Batchelor (hon. lieut.)...20 Feb. '95

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.
 and Superintending Transport
 Officer—Lt.-Colonel J. Whitley
 In charge of Barracks and Transport
 —Lieut. J. Hennessy
 First Class S. S. Major—J. Caddy,
 Gl. Bks. and Transport duties
 Expense Store Accountants—
 Tanglin—A. Albuquerque
 Pearl's Hill—Yeap Lean Seng
 Blakan Mati—R. J. D. Palmer
 Principal Clerk—A. de Silva
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, H. Angus,
 A. Pestana, H. H. Armstrong

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT, Surlingham,
 Mt. Elizabeth
 District and Station Paymaster and
 Treasury Chest Officer—Lt.-Col.
 De la P. Robinson, Staff Paymaster
 Paymaster—Capt. H. Q. Pinhorn
 (East Lancashire Regiment)
 Clerks—S. Qr.—Mr. Sergt. G. M. Ste-
 wart. Staff Sergt. O. T. Harrison,
 Army Pay Corps

ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS; Office,
 Fort Canning
 Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stokes, S.M.O.S.S.
 Major—J. W. F. Long, Tanglin
 Major—M. L. Hearn, Fort Canning
 Captain—H. E. Winter, Blakan Mati
 Do. —O. L. Robinson, Tanglin

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT; Pearl's Hill
 Chief Ordnance Officer, S. S.—Lieut.
 H. T. Wynter, R.A.
 Ordnance Officer — Lieut. C. H.
 Honey, A.O.D.
 Conductor—T. Lilly
 Foremen—W. C. Musquin, A. Ran-
 dall, Sergt. H. Harman
 Senior Clerk—S. Q. M. Sgt. W. Mott
 Clerk—E. de Silva
 Armament Sergt.-Mjr.—H. Winward
 Armament Q. M. Sergt.—H. Shields
 Armourer Sergeant—G. Cox
 Registry Clerk—Cpl. W. Beadsworth

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8,
 Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Mitsui
 M. Fujise, manager
 T. Hayashi
 S. Kawamura
 S. Oishi
 R. Baba

Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ltd
 Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Miike and other Coal Mines

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants and Com-
 mission Agents, 4, Change Alley
 D. Moine-Comte
 Etienne Margery

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MORAUX & Co., Merchants, 10, Boat Quay
 W. A. Moraux
 J. C. Koopman

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic
 Studio," 4, Orchard Road
 M. C. Moses, proprietor
 K. Fielberg, artist

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chrono-
 meter Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians,
 Flint Street
 D. Maw

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician & Colonial Sur-
 geon, Hon. Surgeon S.V.A., and Coroner
 Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),
 The Inspector General of Police,
 Th. Sohst, M. Meyer, A. C. Moses,
 W. Evans, W. Nanson, J. O. An-
 thonsz, Tan Cheng Tuan, Choa
 Giang Thye

SECRETARIAT

Secretary and Assessor—J. Polglase
 Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield
 Chief Clerk—E. M. Fraser
 Acting do. —J. Klassen

HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT

Bailiff—C. W. Johnson
 Chief Clerk—E. M. Fraser
 Clerks—J. A. de Souza, J. Klassen, J.
 E. Ross, J. Gabriel, R. Sobrielo, S.
 Sabrielo, L. Kick Yang, S. Gulam-
 husen, A. P. Krishnasamy, Cheow-
 Hing, J. Pereira, F. Marcus, K. A.
 Suppiah, S. Nasinasamy
 Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson
 Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt and others
 Insp. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

WATER RATE DEPARTMENT

Clerk-in-charge—R. Sobrielo
 Bailiff—J. S. Francisco
 Clerks—S. Sobrielo, V. Ramasamy, H.
 J. A. Capel, Koh Ho Cheng

HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT

Registrar—W. E. Hooper (absent)
 Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield
 Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim
 Inspector—E. S. Goodland
 Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones

Sub-Inspectors — W. Penson, J. W. Hentig, J. W. McCulley
 Storekeepers—Tan Eck Lim, Tay Yam Seck
 Interpreters—Lim Liong Hong, Goh Choo Swee, Tan Poh Chuan
 Cashier—Tan Hin Seng
 Clerks—Wee Teck Swee, S. R. Francis, Wee Tek Leong

SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—G. P. Owen
 Ward Insprs.—W. Raven, W. Goularte
 Clerk—W. Ramasamy

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT
 Munpl. Eng.—S. Tomlinson, M. INST. C.E.
 First Assistant Engineer—D. Watson
 Second Asst. Engineer—D. M. Martia
 Third Asst. Engineer—S. Reid, A.M.I.C.E.
 Inspectors of Roads—V. Murgasu, R. S. Stubbs, W. de Souza, W. Mosbergen
 Inspectors of Town Cleansing—A. W. Clarke, T. A. Pereira
 Overseer of Works—A. F. Cornelius
 Draughtsmen and Surveyors—S. Thilnather, F. Minjoot, B. Edwards, C. Tian Fook, J. A. Lincoln, A. Hansen, J. McIntyre, D. M. Samy
 Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasamy, Soh Tim Piow, D. Asirvadham, Woon Hong Chiang
 Inspector of Buildings—J. Lammers
 Do. —H. A. Scott
 Overseers of Buildings—C. Scully, H. P. Young
 Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel
 Registr. Chtn. Cemetery—C. R. Seeger
 Spdt. Mains and Services—W. E. Nash
 Engr. Pumping Stn.—W. Coveney

HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT
 Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton, M.A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
 Assistant Health Officer—J. A. R. Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.
 Chief Sanitary Inspr.—T. O. Mayhew
 Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, J. Simon, J. Monteiro, W. Hoeden, J. Rodrigues, H. E. Boudewyn, Jr. J. Harleet, L. M. de Fontaine
 Clerks—Lim Cheng Tee, T. M. Kathirayson, S. N. Samy
 Inspr. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins
 Inspector of Markets—H. E. Boudewyn
 Inspr. House Cleansing—J. L. Colledge
 Overseers—K. C. Fernandez, T. R. Glass, A. A. Roberts, A. Pereira

MUNICIPAL STORE
 Suptd. of Workshop—A. W. Neubronner
 Storekeeper—Wm. Edwards
 Clerks—B. Blankanheyman, W. Norris, K. Govindasamy, A. W. Minjoot

FIRE BRIGADE
 Superintendent—G. P. Owen
 Chief Engineer—F. Webbe

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY
 President—E. Tessensohn
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. Tessensohn

MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION
 President—Wee Keng Ho
 Hon. Secretary—Gwee Tong Watt
 Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place
 E. Nathan
 R. J. Rahamim

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Gardona. Head Office, Amsterdam

C. J. K. van Aalst, agent
 L. Engel, acting accountant
 C. C. Mul
 W. van der Woude
 W. La Gro
 Th. J. van Rossum
 C. W. A. M. Groskamp
 B. G. J. Wynberg, Jr.
 R. O. Norris
 H. Schreuel
 S. B. Lange
 G. W. P. Guest
 Seow Tiang Quee, chief cashier
 Tan Sing Kue, chief godown keeper
 Sub-Agencies, Medan, Penang and Rangoon
 Factory of the Society at Batavia, and Agencies of the Factory at Soerabaja, Samarang, Paalang, Cheribon, Tegal, Pekalongan,, Pasoeroean, Tjilatjap, Menado, and Gorontalo

NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
 J. Sellars, manager
 J. McHardy, superdt. shipwright
 E. Thompson, shipyard superdt.
 K. Yule, assistant shipwright
 W. Calderwood, do.
 G. Macdonald, superdt. engineer
 G. Young, shop foreman
 G. Monro, assistant engineer
 N. Weatherstone, engr's draughtsman
 J. Cook, blacksmith
 J. Skene, copper smith
 J. Smith, do.
 J. Brock, boilermaker
 J. McIntosh, do.
 J. S. Robertson, acc'tant town office
 S. Cockburn, clerk at dock
 E. A. Pereira, do.
 E. Kock, do.

Loh Kim Lin, clerk at dock
 Loh Kim Tek, do.
 Tan Boon Seng, do.
 J. D'Cruz, timekeeper

NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE
 Co., LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road
 Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)
 W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law,
 Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place
 Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons,
 43, Battery Road
 Dr. J. W. Noble (Hongkong)
 Dr. Herbert Poate (London)
 Dr. F. H. Bowers (Hongkong)
 Dr. H. F. Reynolds

NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and
 Commission Agents, 193, Cecil Street;
 Head Office, Penang
 Salehbbay Dawood Khan
 M. M. Noordin (Penang)
 A. S. Mohamed Sultan, bookkeeper

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED,
 16, Change Alley
 B. C. T. Gray, agent

OIL MILLS(SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road;
 Office, 291, Raffles Square
 Fried. Engler (Europe)
 J. Zuberbühler, manager
 Wm. Gutscher, engineer
 Wee Chin Leong, clerk
 Wee Teng Hoek, cashier

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Chin Moh
 Hin," 50 to 55, Cecil Street
 Seah Song Seah, Lim Leng Cheak,
 principal directors
 Seet Tiang Lim, Khoo Teng Thay,
 Tan Eng Cheng, Khoo Hun Yeang,
 principal managers
 Ng Pak San, manager, Spirit depmt.
 Khoo Hun Yeam, assistant do.

OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission
 Agent, 18, Malacca Street
 Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)
 Alleebhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, manager
 Abbasbhoy Alleebhoy

ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COM-
 PANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange,
 Change Alley and Killiney Road

OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under
 Churches and Missions

PATALING COFFEE Co., LD., Exchange
 Buildings
 Directors—C. W. Laird, W. A. Cadell,
 G. S. Owen
 W. W. Bailey, managing director
 H. C. Rendle, estate manager
 A. J. Gunn, secretary

PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince
 Street, Collyer Quay
 T. Shelford, c.m.g. (London)
 W. G. Gulland (London)
 C. Stringer
 Cosmo G. Paterson (London)
 George Muir
 H. Melvill Simons, Jr. (London)
 W. H. Shelford
 Graham Paterson
 D. P. MacDougall
 J. Holloway
 A. Somerville
 J. Knox
 L. Dunman
 R. S. Buttar
 E. C. Campbell
 R. T. Reid
 T. Wintle
 W. G. Fargie
 H. P. Cork
 F. G. Reutens
 C. F. Oliveiro
 O. E. Rae
 W. A. Pereira
 V. Pereira
 E. Oliveira

Agencies

Johore Government
 Sarawak Government
 Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
 Union Line of Steamers
 Ben Line of Steamers
 Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.
 Alliance Assurance Company
 Guardian Life Assurance Company
 Globe Marine Insurance Company
 Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.
 Imperial Assurance Institution
 New Harbour Dock Company, Ltd.
 China-Borneo Company, Limited
 Pahang Corporation, Limited
 Pahang Kabang, Limited
 Stoke Rochford Coffee Estates

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist,
 and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley
 Rd.; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Rd., Tanglin

PENGERANG PLANTING Co. LD.—in Liqdn.
 E. Scott Russell, liquidator

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh
 Behn, Meyer and Co., general agents

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY; Office, 1, Collyer Quay;
Wharves, New Harbour

H. J. Choep, agent
W. C. Symes, chief assistant
A. S. Leresche, assistant
E. E. Cleeve, pilot
Lim Cheng Wee, cashier
J. M. Rodrigues, clerk
K. Tiang Bee, shipping clerk
E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger
Wee Ban Choon, collector
W. Mong Seng, clerk
T. Gim Tuan, clerk
T. Hoon Siang, do.
L. Boon Tiong, do.

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil
Manufactory, and Pine Apple Pre-
servers, Changhie Road

Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix
C. H. Allen, manager
J. Allen

PERTILE & Co., Merchants

G. Pertile
R. Remmers
P. Zimmer
M. Andretta
E. Sandri

Agency

"L'Universo" Insurance Co., Milan

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE

President—W. G. St. Clair
Vice-President—A. Knight
Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace
Hon. Secretary—M. Hellier

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"

Presidt. and Treas.—Vy. Rev. C. Mazery
Vice-President—Rev. F. Nain
Choir Master—G. S. Reutens
Organist—J. B. N. D'Cruz
Assistant Choir Master and Organist
—S. Pereira
Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

PHIPPS, A. J., Sr., Broker, 9, Raffles Place

PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.
Members—Frank Ritchie, Capt. F. M.
Darke, C. Stringer, J. Anderson
Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, F. M.
Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, A. Snow,
J. Thompson, H. Owen, E. E. Cleeve

**PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST.
JOSEPH"—See under Churches**

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA
MISSION—See under Churches & Missions**

**POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and
Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place**

John Lloyd
H. Coghlan, signs per pro.
A. Lloyd
J. Carvalho
W. Lloyd
H. J. de Souza
Cheow Keat
Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper
Tan Keng Siong, cashier

Agencies

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

**PROCEURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See
under Churches and Missions**

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., Merchts., 26, Prince St.

O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)
Th. Sohst
Max. Puttfarcken
H. Schaefer, signs per pro.
J. Brunner, do.
H. Spiller
E. Pierau
W. Schoon
H. Winkelmann
J. Strohschneider
H. Griesbauer
Yee Chan Guan, and others

Agencies

North German Fire Insurance Co.
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2 and 3, Beach Road

T. Sarkies
A. Sarkies (Rangoon)
M. Joakim, manager, signs per pro.
Branches: Raffles Tiffin Rooms
Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
International Bodega, Rangoon
Strand Hotel, Rangoon

**RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford
Road**

Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary
(chairman), H. N. Ridley, W. J.
Napier, R. W. Hullett, Hon. Lim
Boon Keng, W. Nanson
Curator and Librn. R. Hanitsch, PH.D.
Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis
Assist. Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine
First Clerk—Kong Tian Cheng
Second do. —Chia Tiong Kim

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patrons—The Governor, The Chief
Justice, The Bishop of Singapore
Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (pre-
sident), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-

president), The Principal Civil Medical Officer, J. Anderson, Tan Jiak Kim, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, W. H. Shelford, Seah Liang Seah, A. Gentle, C. B. Buckley, Hon. C. Stringer, R. W. Hullett
Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett
Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A., F.L.S.

RAJBHOY & Co., H., Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Place
Allijbhoy Adamjee Rajbhoy
Tyebally Hakeemjee
Usolfally Mossabhoy

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane; Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place
Local Directors—John Anderson, Hon. G. S. Murray, Hon. J. Burkinshaw
G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4, Cecil Street
C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
R. Klünder, do.
C. A. Rauch (Penang)
Paul Haffter

A. Seumenicht, signs per pro.

O. Blass

A. Sander

John von Bargaen

K. Hasenfratz

R. Bolau

E. Roosen-Runge

J. Tschudi

M. J. Nathan

J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang

Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg
Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges., Hamburg

Bremen Underwriters

Antwerp Underwriters

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

Sjoecassurans Foreningen (Finland)

Providentia Insee. Co. of Frankfurt

Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim

Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur

Frankfort Marine Insurance Company

Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"

Versicherungs Gesellschaft Salamandra

RAVENSWAY & Co., Monumental Masons and Marble Merchants, 187, Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Exporter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE

Committee—E. Tessensohn (president), D. M. Martin (vice-president), Stuart Mowe (hon. secretary and treasurer), J. F. J. Ess (captain), F. M. Chopard, R. Tessensohn, J. Pereira, B. H. Buxton, W. Ryan

RECREATION CLUB — STRAITS' CHINESE Dunman's Green

President—Tan Hup Seng

Hon. Secretary—Chea Hood Teck

Hon. Treasurer—Tan Jeak Ong

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,
5, d'Almeida Street
H. I. Choep, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stationers, Printers, Bookbinders, and Stamp Dealers, 3, Battery Road

C. A. Ribeiro

G. E. Anthonisz

H. N. Halloway

C. J. P. Halloway

W. N. Fletcher

S. Diniz

J. B. Pereira

RILEY, HARGREAVES, LD., Engineers, Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contractors, Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca, Tanjong Rhu, and at Kwala Lumpur

Robert Allan, managing director

W. M. Robertson, manager

G. M. Preston, secretary

C. E. F. Sanderson

T. C. B. Miller

R. M. Goldie

D. Miller

J. Diek

J. S. Kermath

R. Risk, works manager

Henry Begg, engineer foreman

W. Macgregor, do.

J. Allander, foreman moulder

J. L. Hope, engineer draughtsman

J. Armstrong, assistant do.

R. Wilson, shipyard manager

Graham Hutchison, draughtsman

J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker

J. H. Drysdale, town store manager

J. Allan, outdoor foreman

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, 2, 3, Change Alley
Geo. Bergmann (London)

Armin Diez

H. Cooke, signs per pro.

F. Kilian

Khoo Kim Tea

Koh Saik Swee

Tiang Sew

Wee Peck Hock

Tan Teck Yan
 Liu Chew Seng, and others
 London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82,
 Bishopsgate Street Within
 Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann,
 Bombay and Calcutta

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.,
 43, Raffles Place

JAMIESON, T. HILL, M.B., C.M., EDIN.

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress-
 makers and Tailors, 26, Raffles Place

E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson

A. W. Bean

W. Cloke

R. C. D. Knapp

J. Bentley

W. Dando

H. T. White

P. Johns

A. Vaz

I. Rooke

I. Goodwin

E. C. Kraal

E. Branson

B. Armstrong

W. de Cruz

J. Pennefather

Mrs. Beal

Mrs. Misquith

Miss Anenant

Miss Gurney

Miss Boudewyn

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Makers, Dealers,
 Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical
 Instrument Sellers, 33, Raffles Place:
 Tel. Ad. Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson

N. Ruchwaldy, manager

R. Myran, resident travelling tuner

R. C. Cook, tuner

E. Chapyong, bookkeeper

ROBINSON, POWELL, Tailor, Battery Road

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,
 and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

C. B. Buckley

E. J. Nanson, B.A.

Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.

F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper

P. I. Woodford, managing clerk

Leow Boon Seang

J. A. Eber

Chok Sin Chook

Cho Pek Ghay

T. L. Siddons

N. Kathiraysen, court clerk

L. Bogdya, notice server

C. J. Naylor, agent, Bangkok

ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Vice-President—Lt.-Col. Pennefather

Captain—R. Scoular

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Rodesse

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose

Vice-President—Hon. W. R. Collyer

Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley

Hon. Treasurer—Dr. R. Hamtsch

ROYAL NETHERLANDS PETROLEUM Co.—See
 Hooglandt & Co.

SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,

C.M.G. (chairman), C. B. Buckley,

Ven. Archdn. Perham, H. Eschke, T.

C. Bogaardt, Inspector General of

Police, A. P. Adams, Dr. R. A.

Moseley

Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.

C. Phillips, superintendent

T. S. Butler, steward

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under
 Churches and Missions

ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portu-
 guese Mission), corner Middle Road and
 Queen Street

Director—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista

Manager—Rev. C. Victal

Head Teacher, Boys—D. C. Perreau

Do. Girls—Miss M. Lemon

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by
 the Brothers of the Christian Schools

Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel

Director—Rev. Bro. O. Gregory

Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Lucius

ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY

President—Ven. Archdeacon Perham

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. E. C. Hill

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See
 under Churches and Missions

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Neil Rd.

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants,
 3, Cecil Street, and at Penang

John Buttery (London)

James Gibson (Penang)

A. G. Wright

A. S. Wigley

J. E. Ess

Agencies

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life)

National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire)

SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place
 A. C. Moses
 N. C. Moses
 P. N. Massang

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Standard Marine Insurance Company
 Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAUNDERS & BARKER, Exchange and Share Brokers, Change Alley

SAVINGS BANK--See under Govmt. Depts.

SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of Stores ; 43, Kling Street.
 Tay Hoon Liong, executor
 Tay Kum Lim, do.

SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

Committee--Hon. W. R. Collyer (president), R. R. Bland (captain), W. Evans (hon. treasr.), L. Wolferstan (hon. secy.), Dr. Leask, Dr. Ellis, W. Carter

SETH, P. J., Broker, 24, Malacca Street

SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place
 A. S. Shooker
 Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier

SIEVERTS & Co., RUD., Merchants 4, Princes Street
 Rud. Sieverts (Hamburg)
 Otto Schwemer
 Oscar Hube

SIMON, M. F., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., Principal Civil Medical Officer, "Balmoral," Stevens Road

SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Barugh & Co. : Tel. Ad. Barugh
 G. P. Nicholson, managing proptr.
 W. M. Foreman, manager
 B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper
 A. Owen

SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE

Hon. J. Burkinshaw (hon. sec.), T. de M. L. Braddell, W. Nanson, J. A. Delay

SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier

J. Fraser, proprietor
 J. Cumming, do.
 A. H. de C. Hamilton
 J. Flanagan, superintendent

SINGAPORE CLUB

Committee--Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, J. D. Saunders, J. E. Romenij, R. W. Braddell, St. V. B. Down, J. W. B. MacLaren
 W. Buchanan Smith, secretary
 E. W. Klyne, assistant

SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place

J. McKenzie, M.P.S., manager and secty.
 J. S. Trainor
 Wee Num Watt
 Tan Chom Chien, cashier
 Tok Teng Chew, bookkeeper
 T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., consulting rooms
 E. von Tunzelmann, M.B., M.R.C.S., do.

SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings

Committee--W. H. Frizell (chairman), W. H. Shelford, F. E. Jago, F. H. Withoeft, J. Anderson, James Miller, Th. Shost
 Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley: Tel. Ad. Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor
 W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr.
 L. H. Woods, reporter
 L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

SINGAPORE KAPOK CLEANING Co., 26, Kling Street and Malacca ; Steam Factory, 65 and 66, Kampong Martin
 R. B. Lindsay, proprietor
 Lim Assam, do.

SINGAPORE PHARMACY, Chemists and Druggists, 620-2, North Bridge Road

Goh Chew Swee, manager
 F. O. de Souza, M.B., C.M., physician and surgeon

SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place

Thos. Trusty, proprietor
 P. Trusty, compositor

SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo ; Office, 2, Prince Street

Directors--C. Stringer, J. Sellar, W. E. Mouldsleale
 R. T. Reid, acting secretary
 J. Stephen, manager
 Chua Seng Choo, cashier
 M. Pereira, foreman
 F. Rodrigues, clerk
 M. D'Rozario, do.
 Lim Tiam Hock, do.

SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB
President—W. A. Cadell
Secretary—G. P. Owen

SING KEP TIN COMPANY (Tin Mines): Tel.
Ad. Singkep
F. Raaymakers, general manager
C. de Groot van Embden

SING PO, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100,
101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor
Lim Hock Seng, manager
Ho Yee Koo, editor
Lee Loo Yan, sub-editor

SISSON & DELAY, Advocates and Solicitors,
16B, Change Alley
Arthur James Sisson
James Arthur Delay
E. L. Seth, managing clerk
G. Goomdasamy, and others

SIVA, M., Wholesale Diamond Merchant
and Commission Agent, 10, Raffles Place
J. Haulleux, signs per pro.
Moses Siva, traveller

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See
under Churches and Missions

SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY
TO ANIMALS
President—Jas. Miller
Committee—Dr. Leask, A. Gentle, J.
Miller, Dr. Middleton, St. V. B. Down
Hon. Secretary—St. V. B. Down
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar,
250, Bencoolen Street
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon—P. Falshaw,
M.R.C.V.S.

SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission
Agent, 9, Raffles Place: Tel Ad. Elias
Elias Solomon
M. E. Issayick
Lim Teck Chun

SOMERVILLE & GUNN, Exchange and Share
Brokers, 2, Raffles Quay
F. G. Somerville
R. J. Gunn

SOUTH RAUB GOLD-MINING SYNDICATE, LD.,
Gresham House, Battery Road
Directors—F. Warrack, J. W. B.
Maclaren, J. Graham, F. D. Osborne
G. A. Derrick, secretary

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Commission
Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.
E. L. M. de Souza; res. 213, Queen St.
Goh Chaing Eng
Chong Geok Eng

SOUZA, F. O. de, M.B., C.M., Medical Prac-
titioner, 2, Waterloo Street

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,
Gresham House, Battery Road: Tel. Ad.
Standard
Charles H. Blake, attorney
Agencies
Standard Oil Co., Thompson & Bedford
Dept., Mnl. Lubricating Oils and Wax
Swan & Finch Co., Marine Lubricants

STEGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, 1, Robinson Road
A. Stegmann
Kim Toon
Agencies
Asow Navigation Company, Odessa
Northern Insurance Co., Moscow

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants, 8,
D'Almeida Street
M. Stephens (London)
Seth Paul (Macassar)
T. Paul
S. P. Stephens, signs per pro.
Lim Tay Yam
Branch Houses: Michael Stephens &
Co., Macassar and Ampanang (Lom-
bok); Joakin & Co., Sourabaya and
Bally

STERNEBERG, ADOLF, Upholsterer and Fur-
niture Dealer, 51, Victoria Street

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and
Battery Road
A. W. Stiven
D. Stuart Carmichael
A. L. Chittenden
J. J. C. de Souza
A. Gomes
C. Stewart
J. J. A. Rodrigues
F. A. Rodrigues
Tan Eng Watt, cashier

Agencies
London and Westminster Bank
Bank of Montreal
Ulster Bank, Limited
North British and Merc. Insee., Life
Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road
Edward M. Lyon, proprietor: Tel. Ad.
Velocipede
Jas. Logie, manager
E. Feneck

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.
Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,
C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel E. Penne-
father, E. E. H. Brydges

STRAITS HOTEL, 2 & 3, Stamford Road
Mrs. Kemp, proprietrix

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River Valley Road and Miraboo Road
W. Cummings, superindg. engineer
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, In Liquidation, 2, Finlayson Green
G. A. Derrick, liquidator
E. W. S. Morren, do.
London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill
A. S. Murray, liquidator

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION
Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGAPORE BRANCH
President—J. Anderson
Vice-President—W. H. Frizell
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—W. J. Napier
Committee—W. G. St. Clair, Arnot Reid, Dr. Middleton, W. Nanson, J. Miller, A. G. Wright, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan

STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO., LD., 9, Collyer Quay
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan, Tan Keong Saik, C. W. Laird
C. W. Laird, general manager
Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager
P. A. Reutens, secretary
Leg Peck Hoon, shipping clerk
Ang Hock Siew, head cashier
J. F. Pestana
Lee Chim Kay, and others
F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper ; STRAITS BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlayson Green
Estate of late Mrs. Cameron, and Arnot Reid, proprietors
Arnot Reid, editor
A. P. Ager, assistant editor
A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor
E. Walters, reporter

STRAITS TRADING CO., LD., 17, Collyer Quay
Jas. Sword, managing director (Europe)
H. Muhlenghaus, do.
E. M. Alexander, manager
C. S. Crane, secretary
J. J. R. Oliveira
A. V. J. Arrais
Pulo Brani, Smelting Works
John Carrol, manager
Jas. Paxton, assistant manager
Jas. Metcalfe, superintendent
H. A. Thomson, accountant
R. Row, Jas. Carroll, H. Heaney, W. Harrison, J. G. Graves, H. Hall, G.

Archer, A. Stronach, foremen smelters
W. H. Allen, assayer

STUART & BAYNES, Advocates & Solicitors
J. D. Stuart
E. Farrer Baynes

STÜBEN & FRANZEN, Merchants and Commission Agents, 15, Raffles Square
A. Franzen

SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers and Architects, Chartered Bank Buildings, and at Winchester House, Old Broad St., London, E.C. : Tel. Ad. Framboise
J. W. B. MacLaren, M.I.C.E.
R. A. J. Bidwell, M.S.A.,
Thos. Swales, architect
James Stark, civil engineer
S. a/ Klinteberg do.
W. Buchanan Smith, signs per pro.
T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, Mohomed Unan, Tek Guan, draughtsmen

SWIMMING CLUB—S'PORE, Tanjong Katong
President—Jackson Millar
Captain—Walter Makepeace
Hon. Treasurer—W. Craig
Hon. Secretary—A. R. Linton

SWISS RIFLE SHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road
President—G. Schudel
Vice-President—H. Staehelin
Hon. Secretary—E. Vogler

SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay
Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow
J. F. Craig
H. M. March (Batavia)
A. M. McNeil
J. Graham, Jr.
A. Taylor
H. S. Finck
J. W. Haffenden
E. Rappa
A. Lees
Branches : Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow ; Ker & Co., Manila and Iloilo ; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia and Sourabaya

Agencies

Brown, Shipley & Co.
Lloyd's, London
"Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company
Punjom Mining Company, Limited
Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.
Silensing Gold Mining Company, Ltd.
Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Co., Ltd.
Nederlandsch Indische Handel Maats.
Salvage Association, London
Liverpool Salvage Association

TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,
8, Raffles Place : Tel. Ad. Urrutia
G. de Urrutia
F. d'Almeida
Tan Kim Soon

TANGLIN CLUB

President—W. P. Waddell
Vice-President—J. Graham
Hon. Treasurer—E. F. H. Edlin
Hon. Secretary—Arthur Young

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED

Registered Office, 6, Collyer Quay
Directors Thos. Scott (chairman), W.
P. Waddell, Paul Haffter, J. E. Ro-
menij, W. A. Cadell, C. W. Laird, F.
H. Witthoefft
W. E. Mouldsdaie, general manager
W. G. Niven, secretary
W. R. Swan, assistant manager

Town Office

D. P. Davies (absent)
A. S. Desker
R. H. Padday, accountant
C. H. Follett, do.
H. Tongue, assistant
Arch. T. McMillan, do.
N. D. Sutherland, do.
Donald Noble, do.
S. R. D'Souza, H. B. Leicester, Soh
Peng Lim, Kuay Tiang Hoe, W. D.
Reutens, S. Eber, R. W. Lewis.
F. J. D'Souza, F. J. D'Rozario, S.
D. Conceicao, E. D'Souza, L. L.
Lee, J. J. D'Rozario, V. Pereira,
H. D. Souza, G. W. Struys, S.
Especkerman, Lim Tye Keng, Tan
Heng Lim, Neo Chay Hoe, W.
Cowie, Ong Hup Keng, Lye Kee
Fook, clerks
Soh Hean Chiang, cashier
Yeo Keng Bee, assistant do.

Graving Docks

W. Wright, superdt. shipwright
C. Fittock, shipwright
Robt. Knox, assistant do.
J. W. D. Aiken, do. do.
J. Forbes
R. McLaren, sawyer
J. Lemon, inspector of works
F. Lawrence, do.
S. Jansen, clerk, shipwright's office
E. Bolestyne, do.
M. J. de Rozario, clerk, saw mill
A. M. D'Rozario, do.
A. Blankenheyne, do.
J. Samuel, A. Marie, R. Constantine,
overseers of works
C. Kramer, A. Blankenheyne, A.
d'Rozario, B. Blankenheyne, E.
Bolestyne, N. V. Jeremiah, A.
Pinto, clerks

G. Thompson, storekeeper
L. D'Silva, assistant storekeeper
L. L. D'Silva, A. Paul, E. Rodrigues,
A. Monteiro, store clerks

Wharves

F. H. Brooksbank, wharf superintdt.
W. E. Sherman, A. Agnew, J. Le
Gros, J. F. Jacobs, H. K. Theakston,
P. McKenna, wharfingers
G. Bacon, chief warehouseman
R. J. Jacobs, J. Farmer, J. Wheatley,
J. de Silva, A. Fernandez, J. de
Mello, J. H. Minjoot, G. B. Madden,
J. Rojo, J. W. Augustin, R. Hogan,
J. Alvisse, warehousemen
C. Bedford, insp'tr. of warehouses
Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk
A. V. C. Monteiro, W. R. Barrett, H.
Bolestyne, A. Palunjee, telephone
clerks
Lee Tian Lee, chief Chinese clerk
Goh Keng Hood, Tan Cheng Kang,
coal clerks

Engine and Boiler Shops

R. Jeffrey, superintendent engineer
A. Sharp, foreman engineer
R. Black, Sr., do.
H. Ormsby, do.
D. McKerron, foreman blacksmith
L. McLean, foreman boilermaker
R. Carruthers, do.
J. Neilson, do.
J. Meade, do.
J. H. Murray, electrician

Engineers' Drawing Office

J. Chalmers, chief draughtsman
W. de Besagoite, draughtsman
C. La Brooy, do.
V. Matthieu
D. Menzies, runner
Robt. Spence, plater
C. W. Gomes, foreman fitter
W. Paxton, do.
J. Gartshore, J. Lennon, D. Aird,
S. Watson, W. D. Steel, Geo. Green,
A. Morris, N. da Costa, L. Angellier,
A. D. Rozario, R. d'Costa, A. Ro-
bertus, B. de Rozario, A. Piers,
foremen fitters
W. Burlridge, timekeeper
N. V. Jeremiah, F. J. Goonting, H.
de Souza, Max D'Cruz, assistant
timekeepers
J. Lawrence, clerk to supdt. engineer
A. Jansen, clerk machine shop
J. D'Cruze, clerk to blacksmith
C. Ratoney, clerk to boilermakers
J. McMurray, superintd. of police
H. Batten, inspector of police
W. Parsons, do.

Graving Docks—"Victoria," "Albert"
Steam Tugs "Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mer-
cury," and 7 Steam Launches

London Consulting Committee
 T. Cuthbertson, Geo. J. Mansfield,
 J. Finlayson, P. D. Thomson
 London Agency, 2, Whittington Avenue,
 E. C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

TANJONG PAGAR LAND Co., LD., in Liqdn.
 J. Anderson,) joint liquidators
 G. A. Derrick,)

TAN KIM TAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.,
 4 and 5, Raffles Quay, and 8, Telegraph St.
 Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chair-
 man), C. W. Laird, Tan Hap Seng,
 Tan Hap Leong, Lee Cheng Yan
 Rudolf Schmidt,) general managers
 Tan Hap Seng,)
 Stuart Mowe, secretary
 Tan Hap Swee, shipping clerk
 Kho Seck Tan, do.
 Wee Siew Ghee, cashier
 Wee Leok Boon, Tan Twec, Chee E
 Lam, J. M. Cordeiro, and others

TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL
 President—The Colonial Secretary
 Secretary—A. Knight

TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, LD., Johore
 J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong,
 general managers
 Jas. Lyall, local secretary
 M. Larken, resident manager
 C. T. Robinson

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN
 EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA;
 Offices, 3, Raffles Quay
 W. Grigor Taylor, genl. manager (abst.)
 L. Webster, acting general manager
 Singapore Station
 H. K. C. Fisher, acting superindt.
 J. C. Fonceca, clerk-in-charge
 D. A. G. Farrant, supervisor
 A. E. Spriggs, J. Marshall, M. E. F.
 Airey, W. N. Skey, W. D. Proctor,
 A. M. Duncan, W. S. Barrett,
 J. Ingram, J. B. Wishart, H. F.
 Gray, B. Smith, R. B. Beattie,
 P. E. T. Hosking, R. H. Ellis,
 W. Watson, C. L. Johnson, J.
 Hosey, H. F. Foston, F. P. Kohl-
 hoff, J. F. Wright, W. Coombes,
 C. V. Ryan, W. F. Morgan, C. L.
 Clerk, E. Evans, G. E. White,
 A. B. C. Doyle, A. S. Sullivan,
 R. O'H. Dawes, V. D. Parsons,
 D. M. M. Dent, W. C. Coughlan,
 O. T. Lowe, F. Minjoot, F. A.
 Fernandez, C. J. Rodrigues, R.
 Rozario, A. L. Leach, N. Falls,
 B. Thompson, G. Armstrong, B.
 Young, H. C. W. Allen, C. P.
 Harding, W. G. Day, operators

Workshop
 J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer
 J. Caldwell, mechanician
 E. S. Fonceca, clerk
 A. V. Rodrigues, storekeeper
 Counter
 R. D'Cotta, accountant
 J. L. D'Souza, R. Buchanan, S.
 Siddons, P. A. Pereira, clerks
 L. D'Cotta, abstract clerk
 Check Office
 E. G. Pereira, C. Hendricks, S. San-
 mugam, Ed. D'Souza, F. Bristow,
 clerks

Electrical Department

Cable Depot
 J. C. D. Jones, electrician-in-chief
 J. H. D. Jones, asst. electr.-in-chief
 R. R. Black, assistant electrician
 G. R. H. Webb, junior electrician
 F. J. Benton, do.
 S. Hancock, engineer
 W. Bircham, B. E. Falls, jointers
 R. J. Page, W. T. Vine, cable-hands
 J. de Souza, J. de Mello, A. Pereira,
 clerks
 J. Evans, storekeeper

Cable Steamer "Sherard Osborn"

R. H. Dunmall, commander
 J. C. H. Darby, electrician
 B. M. Woolcombe, junior electrician
 H. B. Salmond, do.
 G. D. Rushton, chief officer
 W. J. Kemp, second do., (acting)
 P. P. Shafra, third do., do.

J. Newborn, chief engineer

J. M. Proudfoot, second do.

H. Critien, third do.

W. Hill, fourth do.

F. J. Gibbs, joiner

E. Brown, cable-hand

Cable Steamer "Recorder"

R. A. E. Brereton, commander

E. W. Cooley, acting electrician

E. S. Heurtley, junior do.

W. G. H. Morrell, chief officer

W. M. Ladds, second do.

A. S. Ward, third do.

J. Wheelwright, chief engineer

R. Kemp, second do.

W. E. Gibson, third do.

G. Carlson, fourth do.

R. E. Rye, joiner

M. Hart, cable-hand

TEMPERANCE CLUB, 51, Hill Street

President—T. O. Mayhew

Vice-President—R. J. Page

Secretary—Corpl. H. T. A. Fitz George

TRANSATLANTISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE.

Merchants, 3, Robinson Road: Head

Office, Amsterdam

W. J. Kulm, managing director (Amsterdam)

J. W. Neuman, manager
 J. Spanjaard
 J. Paris
 Lim Koh Seng, cashier
 Tan Hood Swee
 Lye Keat, storekeeper
 Oe Djin Seng

Agencies

Dordtsche Petroleum Maats., Sourabaya
 Algemeine Maats. Van Levensverzekering en Lijfrente, Sorabaya
 Nederlandsche Nieu Guinea Handel Maatschappij

TULLI BROTHERS, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 1, Queen Street
 A. S. Tulli, manager

UNION HOTEL, North Bridge Road
 Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.
 C. Mühlberger, bandmaster

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED, 3, Finlayson Green
 Wm. Macbean, agent
 Colin M. Curtis
 Neo Eng Seng
 Tan Tiang Ann
 Choo Yap Lee

Agencies

Commercial Union Assur. Co., Marine
 London and Provincial M. & G. Ins. Co.
 Fierman's Fund Insc. Co., S. Francisco

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, Rochester N. Y., U. S. A., Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants, Battery Rd. : Tel. Ad. Vacuum
 W. A. Dowley, manager
 E. H. Stewart
 W. Steele-Boyce
 T. Lemon
 A. R. Burtenshaw
 G. C. L. Baldwin
 H. Thomas
 A. H. M. Wiseman
 M. M. Fernandes
 V. R. Oliveiro
 Tay Hup Keat
 F. M. Doss
 D. Viera, and others

VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 17, Malacca St.
 H. A. Cader, manager

VICTORIA HOTEL, 5, Beach Road
 Jos. Kleinmann, proprietor
 John Kleinmann

VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)
 Commandant—Hon. A. Murray, Major
 Captain—W. G. St. Clair
 Do. —C. J. Davies

Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether
 Do. —G. A. Derrick
 Second Lieutenant—F. Hilton
 Do. —F. J. Benjafield
 Act. Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke, R.A.
 Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barker, hon. capt.
 Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston
 Sergeant-Major—E. Braun

WAFFORD & Co., W. A., Wine, Spirit, Beer, and Tobacco Merchants, &c., 153, Cecil Street: Tel. Ad. Kayu, Telphe. 195

W. A. Wafford
 G. F. Wafford
 H. Sutch
 J. C. Scheuder
 Paul Frankel
 Abdul Kader Raman
 Abdul Ahmadi

Agencies

Ind Coope & Co., Ltd., Burton-on-Trent
 John Robertson & Son, Dundee
 The American Tobacco Company

"WANSENG" (chop), Merchants, 107, 108, Havelock Road
 Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim
 Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor and trustee
 Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix and trustee
 Cheang Jim Chwan, manager executor, and trustee
 Lim Kwee Eng, bookkeeper
 J. W. Cashin, rent distrainer
 Property in Gardens
 "Moh Lim Huin," River Valley Road
 "Ban Kee," Havelock Road
 "Keat Chwan," River Valley Road
 "Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road
 "Hock Siew Huin," Alexandra Road
 "Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road
 "Joo Ee Huin," Pasir Panjang Road
 "Hock Leng Huin," Tanjong Pagar

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street
 Jas. McGill, proprietor

WEBB, FRED. W., Superintendent Engineer and Surveyor, 7, Battery Road

WHAMPOA & Co., Comsn. Agts, Warehousemen, and General Merchs., 57, Cecil St.
 Hoo Hoong Kee
 Hoo Keng Choong, Whampoa, signs per pro.
 Tchnun Chun Fook. do.
 Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, Gresham House, Battery Road
 Robert White
 F. H. Grant; res. "Belvedere," Orange Grove Road

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company	Katz Bros.
Agrippina of Cologne	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"...	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Allianz Marine Insurance Company Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Antwerp Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste	D. Brandt & Co.
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)	Borneo Company, Ltd.
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company	H. Brauss & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Bremen Underwriters	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore,)	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Boston, and Philadelphia	
British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company ...	Lyall & Evatt
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Canton Insurance Office	Boustead & Co.
Cassa Marittima of Genoa	Borneo Company, Ltd.
China Fire Insurance Company	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company	E. J. Robertson, manager
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)...	Union Insee. Society of Canton
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden	Kumpers & Co.
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ..	Behr & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim	H. Brauss & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg	Puttfarcken & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited	Boustead & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A.	Borneo Company, Ltd.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa	Borneo Company, Ltd.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company, San Francisco	Union Insee. Society of Canton
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg	Hilty & Co.
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunion..	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
La Foncière Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters	Hooglandt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden	Behr & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company	D. Brandt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Hull Underwriters Association Ltd.	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Imperial Assurance Institution	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin,	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam	Hooglandt & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

K. K. priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges. "Donau"	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Jaeger & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.	Arthur Barker & Co.
Lloyd's, London	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
London and Provincial Marine and General Insee. Co.	Union Insee. Society of Canton
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Kumpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Katz Bros.
Maritime Insurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Merchaants Marine Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Miji Fire Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland (Fire)	Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gillfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nordwest Deutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
North German Insurance Company, Hamburg	H. Brauss & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company.....	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life)	Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Crane Bros.
Northern Insurance Company, Moscow	Stegmann & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	Borneo Company, Limited
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company	Lyall & Evatt
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company.....	Lim Lan & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office	Stiven & Co.
Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfort.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company.....	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association.....	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano di Genoa.....	Borneo Company, Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Company	W. Mansfield & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd	J. Daendels & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
"Salamandra" Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Equitable Assurance Company.....	H. G. James
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland).....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Société Riunite d'Assicurazione Geneva.....	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company	Borneo Company, Limited
Standard Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
State Fire Insurance Company	Behr & Co.
Sun Insurance Office, London	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company	Boustead & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company	Puttfarcken & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company	Kümpers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life)	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton	Wm. Macbean, agent
Union International Company, Ass., Antwerp.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company	Barlow & Co.
"L'Universo" Insurance Company, Milan	Pertile & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lombok—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1816, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 92,170 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 1,409. The population of the town is 16,503. The trade in 1898, exclusive of treasure, amounted to \$1,916,252 for imports and \$2,173,157 for exports as compared with \$2,064,007 and \$2,415,702 respectively in 1897.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY, 168, Heeren Street

F. U. de Souza, manager
F. F. Nunis, dispenser
Lu Chün Geng, cashier

CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah

President—Ohg Chuan Guan
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok
Hon. Treasurer—Lee Keng Hee
Hon. Auditor—Beng Kong Seng

CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah

President—Rev. A. M. Esteves
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario
Treasurer—Rev. A. M. Esteves

CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne
Seven Sisters

DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Fee, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)
Rev. H. Rivet

GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley (secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer), J. Howell

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor—J. K. Birch
Acting do. —W. Egerton
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues
Second Clerk—J. Paulo
Third Clerk—L. M. Thexeira

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner's—Colonial Surgeon Superintendent of Police, District Officer North, District Officer South
Interpreter—Siau Ban Lee

COURT OF REQUESTS

Acting Commissioner—V. Gottlieb
Chief Clerk—P. Aya Dorai
Malay Interpreter—H. A. Ismail
Chinese do. —Go Lye Quee
Tamil do. —P. Aya Dorai

DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

District Officer—H. Marriott
Chief Clerk—F. Sta. Maria
Second do. —Li Kim Kok

Third Clerk—Soh Cheng Bun

Forest Ranger—C. C. Carrier

Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi

Malay Writer—Abdolraman bin Arshad

DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

District Officer—R. Scott

Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo

Second Clerk—B. Sta. Maria

Third do. —D. Theseira

Chief Interpreter—Tan Choon Hin

Forest Ranger—K. Tambi Rajah

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Col. Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A.

Churchwarden (Chaplain's)—J. E. Westerhout

Do. (People's)—V. Gottlieb

Vestry Clerk—E. Neubronner

Organist—W. J. Parry

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Sub-Inspector of Schools—A. E.

Pringle (absent)

Acting do. —S. Codrington

FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—J. D'Arcy Symonds

LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate

Members—J. E. Westerhout, J.

Howell, Dr. F. Croucher, Tan

Hoon Guan

Licensing Officer—J. D'A. Symonds

LAND OFFICE

Acting Collector of Land Revenue—

L. A. M. Johnston

Chief Clerk—R. Nonis

Second do. —A. G. Theseira

Third do. —P. M. Thexeira

Fourth do. —Boon Koh Chye

Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—P. A. de Rozario, A. R. Hendricks

Tracer—M. D. Hendricks

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Acting Harbour Master—J. D'Arcy Symonds

Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo

Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis

Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw

Pile, Pulau Undan

Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J.

Monteiro, W. Berry, Perianagasamy

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.

Apothecaries—N. A. Wray, G. M. Rappa, J. H. L. Westerhout
 Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias J. B. Edwards, R. H. Rufus, G. Devanesam, J. Sta. Maria, Max. José, P. Nonis, J. Andrews
 Guardian—C. Thomazios
 Clerks—Kim Seng, A. Pitchay Pillay

POLICE COURT

Magistrate—C. G. Garrard

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Act. Superdt.—J. D'Arcy Symonds
 Chief Inspector—J. Gordon
 Inspector—R. J. Kirke
 Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis
 Clerk and Intpr.—Siauw Ban Lee

POST OFFICE

Officer-in-charge—A. A. Rodrigues
 Chief Clerk—F. Felix
 Second do.—Tan Kim Bong

PRISON

Superintendent—C. G. Garrard
 Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher
 Gaoler—Geo. Newman
 Dresser—R. H. Rufus
 Matron—
 Clerk and Intpr.—Chan Koon Chiang
 Senior Warder—Mamoot bin Ahmet

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.
 Acting do.—F. P. Penrose
 Storekeeper—F. W. Dias
 Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario
 Correspondg. Clerk—L. S. Lazaroo
 Asst. Financial Clerk—A. E. Coelho

Public Works Branch

Clerk of Works—C. Fernandez
 Overseers—J. Oudish, M. D'Rozario
 Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay
 Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee
 Guardian of Stadt House—H. Babu

Survey Branch

Senr. Svy. Officer—J. P. Pennefather
 Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S. Tambayah, C. J. Pereira, P. D'Souza, A. A. D'Rozario, A. H. Rodrigues, J. Thomazios
 Plan Custodian—S. Arnasalam Pillay

REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—Dr. F. B. Croucher
 Clerk—Ana Pitchay Pillay

SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Acting Sheriff—F. H. V. Gottlieb
 Bailiff—L. Kanagasavie Chitty

SUPREME COURT

Asst. Registrar—C. G. Gerrard (abt.)
 Act. Ast. Regtr.—F. H. V. Gottlieb
 Chief Clerk—N. Rozells
 Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne
 Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai
 Malay Interpreter—Hamid A. Ismail
 Chinese Interpreter—Goh Lye Quee

TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

In charge—E. L. Brockman
 Acting Officer—L. A. M. Johnston
 Chief Clerk—J. Beins
 Second do.—Hoh Peng Hoe
 Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

GOLF CLUB -MALACCA

President—Hon. E. M. Merewether
 Captain—A. G. Gahagan
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. Croucher

GROOM, S. R., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street
 W. A. N. Battenburgh, asst. barrister
 C. H. Downes, assistant solicitor
 Chua Cheng Wee, chief clerk
 Salong b. Sabudain

HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Howell (absent)
 Do.—Rev. Frank Haines, M.A., Colonial Chaplain (acting)
 Assistant Masters—W. H. Parry, T. D. Parsons, M. J. Gomez, Kim Tiong, P. Gomez, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay

HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith," Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.
 Chan Teck Cheang
 Chan Kin Hock, manager

JOAQUIM BROS., Barristers-at-Law, Advocates, Solicitors, & Notaries, 3, Church St.
 Joaquim Parsick Joaquim, bar.-at-law
 John Parsick Joaquim, do.
 Seth Parsick Joaquim, do.
 Koh Tiang Siew
 M. P. de Rozario
 M. Da Cruz

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. W. Egerton	H. Marriott
Chi Hoon Bong	Lieut.-Col. E. G. S. Codrington
Dr. Croucher	Pennefather
A. A. De Wind	R. Scott
Chas. G. Garrard	D. Stewart
F. H. V. Gottlieb	J. & A. T. Symonds
F. W. Haines	Tan Chay Yan
J. Howell	Tan Hoon Guan
L. A. M. Johnston	Tan Ten Siong
Li Keng Liat	J. E. Westerhout

KENG HIN & Co., Commission Agents, 6,
First Cross Street
Tan Swi Kim, managing partner
Tan Kiong Kuan
Chiong oYon
Chiong Yiat Chor

KIM SENG & Co., Chop "Hong Chan,"
Merchants, 132, First Cross Street
Tan Jiak Wie
Tan Jiak Lim
Tan Soo Tiong, cashier
Wi Tiong Lim, bookkeeper
Frank Thomazios, English clerk

KOH ENG HOON & Co.: Chop "Soon Bee Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street
Koh Sang Chuan, manager
Agency
Kian Guan Insurance Co.

LEE KENG LIAT, Opium and Spirit Farmer, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street
Lee Chim Giang
Lee Chim Geng, cashier
Tan Chiam Qui, chief clerk

LIM KEE HIN, Commission Agent, 132, First Cross Street
Lim Eng Siew, clerk
Lim Kee Watt, cashier
Agencies
Straits Steamship Company
Straits Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

MALACCA CLUB
Committee—Hon. W. Egerton (president), Dr. Croucher (vice-president), L. A. M. Johnston (hon. treas.), V. Gottlieb (hon. secretary)

MALACCA DISPENSARY, 86, River Side
Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager
Dr. Chan Ching Kai
George C. Currie, surgeon physician
B. J. De Mello, compounder

MALACCA GUTAH AND TAPIOCA Co., LD., 39, Heeren Street
Directors—Tan Chuy Yan, Loai Kim Hoc, Tan Tat Yan
Tan Tian Hock, manager
Tan Tian Siew, assistant manager
Kim Hoe & Co., agents, Singapore

MALACCA LIBRARY
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. Croucher
A. J. Minjoot, librarian

MUNICIPALITY
Commissioners—Hon. W. Egerton

(president), J. E. Westerhout, L. A. M. Johnston, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Sit Ki An
Secretary—Geo. Copley (absent)
Acting Secretary—R. McClelland
Chief Clerk—L. R. Beins
Second Clerk—O. Liang Tian
Clerk of Works—J. d'Alwis
Cashier—Tan Tian Tye
Bailiff—J. Barnabas
Health Officer—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.
Inspr. of Nuisances—H. Liepenstein

NEGRI SEMBILAN GOVERNMENT AGENCY
Agent—A. A. Rodrigues

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Chop "Guan Tong," Merchant, Steamship Owner, and Tapioca Planter; 16, Second Cross Street: Tel. Ad. Chuanguan
Ong Chuan Guan
E. Kong Hann, manager and cashier
Lee Hong Kee, bookkeeper
A. W. de Witt, English clerk
Chew Keng Lay, shipping clerk
Ong Cheng Kee, mangr., tapioca est.
Ben Kong Seng, do.
Branch Firm—Ong Kew Ho & Co.; Chop "Guan Tong," 66, Boat Quay, Singapore
Owner
S. S. "Sri Tringganu"

ONG CHUAN GUAN, Merchant; Chop "Guan Guan," 126, Jonker Street
Ong Chuan Guan
Liow Teck Hock, manager
E. Kong Hann, do.
Quah Seck Puat

OPIMUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Chin Swee Joo"
Siah Seong Siah, Seet Tiang Lim, Khu Teng Tay, Tan Joo Chiu, Khu Ann Yeam, Chee Hoon Bong, Lee Keng Liat, Chee Lim Bong, Chee Qui Bong, Chee Eng Cheng, partners
Seet Kee Ann, Chee On Cheng, managers
A. J. F. Paglar, agent

RECREATION CLUB, Fort Terrace
President—M. E. Scriven
Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION
Rev. H. Rivet, mission. apostolic

ST. FRANCIS CHURCH
Vicar—Rev. H. Rivet, mis. apostolic
Assistant—E. Max de Souza

ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL

Manager—Rev H. Rivet, mis. apost.
 Head Master—W. Gray
 Teachers—T. N. Gomes, H. D'Witt,
 Em. Pinto, Tan Tek Swee, M. Lazaroo,
 M. Lapis, L. Pinto, Rosario

ST. PETER'S CHURCH

Vicar—Rev. A. M. Esteves
 Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva
 Secretary—J. D. do Rozario
 Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva

Boys' School at Tranquerah
 E. Dias, J. D'Witt, R. Hendricks

Boys' School, Bandah Hiter
 C. D'Cruz, B. Rosario, teachers

Girls' School, Bandah Tranquerah
 Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of; Chop "Tiang Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter, 39 and 41, Heeren Street
 Tan Chay Yan, manager
 Ong Boon Poh
 Tan Yam San
 Tan Hak Eng
 Seeh Lian Seck, agent, Singapore

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Blacksmith Street
 Agency
 Steamship "Rainbow"

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA
 R. Wolfe, superintendent
 P. E. Aviet, operator
 Tan Cheng Tiong, do.
 Tan Chim Sivi, clerk

PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole

of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverrida—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The Perak-Penang Railway is now in course of construction. The terminus for Penang is at Prai, which will be connected with the town by a ferry service. The line will be 317 miles in length and will connect Penang with Port Dickson, and may subsequently be extended to connect with Burmah on the North and Siam on the East.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports (excluding treasure) in 1898 was \$59,175,573 as against \$50,650,792 in 1897, and that of exports \$55,655,773 as against \$48,703,837 in 1897.

DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ABRAMS, H., Horse Dealer and Trainer

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law
Nabapen, Tan Sin Leng, Chenh Neng
Ee. Md. Hussain, clerks

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56,
Beach Street
Joseph M. Anthony
A. S. Anthony
G. B. Nonis
J. E. Doral
Ong Choon Tee

Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
British Empire Mutual Life Ass. Co.

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST EPISCOPAL
SCHOOL, Maxwell Road
Rev. G. F. Pykett, principal
Rev. J. M. Hoover
J. W. Lynch
Lee Hwee, B.A.
Ong Kim Cheng and 9 native teachers

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical
Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

AYER ETAM HOTEL

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker,
33, Leith Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Consulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE WELLESLEY

Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury,
D. Logan, Executors of L. Nairne,
Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager
Nat. Allan, engineer
S. Boudville, clerk
H. Wells, H. Muirhead, field overseers
P. Jeremiah, overseer
C. Jones, factory overseer
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 18, Beach St.

P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., consulting surgeon and physician; res. "Orleans Villa," 35, Anson Road
Tan Hong Lim, manager
Moey Sheng Whah, dispenser
Khaw Joo Sip, do.

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants

Ed. Lorenz Meyer (Hamburg)
Ad. Laspe, do.
F. H. Witthoefft (Singapore)
O. Sielcken, signs the firm
Ad. Asmus, signs per pro.
A. Oechsle
H. von Berg
E. Steinhaus
W. Betge
B. E. Kappelhoff
O. Strufe
J. Finke

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.
East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Robt. M. Sloman, Hamburg
Indra Line of Steamers, Liverpool
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.
Atlantic Transport Line, London
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance
North German Fire Insurance Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay
Jasper Young (London)
I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson (London)
W. P. Waddell (Singapore)
W. A. Greig, do.
Robt. Yeats
F. E. Jago (Singapore)
V. S. H. Charwood
D. T. Boyd
R. I. Addie
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper
J. F. de Mello
B. B. Massung
Chas. Robless
P. M. Langan
H. Lesslar, Jr.
R. Lesslar
Eugene Lesslar
Norman Drummond
W. G. Pratt
W. J. Sones

London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34,
Leadenhall Street, E.C.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Agra Bank, Limited
Imperial Bank of China
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.
Shire Line of Steamers
Glen Line of Steamers
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
National Steamship Company
Kirklands Line of Steamers
Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers
Furness Line of Steamers
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation
Gulf Line of Steamers
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Triton Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assur. Co.
Alliance Assurance Company
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited
Malakoff Plantations Co., Ltd.
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

Boys' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. J. Damais
Head Master—T. W. d'Almeida
Assistant Master—F. Bondville

BROWN & JESSER COOPE, Physicians and Surgeons, 10, Beach Street

Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.
A. B. Jesser Coope, M.B., C.M.

BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB
 President—W. Peel
 Captain—C. F. J. Green
 Hon. Secretary—Hamad Noordin
 Vice-Captain—A. Julian

BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB
 President—W. C. Michell
 Vice-President—E. A. B. Brown
 Captain—R. Dane
 Hon. Secretary—Chee Kok Peng
 Hon. Treasurer—H. B. Sledge

**CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,
 and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street**
 Arthur Christopher Capel
 James Capel
 Yeoh Cheow Beng
 Shaik Hussain
 Mahomed Hashim

**CAUNTER, HARRY G. W., Architect, Land
 Surveyor and Contractor, Logan's Build-
 ings, Beach Street**
 Noor Nubbee, assistant

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
 Committee—R. Yeats (chairman), D.
 Gilchrist (vice-chairman), O. Sielec-
 ken, G. T. How, J. Bromhead-Ma-
 thews, G. F. Adamson, O. Schüle
 R. W. Egerton Eastwick, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
 AND CHINA, 11, Beach Street**
 J. Williamson Jones, manager
 Thos. Jones, accountant
 F. Coghill Jackson, sub-accountant
 W. J. Hodge, do.
 Yeap Keng Teng, chief clerk
 Yeoh Boon Swee, chief cashier
 W. M. Thomson, sub-agent, Medan

**CHASSERIAU FRERES, Planters and Manu-
 facturers, Alma Estate, Tasek Estate,
 Tapioca Factory and Distillery, Prov.
 Wellesley ; Office, 58, Northam Road**
 E. Es. Chassériau
 L. Es. Chassériau
 E. Gabriel, assistant
 L. Elven, M. Supudin, overseers
 Teck Leong, clerk
 Sinchia, engineer

CHINESE CLUB, THE, 202, Macalister Road
 President—Yeow Ooi Gark
 Hon. Secretary—Lee Cheng Tin

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
 Consul—Alb. Dürler

BELGIUM

Consul—Hon. W. C. Brown

DENMARK, 23, Beach Street
 Vice-Consul—M. Schiffmann

FRANCE

Consular Agent—G. S. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—A. Friederichs

ITALY

Consular Agent—O. Sielecken (act.)

NETHERLANDS

Acting Consul—L. J. C. von Zeppelin
 Obenmüller
 Secretary—H. W. Lunberg
 Chinese Clerk—Too Whar Cheng
 Malay Writer—Sultan Pengaduan

PORTUGAL

Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM

Consul and Special Agent for re-
 ceiving the Revenue of Western
 Provinces—A. D. Neubronner
 Attache—H. A. Neubronner, A.R.I.
 B.A., P.A.S.I.
 Chief Clerk—A. C. David
 Kranee—Mydin b. Md. Pakir
 Siamese Clerk—Poh Noo
 Malay Clerk—Eusoff b. Babu Puteh

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Joseph Heim (absent)
 Acting Vice-Consul—D. Ross Smith

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consular Agent—Otto Schule
 Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CONVENT

Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme
 Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIPPIN & BILLIARD ROOM, Beach St.
 S. Kaufmann, proprietor

**CRITERION PRESS—Tiam Saik Chye, Prin-
 ters and Stationers, 230 & 232, Beach St.**
 Lim Seng Hooi, manager

DISPENSARY, THE, 2, Bishop Street
 Alan Robertson, M.B., C.M.
 Geo. Walker, chemist

**EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-
 quhar Street ; Factory, 50, Cantonment
 Road ; Office**

Sarkies Brothers, proprietors
 Arshak Sarkies, manager
 S. E. Owen
 William Brown, factory manager
 Lim Kim Toon, chief clerk

EXCELSIOR AERATED WATER WORKS Co.,
 Factory, 50, Cantonment Road ; Office,
 1, Farquhar Street
 Stronach & Co., proprietors
 Jas. Baird, manager
 William Brown, factory manager
 Lim Kim Toon, chief clerk

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street
 President—J. L. Wemyss
 Hon. Secretary—A. Garrick
 Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Thomson
 Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Baird

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)

Managing Committee—The Resident
 Councillor, The Colonial Chaplain,
 A. D. Neubronner, Cheah Chen Eok,
 R. B. Leicester, W. Hargreaves (hon.
 secty.), The Chinese Vice-Consul,
 Leong Lok Hing, Lim Hua Chian,
 W. A. Bicknell, A. W. O'Sullivan,
 Gan Ngoh Bee

Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,
 Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins,
 J. W. Eckersall, W. Hamilton, R.
 Butler, H. Starr, C. A. Wicks, B.A.
 J. A. Surin, Foo Nan Kin, Khoo
 Teik Siang, Lee Kim Swee, M.
 Balavendrum, Khoo Chuan Swee,
 Koay Thean Chin, Ooi Chye Hock,
 Ooi Teck Hoon, Tan Choo Hong,
 Loh Kon Yin, Yeoh Noo Sam, Lo
 Kow Fah

**GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
 vocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street**
 M. Hashim, chief clerk

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, 37A, Beach St.
 T. C. Ayetoom, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 R. A. Thomas, chemist
 M. E. Manook, bookkeeper

**GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 4,
 Weld Quay**

S. Gilfillan (Europe)
 W. Adamson, do.
 H. W. Wood, do.
 John Miller (Singapore)
 T. E. Earle, do.
 G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.
 W. S. Coutts, do.
 John Mitchell
 D. Duncan
 H. P. Clodd
 A. J. Reutens
 F. H. Koenitz
 Z. C. Aeria

Branch Houses :

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Ltd.
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company
 W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company
 Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.
 Rickmers Line of Steamers
 Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.
 La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.
 New Zealand Insurance Company
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited
 Scottish Union & National Insurance.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. J. Damais
 Mistress—Miss M. Jeremiah
 Do. —Mrs. Francina Andrew

**GOSLING & Co., Cigar, Wine and Provision
 Merchants, Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate
 and Comsn. Agts., Union and Beach Sts:**
 Tel. Ad. Tobacco

T. L. Gosling (Singapore)
 A. E. Skeels, manager, signs per pro.
 R. Munro-Sutton, travelling repre-
 sentative, signs per pro.
 L. C. Sim, chief clerk

**GOTTLIEB, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-
 vocate, and Solicitor**

Mahomed Allee, clerk
 Mahomed Jamal, do.
 Mahomed Hussain, do.

GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor and H. B. M.
 Consul for Siamese States of Kedah,
 Situl, Perlis, Ghrbi, Junk Ceylon,
 Kopah, Renong and Kra—Hon.
 C.W. Sneyd Kymersley C.M.G. (abt.)
 Acting do.—Hon. J. K. Birch
 Chief Clerk—F. Aeria
 Clerks—T. de Cruz, M. V. Emuang,
 F. Felix, J. H. Cohen, Etam

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell
 Acting do.—W. C. P. Keun
 Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps
 Clerks—T. A. Angus, J. J. Jeremiah,
 A. Veerappa Pillay, B. Augustin

BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Asst. Official Assignee—H. A. Heard
 Chief Clerk—Li A Seng
 Second do.—Chee Kok Seang
 Acting Translator—Ong Gim Chuan

CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Coroner—A. D. Neubronner
 Coroner—Dr. Barker

COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—A. T. Bryant
 Second do. —L. M. Woodward
 Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria
 Clerks—Kader Ismail, K. S. Ramachandra Iyer
 Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai
 Malay Translator—E. C. Md. Kassim
 Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—A. H. Lemon
 Acting do. —G. A. Hereford
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully
 Second do. —J. M. Rozells
 Third do. —J. Chong
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chow Ah Nyen

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM

District Officer—F. J. Hallifax
 Acting do. —W. Peel
 Cadet—C. F. J. Green
 Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin
 Clerks—F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook Sew, A. Julian
 Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui
 Tamil and Malay Interpreter and Writer—Abdul Kader
 Clerks—N. Chinnayah, Quah Chu
 Forest Ranger—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH

Senior Dist. Offir.—A. W. O'Sullivan
 Acting do. —W. C. Michell
 Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng
 Clerks—Md. Ismail, H. B. Sledge, S. Manikram, M. C. Rouse, S. S. Aeria, I. F. de Mello
 Forest Ranger and Bailiff—J. Xavier
 Malay Interpreter—Teh
 Tamil do. —T. E. Babji Sahib
 Chinese do. —Lai Thian Poh
 Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—S. W. McIntyre

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS

Act. District Officer—R. P. Gibbes
 Police—H. Marshall
 Apothecary—C. J. Bateman
 Chief Clerk—B. P. Jalleh
 Overseer—E. G. Cullin
 Forest Ranger—L. de Silva
 Clerks—Md. Essoof, Koay Guan Hin, S. Ramley
 Forest Inspector—A. Miller

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)

Act. District Officer—R. J. Farrer
 Chief Clerk—C. P. Torris
 Telegraph Clerk—S. John
 Second Clerk—B. C. Cornelius
 Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood

Tamil and Malay Interpreter—A. Ponnusamy
 Chinese Intpr.—Song Eng Chong

ECCLESIASTICAL

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (surrogate)
 Organist—W. A. Ward
 Clerk—P. A. John
 Province Wellesley
 Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Henham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. M. Kindersley
 Clerk—A. Abdullah
 Visitg. Teacher, Penang—Md. Salih Do., Prov. Wellesley—Othman
 Assistant do. do. —Md. Jafar

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Superdt. of Prisons—A. T. Bryant
 Acting do. —A. W. O'Sullivan
 Gaoler—J. Burke
 Warder—F. Spry
 First Clerk—C. A. Balhetchet
 Second do. —Shaik Ismail
 Chinese do. —Chan Eng Choon

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Rev.—G. A. Hall
 Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng
 Clerks—H. T. Balavendrum, Khu Soo Er, Shaik Ismail, Mohamad Eusuf
 Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teh Eu Qui

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery
 Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory
 Clerks—J. A. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh, T. J. Lesslar, A. H. Surin, Tang Cheung Pow, J. Nelligan Ho Chye Sin
 Boarding Officers—R. B. Howe, C. Milner, C. J. Scully
 Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah
 Engineers—F. Peterson, Taib
 Signal Serpts.—W. Wells, J. Merrick

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT

Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. Norman
 Dick, M.I.M.E. res. : 43, Northam Rd.
 Clerk and Interpr.—H. T. W. Ash

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer, Insp. Petroleum Ord., Coroner

and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages and Divorces—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M.
Colonial Surgeon Resident—G. D. Freer, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.

Apothecaries—J. F. Carnegy, F. Rodrigues (absent), M. E. Scriven, C. T. de Souza, D. M. Ford
Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. W. W. Hogan
Assistant Registrar of Deaths—Apothecary T. G. A. Scully
Dressers—J. Samuel, M. Carmagom, Lim Tai Lee, P. Jayasekara, P. Mathuranayagam, J. Lesslar, T. David

Vaccs.—C. M. Boudville, F. Fredericks
Clerks—H. R. Shuat, G. Harman, Chee Koh Fee, M. Nasoorlin, Lim Jin Wah

Chinese Interpreter, General Hospital—Kung Kim Cheng

Province Wellesley

Col. Surgeon, North—R. Dane (abt.)
Act. do.—E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.
Acting Colonial Surgeon, South—F. M. T. Skae

Butterworth Hospital

Apothecary—C. V. Norris

Bukit Mertajam Hospital

Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe

Sungei Bacup Hospital

Apothecary—F. Clarke

Leper Asylum

Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce

POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—A. T. Bryant
Second do.—L. M. Woodward
Third do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan
Chief Clerk—E. V. Jeremiah
Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, Yeoh Hun Suan, Koh Leap Cheng, Lee Ah Kow

Clerk and Shroff—Tan Hock Beng
Ushers—A. C. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah
Malay Interpreters—A. C. Scully, H. S. D'Orville
Tamil do.—J. Pillay, S. Sopaian
Chinese Interpreters—Cheam Cheow Heng, Chan Wah Hem, Lo A Peng, Fong Hin Gaing

POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer—H. J. H. Riccard

Assistant do., Province Wellesley—H. O. Newland

Assistant do., Penang—Capt. De Hamel, E. A. Gardiner, J. H. Davidson, Houston

Financial Assistant—F. de Souza

Chief Inspector—G. Morris

Chief Detective Inspector—R. Fiddes

Inspectors—H. Simpson, H. Thornt, J. Stenhouse, O. Morton, M. Louttit, J. Evans, T. Fairhurst
Insp. Gunpowder Ord.—J. Campbell
Clerk do.—Lim Seng Tat
Inspector of Weights and Measures—J. R. McFarlane

Clerk to do.—Chin Kim Fook

Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless

Clerks—Nutter Baboo, Lim Kean Thuan, P. S. Scully, E. Merican, Gean Kian Hin, M. Gaffor

Clerk for Registration of Crime—A. Kannapen

Cashier—Tang Ah Wong

Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmr. Gnl.—R. J. Wilkinson

Acting do.—A. H. Lemon

Chief Clerk—A. Fletcher

Clerks—L. S. Aeria, T. J. J. Dorasamy, Chee Kok Foo, N. S. Jeremiah, P. A. Andrew, N. A. R. Gregory, E. Kader Mastan, J. Jallah, T. C. Mitchell, Teoh Cheng Chwee, J. De Mello, S. Joseph

Stamp Vendor—Chew Ah Sang

Mail Officer—P. M. Nalpon

Printer—R. Colondasamy

Head Postman—T. C. Mutu

Chinese Sub-Postmaster—Seow Cheng Ghee

Butterworth do.—R. Sangara Pillay

B. Tambun do.—M. Chinraappoo

Niebung Tabal do.—Solomon John

Balek Pulau do.—A. Thathuvanaden Pillay

B. Mertajam do.—S. Kristnasamy

Dutch Postal Agency

Agent—E. A. A. Mareks

PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE AND INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Protector of Chinese and Superintendent of Indian Immigrants—A. H. Capper (absent)

Acting Protector—H. W. Firmstone

Secd. Asst. do.—C. I. Saundus (abt.)

Acting do.—A. W. Bailey

Chinese Branch

Chief Clerk—Vacant

Clerks—Ko Tsz Kai, Lim Cheng Kuang, U Kim Seng, Fong Seng Chan

Boarding Officer—F. P. Xavier

Inspector—W. F. Zehnder

Indian Branch

Assistant Superdt.—R. B. Gibbes

Acting do.—E. L. Talma

Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadum Pillai

Insptor.—V. Velayudam Modalyar

Do.—M. D. Arokiasamy Pillai

Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depot,
Negapatam—J. Hardaker
Clerk do. —S. Ponnusamy

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT General Branch

Deputy Colonial Engineer and
Surveyor General—J. H. Callcott
Storekeeper—A. E. Wilkins
Assistant do. —S. Hosea Pillay
Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye
Financial Clerk—J. J. Monteiro
Clerks—J. M. Jalleh, Md. Hashim,
Lee Ah Kow, Chan Tiang Ghee,
Jedil b. Abdubrahim

Public Works Branch

Assistant Superintendent of Works
—F. P. Penrose

Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C.
M. Van Cuylenberg

Overseers—Soon Seow Kee, E. C.
McClelland, P. Pasqual, S. E.
Misso, M. Rajaya, Khoo Seng
Hock, Poomalay

Surveyor—E. J. de Souza

Supdt of Telegraphs—C. P. Buckell

Insptr. of Telegraphs—Md. Sheriff

Overseer of Telegraphs—J. Cornelius

Telegraph Operators—L. O. Hatch,
V. Suppiah, A. Ponambalam, S.

Govindasamy, Mahomed Saman,
P. Chakrapany

Store Clerk—M. Chinappo

Chief Draughtsman P. Dowlat Ram

Survey Branch

Senior Survey Officer—A. Suther-

land

Surveyors—R. H. Morgan, J. Ashness,

Md. Ariff, A. E. G. Coveney, P. W.

Richards, J. D. Rozario, R. Kandiah,

W. A. Clough, J. Thomazios, P.

de Souza, Ong Cheng Swee, J. F.

Boudville, S. Ramathulla, Tan Chee

Seng

Draughtsmen T. S. Layu, H. O.

Felsing, Kung Thean Sung

Plan Custodian—Radin Md. Nasir

REGISTRY OF DEEDS

Registrar of Deeds—H. A. Heard

Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah

Clerks—P. P. S. Pillay, H. Joseph,

J. Arab, J. Olivero, Khu En Boon,

F. D' Salve

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT

Secretary—R. B. Leicester

SUPREME COURT

Puisne Judge—A. F. G. Law

Do A. J. Leach, q.c. (abt.)

Acting do. —J. A. Harwood

Assistant Registrar—H. H. Hudson

Depy. Registrar—P. J. Sproule

Act. Solicitor Genl. G. S. H. Gottlieb

Clerk to do. P. B. St. John

Chief Clerk—J. J. Jamba

Clerks—N. O. Pasqual, F. Pillay,

Mahomed Abbas, Seah Swee, A.

A. Surin, C. Stewart

Tamil Interpreter M. S. Chinayah

Malay Interpreters—H. H. Norris,

M. Ariff

Chinese Interpreters—Lo Man Yoke,

Ng Lin Heng

Sheriff—A. F. Bowen

Sworn Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, Chan

Yong Seng

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT See Public Works Department

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of

Stamp Revenue, and Dy. Acctnt.

Gl. Supreme Court—R. B. Leicester

Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson

Clerks—S. Joseph, Chiah Eng Ho,

Othman Nina Merican

Shroff and Clerk H. H. Mohamed

Sheriff Effindi

Stamp Office

Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer

Second do. —Lee Swee Bee

Probate Duty do. —Allahadad Khan

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT

Veterinary Surgeon—W. H. MacAr-

thur, M.R.C.V.S., &c.

Veterinary Inspector—A. White

GRAHAM & Co., Ltd., Chemists and General Merchants, "Penang Dispensary," 4,

Beach Street

D. Graham, M.P.S., managing director

G. E. Goodwin, M.P.S.

C. Cheng Liang, dispenser

Ong Kim San, clerk

Agencies

John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore

Hongkong Daily Press

Robinson & Co., Singapore

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants and Commis- sion Agents, 9, Weld Quay

F. O. Hallifax

Law. C. Brown

Frank Dennys

Khoo Thean Saih, cashier

Koe Tiang Hock, clerk

Khoo Hock Thy

Kam Ghee Boon, storekeeper

Agencies

London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)

Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley

Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.

Klang Coffee Cultivation Co., Ltd.

Chendariang Hydraulic Tin Mining Co

HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solicitors, 2, Logan's Buildings
Reginald A. P. Hogan
Arthur R. Adams
Reginald A. Law, asst. adv. and sol.
Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk
B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.
G. T. How, acting agent
Gordon H. Stitt, assistant accountant
H. B. Pike do.
A. C. Hynes do.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer Agents, 27, Beach St.
August Huttenbach
Ludwig Huttenbach (London)
Alfred Liebert (London)
Jules Martin, signs per pro.
A. van Tooren
Ho Chye Teong
Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks
Tay Swee Leng, broker

Agencies

British India Steam Navgn. Company
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"
Queensland Royal Mail Line
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Board of Underwriters of New York
Philadelphia Board of Underwriters
Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia,"
"Thaiping," "Flying Fish" "Flying Dragon"

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27 Beach Street
August Huttenbach (Singapore)
L. Huttenbach (Europe)
J. Heim
W. Ewald (Singapore)
H. Hilton
W. R. Carsberg
T. Grocock
C. Weitmann

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4, Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

Agencies

Palatine Insurance Company
Lancaster Insurance Company

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis
Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BADEGA AND RESTAURANT, and Union Street
Thos. H. Sumertfield, manager

IZOLPHE & Co., G., Tailors, Hairdressers, Haberdashers, 27, Beach Street
G. Izolphe

JERSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants
Herm. Jebesen (Europe)
H. Pickenpack, signs per pro.
Johs. Pickenpack

Agencies

Bureau Veritas
Northern Assurance Company
Hanseatice Fire Insurance Company
Prussian National Insurance Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.
General Insurance Co., Dresden
South British Fire & Marine Ins. Co.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Whitworth Allen	H. A. Heard
Hon. F. J. Anderson	Jos. Heim
J. M. Anthony	H. H. Hudson
A. W. Bailey	J. W. Jones
A. J. G. Barker	J. Y. Kennedy
E. A. B. Brown	Dr. J. T. Leask
Hon. W. C. Brown	J. H. McClosky
J. H. Calcott	A. P. Neubronner
R. Cane	O. Newland
W. A. Cuscaden	H. M. Noordin
J. H. Davidson-	Lieut. Col. E. G.
Houston	Pennefather
W. N. Dow	F. Pulsford
H. W. Firmstone	H. J. H. Riccard
E. C. Foston	Hon. A. M. Skinner
G. P. Freer	A. L. Stewart
E. A. Gardiner	J. D'Arcy Symonds
C. G. Garrard	John Turner
Jas. Gibson	Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
H. B. de Hamel	C. E. Wegg-Prosser
G. T. Hare	R. J. Wilkinson
J. A. Harwood	Robt. Yeats

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants;
Registered office, Singapore; Branches,
London and Frankfurt a/M.

Max Heussy
Otto Schüle
Harry Waugh
C. D. Young
Khoo Kee Choo
Goh Khuan Leng
Ooi Kean Lay, cashier

Agencies

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
Hanseatischer Lloyd
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.
Queen Insurance Company
Royal Insurance Company
Mannheimer Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.
Senembah Maatschappij
Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company
Maats. Myn & Bosch Exploit. Langkat

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,
9, Farquhar Street

KENNEDY & Co., Brokers, Commission Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Buildings, Beach Street

J. Y. Kennedy
C. A. Law
A. Bowers Smith
M. P. Dorai

Agencies

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS, LD.; Office, Tramways Depot

R. W. Twose, managing director
R. Young, M.I.M.E., consulting engineer

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co. Engineers, Boiler-makers, Iron and Brass Founders and Contractors, Weld Quay, and 31, Beach St.

J. G. Allan, managing partner
J. Irving
C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper
J. P. Xavier, clerk
Khoo Hoon Thoi, do.
Mutusamy Pillay, do.
K. Kandasamy Pillay, do.

LIBRARY—PENANG

President—Hon. J. K. Birch
Hon. Sec. & Librn.—A. W. O'Sullivan
Hon. Treasurer—A. R. Adams
E. W. Freeling-Duke, clerk

LITERARY ASSOCIATION—PENANG, 2, Duke Street

Trustees—Cheah Chen Eok, Gan Ngoh Bee, Yeow Ooi Gark, Chua Yu Kay, Ng Pak San, Lim Kek Chuan
President—Lim Kek Chuan
Hon. Secretary—Tan Kheam Hock
Hon. Captain—Lee Cheng Tin
Hon. Superintdt.—Khoo Sim Huan
Hon. Treasurer—Gan Ngoh Bee
Hon. Auditor—Lee Boon Hooi
Hon. Inspector—Yeow Ooi Gark

LOGAN, JAS. R. T., Surgeon Dentist, Farquhar Street; res. 1, Transfer Road

LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 5, Union Street

Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law
Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor
E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk

MCALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Merchants and Shipping Agents, 19, Beach Street

F. Warrack (Singapore)
A. Cumming, do.
A. H. Stephens, do.
C. V. Stephens, signs per pro.
J. Blackstock, engineering dept.
R. H. Shoobridge, storekeeper

G. W. Holloway, bookkeeper
J. E. Branson, assistant do.

MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS Co., LD., Province Wellesley

A. L. de Mornay, manager
W. W. de Mornay, assist. manager
A. B. Rodrigues, clerk
O. M. Spencer, A. C. Brasset, J. B. Rodrigues, overseers
Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 146, Penang Street
E. A. Manasseh

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants and Shipping Agents, Beach Street, and at Singapore

A. P. Adams (Singapore)
J. Romenij, do.
E. Anderson, do.
J. Berkhuyzen
A. H. B. Dennys, signs per pro. (abt.)
D. MacLennan
Yeoh Lean Hong
Choon Seng Hin
Khoo Cheng Hun

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
China Navigation Company, Limited
North China Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Commission and Estate Agent, 35, Beach Street, and at Medan, Deli and Tandjong Poera, Langkat

H. J. Martyn, Jr.
J. Ellerman
A. Eckhart
Thos. H. Sumnerfield
John de Vries

Agencies

Netherlands India Discount Co.
Straits Steamship Company
Penang Steamship Company
General Fire Guarantee Co., Amstmd.
Society of Amsterdam Underwriters
Upper Rhine Insurance Company
Royal Dutch Oil Company, Langkat
Langkat Ice Company

MASONIC: Masonic Hall, Northam Road

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C.

Z.—R. Fiddes
H.—J. R. Young
A.—J. R. Adams
Scribe N.—D. Graham
Scribe E.—P. J. Sproule

Treasurer—J. Ellermarn
 P. Soj.—W. Hargreaves
 Asst. Sojs.—J. Witt, G. Davidson
 Janitor—W. Thomas

ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR
 Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. B. F. West, M.D., superintendent
 J. M. Hoover
 T. H. Lee, B.A., 7A, Logan Road
 Miss C. Martin, deaconess, 100, Burmah Road
 Rev. G. G. Pykett, principal Anglo-Chinese School, Anson Road

MISSIONS ETRANGERES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO TIKUS

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays
 Director—Rev. J. J. J. Girard
 Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais
 Do. —Rev. J. Pages
 English Tutor—B. B. Massang

MUNICIPALITY

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), J. F. Wreford, J. Bromhead
 Matthews, H. W. Firmstone, Dr. T. C. Avetoom, D. Gilchrist
 Secretary—J. W. Halifax
 Asst. Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs
 Chief Clerk—H. H. Peterson
 Clerks—R. L. de Souza, Yeoh Ang Kee, E. S. Scully, Koh Leap Beng, Md. Ibrahim, Gan Kim Tek, J. Jambu
 Bailiffs—A. Woodford, Shaik Eusoof
 Registr. Jinrickshas, &c.—J. W. Halifax
 Assistant do. —J. D. Scully
 Chief Clerk—Toh Eng Punt
 Second do. --Teoh Yang Fat
 Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.
 Chief Assistant to do.—W. Dunn
 Overseer of Works—W. Pengelley
 Draughtsmen—J. Rodrigo, Lim Eng Chuan
 Clerks to Engineer—E. N. Doral, Lim Sun Kee
 Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen
 Assistant do. —R. G. Andrews
 Overseer, Scavenging—T. A. Rodrigues
 Overseer of Roads—E. R. Scully
 Inspector Markets—C. C. D'Souza
 Water Inspector—J. Magness
 Fitters—S. Pasqual, G. E. Rodrigues, S. S. Mathews, C. Symons, C. Jacob
 Inspector Sanitary Improvements—A. A. McIntyre
 Assistant Inspector, do. —P. Rozells
 Health Officer—G. W. Park, M.B.
 Inspectors—D. O. Scully, A. B. C. Doral, E. W. D'Orille
 Supdt. Fire Dept.—Supdt. of Police

Superintendent Engineer—G. Lawrie,
 Govt. Engineer Surveyor
 Engine Driver—T. Haslam

MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36, Market Lane

President—Lim Kam Thong
 Vice-President—Yeap Keng Teng
 Hon. Secretary—Gan Kheng Swee
 Assistant do. —Cheak Eng Keat
 Hon. Treasurer—Wooi Yang Beng
 Asst. do. —Cheang Heang Thoy
 Hon. Auditor—Lim Kiang Thoan

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherland Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.

J. F. Van Rees, acting sub-agent
 M. J. Lusink
 J. H. Wichers
 B. J. Schadd

NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin
 V. Reutens
 M. N. Merican
 M. H. M. Noordin
 M. Aboobakar

NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, Chulia Street

M. M. Moordin
 C. B. Eranee, signs per pro.
 Tan Chin Eng, chief clerk
 Tan Hock Seng
 Mahomed Ally Moosa, bookkeeper

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Ban Gi Bee," 52, King Street

Gan Nghoh Bee, Yeow Ooi Gark, Lim Kek Chuan, Thio Thiau W Siat, Cheah Seang Geok, Khaw Joo Ghee, Tay Hee Hoon, Ho Tiang Wan, Yeoh Boon Chit, partners
 Gan Nghoh Bee, general manager
 Yeow Ooi Gark, mgr. opium dept.
 Lim Kek Chuan, mgr. spirit dept.
 Yeow Sew Beow, prosecuting agent

PENANG CHUTNEY Co., F'tory, 30, Tamil St.

A. Francis, manager

PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, E. W. Presgrave, F. J. C. Ross
 President—F. J. C. Ross
 Secretary and Treasurer—D. Brown

PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—J. Y. Kennedy
 Captain—A. S. Anthony
 Vice-Captain—H. S. Atkinson
 Football Captain—W. Hargreaves
 Secretary—D. A. M. Brown

PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers,
Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and
Shipbuilders, Salving and General Con-
tractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay

J. L. Wemyss, M.L.N.A., general manager
Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager
A. Lawrence, office manager
J. W. Boudville, chief clerk
D. Pasqual, clerk
J. St. John, storekeeper
A. Andrews, timekeeper

PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith
Street: Tel. Ad Kuda

H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)
J. C. Collins, manager
F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

PENANG ICE AND INDUSTRIAL Co., LD. Batu
Feringhi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents
A. Delkeskamp, engineer

PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE COMPANY
LIMITED 34, Beach Street

Directors—Lim Ghim Seang, Lim Sun
Hoe, Khaw Joo Tok, Chua Yu Kay,
Lim Teow Saing, Lim Teang Hooi,
Yeoh Ooi Gark, Cheah Yew Ghee,
Lim Ghim Thuan, Lim Boon Nye,
Tan Kheam Oon, Tam Kim Khing,
Lim Kam Thong

Cheah Tek Thye, secretary
Goh Khuan Leang, treasurer
Khong Aik Sun, auditor

PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—C. A. McIntyre
Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie
Hon. Treasurer—J. W. W. Hogan
Captain—T. D'Cruz

PENANG SALES ROOM, Auctioneers, Valuers,
and Brokers, 52, Beach Street

"PENANG SIN POE," Chinese Daily News-
paper, 230, Beach Street

Lim Seng Hooi, manager
Low Oon Seen, editor

PENANG STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,
35, Beach Street

H. J. Martyn, Jr., managing director
J. F. de Haas, secretary

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES Co., LIMITED

John Turner, gl. manager and attorney
Jos. Sargent, chief manager

Caledonia Estate

Alex. Crawford, field manager
G. Stothard, do.
Wm. Duncan, do.
W. M. Miller, factory manager
H. Melbye, engineer

H. F. Moraes, assistant engineer
F. Campen, A. W. Thomson, W.
Gordon, F. H. Baness, S. Anderson,
H. W. B. Delafons, A. Davies, F.
W. Perryman, O. A. Sellors, R.
H. Phillips, A. Emery, asst. mngrs.
F. M. T. Skae, physician

Byram Estate

John Bruce, field manager
D. H. Bannerman, J. Forbes, A. G.
Cory, assistant managers

Krian Brickworks

Jas. Peddie, manager
Boustead & Co., agents in Penang

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY

A. D. Neubronner, agent

PILOT BOARD

President—The Harbour Master
Members—J. N. Dick, W. A. Greig,
A. Dennys
Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, T
Mathews

PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Lo-
gan's Buildings, Beach Street

J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, editor
E. E. Ford, manager

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

Minister—Rev. J. S. MacKnight, M.A.
Treasurer—L. C. Brown
Board of Managers—R. Yeats, A.
Lawrence, J. Stronach

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Soli-
citors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.

Ed. W. Presgrave, barrister-at-law
J. Bromhead Matthews, do.
Jos. Gawthorne, managing clerk
U. Mahomed Ismail, cashier
Tan Choon Swee, court clerk
Shaik Sathluck, secretary

PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision
Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.

G. H. Pritchard
G. H. Lees
G. Davidson
W. S. Langford
E. Lees
J. R. Beckett
H. Petts
F. G. Barr
J. W. Webb
R. Elliott
J. de Mello
F. J. Harwood
G. de Reis
Mrs. Ruffle
E. B. Ruffle

H. W. Davidson
W. Preedy
Miss Hatch

PRYE RIVER DOCK—See Tanjong Pagar

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY
Col. Robert Church, Hon. J. M. Ver-
mont, John Lamb, F. S. B. Lamb,
Mrs. Brewsher, Exrs. H. S. Scott,
Logan & Ross, E. A. B. Brown, pro-
prietors
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang
E. A. B. Brown, manager
T. N. Symons, engineer
R. Ray, head assistant
John Lamb, assistant
A. Hodson, do.
H. J. C. Crowe, do.
F. S. Brown, do.
R. R. Scott, do.
L. M. Robless, V. Joseph, A. Martin,
Lee Thean Soon, Jos. J. Jacob, I.
Robless, overseers
J. Paul, dresser in charge of hospital

QUEEN'S ARMS BAR
B. Arenovich, proprietor

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.
Chairman—Kaw Cheng Sian
Hon. Secretary—Lim Boon Haw

ROBERTSON, ALAN, M.B., C.M., "The Dis-
pensary," 2, Bishop Street; res. 51,
Northam Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
Rev. J. Mencyvriar, vicar, Georgetown
Rev. J. Damais, vicar, Pulo Tikus
Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar, Tamil Missn.
Rev. Sansslan, do.
Rev. J. Brignon, vicar, Balek Pulau
Rev. P. F. Sorin, vicar, Chinese Church,
McAlister Road
Rev. Descraques, do.
Rev. E. A. Mariette, Macham Bubo
Rev. P. Ruandel, Matang Tinghi

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.
Head Mistress—Miss Stratton

S. GEORGE'S MISSION ANGLO-TAMIL SCHOOL
Superintendnt.—Rev. R. Balavendrum
Head Teacher—P. J. Elenzar
Assistant do—A. Moses

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION: Tel. Ad. Brothers
Principal—Rev. Bro. Joshua

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants,
29, Beach Street
John Buttery (London)
Jas. Gibson

A. G. Wright (Singapore)
D. Gilchrist, Jr.
A. K. Buttery
G. M. D. Mouat
C. E. Craig
T. O. Woodford, bookkeeper
W. B. Perkins
Yeoh Thean Siew, broker
Ung Cheng San
Chan Kim Oo
Ong Choon Lee
Ung Cheng Tit
Oh Tek Bin
Law Sit Kee, cashier
O. Samsoodin, storekeeper

Branch Houses, John Buttery & Co., 5
Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Sandilands,
Buttery & Co., Singapore

Agencies
National Bank of China, Limited
National Bank of India, Limited
Clan Line of Steamers
Ben Line of Steamers
Shan Line of Steamers
Union Line of Steamers
Mogul Line of Steamers
Warrack Line of Steamers
Pacific Mail Steamship Company
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company
Toyo Kisen Kaisha
Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Glasgow Underwriters' Association
The Underwriting Association, London
Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company
Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ld.
Union Insurance Society of Canton
Yangtze Insurance Association
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
City of Glasgow Life Assurance
Globe Marine Insurance Company
World Marine Insurance Company
"Italia" Soc. Assicurazioni
Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate
Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23
Beach Street
Max Schiffmann
Edward Heer
R. Forrer
Ung Kee Guat
Tay Ah Shak
Chuah Aik Khim
Md. Mydin, storekeeper

Agencies
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.
The Sea Insurance Company, Ld.
Continental Insurance Company
Law Union Crown Insurance Co.

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMANN & Co., Merchants
 C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)
 Martin Suhl (Hamburg)
 R. Klünder, do.
 C. A. Rauch
 P. Haffter (Singapore)
 A. Dürler, signs per pro.
 Julius Brüggmann
 M. Suhl
 Hans Edelmann
 Paul Grube
 Lim Pek Hean, and others
 Lim Chye Leng, cashier

Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.
 Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg
 Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.
 Hamburg Underwriters
 Bremen Underwriters
 Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers
 Dresden Insurance Company
 Sun Insurance Office
 Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste
 Fonciere Pesther Versicherungs Ges.
 Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd
 Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.
 Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland
 Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank
 Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.
 Eidg. Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Köln
 Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen
 Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

SEPOY LINES RECREATION CLUB

President—F. Rodriguez
 Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's Buildings

C. Ah Tan, managing clerk
 James Robless, clerk
 S. A. M. Reutens, conveyancing clerk

SIN TONG HUAT, Sugar Merchant, 64, Beach Street

Tan Sim Ho

SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35E, Beach Street

R. Hendry, signs per pro.
 F. J. Brüder

Agencies

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.
 Atjeh Associatie

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer, Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

STEWART & McINTYRE, Land and Commission Agents and Appraisers, 3, Bishop St.
 F. Stewart
 C. A. McIntyre

STRONACH & Co., See Excelsior Aerated Water Works

TAMIL MISSION ASSOCIATION

President—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A.
 Vice-President and Treasurer—Rev. R. Balavendrum
 Secretary—S. Joseph

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED, PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler-makers and Shipwrights

R. Anderson, manager
 R. Fotheringham, superdt. engineer
 W. Hooley, boilermaker
 J. Duncan, carpenter
 P. R. Jeremiah, dock foreman
 R. Philips, clerk
 Hugh S. Balhatchet, do.
 M. A. Julian, storekeeper
 A. Rozelles, timekeeper

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA, Beach Street and Northam Road

C. J. Cole, superintendent
 S. L. James, assistant do.
 H. H. Gilby, acting clerk-in-charge
 T. F. Morony, supervisor
 F. E. Allen, C. E. Ferguson, M. H. Johnstone, A. H. Wadmore, R. G. Rossiter, P. B. L. Langan, E. P. M. Potter, S. V. Dick, R. S. Atkinson, T. C. M. West, J. W. McMamee, G. B. F. Southam, E. A. Courtenay, G. W. F. Shannon, H. E. Middleton, W. C. Coughlan, J. W. Doughty, J. W. A. Valberg, A. H. Houlston, H. H. Palmer, assistants
 G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter clerks
 S. K. Bobjee, L. Po Seng, Md. Esa, Hock Leong, Morse clerks
 E. Karl, L. Karl, F. L. Smith, Joo Tek, apprentices

TELEPHONE COMPANY

S. L. James, agent
 G. A. Surin, clerk

TEUFERT, J. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon, Seaview Hotel

THOMAS, ORLO V., M.I.M.E., Consulting Electrical Engineer: Tel. Ad. Lux

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solicitor, 9, Beach Street

WILSON, ALAN, A.M.I.C.E. M.S.E., Civil Engineer, Architect and Land Surveyor, 35c, Beach Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, Outfitter, Bookseller, &c., 2A, Beach Street
Tan Swee Wah

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.
W. N. Woodford
H. B. Woodford

WOOLDRIDGE, T. A., Landing and Shipping Agent, The Jetty
Agency
Henry S. King & Co.

WREFORD, J. F., B.A., Advocate and Solicitor
27, Beach Street
C. Nelligan, managing clerk
Wee Beng Chye and others

YOUNG, ROBERT, M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer, 31, Beach Street

YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCN., 50A, Penang Road
President—Hon. J. K. Birch
Vice-President—D. Graham
Actg. Hon. Treasurer—D. Graham
Hon. Secretary—P. B. St. John
President, Literary and Debating Society—Dr. P. V. Locke

JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abulakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bhâru, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, gaol, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bhâru, and Pengerang; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bhâru and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed, the scheme having received the sanction of the Straits Legislative Council in 1899.

DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)
 Private Secretaries—Inchi H. M. Kassim, S.M.J., J. Campbell Ker, S.M.J.
 Aide-de-Camp—Captain Daud, S.M.J.

COUNCIL OF STATE

Unku Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J. Unku Suleiman, D.K., D.P.M.J. Unku Othman, D.K. Dato Mentri Basar Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed, D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G. Dato Bintara Dalam Ibrahim bin Hadji Abdullah Moonsshee, S.P.M.J. Dato Bintara Luar Mohamed Salleh bin Prang, S.P.M.J. Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J. Dato Yahra bin Awal, S.P.M.J. Honorary Member, Charles Burton Buckley	Dato Yahra bin Shaaban, S.P.M.J. Dato Andak, D.P.M.J. Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b. Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G. Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong Yahya, D.P.J.M. Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin Ibrahim, D.P.J.M. Clerks of Council and Registrars of the Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin Mahbob, Inchi Jaafar, bin Hussein
--	---

SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri Besar, The Dato Bintara Dalam, The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah
 Assistants—Inchi M. Kassim
 Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.
 English Translator—H. G. Yzelman

ECCLESIASTICAL AND EDUCATION DEPT.

President—Unku M. Khalid
 Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah
Schools
 Johore Bahru—Malay
 Head Master—Inchi Mahmoud b. Abdullah
 Johore Bahru—Religious
 Master—Haji Yacob
 Johore Bahru—English
 Head Master—W. N. Gawler
 Johore Bahru—Chinese School
 Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee

JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, S.P.M.J.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Indian Immigration Agent—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.

ISTANA (Johore Bahru)

In charge—Inchi Mohamed Arif b. Yahya

MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—W. J. Graham
 Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour
 Steam Gunboat "Pulai"
 Captain—Inchi Yahya bin M. Ali
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman

Steam Gunboat "Sayang"

Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah
 Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Senior Med. Officer—A. Bremner, M.B., C.M.
 Junior do. —G. Chalmers, M.B., C.M.
 Assistant do. —Geo. B. Serle, M.B., C.M.
 Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)
 Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)
 Apothecary—K. Trutwein (Johore Hospital)
 Storekeeper—F. V. Bertus

MILITARY

"The Johore Force"

Commandant—Capt. F. Delmar Barry
 Second in Command—Capt. Daud, S.M.J.
 Garrison Instr.—Subadar Abdul Ghaffor
 Comdg. Artillery—Jemadar Fuzzel Deen
 Band Master—M. Gallistan

OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Farmers—Chop Chin Moh Hin

MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superintendent—J. C. Campbell

POLICE

Chief Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja
 Deputy Commr.—Inchi Mohamed Taib
 Chief Inspector—Inchi Awang Chee

POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J.
 Asst.—Inchi Ahmad bin Yabya Awaldean
 Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdullah

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT
Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato
Yahya bin Awal

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT
Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations
and Forest Produce
Registrar—Inchi Alimad bin Abubakar
Coffee Districts—Rodlyk & Davidson,
Singapore

STATE COMMISSIONERS
Muar (West Coast) and Kesang
Comnr.—Dato Mohd. b. Mahbob, D.P.M.J.
Magistrate—Unku Chik Ismail bin Unku
Ahmed
Comnr. of Police—Inchi Ismail b. Bachok
Apothecary in charge of Government Hos-
pital—J. J. L. Wheatley
Indau (East Coast)
Deputy State Commissioner—Dato Mo-
hamed Ali bin Khamis, D.P.M.J.
West Coast and Islands
anggawa Barat
Comr.—Dato Abdul Samad bin Ibrahim
Selili and East Coast Islands
Penggawa Timor
Comnr.—Dato Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

SUPREME COURTS
Chief Judge and Mohamedan Law Adviser
—Hadji Abdullah bin Musa, D.P.M.J.
Judge—Unku Chee Guleiman, D.K.
Registrar—G. Yahya

SURVEY DEPARTMENT
Gambier and Pepper Districts
Chiefs—Dato Bintara Luar, Unku Othman
Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Salleh

TREASURY
Treasurer—Unku Ali, bin A. Majid, D.K.
Chief Clerk—Hadji Mohamed Yunos
Cashier—Hadji M. Said B. Suleiman

TYERSALL
(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)
In charge—Inchi Abdullah Po Abu Talib

ESTATES
Batu Pahat
Yew Lee
Letty Brook
Formosa
Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ltd.
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
J. R. Watson, manager

Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thomp-
son, proprietors
J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers
Cambus—Exrs. J. Knox, proprietors
F. H. M. Staples, manager
Paterson, Simons & Co., agents
Bandeath—Executors of the late J.
Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors
F. H. M. Staples, manager
Johore Bharu
Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.
Johore Lama
Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.
Tanjong Perlek—do.
H. Ritchie, agent
W. W. Bailey, manager
Pulau Lyang—H. W. Gieger and
others, proprietors
H. O. Rowe, manager

Pantie
Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor
Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor
Tebrau
Castlewood Planting Company
M. Larken, manager
A. B. Ward
Tebrau Planting Company, Ltd.—J. D.
Humphreys & Son, general man-
agers, Hongkong
M. Larken, manager
C. T. Robinson

JOHORE CLUB

Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed
(Dato Mentri Besar) D.K., C.M.G.
(president), James Cumming, Dato
Bintara Dalam, S.P.M.J., M. Larken.
T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J. (honorary
secretary)

**MELDRUM, DATO J., D.P.M.J., F.R.G.S., Johore
Bharu**

PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, res. Singapore

SAW MILLS—JOHORE STEAM

John Fraser
Jas. Cumming
Robert Cameron, superintendent
William Cameron, engineer
John Cameron, assistant
George Cameron

SAW MILLS—JOHOR STEAM, Johore Bharu
Dato J. Meldrum, D.P.M.J., F.R.G.S.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residences, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident-General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head offices are at Kwala Lumpur, Selangor.

DIRECTORY

Resident-Gl.—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
 Secretary to Resident-General—A. Butler
 Assistant Secretary—O. Marks
 Shorthand Writer—H. Tregarthen
 Chief Clerk—Geo. E. Crolepy
 Second do. —W. H. Keyt
 Third do. —E. A. Reutens
 Fourth do. —A. P. Crolepy
 Extra do. —G. J. Collins
 Malay Writer—Haji Mat Daud
 Judicial Commissioner—L. C. Jackson, Q.C.
 Clerk to do. —E. J. A. van Geyzel
 Legal Adviser—T. H. Kershaw
 Clerk to do. —V. A. Pinto
 Commr. of Lands and Mines—H. C. Belfield
 Clerk to do. —N. Grenier
 Commisnr. of Police—Capt. H. L. Talbot
 Clerk to Commisr. of Police—S. Kailasam
 Inspector of Prisons—Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
 Clerk to do. —F. N. McKenzie
 Inspector of Schools—J. Driver
 Secretary for Chinese Affairs—G. T. Hare
 Assistant do. —J. S. McCrickett
 Chinese Translator—Tong Kwok In
 Pathologist—Dr. H. Wright

Secretary to the High Commissioner—D. H. Wise (Singapore)
 Clerk to do. —P. B. de Roza (Singapore)

MALAY STATES GUIDES

Commdt.—Lt.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.
 Second-in-command—Capt. A. S. Vanrenen
 Wing Commander—Capt. H. S. Ainslie
 Adjutant—A. McD. Graham
 Wing Officer—A. McD. Graham
 Do. —C. H. Payne
 Do. —H. W. D. Adam
 Do. —Lieut. P. L. Ingpen
 Do. —Lieut. H. Galloway
 Do. —Capt. J. C. Lamprey
 Do. —J. McKeon
 Medical Officer—J. A. Legge
 Armourer—W. Field
 Subadar Major—Bhola Singh
 Subadars—Alla Singh, Khuas, Gurdet Singh
 Chief Clerk—W. E. Siddons
 Financial Clerk—C. Cheang Chuah
 Second do. —V. Venngopal
 Munshi—Syed Abul Hassan

PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods

these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantam at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segama (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.

The revenue in 1898 amounted to \$224,856, and the expenditure, inclusive of \$71,770 for the loan service, to \$372,719, the excess of expenditure over revenue being accounted for by the cost of constructing roads and other works for the development of the state. The imports in 1898 amounted to \$1,147,054, and the exports to \$1,559,349.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD MUATHAM SHAH IBINI ALMERHUM ALI
British Resident—

COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. The Sultan, president
Tungku Besar, Regent, vice-president
The British Resident
The Tungku Muda
The Ungku Muda
The Dato Bendahara

The Dato Shah Bandar
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota
Ungku Andak
Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja

KUALA LIPIS

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—
Chief Clerk—A. De Vos
Record do.—T. A. Reutens
Second do.—E. B. J. Monteiro

DISTRICT OFFICERS

Superintendent, Ulu Pahang—J. F. Owen
District Officer, Temerloh—E. F. Townley
Do., Pekan—H. B. Ellerton (acting)
Do., Kuantan—T. C. Fleming
Do., Asst., Raub—E. Pratt (acting)
Do., Bentong—F. A. S. McClelland
Do., Rompin—W. Conlay
Do., Pekan—E. C. H. Wolff (acting)

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—C. B. Mills
Chief Clerk—A. L. Minjoot
Clerks—H. Tet Shyn, W. G. Ekanayaka

COURTS

Judge—The Judicial Commissioner (L. C. Jackson, q.c.)
Magistrates—The District Officers
Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin
Do. —Haji Andak
Clerk—(vacant)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Res. Surg.—J. D. Grimlette, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Surgeon—D. H. McClosky

POLICE

Chief Inspector—H. Sumner
Inspector—H. Burton
Do. —W. Charter
Chief Clerk—P. de Souza

PRISONS

Superintendent—C. H. Payne
Gaoler—H. Pizer

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
 Superintendent—E. R. Stokoe
 Chief Clerk—A. D. Neubronner

TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT
 Treasurer and Superintendent of Posts—
 Treasury Clerk—John Theseira
 Sub-Post and Telegraph Master, Kuala
 Lipis—S. T. Ferguson

BUFFALO REEF GOLD MINING Co., LIMITED
 H. L. Hobbs, M.I.M. & M., gl. manager
 R. L. Finck, accountant

CENTRAL TIN AND EXPLORATION Co., LD.
 J. R. Parkyn, superintendent
 S. Brokashire, sub-manager
 T. S. Smith, assistant
 J. Dyer, mining captain
 R. Dyer, do.
 W. Tellam, tin streamer
 L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

FRASER, L. J., Proprietor Tras Mines, Raub,
 Ulu Pahang
 Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

KECHAU GOLD MINING Co., LIMITED.,
 Kwala Lipis; Head Office, Singapore
 W. B. Smith, secretary

MALAYAN (PAHANG) EXPLORATION Co., LD.,
 18, Bishopsgate Street Within, London
 H. Lancaster Hobbs, M.I.M. & M., gl. mgr.
 R. L. Finck, accountant

PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield
 House, London Wall, London, E.C.

W. H. Derrick, A.I.M.M., M.S.C.I., superdt.
 R. Latto, in charge Kwala Kuantan
 David W. Jones, mine manager
 T. E. Trelour, assistant do.
 G. Pfennigwerth, accountant
 J. W. Rolph, medical officer
 W. Wheatley, surveyor
 M. Bullen, engineer
 E. C. Borghese, do.
 C. H. Paul, do.
 H. A. Buxton, do.
 A. M. Smith, do.
 J. P. de Souza, fitter
 H. de Mello, do.
 Thos. Job, T. H. Wren, J. W. Jones,
 tin dressers
 R. De Munnick, storekeeper
 J. Bullen, do.
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED
 W. H. Derrick, superintendent
 D. W. Jones, mine manager
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head
 Office, 9, Praya, Hongkong
 Punjom Gold Mines

Wm. Kerfoot Hughes, manager
 Seth J. Bailey, accountant
 Thos. O'Brien, mining department
 Thos. Whiting, do.
 H. E. Collbran, assayer
 D. S. Coil, apothecary
 C. D. Sanapathy, clerk
 C. Mohinsah, storekeeper
 Syme & Co., agents, Singapore
 G. H. Russell, agent, Pekan

**RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-
 PANY, LIMITED**

W. Bibby, manager
 G. B. Whyte, assistant manager
 P. E. Bibby, assistant accountant
 H. T. Bibby, engineer
 J. I. Hedlie, do.
 J. Rutherford, do.
 J. Range, electrical engineer
 B. Range, J. B. Kinsey, J. S.
 Greensill, C. B. Ruxton, electric
 installation staff
 J. Walker, carpenter
 F. Bibby, assayer
 S. H. Rowe, J. Baxter, J. J. Sands,
 J. Hammersley, Thos. Whiting, H.
 Clegg, A. Bray, miners
 Head Office, Queen Street, Brisbane
 Chas. Clark, secretary
 Local Office, Singapore
 G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, directors
 G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RUSSELL, Geo. H., Mining Agent, Kwala
 Pahang

Agencies

Selinsing Gold Mining Co., Limited
 Kechau Gold Mining Company, Limited
 Punjom Mining Company, Limited
 Malaysian Company
 Malayan (Pahang) Exploration Co., Ltd.

SELINSING GOLD MINING COMPANY, LD.

H. L. Hobbs, M.I.M. & M., genl. manager
 R. L. Finck, accountant
 A. G. Schotel, assistant do.
 W. Gregory, engineer
 R. A. Archbold, surveyor and engineer
 A. J. Simons, F.C.S., millman and mgist.
 W. Gregory Jr., millman
 H. F. Burns, mining foreman
 W. J. O'Neil, pitman
 E. J. Hawton, W. P. Simmons, miners
 E. Old, D. Pereira, fitters
 Ye Wah Say, timekeeper
 T. H. Surndies, dresser

SEMPAM TIN MINES

TRESANG MINES

W. Dumeresq, manager

J. McCardluf, tinman

WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate

TONG SOON Co., Benting Branch, Land
Owners, Miners, Contractors, Spirit and
Opium Farmers

Towkay Loke Gew

T. W. Raymond, surveyor

Towkay San Ah Peng, local manager

THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong, and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast, Jelebu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two states remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the chiefs.

Sungei Ujong and Jelebu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885. The revenue in 1898 was \$701,334 and the expenditure \$730,000; in 1897 the revenue was \$572,546 and the expenditure \$607,313. The trade returns show a total value of \$5,365,000, exports constituting three-fifths of that sum.

DIRECTORY

MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Al Morham Tunku Antah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G.

Member—The British Resident

Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong

Do. —The Dato Bandar

Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelevu

Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau

Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Beginda Tan Amas Prosey)

Do. —Tunku Muda Hakim of Sri Menanti

Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa)

Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi

Do. —Captain Lee Chin Sam

Do. —Tam Yong

BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—E. W. Birch

Chief Clerk—C. St. Maria

Second do. —F. A. Monteiro

Third do. —Khor Sin Huat

Fourth do. —Cheong Chin Seng

Malay Writer—Mohamed Yassin

COURTS

Senior Magistrate—C. Wray

Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough

Clerk of Courts—A. B. Holmberg

Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin

Tamil do. —S. M. Poniah

DISTRICT OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

District Officer—J. F. Owen

Chief Clerk—C. C. do Rozario

Second do. —P. Zuzarte

Chief Clerk, Land Office—J. D. Rozario

Customs Clerk, Lukut—Raja Kader

Do. Pasir Panjang—Ngah

Do. Penghalan Kempas—Haji Mohamed Asah

Weighing Clerk—Lew Yang Hin

Chinese Interpreter—Lim Chin Chuan

Tamil do. —J. Jacob

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—C. E. M. Desborough

Visiting Teacher—Haji Ahma

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Forest Officer—A. L. M. Scott

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Agent—W. L. Bradon

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Collector—H. W. Bathurst

Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg

Second do. —J. Gomes

Third do. —A. Taliaather

Fourth Clerk—F. A. Especkerman

Settlement Officer—F. W. Nicholson

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon,

M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.S.A.

Apothecary—J. E. Van Dort

Senior Dresser—P. La Brog

Dressers—A. P. Kock, J. V. A. Schelkis

Clerk—Tay Kim Guan

Vaccinator—Syed Serajuddin

Boarding Officer, P. Dickson—J. C. Groth

Dresser-in-charge Beri-beri Hospital, Port Dickson—R. Vallipuram

Dresser in-charge, Jelevu—P. P. Chiens

Do. Tampin—R. T. Frankford

Hospital Assistant, do. —T. B. Sequerah

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warder, N. S.—F. J. B. Dykes

POLICE

Deputy Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell

Inspector, Seremban—A. J. Hannay

Do., Tampin—R. H. Legge

Chief Clerk—C. Nagaratnam

Second do. —L. Gomes

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN

Post and Telegraph Master—

Postal and Money Order Clerk—S. Tambipillay

Stamp Vendor and Registration Clerk—Yew Chin Eck

Telegraph Clerks—V. Kathigasoe, R. A. Ratnam

Clerk—Port Dickson, S. Suppiah

Do., Jelevu—S. Lewis

Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Ponniah

Do., Tampin—C. S. Sagaram

PRISON DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—H. M. Hatchell

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Head Office, Seremban

Acting Superintendent—W. W. Cosgrave

Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford

Clerk of Works—

Chief Road Officer—G. M. Kelaart

Chief Clerk—W. R. Muthusamy Pillay

Second do. —J. de Rozario

Distric Engineer, Kwala Pilah and Tampin—W. N. Cosgrave

Clerk of Works, Tampin—E. Herft

Clerk of Works, Coast—G. W. Govindapilly
Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Pooniah
Do., —A. J. Dunker

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Superintendent Surveys—Alf. Landsell
Assistant Surveyors—K. Prinz, J. de Rozario
Do., P. Dickson—M. Fernandez
Do., K. Pilah—W. E. Kraal
Do., Tampin—J. A. Legge, Jr.
Sub-Surveyor—Raja Tachi
Do., Jehebu—Raja Deli
Clerk—B. A. Especkerman

TREASURY

Financial Assistant—
Chief Clerk—V. Nagalingam
Shroff—Lim Soo Khean

KWALA PILAH

DISTRICT OFFICE

District Officer—Harvey Chevallier
Chief Clerk—R. P. Samy
Second do.—H. V. Sta. Maria
Malay Writer—Mohamed Hussin

COURTS

Magistrate—Harvey Chevallier
Court Clerk—H. V. Sta. Maria
Chinese Interpreter—Lew Teng Goon

TREASURY

Treasury Clerk—R. P. Samy

MEDICAL

Dresser-in-charge—R. Van Geyzel
Assistant—S. Mirajan

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

District Engineer—W. N. Cosgrave
Clerk of Works—S. W. Govinden Pillay
Overseer—N. Tambian

LAND OFFICE

Chief Clerk—C. Spykerman

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Surveyor—W. E. Kraal

GOVERNMENT AGENCY, MALACCA

Agent—A. R. Rodrigues, Resident Coun-
cillor's Office

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORA- TION Co., LIMITED

C. da Pra, mine manager

SUNGEI UJONG

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION, Seremban

Rev. A. Catesson, missionary apost.

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Visiting Agent and Estate Owner

T. Heslop Hill, Bukit Nanas Estate
H. D'E. Darby
—Valpy, Kanning Estate, Perak
F. A. Calloway, Eveleen and Weld's
Hill Estates, Selangor
F. M. Porcher, Linsum and Slian
Estates, Sungei Ujong
R. P. Sanderson, do.
H. W. Metcalfe, Batu Sembilan
Estate, Sungei Ujong
F. C. Calloway, Klang Land Estate
S. P. Arulanandam Pillai, office
G. P. Christian Pillai, do.

LANDQUART ESTATE, Port Dickson

W. R. Rowland, proprietor and mangr.

NEGRI SEMBILAN RECREATION CLUB AND READING ROOM

President—E. W. Birch
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Bathurst
Hon. Treasurer—J. S. M. Holmberg

NEGRI SEMBILAN TURF CLUB

Hon. Secretary—A. Tunnicliffe
Clerk of Course—W. L. Braddon

PERHENTIAN TINGI ESTATE, Seremban (1,000 acres, 280 Coffee, 50 Para Rubber)

W. R. Rowland, proprietor and mangr.

ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seremban

Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca),
priest-in-charge

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seremban

E. Cameron, manager
Tan Chin Fook

Agencies

Jehebu Mining Company
Seremban Tin Mining Company

SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAIL- WAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson

Cree Maitland, manager
Jas. McClymont, assistant manager,
auditor and accountant
W. A. Estrop, chief clerk, genl. office
W. M. Sriwardene, first clerk
C. K. Vanugopal, second do.
C. Appapilly, relief station master
I. Perera, station mr., Port Dickson
Koh Tian Ann, goods clerk, do
Sithampard Pillay, str. mr., Rassak
A. Supramanian, station mtr., Silgain
P. Supramanian, station mr. K. Sawa
P. Supramaniam, do., Rassak
L. A. Stork, do., Seremban
S. Van Sanden, guard, Seremban
Tan Tian Tek, delivery clerk, do.
C. Maitland, loco. supdt. P. Dickson

C. L. Matheson, foreman, P. Dickson
C. Stephen, store and timekeeper, do.
J. Kronenburg, fitter
P. B. Giffenig, permt. way foreman
Kader Khan, driver do.

SUNGEE UJONG CLUB

Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Douglas, T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C. Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (hon. secretary and treasurer)

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contractors; Head Office, Taiping
Walter H. Tate (Taiping)
Oliver Cleave
J. W. Agar
A. W. Bowen

TERENHANG ESTATE

J. A. Macgregor, proprietor

JELEBU

DISTRICT OFFICE

Collector and Magistrate—F. Bede Cox
Chief Clerk—

DUNMAN, W., Miner, Agent Jelevu Mining Company

HOOVER, F. L., Surveyor

JELEBU CLUB

Committee—J. Gardner (hon. socty.),
J. W. Gunn, F. Bede Cox

JELEBU MINING COMPANY

J. W. Gunn, proprietor
R. C. Petherbridge, manager
J. M. Gunn

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.: Tel.

Ad. Sumalah
John Gardner, general manager
W. E. Kinsey, assistant
B. G. Roberts, mine manager
John Burns, F. Luke, miners
Robert Lindsay, engineer
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, S'pore
L. W. Stork, agent, Seremban

JELEBU READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—Soo Swee Kee

SELANGOR

This protected native state, containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelevu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—

1. *Kwala Langkat*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kwala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kwala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 650 native non-commissioned officers and men, including 227 Sikhs.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 were Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sakeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. In 1894 the population was estimated at 150,000.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large

scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, gannwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kwala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kwala Lumpur and Klang (a distance of 22 miles) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension to Kwala Kubu was opened on the 6th October, 1894, and a branch line from Kwala Lumpur to Sungei Besi on the 28th February, 1895. Eighty-three miles of line were open for traffic at the end of 1898.

In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between the principal towns.

The revenue in 1898 amounted to \$3,862,439 and the expenditure to \$4,470,843; in 1897 the revenue was \$3,688,390 and the expenditure \$3,567,845. Public Works account for \$1,267,000 of the expenditure. The total value of the imports and exports amounted to \$26,825,000.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ALLH EL DIN SULEIMAN SHAH

British Resident—J. P. RODGER, C.M.G.

Acting do. —Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F. WALKER

COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president

The British Resident

The Secretary to Govt., Kwala Lumpur

Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur

Raja Abunusah, Kwala Langkat

Raja Hassan, Klang

Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur

Raja Haji Bot, Kwala Lumpur

Towkay Loke Yew

G. Cumming, Kwala Lumpur

KWALA LUMPUR

RESIDENCY

British Resident—J. P. Rodger

Resident's Clerk—F. L. de Rozario

Typewriter—P. Xavier

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—R. G. Watson

Acting do. —D. G. Campbell

Assistant do. —W. D. Scott

Office Assistant—G. H. Leembruggen

Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott

Record Clerk—G. A. St. Maria

Assistant do.—S. E. Bux

First Clerk—Max de Silva

Second do. —Lai Tate Luke

Third do. —M. Suppiah

Fourth do. —Seow Eng Leong

Fifth do. —W. T. Fernandez

Typewriting Clerk—M. Skelchy

COURTS

Senior Magistrate's Court

Chief Magistrate—C. Wray

Acting Magistrate—W. D. Scott

Second do. —C. N. Maxwell

Registrar—A. B. Voules

Chief Clerk—F. C. Perera

Clerks—A. W. Gooneratne, C. R. de Mello,
J. W. Hendricks, Koh Tiong Kim, C.

Schelky, Wee Chuen Bee

Bailiff and Auctioneer—G. Neubronner

Chinese Interpreters—Lim Teow Chong,

Lim Moh Seng

Tamil do. —M. Coomarasami Pillai,

C. Tambapillai

Hindustani do.—S. N. Chetterjee

Native Magistrates

Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)

Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Loke Yow

**SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS,
FEDERATED MALAY STATES**

Secretary—G. T. Hare
Assistant—J. S. McCrackett
Chief Translator—Tong Kwok-in
Inspector under W. and G. P. E.—Leong Kwong Hin
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yu
Copying Clerk—Wong Ah Onn
Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Kam Ming

LAND OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Titles—F. Belfield
Asst. District Officer. S. Besi—W. D. Scott
Acting Assistant Collector Land Revenue—H. W. Thomson
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong

MINES OFFICE AND WARDEN'S COURT

Warden of Mines—W. J. P. Hume
Inspector of Mines—H. F. McEwen (abt.)
Acting do. —W. C. Vanreunen
Do. —H. H. Noyes
Do. —W. Hay
Chief Clerk and Interpreter—Un K. Tseung
Overseers—P. E. Arriae, R. P. Robert, and eight others

SURVEY OFFICE

Superdt. Revenue Surveys—A. J. Brigly
Chief Clerk—C. V. Govindasamy
First do. —A. D. Rozario
Second do. —H. C. Richards
Record do. —E. Kandiah
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood
Assistant do. —V. Monteiro, Chan Koh Chok, C. de Silva, A. Chinniah, J. St. Maria, T. Skelchy
Surveyors—S. T. Debney, V. J. Blake, R. W. B. Darke, O. E. Jansz

TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and Stamp Duties—H. C. Ridges
Assistant Treasurer—
Chief Clerk—G. Koch
Clerks—C. Ah Jim, W. N. Paulus, J. L. D'Rozario, J. A. Pereira
Stamp Clerk—A. Krishnasamy
Tin Weighing Clerk—R. Kylasam

AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter
Acting Assistant do. —F. H. Lott
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner
Clerks—W. E. Ferdinands, A. R. de Souza, V. Saumogam, K. C. D. Naidoo, T. D. Rozario, H. Nonis, C. C. Thompson (abt.), B. J. Medina, J. Newman, Kow Thiam Chuan, Chan Fook Ngian, Siat Ngian Fatt

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.
Deputy do. —H. F. Bellamy
Architectural Assistant—T. P. H. King
Surveyor—J. R. Leembruggen
Chief Draughtsman—B. R. Row
Surveyor—J. B. Ezekiel
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor
First Clerk—
Clerks—J. V. Perreire, K. Murugasu, S. Cartigasoe, S. Kandiah
Tracers—V. C. Appucutty, K. Murugasu, Ah Siew, S. Muttutambay

Factory and Store

Factory Engineer—T. Groves
Storekeeper—J. Meadway
Foreman of Works—M. Frances
Clerks—A. A. Peter, G. V. Chellapah

District Staff

District Engineer—A. C. Norman
Assistant Engineer—H. O. Robinson
Draftsman and Survyr.—P. Supramanian
First Clerk—S. Wallupillay
Foreman of Works—N. Letcheman
Building Overseer—F. B. McLeod
Head Overseer—S. Visuvanathan

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—A. S. Baxendale, M.I.E.E.
Assistant do. —C. R. Cormac, A.I.E.E.
Inspectors—C. A. Jansz, C. A. Leembruggen
Postmaster—R. Ramasamy
Chief and Traffic Clerk—A. O. Leembruggen
Teleph. Master, K. Lumpur—H. H. Andree

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—R. J. Stainer, B.A.
Clerk to Inspector—V. Assaipillai
Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed
Chinese Master—Chien Siew Soon
Malay Master, K. L.—Ibrahim

Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur

Chairman, Board of Trustees—R. G. Watson
Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.
Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A. (absent)
Acting do. —Rev. G. Knight-Clarke, A.K.C.
First Assistant Master—G. J. Henbrey
Assistant Masters—A. C. J. Towers, R. C. Browne, A. Lazaroo, etc.

PUBLIC GARDEN

Committee—Cecil Wray (chairman), E. Grove, Towkay Lok Yew, Towkay Yap Kwan Seng, K. Tamboosamy Pillai, Tamby Abdoolah

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Knight-Clarke
Hon. Secretary—E. L. Grove
Hon. Organist—W. E. Lott

FOREST DEPARTMENT

Forest Officer—S. H. F. Barnard

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
 District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy
 Do. —A. J. McClosky (abst.)
 Do. —P. N. Gerrard
 Do. —J. Shipley Part

General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

Acting State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers
 Apothecary—R. M. Keun
 Chief Dresser—S. Cameron
 Dressers—P. de Rozario, J. J. Thexeria, J.
 Teek Sin, H. de Rozario

Dispnsrs.—G. W. Sreenevasa, P. N. James
 First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting
 Clerks—S. John, R. Mailvaganam
 Hospital Steward—G. Zechariah
 Matron—Miss C. Hoffmann

Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy
 Dresser—James S. Arumanayagam

District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur

District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy
 Apothecaries—M. Foenander, Lan Sze Fuk,
 E. R. Keun

Dressers—A. Sinnatamby, K. Pachymuttia,
 K. Ponnampalam, S. J. Pillay, and
 eleven others

Dispenser—J. N. De Souza
 Clerk and Steward—E. M. Sequerah
(See also under Districts)

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—C. Wagner (absent)
 Acting do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons
 Assistant Commissioner—T. W. Rowley
 Chief Inspector—J. L. Hennessey (absent)
 Acting do. —W. Crompton
 Inspectors—A. Beck, G. Conway, S. Rat-
 tray, E. Spinks, W. Lippiatt
 Chief Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan
 Criminal Statistics Clerk—S. C. Banerji
 Second Clerk—G. S. Fernando
 Clerks—S. Renganathan, P. Nunis, Shak
 Kuan Siew, Tan Ju Huat, Sit Peng Yam,
 Chan Kam Chong
 Chinese Interpreter—Choug Sen
 Malay Clerk—Haji Arsud
 Non-commissioned officers and men—621

GAOLS

Acting Superintendent of Prisons—A. S.
 Vanrenen, Capt. M.S.G.
 Gaoler—John Galloway
 Chief European Warder—B. Dixon
 European Warders—Seven
 Clerks—H. Koh Leng, J. Muttiah
 Interpreter—Wooi Beng Koong

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printer—John Russell
 Assistant do. —J. Brown
 Foreman—M. B. Reddy
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Danker

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—D. G. Campbell
 Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, F. W. Lyons,
 V. F. Page, G. T. Hare, F. Belfield, Raja
 Laut, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China),
 Towkay Loke Yew, K. Tamboosamy
 Pillay, Tamby Abdullah

Secretary—L. B. von Donop

Engineer—E. L. Grove

Insp. H'kney Carriages—W. C. Browne

Insp. Weights and Meas.—W. L. Valberg

Inspector of Roads and Buildings—T. C.
 Van Langenberg

Inspector Waterworks, K. L.—J. O'Hara

Town Inspector—D. J. Hendriks

Sanitary Inspectors—G. Herft, J. R. Naidu,
 E. F. Bolestyne (S. Beri)

Assistant Inspector Carriages—S. da Cruz

First Clerk—K. Sapabathy

Second do.—D. J. Abeyeratne

Third do.—Lim Ho Chu

Registration Clerk—C. Arumugam

Surveyor and Draftsman—H. P. Felsing

Clerk and Storekeeper—Z. V. Sapabatty
 Do. Waterworks—K. Chinniah

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, M.I.C.E.

Chief Clerk—

Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day

Assistant Accountant—W. E. Venning

Chief Clerk—V. Van Geyzel

Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle

Traffic Inspector—H. St. L. Parsons

Locomotive Foreman—C. Wilson

Engineer—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.

Inspector Ways and Works—P. Hoffner

Storekeeper—A. Poundall

Telegraph Inspector—G. H. Phillips

KLANG

District Officer—D. G. Campbell

Assistant do. —R. C. Edmonds

Acting do. —W. G. C. Walter

Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup

Clerk of Courts—S. V. Sattiah Pillay

Harbour Master—Lieut. W. C. G. Walter

Acting District Engineer—H. Spearing

District Surgeon—J. Shipley Part

Clerk of Works—F. B. McLeod

First Clerk, P. W. D.—V. K. Sabapathy

Draftsman and Survr.—P. Supramanian

Surveyor—G. Stafford

Clerk of Police—Low Yew Swee

Chinese Interpreter—Phan Lye Fat

Postmaster—M. Sittampalam

Boarding Officer—Dorasamy Pillay

Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo

Dressers—G. L. de Costa, J. de Costa

Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nonis

KWALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—R. C. Edmonds

Assistant do. —E. H. Dickson

Settlement Officer—W. C. V. Jones
 Chief Clerk—V. Sonmogan
 Land do. —C. M. de Silva
 Clerk and Inspector Sanitary Board—A. Armugam
 Dressers—J. R. Jonothan, S. M. Jacob
 District Surveyor—
 Acting Clerk of Works—S. B. R. Reyne
 Tracer—A. Spykerman
 Clerk-in-charge, Sepang—Wang I Chang
 Second do. —Tan Wi Lian
 Clerk and Interpreter—S. Chow Kwong

PLANTERS

E. Borring, Denmark Estate
 W. Greig, Klanang Estate
 C. Baxendale, Zugra Estate
 R. Salisbury, do.

ULU LANGAT

District Officer—J. R. O. Aldworth
 Acting Assistant do.—C. F. McCausland
 District Engineer—R. C. Charter
 Chief Clerk—M. Jacobs
 Government Surveyor—R. W. B. Darke
 Mining Inspector—W. Hay
 Sanitary Board Inspector—E. Askey
 Airst Clerk, P. W. D.—R. Ponnampalan
 Apothecary—D. Davis
 Dresser—A. Shadrach
 Postmaster—J. A. Tambimuttoo

KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—A. Hale
 Assistant do. —C. J. McCausland
 Junior do. —E. A. Dickson
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Jayatalika
 Dresser-in-charge—S. Sabapathy
 District Engineer—C. W. Mandeley
 Clerk-in-charge, Bernam—Abdul Razak

KWALA KUBU

District Officer—D. G. Campbell
 Acting do. —R. C. Grey
 Acting Assistant do. —R. D. Acton
 Second do. —H. W. Thomson
 Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin
 Second do. —M. A. Skelchy
 Third do. —M. Hendroff
 Tamil Interpreter—S. C. Penniah
 Chinese do. —Wing Kai Chong
 Clerk, Kulumpang—Abdul Rappar
 Cashier—V. Sivasampoo
 Forest Ranger—Amatt Bin Sedik
 Malay Writer—Raja Sulong
 Sanitary Inspector—Mohd. Ismail
 Sanitary Board Clerk—H. B. Gestilow
 Mining Inspector—H. H. Moyes
 Do. Overseer—R. P. Robert
 Do. Clerk—Quay Yam Bee
 District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard, M.D.
 Apothecary—King Yim Wah
 Dressers—K. Tamby, S. Arumagan, A. Vallupellai, E. P. MacIntyre

Acting District Engineer—H. O. Robinson
 Clerk of Works—S. Sithamparitty
 Overseer—K. Tambyah
 First Clerk—V. S. V. Nayakam
 Clerks—J. T. D. Rozario, J. W. de Silva, P. Naser
 Draftsman and Surveyor—N. T. Pillai
 Postmaster—S. Ramasamy
 Inspector Post and Tel.—C. A. Jansz

SERENDAH, Sub-District

Ast. Dist. Officer—Claud Severn, Serendah
 Chief Clerk—G. V. Seenivasagam, do.
 Police Inspector—E. Spinks, do.
 Apoth. in-charge—Dr. W. D. Williams, do.
 Dresser—M. Arunasalam, Rawang
 Dressers—R. Kandappoo, R. Breckenridge, Serendah
 Postmaster—C. K. Tamotrampilly
 First Clerk Post and Tel.—K. Nagalingam

PENGHULUS

Raja Alang, Asst. Penghulu, Petaling
 Inche Mat Tahir, Ulu Klang
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak
 Imam Mohamed, Ampang
 Raja Ali, Batu
 Raja Hassan, M.C., Klang and Bukit Raja
 Abdul Raman bin Md. Arif, Damansara
 Mohamed Kasim, Asst. Penghulu, Klang
 Dato Majid b. Dato Kaia, do., Bukit Raja
 Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar
 Raja Mon, Morib
 Unku Saiyid, Sungei Labu
 Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar
 Raja Mamor bin Raja Ismail, Teluk Panglima Garang
 Raja Abdul Raman, Tanjong Duablas
 Haji Hainid, Klanang
 Raja Hussin bin Raja Manan, Baly
 Raja Md. bin Sultan Md., Semenyih
 Mohamed Hassin bin Nacoda Mohamed Basir, Ulu Langat
 Saiyid Jahya, Cheras
 Saiyid Yit bin Saiyid Jahya, Assistant Penghulu, Cheras
 Raja Jaffar bin Raja Mahmud, Beranang
 Raja Ibrahim bin Raja Jayah, Kajang
 Raja Abdullah, Jeram
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor
 Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang
 Haji Mahomed, Panchang Pedina
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang
 The Haibollah, Api-api
 langhiura Kiri, Kuala Kubu
 Mohamed Arip bin Abdulla, Serendah
 Saiyid Salley b. Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam
 Khamsah bin Haji Mohamed Senun, Batang Kali
 Raja Jum'at, Ulu Bernam
 Che Mat Sah, Pasangan
 Che Abdulla bin Panglima Prang Suman, Tanjong Karang

Che Dolah, Bagan Nakhoda Omar
Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam
Raja Jalie Katuah, Batang Berjuntai
Haji Karim Dato Dagang, Kuala Selangor
Raja Isa, Kuang
Mohamed b. Tambah, Sungei Buluh, Ijok

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN
Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur
A. Murray Gibbon, sub-agent
Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk
Josef G. Danker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
Rev. G. H. Knight-Clarke, chaplain,
The Parsonage, Kwala Lumpur

DALRYMPLE, NORMAN, Miner, Contractor
and General Agent, Ulu Selangor

DALRYMPLE & DYSART, Forwarding Agents,
Kwala Kubu
U. N. Ka Hi, clerk
Lim Ma Sheng, do.
Karron Chiappu, do.

Agencies

Raub Australian Syndicate
South Raub Syndicate
Siang Syndicate
L. J. Fraser
Silinsing Companies
Tait Brothers
Maynard & Co.
Nicholas & Hubback
Tate & Co.

DISPENSARY—THE, Market St., K. Lumpur
D. Macreath, proprietor
Agency
Fraser & Neave, Limited

FEDERATED ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., Engi-
neers and Contractors, High Street,
Kwala Lumpur: Tel. Ad. Federated:
Registered Office, 13, Battery Road,
Singapore
David Robertson, manager
L. Quantin, assistant
G. Rahman
I. F. Medina, chief clerk
Chua Cheng Swee, cashier
Chua Cheng Tuan, time clerk
Chua Cheng Bok, clerk
E. P. Koek, storekeeper
Lim Eng Pong, clerk
S. Ratanasamy Pillay, forwarding clerk
T. C. B. Miller, secretary

GIBSON, TOM, Land and Estate Agent,
Klang: Tel. Ad. Triangle

HAMPSHIRE, A. K. E., Merchant
Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier
G. Kim Swee, bookkeeper
Sheikh Ahmat, shipping clerk

Agencies

S. S. "Teutonia"
Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life
North China Insurance Company
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
South British Insurance Company
New York Life Insurance Company
Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
Kwala Selangor Coconut Oil Mills Co.

HARPER & Co., A. C., Merchants, Commis-
sion Agents and Contractors, Kwala
Lumpur
A. C. Harper
Loke Yew
R. F. Grey, manager
F. A. C. Pestana, chief clerk

Agencies

Straits Steamship Company
Commercial Union Insurance Company

HILL, T. H., Planter, Weld's Hill and
Eveleen Estates
A. N. R. Barnwell, superintendent

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates and Solicitors
J. P. Joaquim (K. Lumpur)
W. H. Lane
H. Hashim Meati

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB
Chairman—R. W. Duff
Secretary—R. Ponompalam

KEMPSEY ESTATE, Kwala Selangor
A. G. Tanner, planter

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co.,
Ulu Selangor

KLANG OPIUM AND CHANDU FARM
KLANG SPIRIT, GAMBLING, AND PAWN-
BROKING FARMS
Loke Yew, proprietor
Loke Chow Kit
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent
Li Seng Nam, clerk
Leong Tak, cashier
Chew Kok Nean, English clerk

KOONG YAIK COFFEE CURING Co., Klang
Loke Yew, proprietor
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent

KWALA LUMPUR AERATED WATER Co., LD.,
142, Batu Road, Kwala Lumpur
G. P. Nicholson, manager
Stanlaye George, bookkeeper

LAKE CLUB

President—A. J. W. Watkins
Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

MALAY MAIL, 16B, Market St., K. Lumpur
J. H. M. Robson, proprietor and editor

MALAY STATES MINERS' ASSOCIATION
President—Towkay Lok Yew, M.C.
Hon. Secretary—J. C. Pasqual

MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and
Sungei Getah : Tel. Ad. Mengelen
G. Cumming, manager
T. Bacon

MASONIC HALL COMPANY, LIMITED
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Day

MASONIC—READ LODGE, E. C., No. 2337
Worshipful Master—C. W. Hewgill
Secretary—F. H. Lott

MAYNARD BROS., Contractors, K. Lumpur
H. O. Maynard
F. Ede Maynard
G. Sanderson

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, K. Lumpur
Rev. W. T. Kensett, M.D.

MUSEUM

Committee—C. Wray (chairman), Dr.
Travers, C. E. F. Sanderson, A. S.
Baxendale, E. J. Roe (hon. sec.), J.
H. M. Robson, A. L. Butler, E.
Cameron, Rev. Fr. Letessier
A. L. Butler, curator
G. Samuel, taxidermist

NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor,
Kwala Lumpur

NICHOLAS & HUBBACK, Contractors

PASQUAL, J. C., Planter & Miner, Serendah
G. Watson, manager, Serendah Estate

PUBLIC GARDENS

Committee—Cecil Wray (chairman) E.
C. Trove, Yap Hwan Seng, M.C.,
Lok Yew, M.C., K. T. Pillar

RECREATION CLUB—KWALA LUMPUR
President—E. A. O. Travers
Vice-President—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—J. R. Naidu

RIVER SIDE ESTATE, Kwala Selangor
F. Wellford, planter
R. C. Newman

REST HOUSES

Kwala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee

Klang, M. Perera, lessee
Kwala Kubu, Kajang, Rawang, Duncan
Tua, Serendah, Kwala Selangor,
Juga, Beranang, Semangko Pass,
and Sabak Bernam

SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE MFG
Co.; Works, Klang River Valley; Office and
Store, 7, Old Market Sq.; Tel. Ad. Solway
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur
President—The Resident
Vice-President—C. E. F. Sanderson
A. R. Bligh, secretary

SELANGOR COCOANUT OIL MILL Co., LD.
R. G. Meikle, manager

SELANGOR COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED, New
Amherst Estate; Head Office, 20, East-
cheap, London
E. V. Carey, manager
A. Irving
M. Ramalingam, conductor
R. Suppiah, dresser
Sungei Binjai Estate
C. T. Hamerton

SELANGOR DISPENSARY, 7, Old Market Sqr.
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

SELANGOR GOLF CLUB
Presdt.—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—W. F. Nutt
Captain—C. G. Glanford

SELANGOR HOTEL, Kwala Lumpur
J. Stuhler, proprietor

SELANGOR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION
Chairman—E. V. Carey
Hon. Secretary—Tom Gibson

SELANGOR PLANTATIONS SYNDICATE, LD.;
London Office, 147, Leadenhall St., Jas.
Fitzpatrick, secretary
H. Huttenbach, general manager
Batu & Selangor Estates, K. Lumpur
Ed. Kearns, manager
V. L. Kent, assistant manager
Glen Marie & Enterprise Est., Klang
F. A. Hurth, manager
G. S. Sharp, assistant manager

SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. President—J. P. Rodger
President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers
Vice-President—Capt. A. S. Vanrenen
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. A. Kotschker

SELANGOR TURF CLUB
Presdt.—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.
Hon. Secretary—Capt. H. L. Talbot

SELANGOR TRADING AND COFFEE CURING
COMPANY, Klang
Tom Gibson, manager
H. Huttenbach, managing agent,
Kuala Lumpur

Agencies

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers
Klang-Penang Steamers
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE

Chief Officer—H. F. Bellamy
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—F. H. Lott
Hon. Surgeon—A. J. McClosky
Lieuts.—L. B. von Donop, C. R. Cormac
Inspector—W. T. Wood
Engineer—C. Wilson

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED

W. W. Cook, acting manager
G. D. N. MacCunn, act. agent, S. Besi

J. H. Pye, acting agent, Serendah
W. F. Nutt, assistant
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk
J. A. Russell

A. Jack

F. H. Smith, clerk
Head Office and Smelting Works, Singa-
pore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and
Sungei Ujong

SUNGEI RAMBAI ESTATE, Kwala Selangor
R. C. Tollemache, planter

VICTORIA HOTEL, Kwala Lumpur
Mrs. S. Harper, proprietrix

WALSH BROS., Surveyors, Railway Bridge
and Wharf Builders, Kwala Klang

Western Walsh

Nugent Walsh

G. Munro, foreman

W. R. Isaacs, bookkeeper

H. N. Markus, timekeeper

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS, SELANGOR

N.B.—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column "under cultivation" cannot be guaranteed.

District.	Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Acreage.		Remarks.
			Total.	Under Culti- vation.	
Kuala Lumpur	Weld's Hill	Malay Peninsula Coffee Co., Ltd.	226	226	Fully cultivated
"	Selangor	Selangor Plantations Syndicate	75	75	
"	Eveloen	Malay Peninsula Coffee Co., Ltd.	99	644	
"	Batu Caves	Executors Hon. M. Lister	1,928	284	
"	Batu	Selangor Plantations Syndicate	900	250	
"	Kent	A. B. Lake and R. S. Paget	600	166	
"	Uganda	Do.	460	100	
"	Hawthornden	Hawthornden Association	1,772	230	
"	Lincoln	Do.	120	120	
"	Wardieburn	C. and R. S. Meikle	678	209	
"	Setapakdale	Do.	450	324	Very little planted
"	Klang Gates	M. A. Stonor	625	160	
"	Abercrombie	G. Murray Campbell	200	110	
"	New Amherst	Khoo Phu Soon	1,000	533	
"	The Mount	C. and J. Gordon Glassford	256	160	
"	Edinburgh	L. Douglas & Co.	320	160	
"	Azledale	W. Allen	320	40	
"	(Lease 701)	Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.	2,000		
"	Petalung	Petalung Coffee Company	2,000	400	
"	Ledbury	William McDougal Mitchell	201	70	
"	Devon	H. O. Maynard and H. C. Rendle	321	100	
"	Eberswalde	William Nicholas	349	150	
"	Kepong	Do.	170	56	
"	Seronok	F. King and G. Bourne	320	50	
"		William McDougal Mitchell	164		
Klang	Tremalby	H. Malby and L. C. Treweeke	516	115	Unplanted
"	Klang	J. C. Graham	500	200	
"	Highlands	W. W. Bailey			
"	Lowlands	Do.	1,847	1,350	
"	Blackwater	Do.			
"	Sungei Rengam	Do.			
"	Klang Land	H. E. M. Hill	277	184½	
"	Triangle	Klang Planting and Est. Synd.	500	110	
"	Benumont	F. H. Wiggin	394	90	
"	Kapar	Klang Planting & Estate Synd.	642	320	
"	Goiconda	J. Inch and W. D. Bosanquet	970		
"	Marrow	E. T. Brown	400	105	
"	New Ekdale	N. W. Grieve	640	162	
"	St. George	T. Fairhurst	320	100	

COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS. SELANGOR.—Continued

N.B.—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column " under cultivation " cannot be guaranteed.

District.	Name of Estate	Proprietors.	Acreage.		Remarks.
			Total.	Under Cultivation.	
Klang	Sungei Puloh	A. M. Whitte	632	213	
	Glen Marie	Selangor Plantation Synd., Ltd.	562	189	
	Enterprise	Do.	764	21	
	Damansara	T. N. Christie	1,091	360	
	Teluk Batn	W. P. Metcalfe	630	240	
	Batu Tiga	Batu Tiga Planting Synd., Ltd.	450	50	
	Golden Hope	Klang Coffee Cultivation Co.	894	380	
	Block 40, Kapar	J. C. Graham	330		Unopened.
	Block 41, 42, 43 Kapar	J. C. Graham and B. Von Bülow	1,005		do
	Beverlac	Klang Planting and Est. Synd	234	100	
	Sungei Rinjai	Selangor Coffee Company	995	270 1/2	
	Bukit Rajah	Anglo Ceylon & Gnl. Est. Co., Ltd	811	600	
	Block 20 Bukit Rajah	C. T. Hamerton	321		Being opened.
	Marshalsea	A. R. W. Wood	1,035	260	
	Shelford	J. W. Blakewell & P. Bonstead, &c.	515	160	
Ulu Langat	Harpenden	W. P. Metcalfe	444		
	Block 57, Klang	F. A. Calloway	320		
	Labuan Padang	Malay States Coffee Co., Ltd	675		
	Balgownie	J. J. McBean, G. Shepherd, } and C. Foster.	500	235	Coffee.
	Inch Kenneth	R. C. M. & D. C. P. Kindersley	501	215	Coffee and Rubber.
	Hell's Glen	Do.	321	200	Coffee.
	Belmont	M. S. Parry, Hon. E. Fielding, } Right Hon. Earl of Denbigh	966	300	Coffee and Rubber.
	West Country	A. A. Allen, F. B. Hicks, and } E. B. Skinner	1,368	550	Coffee, Rubber and Cocoanuts.
	Batang Kali	W. Meikle, & W. A. B. Hamerton	391	210	
	Ulu Yam	J. G. Glassford	324	120	
	Denmark	E. J. Borring	700	70	Coffee, Cocoanuts, Rubber
	Klang	Klang Produce Company	1,000	350	Rubber.
	Jugra	Ramie Syndicate	1,000	160	Ramie, Rubber, Cocoanuts
	Teluk Piai	A. E. Wright	579		
	Sungei Trap	N. L. Pearse (Major)	1,000		
Kuala Selangor	Sungei Rambai	R. C. Tollmache	500	210	
	Keinpsy	A. G. Tauner	320		
	Do.	Do.	319		
	Do.	Do.	180		
	River Side	Dr. F. Wellford	500		
	Do.	Do.	22		
	Do.	Do.	2		
	Pasangan	A. Walker	319		
	Kampung Nior	Selangor Coconut Oil Mill Co., Ltd.	316		
	Do.	Do.	316		
	Do.	Do.	311		
	Do.	Do.	500		
	Pasir Penambang	N. L. Pearse (Major)	10		

PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Queda, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres: that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Bukit Chandon, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width. A magnificent palace has been built for him by Government and fitted with English furniture. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful, groves of cocoanuts and fruit trees indicating the villages of the Malay population.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Taiping, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned:—The prison (with permanent wards on the separate system), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Malay States Guides, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Taiping, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang daily. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments, police, etc., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang Padang, etc., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance. On the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaiping with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. The line was extended to Kamunting in May, 1890, and to Ulu Sapetang in June, 1892. The Kinta valley railway, starting from Teluk Anson, runs through Batang Padang to Batu Gajah and Ipoh, and thence to Chemor. The first portion between Teluk Anson and Batang Padang was opened by Sir Cecil Smith in May, 1893, and the last portion between Tanjong Rambutan and Chemor, was opened in November, 1896. On 28th June, 1899, the Bukit Mertajam section of the Perak-Penang railway was opened. This line is to extend over 317 miles of country and connect Penang with Port Dickson; one half of the line is now open. The terminus will be at Prai, which will be connected with Penang by a ferry. It is understood that this extension of the Federated Malay States Railway will be further carried forward so as to connect Province Wellesley and the States with Burma on the north and Siam on the east. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$11 per blara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The total value of the imports and exports amounted in 1898 to \$27,461,374, in 1897 to \$24,518,379, and in 1896 to \$23,003,602. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1898 was \$4,575,812, in 1897 \$3,837,558 and in 1896 \$3,960,871, and the expenditure in 1898 \$5,560,530, in 1897 \$4,178,238, and in 1896 \$3,989,376. Railways alone accounted for \$2,555,000 of the expenditure in 1898, against \$1,412,000 in 1897.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan
The British Resident
The Secretary to the Government
The Raja di Hilir, Raja Abdue Jalil
The Raja Muda Raja Musa
The Orang Kaya Temenggong, Hassan
The Orang Kaya Mentri, Wan Muhammad Isa
The Orang Kaya Kaya Sri Adika Raja, Wan Muhammad Saleh
The Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Usuf

The Orang Kaya Kaya Laksamana, Inche Husein
The Dato Muda, Abdul Wahab
The Dato Sri, Maharaja Lela-Abubakar
Chin Chang Ah Kwi (Capitan China)
Leong Fi

LARUT DISTRICT

BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—W. H. Treacher (absent)
Do. —J. P. Rodgers (acting)

Resident's Clerk—J. H. Kriekenbeck
Acting do. —J. M. Rozells

RESIDENCY COURT
Native Magistrate for Kwaia Kangsa District—Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela
Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

AUDIT DEPARTMENT
State Auditor—H. Vane
Assistant do. —W. J. Mahony
Accountant—P. A. Reutens
Chief Clerk—H. S. Baptist
Clerks—J. Ferrao, J. Siriwardene, S. Carthegason, K. Candiah, C. Carlos, L. Johnson, J. A. Chinnah, W. Boudville, Abu, Bakar, M. P. Jeremiah

CHINESE PROTECTORATE
Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson
Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In
Second do. —Leung Kwong Hin
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yü

EDUCATION
Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge
Assistant do. —W. M. Phillips
Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene
Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Curtis

FOREST DEPARTMENT
Forest Officer—A. B. Stephens

GAOLS
Superintendent.—E. H. Wallich
Gaoler—J. Kidd
Chief Warder—G. H. Mason
European Warders—A. Nutt, W. Battle, R. Foster, J. Palmer, H. Whittall, L. Bartlett, C. Scroby
Chief Clerk—Goh Khuan Thye
Clerks—Yong Yoon Fook, J. M. Jeremiah

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS
Superintendent —R. Derry

INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT
Assist. Im'gration Agent—H. T. K. Osbourne
Acting do. —A. M. Just
Clerk—J. S. A. Pillar

LAND DEPARTMENT
Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebdon
Assistant do. —F. R. Robertson
Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall
Clerks—Lim Swee Hoon, Chong Ah Foh, J. C. Rodrigues
Registrar of Titles, North—L. P. Ebdon
Registration Clerk—R. M. Mackenzie
Supt. Revenue Surveys—J. P. Harper
District Surveyor—M. M. Kent

MAGISTRATE'S COURT, SENIOR
Senr. Magistrate—A. T. D. Berrington (abt.)

Acting Magistrate—R. G. Watson
Registrar—J. A. Hendricks
Clerk—S. Challappa
Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Foo
Tamil do. —Md. Hussein

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT
Magistrate and Coroner—E. C. J. Trenchell
Chief Clerk—J. Chong
Clerks—Koh Ah Piang, B. C. Chattergi
Tamil Intp. and Translr.—M. A. C. Row
Chinese do. —Li Yik Mow
Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji
Head Bailiff—P. Gomes

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT
State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.
Senior District Surgeon, Ipoh—S. C. G. Fox, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
District Srgn., Larut—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M.
Do., Gopang—S. P. Peart
Do., Krian—H. A. Haviland, M.A., M.B.
Do., Teluk Anson—J. T. Clarke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Do., Batu Gajah—R. M. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.P. & S.

Veterinary Surgeon—G. Moir, M.R.C.V.S.
Apothecary, Larut—F. W. Nicholas
Do., do. —J. E. Lesslar
Do., Kwaia Kangsa—H. E. Hughes
Do., Batu Gajah—Wong I. Ek
Do., Gopang—J. E. Smith
Do., Ipon—R. P. Colomb
Do., Tapah—D. B. Perera
Do., Bagan Saerai—W. A. Rogers
Matron—Miss M. A. Palmer
Office Assistant—W. J. B. Ashby
Chief Clerk—R. M. Sheperdson
Clerks—C. R. Rozells, S. P. Sinasamy

MINES DEPARTMENT
Inspector of Mines—W. Scott
Overseer—Md. Syed

MUSEUM
Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.
Collector and Taxidermist—E. Keilich
Asst. Taxidermist—Yong Fook
Clerk—F. dos Remedios

POLICE DEPARTMENT
Deputy Commissioner—W. W. Douglas
Asst. do. —Capt. F. W. Lyons (seconded)
Acting do. —W. J. Buswell
Acting Chief Inspector—J. Symes
District Inspector—H. Evans
Do. —J. McKeon, Jr. (abt.)
Inspectors, first class—W. J. Foley, J. A. Hayler, J. Hughes
Inspectors, second class—A. Wilson, J. R. Watcham, S. J. Thompson, A. J. Akers, J. S. Willes, H. C. Pallock
Insp. Weights & Measrs.—F. C. Stapleton
Chief Clerk—T. de Silva

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson
 Assistant do. —E. C. Davidson
 Inspector of Accounts—P. D'Aranjo
 Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Chief Post and Tel. Master—J. S. Woulfe
 Postmaster—E. A. Clay
 Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—S. C. Colomb
 Do., Batu Gajah—D. Mariasusay
 Do., Kuala Kangsa—H. E. Porrlie
 Do., Telok Anson—M. Salay
 Do., Tapa—Khoo Kheng Hooi
 Do., Parit Buntar—V. Arunasalam
 Do., Tng Malim—A. Ponnambalam
 Do., Port Weld—K. D. E. Arogyasamy
 Do., Matang—K. Kandasamy
 Do., Lahat—T. Mulvagandin
 Do., Gopeng—Ong Keih Ewe

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—S. E. Williams
 Assistant do. —

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E. (abt.)
 Assistant to do.—H. Caldicott, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Asst. Eng.—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E. (abt.)
 Second Engineer—W. W. Acton
 Third do. —
 Chief Draughtsman—E. de Souza
 Draughtsman—W. L. Rodrigues
 Financial Clerk—G. F. Towers
 Chief Clerk—F. Baptist
 Clerks—A. Abikalanathen, V. H. Rengasamy, Naidu, S. Nadasen
 Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor

Larut District

District Engineer—E. H. Wallich, A.M.I.C.E.
 Assistant Engineer—J. Ward
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke (in Lower Perak)
 District Clerk—K. D. Njanoo
 Clerks—T. Muthuala, E. A. Jallah
 Overseers—S. Kilasam, C. F. Ferrao, E. L. Jumeaux (Matang)

REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Registrar—F. J. Radcliffe

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Dr. M. J. Wright
 Acting Secretary—W. Sayers
 Sanitary Inspector and Registrar of Vehicles—W. Sayers
 Assist. Sanitary Inspector—A. L. Claessen
 Chief Clerk—J. A. Moreira
 Second do. —K. Chittambalam

STATE RAILWAYS

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.
Resident Engineer for Railways Office
 Office Assistant—P. D. Donald, A.M.I.C.E.
 First Clerk—P. Gois

Draftsman and Survr.—A. W. Pavanaries
 Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory
 Assistant Accountant—W. C. King
 Travelling Audit Clerk, South Section—A. J. Dishman
 Travelling Audit Clerk, North Section—D. Parsons

Larut and Krian (Open Line)

Locomotive Foreman—A. Campbell
 Act. Traffic Inspector—F. G. Ware, Taipeng

Kinta Valley Railway (Open Line)

District Engineer—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.
 Insp. Ways and Works—W. H. Blackmore
 Foreman Platelayers—H. J. J. Stafford, G. Barton
 Drivers, Ipoh—R. Wood, M. Reid, A. Barr, J. C. Bath, C. Wylie
 Assistant Platelayer—J. Platcher
 Guards, Ipoh—F. R. Jones, H. Bulmer, G. Viscardie

Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner
 Locomotive Foreman—A. W. Butterworth
 Workshop Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands
 Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook
 Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder
 Station Master, Teluk Anson—F. Street
 Do., Ipoh—H. O. Corteling (act.)
 Do., Batu Gajah—V. Tamby Pillay
 Do., Kamper—T. S. Thomas Pillay
 Storekeeper—J. White
 Telegraph Inspector—D. P. Reid

Construction of New Lines

Acting Divisional Engineer—G. B. Day
 Asst. Engineer, Parit Buntar—T. Gemmell
 Do., Kuala Kangsa—R. F. Hanna
 Do., Taipeng—F. Mills
 Do., Bidor—R. C. Sutherland
 Do., Taiping—J. H. Logan
 Do., Tanjong Malim—H. G. Richards
 Do., Tapah Road—C. W. Mathews
 Do., Bukit Gantang—S. R. Gardner
 Sub do., Pondok Tanjong—D. Butler
 Sub do., Prai—F. W. W. Valpy
 Accountant and Cashier—E. Pugh
 Assistant Accountant—R. W. Richards
 Assistant Surveyor—C. S. Angus
 Engineering Draughtsman—J. R. Bell
 Bridge Erector—E. Heppleston
 Assistant Erector—W. Heppleston
 Inspector of Ways and Works—W. Rouse
 Foremen Platelayers—A. Parkins, T. Toon, J. Riding, A. W. Schmidt
 Foremen Mason—J. McKenzie
 Supervisors—H. P. Turner, A. C. Valpy, R. R. Hartley
 Tunnel Foreman—J. Mathews, W. Warbrick
 Assistant do. —J. B. Mathews
 Storekeeper—P. McCarthy

FEDERATED MALAY STATES RAILWAY

Province Wellesley Section

Locomotive Foreman—H. A. Street
 Traffic District Inspector—H. B. Middleton

SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—A. R. Venning
 Asst. Secty. to Government—E. S. Hose
 Second do. —H. H. Raja Mansur
 Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt
 Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells
 Clerks—J. M. Rozells, J. Jeremiah, Ho Ah
 Ng, A. Vellupillay, E. Mack, D. A.
 Mathews, W. C. Vanderholt, Abdullah
 bin Haji Bidin, Mahomed Abas

SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Chief Survr.—A. E. Young, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S.
 Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, F. W. Irby, J.
 N. Sheffield, E. G. Wood
 Sub-Asst.-Srvrs.—M. L. Baptist, Mung Zan
 Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, E. D'Witt
 Computers—V. Namasivayam, M. Supra-
 maniam
 Chief Clerk—A. B. Kern

TREASURY

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp
 Duties—F. J. Radcliffe
 Assistant Treasurer—Geo. Bain
 First Clerk—S. R. Gimesekera
 Second Clerk—P. Jayasuria
 Clerks—Chuah Khye Hock, Lim Kian Seing

KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT

Acting District Magistrate—V. Hill
 Acting Assistant do. —A. V. Brown
 Acting Collector Land Revenue—A. F.
 Worthington
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—L. Francke
 Settlement Officer—F. Tatlock
 District Engineer—N. T. Gray
 Clerk of Courts—C. Sabapathy
 District Surveyor—A. F. Harper
 Insp. of Police and Gaoler—W. H. Evans
 Sanitary Inspector—
 Chief Clerk, District Magistrate's Office—
 R. L. Rebeira

LOWER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster
 Assistant to do. —Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 Chief Clerk—S. Velupillai
 Clerk of Courts—V. Ramapillai
 Harbour Master—Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.
 District Treasurer—E. M. Baker
 Chief Clerk—H. G. McD. Pechie
 Acting do. —J. Maier
 Collector of Land Revenue—N. Rendall
 Acting do. —J. S. Mason
 Chief Clerk—P. Amedius
 District Surgeon—J. T. Clarke
 Dresser—G. D'Cruze
 Dis. Engineer—P. B. McElashan, A.M.I.C.E.
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke
 Clerk, P. W. D.—C. A. Periasamy
 Inspector of Police—J. Synes
 Settlement Officer—A. E. Wells
 Railway Station Master—F. Ware

Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder
 Railway Guard—E. W. Fox
 Locomotive Drivers—P. Gray, J. Russell
 Surveyor—D. Jayesuria
 Planter—L. Hawkins
 Forwarding Agent—W. E. Smith
 Foreman Platelayer—A. Parkins
 Rebana Sugar Estate—G. Stothard

MATANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—E. Burnside
 Clerk to Magistrate—Kum Fook Sang
 Clerk of Court and Chinese Interpreter—
 Chin Ah Fok
 Tamil Interpreter—C. V. Bonney
 Treasury Clerk—A. J. M. Allen
 Act. Collector of Land Rev.—F. R. A. Toft
 Chief Clerk—A. B. Peel
 Clerks—S. M. Arulampalam, J. Devadasam
 District Surveyor—M. M. Kent
 Sanitary Inspector—Dr. F. Perera

KRIAN DISTRICT

District Magistrate—A. T. Dew
 Acting Assistant do., and Indian Immi-
 gration Agent—A. W. Just
 Clerk of Courts—Song Lian Chiat
 Clerk, District Office—Tan Kok An
 Clerk, Indian Immigration—J. S. A. Pillai
 Interpreter—Ooi Sing Soon
 Financial Agent—J. W. Krickenbeck
 Clerk to do. —Kow Ah Tong
 Chief Customs Clerk—Cheow Chuan Beng
 Land Officer—H. A. Burgess
 Acting do. —G. Curtis
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—V. Ramapillai
 Clerks, do. —G. C. Fernando, W. Westrope
 Assistant Surveyor—H. A. Hodges
 District Engineer—G. F. Bird
 Resdt. Engr., Irrigation—R. O. N. Anderson
 Asst. Engineer, Railway—T. Gemmell
 Clerk, P. W. D.—V. Babjee
 Clerk and Storekeeper—M. C. Jalleh
 Assistant do. —W. Vesuvalingan
 Sanitary Inspector—D. E. Woodford
 Clerk to do. —Choo Teong Kong
 Inspector of Police—W. J. Foley
 Clerk to do. —Seoh Cheng Quan
 District Surgeon—H. A. Haviland
 Apothecary—T. E. Smith
 Clerk to Surgeon—Lim Kong Whie
 Postmaster—A. Arunasalam

KINTA DISTRICT

District Magistrate—R. D. Hewett
 Chief Assistant do.—W. W. Skeat
 Act. Asst. Commr. of Police—W. J. Buswell
 Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.
 Senior District Surgeon—Dr. S. S. G. Fox
 Senior Registrar—G. Maxwell
 Protector of Chinese—W. Cowan
 Collector Land Revenue—F. J. Weld
 Warden of Mines—E. A. Irving
 District Treasurer—W. Ephrams

Forest Officer—B. H. F. Barnard
 Superintendent of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Secretary Sanitary Board—W. T. Wrench

Ipo Division

Assist. District Magistrate—A. L. Knaggs
 Acting Do. —H. A. Burgess
 Inspector of Mines—C. Plumbé
 Insps. Police—A. Hayler, M. Watcham
 Land Settlement Officer—A. Crane
 Postmaster—A. Colomb
 Sanitary Inspector—A. D. Martin
 Apothecary—R. Colomb
 Surveyors—A. Jansen, A. Clare
 Clerk of Courts—Wong Ah Kheat
 Chinese Interpreter—Cheong Tak Foon
 Tamil do. —J. John
 Bailiff Ho Chye Ghee

Gopeng and Kampa Division

Assistant Magistrate—H. Berkeley
 Acting do. —N. Kendall
 Clerk of Courts—Kok Ah Yin
 Chinese Interpreter—Lam Looching
 Tamil do. —G. Mydin
 Bailiff—M. A. Sinbab
 Overseer, P. W. D—D. de Silva
 Inspector of Mines—C. Pearse
 Inspector of Police—S. Thompson
 Clerk to do. —Moey Swee Wan
 Land Settlement Officer—J. Irving
 Sanitary Inspector—A. Dragon
 Surveyor—J. I. Philips, A. H. Palmer

Batu Gajah Division

Act. Assistant Magistrate—B. H. F. Barnard
 Assistant Engineer—H. F. Nutter
 District Surgeon—Dr. R. M. Conolly
 Asst. Collector Land Rev.—M. A. V. Allen
 Inspector of Mines—C. Fincham
 Chief Clerk Land Office—J. E. Mathews
 Chief Clerk Treasury—A. Eberwein
 Inspectors of Police—J. Willes, F. Pollock
 Land Settlement Officer—C. E. Fox
 Gaoler—C. Skinner
 Warder—J. Thompson

LAND DEPARTMENT, KINTA

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar
 of Titles, South Perak—F. J. Weld
 Assistant Collector Land Revenue—
 Acting do. —M. A. V. Allen
 Settlement Officer, B. Gajah—C. E. Fox (act.)
 Do., Ulu Kinta—A. E. Crane
 Do., Gopeng—C. J. Irving
 Chief Clerk—J. E. Mathews
 Registration Clerk—Voon Thian Soo
 Clerks—A. V. Sandford, Yeow Chon Hye,
 Fook Shoo, N. Enoch, Cheah Sew Chong

MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden of Mines—Ed. A. Irving
 Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumbé
 Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham

Insptr. of Mines, Tapah—C. E. Donaldson
 Do., Gopeng—Cecil Pearse
 Clerk and Interprtr.—Leung Kwong Hin
 Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook
 Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak
 Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp
 Duties—W. P. Thorpe
 Acting do. —W. Ephraums
 Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein
 Clerk—J. Ferrao
 Stamp Vendor—Leong Wai Hong

GAOL DEPARTMENT

Gaoler—C. Skinner
 Senior European Warder—J. T. Holmes
 European Warders—J. Scott, H. J. Bailey
 Chief Clerk—Pg Boon Hoh
 Second Clerk—Khoo Teng Hoon

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH

Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney
 Post and Telegraph Master—E. Clay
 Clerks—H. Arulanandam, M. Nagalingam,
 S. Rosario, R. G. Smith, A. R. Joseph,
 R. Chelliah, W. Bueden, W. Faulkner,
 Ah Chiew, A. Belarendeand, T. Mariar-
 ayaloo, A. Vytilingam, S. R. Yaonniah,
 C. Ngles, L. Ah Gow
 Post & Tel. Mr., B. Gajah—Khoo Keng Hooi
 Sub- do., Gopeng—Ong Keat Ewe
 Do., Kampar—H. Jan
 Do., Papan—A. S. G. David
 Do., Menglembu—Wong Tae Toe

CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—William Cowan
 Clerk—Li Ah Took
 Chinese Writer—Tu Yin Lan

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

District Surgeon—P. P. Peart
 Apothecary—A. Rogers
 Senior Dresser—Chung Ah Choy
 Chief Clerk—Khoo Beng Swee

BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—A. L. Ingall
 Collector Land Revenue—H. J. Noel Walker
 Collector, Tanjung Malim—W. G. Maxwell
 Acting do. —F. W. Douglas
 Clerk to Magistrate—S. Khaugha Moothu
 Intpr. and Clerk of Courts—Soo Hong Lok
 Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis
 Inspector of Mines—Chas. E. Donaldson
 District Surveyor—W. H. Mackenzie
 Assistant do. —A. van Kuylenberg
 Do. —Moung Chow
 Assistant Engineer—J. F. Ward
 Financial Assistant—W. C. Ephraums
 Acting do. —G. F. Travers
 Overseer of Roads—A. Johns

PERAK

Clerk and Storekeeper, P. W. D.—S. Siva
 Superannuanian
 Assistant Clerk, do.—S. R. Kanapathy Pillai
 Dist. Surgeon—J. C. Clarke, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
 Apothecary—D. B. Perera
 Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse
 Dressers—Liong Shin Fah, V Kandiah
 Inspector of Police—A. Wilson

SANITARY BOARD

District Magistrate (chairman), Medical
 Officer, Chief Police Officer, District
 Engineers
 Sanitary Inspector and Inspector of
 Vehicles—Sheik Gulamohidin

MINERS—E. O. Bamforth, H. R. Baldwin,
 W. R. H. Chappel, G. L. Bailey, G. B.
 Cerrute, H. D. Barnforth, J. J. Tait, A.
 H. Bagnall, F. Douglas Osborne, H. A.
 W. Aylesbury

UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo
 Clerk to do.—C. Campbell
 Malay Writer—Inche Yahyan

SELAMA DISTRICT

Assist. Dist. Magistrate—H. H. Raju Chulan
 Clerks—Lim Kong Cheow, Abdulraoh, A.
 Jaffar

GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson
 Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of ma-
 chinery and Government vessels

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.
 Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.
 Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

AYLESBURY & GLARAND, Civil Engineers,
 Surveyors and Contractors: Tel. Hawa,
 Taiping

H. A. W. Aylesbury, Tepa
 E. T. C. Garland, Taiping

BALDWIN, H. R., Manager and Part Owner
 Buket Mas Mine
 Manager

White Rose Coffee Estate

BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane
 Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.
 H. Newton, engineer

BATU GAJAH CLUB

Hon. Secretary—W. Ephraums

BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and
 Commission Agents, Ipoh
 D. S. Blaze

Booth & Co., J. V., Chemists and Druggists,
 Wine and Spirit Merchs., Auctioneers and
 Valuators, "Larut Pharmacy," Taiping

BRATT, E. H., M.I.M.E., Contractor, Taiping
 M. Duncan

BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and
 Estate Agent

BRUSAH MINING COMPANY, Tapah
 A. D. Bamforth, manager

BRYANT, F. J., B.A., Barrister-at-law, Advo-
 cate and Solicitor, Hillside, Ipoh

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA
 AND CHINA, Taiping

James D. W. McIntosh, sub-agent
 Ong Cheng Tee, cashier

Agencies

South British Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS

Rev. Ch. Grenier, Taiping
 Rev. L. Durelle, do.
 Rev. F. Faucillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta
 Rev. P. Perichon, Ipoh, do.
 Rev. F. J. Lemahec, Bugan Srai, Krian
 Rev. L. Perichon, Telok Anson, Kinta

GAPIS ESTATE, Padang Rengas

Kualar Kangsar Plantations Syndicate,
 proprietors
 F. A. Stephens, local manager
 John Martin, assistant superindt.

GOLF CLUB—PERAK, Taiping

Captain—A. B. Stephens
 Hon. Secretary—H. Vane

GOPENG CLUB

Hon. Secretary—A. V. Dragon

GOPENG RECREATION CLUB

Hon. Secretary—J. Berwick

HARTE, EDWARD CHARLES, Advocate and
 Solicitor (Solicitor Supreme Courts of
 England and Queensland), 110, Belfield
 Street, Ipoh

Mahd. Saeid C. H. Md. Saman, clerk

HAWKINS, L., Contr., Planter, Managing
 Proprietor Cecila Estate, Teluk Anson

HEAWOOD ESTATE, Sungei Siput: Tel. Ad.
 Padang Rengas

E. Dumarecq Thomas, W. Sandys
 Thomas, Sir Graeme H. D. Elphinstone,
 Bart., proprietors
 Edward Forrest, local manager

HIGGINSON & Co., Mine Owners, Tapa
Batang, Padang : Tel. Ad. Woodgate
W. F. Higginson (England)
A. H. A. Woodgate
Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy
Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton

HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, Estate
Owner and Contractor
H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.
C. P. Jackson, assistant

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Batu Gajah
Lay Reader—W. P. Thorpe

IPOH CLUB
President—District Magistrate, Kinta
Vice-President—I. Paton Ker
Hon. Secretary—H. C. Barnard

IPOH FOUNDRY COMPANY
J. Cragie, manager (absent)
J. McF. Vaughan, acting manager

IPOH RECREATION CLUB
President—A. L. Knaggs
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—S. C. G. Fox

JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane
Heah Swee Lee, proprietor
Boon Tong, manager
J. G. Sinclair Coghill, asst. mgr.
H. Newton, engineer

JUNJONG MATI ESTATE, Bukit Tamboon,
Krian
Ong Beng Cheng, proprietor
Ong Beng Hong, manager
Ong Chye Mong, do.

KINTA CLUB, Batu Gajah
President—The District Officer
Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—W. Ephraums

KINTA FOUNDRY, Ipoh
W. J. Mitchell, general manager
C. Mitchell, manager of works
M. K. James, clerk
E. De Silvo, da.

KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah
President—R. D. Hewett
Hon. Secretary—F. J. Weld
Clerk of Course—B. H. F. Barnard

KINTA POLO CLUB
Hon. Secretary—A. Baker

KINTA RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Hon. Secretary—A. Gow

KOLUMPANG MINING SYNDICATE, Tanjong
Malun
E. O. Banforth, manager

KUALAR KANGSAR PLANTATIONS Co.
Directors—Wm. Smith, Donald Mac-
kay (England), Arthur Lutgens,
Solomon Rumanathan, Sir Graeme H.
D. Elphinstone, Bart.
Sir G. H. D. Elphinstone, secretary
and managing director
John Martin, assistant manager
Penang Agents, Boustead & Co.

LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY, Agent for Pe-
nang Foundry Company
Jas. Craigie, manager

LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY
Ibrahim Khan, manager
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping
Lee Chin Ho & Bros., proprietors

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson
President—D. H. Wise
Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell
Hon. Secretary—
Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

LOWER PERAK PLANTING Co., Cecily Estate
L. Hawkins, managing partner
H. J. Hamilton
Capt. Daly

MASONIC—

PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225
Worshipful Master—W. Bro. Bratt
Senior Warden—Bro. Ainslie
Junior Warden—Bro. Knaggs
Treasurer—W. Bro. Harper
Secretary—Bro. Pugh
Senior Deacon—Bro. Caldwell
Junior Deacon—Bro. Sayers
Inner Guard—Bro. Richards

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER
Z.—M. E. Comp. Buswell
H.—E. Comp. Marks
J.—M. E. Comp. Caulfield
Scribe E.—Comp. Ainslie
Scribe N.—Comp. Booth
Principal Sojourner.—Comp. Knaggs
First Asst. Sojourner.—Comp. Donald
Second Asst. Sojourner.—Comp. Evans
Janitor—Comp. Taylor

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh
Pastor—Rev. W. E. Horley
Principal Anglo-Chinese School—S.
Horner Wood, M.A.
Assistant Masters—E. S. Kitto, A. B.
Surin, Cheah Kah Teck, Tan Yew
Ee, Paul Sastry
Mistress (Girls' School)—Miss Grace
Towers

MINING AND PLANTING ASSOCIATION, Ipoh
 Chairman—Foo Choo Choon
 Secretary—E. C. Harte

MITCHELL, BROS., Engineers, Iron and Brass Founders, Boiler Makers and Contractors, Kintah Foundry, Ipoh
 W. J. Mitchell, general manager
 Chas. Mitchell, assistant do.
 M. K. James, head clerk

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane

Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor
 Oh Ah Koon, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

NEW CLUB, Taiping
 President—A. R. Venning
 Vice-President—F. St. G. Caulfield
 Hon. Secretary—E. S. Hose
 Assistant Secretary.—P. W. Gleeson

NICHOLAS & HUBBACK, Contractors

OGILVIE, C. G., Mine Proprietor and Planter, Ipoh

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh

PERAK CLUB, Taiping
 Hon. Secretary—E. Pugh
 Assistant do. —H. Turton

PERAK GENERAL FARM, Chop "Poh Chong Wo Kee" Ipoh: Tel. Ad. Spirits
 Capitan C. Keng Kwee, farmer
 Lam Kam Thong, general manager
 Wool Lim Seng, secretary
 Chan Heang Thoy
 Lam Fong Chee, head cashier

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh; Quarries, Ipoh, Chemor, Padang-Rengas and Sungai-Raya: Tel. Ad. Marmo
 Head Office, Singapore, Behn, Meyer & Co., general agents
 Wm. Smith, C.E., manager
 C. Simon, engineer
 A. Pedrone, sculptor
 A. Granai, quarry foreman
 Tambusamy, clerk

PERAK PIONEER, Newspaper
 Syed Abul Hassan, proprietor

PERAK PLANTER'S ASSOCIATION
 Chairman—H. A. W. Aylesbury
 Hon. Secretary—F. A. Stephens

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula Estate, Krian, 11,000 acres sugar cane
 Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai
 Leonard Kerr, secretary, Shanghai

Thos. Boyd, general manager
 F. W. Danby, assistant
 A. McDonald, engineer
 W. J. Laird, accountant
 J. H. Lincoln, apothecary
 R. M. McLeod, T. G. Milligan, W. H. Yisbury, J. Russell, W. Sim, J. A. A. Taft, W. Gordon, H. Furnivall, E. Koch, assistants
 Lee Pek Bean, overseer
 Mohamed Joonos, chief clerk
 Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB
 President—E. W. Birch
 Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury
 Clerk of Course—P. Moss

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—PERAK AMATEUR
 President—L. Wray, F.Z.S., M.I.E.E.
 Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—Geo. Bain

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM
 Che Teh, proprietor

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa
 President—F. Duberly
 Hon. Secretary—V. Hill

ROGERS, Thos. H.T., Advocate and Solicitor
 75, Belfield Street, Ipoh
 Ku Choon Yen, managing clerk
 Song Kawk Teow, clerk

SINGAT ESTATE
 Chas. Geo. Ogilvie, propr. and manager

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane
 Wong Ah Buang, proprietor
 Wong Hap Tek, manager
 F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

SMITH & Co., WILLIAM, Civil Engineers, Architects, Surveyors, Land and Estate Agents, Brick and Tiles Manufacturers, Miners and Planters; Ipoh, Branches, Taiping, Batu Gajah, Enggor and Singapore: Tel. Ad. Marmo
 William Smith, C.E.
 Alex. Smith, C.E.
 Chas. Darby, C.E.
 Frank H. Elford, architect
 Robertson V. McClelland, surveyor
 Narumasamy Rajoo, do.
 Wan Muhomed Ali, do.
 Lim Sim Hean, accountant
 L. V. Rajapakse, clerk
 A. Hagkerty, do.
 Sokalingam, draftsman
 Choo Chong, tracer
 Somasunderam, do.
 Brickworks Staff
 L. J. B. Madden, asst. mgr., Taiping
 S. Aroonasalam, overseer

W. Berry, superintendent, Enggor
 F. Palmer, overseer
 Kellas Estate
 Harry E. Darby, superintendent
 Ponampalan, overseer

Agencies

South British Fire and Marine Insce. Co.
 Perak Marble Company, Ltd., Ipoh
 Alexandra Brickworks Co., Ltd., S'pore

"SOCIETE DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Kampar,
 Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St. Lazare,
 Paris

M. Bonnefond, manager
 M. Hinekint, accountant
 J. Rey
 G. Thome
 R. Richard
 E. Juppeaux
 A. Pique
 H. Gelbert

SOROKAI TIN MINING Co., Lahat, Kinta
 H. Muhlinghaus, chairman
 W. H. Sutton, general manager
 E. Hoskin, assistant manager
 Straits Trading Co. general agents

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta:
 Tel. Ad. Straits

G. J. Penney, manager, Ipoh
 D. I. Berwick, agt., Ipoh, Tekka, Lahat
 V. H. Pearson, assistant, Ipoh
 R. J. Miles, do., do.
 A. H. Claessen, do., do.
 H. Tatlock, agent, Kampar, Gopeng
 M. A. Hawes, assistant, Gopeng
 W. J. Caldwell, agent, Batu Gajah
 G. D. N. Thomson, agent, Tronoh
 H. J. Hamilton, agent, Teluk Anson

TAIPING HOTEL, 85, Barrack Road
 Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAPAH CLUB

President—Dist. Magistrate ex officio
 Hon. Secretary—H. R. Baldwin

TAPAH SPORTS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contrac-
 tors; Head Office, Taiping

Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.

P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping
 C. E. Cumming, manager, workshop,
 Taiping

D. T. Perera, clerk

Agency

New York Life Insurance Company

WATERLOO ESTATE, Padang Rengas

Executors of late David Reid, Sir
 Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
 proprietors

Sir Graeme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,
 local manager

Solomon Ramanthan

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additl.

Alma Baker, mine owner, Balu Gajah

Langford, do. do.

Thomson, do. do.

Hingley, advocate and solicitor, do.

Rowe, mine manager, do.

A. G. Mackie, mine owner, Ipoh

J. Paton Ker, do. do.

F. C. Bascom, do. do.

V. H. Pearson, do. do.

E. Maxwell, advte. and solicitor, do.

G. M. Donald, contractor, do.

A. Gow, do. do.

W. J. Riley, soda watermanfr., do.

J. R. Crawford, engineer do.

F. D. Osboore, mine owner, Gopeng

C. Ephraums, mine manager, do.

F. O. B. Dennys, planter, do.

H. W. Metcalfe, do. do.

NETHERLANDS INDIA

SITUATION, AREA, POPULATION.

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between $^{\circ}$ N. and 11° S. latitude and $95^{\circ} 40'$, and about 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388.4 the other islands together over 32,397.5 geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians, Japanese), and natives, with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1896, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 63,833, not including 17,532 in the Army and 2,447 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1895, there were 11,278 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,192 Germans, 292 Belgians, 318 Englishmen, 300 Frenchmen, 184 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 48,999 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands India on the 31st December, 1896, was 484,398, of whom 261,080 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 25,791,953 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 5,924,001. The number of Arabs was 25,278, of whom 17,045 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 12,143, of whom 3,238 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1871 to 1897 was for the Europeans 80 per cent., Chinese 87 per cent., and Arabs 99 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters, traders and industrialists. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 48,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the large places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

HISTORY, GOVERNMENT.

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found there the Portuguese. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan, and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccos. The first "logie" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the first Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619).

After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bencoolen.

Netherlands India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commandant of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the five Directors of the Departments of the Home Government, Finance, Justice, Education, Public Worship and Industry, and Public Works.

Netherlands India is divided into provinces under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies, or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjokarta, in Java, and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaia, Padang, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as landraad, rapat, proatin.

CLIMATE.

The climate in general is very damp, but in the interior of the large islands it is more dry. Under the equator and at the sea level the temperature reaches upwards of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon are blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks during which the wind blows from different directions and storms and calms prevail; these periods are considered to be dangerous to health. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

PRODUCTS.

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. Java and Madoera produced 70,389,200 piculs of rice in 1897. Indian corn is not produced in great quantities and not exported. Coffee is cultivated, especially in Java, Sumatra, Bali, and Celebes; sugar and tea in Java; pepper is planted for local use and for export, especially in the Lampong districts (a part of Sumatra). Cacao is only cultivated on a small scale in the Moluccos and the north of Celebes for export, not for local consumption. Tobacco is planted in Java and Sumatra, nutmeg especially in the Moluccos, cinnamon in Java and Sumatra, gambier in Sumatra and Riouw. Tripang and mother-of-pearl shells also form articles of export; birds nests are sent to China.

The export in 1897 of the principal articles amounted to					
				value	
Rice.....	bras	19,523,075	kilogrammes	2,055,970	guilders
Do.	paddy	2,073,255	"		
Coffee .....	...	65,234,840	"	49,809,419	"
Sugar .....	...	518,308,532	"	51,830,853	"
Tea .....	...	3,981,039	"	2,189,571	"
Pepper, white ..	...	1,122,026	"	336,607	"
Pepper, black ..	...	12,973,316	"	1,945,997	"
Tobacco ...	...	37,574,528	"	37,443,073	"
Nutmegs ..	...	1,771,124	"	2,479,573	"
Gambier...	...	7,248,435	"	1,812,108	"
Kapok.....	...	2,409,659	"	602,415	"
Copra .....	...	23,715,196	"	2,608,671	"
Sago .....	...	3,984,679	"	239,081	"
Indigo.....	...	1,091,383	"	2,657,205	"
Chinchona ...	...	3,350,427	"	1,005,128	"
Gom dammar ...	...	3,696,070	"	591,371	"
Gom kopal ...	...	6,257,588	"	2,503,035	"

Diamonds are found in Borneo, gold in Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, and Timor, platinum in Borneo, silver in small quantities in Borneo and Sumatra, copper in Timor and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, and Borneo, tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and the Carimon islands and of inferior quality in some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Sumatra, coal in Borneo and Sumatra (production in 1897 was 14,847 and 142,850 tons), in Java and in Batjan, jodium and naptha in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and especially in Sumatra. Salt is produced in Madoera of excellent quality, and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosine oil is found in abundance in Java and Sumatra, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1895, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,643,223 buffaloes, 2,572,231 other horned cattle, and 485,567 horses (ponies).

REVENUE, FINANCES.

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, *viz.*, export and import duties, excise, ground tax, licences, poll tax, succession duties and stamp duties, the rent of farms (opium, gambling-houses, pawn-brokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (opium, salt), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the residencies in Java (except Batavia, Bantam, Tirawing, Djopara, Rambang, Soerakarta and Djogjokarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration which is fixed by Government.

In nearly all the residencies of Java and Madoera, in Sumatra (except Acheen and dependencies), in Banka, Billiton, and Borneo, private persons are not allowed to make nor to import salt. Fine table salt, salt for medicinal use, and salt wanted for packing preserves, can be imported on payment of a duty. The large bulk of the salt that is wanted for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver the salt into the Government godowns at the fixed rate of ten guilders per kojan (1,853 kilogrammes).

Concerning opium the Government intends to take the management of the monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "régie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1st September, 1894, the "régie" has, as a trial, been introduced in Madoera, Lombok, and in four residencies of Java. In these residencies the sale of opium otherwise than by "régie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where the opium can be sold and smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "régie" and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The

revenue of the opium monopoly is calculated for 1899 at 19,152,000 guilders, of which 3,988,000 are from the "régie."

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. A private company holds a concession for the tin mines in Billiton, and pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The quantity exported in 1897 was 13,586,365 kilogrammes, valued at 10,869,091 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0'25 and f.0'10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, and copper coins of f.0'01 (one cent), of f.0'025 and f.0'005. The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.60, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjokarta, Padang, and Macasser.

ARMY AND NAVY.

The Army of Netherlands India numbers 1,421 officers and 41,157 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commandant is appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army there are different armed troops, viz:

a.—The "Schuttery," being guards residing in some of the larger places designed to co-operate with the Army in maintaining the peace. These guards number about 3,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives and foreign orientals. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

b.—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Negoro, consisting of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, numbering about 850 men.

c.—Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, 1,400 men, designed to maintain the peace in the island. In case of war in other islands they also participate in the campaigns.

d.—Dragoon Guards of the Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta and the Sultan of Djogjokarta.

e.—Police soldiers.

The Netherlands Navy in these Colonies numbers 238 officers and 2,232 European and 1,001 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 25 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 29 smaller ships with 113 Europeans and 715 natives, employed for transport duty and for maintaining the peace in the of the waters Archipelago.

PUBLIC WORSHIP, EDUCATION.

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 41 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no priests and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahomedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports and are obliged to prove that they have sufficient money to pay for the voyage and to support their families during their absence. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, and Soerabaia are schools for higher education; Soerabaia has also a school for telegraph operators, mechanical engineers, etc. There are, further, 121 Government schools and 19 private schools in Java and 37 Government schools and one private school in the other islands, having on the 31st December, 1897, 17,640 pupils, among whom were 1,232 native children. Five colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, while 501 Government vernacular schools and 642 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 123,222 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Batavia and Samarang are private schools for mechanical engineers and handicraft.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns general hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese and other hospitals for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg, Soerabaia, and Semarang.

TRADE, NAVIGATION.

Riouw, Macassar, Menado, Kema, Ternate, Amboina, Kajeli, Banda and Koepang are free ports. The other ports are open either for general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Entrepôts, where goods can be stored and sold, and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Padang, Siboga, Baros and Singkel.

The value of imports in 1897 was in Java and Madoera ... 117,498,408 guilders
in the other islands 64,207,140 ..

Total... .. 181,705,548 ..

The value of exports in 1897 was from Java and Madoera... 142,197,962 guilders
and from the other islands 68,216,316 ..

Total... .. 210,414,278 ..

The mercantile marine of Netherlands India consisted in December, 1897, of 2,090 ships, of which 8, were steamers, with a tonnage of 249,065 cubic metres.

In 1897 there arrived from abroad

3,887 steamers	... .. tonnage	4,179,710 cubic metres
206 European sailing vessels...	"	373,215 " "
1,632 native sailing vessels	... .. "	135,088 " "

Total... 5,725 vessels with a tonnage of 4,688,013 ..

and in the same year departed

3,786 steamers	... .. tonnage	4,004,735 cubic metres
197 European sailing vessels...	"	361,105 " "
1,518 native sailing vessels	... .. "	129,457 " "

5,501 .. 4,495,297 ..

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madoera, the West coast of Sumatra, Acheen (excepted the isle of Way), Bencoolen, Lampongs, Palembang, Banka, Billiton and S. E. Borneo, but not in the islands of the Riouw residency, in the Government of Celebes and in the Residencies Amboina, Ternate and Timor. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, horses and cattle, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity, for instance, hides 2 per cent., birds' nests 6 per cent. of the value, coffee f.1, tin f.3.50, indigo f.10 for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free.

An excise is charged on liquors of 5 per cent., on alcohol, on kerosine oil (f.2.50 per hectoliter), on matches f.0.7 per gross and on tobacco.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 31 steamers plying across the whole Archipelago. These steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

PUBLIC WORKS.

There are now 1,731 kilometres of railway in Java and 312.5 kilometres in Sumatra; and 667.5 kilometres of tramway in Java. The telegraphs extend over 6,833.88 kilometres, the telegraph cables over 1,672.53, together 8,506.41 kilometres. The net receipts of the Post and Telegraph services amounted to f.475,561.51; the number of stations was 344 for Java and Madoera and 93 for the other islands.

DIRECTORY

BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur Generaal—W. Rooseboom.

Adjutant van Z. E.—J. J. Staal, Luitenant Kolonel der Genie, tevens
intendant der Gouvernements hôtels

Do. —J. B. A. Jonckheer Luitenant-ter-zee der 1ste klasse

Do. —J. Ph. Weitzel, Eerste luitenant der Infanterie

RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE
 Vice President—Mr. Th. H. de Meester
 Leden—J. C. Th. Kroesen, Jhr. L. Th.
 Hora Siccama, Mr. T. C. Mulock Houwer,
 W. J. M. Michielsens
 Secretaris—A. Suermondt

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE
 Waarnemend Algemeene Secretaris—Mr.
 C. B. Nederburgh
 Waarnemend Eerste Secretaris van het
 Gouvernement—Mr. D. F. W. van Rees
 Waarnemend Secretaris van het Gouverne-
 ment—Mr. J. Paulus

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER
 Voorzitter—H. van Alphen J. Rzn
 Leden—J. C. de Bruyn, H. K. J. van den
 Bussche, J. Jonker, J. P. C. Hartevelt,
 H. M. la Chapelle, Jhr. W. H. W. de Kock
 Secretaris—W. A. P. T. L. Storm van
 's Gravesande

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE
 Directeur—Mr. S. J. Lagerwey
 Secretaris—Mr. H. K. J. van Deïnse

RECHTSGEWEN
HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED.-INDIE
 President—Mr. H. van Dissel Sz
 Vice-President—Mr. D. H. van Gelder,
 Mr. R. Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F.
 van Hamel
 Raadsheeren—Mrs. W. T. Essers, W. C.
 Berkhout, J. H. Abendanon, J. Voute,
 P. Lugt, W. C. van Benthem Jutting, A.
 C. J. Helfrich, P. J. van der Zweep,
 C. H. Nieuwenhuys, J. Reepmaker, H.
 Fuchter
 Procureur Generaal—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Advokaten Generaal—Mrs. B. H. P. van
 der Zwaan, A. J. A. Kollman, A. J.
 Andrée Wiltens
 Griffier—Mr. H. Schuyten

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE
Batavia
 President—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann
 Vice-President—Mr. J. W. van Goens
 Leden—Mrs. J. Loudon, J. A. Nederburgh,
 J. M. G. D. baron van Slingelandt, F. C.
 H. Lorch, F. C. Vyzelaar, C. H. A. Bom
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. M. de Jong
 Substituut do. —Mr. J. F. Engelbrecht
 Griffier—Mr. A. L. Clignett

Semarang
 President—Mr. W. Tadema
 Vice-President—Mr. D. J. L. Schumm
 Leden—Mrs. H. G. Nederburgh, W. A. de
 Laat de Kanter, H. G. Derx, B. Heyman,
 W. Bok
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. B. Nyman
 Substituut v. Justitie—Mr. H. Rahder
 Griffier—Mr. Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaia
 President—Mr. J. H. Lichtenbelt
 Leden—Mrs. E. von Noël, W. Boekhoudt,
 G. D. Willinck, A. C. P. Lammers van
 Toorenburg
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. H. Tobias
 Substituut do. —Mr. F. H. Versteegh
 Griffier—Mr. H. Wichers

Padang
 President—Mr. H. W. Diephuis
 Leden—Mrs. W. Sonneveld, W. J. M. Plate,
 A. J. van Buuren
 Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. L. F. Rhemrev
 Substituut do. —Mr. A. J. van Walsem
 Griffier—Mr. H. J. Scheuer

Macasser
 President—Mr. A. J. Sloot
 Leden—Mrs. J. J. Hagen, F. C. Hebmeyer,
 A. D. Coomans de Ruiter
 Officier v. Justitie—Mr. A. Brouwer
 Substituut do. —Mr. H. V. Monsanto
 Griffier—Mr. M. B. van Meerten

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE
 President—Mr. H. van Dissel
 Vice-President—Mr. D. H. van Gelder, Mr. R.
 Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F. van Hamel
 Leden—Mr. W. J. Essers, A. M. van der
 Meer, gep. luit. kol. tit der Infanterie,
 J. B. Mack gep. luit. kol. der Infanterie,
 W. A. A. Visser, gep. luit. kol. der In-
 fanterie, Mr. W. C. Berkhout, Mr. J. H.
 Abendanon, Mr. J. R. Voute, Mr. P.
 Lugt, Mr. W. C. van Benthem Jutting,
 Mr. A. C. J. Helfrich, Mr. P. J. van der
 Zweep, Mr. C. H. Nieuwenhuys, Mr. J.
 Reepmaker, Mr. H. Fuchter
 Advocaat fiscaal voor de land en zeemacht
 in Ned. Indie.—Mr. W. C. Veenstra
 Substituten Advocaten Fiscaal voordeland
 en zeemacht in Ned. Indie—Mrs. B. H.
 P. van der Zwaan, Mr. A. J. A. Koll-
 mann, Mr. A. J. Andrée Wiltens
 Griffier—Mr. H. Schuyten

LANDSADVOCATEN
 Batavia—Mr. J. Schoutendorp
 Semarang—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren
 Soerabaia—Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen
 (waarnemend)

NOTARISSEN
 Batavia—M. J. Smislaert, J. D. de Riemer,
 A. Wynstroom, Th. B. van Soest
 Semarang—B. V. Houthuysen, A. J. C.
 Hazenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch
 Soerabaia—Jhr. A. H. van der Doesde Bye,
 J. de Bruyn M. Gz., Ch. Pino, A. W.
 Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding
 Palembang—H. J. G. van der Burch
 Medan—G. M. Schuurman
 Bandjermasin—W. Lammers
 Macasser—H. F. F. Hultman

WEES EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, Mr. D. Beets
 Secretaris, A. F. Barthelémy
 Semarang—President, J. J. van Oosterzee
 Secretaris, —
 Soerabaia—President, P. A. C. Burgemeestre
 Secretaris, J. H. Dahler
 Padang—President, H. van der Valk
 Secretaris, W. A. Spier
 Macasser—President, Mr. M. J. Mijer
 Secretaris, F. A. Reinhart

DEPARTMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH

BESTUUR

Directeur—P. C. Arends
 Secretaris—J. B. de Scheemaker
Gewestelijk Bestuur
 Bantam—Resident, J. A. Hardeman
 Secretaris, G. J. P. Vernet
 Batavia—Resident, J. J. Bischoff
 Secretaris, A. G. Valette
 Krawang—Resident, H. de Chauvigny de
 Blot, (waarnemend)
 Secretaris, K. N. Binnendijk
 Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, Mr.
 C. W. Kist
 Secretaris, E. Meertens
 Cheribon—Resident, J. W. Mesman
 Secretaris, W. H. Wegener
 Tegal—Resident, F. Fokkens (waarnemend)
 Secretaris, Th. A. Smulders
 Pekalongan—Resident, H. E. Steinmetz
 Secretaris, A. L. Th. A. Nep-
 veu tot Ameyde
 Semarang—Resident, P. F. Sythoff
 Secretaris, R. J. Maas
 Japara—Resident, G. A. Hogenraad
 (waarnemend)
 Secretaris, —
 Rembang—Resident, J. Collard
 Secretaris, J. A. Pecqueur
 Soerabaia—Resident, H. W. van Raven-
 swaay
 Secretaris—W. F. H. van Amerom
 Madoera—Resident, D. H. Fraenkel
 Secretaris, P. F. Verduyn Lunel
 Pasoeroean—Resident, G. J. P. Valette
 Secretaris, C. L. G. Castens
 Probolinggo—Resident, A. van der Ven
 (waarnemend)
 Secretaris, C. C. M. Henny
 Bsoeki—Resident, J. C. Castens
 Secretaris, H. D. A. Obertop
 Banjoemas—Resident, L. C. A. F. Lange
 Secretaris, L. R. Priester
 Bafelen—Resident, Jhr. E. Th. Th. H. van
 Benthem van den Bergh
 Secretaris, J. C. Meyer
 Kedoe—Resident, P. M. L. de Bruyn Prince
 Secretaris, G. J. Oudemans
 Djokjakarta—Resident, J. A. Ament
 Secretaris, J. Bosman
 Soerakarta—Resident, W. de Vogel
 Secretaris, J. E. Bylo

Madioen—Resident, J. J. Donner
 Secretaris, Jhr. H. Cornets de Groot
 Kediri—Resident, C. J. de Jaager
 Secretaris, Th. L. Bogaardt
 Westkust Sumatra—Waarnemend Gouver-
 neur, A. M. Joekes
 Secretaris, J. W. Tamson (waar-
 nemend)
 Padangsche Bovenlanden—Resident, —
 Secretaris, Th. A. L. Heyting
 (waarnemend)
 Tapanoeli—Resident, L. C. Welsink
 Secretaris, H. J. van Haantert
 Benkoelen—Resident, J. F. H. Schultz
 Secretaris, P. L. Ch. Lesueur
 Lampongsche districter—Resident, J.
 Eschbach
 Waarnemend Secretaris, G. L.
 van Tubergen
 Palembang—Resident, H. J. Monod de
 Froideville
 Secretaris, W. J. Coenen
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Resident, H. A.
 van der Steenstraten
 Kooreman
 Secretaris, A. D. T. T. Boutmy
 Atjeh en Ond—Civiel en Militair Gouver-
 neur, Kolonel J. B. van Heutsz
 Secretaris, Jhr. J. K. F. H. von
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt
 Riouw en Ond—Resident, W. C. Hoogkamer
 Secretaris, J. A. H. Breymann
 Banka en Ond—Resident, E. A. T. Weber
 Secretaris, G. Ch. Twysel
 Biliton—Asst. Resident, M. H. Witbols
 Feugen
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, H.
 P. A. Bakker
 Secretaris, J. W. Dersjant
 Z en O. Afd. van Borneo—Resident, C. A.
 Kroesen
 Secretaris, F. N. Messchaert
 Menado—Resident, E. J. Jellesma
 Secretaris, H. J. Broers
 Celebes en Ond—Gouverneur, G. W. W. C.
 baron van Hoevell
 Secretaris, H. W. Veenhuyzen
 Amboina—Resident, J. van Oldenborgh
 Secretaris, A. van Wetering
 Ternate en Ond—Resident, Dr. D. W. Horst
 Secretaris, W. Versteegh (waar-
 nemend)
 Timor—Resident, J. Vijzelaar
 Secretaris, L. F. J. Ryckmans
 Bali en Lombok—Resident, E. A. Liefcrinck
 Secretaris, C. L. Udo de Haes
 Soesoehenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe-
 wono x
 Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe
 Boewono VII
 Sultan van Lingga Riouw en Ond—
 Abdoel Rachman Maadlam Sjah
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'moen al Rasjid
 Perkasa Alam Sjah

Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Tsafioedin
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif
 Mohamad
 Sultan van Ternate—Sjah Poetra Ajantar
 Sultan van Koetei—Mohamad Adil Chali-
 fatoel Moeminiin
 Sultan van Tidore—Said Idil Anovar
 Halifoel Moelhi
 Wetenschappelyk Adviseur voor de Koffie-
 cultuur—Dr. W. Burck
 Directeur gouvernements kina onderne-
 ming in de Preanger Regentschappen—
 P. van Leersum
 Inspecteur Boschwezen—A. E. J. Bruinsma
 (waarnemend)
 Chef van den dienst van het Kadaster—
 W. van der Rest
Gouvernements Veeartsen
 Batavia—Dr. D. P. F. Driessen
 Semarang—C. A. Penning
 Soerabaia—W. J. Esser
 Padang—P. Ph. van der Poel
 Macasser—D. J. Fischer

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWIJS, EEREDIENST
 EN NYVERHEID

Directeur—Jhr. O. van der Wyck
 Secretaris—A. J. G. A. Wiemans
 Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia be-
 staande uit eene Afdeeling Hoogere
 Burgerschool en eene afdeeling Taal
 Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch
 Indie
 Directeur—Dr. H. Onnen
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Samarang—
 Directeur—Mr. C. A. Valk
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaia—
 Directeur—Dr. K. H. Mertens
 Voorzitter van het Protestandsch kerk-
 bestuur—Mr. J. Sibenius Trip
 Titulair Bissschop van Oropo en apostol-
 isch vicaris—E. S. Luyten
 Adviseur voor Oostersche talen Mohame-
 daansch rechten Inlandsche en Arabische
 Zaken—Dr. C. Snouck Hurgronje
 Directeur der Landsdrukkery—J. A. A.
 F. Quentin

'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN TE BUITENZORG

Directeur Prof.—Dr. M. Treub
 Adjunct do.—Dr. J. G. Boerlage
 1e. Afdeeling (Herbarium en Museum)
 Chef—Dr. J. G. Boerlage
 Conservator—P. de Monchy
 2e. Afdeeling (Botanische laboratoria)
 Kruidkundige—Dr. F. W. T. Hunger
 Botanist voor onderzoekingen over
 Java tabak—Dr. J. H. Vernhout
 3e. Afdeeling (Cultuurtuin en agricultuur
 chemisch laboratorium)
 Landbouw scheikundige—Dr. P. van
 Romburgh
 Assistent—Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas
 Do. —Dr. A. W. Nanninga

4e. Afdeeling (Pharmacologisch labora-
 torium)
 Chef—Dr. W. G. Boorsma
 5e. Afdeeling (Botanische tuin en Berg-
 tuin te Tjibodas)
 Hortulanus—H. J. Wigman
 Assistent—J. J. Smith
 Tydelyk oprichter der bergtuinen te
 Tjibodas—T. A. Wouters
 6e. Afdeeling (Bureau Bibliotheek en Pho-
 tografisch atelier) staat onder beheer
 van den Directeur
 Commiss—J. J. Brutel de la Riviere
 Teekenaar—C. T. F. Lang
 7e. Afdeeling (Onderzoek der boschboom-
 flora op Java)
 Chef—Dr. S. H. Koorders
 Tydelyk Kruidkundige—Dr. Th. Vale-
 ton
 8e. Afdeeling (Laboratorium voor onder-
 zoekingen over Deli tabak)
 Chef—Dr. J. van Breda de Haan
 Chemicus—Dr. A. van Bylert
 2e. Chemicus—Dr. E. C. J. Mohr
 9e. Afdeeling (Proefstation voor Koffie-
 cultuur)
 Chef—Dr. J. G. Kramers
 Botanist—Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann
 10e. Afdeeling (Land bouw-zoologie)
 Chef—Dr. J. C. Koningsberger

BURGERLYKE GENEESKUNDIGE DIENST

Chef—Kolonel C. J. de Freytag
 Inspecteur—A. G. Vorderman
 Krankzinnigen gesticht te Buitenzorg
 Geneesheer-directeur—J. W. Hofman
 Hulp Krankzinnigen gesticht te Semarang
 Geneesheer-directeur—Dr. W. Th. de
 Vogel
 Hulp Krankzinnigen gesticht te Soerabaja
 Geneesheer-directeur—Dr. S. Lykles
 Laboratorium voor onderzoekingen op het
 gebied van pathologische anatomie, en
 bacteriologie te Weltevreden
 Directeur—Dr. G. Grynus
 School tot opleiding van inlandsche ge-
 neeskundigen te Weltevreden
 Directeur—
 Parc vaccinogène en Instituut Pasteur te
 Weltevreden
 Directeur—A. H. Nyland
Mijnwezen
 Chef—D. de Jongh, Hzn
Exploittatie van het Ombilien kolenveld
 Chef—Th. F. A. Delprat

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE

OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—J. E. de Meyier
 Secretaris—C. F. Zeeman
Post en Telegraafdienst
 Hoofdinspecteur, chef van den dienst—J.
 Berman

Spoor en Tramwegen en Stoomwezen
Hoofdinspecteur—Th. A. M. Ruys

Staatspoorwegen (Exploitatie)
Chef der Westerlynen op Java—S. A. Schaafsma

Chef der Oosterlynen op Java—A. E. Lindo
Chef der exploitatie op Sumatra—Th. F. A. Delprat

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIËN
Directeur—Ch. R. Bakhuizen van den Brink
Secretaris—G. C. Ph. d'Arnaud Gerkens

Opium Regie
Hoofdinspecteur—H. J. Hooghwinkel
Adjutant-Inspecteur—E. F. Jochims
Directeur der fabriek der opiumregie—I. Haak

IN EN UITVOERRECHTEN EN ACCYNSEN
Inspecteur—P. A. M. Verneulen

LEGER
Commandant—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart
Adjutant—Kapitein A. W. F. Idenburg

Departement van Oorlog
Chef—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart

Generale Staf
Kolonel—
Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie—
Generaal-majoor J. W. Stemfoort
Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel W. Boetje
Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel A. J. J. Staal
Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Luit.-Kolonel J. A. W. Oxenaar
Hoofd intendant der Mil. Administratie—Kolonel J. H. C. Vermeer
Chef van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Kolonel C. J. de Freytag
Chef van den Topografischen Dienst—Luit.-Kolonel J. J. K. Enthoven

Gewestelijke Staven
Commandant 1e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel C. H. F. Riesz
Commandant 2e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Generaal-majoor H. C. P. de Bruyn
Commandant 3e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel A. H. W. Scheuer
Civiel en Militair Gouverneur van Atjeh en Ond—Gen. Maj. J. B. van Heutz

Militaire Commandanten
Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel H. T. C. van Bijlvevelt
Benkoelen—Kapitein H. T. de Moulin
Lampongsche districten—Kapitein J. H. Hartmann
Palembang—Luitenant Kolonel W. G. A. C. Christan
Banka—Kapitein J. P. Linck

Riouw—Kapitein J. H. P. van Aken
Oostkust van Sumatra—Luit.-Kolonel J. W. Stoutjesdijk
Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Majoor G. J. H. Bruijn
Zuider en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel G. H. L. F. O. Ilgen
Celebes, Menado en Timor—Luit.-Kolonel Jhr. M. W. C. van den Brandeler
Amboina en Ternate—Luit.-Kolonel H. G. Willems
Lombok—Kapitein C. A. F. F. R. J. Roms-winkel

Directeur Geweermakerschool te Meester Cornelis—Eerste-luitenant H. A. Termyn-telen
Directeur der constructie winkel te Soera-baia—Majoor H. W. A. S. Loke
Directeur der buskruit-fabricage en pyro-technie te Soerabaia—Majoor G. G. Suermondt

ZEEMACHT
Commandant Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen
Adjutant—Luitenant ter zee 1e. klasse D. A. P. Koning

Departement der Marine
Chef Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen
Waarnemend Chef van het magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium—Dr. S. Figé
Chef van den Geneeskundigen dienst—W. Meyboom
Inspecteur van de Administratie—F. H. M. Rant
Directeur Marine etablissement te Soera-baia—H. Velthuyzen
Hoofdingenieur van scheepsbouw—H. Siebers
Inspecteur belakening kustverlichting en loodswezen—A. C. Zeeman
Onder Inspecteur do. do.—A. J. M. A. Ridder van der Does de Bye

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

BATAVIA
President—J. P. Jannette Walen
Members—Mr. J. Schoutendorp, J. A. van Delden, E. G. Taylor, C. L. E. Hagnauer, A. M. Schlüter, J. Reysenbach
Secretary—F. C. Th. Ader

SAMARANG
President—P. H. Soeters
Members—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren, A. C. Mees, W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops, D. Dunlop, C. C. Zeverijn, H. van Marken
Secretary—F. D. Cochius

SOERABAIA

President—Mr. D. C. J. H. Kropveld
Members—H. E. Levert, J. J. Benjamin,
A. F. Miesgaes, V. C. Coster var.
Voorhout, A. E. Dinger
Secretary—Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen

PADANG

President—Z. H. Kamerling
Members—H. J. P. Haacke, K. H. H. van
Bennekom, C. G. Veth, J. Kempen
Secretary—H. A. F. Molenaar

MACASSER

President—E. M. A. Noothout
Members—R. W. H. C. Görtz, I. P. W.
Timmermans, W. P. de Jong, R. D.
Bloemendael
Secretary—Mr. F. E. van Ossenbruggen

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—Mr. D. Fock (absent)
Vice-Consul do —A. D. I. Penn
Chancelier do —W. E. L. Weinberg
Consul at Soerabaiu—H. Brzessowsky

BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—A. C. van der Hout
Consul at Samarang—A. W. Knoops
Do. Soerabaia—K. E. Schnurrenberger
Do. Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom
Do. Macasser—L. C. H. Fritsch

DENMARK

Consul at Batavia—E. G. Muller
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. I. Guykens
Do. Soerabaia—P. A. C. K. Koefoed
Consul at Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom
Do. Menado—O. van Laer

FRANCE

Consul at Batavia—J. L. E. Belin
Consular Agent, Samarang—F. D. Cochius
Do. Soerabaia—E. Salomon (absent)
Do. Tjilatjap—P. J. du Perron
(absent)
Do. Padang—H. J. P. Haacke
Do. Macasser—I. P. W. Timmermans

GERMANY

Consul-General at Batavia—F. W. C. von
Syburgh
Consul at Batavia—H. F. E. L. Aschhoff
(absent)
Do. Samarang—F. A. Th. Warnecke
Do. Soerabaia—E. G. E. Rose
Consul at Padang—J. Schild
Consul at Macasser—C. Becker
Do. Medan—K. Hick (absent)
Vice-Consul at Menado—I. C. F. A.
Buddeberg

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul at Batavia—H. V. S. David
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. D. Fraser
Do. Soerabaia—A. J. Warren
Do. Balik Papan—M. Abrahams

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—P. Landberg
Consular Agent, Samarang—C. C. Troussel
Do. Soerabaia—A. Vedeler
Do. Padang—Z. H. Kamerling

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—H. R. du Mosch
Do. Soerabaia—P. F. E. Blavet
Do. Macasser—G. A. P. Brender
à Brandis

RUSSIA

Consul at Batavia—F. W. C. von Syburgh

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage
Consul at Samarang—M. H. Peacop (actg)
Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—H. M. March
Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—A. S. Dewar

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. F. G. Külsen

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Consul at Batavia—W. 's Jacob (absent),
C. Weber (acting)
Vice-Consul at Samarang—
Do. Padang—W. H. G. Herklots
Do. Macasser—T. A. Scharpff
Do. Soerabaia—A. H. T. Vedeler

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—C. R. Buss

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Emin Bey
Consul at Batavia—V. A. Schultz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul at Batavia—S. B. Everett
Vice and deputy Consul—B. S. Rairden
Consular Agent at Samarang—A. Thomson
Do. Soerabaia—B. N. Powell
Do. at Padang—H. J. P. Haacke
Do. at Macasser—K. Auer

BILITON MAATSCHAPPIJ

Commissaris der Regeering in Indie—
D. de Jongh, Hzn
Vertegenwoordiger do —
J. Ph. Ermeling
Hoofdadministrateur—K. A. Begemann

BORNEO MYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenwoordiger—V. Zimmermann

DORDTSCH E PETROLEUM INDUSTRIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. A. Stoop

KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PETROLEUMBRONNEN IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Hoofdadministrateur—Jhr. H. Loudon

LASDAK MYN EN LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—P. H. Hoos

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER PETROLEUM CONCESSIE TINAWOEN

Directrice—Firma Anemaet & Co.

Commissaris—Ch. G. Riesz

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—G. de Wijs

PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ MOEARA ENIM

Directeur—J. W. Yzerman

SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdadministrateur—C. de Groot van Embden

OOST BORNEO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—M. J. van Bosse

WEST BORNEO GOUDMYN MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—M. Westendorp, M. van Eglén

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—Firma P. Landberg & Zonen

Hoofdadministrateur—

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ MARTAPOERA

Directeur—V. C. Coster van Voorhout

ONDERZOEKINGS MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MIJN-

GRONDEN TER WESTER AFDEELING VAN NEDERLANDSCH BORNEO

Vertegenwoordiger—Dr. J. Bosscha

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ BELANG

Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ SOEMALATA

Directeur—H. J. Bauermann

GOUD-EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

REDJANG LEBONG

Directrice—De firma Erdmann & Sielcken

DIAMANT-GOUD-EN PLATINA EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—De firma van Buuren en Co.

MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ TOTOK

Directeur—A. Mohr

ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directrice—De firma de Lange & Co.

PARTICULIERE SPOOR EN TRAMWEGEN NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Comité van bestuur

Voorzitter—W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops (absent), E. F. Intveld (acting)

Leden—R. W. F. Koopmans, A. Mollinger (acting)

Secretaris—A. Mollinger (acting)

Lijn Samarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.

Chef der exploitatie—R. W. F. Koopmans

Lijn Batavia—Buitenzorg

Chef der exploitatie—A. Snethlage

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJOKARTA-BROSSOT

Chef—R. W. F. Koopmans

STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJAKARTA-MAGELANG

Chef—R. W. F. Koopmans

STOOMTRAMWEG GOENDIH-SOERABAJA

Chef—Th. J. Rosskopf

SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden (Batavia)

Hoofdingenieur—E. Groll (Tegal)

JAVA SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenwoordiger—J. H. Landberg

Chef der exploitatie—C. A. A. Verbois

DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Plaatselyk Comité te Medan

Voorzitter—H. Ingeman

Leden—J. P. R. Hermans, C. J. L. von Schmid

Administrateur—C. M. Herckenrath

Chef van dienst—A. P. van Wely

SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—De firma Reynst en Vinju

Chef der exploitatie—A. van Huizen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Administrateur—J. H. Duppen

OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef der exploitatie—M. C. A. Reigers

(Soerabaja)

SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef van den aanleg—Th. Hillen (Poerwokerto)

Chef der exploitatie—do.

SOLOSCHIE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—B. Bos
Chef der exploitatie—A. W. Bosman

MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Moorrees

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren
Gedelegeerde—Mr. J. W. Ramaer
Chef—J. Bartelds

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren

PASOEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

PROBOLINGGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—M. Tromp

STOOMTRAMWEG WAROENGOWO SENGON
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—B. Bos

BABAT-DOMBANG STOOMTRAMMAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Moorrees

BATAVIA-ELECTRISCHE TRAMWEGMAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Jan D. Otten

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJEN

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur, Batavia—C. M. W. Wrück
Vertegenwoordiger, Samarang—P. H. Soeters
Vertegenwoordiger, Soerabaia—P. A. Bloys van Treslong Prins

INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—S. W. Baints

PREANGER TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. H. L. E. van Meeverden

CHERIBONSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—

TEGALSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—J. F. Hesselberg

PEKALONGANSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—D. Doyen

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, JAPARA
Directeur tevens Secretaris Thesaurier—
D. J. Guykens

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—H. Crietée

**TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTEN-
LANDEN**

Directeur—D. J. Guykens
Chef te Djokjokarta—F. E. Harthaus

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ INSULINDE
Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst
Administrateur—J. F. Dykstra

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ
Hoofdagentschap te Batavia
Hoofdagent in Nederlandsch-Indie—E. G. Taylor

Procuratiehouder—L. I. Lambach
Inspecteur—J. H. Hummel

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"
Vertegenwoordiger — Het Hoofdagentschap der Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank te Batavia

Agent te Batavia

Do. Samarang	Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels en Co.
Do. Soerabaia	
Do. Padang	
Do. Macasser	
Do. Singapoer	
Do. Tjilatjap—Rouwenhorst Mulder & Co.	

Do. Penang—Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.

Do. Oleh-leh—K. J. A. Keeman

ROTTERDAMSCHIE LLOYD

Agent te Batavia Internationale Credit en Handels Vereeniging Rotterdam

Do. Samarang

Do. Soerabaia

Do. Cheribon

Do. Tegal

Do. Pekalongan

Do. Tjilatjap—D. de Jong & Co.

Do. Pasoeroean—J. F. Esser

Do. Probolinggo—F. P. Thal Larssen

Do. Panaroekan—Maatschappij Panaroekan

Do. Padang—Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels & Co.

Do. Medan—Firma Nie & Co.

Do. Oleh-leh—J. F. J. Fels

Do. Macasser—Reiss & Co.

**QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED**

Agents, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

Agents, Samarang—The Samarang Trading Company, Ltd.

Do. Soerabaia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.
 Agents, Batavia—G. A. Oesinger
 Do. Samarang) Agentschap Kolo-
 Do. Soerabaia) niale Bank

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-
 GATION COMPANY
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
 Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OOSTENRIJKSCHE LLOYD
 Agenten te Batavia—Maintz & Co.
 Do. Semarang Agentschap Koloniale
 Bank

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD
 Agenten—Erdmann and Sielcken
 (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

HAMBURG-AMERIKANISCHE PACKETFAHRT
 GESELLSCHAFT (HAMBURG-AMERIKA
 LINE).
 Agents—Erdmann and Sielcken
 (Batavia, Samarang and Soerabaja).

DEUTSCH-AUSTRALISCHE DAMFSCHIFFS
 GESELLSCHAFT
 Agents, Batavia) Maintz & Co.
 Do. Soerabaja)
 Do. Samarang Agentschap Koloniale
 Bank
 Do. Padang Van Houten, Steffan & Co.

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
 Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.
 PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
 Agents, Batavia } J. C. MacColl
 Do. Soerabaia }
 Do. Padang } Daendels & Co.
 Do. Moluccos }

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON
 President Commissaris—A. Haga
 Directeuren—N. van der Mey, Tjeong A.
 Koei
 Commissarissen—Phang Tjong Toen

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREI
 Agenten—Erdmann & Sielcken

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART
 MAATSCHAPPIJ "OCEAAN"
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.
 Do. Soerabaia } Fraser, Eaton & Co.
 Do. Pasoeroean }
 Do. Probolinggo }
 Do. Cheribon } G. A. van Putten & Co.
 Do. Tegal }
 Do. Pekalongan }
 Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop.

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED
 Agents—Erdmann and Sielcken
 (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of this century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy, but in 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns, and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another



LEGENDA

- Erven met steenen gebouwen
- Kampos
- Klappertuin
- Grasland
- Moeras
- Kreupelhout
- Bosch
- Alang alang
- Chineesche graven
- Inlandsche graven
- Artesische put
- Openbare gebouwen
- Waterleiding
- Levende heg
- Doodse heg

and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willeniskerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by two railways, one tramway, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, *viz.*:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of f.35,783,000, and a reserve capital of f.2,536,444.12 gave a dividend of 6 per cent. in 1897. The Netherlands Indian Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a capital of f.7,200,000 and a reserve capital of f.1,373,528.70 promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands India, advances money to agricultural estates and for the trade in produce. The Colonial Bank, capital f.10,000,000, also supplies capital to estates and promotes agricultural enterprise. The Netherlands Indian Escompto Company, with a capital of f.3,000,000 and a reserve capital of f.167,000, does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

The port of Tandjong Priok is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metres long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7.50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed works amounted to 26½ millions of guilders.

The harbour was visited in 1890 by 647 steamers and 53 sailing ships

1892	"	805	"	"	55
1894	"	812	"	"	177

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1896, of 9,423 Europeans, 26,433 Chinese, 2,828 Arabs, 132 other foreign Orientals, and 76,751 natives; total, 115,567

BUITENZORG.

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg numbers about 25,000, of whom 1,500 are Europeans. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Prof. Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

JAVASCHIE BANK

President—J. Reysenbach
Directeuren—J. F. H. de Vignon Vandevelde,
Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—W. E. van Charante, H. J. Meertens
President Commissaris—M. J. A. van der Chys
Commissarissen—J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Schoutendorp; J. A. Schroder
Secretaris—H. R. de Vries
Gouvernements Commissaris—J. Faes
Agent te Cheribon—A. A. Keuchenius
Do. Semarang—A. F. van Suchtelen
Do. Soerabaya—W. F. J. Keuchenius

Agent te Soerakarta—J. R. van Alphen
Do. Djokjokarta—M. H. Roos
Do. Padang—J. Kempen
Do. Macassar—E. M. A. Noothout

FACTORY DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ

President—H. C. Soeters
Leden van Bestuur—C. H. C. Byvanck,
J. L. Ludolph
Secretaris—A. H. van Geyt
Agent te Semarang—H. Kerbert
Do. Soerabaya—H. J. Hoogeveen
Do. Cheribon—W. L. Waller Diemont
Do. Tegal—J. H. F. Beer
Do. Pekalongan—E. R. Haighton
Do. Pasoeroean—J. F. Lankamp

Agents te Tjilatjap—L. C. Vrijman
Do. Padang—H. F. V. Lesueur
Do. Medan—S. E. Joens
Do. Singapore—C. J. K. van Aalst
Do. Penang—J. A. van Dinter

HANDELSVEREENIGING BATAVIA

President—S. Preuyt
Directn.—C. H. C. Byvanck, J. A. van
Delden, A. C. van der Hout, J. P.
Boissevain
Secretaris—A. D. J. Penn

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenw'rdiger—A. M. Schluter
Agent—R. van Lennep
Procuratie houder—A. J. C. van Kerckhoff

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK
Hoofdagent—A. M. Schluter
Agent te Batavia—R. van Lennep
Procuratiehouder—A. J. C. van Kerckhoff
Agent te Semarang—M. Plate
Do. Soerabaia—H. J. G. Janssen van
Raay

KOLONIALE BANK

Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem
Commissarissen—A. Mohr, J. A. van
Delden, Mr. J. Gerritsen, H. R. de Vries
Agent te Soerabaia—H. E. Levert
Do. Semarang—F. O. Pfeiffer
Do. Weltevreden—B. E. H. Jansen

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA

Agent, Batavia—W. C. Grieve
Accountant, do.—A. Mitchell
Sub-accountant, do.—T. T. Bumpus
Do., do.—W. Sutherland
Agent, Soerabaia—D. W. Gilmour
Do. Medan—W. M. Thomson

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED
Agent te Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Correspondts., Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Do. Semarang —McNeill & Co.
Do. Pekalongan } (A. van
Do. Tegul } Putten & Co.
Do. Cheribon
Do. Padang —Haucke & Co.
Do. Macassar —Reiss & Co.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

Agent te Batavia—M. C. Kirkpatrick
Accountant do.—A. G. Stephen
Assistant do. do.—F. T. Koelle
Agent Semarang—MacNeill & Co.

Agents Soerabaia—W. Drysdale (acting)
Do. Cheribon—Burt, Myrtle & Co.

INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN-HANDELS- VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"

Agent te Batavia —P. W. Tiedeman
Do. Semarang—A. C. Mees
Do. Soerabaia—A. E. Dinger

HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

Proc. te Batavia—W. A. Salm
Vertegenwoordiger, Semarang—G. D. Tui-
nenburg
Do. Soerabaia—A. M. Vroeg

HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"

Hoofdagent te Batavia—B. J. H. Fran-
genheim
Procuratiehouder, Cheribon—Ed. Spelsberg
Do. Tegul—F. P. J. Frangenheim
Do. Pekalongan—F. Strach

OOSTENRYKSCH- OVERZEESCHE HANDELS
VEREENIGING (IN LIQUIDATIE)
Gemachtigden van den liquidateur—Mr.
A. MacLaine Pont en Mr. D. Fock

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEK- BANK

Directeuren—S. J. W. van Buuren, E. M.
Collard
Commissarissen—Mr. T. A. Ruys, Mr. A.
H. du Mosch, W. B. C. de Bas, A. Mohr,
L. J. C. van Es
Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders—J.
Meertens (tijd.)
Adviseur te Semarang—Mr. C. Th. van
Deventer
Do. Soerabaia—Mr. J. W. Ramaer

ENGELAND-JAVA HANDELMART-SCHAPPIJ,
VOORHEEN MEYER & Co.
Directeur—J. D. Myer

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE EFFECTEN BANK
Directeur—J. E. de Jong

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN- BANKVEREENIGING

Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, W. N. J.
Verkerk
Raad van Toezicht—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr.
R. F. Mees, E. M. Collard
Agent, Batavia—W. van Heusden
Do. Soerabaia—S. L. van Nierop & Co.

HET INDISCHE VEEM

Directeur—A. Ryks
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvanck, A. M.
Schlüter

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
General-Attorney te Batavia—H. Hannah
Attorney te Batavia—J. E. Ernst

Attorney te Samarang—J. A. Maingay
Do. Soerabaia—O. Gunkel
Do. Singapore—C. H. Blake

KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN
NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN
Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

EFFECTEN KANTOREN
Gyselman & Steup, Van Buuren & Co.
Palm & van Amstel, Dunlop & Kolff

AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE
KANTOREN
J. C. de Jongh, Keuchenius & Co., J. H.
Kievits en Zoon, Tiedeman & Van Ker-
chem, Van Buuren & Co., Van Heusden
& Mees, Palm & Van Amstel

HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-
KANTOOR
Charles R. J. Joseph

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAAT-
SCHAPPIJ
Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

BOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BATAVIA"
Directeur—J. C. de Jongh
Commissarissen—J. Meertens, S. J. W.
van Buuren

BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER
President—H. Margulant
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvank, P. J.
G. Onnen, W. B. Ramage, A. M. Schlüter
E. Günther
Directeur—H. van Taalingen

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER
Directeuren—A. D. J. Penn, J. H. Schmied-
dell, J. Dinger, J. A. F. de Bruine, H. R.
du Mosch
Administrateur—G. W. Wiebenga

BATAVIAASCH BINNEN-PRAUWENVEER
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
Commissarissen—L. H. C. Coster van
Vrijenhoeven

TEGALSCH PRAUWENVEER
President—C. H. C. Byvank
Directeuren—A. D. Penn, P. J. G. Onnen

DROOGDOK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG
PRIOK"
Vertegenwoordigster -- Nederlandsche
Handel-Maatschappij
Administrateur—A. Kellar
Gouvernements-Gecommitteerde—W. G. J.
Vogelpoel

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE
WERF "DE INDUSTRIE"
Directeur—J. D. Myer
Administrateur—G. Schröder
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, L. H. C.
Coster van Vryenhoeven

FABRIEK VAN STOOM-EN ANDERK WERK-
TIJGEN TAYLOR & LAWSON
Directeur—G. J. Hoven
Commissarissen—G. G. Lion, J. C. Mac
Coll, A. C. van der Hout

FABRIEK WILHELMINA
Directeur—C. Pandel
Commissarissen—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van
Amstel, F. Chaulan, H. van Taalingen

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY.
Agents—J. Peet & Co.

SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRIT-
ISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING
H. van Taalingen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVZER-
KERING-EN-LYFRENT-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaas-
sen (acting)
Commissarissen—T. C. J. Kroesen, J. P.
Jannette Walen, J. Ph. Ermeling, H. C.
Soeters
Agent Semarang—J. G. L. Houthuysen
Do. Soerabaia—J. W. Schiff
Do. Padang—van Houten, Steffan & Co.
Do. Deli—J. Obreen
Do. Atjeh—J. A. de Balbian Verster
Do. Macasser—E. M. A. Noothout

ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVEN-
VERZEKERING EN LIJFRENT
Agent—Ph. Bangert

SCHEEPSLEVERANTIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, A. D.
J. Peun, J. A. F. de Bruine

MAATSCHAPPIJ "ONDERLINGE HULP"
Directeur—J. T. Vönck
Commissarissen—L. J. Lambach, W. J.
Giel, J. E. de Jong

OOST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-
RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—J. M. de Lange
Commissarissen—P. W. Tiedeman, Jhr. A.
A. A. Ploos van Amstel

WINKELMAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP"
Directeur—E. S. de Jong
Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,
W. van Heusden, J. A. Berkhoff Brans,

S. J. W. van Buuren, A. W. van der Meer
F. A. F. de Bruïne
Administrateur—F. H. Mertens

BATAVIASCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. M. de Lange
Commissarissen—F. Karthaus, J. H. Schmiedell

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J. Dinger
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, J. A. van Delden

TWEDE NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J. Dinger
Commissarissen—A. Mohr, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel, J. A. F. de Bruïne

KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Commissarissen—Mr. C. A. Henny, A. M. Schlüter, A. C. van der Hout

TWEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, J. M. de Lange

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD

Directeur—J. M. de Lange
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, S. Preuyt

JAVASCHE ZEE-EN BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—J. M. de Lange
Commissarissen—P. W. Tiedeman

BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLANDSCH-INDIË"

Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaassen
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, H. M. Ament, C. L. E. Hagnauer

BRANDVERZEKERING-MAATSCHAPPIJ "MERCURIUS"

Directeuren—J. A. van Delden
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen, J. D. Myer, A. M. Schlüter

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE OOSTERLING"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Commissarissen—S. J. Dunlop, P. W. Tiedeman, A. M. Schlüter

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—S. J. W. van Buuren, H. S. L. van Nierop
Commissarissen—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. A. H. du Mosch, J. M. de Lange, H. R. du Mosch

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "INSULINDE"

Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel
Commissarissen—J. Dinger, J. A. van Delden.

BRANDWAARBORG-SOCIËTEIT "SECURITAS"

Directeur—H. Gyselman
Commissarissen—S. Preuyt, J. H. Schmiedell, A. M. Schlüter.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SCHOENENFABRIEK EN LEERLOOIERY

Technisch Directeur—C. Roussel
Administratief Directeur—E. Dunlop & Co
Commissaris—

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "UNITAS"

Directeur—H. Gyselman
Commissarissen—P. J. G. Onnen, J., A. van Delden

AGENTSCHAPPEN

Amsterdamsche Brand Assurantie Compagnie

Verzekering Maatschappij Flevo
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Kalimas
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Sumatra
Agent—H. Gyselman

Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Oost-Java
Agent—Het Hoofdagentschap der Ned. Ind. Handelsbank.

Societeit van Assurantie J. I. A. Sant-hagens, Bake & Co.

Agent—J. M. de Lange

Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft für See Fluss and Land Transport

On Tai Marine Insurance Company

Agent—Thio Tiauw Siat

Assurantie Maatschappij tegen Brand-schade "de Nederlanden"

Hoofdagenten—Henny en Schouten-dorp

Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.
Agent—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank

Brandverzekering Maatschappij Holland
Onderlinge Verzekering Maatschappij tigende geldelijke Gevolgen van Onge-lukken

Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam

Agenten—Van Heusden & Mees
Levensverzekering Maatschappij Dor-
drecht

Agent—E. Dunlop & Co.

De Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering
Maatschappij op het leven tegen inva-
liditeit en ongelukken

Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.

Vertegenwoordigers—Ned. Indische

Credieten Bankvereeniging

Hoofdagent—van Buuren & Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Secretary, Batavia—B. S. Rairden

Hoofdagent, Soerabaja—E. Fabius

Do, Samarang—Mirandolle,

Voute & Co.

TRANSPORT VERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPIJ
COMPTIGN COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL
BELGE (SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME)

Directeur-Gérant—O. Collet

MERCHANTS, &c.

ADMIRAAL & LE COMETE

J. Admiraal

W. H. le Comte

Agencies

De Houtaankap onderneming
"Tjikalong girang"

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

W. B. Ramage, manager

H. Duck

E. L. Storrar

W. H. Midgley

Agencies

Queensland Royal Mail Line

Lloyd's London

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.

North China Insurance Company

China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Casa Maritima, Genoa

Italia Società d'Assicurazioni

Liverpool Underwriter's Association

London Assurance Corporation

Triton Insurance Company

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

E. M. Owen (absent)

R. L. Smith

W. O. Burt

J. L. Burt (Samarang)

Agencies

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Guardian Fire Assurance Company

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Northern Insurance Company

BUUREN & Co. VAN

S. J. W. Buuren

Agencies

Brand Assur. Maatschappij, "Merapy"

"Equitable" Levensverzekering Maats-
chappij te New York

Anglo-Continental (late Ohlendorff's)

Guano Works, London

K. K. priv. Rionione Adriatica di

Sicurta, in Triest.

Comptoir Commercial & Industriel

Belge (Société anonyme)

Directeur Gérant-O-Collet

DITTMANN, W.

J. W. Dittmann

A. van Ysendyk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Aachener Exportbier Brauerei

Dittmann and Sauerlander, Actien

Gesellschaft.

DONNALD DE JONGH

DUNLOP & Co., E.

F. C. Th. Adèr

J. W. Tielenius Kruythoff

A. J. Huber (Soerabaja)

J. R. Mikkers, signs per pro.

De Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering
Maatschappij, Rotterdam

Agent—De Reynst & Vinju

Australische Maatschappij van Levens-
verzekering

Agent—Hermant & Vermandel

De Scheepsagentuur J. Daendels & Co.,
Rotterdam

Hoofdagent te Batavia—H. Hissink

Proc—J. A. de Vries Reyling, M. G. M.
van der Burg

Agencies

De Stoonvaart Maatschappij Neder-
land Amsterdam

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Amsterdam

Steenkolen Maatschappij "Oost-
Borneo"—te Koetei (Borneo).

De Algemeene Verzekering Maatschappij
"Providentia"—

De Maatschappij voor Uitvoer en Com-
missiehandel

Agent te Batavia—J. Cohen Tervaert

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company (Queen
Department), Liverpool

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance
Company, Aachen

De Brandassurantie Maatschappij Amster-
dam, 1790

De Noord-Hollandsche Brandverzekering
Maatschappij

De Noord-Zuid-Hollandsche en Zeeuwsche

Zee-en Brandverzekering Maatschappij

De Tweede Noord-en-Zuid-Hollandsche

Dr. J. A. van Dijk, Jr.

Vertegenwoordiger van: de Hollandsche
Sociteit van Levensverzekering opge-
richt in 1807.

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

H. F. E. L. Aschhoff (absent)
F. A. Th. Warnecke (Samarang)
J. H. Schmiedell
C. O. E. Ortgies (Soerabaia)
B. H. Wassmann

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg
China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
New-Guinea Company, Berlin

FASTING, H.

GALESTIN, G.

G. Galestin
J. N. Galestin
M. N. Galestin

GLASMACHER & Co.

GOREUX, L.

GRUYTER, J.

J. Gruyter
W. J. Gruyter, signs per pro.
J. F. Gruyter, do.

GUMPRICH & STRAUSS

E. M. A. Still-Minneserode
B. Strubell (absent)
H. Pino, signs per pro.
C. A. Rusch

HARD & RAND

W. H. Stone, signs per pro.

HEUSDEN, VAN & MEES

W. van Heusden
Mr. R. Tj. Mees

Agencies

Brandverzekering, My. Holland
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank
Onderlinge Verzekering My. Tegen de
geldelyke gevolgen Vanongelukken
te's Gravenhage

HILLS, MENKE & Co.

W. H. Schulz

HOPPENSTEDT, G.

G. Hoppenstedt
F. Karthaus, signs per pro.

INDISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE

Th. R. Haasman

ISASCA, F. L.

JACOMETTI & Co., W. H.

W. H. Jacometti

JONGH, J. C. DE

KEUCHENIUS & Co.

LANDBERG & ZOON, P.

P. Landberg, Jr.
J. H. Landberg
C. H. F. Weber

LANGE & Co., DE

J. M. H. van Oosterzee
H. Coldenhoff, signs per pro.
F. A. F. de Bruine

LERUWEN & Co., B. VAN

S. Preuyt
C. R. Buss
C. van Andel (Soerabaia)
E. Waterman, do.

Agencies

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.
Phoenix Fire Office, London
Kina Cultuur Maatschappij Cinchona
Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie
Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Royal Exchange Assurance, London
Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur.
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes

MACLAINE, WATSON & Co.

H. V. S. Davids
A. F. MacLachlan, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Royal Insurance Company
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.
Ned. Stoomvaart Maatschappij
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.
Imperial Life Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Northern Assurance Company
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

MAINTZ & Co.

S. Maintz
E. Maintz (absent)
J. A. E. Buss
V. Zimmerman,
H. R. du Mosch
N. E. Schnurrenberger, signs per pro.

Agencies

Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm Nav. Co.
Deutsch-Australische Dampfschiff-
ellschaft.

MOHR, A.

MIJER & Co.

J. D. Mijer

J. Gronert, signs per pro.

Agencies

Levensverzekering Maatschappij La Nationale

Société Anonyme Decauville aîné
Petit Bourg

NIEDERER & Co.

C. L. Hagnauer

H. Täuber

Agencies

Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.

Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges.

Nieuwe Zwitsersche Lloyd

Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats

Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.

Swiss-German Marine Insee. Assoc.

Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

PALM & VAN AMSTEL

Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

J. E. de Jong

Agencies

Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam

Brand Assurantie Maats. "Padang"

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Deutsche Rück & Mit Versich. Ges.

Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.

Badische Schiffahrts Versicherungs Ges.

Württemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

PANDEL & STIEHAUS Nachfolger

O. Dürler (absent)

J. Knus

F. A. Schmidt

E. G. Müller, signs per pro.

Agencies

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Oestereiche Versicherungsgesellschaft

Donau, München

Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd

Rheinisch-Westphälische Rück Act. Ges.

De Rhenania Keuleu

Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges.

Pester Versicherungs Anstalt

Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia

Feuer Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia

United Swiss Insee. Cos., Manchester

Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.

"Allianz" Versicherungs A. Ges. Berlin

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

PEET & Co., J.

J. Peet

H. S. Howlett (Europe)

A. C. van der Hout, manager

Agencies

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance. Soc.

Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

Reuters Telegram Company, Limited

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

H. M. March

H. N. Loney, signs per pro. (S'rabaiia)

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

Liverpool, London & Globe Insee. Co

Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.

F. Vigier

PRYCE & Co., JOHN

H. Margadant

J. E. Pryce

D. T. M. Pryce

Agency

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

REISS & Co.

L. A. Stelling (Europe)

Jac. P. Boissevain

J. F. Mendes de Leon (Soerabaia)

H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr. (id.)

R. W. H. C. Gortz (Macassar)

G. Schaefer signs per pro.

C. J. Textor, do. (Soerabaia)

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Hansentische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

ROBERTSON & SUERMONDT

Agencies

The Sun life Assurance Company of
Canada

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

REYNST & VINJU

J. A. van Delden

Mr. H.'s Jacob (Soerabaia)

J. M. Stok, do.

W.'s Jacob, signs per pro.

L. H. E. Coster van Vryenhoeven, do

Agency

Nederlandsche Transport Verzekering-
Maatschappij

ROSENTHAL, HERM.

H. Rosenthal (Europe)

J. W. Eweg, signs per pro.

ROZARIO & Co.

G. E. de Rozario

M. M. de Rozario

T. G. de Rozario, signs per pro.

Agency

International Lloyd Versicherungs
Actien Gesellschaft, Berlin

SALOMONSON, HERMAN

A. Mesritz (Europe)
 Jos. Salomonson Hzn., do.
 J. L. Salomonson (Samarang)
 H. Salomonson Fzn.
 W. van Ede van der Pals, signs p. pro.
 A. A. van der Biesen, do. (Samarang)
 M. A. A. V. Schmidt Ernsthause, do.

SILAS, COHEN & Co.**STEPHEN & Co.**

J. A. Stephen
 G. G. Gasper

SUTORIUS & Co., GEBROEDERS

E. Kirberg
 E. Sutorius (Europe)
 K. L. Ph. M. Sutorius, signs per pro.

TAN, TH. A.**THYSSEN & Co.**

J. G. F. Thyssen
Agencies
 Sun Insurance Office, London
 Verzekering Societeit "De Amstel,"
 Amsterdam
 Münchener Rückversicherungs-
 Gesellschaft München.

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM

J. P. Jannette Walen
 Jhr. W. A. Baud (Europe)
 J. Dinger

Agencies

Assurantie Compagnie, Amst'dam, 1771
 Nederlandsche Brand Vers. Maats.
 Semarangse Assurantie Maats.
 Tweede Semarangse Assurantie

VLEUTEN & COX, VAN

C. Knegtman
 E. S. de Jong

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.

P. J. G. Onnen
 J. F. G. Külsen
 A. Moll, signs per pro. (Soerabaja)

Agencies

"Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.
 Assecuranz Compagnie "Mercur"
 Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecur. Ges.
 "Providentia" Frankfort Versich. Ges.
 Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.
 Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges.
 Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

A. Wehry (Europa)
 E. Günther (Batavia)
 G. H. Mohr (Europa)

Agencies

La Foncière Parijs
 Hamburg-Bremer Feuer Versicherungs-
 Gesellschaft, Hamburg

ZIKEL, CARL**ZIMMERMANN & Co.**

J. H. T. Zimmermann
Agency
 Preuss. Nat. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin

ARCHITECTS

F. Chaulan
 B. Sibenius Trip
 F. B. D. van Slijpe
 J. Vogelenzang

BROKERS

F. A. van den Berg
 G. Buijn & Co.
 S. J. W. van Buuren
 J. Cezard
 W. H. C. van Deutekom
 S. J. Dunlop
 H. O. Foster
 E. Ch. A. Giesberger
 H. Gijselman
 L. van Haften
 D. Hannema
 G. V. Herment
 N. Janse
 J. A. H. Joosten
 H. J. Joostensz
 Ch. H. E. Robertson
 J. van Schmidt
 J. A. Stok
 H. Suermondt
 C. Venning
 H. C. F. Vermandel
 M. Voûte
 J. H. E. Wiechert
 M. Wopalenski

DISPENSARIES

Bataviasche Volksapotheek
 G. van den Berg
 P. van Ede van der Pals
 J. A. F. van den Houte Willems
 F. E. van Houtrijve
 Charlotte Jacobs
 Rathkamp & Co.

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS

Van Arcken & Co.
 C. J. Cantz
 A. Conreur
 A. Fritschi
 Hildebrand
 J. C. Loriaux
 J. B. Loupias
 Mayr & Co.
 V. Olislaeger & Co.
 J. Strütt & Co.

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS

Fabriek Wilhelmina
Taylor & Lawson

OPTICIANS

Conreur
C. J. Loriaux
Van Mullem & Co.
Schock

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.
A. E. Albrecht
H. M. van Dorp & Co.
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij
G. Kolff & Co.
H. Prange & Co.
F. B. Smits
Naamlooze Vennoots. Boekl. (Visser
& Co.)

SHIP CHANDLERS

Batenburg & Co.
Dirickx, Ran & Co.
Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij

STOREKEEPERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

A. E. Albrecht
Bazar Rijswijk
Van Beem & Co.
Bon Marché
J. Eckman
Empting Ariesen
Freetrading Company (Japan curios
store)
Handelsvereen (Leroux & Co.)
A. Houtman
M. K. Houtbeckers
Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp

Maatschappij tot het drijven van
Vendu-commissie-en expeditie zaken

F. A. Meertens
Van Orde
John Pryce & Co.
F. B. D. van Slijpe
Timmermans-Kizitaff
Toko De Concurrent
Toko Sluisbrug
G. W. Versteeg
van Vleuten & Cox
W. G. Wiederhold
Wiener Chic
Winkel-Maats. Eigen Hulp

TAILORS

Ch. Habich
A. Herment
C. F. Lannoy
F. Muthmann
Oger Frères
J. Vaxelaire & Co.

TIMBER MERCHANTS

A. L. Peter
Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maats.
Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P.
Buwalda
Houtaankap Onderneming
Tjikalong Girang

TOBACCONISTS

J. J. Boucher
J. Groeneveld
A. Justman, "La Isabella"
van Batavia"
Sigarenmagazyn "Insulinde"
Ned. Ind. Sigarenmagazijn "Rijswijk"

SOERABAIA

Soerabain, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, has 142,980 inhabitants, of whom 6,988 are Europeans. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaia can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Panaroekan. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaia, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSV
ZERKERING EN LIJFRENTTE TE AMSTERDAM
J. Th. Andriessse
P. Th. von Hemert

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE OOSTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—J. H. van Woelderen,
G. P. N. Rijk

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE WESTHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.
Zilver Rupe

BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE NOORDHOEK"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—W. A. Zilver Rupe, G.
P. N. Rijk

BRAND VERZEKERING MAATS. "KALIMAAS"
Directeur—E. Fabius
Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.
Zilver Rupe

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "VERITAS"
Directrice—Schiff & Co.
Commissarissen—H. J. G. Janssen van
Raaij, W. C. Bonebakker

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "ARDJOENO"
Directrice—Schiff & Co.
Commissarissen—A. E. Dinger
J. G. Janssen van Raaij
Agency
Tweede Kolonial Zee en Brand Assur.

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIA
President—E. H. Th. Quellhorst
Leden—J. H. Scholten, J. P. J. van
Maanen, E. Bonebakker, H. J. G.
Janssen van Raaij
Secretaris—G. P. N. Rijk

MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VOLHARDING"
Directeur—John G. Cook
Commissarissen—H. E. Levert, H. J.
G. Janssen van Raaij, V. C. Coster
van Voorhout

MAATSCHAPPIJ SOERABAIA COURANT EN
DRUKKERIJEN
President—E. Fabius
Commissarissen—O. Schicke J. P. J.
van Maanen, F. d'Arnaud Gerkens
Mr. W. F. Schimmel, hoofdredacteur
C. J. T. Smits, administrateur

NED.-INDISCHE GAS MAATSCHAPPIJ
Directeur—Thierry Boom

Nieuw Probolinggo en Oosthoek Prauwen-
veer
Directeuren—G. W. J. Kooy, C. van
Vollehoven, C. W. Pompe

NIEUW PRAUWENVEER
Voorzitter—W. A. Zilver Rupe
Directeuren—E. Schnurrenberger, E.
J. Martens
F. C. J. Hughan, administrateur

OOST-JAVA PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
President-directeur—H. A. Moll
Commissarissen-directeur—J. P. J. van
Maanen, E. Ortgies
A. de Bruijn, administrateur

PARTICULIER PRAUWENVEER
President—Mr. H. 'sJacob
Commissarissen—H. E. Levert
B. J. Schipper, administrateur

SOERABAIAISCHE PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ
President—W. A. Zilver Rupe
Directeuren—J. P. M. Jolly, C. van
Andel
A. Teelkamp, administrateur

NED.-IND. EXPORT MAASSCHAPPIJ
Agent—C. W. Loder

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,
AND CHINA
Agent—D. W. Gilmour

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED
E. L. Storrar, sign per pro.
Agencies
British India Steam Navigation Com-
pany, Limited
Queensland Royal Mail Line
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Company
The National Bank of India, Limited

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK
Attorney—O. Gunkel

MERCHANTS, &c.

ANEMAET & Co.
J. A. van Delden (Batavia)
Mr. H. Jacob
J. M. Stok

Agencies
Brand Verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"
Assur. M. teg. Brandschade "de Ned-
erlanden" Zutphen

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Assur.
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur.
Hollandsche Maatschappij van Levens
verzekering, Amsterdam

BLAVET & Co., E.

P. F. E. Blavet

F. de Rijk, signs per pro.

Agencies

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering
Airmotor Company, Chicago
Verzekering Maatschappij Vesta
Societeit van assurantie, firma
Santhagens, Bake & Co.

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

E. L. Storrar, signs per pro.

Agencies

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ld.
Queensland Royal Mail Line
London Assurance Corporation
North China Insurance Company

BRANDON, J. L.

J. F. Brandon

J. H. Scholten

J. Lundquist, signs per pro.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

Smith

F. W. Beauclerk, signs per pro.

Agencies

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Reliance Insurance Company
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ld.
London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.
Northern Assurance Co.
Guardian Fire & Life Assurance Co.

BUUREN AND Co., VAN (ADMINISTRATIE
KANTOOR)

J. A. Harten, C. H. Staring, J. J. F.
Pino

Agencies

Equitable Levensverzekering my.
New York
K. K. Priv. Riunione Adriatica di
Sicurta, Triest
Ned.-Ind. Hypotheekbank
Ned.-Ind. Brandwaarborg Maats-
chappij
Anglo. Continental (late Ohlersdorff's)
Guana Works, London

COSTER VAN VOORHOUT & Co.

V. C. Coster van Voorhout

H. L. Vinke, signs per pro.

Agencies

Brandverzekering my. "Holland,"
Dordrecht

DAALEN & Co., VAN

J. P. M. Jolly

J. Lugt, signs per pro.

Agency

Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.

DUNLOP & Co., E.

A. J. Huber, signs per pro.

EDGAR, MALJILL & Co.

G. Galestin

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

C. O. E. Ortgies, signs per pro.

Agencies

Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt
Actien Gesellschaft, Hamburg
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Feuer Versicherungs
Gesellschaft
Neu-Guinea Compagnie

FRASER, EATON & Co.

A. J. Warren

A. F. Miesegaes

A. McLean, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Ld.
Ocean Steamship Company
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Oceaan"
Imperial Life & Fire Assurance Co.
Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life
Ned.-Ind. Zee en Brand Assurantie)
Nederlandsche Lloyd
Brand Assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Ld.
China Traders Insurance Company
Yangtze Insurance Association
Straits Insurance Company, Ld.
Assurantie Maatschappij "de Merapi"
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft
Maats. van Assurantie, Disconteering
en Beleening der Stad Rotterdam
Royal Insurance Co., Limited
London and Lancashire Fire In-
surance Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.
Triton Insurance Co.

HARMSSEN, VERWEIJ & Co.

D. H. Harmsen

G. de la Fontaine Verweij

H. E. Knus

HEIDSIECK & Co.

E. A. P. W. C. Heidsieck

HILLS, MENKE & Co.

H. Gross, signs per pro.

HINLOPEN & Co., K.

C. J. Rosemeyer, signs per pro

Agency

Preussische National Versich. Ges.

HOORWEG & Co., J. C.

J. C. Hoorweg

N. J. Olivier

W. H. Vader, signs per pro

KOOP, G. W. J.

S. E. Ramondt, signs per pro.

F. J. Gentis, do.

LANDBERG & Co.

P. Landberg, Jr.,

J. H. Landberg (Europe)

J. Kat, signs per pro.

LEEUWEN & Co., B. van

S. Preuyt (Batavia)

C. van Andel

C. R. Buss (Batavia)

E. Waterman

B. Schetlin, signs per pro.

Agencies

Basler Transport Versicherung Ges.

Phoenix Fire Office

K.K.Priv.Oesterreich Ver. Ges. "Donau"

Basler Ver. Ges. gegen Feuerschaden

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

MAINTZ & Co.

K. E. Schnurrenberger, signs per pro.

Agencies

Oesterreichischer Lloyd

Deutsch Australische Dampfschiffs

Gesellschaft, London

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

MESRITZ & Co.

F. de Hartog

J. M. Noothoven van Goor

W. J. Mesritz (Amsterdam)

Agency

Soc. Anon. Belge-Néerlandaise

MILLER, PARKER & Co.

L. J. H. Leslie Miller

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.

W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)

P. A. Voûte do.

M. P. Voûte do.

H. van Marken (Samarang)

Lloyd Evans, signs per pro.

Agencies

Oost-Indische Zee-en Brandassurantie

Maatschappij

Board of Underwriters of New-York

MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)E. G. E. Rose, V. C. Coster van Voorhout,
liquidators**MORRIS & Co.**

S. van Braam Morris

MULDER, REDEKER & Co.

J. M. A. J. Mulder

E. W. Redeker

A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

Agencies

Guardian Assurance Company

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN

S. L. van Nierop

B. Wolf, signs per pro.

PAUWELS, VAN HUMBECK & Co.

P. J. Pauwels

E. van Humbeck

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co

H. M. March (Batavia)

A. S. Dewar, signs per pro.

A. D. Edwards do.

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company

Liverpool & London & Globe Insee. Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.

M. Pellé

POLACK, H. F.

H. F. Polack

G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.

Agencies

Khoo Teong Poh Bun Hin & Co's. Strs.

Brandassurantie Maats. "Padang"

Verzekering Maatschappij "de IJssel"

Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society.

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

QUELLHORST & Co.

E. H. Th. Quellorst

G. Pool, signs per pro.

Agencies

Vereeniging van Assuradeuren, Ams

Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs Ges.

Allgemeine Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

für See, Fluss-, und Landtransport,

Dresden

Transatlantische Güter Vers. Ges.

REISS & Co.

H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr.

C. J. Textor, signs per pro.

Agencies

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

Manchester Fire Insurance Co.,

Deutsche Lloyd

Transport Versicherungs Actien Ges.

Hanseatische Lloyd

ROSENTHAL, HERM.

H. van Os, signs per pro.

RUBENS SOHN, HERM.,
M. Rubens, signs per pro.

SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.
E. Edgar

SCHIFF & Co.
J. W. Schiff
J. J. Snouck Hurgronje

SCHMUTZER & Co., J.
G. J. J. Schmutzer

SCHNITZLER & Co.
L. Schnitzler (absent)
T. A. Stibbe (absent)
L. Th. Stibbe, signs per pro.
H. Schnitzler, do.

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.
H. H. Moll, signs per pro.
Agency
Bataviasche Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.

WOLFF & Co.
R. Marschall

WOLFF & Co., FRANZ
F. Wolff (Europ^o)
D. Heydeman

ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.
M. M. Zorab
James A. Mesrape
J. G. Joakim
M. S. Martin
J. G. Joakim

ARCHITECTS
Kloesmeijer, J.
Meelhuysen, Ch.
Meijboom, J.
Verschuieren, C. E. S.

BROKERS
Bouman, J. G. Ch.
Broek d'Obrenan, J. van den
Canter Visscher, J. F. G.
Czernicki, E. L. von
Dunlop & Kolff
Fabius, E.
Felix, W. A.
Franc, Ch. A.
Goedkoop, H. F.
Harten, J. A.
Harthoorn, A. M.
Henn, Z. L.
Knapp, J. P.
Koch, G. M.
Leidelmeyer, G.
Matzen, Ch.
Meyer, W. H.
Onnen, W. A.
Otken, L. A. J. E.

Pino, J. J. F.
Reijneke, D.
Rijk, G. P. N.
Scheltema, E.
Schiff, J. W.
Staring, Ch. H.
Thraut, P.
Wertheim Salomonson, G. J.
Wetzel, J. W. H.
Zilver Rupe, W. A.

COMMISSION AGENTS
Berg & Co., van den
C. F. Hoeke
Krancher, A. F.
Reuter, J.
Tromp de Haas, G.
Tjarks & Co.

DISPENSARIES
"Apotheek Insulinde"
Hellendoorn & Co.
"De Vriendschap"
Loge "de Vriendschap," directrice
"Java Apotheek"
P. van Ede van der Pals
Ned.-Indische Apotheek"
J. E. Kautz
"Simpangsche Apotheek"
P. Tak
"Soerabajasche Apotheek"
A. Steudemann & Co.

MANUFACTURERS
Hulswit & Co., M. J.
Naaml. venn. Oost-Java—Machine en
Werktuighandel
Naaml. venn. Java Electriciteit "Maat
schappij"
Naaml. venn. "Machinehandel," voor-
heen J. A. Ceulen & Co.
Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine
handel" voorheen Becker & Co
Naaml. venn. "De Volharding"
Nederlandsch Indische Industrie
Schlieper & Co., C.
Schmid, Wed.
Vliet & Zonen, C. van
Wohler, Ernest A.
Young & Gill.
Maatschappij tot voortzetting der
Zaken van Vander Linden & Teves
Ligerwood & Co., M. F. Z.

PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS
Fuhri & Co., E.
Gimberg & Co., Gebroeders
Matzen, Sand & Co.
Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasch Handels
blad en drukkerijen"
Naaml. venn. "Soerabaja Courant en
drukkerijen"
Naaml. venn. "Thieme's Nieuw Ad-
vertentieblad"

SHIPHANDLERS

Mensinga, P.
Ruhaak & Co.
Somerén Greve, W. van

STOREKEEPERS

Arcken & Co., van
Beaume, Sisson & Co.
Blavet, Mevr.
Henderson & Co.
Handelvereeniging, "Onderling Be-
lang"
Kessing, S. F. H.
Ladan & Co.
Leroux & Co. (Handelsver.)
Molukken-Basar
Nash & Co.
Protzel & Co.
Reest, van der
Riemens, Mevr.
Sand, H. W.
Schmid, V.
Staleman
Waal, D. de
Watrin & Co.
Wielen, J. van der
Willems, P.

TAILORS

Brauwere & Geirnaert, de
Grunberg, A.
Kerner, G.

Ligthart
Pientkosky
Pröttel & Co.
Savelkoul, W.
Soen, J. van

TIMBER MERCHANTS

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Maats.
Landberg, P.
Meelhuizen, Ch.
Houthandel "Oost-Java."

TOBACCONISTS

Houten & Co., van
Huijer, D. F.
"Insulinde"
Kruseman, J. J. G.
Palte & Co.
Vree, J. C.
Waal, D. de
"Wilhelmina"

WATCHMAKERS

Arcken & Co., van
Heinlein, W.
Mager, G.
Manasse, J. M.
Ohlenroth, J. M.,
Pol, H. van der
Poser & Co., R.
Salomon, J. Z.

SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population is 84,266, of whom 3,355 are Europeans. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Hospital, the Court of Justice, and different Government offices.

The railway from Semarang to Djogjakarta is extended to the new harbour canal so that travellers arriving in the roadstead can continue the journey to the interior without delay at Semarang. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine.

DIRECTORY

PUBLIC COMPANIES

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SEMARANG

President—A. F. van Suchtelen
Vice-President—M. Plate
Lid—A. L. Tupker
Thesaurier—D. J. Guijkens
Secretaris—F. A. Th. Warnecke

SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE
MAATSCHAPPIJTWEDE SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-
ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—C. L. Tausent
Procuratielhouder—F. L. Capel
Commissarissen—J. P. van Ossen-
bruggen, F. A. Th. Warnecke, Mr.
J. H. Andries

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATS. "DE MERAPI"
 Directeur—P. H. Soeters
 Commissarissen—M. Plate, F. A. Th.
 Warnecke, A. C. Mees

**VEREENIGING TOT ONDERLINGE VERZEKER-
 ING VAN PAARDEN**
 Directeur—G. F. van Maanen

**SEMARANGSCHE PETROLEUM-PAKHUIS
 MAATS. :**
 Commissaris—W. A. Mirandolle

NIEUW SEMARANGSCH PRAUWENVEER
 President Coms.—F. A. Th. Warnecke
 Directeur—J. J. W. Steevert
 Onder-Directeur—P. Hoeksma
 Commissarissen—P. H. Soeters, Mr. Ch.
 H. Prins, C. L. Tausent

SEMARANGSCH STOOMBOOTVEER
 Presid. Commissaris—C. W. baron
 van Heeckeren
 Directeur—B. van Delden
 Onder Directeur—J. van Rijn van
 Alkemade
 Commissarissen—H. van Marken, G.
 F. van Maanen, A. C. van der Wilde

IMPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEMAWIS"
 Directeur—A. de Jong
 President Coms.—G. F. van Maanen
 Commissarissen—F. J. H. Soesman,
 F. A. Th. Warnecke

**NAAML VENN SEMARANGSCHE IMPORT-EN
 COMMISSIE HANDEL**
 Directeur—A. L. R. Ohl.
 Commissarissen—P. C. Barentz, F. J.
 H. Soesman, G. P. Ch. Kraijenbrink

COMMISSIE EN ADMINISTRATIE-KANTOOR
 Directeur—W. J. van Hoogenhuijze
 Procuratiehouder—D. J. Guijkens

MESTFABRIEK SEMARANG
 Directeuren—F. J. H. Soesman, H. A.
 Eicke
 Commissarissen—Ch. H. Prins, (chair-
 man), F. A. Th. Warnecke, Lie Soey
 Tjien

SEMARANGSCHE BAZAR EIGEN HULP
 Directeur—F. J. W. L. Canter Visscher
 (a.i.)
 Commissarissen—P. Buwalda, Mr. C.
 W. Baron van Heeckeren, D. Dunlop,
 Mr. Th. B. Pleyte, J. G. L. Houthuy-
 sen, S. L. Ali Cohen

BAZAR INSULINDE
 Directeur—A. C. J. Jansen
 Commssarissen—Mr. E. C. Godée, A.
 de Jong, F. H. Lamers

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER
 ZAKEN VAN DER LINDE EN TEVES**
 Directeur—A. van Loon
 Procuratiehouder—P. Verschuyt
 Commissarissen—A. F. van Suchtelen,
 C. C. Zeveryn, Mr. J. H. Andries

**MACHINE EN WERKTUIGHANDEL MAAT-
 SCHAPPIJ "DE VLIJT"**
 Directeur—G. T. van Maanen
 C. P. L. Nilant, signs per pro.
 Commissarissen—R. W. F. Koopmans,
 F. O. Pfeiffer, C. W. baron van
 Heeckeren

**EERSTE MANILLA SIGARENFABRIEK, voorheen
 GLASER & Co.**
 Directeur—F. L. Capel
 Procuratiehouder—H. J. van Hentsz
 Commissarissen—F. A. Th. Warneck
 Mr. J. H. Andries

MERCHANTS, &c.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.
 J. L. Burt
 A. Thomson, signs per pro.

Agencies
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London
 London and Lancashire Fire Insc. Co.
 Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., Ltd.

ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN
 F. A. Th. Warnecke

Agencies
 Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Hamburg Amerika Linie Ost. Asia.
 Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
 Feuer Assecuranz Compagnie, 1877

HANA MULLEMEISTER & Co.
 Th. J. Veerkamp, signs per pro.

HARMSSEN-VEREWEEY & Co.
 Hyman, Gebr.

JACOBSON, VAN DEN BERG & Co
 D. Dunlop
 E. R. Jacobson, signs per pro.
 G. M. Beltzer do.
 Mevr. L. D. J. Schas (commanditaire)
 Mevr. de Wed. E. Jacobson, do.
 Jos. J. Jacobson, do.

Agency
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. für See,
 Fluss-und Landtransport, Dresden

MAANEN, G. F. VAN

MACNEILL & Co.
 A. Dowie
 Duncan D. Fraser, signs per pro.

Agencies
 Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Hongkong-Shai Banking Corporation
 Ocean Steamship Company
 Tweede N.-I. Zee en Brand Assur.
 Brand Assur. Maats. "de Oosterling"
 Imperial Life & Fire Insurance Co.
 Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.
 Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd
 Northern Life & Fire Assurance Co.
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited
 Straits Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.
 China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.
 North China Insurance Co., Ltd.
 London & Lancashire Fire Assurance
 North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

MIRANDOLLE, VOUTÉ & Co.

W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)
 M. Paul Voûte do.
 H. van Marken (Samarang)
 J. A. Kruseman, signs per pro.
 A. W. Knoop, do.

Agencies

Nederlandsche Lloyd
 New York Life Insurance Co.
 Soc. Anon. Belge-Neerlandaise
 Soc. Anon. des ateliers de construction
 de Boussu
 Board of Underwriters of New York
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

SALOMONSON, HERMAN & Co.

J. L. Salomonson
 A. A. van der Biesen, signs per pro.
 Vertegenwoordiger van
 De Java-Petroleum-My., Amsterdam

SCHNITZLER & Co.

L. Schnitzler (Europe)
 V. Liebenschütz, signs per pro.

SCHMIDT & Co.

Th. Schmidt

STEEVERT, J. J. W.

Agencies

Registro Italiano of Genoa
 Ned. Vereeniging Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

J. A. Maingay, Attorney

TUPKER & Co.

A. L. Tupker

Agency

Allgemeine Versicherungs A. Ges.
 "Fortuna"

BROKERS

S. L. Ali Cohen

D. J. Guijken
 K. F. Guyken
 W. K. J. Guijken
 L. van Haften
 Monod & Co.
 J. H. F. Peter
 P. H. Soeters
 H. J. Soeters
 G. Stoll
 J. H. A. IJssel de Schepper

SHIPCHANDLERS

Van Bruggen & Kruisinga
 J. C. Rolff

DISPENSARIES

Leeuwen Apotheek
 P. H. Meulemans
 Semarangische Apotheek
 A. J. C. Schmitz
 Semarangische Volksapotheek
 N. A. Wannée, directeur
 Stads Apotheek (Goethart & Co.)
 A. C. O. Meine

MANUFACTURERS

Aveling & Co.
 Ned. Ind. Spoorweg Maats.
 F. A. Abeleven
 Vereeniging "Soerja Soemirat"
 A. J. C. Hazenberg
 Harris, J. T., Stoomwerktuigenfabriek
 Ysfabrieken "Darat en Djorantan"
 M. L. Fäuel
 O'Herne, E.
 A. Bernaard & Co., Mineraalwater-fabrikantens
 "Semarang Mineralwater works"
 P. H. Meulemans

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bisschop, A.
 W. van Wijk signs per pro,
 Dorp & Co., G. C. T. van
 Semarang Drukkerij en Boekhandel
 P. A. van Asperen van der Velde
 "Locomotief" (Burgerl Maats.)
 "Semarang-Courant" (Naaml Ven-
 nootschap)

STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS AND AUCTIONEERS

Adler and Brothers, M. B.
 Arnold, Ch.
 Bazaar, Insulinde
 Haas & Co., A. de
 Jolink, J. B.
 Mariotat, wed. F. (A. Bernard, opvolger)
 Meijer, A.
 Rolff, J. C.
 't Sas, Jan
 Semarangische Bazaar Eigen Hulp
 Soesman, F. J. N.

TOBACCONISTS

Palte, W. A., "La Isabella"
 Rogge, W. G. A.
 Sigarenhandel, "de Tabaksplant"

TAILORS

G. Catalani
 Ender
 J. van Merkesteyn
 Meyer-Hillerström

M. van Rixtel
 F. Züger

WATCHMAKERS & GOLDSMITHS

Abels & Co.
 F. M. Ohlenroth

WEHRY & Co., GEO.

D. M. Kan, signs per pro.
 F. Wagner, do.

PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58' S. latitude. The population is 35,158, of whom 1,640 are Europeans. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with tapa leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plan on which the place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Enma Haven, a seaport that is in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilien coal-fields, and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling so that annually 200,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

DIRECTORY

HANDELSVEREENIGING TE PADANG

President—F. W. J. H. Tengbergen
 Commissarissen—H. J. P. Haacke, G. C. Kuneman
 Secretaris—Bens (a.i)

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
"PADANG"

Directeur—K. H. H. van Bennekom
 Commissarissen—H. J. P. Haacke, W. A. J. Krijgsman

BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ
"SUMATRA"

Directeur—H. Schiess
 Commissarissen—H. D. Schluter, J. C. Veth
 Nieuw Padangsch Prawnveer Administrateur, S. Ouwehand

COOMANS & DE ROOCK
 J. de Roock

MERCHANTS, &c.,

J. DAENDELS & Co., Scheepsagentuur
 J. Scheltema, signs per pro.

Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
 Rotterdamsche Lloyd
 Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden's"

FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-
MAATSCHAPPIJ

H. F. J. Lesueur, manager

HAACKE & C.

H. J. P. Haacke
 A. A. van Swieten, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company

HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co., VAN

R. Boele
 K. H. H. van Bennekom
 H. Schiess, signs per pro.

Agencies

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.
 Hamburger-vereiniging van Assur.
 Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd
 Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges.
 Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.
 Oots-Indische Zee en Brand-assurantie
 Brand-verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"
 Brand-verzekering Maats. "Unitas"
 Nederlandsch-Indische-Levensverzekering en Lijfrente Maatschappij
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indie"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "de N'd hoek"
 Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

TELS & Co.

L. E. Tels
 A. van Daalen, signs per pro
 H. Goldschmidt, do.

VETH GEBR.

C. G. Veth
 J. Schild

Agencies

Magdeburger Feuerversicherungs Gesellschaft
 Amsterdamsche Maatschappij van Levensverzekering
 Jarasche Zee-en Brandassurantie Maatschappij

VAN VOLLENHOVEN & Co.

F. M. C. van Vollenhoven

Agency

Bataviasche Zee-en Brandassurantie Maatschappij

PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Z. H. Kamerling
 F. W. J. H. Tengbergen, jr.
 J. W. Kamerling, signs per pro.

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China
 London Assurance Corporation

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"
 Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"
 Brand-assurantie "de Oosterling"
 Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"
 Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
 Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"
 Union Internationale, Compagnie d'Assurances Anvers

The Frankfort Marine Insurance Company, Frankfort

"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien-Gesellschaft in Berlin und München

Vereeniging van Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

Basler Transport Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherungs-Gesellschaft

Algemeene Maatschappij van Levensverzekeringen Lijfrente, Amsterdam

Nederlandsch Indische Exportmaatschappij,

G. C. Kuneman, signs per pro.

La Foncière Paris

New-York Life Insurance Company

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Chatelin, L. N. H. A.

Klitsch en Holtzapffel

Winkel - Maatschappij voorheen P
 Bäumer & Co.

STOREKEEPERS

Adler, B. M. B.

Backers, L.

Davidson, J.

Emanuel, B.

Kling, G. H. G.

Klitsch & Holtzapffel

Oskam, Mevr.

Rosenberg

Schor

Winkelmaatschappij, voorheen P.

Baumer & Co

MACASSER

Macasser, the capital of Celebes and dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbers 17,200, of whom 836 are Europeans. As a free port and principal centre of the trade in the Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. The fort Rotterdam commands the roadstead and the northern and southern entrances. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

DIRECTORY

BANK AGENCIES

The Java Bank
Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited
Deutsche Bank, Berlin
Bergiscf Markische Bank, Dusseldorh

STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij
Agents Scheepsagentuur, voorheen J.
Daendels & Co.

IMPORT & EXPORT FIRMS

Burt & Co.
Jenny & Co.
C. Joseph
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Michael Stephens & Co
J. Mohrmann & Co.
Moraux & Co.
Reiss & Co.
Veth Gebroeders
O. Volckers

MENADO

IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS, STOREKEEPERS,
ETC

Correljé & Co.
A. C. van Essen
W. Hesterman
Dircks & Co.
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

GORONTALO

Handelsvereniging Gorontalo

BANDA

Crediet & Handels Vereeniging "Banda"
Bandasche Perkeniers-en-Handels Vereen-
iging
Lützwow & Co.
Blankert & Co., Merchants

TERNATE

Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel Maats.

THE EAST-COAST OF SUMATRA.

This part of the East Coast of the Island of Sumatra is situated between the Government of Acheen and its Dependencies in the North, the Straits of Malacca in the East, Indragiri (a part of the Residency of Rionwo and its dependencies) in the South, and the independent Gajoo, Alas, Batak and Malay States of the centre of Sumatra in the West. It includes a great number of semi-independent States, each of which is ruled by a native Prince or Chief who, according to his rank and dependency, is styled, Sultan, Yang di Pertuan, Kedjuruan, Rajah, Datu, etc. The country is administered by a Resident, two Assistant-Residents, 14 Controleurs and 4 Assistant-Controleurs. Justice is dispensed by the Landraad of Medan and Bindjei, Tandjung Balei and Bengkalis, the Residency court at Medan, the Magistrates and by native courts or Karapattan. Leading cases are tried at Batavia. The staple industry of the country is Agriculture and Mining, and this being dependent upon imported labour (Chinese and Javanese), the labour question is carefully guarded by a special coolie ordinance. All coolies are indentured under advances. The employer must house his people properly, provide them with medical attendance and food when sick, and monthly payments are compulsory. Land tenure: land is leased from the ruling prince or chief of the district for a certain amount of years, so much per bahu or per acre being paid down, and f1. per bahu or per acre per annum being paid as annual quitance.

The supremacy of the Dutch Government is based upon political treaties with each of the Princes, in whose hands is left the jurisdiction over their own subjects, except so far as relates in the infliction of the death penalty and the disposal of land or landed property. Land contracts with Europeans, while made between the ruling prince and the concessionaire, are subject to the approval of the Resident. Mining contracts require the approval of the Governor-General of the Netherlands-Indies. In all the states the Dutch Government has bought the right to collect the customs duties and the ordinary revenues. Land revenue, collected by Government officials, is at the disposal of the native rulers and his chiefs. The principal state on the East Coast of Sumatra, both from the rank of its ruler and historically, is Siak. The best known of the states however is Deli, where tobacco planting was first introduced, and by which name the whole of the East Coast is sometimes designated. Deli, Langkat, Serdang, Assahan, and other tobacco-growing districts, are celebrated throughout the world for their fine silky tobacco leaf, which is specially fitted for the outside wrappers of cigars, being at once light in weight and elastic and strong in texture. The leading tobacco company is the Deli Maatschappij, which for 25 years has paid a dividend averaging 75 per cent per annum. The minor agricultural products are Liberian coffee, cocoa-nuts and pepper. Jungle produce, formerly exported considerably, is getting scarcer, by reason of the jungle being felled for the purpose of planting tobacco. The production of paddy, though considerable, falls short of the demand by many thousand bags, which are mostly imported from the Straits Settlements. Of all the different states Asahan only is in a position to export a large quantity of paddy to the Straits Settlements. Kerosine oil is exported from Langkat to the Straits Settlements, British India, Hongkong, Siam, China and Java. This article is of importance for that district, and is still more promising for the future. Almost all necessities of life have to be imported, and a brisk trade between Java, the Straits Settlements and the East Coast is the consequence.

Medan (Deli), the residence of the highest civil and military officials, is a pleasant little town, laid out in a modern style, the streets fitted up with electric light. A splendid architectural Government House is being built for the Resident in the new quarter of Polonia. In the town two banking corporations—the *Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij* and the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China—have their branches. There are two very good Hotels, two Clubs, a Race-club, numerous houses of business, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Malay, Bombay and Kling shops, etc. The port of Belawan Deli, on the Belawan River, is in communication with Medan by railway. Other important ports are those of Pangkalan Brandan, Tandjong Poera, Tandjong Balei, Bengkalis, Bagan Api Api and Siak.

The population of this Residency amounted in 1897 to 1,829 Europeans, 85,106 Chinese, 6,996 Arabs and other Orientals, and 234,628 natives.

DIRECTORY

PLANTERS COMMITTEE

President—H. Ingerman
 Members—M. A. Tiele, C. J. L. van Schmid,
 Th. C. Barclay, E. Fieveer

DELI RAILWAY Co.

Manager—C. M. Herckenrath

BANKS

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ

Sub Agent—S. E. Toens

Accountant—J. L. van Houten

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA

Sub-Agent—W. M. Thomson

HOTELS

THE MEDAN HOTEL

Manager—M. H. H. Kerl

THE ORANGE HOTEL

Manager—J. A. Rikkers

CLUBS

WITTE SOCIETEIT

President—C. G. van Houten

Secretary—J. G. C. Gaster

MERCHANTS

GUNTZEL AND SCHUMACHER

Partner—C. Hick

id. —A. Jaenichen

HUTTENBACH & Co.

Manager—S. Ehrlich

F. KEHDING

Manager—G. Kehding

I. D. WILLEBECK LE MAIR

Manager—C. H. W. Kerkhoven

H. J. MARTIJN, JR.

Manager—A. C. Everaars

NOLTE & HAAS

Partner—H. J. Nolte

id. —J. H. Haas

VAN NIE & Co.

Partner—Jacob van Nie (Europe)

id. —W. H. van Breda Kolff

STOREKEEPERS

W. CORNFIELD

DELISCHE BAZAR

GOLDENBERG & ZEITLIN

SENG HAP & Co.

SOEY TEK BIE & Co.

CHONG LIE & Co.

S. KATZ & Co.

PRINTERS AND BOOKSELLERS

THE DELI COURANT PRESS

I. HALLERMAN

DISPENSARY

RATHKAMP & Co.

COACH AND CARRIAGE BUILDERS

D. RENS, L. M. VAN BREUKELN

THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The religious orders in a short time acquired great power and became in effect the dominant authority. The clergy before the recent capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling, and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted, with the result that while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. By the Hispano-American treaty of peace the whole of the Philippine Archipelago was ceded to the United States, but this arrangement was not acquiesced in by the Insurgents, who claimed independence, and the United States are now engaged in a war of subjugation. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of aboriginal savages, but their number is comparatively small. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute was given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute was returned as 5,501,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The public revenue prior to the subversion of Spanish rule was about \$15,000,000, of which the larger part was raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in

PLAN OF MANILA AND SUBURBS.

Scale of 10,000

1 200 400 600 800 METERS



March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May, and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1824 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1880 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Tarlac, Zambales, Batuan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Batangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyan and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Alabat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and Concepcion, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciana, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Canote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgosa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Caburao, Duiagat Asno, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingi, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality, and in Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tui and Sibu are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhoea, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

The principal articles of export from the Philippines are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and cigars. In 1898 the export of sugar was 2,843,116 piculs, as against 3,233,483 piculs in 1897; that of hemp 1,585,212 piculs as against 1,804,576 piculs in 1897, that of leaf tobacco 145,055 quarters, as against 309,585 quarters in 1897; and that of cigars 129,840 thousands as against 169,465 thousands in 1897.

MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila, and the city is now held by the forces of the United States. War having been declared between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was blockaded until the 13th August, when, a Military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasig river, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binondo, which forms the right bank of the same river. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well-to-do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old-world aspect, tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The

Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. Up of the time of the American occupation a large sum had been collected, but comparatively little progress had been made with the works.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a steam road to Malabon; and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal and a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santalan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) gives instruction in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambobong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Mandaloya Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, gives shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Misericordia in 1595, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmacist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880, is designed, first, to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. There are three banks in Manila, the Banco Español Filipino, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The city is at present under military Government.

DIRECTORY

Military Governor in the Philippine Islands and Commanding Department of Pacific and Eighth Army Corps—MAJOR-GENERAL ELWELL S. OTIS.

Aid-de-Camp—Captain H. A. Green, 20th Infantry

Do. —Lieutenant F. W. Sladen, 4th Infantry

Do. —Lieutenant D. S. Stanley, 22nd Infantry

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Adj.-Genl.—Lieut.-Col. Thos. H. Barry

Do. —2nd Div.—Capt. B. Alvord

Asst. do. —1st Div.—Lt.-Col. C. R. Edwards

Collector of Customs—Lt. Col. W. F. Spurgin

Collector Internal Revenue—First Lieut.

C. H. Sleeper

INSPECTOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General Department of Pacific

and Eighth Army Corps—Lieut.-Col. Ernest A. Garlington, I. G., U.S. Army

Assistant—Parker W. West, I. G. V.

Inspector-General, 1st Division—Major W.

D. Beach, I. G. V.

Inspector-General, 2nd Division—Major

R. A. Brown, I. G. V.

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate—Lieut.-Colonel Enoch H.

Crowder

Provost Judge—Major J. A. Hull

QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Quarter-master—Major Crosby P.

Miller, U.S. Army

Assistant to Chief Quarter-master—Capt.

R. Sulzer, U.S.V.

Depot Quarter-master, Manila—Major C.

A. Devol, U.S.V.

Assistant to Depot Quarter-master—

Major C. C. Walcutt, Jr., U.S.V.

Do.—Capt. H. L. Kinnison, U.S.V.

Chief Quarter-master, 1st Division, Eighth

Army Corps—Major Guy Howard, U.S.A.

Quarter-master, 1st Brigade, 1st Division,

Eighth Army Corps—Capt. Wm. E.

Horton, U.S.V.

Quarter-master, 2nd Brigade, 1st Division,

Eighth Army Corps—Capt. Wm. M.

Ekin, U.S.V.

Quarter-master, 3rd Brigade, 1st Division,

Eighth Army Corps—Capt. A. S. Bick-

ham, U.S.V.

Chief Quarter-master, 2nd Division, Eighth

Army Corps—Capt. A. W. Perry, U.S.V.

Quarter-master, 1st Brigade, 2nd Division,

Eighth Army Corps—Capt. M. M. Mc-

Millin, U.S.V.

Quarter-master, 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division,

Eighth Army Corps—Capt. Wm. C.

Cannon, U.S.V.

Quarter-master, Provisional Brigade, 2nd

Division, Eighth Army Corps—Capt.

Wm. A. Burnside, U.S.V.

Depot Quarter-master, Iloilo—Capt. W. G.

Haan, U.S.V.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. A. A. Woodhull

Chief Surgeon, City Health Department

—Major Guy L. Edie

Surgeon, Headquarters Department—

Major S. O. L. Potter

Surgeon-in-charge Medical Supply Depot

—Major W. H. Corbusier

PAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Paymaster—Major Chas. McClure,

P.M., U.S.A.

Custodian of Spanish Public Funds—Major

Chas. E. Kilbourne, U.S.A.

Paymaster—Major Wm. B. Rochester, Jr.

Do. —Major Wm. G. Gambril

Do. —Major G. F. Downey

Do. —Major G. T. Holloway

Do. —Major W. B. Schofield

Do. —Major Jas. Canby

Do. —Major E. Coffin

Do. —Major T. Sternberg

Do. —Major C. E. Stanton

Paymaster, disbursing duty in office of

Provost Marshal—Major T. D. Kelleher

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col. J. R.

McGinness

ABELLO, MANUEL, Almacen de Efectos Na-

vales, Barcelona, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission,

Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., R., Merchants, Calle Magal-

lanes, 46 (Intramuros)

Ramon Aenlle

M. Saenz de Vizmanos y Lecároz

S. Muñoz, agent

I. Martinez, accountant

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2

M. A. Rodriguez, propietario

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,

Plaza de S. Gabriel, 1

Alex. S. MacLeod

J. Alvarez Perez

G. Gargollo

J. Aldecoa

A. Aldecon
M. Rincon
F. Casademunt
J. Arellano
T. Fernandez

Steamers—'Samar,' 'Surigao,' 'Escano,'
'Victoria'

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY,
LIMITED, Calle Echague, 29
Baer senior & Co., general agents
(See Advertisement)

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO
(Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,
L. R. Yangco
T. R. Yangco
Evaristo Francisco
Alejandro Collado
M. Ma. Lizaso

AMERICAN BAZAAR, 29, Escolta: Tel. Ad. Beck
J. Beck, proprietor
D. Beck

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL COMPANY, Plaza
del Pe. Moraga, 4
R. Isaacs (New York)
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)
J. Witkowski, do.
Ch. Heymann (Paris)
H. Blum
P. Blum, signs per pro.
W. W. Brown
H. B. Sullivan
C. N. Stone
J. W. Kutz
O. C. Barretto
P. Botelho
A. Pecastaing
J. V. Dunbar
B. Pons
W. H. Young
W. D. Latimer
G. C. Welch
D. Artegui

AMERICAN PHILIPPINE Co., 9, Escolta
W. C. Kaelin
T. C. Coakley

THE AMERICAN, Daily Newspaper
Will. J. Mathews, editor
H. I. Seymour, manager
Carson Taylor, assistant manager
D. M. Morris, city editor
G. H. Shute, marine editor
Caris W. Richardson, sporting editor
H. G. Farris, advertising manager

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Imprenta, Libreria, y
Almacen, Palacio, 27
Federico Hidalgo
A. Hidalgo

AMPUERO Y OIROLA, Farmacia, Real, es-
quina á Cabildo
R. Ampuero, Diaz
M. Oirola y Pinzon
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ATENE0 MUNICIPAL

Rector—P. M. Saderra Mata
Secretario—P. J. Ma. Martinez
Prefecto de Estudios—P. F. Mir
Prefecto del Convictorio—P. M. Suarez
Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—PP.
J. Estrada, J. Rebull, J. Alberich,
M. Peypoch, A. Benaiges, B. Llobera,
S. Viñas, F. Sanchez, F. Chorro
Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—PP. R.
Vilarrubias, G. Colomer, P. Fores,
J. Alfonso
Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion—
PP. F. J. Simó, J. Ma. Martinez, J.
Alberich, J. M. Clotet, S. Giralt
Profesores de Clases de Adorno para
los Alumnos Internos—P. J. M.
Clotet, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. Cua-
dras, D. Cajili

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, and
Proprietors of "La Mefistofeles," "El
Triunfo," and "La Productora" Cigar
Factories, and Sole Agents and Managers
Manila Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton Mill,
Tutuban; Office, Anloague, 13
H. J. Andrews (absent)
R. H. Andrews
H. J. Andrews, Jr. (absent)
G. F. Armstrong, signs per pro.
J. Charlesworth
F. C. Taylor
G. Andrews
S. Basa
J. Ellis
T. Haslam

Agencies

South British Insurance Company, Ltd.
Mercantile Fire Insee. Co. of Canada
Dobson & Barlow, Limited, Cotton
Spinning Machinery
Grinull Sprinklers (Dowson & Taylor)

AREVALO É HIJO, B., Elizondo, 4

ARMSTRONG, Geo., Ship, Freight, Bill, and
Produce Broker

AYALA & Co., Merchants
Felix Gonzalez
J. de las Cagigas

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20
Saly Baer (Paris)
P. Kraftt, signs per pro.
Ed. Schindler, do.
Max Stölzel
A. Betermann

J. Picó (Ysabela)
 E. Pereira (Cabayan)
 S. Nepomuceno (Tumauini)
 V. de Medina (Ylagan)
 L. Mendez (Naguilian)
 J. Marquez (Gamú)
 F. Luna (Reina Mercedes)
 L. Pereira (Angadanan)
 M. Cucullu (Echagüe)

Tobacco Plantations—Maluno, Lucban,
 and Yeban (Ysabela)

P. Garcia, administrator
 A. Claveria

Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.
 Norddeutsche Vers. Ges., Hamburg
 Alhambra Cigar Factory

BALUT ROPE FACTORY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno

Director—V. Balbas

Id. —E. del Saz Orozco (ausente)

Sindico de Gobierno—(vacante)

Sindico de Eleccion—G. Araneta

Consiliarios—C. S. Arellano, E. Bar
 rera, M. Ossorio, J. J. Tuason, M. M.
 Veloso, V. D. Fernandez (ausente)

G. Marzano, secretario

Lino Eguia, cajero

Julian Serrano, contador

M. Reguera, oficial de secretaria

D. Garcia, oficial de caja

E. Sendres, oficial de contaduria

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, Barraca, 2

R. E. Barretto

A. M. Barretto

L. Elzingre, signs per pro.

J. M. Villareal

BATTLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants, Plaza del P. Moraga, 5

E. Battle y Hernandez

E. Battle y Alvarez

A. Javier, accountant

J. M. Salgado

D. Javier

M. Gomez

P. Valenzuela

A. Cuenco

BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4

P. Warlomont

E. Warlomont

P. Chavant

H. George

BRADFORD & Co., C. G., Real Estate and Financial Agents, 16, Passage de Perez

BOIE & SCHADENBERG (Testamentaria de),
 Chemists, Druggists and Distillers of

Ylang Ylang "Sartorius"

Viuda de R. Boie (Germany)

Viuda de A. Schadenberg, do.

J. Roder
 P. Rumcker } sign jointly per pro.

F. Stahl

E. Foerster

A. Sarthou

V. Zaragoza (Vigan)

BOYLE & EARNSHAW, Marine and Land Engrs. and Ship Repairers, 5, Barcelona St.

Allan Boyle

M. Earnshaw

T. Earnshaw, shop superintendent

J. M. Domenech, bay do.

A. Miranda, do. do.

H. Butler, do. do.

S. Ferriol, assistant engineer

M. Arceo, draftsman

R. Felisardo, clerk

A. Cantero, do.

J. Cruz, do.

BREN, J. M., Publisher, Librarian and Sta- tioner, 10, Magallane

BRODEK, HENRY, M.D., Medical Practitioner, 10, Escolta

BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchs., Anloague, 17

Martin Buck

N. G. Schmidt

P. Herrera

Agencies

Germanic Lloyd's

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

BÜTTNER, A., (Sociedad en Comandita), Cigar Manufactory, "La Constancia" and "Aguila del Mundo," Calle Orozco, 8, Isla del Romero, Sta. Cruz

A. Büttner

H. Lowinsohn

R. Manuel

C. Torres

I. de Guzman, foreman

L. Flores, do.

CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL

Warner, Barnes & Co., proprietors

A. F. Carrick

P. Barnes

J. Chacartegui

CAMERA DE COMERCIO ESPAÑOLA DE FI- LIPINAS

Presidente—Eduardo Carcetler

Vice-Pres.—Secundino Mendezona

Tesorero-Contador—Antonio Guamin

Secretario—Matias Garcia

Vice-Secretario—A. Bertran de Lis

CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrerería Española," Escolta, 6

L. Cardoba

J. Rodriguez

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografía de, Calle de Carriedo, 10

Eulalio Carmelo

W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombrieria, Real, 16

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, No. 1

G. Bruce Webster, acting agent

A. Stewart, accountant

T. T. Bumpus, sub-accountant

W. T. Phillips, do.

W. B. Ellis, do.

P. F. Reyes, chief clerk

V. Genato

R. Gonzalez

E. Gonzalez

C. Caballero

M. de los Reyes

G. Llamas

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers, Photographers, Zincographers, Electro and Stereotypers, Bookbinders and Stationers; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Condal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices, Escolta, 33

S. Chofré, manager

M. Navarro, cashier

A. Chofré

E. Botella

R. Tolosa

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Comestibles Crespo, 34

A. Goyenechea

"COLON," Hemp-rope and Oil Factory, Paseo Ascarraga (Tondo)

J. C. Arenas, manager

L. C. Arenas (Spain)

H. Victorio, hemp inspector

M. Victorio

"LA COMERCIAL," LD., Fabrica de Tabacos y Cigarrillos, Calle Ylaya, 29, Tondo

Frederick Nolle, gl. agent and manager

M. Gutierrez y Velasquez, asst. mangr.

E. Mendez, accountant

A. Prado, clerk

D. Domingo, inspector, cigar dept.

M. Dominguez, salesman

C. Sabiniano, inspector, leaf tobacco department

C. Palacios, engineer

E. Baniquet, do.

J. Sunico, do.

(See Advertisement)

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS (Philippines General Tobacco Company), Central Offices—Isla del Romero

Armando Vilemer, c.e., gral. manager
Antonio Correa, manager

Salvador Yaristany, sub-manager

Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.

José Rosales y Bustillo, industr. dept.

Wenceslao Paris y Sala, chief acct.

Aguiles Valentin, insptr. machinery

Antonio Malveyh, vice-secretary

Arturo Escat, correspondent

E. H. Crame, customs department

H. Ruiz y Batlle, commercial dept.

Luis Folch y Marti, industrial dept.

Joaquim Aurrecoechea, do.

Luis Ruiz Valls, do.

Alfredo Grañen, accountant

F. Senante, acting cashier

Carlos Aparici, assistant do.

Francisco Caverio, do.

A. Izart y Osorio, secretariat

F. de Sola, do.

M. Rosales, do.

F. Borrás, assistant bookkeeper

A. V. Correa, customs department

José Castelloy Molas, industrial dept.

"La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar Factory, San Marcelino

E. Pastor y Mora, adminr. factories

L. G. Espoy, assistant

José Amador, accountant

C. Velge

José Ibaseta

Juan Torra (absent)

Fernando Montano

José Gonzalez

Manuel Vega

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

Vicente Abad

Baldomero Fernandez

Machinery Works

Carlos de las Heras (absent)

Rafael Cascarosa, c.e., do.

Provincial Houses

Ysabelade Luzon—P. Pomar (Ylagan)

Id. —P. Pomar (Cabagan)

Cagayan—M. Nieto (Tuguegarao)

Id. —J. B. Traviesas (Lalloc)

Ylocos Norte—Miguel Macías (Laoag)

Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)

Iloilo—V. Wallace (Iloilo)

Cebu—C. Garcia, agent

Tobacco Plantations

Ysabelade Luzon—A. Orras, administrator St. Antonio Colony (Ylagan)

Ysabelade Luzon—E. L. de la Banda, adminr. Sta. Ysabel Colony (Ylagan).

"La Clementina" Sugar Refinery and

Distillery, S. Marcelino

Enrique Camps, administrator

F. Perez, mechanic

F. Gil, warehouse-keeper

COMPANIA MARITIMA STEAMSHIP COMPANY,

Muelle del Rey, 10

John T. Macleod, managing director

John B. Mustard, superdt. engineer

C. A. Conte, cashier

F. Caballero, bookkeeper

J. Reyes, coal department

J. Fernandez, freight & passage dept.

J. Freysler, do. do.

F. M. Garcia, custom house dept.

J. Garay, storekeeper

M. Gaspar, clerk

P. Casas, do.

R. Casal, do.

Steamers—"Aeolus," "Bauan," "Bolinao,"

"Brutus," "Butuan," "Castellano,"

"Churruca," "Elcano," "Francisco

Reyes," "Herminia," "N.S. del Carmen,"

"N. S. del Rosario," "Romulus,"

"Salvadora," "Uranus," "Venus" and

Steam Launch "Maritima."

Agency

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

COMPANIA MERCANTIL E INDUSTRIAL HIS-

PANO-FILIPINA, Comis y Consigns.; Pro-

prietaria de Bazar Cl., el de sus sucursales

COMPANIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Com-

postela Coal Mine Company)

R. Reyes, director-administrador

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA

Compañia General de Tabacos de

Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2

Consul—W. Wegelin

Acting Consul—A. Debrunner

BELGIUM

Consul—Ed. C. André (absent)

Acting Consul—J. M. Poizat

BOLIVIA

Consul—Rafael Pérez

BRAZIL

Consul—Miguel Henry

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1

Consul—Pastor Mora (absent)

Acting Consul—Antonio Malyehy

CHINA, Calle Nueva, 45, Binondo

Consul—Chein Kang

DENMARK

Consul—R. H. Wood (absent)

Acting Consul—F. Stuart Jones

ECUADOR, Alix Street, 38, Sampaloc

Consul—R. E. Barretto

FRANCE

Consul—de Berard

Chancellor—Maningue

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Fr. Krüger

Acting Secretary—G. Klocke

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Captain S. H. Harford

Vice-Consul—H. A. Ramsden

Surgeon—John Maye, M.R.C.S., ETC.

Chief Clerk—Edmund Austin

ITALY, Plaza de St. Ana, 8

Consul—Francisco Reyes

JAPAN, Calle Alix, 17, Sampaloc

Consul—K. Mimashi

Chancellor—Z. Amari

LIBERIA, Magallanes, 38 (intramuros)

Consul—Ricardo Summers

MEXICO, Plaza del Pe. Moraga, 5

Consul—E. Battle

NETHERLANDS, Muelle de la Reina, 1

Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v.

Embden

PORTUGAL

Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez

RUSSIA, Calle Marina, 32, Ermita

Vice-Consul—Armand Villemer

SALVADOR

Consul—Antonio Hidalgo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Consul—F. E. Coney (absent)

Acting Consul—E. Sutcliffe

SWITZERLAND, Escolta, 14

Consul—E. Sprungli (absent)

Vice-Consul—J. Preisig

URUGUAY

Consul—Manuel Peypoch

CUNDALL, CHARLES H., Merchant, Plaza

del Padre Moraga, 4

DANIEL, M., Dentist, 9, Plaza Servantes

"LA DEMOCRACIA," Newspaper, Calle Vil-

lalobos, Quiapo

Pardo y Tavera, editor and proprietor

DONALDSON-SIM & Co., Merchants, Plaza de

Padre Moraga, 5

J. C. Donaldson-Sim

H. E. Higginbotham

F. H. Donaldson-Sim
H. L. Monroy
J. L. Wilson
José Rodrigues
Miguel Mut
M. Zaragoza
A. Legarda
L. Olbes
M. Delgado
C. Ponce

Agencies

Furness Line of Steamers
Puritan Line of Steamers
Wilson & Furness Leyland Line Strs.
New York Life Insurance Company
London Guarantee and Accident Co.
San Miguel Flour Mill

DORR & Co., Army and Navy Contractors,
Shipchandlers, Export, Import and Com-
mission Agents
F. L. Dorr
R. W. Bell

EARLY, J. B., Attorney and Counsellor at
Law, and Proctors in Admiralty: Tel.
Ad. Early
J. B. Early
Emelio Basa, interpreter
E. E. Wheelock, stenographer

EARNSHAW, DANIEL, C.E., M. INST. C.E., Con-
sulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer
Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon
de San Gabriel, 4

ECHBITA Y PORTUONDO, Comerciantes
J. M. Echeita
Ceferino Portuondo
E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros
P. Abina, cajero

EMPRESA DE PAMHA FUNEBRES, Plaza de
Goiti, 3
Pedro Alario, director propietario

ENGLISH HOTEL, Escolta, 16
Lala Ari, proprietor

ESCUELA NORMAL SUPERIOR DE MAESTROS
DE MANILA, Ermita
Director—P. Pedro Torra
Secretario—P. Tomas Barber
Profesores—PP. I. de la Torre, A.
Masoliver, M. Vallas, S. Vives, A.
Aumallé
Profesor de Caligrafia—V. Avelino
Id. Debújo—B. Vilamala
Id. Musica—V. Lopez
Id. Ginnastica—J. de Azas
Auxiliares—HH. J. Blanch, S. Min-
gujon, I. Vila, J. Oller

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS,
Proprietors, Jewellers, Watches, Fancy
Goods, and General Importers
Charles Levy (Paris)
Raphael Levy, do.
Charles Weill, manager, signs per pro.
Arthur Levy, signs per pro.
Emile Levy
Leon Dreyfus
Leopold Kahn
Lucien Dreyfus
Charles Dreyfus
Alph. Levy
Max. Kleczewski
Ed. Perrenoud, first watchmaker
L. Manalac
F. Manajan, jeweller

EVANS & Co., T. E., 5, Calle Santomas
T. E. Evans
F. Hill
I. Russell
T. Larsen

"EXCELSIOR" Cigar and Cigarette Factory
Ed. Andre & Co., proprietors

FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO, S. Fernando, 28
Viuda de A. del Rosario
M. Vera, licdo., gerente
J. Jimenez
R. Iutuc
F. Crisólogo

LA FAVORITA, Cigar Manufactory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

EL FILIPINO LIBRE, Calle Villalobos
Burgos y Xerez, editor and proprietor

FINDLAY & Co., Merchants, Calle Carenero, 3
John Auchterlonie
E. W. Duck
J. Reyes
M. Jurado

Agencies

Shire Line of Steamers
Northern Pacific Steamship Company
Northern Assurance Company
North British and Mercantile Insee.
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.
London Assurance Corporation

FITTON, W. A., General Broker, Plaza de
Cervantes, 5

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Mehts., Calle David, 6
D. M. Forbes (London)
D. Munn, do.
L. R. Ellis
S. Murray
R. N. Hatrick
D. G. Gray
T. R. Selkirk

P. R. Cadden

M. P. Jurado

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

FREEDOM, Newspaper, 31, Escolta
H. Fuller, manager and proprietor

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants and Manufacturers of Artificial Stones, Calle Nueva, 36, and Santa Mesa
Carl Fressel
G. Wieneke, signs per pro.
A. Aparicio

FROELICH & KUTTNER, Mechts., Anloague, 8
L. Kuttner
Edward Arnhold
P. Nagel, signs per pro.
O. Kaehne, do.
F. Grein
Wm. Brückert

Agencies

Aachen Leipzig Insurance Company
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

FUSET, ANTONIO, Merchant, Cigar Manufacturer, and Shipowner
F. Fuset, signs per pro.
M. Alonso
Domingo Vila
F. Sala
A. Santos
P. G. Fudela
P. Romero
J. Bueno
Ranon Vila
Steamers—"Vicenta Terry," Capt. J. Delfin, "Bohol," Capt. M. Ponceda Leon

GALAN & Co., J., Merchants, Contractors, Ship and Commission Agents
J. Galan (absent)
José Braga, Jr.
R. Salas
G. O'Farrell
F. Hagedorn

Agency

China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Ltd.

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constr. de Coches
J. Reyes
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Cabildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30
M. Genato, propietario
V. Genato
Ramon B. Genato

GERMANN & Co., Calle San Jacinto, 35
Max. L. Tornow (Berlin)
Chas. Germann, do.
Ferd. Kammerzell
R. Germann } sign jointly per pro.
G. Haufe
O. Neumüller
Otto Ranft
Otto Labinsky, electric engineer
Alfred Jacobsen
H. Hieras
I. Mendoza
J. Reyes
C. Gervacio

Agencies

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich
North Queensland Insurance Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
La Baloise Transport Insee. Co., Basle
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

"GERMINAL," Cigar, Cigarette and Cut Tobacco Company, Ltd., 10, Gunao
V. N. Somoza, general manager
T. Guido, inspector

LA GIRALDA, Cigar Factory
Antonio Fuset, proprietor
J. Bueno, director
E. Tagle, tobacco leaf inspector
J. Braga, Sr., assistant do.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15
R. C. Gonzalez
M. Ortega
L. de Leon

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant, Calle San Pedro, 12 and 14
Carlos Gsell
Henry A. Gsell (Paris)
E. Frischknecht, signs per pro.
H. Surber
J. Koch
W. Weimann
J. Heimmann
G. Nussbaum
M. H. de Lange

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacienistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Beaterio, 7
Placido Gutierrez
Miguel Gutierrez
Ed. Carceller
M. Alonso
José Fortis
L. Criado
M. Lopez
Gabriel Alberdi

L. Mendez
Manuel S. Movellan
J. Mendez
Daniel Perez

HASHIM, CALVIN & Co., Real Estate, Mines
and Investments Agents, Architects and
Civil Engineers, 4, Calle San José, Trozo :
P. O. Box 20, Telphe. 56

HASHIM & Co., N. T., Contractors and
Commission Agents, 4, Calle San José,
Trozo : P. O. Box 20, Telphe. 56

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26
Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)
Nicolaus Heinszen, do.
Gustav Brockmann
F. Harloff
E. Viegelmann
R. Willeke
A. O. Gérard

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft
United States and China-Japan Line
East Indian Steamship Co., Limited
Rickmers R., Rh. and Schiffbau, A. G.
Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.
Transatlantic Güter Versich Ges.
East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del
Romero, 5 & 7

Max. L. Tornow, managing director
F. Nelle, signs per pro.
J. C. Hoffmeister
Emil Schön
Siegfr. Bromberger
Clemente Magat
M. Tagle, overseer
A. Santos, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.,
LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1
P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden, mgr.

HERRMANN, RAF., PH.D., Consulting Mining
Engineer and Agent, Anloague, 8 : Tel.
Ad. Montania

Dr. R. Herrmann
M. G. Herrmann, signs per pro.
Mariano Puentebella, surveyor
R. Fapson

HIELODE MANILA, Fabricade, Malacanang, 8
Junta Directiva—J. T. Macleod (pres-
idente), F. Reyes, R. Reyes, Wenceslao
Cortijo (vocales), T. H. P. de Tavera
(administrador general)
J. Peña, clerk
Chas. Dahl, engineer
L. Ocampo, assistant

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas,
China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent
and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchs., Anloague, 10

H. Ashton
A. R. Thistlethwaite
T. J. R. Reynolds
L. G. Macnair
L. Dyson
J. Leusk
V. Lloyd
L. H. Phillips

Agencies

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.
North China Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza del
Pe. Moraga, 8

G. Hollmann
A. Hollmann
C. Hefti (Iloilo)
K. Sturm
G. Sichelschmid
F. C. Schenkel
J. Muller
C. Natividad
H. Montes
Flaviano Cor de Cruz
Domingo Maximo

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-
PORATION, 1, Carenero

H. D. C. Jones, acting agent
Irwin Turner, acting accountant
J. K. Hutton
J. C. Cameron
J. J. Fisher
J. A. dos Remedios
C. Gloria
J. M. E. Carvalho
J. A. Silva
M. Gavito
Y. Lerma
R. Arellano
F. Galian

HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSE

Director—Emilio Borrero
Capellan—P. F. Cruz
Medico—D. del Val
Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de
la Barca (Binondo)

Miguel Anatriani
J. F. Bromfield
E. van Bibra

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez
y Ca., Palacio, 10

IMPRESA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Pape-
teria y Encuadernacion, Carriedo, 6
J. Marty
J. Bustamante

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando
J. M. Elizalde (absent)
V. Teus, do.
R. C. Inchausti (absent)
J. J. Inchausti
Miguel Yrisarry
J. J. Elizalde
L. Teus
Jose Bertran
M. Calvo
M. Ruiz
E. Canals
J. Ansuategui
T. Elizalde
J. Teus
L. de Jesus

Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabel-
la," "Filipino," "Manila," "Mariposa,"
"Mayon," "Ntra. Sra. de Lourdes,"
"Trueno," "Sorsogon," "Vigilant"

INSULAR DAILY PRESS, Calle San Juan de
Letran
Kilpatrick, editor
Fagan, reporter

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Plaza de Binondo
J. Sta. Marina, director and pro'tr. (abt.)
John D. MacGavin, sub-director

S. Mercado, accountant
L. Mercado
J. Justo, sales clerk
J. Alvarez

Cigar Workshop

R. Pando, inspector
Pablo Fugas, id.

E. Agustin, assistant
F. E. Gomes, do.

M. Rodriguez P. Mañosca, R. Ber-
nardo, G. Gonzalez, C. Villareal,
F. Miguel, M. Juado, C. Madag-
dog, overseers

Cigarettes and Cut Tobacco Workshop

S. B. Gutierrez, inspector

Steam Machinery Department

F. Lincaco

B. Arisnavarreta

T. L. Lincaco

V. Lincaco

F. Guido

A. Marguez, L. Agustin, V. Arriola,

P. Escalona, P. Cruz, B. Paderes,

S. John, overseers

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

M. Zaragoza

A. Pando

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon

Florencio Gonzalez. id.

E. Redecilla, Isabela de Luzon
J. Rodriguez, id.
J. Las Heras, id.
J. Claraval, Isabela de Luzon
J. Salinas, id.
A. Serrano, Gamu
J. Malabo, id.
T. Ochoa, Cagayan
A. Paguirigan, Tumauni
J. Lara, do.
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes
(See Advertisement)

"ISLAS BALEARES," SERRA Y OLIVER,
Comerciantes, Escolta 24: Tel. Ad.
Serra; Ap. de Correos, 162.
Bartolomé Serra
José Oliver
A. Ramon, jefe de contabilidad
J. Oliver, jefe de almacen

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
Guardian Fire Insurance Company

JOCKEY CIGAR FACTORY—See Wm. Kon-
nedy & Co.

JOHNSTON, GORE-BOOTH & Co., Merchants
Wm. Johnston
R. N. H. Gore Booth (absent)
C. J. Martin (London)
F. M. Peploe, signs per pro.

Agency

Apear & Co.'s Steamers

KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle,
Martinez, 2, Tel. Ad. Edakeller
Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)
Werner Wegelin, do.
A. Debrunner
G. Steiner, signs per pro.
E. Roth
F. Kuenzli
F. Streiff
M. Menzi
A. Jamper

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Coln.
Helvetia General Insurance Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.
"Neuchâteloise," Soc. Suisse d'Asur.

KENNEDY & Co., Wm., Proprietors "Wind-
sor's Lady" and "The Jockey," Cigar
Factories, 67, Calle San Jacinto, Binondo:
Tel. Ad. Windsor, P. O. Box 202
W. Kennedy, manager
H. Tilbury, secretary
W. J. Kennedy, accountant

J. M. Stephens, chief clerk
V. Racela, M. Garcia, overseers

KER & CO., Mchts., Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7
Ker, Bolton & Co., London & Glasgow
C. S. Weir

J. Williamson
J. M. Beattie (Cebu)
R. R. Reid, signs per pro.
F. Williams
E. C. H. Hendery
J. B. Reid
R. S. Menzies
S. M. Macrae
J. N. Reyes
R. Genato
R. Beltran

Branch Houses
Ker & Co., Iloilo
Ker & Co., Cebu
Syme & Co., Singapore
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya

Agencies

Shell Transport and Trading Co.
Lloyd's
Italian Lloyd's
Liverpool Underwriters' Association
Sun Insurance Office

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Importers, Calle
David, 1--7

A. Kuenzle
H. Streiff (absent)
A. Krebs
H. Schaub
R. Kuenzler
A. Moll
A. Stricker
E. Steiger
H. Fierz

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguei, 6
Pedro P. Roxas

S. Rodil, manager
Jose Medel
R. Rivera
Santos Tenorio

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Wine, Spirit and
Provision Merchants

F. F. Jewell, signs per pro.
F. H. Barnes
A. W. Bodley

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrela del Norte"

"LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo
A. Fernandez

LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionis-
tas, Hormiga, 9, Binondo
Mariano Limjap

Jacinto Limjap
E. Calixto
Telesforo Ablaza
C. Buhay
Martin Tingatinga

Agencies

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

LLOYD'S

Ker & Co., agents

LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSE DE, Printer and Pro-
prietor of "Mercantile Review," "El
Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto
21, esquina a Poblote Binondo

Jose de Loызaga y Ageo
P. B. Ibañez
P. Ravasco
J. Conde
J. Preysler
C. Calvares

EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
de Sta. Cruz, 5
M. Fernandez

EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza
de Cervantes, 6
A. Ortiz

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.
Smith, Bell & Co., agents

Malabon Refinery
Geo. Waghorn, manager
G. A. Baenziger (absent)
W. McG. S. McKnight
G. Sinclair
W. Bosenberg
C. J. Bates

LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey

N. Macleod
W. S. Macleod
W. S. Roberts (absent)
B. Cogan
J. W. Cairns
H. D. O'Callaghan
E. A. Kingcome

Agencies

"Mactan" Steamer
Underwriting and Agency Association
Board of Underwriters of New York
Union Assurance Society (Fire) London
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo

MACONDRAY & Co., Merchants, 3, Plaza
Cervantes

Barry Baldwin
M. G. Herrmann

E. E. Wheelock
N. Baldwin

Agency

American Fire Insee. Co., of New York

LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacén de Bebidas, P.
Moraga, 5

J. B. Gomez

MALONEY, LULING, & Co., Calle Rosario
Maloney
Luling

MANILA TIMES, Daily Morning and Even-
ing Newspaper; Offices, 18, Escolta, Print-
ing Office, 5, Villalobos (Quiapo)

T. Cowen, editor

Geo. C. Sellner, manager

P. Ralli

F. Geere

C. H. Sprague

J. F. Ward

C. H. Swarthout

E. C. McCullough

J. R. Conklin

J. R. Hull

M. A. Eaton

MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commis-
sion Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo

Elias de Marcaida

Ricardo Aguado

Arturo Celis

MARCAIDA, HIJOS DE CATALINA B., VIUDA
DE, Pawnbroking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34
Enrique de Marcaida, signs per pro.

F. Aguilar, cajero

F. Silverio

MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9
Plaza de Goiti

R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors

Salvador Muñoz, agent

José Camps, do.

M. Gonzalez de la Vega, inspector

Isidro Martinez, accountant

F. Collentes, overseer

MARIFOSA HAT FACTORY

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

MARTILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30

M. Genato

J. Reyes

E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor

MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12

MAYE, JOHN, M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner
13, Malacañan

MEIN, P. W., Exchange Broker, Muelle
de Rey, 4

MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Com-
mission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden

F. E. de Tweekbrook Glazebrook

A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.

F. Bremer

M. C. W. Solner

Paul Meerkamp van Embden

C. Reselva

Agencies

A. Currie & Co.'s Indian-Austln. Strs.

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

First Rotterdam Life Insee. Co.

"LA MEFISTOFELIS," Cigar and Cigarette,
Factory, Anloague, 13

H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPAGNIE DES,
Meerkamp & Co., Muelle de la Reyna, 1

M. Henry, agent

A. Aguilar, clerk

MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21

MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Dro-
gueria de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti

Teod. Meyer (ausente)

Luis Sontos

Carlos Jaehrling

L. Gonzales

R. Alvarez

MILAN, MILECIO, Establecimiento de Pla-
teria, Calle de Magallanes, 28

Melecio Milan

Marcos Miranda

"LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SIMPSON
& Co., Proprietors, Paseo de Azcarraga, 99

Wm. Simpson, manager

Thos. Browne, accountant

D. D. Ramos, foreman

T. Dumaresq

MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS

Superior de la Mision—R. P. Pio Pi

Secretario—P. M. Guitart

Procurador Gral.—P. J. Ma. Martinez

Consultores—PP. M. Saderra, F. Mir

Misioneros—PP. R. Catalá, F. Foradada

HH. Coadjutores—D. Torrent, S.

Berengueras, R. Negre

NORTH AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY, 23,
Calle San Vicente

M. Samson

NOTARIAS PUBLICAS

E. Barrera y Caldes, Anloague, 4

G. Heredia, P. Cervantes, 8

C. Reyes y Cruz, Pasaje Norzagarayz

J. M. Rosado Calvo, Plazadel P. Moraga,

OBSERVATORIO CENTRAL DE MANILA

Director—P. José Algué

Sub-director—P. Juan Doyle

Id. —P. Baltazar Ferrer

Ayudante del Director—P. José Clos

Id. —P. Marcial M. Sola

Bibliotecario—Antonio Auger

Ayudante del Bibliotecario—C. Francisco

Observadores—P. J. Coronas, D. C.

Jovellanos, C. Dulueña, A. Anareta

L. Areopagita

Calculistas—J. P. Borja, G. de Guina,

Pio Marmoril, J. Javier

Delineantes—R. Navarro, E. Layoc

Mecánicos—C. Ubaldo, R. Trinidad,

R. Benitez, R. Lindo

ONGCAKWE, R. M., Merchant, Anloague, 9
Eusebio ReyesONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11
E. F. Ongcapin
V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.
D. Cruz
P. Rodriguez*Agency*

Man On Insurance Company

Po On Marine Insee. and Godown Co.

ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle S. Jacinto
Victoriano N. Ongpin
Ramon B. Ongpin

EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid

C. Ingenohl, administrador director

A. Velhagen, gerente

E. Knauff

H. Offermann

K. Badenhop

O. Merz

O. Peetz

W. Nehmzow

J. Pineda, maestro

J. Augustin, do.

F. Vogel, Ylagan (Ysabela)

C. Kleemann, do., do.

ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6

PACIFIC ORIENTAL TRADING COMPANY, 2,
Plaza de Cervantes: Tel. Ad. Oriental

C. H. Hilbert, manager

F. Montalto de Jesus, cashier and
bookkeeper

R. J. McCord, salesman

G. W. Simmie, shipping clerk

J. Silvaneto, typewriter

J. Reyes, clerk

PARDO, MANUEL, Steam Rice Mill Proprietor and Hemp Planter, Nueva Caceres, Province of Camarines

M. Pardo

R. Marti, apoderado y cajero

B. Zaidin

J. Robles

A. Gomez, engineer

P. Bonnevie, Iriga

B. Barrabeig, do

Q. Sanchez, Pamplona

R. Lad Lad, Libmanan

Strs: "Isarog," "Pena Francis," "Paz"

Hemp Estates, "Fe," "Esperanza,"

"Caridad," Iriga

Consignatario de la Cie. Maritima

PATERNO DE MORA, Establecimiento de Bordados, San Sebastian, 8

PEREZ, RAFAEL, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PEREZ, LUIS, Merchant, Anloague, 6

PERFUMERIA NACIONAL, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 10
L. YnfantePHILIPPINE TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED.
Hurtado 6, corner of Anloague: Tel. Ad.
AbsorptionDirectors—The Right Hon. Ernest
Melot, Joseph Wegimont, The Baron
Charles de Broqueville, Louis Thiem-
pont, Edouard C. Andre, Maurice
Bekaert

J. M. Poizat, manager

A. Krynen, chief accountant

J. Franco, cashier

Brix Haelterman

F. Obozinski

Ch. Fromm

A. van Steenberghe

F. D'Adesky

V. A. Vandevenne

M. S. Karsenty

B. Rementeria

Z. Zuazua

M. Antero

C. Uson

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Bombay
Goods, Escolta, 23
Gehinal RamandasPRENSA DE ENFARDAR ABACA, TABACO, &c.
Luis Rafael YangcoPRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and
Stout Merchants, Anloague, 13: Tel. Ad.
Sphinx

Herbert Price (Hongkong)

J. R. Redfern

C. A. Plumb

LA PRIMAVERA, Cigar Factory
Carlos Gsell, proprietor

LA PRODUCTORA, Cigar and Cigarette Factory
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

"EL PROGRESO", Periodico diario: Tel. 67,
Ap. de Correos 195
D. Victor del Pan, director

"LA PUERTA DEL SOL," Bazaar, Escolta, 11
J. F. Ramirez, proprietor
E. Jimenez
J. V. Ramirez, gerente
L. Beliso
V. Genato
F. Tolosa
J. Arnaiz
A. Bañuelos
N. Fané
E. Martin
E. Mandado
T. Bargas
M. Limcaco
M. Gonzalez
Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue de
Maubeuge, Paris

RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)
Paseo de Azcarraga
H. L. Higgins, representative and
chief engineer
R. Brough, cashier
L. Moreno, chief, audit department
C. T. Broxup, loco. superintendent
G. Moore, engineer permanent way
O. J. Launders, traffic inspector
H. S. Hogge, storekeeper
T. Johnson, permanent way inspector
E. C. Clarke, do.
E. C. de Castellvi, do.

RAMA, HIJOS DE G. DE LA, Comerciantes,
Navieros, y Propietarios
Felix de la Rama
Esteban de la Rama
Da. Dolores de la Rama
Isidro de la Rama
Meliton Galan, depte. encargado

RAMIREZ Y CIA., Propietarios del "Diario
de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y
Litografia, Papeleria, Magallanes, 1
_____, director
R. Montes Regueiferos, administrador

RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS, Escol-
ta, 26
C. Capagorry

REYES, FRANCISCO, Plaza del P. Moraga, 4
Francisco Reyes
Matias Garcia

Ramon Garcia
Julio Gonzalez
Sebastian Cardo
Roman del Prado

RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO, Hat Store,
Military Supply house, Escolta, 15; El
Siglo XIX., Dry goods Store, Escolta, 24
Reinhold Richter
Friedrich Richter
Arthur Rube
Adolf Rube
Robert Schleinitz
Arthur Wagner
R. Maluenda
A. Maluenda
J. Martinez
J. Sison
P. Hermoso, Cebu
F. Ocampo, do.

ROENSCH & Co., A., Hat and Military
Effects and Musical Instruments Manu-
facturers, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo
Adolfo Roensch (absent)
Alfredo Roensch, manager
Ramon Crescini
C. Clausen
Alfredo Arce
J. Gomez
D. Conde

RODORÉDA, VILAMALA Y CA., (sucesores de
F. de P. Rodoreda), Marmolista de la Real
Casa de España, Carriedo, 14, Plaza de
Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

ROSS, HUGH, M.D., Medical Practitioner
"Freedom" Building

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, General Solano, 22
Pedro P. Roxas
V. D. Fernandez, apoderado
Enrique Brias, do.
J. F. Fernandez
Gregorio Granados
S. Rodil
Jose Zabarte
J. Mateu
Leon Hernandez
Julio Roxas
G. de Leon

RUEDA HERMANOS "La Marina" Almacen,
Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del
Padre Moraga, 2 y 3
S. Rueda
M. Rueda
E. Rueda

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11
Vicente Sainz
Benito Sainz
P. Salamanca

SAIZ, JOSE MA., Comerciante Importador,
Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas, Binondo
Agente
"La Badensez" Cia de Seguros Mar.

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacailang, 6
P. P. Roxas, proprietor
V. D. Fernandez, administrator
E. Brias, do.
B. Hernandez
L. Kiene, brewer
C. Villamil, engineer
N. Vytinco
G. Radoban
C. del Rosario
R. Garcia

SAN MIGUEL FLOUR MILL
Donaldson-Sim & Co., managers
L. Kiene, head brewer
N. de Castro, engineer
N. Vytinco, clerk

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY
J. M. Tuason & Co.
Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor
Benito Legarda

SCHREER, OTTO, Coffee Planter, Benguet;
Hacienda de Andeboc

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of
Hlang Hlang
Alberto Schwenger (Germany)
A. Bokelmann, signs per pro.
Theo. Hasche, do.

SEQUERA, M., Camisero Carriedo

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Merchant, Aerated
Water Manufacturer and Distiller of
Ylang Ylang, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)
A. Loher, signs per pro.
H. Krieger

SIMPSON & Co., Tobacco Factory "La
Minerva;" Tel. Ad. Minerva, Pasco de
Azcarra, 99
Wm. Simpson, manager
Thos. Browne, accountant
D. D. Ramos, foreman
T. Dumaresq

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9
Juan M. Abad, agent

SKIDMORE, W. G., Dentist, "Freedom" Bldg

SLOAN, JAS., Ship, Exchange, Share and
Produce Broker

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants
G. R. Young (London)
D. A. Smith, do.

A. B. Whyte, (London)
H. A. McPherson, do.
J. M. Wood (Liverpool)
R. H. Wood (absent)
F. Stuart Jones
G. E. A. Cadell
H. H. Todd
C. Kingcome
W. W. Thomson
H. F. Morriss
R. G. R. Knowles
H. T. Fox
H. Birkett
J. T. Knowles
J. Brown
P. H. Reynolds
A. H. Bond
B. W. Nuttall
F. Newman
G. C. Moxon (Hongkong)
D. M. Clark (Bayambang Rice Mill)
T. H. W. Price (absent)
J. Jack (Gerona Rice Mill)
Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)
J. H. Osmond (Legaspi)
C. A. Fulcher (Tabaco)
W. Easton (Cachologan)
F. Reid (Carigara)

Representatives of
Baring Brothers & Co.
Banque de l'Indo-Chine
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris
Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents
Dominion Express Company
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.
Glen Line of Steamers
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.
British India Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.
China Navigation Company, Ltd.
Ocean Steamship Company, Ltd.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.
Commercial Union Assurance Company
Imperial Insurance Co., Ltd., of London
Canton Insurance Office, Limited
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada
E. E. White
F. N. Le Pan

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBRERERIA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de
Carriedo, 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz

SOMBRERERIA SECKER, CARLOS MORITZ &
Co., Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37
Carl Moritz
J. Landal
J. Seiboth
F. Gomez

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8

E. Spitz

R. Greuling, signs per pro.

O. Schütze

W. Ihm

F. Luebben

F. Braun

F. Rodriguez

E. Deblois

F. Robledo

SPRÜNGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14

E. Sprüngli (absent)

J. Preisig

A. L. Tobler, signs per pro.

H. Martin

Otto Gmür

Agencies

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

"Fortuna" Marine Insurance Co.

STEPHENS & Co., Dentists, 17, Escolta**STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4**

Muelle del Rey

W. F. Stevenson

F. E. Coney

E. Sutcliffe

W. G. Stevenson

J. Richmond

W. Urquhart (Naga)

L. Somerville

R. Toovey

W. P. Robertson

H. A. S. Barrett (absent)

J. C. Sloan

P. T. Wessel

C. Tuason

P. Tuason

F. Gonzaga

Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company

Gibb Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society

Scottish Union and National Insce.

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

STRUCKMANN & Co., Mechts., Calle Anloague, 3

C. T. Struckmann (Hamburg)

Wilhelm Waage, do.

H. Bollhorst, signs per pro.

R. Kruse, do.

G. Strebel

C. Bickel

M. Abreu

J. Santiago

T. del Rosario

Agencies

Hansatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

Continental Vers. Ges., Mannheim

**TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 12**

F. Perez, agent

**TAN AUCO, LA VIUDA DE, Merchant and
Commission Agent Calle Nueva, 14,
Binondo**

L. G. Guy Bunuan

Tan Choco

M. Acosta

Vy. Quianco

D. Risa

Agency

Po On Marine Insce. & Godown Co., Ltd.

TANDUAY DISTILLERY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

J. J. Anechimo, manager

Antonio Llanos

Juan Estival

**TEATRO FILIPINO, corner of Echague and
S. Pedro**

Geo. C. Sellner, manager

**TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS,
Compañia Anonima, Calle Muralla, 8,
Intramuros; Oficinas, Plaza del Pe. Mor-
aga, 5**

Director—Ev. Battle y Hernandez

Administrador—M. Henry

Consejeros—R. B. Genato, J. Garrido

**TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-
loague, 15**

E. Sackermann

C. J. L. Nicholson (London)

H. Rampendahl

C. Sackermann

J. Javier

A. Zoboli

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office

Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life

Phenix Assurance Company

Union of Hamburg Underwriters

Bremen Marine Insurance Companies

Fonciere Insurance Co., in Budapest

German Lloyd, Berlin

TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7**TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades
Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17**

M. Torrecilla

A. Blanchard

B. Toda

German Quiles

Antonio Cardell

José Serrano

Santiago Franco

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COMPAÑIA DE LOS, Rotonda de Sampaloc
 Directors—G. Tuason, V. D. Fernandez,
 R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), M. Ordoñez (Madrid), F. Ordas (Madrid) S. Maristany

Armando Villemars, consejero
 Rafael Reyes, director-administrador
 José Peris, secretary and cashier
 A. Avena
 M. Limcaco, locomotive inspector
 Pedro Moreno, inspr. ways and works
 J. G. Lara, chief of caballerizas
 Jose Reyes, station master, Sampaloc
 H. Enriquez, do., Tondo
 J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate
 F. Terau, jefe movimiento e inspecn.

EL TRIUNFO, Cigar and Cigarette Factory,
 H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8

G. Tuason
 J. J. Tuason
 H. Ocampo
 José Leon
 E. P. Arechavala
 Vicente Fernandez
 D. de Leon
 Pacifico Reyes
 Macario Villalobos
 V. Polintan
 Dianisio Adriano
 Guillermo Esuesar

Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insurce.
 Atlas Assurance Company

ULLMANN, FELIX, Importador de Alhajas, Escolta, 31

Felix Ullmann (Paris)
 B. Ullmann
 Edmond Ullmann, firma p. pon.
 J. Kyburz
 G. Parisot
 R. Castilla
 J. Daniel

LA URANIA, Fabrica de Tabacos
 Sprüngli & Co., managers

H. Haerri
 M. L. Heras
 E. Heierle
 E. Haller
 H. Hediger

VAN BOSCH & PINEYRO, Timber Merchants, and Contractors, Office, 4, Callejon S.

Gabriel, Saw Mills in Camarines
 U. van Bosch
 Juan Piñeyro
 E. Fochs
 Capt. M. Ayala

M. Novaleta, Camarines
 M. Ysaac, do.
 T. Sobrino, engineer

EL VARADERO DE MANILA (Manila Slip Company) Limited

R. Reyes, agente-general, Manila
 Wenceslao Cortijo
 A. Rocha
 Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao
 Geo. Gilchrist, id.
 Antonio Gomez, id.

LA VILLA DE JOCCHIU, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchant, 12 and 14, Calle Nueva, Binondo
 Viuda de Tan Auco

WARLOMONT HERMANOS—Vide "Bazar Filipino"

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LD., Merchants, Muelle del Rey, 7

E. H. Warner, director
 C. I. Barnes, do.
 W. R. Andersen, do.
 C. H. Knight, do.
 A. F. Carrick, secretary
 J. J. Russell
 B. Gloria
 P. Barnes
 N. M. Holmes
 J. R. Calder-Smith
 F. A. da Silva
 R. E. Scott (Calbayog)
 H. C. Tancy, do.
 A. L. Bindloss (Baruga)
 J. H. Gibson (La Granja)
 H. J. Workman (Legaspi)
 A. da Silva, do.
 J. F. Macleod (Iloilo)
 Figueras, do.
 H. C. Manners, do.
 J. Figueras, do.

Vessels: Kwong Hoi, Kongsee, San San Juan, San Bernardino (strs.), Congo, Perla del Oceano (Gregoria barks)

Agencies

China and Manila Steamship Co.
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 State Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.
 Yangtze Insurance Association
 Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire)
 Law Union and Crown Insurance
 Maritime Insurance Company
 Calumpit Rice Mill

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14:
 Tel. Ad. Dispensary
 E. Wookey, manager

P. W. Ruston
E. Dewhirst
W. Morley
T. C. Laws
J. Karsten
E. Rostron
C. Fry
A. Reyes

"WINDSOR'S LADY" CIGAR FACTORY—See
Wm. Kennedy & Co.

WRIGHT & TURNER, Ship and Gl. Brokers
Reginald Turner

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle
Soledad, 6 (Anloague)
P. Hube
Hugo Siepen
A. Mehlhose
R. Petrich
C. Yateo

YANGCO, LUIS R., Merchant and Ship-
owner, Murallon, 24
Teodoro R. Yangco
E. Francisco
A. Tempongo
P. Reyes

ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL, Pintor

ZOBEL, Viuda e Sucesora de, Chemist
and Druggist, Calle Real, 28
Trinidad Ayala, Viuda de Zobel (aus.)
J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, signs
per pro,
Lagerfeld, bookkeeper
Carreon
H. Hausmann
H. Müller
F. Zobel (ausente)
S. Pineda
F. Jamson, licen. en farmacia

INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company.....
Aachen Leipzig Insurance Company
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....
American Fire Insurance Company of New York ...
Atlas Assurance Company.....
"La Badensez," Compania de Seguros Maritimos.....
Baloise Transport Insurance Company
Baloise Fire Insurance Company
Board of Underwriters of New York.....
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies
Canton Insurance Office.....
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....
China Mutual Life Insurance Company
China Traders' Insurance Company
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)
Continental Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Mannheim
Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....
First Rotterdam Life Insurance Company
Fonciere Insurance Company, in Budapest
"Fortu a" Marine Insurance Company
Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges...
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....
German Lloyd, Berlin
Germanic Lloyd's
Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office
Guardian Fire Insurance Company.....
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg...
Helvetia General Insurance Company
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited
Imperial Fire Insurance Company
Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo

AGENTS

Heinszen & Co.
Froehlich & Kuttner
Ed. A. Keller & Co
Macondray & Co.
J. M. Tuason & Co.
José Ma. Saiz
Germann & Co.
Germann & Co.
Macleod & Co.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Limjap & Co.
Warner, Barnes & Co., Ld.
J. Galan & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Struckmann & Co.
Germann & Co.
Germann & Co.
Germann & Co.
Meerkamp & Co.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Sprüngli & Co.
Germann & Co.
Froehlich & Kuttner
Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Martin Buck & Co.
Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Islas Baleares
Martin Buck & Co.
Struckmann & Co
Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Holliday, Wise & Co.
Smith, Bell & Co.
Macleod & Co.

INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES

AGENTS

Italian Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association	Ker & Co.
Lloyd's	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation	Findlay & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company	Donaldson-Sim & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company	Springli & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ...	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Struckmann & Co.
Man On Insurance Company	E. F. Ongeapin
Maritime Insurance Company	Warner, Barnes & Co. Ltd.
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company of Canada	H. J. Andrews & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company	Meerkamp & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company	Donaldson-Sim & Co.
Norndeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Baer senior & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tinson & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited	Holliday, Wise & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company	Germann & Co.
Northern Assurance Company	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances	Germann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company Limited	Findlay & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company	Islas Baleares
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd.	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd.	E. F. Ongeapin
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company	Vinda de Tan Auco
Rhenish Westphal Lloyd	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cohn	Ed. A. Keller & Co., Ltd.
Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire)	Warner, Barnes & Co. Ltd.
Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Royal Insurance Company	Islas Baleares
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos	Froehlich & Kuttner
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
South British Insurance Company, Limited	H. J. Andrews & Co.
State Fire Insurance Company, Limited	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.
Sun Insurance Office	Ker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada	Smith, Bell & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Transatlantic Güter Versicherungs Gesellschaft	Heinszen & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's)	Macleod & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire) London	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association	Warner, Barnes & Co., Ltd.

ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this, it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N.E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island, and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

On the 23rd December, 1898, the Spanish Governor-General resident in Iloilo resigned, giving over the care of the town to the Mayor, or Alcalde, of Iloilo, preparing with his troops and Government officials, naval, military and civil, to evacuate the place, which on the 25th December was accomplished.

On the 26th December, 1898, the town of Iloilo, which for over a month had been entirely surrounded on the land side by Revolutionary forces, was delivered over to them by the Spanish Alcalde, and the Philippine Republic flag was hoisted on all the public buildings.

On the 28th December, 1898, the United States forces, composed of the U.S.S. *Baltimore* and three transports with 3,800 troops, under the command of Brigadier-General Miller, arrived in front of Iloilo, but did not land, as the Revolutionary forces declined to give up the town unless under orders from Aguinaldo, their chief. Affairs in Luzon having come to an open rupture between the United States and the Revolutionary forces, the General commanding the United States expedition advised the foreign Consulates that hostilities would commence after 5 a.m. on the 12th February, and on the morning of the 11th February, about 8.45 a.m., the first shot was fired. The Revolutionary forces set fire to the city, leaving it almost in ruins, and retired outside the city limits. Iloilo was immediately occupied by the Americans.

Business during 1899 has been curtailed to about one-third of its usual volume, due to the rigorous blockage of all ports now in insurgent hands, and the outlook for 1900 looks far from promising.

DIRECTORY

UNITED STATES MILITARY GOVERNMENT

Commanding Brigade—Brigadier-General R. P. Hughes
 Acting Adjutant-General—Captain Wm. A. Mann, 17th U.S. Infantry
 Brigade Surgeon—Major H. W. Cardwell
 Judge Advocate—Major Edwin T. Cole, 45th U.S. Volunteers
 Chief Commissary—Captain S. B. Bootes
 Assistant Quartermaster—Captain E. R. Butler
 Depot Quartermaster—Captain W. G. Haan
 Aid-de-Camp—First Lieut. Ralph Van Deman, 21st U.S. Infantry
 Assistant Treasurer—Major Theodore Sternberg, Additional Paymaster, U.S.V.
 Collector of Customs—Captain W. W. Wotherspoon, 12th U.S. Infantry
 Collector of Internal Revenue—First Lieut. H. J. Hirsch, 18th U.S. Infantry
 Captain of the Port—Captain W. B. Hanna, 37th U.S. Volunteers

AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Alfredo Rocha, director
 M. Orlonez, contador
 V. Ricafort, cajero

BISCHOFF, S., Merchant

Samuel Bischoff
 Chs. Graf, signs per pro.
 C. V. Bischoff
 P. Wüthrich, Silay
 P. Zimmermann, do.
 Felix Tionco, do.

BUCHANAN, ARCHD., Merchant

Agency
 London Assurance Corporation

"CABALLO BLANCO," Fabrica de Garni-

ciones, Calle San Jacinto
 Francisco Sotelo, propietario
 I. de Guzman, maestro director
 P. de los Santos, do.

CALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—D. M. Fleming

CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, P. O.
Box 78

C. M. Chiene
 B. D. Alameda

Agencies

Royal Insurance Company
 Union Assurance Society
 Imperial Marine Insc. Co. of Tokio
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

CHIENE, H. L. P., Sugar Planter

CONSULATES

GERMANY

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—W. S. Fyfe

DIAZ, JOSE, Photographer

EREÑETA, J. Y F., Sugar Dealers, Store-keepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros

José Ereñeta

Fernando Ereñeta

Mariano Ereñeta

C. Barrios

LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS

Calle Real

Charles Levy (Paris)

Raphael Levy, do.

Abraham Weill, manager

Meyer Weill

FIGUERAS, MANUEL J., Contractor and Commission Agent, Perez, Sandalis
Agencies

China Mutual Life Insurance Company
 Pacific Oriental Trading Company

FORBES, MUNN & Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)

D. Munn do.

L. R. Ellis (Manila)

R. Ogilvie

S. Murray

J. Bennie

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

JONES & TAYLOR, Stevedores & Contractors

GRINDROD, J. H., Merchant

HERNAES, ROSENDO, Comerciante y Pres-
tamista en Talisay, Ysla de Negros

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants

L. Dyson

R. Romero

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza Alfonso XII.

G. Hollmann (Manila)
A. Hollmann, do.
C. Hefti
C. Hollmann
P. Santos

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

J. D. Smart, acting agent
A. C. Padday
F. V. Freire
A. W. Xavier
M. Alonzo
P. Sison

HOSKYN & Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul
H. C. Hoskyn
H. P. Hoskyn
M. Loring
R. D. Webster
A. Ponce de Leon
E. Garcia

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers

Angel Gilardon
F. von Kauffmann
Gregorio Conde
Emilio Berruezo
M. Gilardon
N. Casanas

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)
Royal Exchange Fire Insce., do.

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer**KER & Co., Merchants**

C. S. Weir (Manila)
J. Williamson (Manila)
J. M. Beattie (Cebu)
J. M. Underwood
G. A. Main
C. H. Drew
C. Campbell
R. G. Roco
L. Guevara
M. A. Roco

Agency

Sun Fire Office

KOPPEL Y CA., M., Merchants

Mauricio Koppel
A. Hefti
A. Kaufmann
P. Rass

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants

A. Kuenzle (Manila)
H. Streiff (absent)

J. Staub, signs per pro.

C. Gut

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"**LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo Domingo Lacson****LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos Agricola, y Almacenenistas, Calle Real, 11**

Tirso Lizarraga (ausente) fundador

M. Lizarraga (Isla de Negros)

R. Belzunce, gerente

C. Benito Huarte

C. Montorio

F. Zarandin

F. Galatas

S. Campos

S. Oquifena

C. Zunzárren

C. Pascual

P. Marticorena

D. Jauregui

J. M. Sarraldi

L. Montorio

C. Amunategui (Antolanga, Negros)

F. Echevarria (Alicante, id.)

A. Martinez (Camangcamang, id.)

F. Anso (San Juan, id.)

L. Pijuan (Bombón, id.)

G. Gamboa (Socorro, id.)

L. Diez (Vasconia, id.)

A. Perez (Tipacla, Panay)

D. Inza (Navitas, id.)

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants

S. E. Luchsinger

E. Thuerlemann

F. G. Pircher

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

LOCING, LEANDRO, Apothecary**MAPA, CORNELIO, Medical Practitioner, 15, Calle Iznart****MELLIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo****MONTELIBANO, E., Tramway Owner, Silay****ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner****ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music****PINEDA, HERMANOS, "El Progreso," Printers and Booksellers, Calle Real**

Augustin Pineda

Luis G. Reyes

Mariano Manuel

L. Candolea

POST OFFICE

Auxillar de Correos—José Diaz è Yarza

POWELL, H. E., Commission Agent**PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO**

Francisco Elorriaga, practico mayor

Mariam Aguilar

Antonio Barrios

Francisco Eshevarria

Antonio Barrios Garcia

Antonio Guzman

Domingo Lastelegui

José Munoz

Civilo Yrusquieta

RAMA, HIJOS DE I. DE LA, Merchants, Steamer Owners, and Storekeepers, Calle Real

Felix de la Rama

Estevan de la Rama

F. Fuentes

ROENSCH & Co., ADOLFO, Hatmakers

Adolfo Roensch (absent)

Alfredo Roensch (Manila)

Felipe Mediavilla

SAN AUGUSTIN, JOSÉ (hijo), Carriage Builder
Sto. Nino Street**SANTIAGO, R.,** Sugar Dealer**SMITH, BELL & Co.,** Merchants

W. S. Fyfe

D. M. Clark

P. H. Bethel Jones

R. O. Sheward

E. Dalton-Hawkins

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Banque de l'Indo-Chine

Lloyd's

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

"Pinillos" Line of Spanish Steamers

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
South British Fire and Marine Insce.
Assicurazioni Generali**STEVENSON & Co., W. F.,** Merchants

D. M. Fleming

C. Percy Fowler

C. S. Harvey

R. T. Figueras

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Scottish Union and National Insce.

Northern Assurance Company

New York Board of Underwriters

National Assurance Co., Ireland

STREIFF & Co., E., Merchants

E. Streiff

A. Jeanjaquet

J. Romero

Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

Fédérale Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GRAL. DE

W. Wallace, agent

J. Casanellos

F. Morales

A. Gutierrez

WARNER, BARNES & Co., LD., Merchants

Jas. F. Macleod (absent)

J. T. Figueras

H. C. Manners

J. Aguilar

José T. Figueras

Agency

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant

F. M. Yap Tico

J. E. Yap Joco

S. de la Torre Yap Tamco

Ong Caosay

Yap Caisen

P. Manuel y Villaseñor

CEBU

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Bisayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

DIRECTORY

ABOGADOS

Licenciados—M. Cui, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta, J. Junquera

BOADA, PEDRO, Tienda de Comestibles

BOTICA ANTIGUA, Farmacia, Drogeria y Fabrica de Aguas Gaseosas, Calle Ma. Cristina
A. Krapfenbauer

BOTICA DE SANTO NIÑO, Chemists and Druggists
P. Rivera

CARROCERIAS

J. Borromeo
C. Iriarte
Roque del Mar
V. da de Gandiongca

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANAS DE CARIDAD

Superiora—Sor Teresa Miguel
Directora del Colegio—Sor. M. Arrouzequit

COMERCIANTES

P. Antonio
Valeriano Clinaco
P. Cui
J. Gorordo
Lucio Herrera
M. Lasala
Viuda de Llorente
T. Mejia
T. Osmeña
Antonio Uy Chayco
S. Singson
Buenaventura Veloso herederos
Nicasio Veloso

CONSULATES

GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—D. K. Cumming

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency
Vice-Consul—J. N. Sidebottom

SPAIN

Consul—G. Leyra y Roquer

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY

J. A. Pattie, superintendent

ESCUELA MUNICIPAL DE NIÑAS

Maestra—Sor. C. Mirande

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO (Toledo Sugar Cane Estate)

C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)
R. D. Wilson

HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Medico—A. Pelayo
Practicante—C. Nogra
Director—P. Pedro Julia

KER & Co., Merchants

J. M. Beattie
R. Corbett

KOCH, OTTO, Merchant, Commission Agent, and Shipchandler, in Liquidation

P. E. Heermann, Liquidator
V. Jahrling

MABOLO DISTILLERY

P. E. Heermann, liquidator

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants

D. K. Cumming
F. C. Laing (absent)
N. P. Campbell
W. S. Richards
H. B. Walker

Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited
Compañia Maritima of Manila
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.
Guardian Assurance Company
Yangtsze Insurance Association
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insee.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company
New York Board of Underwriters
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MELLADO, J. S., Medical Practitioner

OSEJA & GARRIDO, Storekeepers, Castella la Vieja

REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante

RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX." P. Hermoso

SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS

Rector—P. Pedro Julia
Vice-Rector—P. Narciso Vilá
Procurador—P. Juan Villa
Profesores—Ps. P. Angulo, F. Gonzales
E. Martinez, J. Vences, P. Santamaria

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants

J. N. Sidebottom

F. F. Bideleux

A. K. Prain

J. Vaño

A. Ogilvie

A. Roa

China Fire Insurance Company

North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.

Palatine Insurance Company

London Assurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China

Lloyd's

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.

Imperial Fire Office

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"

VILLEGAS, JOSÉ, "Las Novedades"

VELOSO, M., Merchant

D. Saracho

BORNEO

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and the mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Brunei, Sarawak, and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

SARAWAK

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 500,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samahuran river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samahuran river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibu is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang-gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago. There is a military force which is armed, equipped and drilled

after the English model, the interior economy in barracks of the English Army being closely followed. The fort at Kuching is well armed with modern Armstrong B.L. guns, and provision is made for submarine mines. The force is recruited from Sepoys, Malays, and Dyaks.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

DIRECTORY

GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Grand Officer of Crown of Italy
Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah	Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Third Divn.
Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, Resident of Sarawak Proper	Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Hon. John E. A. Lewis, Acting Resident of Sarawak Proper	Datu Hakim, Haji Mohamat Ali
	Datu Muda Abang Mahomad Kassim
	Clerk to the Council—H. C. Brooke Johnson

COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah	The Commandant
The Divisional Residents	The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
The Treasurer	Chaplain—
The Residents of Districts	Clerk to the Council—J. E. A. Lewis

RESIDENCES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan
Divisional Resident—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Act. Divisional Resdnt., John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Resident second class of Upper Sarawak—Reginald Awdry
Acting do. —E. R. Stilwell (Bau)
Resident sec. class, Sadong—R. K. Phillips
Assistant Resident, Lundu—

SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H.H. The Rajah
Do. —Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Do. —Hon. John E. A. Lewis
Assistant Judge—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Muda
Clerk—Hai Seng
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong
Chinese Writer and Intpr.—Choe Lee Ann

GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde
Do. —John E. A. Lewis, B.A.
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar
Do. —The Datu Hakim
Do. —The Datu Muda
Clerk—Hai Seng

COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Muda
Clerks—Tai Fook Chong, Tambi

BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibn
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Hakim,
The Datu Muda, Tuan Belal

TREASURY

Treasurer—H. C. Brooke Johnson (acting)
Assistant—F. G. Day
Accountant—J. P. Reutens
Cashier—W. Hock Kee

DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—H. D. Ellis, M. CAN. S.C.E., D.L.S.
Assistant—M. G. Bradford
Do. —J. Walker

LIGHTHOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Barau

CUSTOMS

Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar
Sulong Brodie, Ali bin Dollah Mahomed, Bojeng

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Ppl. Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. G. Barker
Senior Dispenser—W. Faulkner
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

"Sarawak Rangers"
 Commandant—Major G. Lionel B. Killick
 Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott, R.N.
 Active force of 400 men, Garrison and
 Field Artillery and Infantry

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Superindt. Engineer—A. B. M. Charleson
 Engineer, workshops—R. G. Vietch
 Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns
 Paddle steamer "Aden"
 Screw steamer "L'Aubaine"
 Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"
 Screw strs. "Gazelle," "Lucile," "La Fée,"
 "Young Harry"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE

Postmaster-General and Harbour Master
 —A. K. Leys
 Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Officer-in-charge—F. H. Dallas
 Printer—

POLICE AND PRISON DEPARTMENT

Inspector—C. W. Daubeny
 Clerk—Lim Kay Leong
 Active Force, Sergt-Major and 109 men ;
 6 Warders

STORE DEPARTMENT

Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang
 Lupar, Saribas, and Kalaka

Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey
 (Batang Lupar)
 Cadet—J. Baring-Gould
 Clerks—Hy. Lees, Simon Than, and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,
 Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Resident, first class—Hon. H. F. Deshon (abt.)
 Acting Resident—H. H. The Rajah Muda
 Resident second class.—T. Kirkpatrick
 Do. do. —F. S. Drage (Tatau)
 Do. do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)
 Do. do. —G. Pratt Barlow (Matu)
 Do. do. —Capt. H. W. Peck (Muka)

Assistant Resident—F. Cox (Oya)

Do. B. Bettington (Muka)

Cadet—H. S. B. Johnson (Sibu)

Treasurer—Jas. Mowe (Sibu)

Clerks—F. do Rozario, Yok Soon, P. Mowe,
 J. do Rozario, S. F. Lees, Kit Liang,
 Usman, Soon Seng, Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and
 Trusan Districts

Resident, sec. class—O. F. Rickets (L'bang)
 Do. do. —C. Hose (Baram) (abt.)
 Do. do. —P. Cunynghame (T'san)

Assistant Resident—R. S. Douglas (Baram)

Cadet—W. F. B. Mesney

Do. —D. A. Owen

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT

London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,
 Fenchurch Street
 Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.
 Labuan—J. Hardie

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI

Consul—A. L. Keyser

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village

Wing Chong Seng

Kong Song Tak

Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants; Head

Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London

C. D. Harvey, manager

J. M. Bryan, assistant

Thos. Smith, clerk

H. Buey Hon and others

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Maritime Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Sarawak Cutch Company

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS

Swee Guan, proprietor

Seng Soon, do.

Hong Heng, do.

Ngee Wat, do.

Ghee Soon, do.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Bryan

COAL DEPOTS (Government), at Kuching
 Sadong, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

COAL MINES

J. H. Cranston, mangr., Sadong Colliery

H. A. Rees, assistant do.

G. E. Ilervelyn, manager, Brooketon

H. Hogg, assistant do.

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sara-
 wak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

St. Thomas' Church, Kuching

The Bishop

Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A. vicar (abt.)

C. Poncelet, organist

Christ Church, Lundu

Rev. F. W. Leggatt

St. Paul's Church, Banting

Rev. E. H. Gomes, B.A.

Rev. B. D. Beeley
 St. James's Church, Quop
 Rev. F. W. Nichols (absent)
 Rev. Choon Ah Luk
 St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan (vacant)
 St. Luke's Church, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 St. Peter's Church, Skerang (vacant)

FARMERS

Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Chin
 Hok Bee
 Pawn—Chin Ann

GOLD WORKS

In Upper Sarawak, at Bau, Tambusan,
 Bidi, and Paku
 In Batang Lupar, at Marup

GUTTA PERCHA Manufactory

H. E. Sérullas (Algiers)
 F. Hourant, manager
 G. Hourant

LADIES' CLUB, Kuching

Hon. Secty.—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde

MINES—Borneo Company, Ltd., proprietors

Antimony Mines, Busau
 A. Moir, superintendent, Busau
 Gold Mines
 Dr. E. Howgate, resident physician
 Bau Cyanide Works
 R. Pawle, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.M.M., manager
 H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M., assistant
 G. H. Biggs, A.R.S.M., A.M.I.M.M.
 Jas. Scott, engineer
 H. Claudet, do.
 F. H. Bingham, do.
 W. Main, do.
 T. Wright, do.
 Kou Seong, and others

Bidi Cyanide Works

B. Howe, A.R.S.M., manager
 L. G. Attenborough, A.R.S.M.
 T. Scratton, mining engineer
 A. H. Reyder, engineer
 A. S. Melville, do.
 H. Skinner, do.
 Yeo Guan Leck, and others

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Vy. Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apos., Kuching
 Rev. A. Haidegger, do.
 Rev. W. v. Mens, do.
 Rev. H. Jansen, do.
 Rev. B. Wensinck, do.
 Rev. A. Stotter, Sibua
 Rev. J. Rock, do.
 Rev. A. Keizer, Kanowit Rajang
 Rev. A. Klerk, Bauan

Rev. A. Reyffert, Singhi
 St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching
 Mother Helen and four Sisters
 St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit
 Mother Mary and one Sister
 St. Catherine's Convent, Singhi
 Mother Aloyzium and one Sister

SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching

Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,
 Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee
 Ann & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee
 Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co., Hap
 Hong & Co. Ban Seng & Co.,
 Chin Loon

SARAWAK CLUB

Trustees—Hon. C. A. Bampfylde, E.
 S. Smith, C. W. Daubeney
 Hon. Secretary—C. W. Daubeney

SARAWAK GAZETTE

F. H. Dallas, editor

SARAWAK CUTCH Co., LD., Santabong

H. H. Everett, manager
 E. Hose

SARAWAK MUSEUM

Curator—R. Shelford, B.A.

SARAWAK READING ROOM

Hon. Secretary—F. H. Dallas
 C. Poncelet, librarian

SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP Co., LD

Agents—The Borneo Company, Ltd.
 Agents in Singapore—Lim Lan & Co.

SCHOOLS

Mission Schools (S.P.G.), Kuching
 B. C. Perry, head master
 C. Poncelet, assistant
 J. Skudiang, do.
 Miss M. Dunnall, mistress, Girls' school
 Quop School
 Rev. F. W. Nichols
 Rev. Chong Ah Luk
 Sabu School, Undup
 Rev. W. Howell
 Banting School
 Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.
 Kalakka School
 Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.
 Government Free School, Kuching
 Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah,
 Sarawak Union (old boys of S.P.G. Mission)
 President—The Bishop
 Vice President—Vicar of Kuching
 Secretary—B. C. Perry

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,698 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharkskins, camphor, cutch, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for the whole colony for 1898 amounted to \$2,419,097, as compared with \$1,887,498 in 1897 and \$1,882,189 in 1896; and the exports to \$2,881,851, as compared with \$2,942,293 in 1897 and \$2,420,234 in 1896. The revenue in 1898 (exclusive of \$2,214, land sales) was \$503,307, and in 1897 \$436,063, and the ordinary expenditure was \$387,261 and in 1897 \$341,125, extraordinary expenditure on capital account in 1898 being \$324,533. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese. On the west coast a short line of railway is being constructed, running inland from Brunei Bay to open up the interior of the country, and it is intended ultimately to carry it across the island to St. Lucia Bay. Sandakan became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population is estimated at about 150,000, of whom about 200 are European. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort; 1900, Mr. Hugh Clifford.

LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depôt for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially

fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. There are over thirty Europeans now, including Government Officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, the Coal Point mines and traders. The New Central Borneo Company are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island, and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M.'s ships. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish.

DIRECTORY

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman
Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart, vice-chairman
Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., G.C.M.G.
Edward Dent

J. A. Maitland
W. C. Cowie
F. C. Stoop
Secretary—Harington G. Forbes
Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London
Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. HUGH CLIFFORD

SANDAKAN

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE

Government Secretary—E. P. Gueritz (abt.)
Secretary to Commissioners—H. A. Frere
Chief Clerk—C. P. Holloway
Clerks—S. A. Rahman, Wm. B. Barnes
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Md. Allie

JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—A. Cook
Judge of District and Sessions Court—
E. P. Gueritz
Do. —N. B. Dennys, PH.D.
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D.
Clerk and Interpreter—

TREASURY

Treasurer-General—A. Cook
Assistant Treasurer—A. C. Pearson
Cashier—M. Ponsonby
Clerks—K. Kang Chin, K. Fook Hee, C.
Peter, N. Keng Kiew

AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Pavitt
Overseer—Kung Sing

LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker
Government Surveyor—F. C. Pavitt

Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On
Clerk—S. A. Pillay

MAGISTRACY

Act. District Magistrate—W. H. Hastings
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus
Chinese Interpreter—Chan Piu Ki

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—Dr. H. Meredith
Harrison

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook
Customs Officer—A. Keyt
Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Acting Postmaster General—W. H. Hastings
Clerks—C. Hock Soon, L. C. F. Anthony

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superindt.—Charles Bradbury, A.M.I.E.E.
Operators, Sandakan — R. M. Anthony,
Magalingam
Telephone Clerks—F. Kessler, Tan Det
Operator, Lamag Stn.—Saravana Mutu
Do. Tamoi Station—R. K. Lall
Do. Pinanga Stn.—M. S. Pregason
Line Overseers—J. Mathia, M. S. Ayer

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Engineer—A. West
Assistant Engineer—Wm. J. G. Bailey

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. H. M. Harrison
Registrar—J. M. Pereira

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—Dr. Dennys
Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

CONSTABULARY

Commandant—Capt. C. H. Harington
Sub-Commandant—C. E. Danser
Wing Officer—W. R. Flint
Adjutant—H. Baxter
Inspector—J. White
Superintendent of Gaols—H. Baxter
Jemadar—Nathee Singh

MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS

Darvel Bay (Laha Datu)—A. R. Dunlop
Do. —A. W. Routledge

Tawao—C. C. Pyke
Sugut—J. M. Isemonger
Labuk—Haji Pati
Kamngiw—F. W. Fraser
North Keppel (Abai)—H. S. Haynes
South Keppel (Papar)—F. G. Atkinson
Province Dent (Mempakol)—J. Mc Nish
Do. —L. Lovegrove (sub-treasurer)
Do. (Tenom)—C. H. Keasberry

KUDAT

Resident, Prov. Alcock—E. H. Barraut
Medical Officer—J. Campbell
Sub-Treasurer—T. J. C. White

LABUAN

Deputy Governor (Admstg.)—R. M. Little
Judge and Registrar—R. M. Little
Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horsford
Sub-Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horsford
Post and Harbour Master—W. W. Boyd
Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.
Act. Supdt. Public Works—S. H. Malcolm

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.

Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.
Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.
Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.
Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.
Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple
Kands—W. D. Gibbon
Modras—Arbuthnot & Co.
Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.
Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers
Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.
Singapore—Guthrie & Co.
Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., in Liquidation, Labuan; Head Office, Dominion House, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.

BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

LIMITED. 100,000 acres, Dewhurst Bay
River Bye, and Sandakan Bay
R. Lorentzen, administrator
W. W. Wells, estate manager
G. F. Phillips
R. Lorentzen & Co., agents, Sandakan

BRITISH N. BORNEO GOLD SYNDICATE

W. Proust, manager

CANARVON, JOHN, Timber Merchant, Kudat;
Manager, Taritipan Coffee Estate, Kudat,
and Borneo Coffee Company, Ltd.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., Sawmill
Owners and Timber Merchants

W. G. Darby, attorney
W. D. Jupp, outdoor superintendent
R. F. Lammert, outdoor assistant
C. H. J. Ross, do.
C. Crakenhorp, engineer

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan
Rev. R. Richards, Kudat
Rev. J. Perry, Kaningow
Rev. H. J. Edney, Sandakan School

DARBY, W. G., Merchant

J. D. Wardrop
S. E. Dennys
Lee Ah-Kwang

Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.
Compania Maritima
Indo-China Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.
Lloyd's
China Traders' Insurance Company
Union Insurance Society of Canton
China Fire Insurance Company
London & Lancashire Fire Ins. Co., Ltd.
Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ltd.
China Borneo Company, Limited
Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.
Borneo Tobacco Estates, Limited
New Darvel Bay Tobacco Pltns., Ltd.
Bongaya Estate
Tawao Estate

DE MATTOS & NIEUVELD, Timber Merchants and Commission Agents, Kudat:

Tel. Ad. Demattos Labuan
F. E. De Mattos
A. W. Nieuvelde
D. Viezee
Wong Sam Yun

Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company
East India Steamship Company, Ltd.
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.
Lloyd's
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.

New London and Amsterdam Borneo
Tobacco Company, Limited
Pitas Estate
Mempakad Estate
Marudu Bay Tannin Extracting Co.
Borneo Coffee Company, Limited
Great Valley Coffee Estate Co., Ltd.

**EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd., Labuan**
R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent
G. E. Cole, clerk in charge
F. A. Betts
C. E. Mousley
P. J. Gray
A. W. Southam
T. G. Mitchell
H. von Malesky

**ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, 65, Beach
Street, Labuan**
Koh Eng Watt, managing owner
Quek Kuan Liang, signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan
Superintendent.—Capt. C. H. Harington

GOLDSMITH, H., Timber Contractor

HARDIE, JOHN, Merchant and Comsh. Agt.
Chan Win Cheung
Song Kheain Soon
Agencies
Sarawak Government
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.
Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Ltd.
British North Borneo Railways
Labuan Water Company, Ltd.

HUGHES, H. St. J., Advocate and Solicitor,
Labuan and Sandakan, and Agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Labuan

KEASBERRY, J. P., Shipchandler, Butcher,
and Contractor, 73, Beach Street, Labuan

**KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates
Agent, and Immigration Agent for B.**
N. B. Planters: Tel. Ad. Sak, Labuan
S. A. Korczki
C. de Leeuw
Ko Teng-King

Agency
New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

KUDAT HOTEL
H. Broese van Groenou, proprietor

LABUAN AND BORNEO, Limited, Head Office,
Dominion House, Fenchurch Street,
London
J. T. Mandesron, manager of mines
G. O. Redpath, sub-manager at mines
J. Kime, railway overseer

D. McCreath, engineer
J. Wardlow, assistant manager
A. N. Russell, overseer, brickworks
Captain Pethie, gl. manager, Victoria
D. Distant, bookkeeper
Borneo Co., Ltd., agents, Singapore

Agencies
East India Steamship Company
North Borneo Ramie Fibre Co.

LABUAN HOTEL
Labuan Trading Co., proprietors

LABUAN STORES
Labuan Trading Co., proprietors

LABUAN TRADING COMPANY, Merchants,
Estate and Steamship Agents, and proprietors of Labuan Hotel, and Labuan Stores, Labuan
H. W. Bray
M. Romagutoc
Mahomed bin Saragani

Agencies
Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.
Pulo Daat Coconut and Cattle Estate
Singapore Free Press
Merchant Service Guild, Liverpool
Merc. Marine Service Assn., L'pool

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LTD., Labuan
J. Hardie, managing director
W. W. Boyd, secretary

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)
Hon. Secretary—C. H. Harington

LORENTZEN & Co., Merchants
R. Lorentzen
Otto Eichlay, signs per pro.
F. H. Beeston
Pong Hoi Chow, and others

Agencies
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China
East Indian Steamship Company
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg-America Line
Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Manchester Assurance Company
British Borneo Development Co.
Batu Puteh Syndicate

MARUDU STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.
S. S. "Marudu," Labuan
F. M. Bray, agent
N. Daniel James, secretary

MUSEUM—B. N. BORNEO, Sandakan
Hon. Curator—Dr. N. B. Denny

NEW CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED,
Labuan; Head Office, Dominion House,
Fenchurch St., London, E.C.
D. Suttie, manager

J. Kime
 J. R. Horne
 D. Distant, bookkeeper
 Boustead & Co., agents, Singapore
 Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB
 Wing Officer Constabulary—Secretary

NORTH BORNEO TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED: Tel. Ad., Plantable
 W. E. Roberts, general manager
 G. J. Altman, timber dept.
 H. Goldsmith, do.
 C. H. J. Ross, do.
 John Wilkie, engineering dept.
 W. J. Rozario, planting dept.
 London Office, 70, 71, Bishopsgate St., E.C.

NORTH BORNEO TURF CLUB
 President—H. E. The Governor
 Vice President—W. B. Pryer
 Hon. Secretary—P. F. J. Marcus
 Hon. Treasurer—E. N. M. Ashness

PILOTS—Licensed
 Walter Myles, G. B. Pallett, J. Slaker,
 H. Smith, J. B. Webster

PINSON & Co., C., Timber Merchants, &c.
 Mrs. Elena Pinson (absent)
 E. L. Woodin, manager

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
 Very Rev. E. Dunn, pro-prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak
 Rev. A. Heidegger, Kuching
 Rev. B. Pundleider, Bundu
 Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan
 Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan
 Rev. Fr. X. Duxneuner, do.
 Rev. A. Gossens, Papan
 Rev. A. v. d. Broeck, Labuan

Rev. A. Klerk, London
 Rev. A. Keiser, Kanawak
 Rev. A. Stotter, Bawan
 Rev. H. Reijffert, Singhi
 Rev. C. Keet
 Rev. J. Roeck
 Rev. W. V. Meus
 Rev. H. Jansen
 Rev. B. Wensink

St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan
 Rev. Mother Teresa, and two Sisters

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—BR. N. B. BRANCH
 Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—E. N. M. Ashness

SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED
 "Labuan," 120 tons, H. Pfort, master
 "Normanhurst," 56 tons, E. B. McCulloch, engineer in charge
 "Taganac" 65 tons
 W. G. Darby, agent and managing director

SANDAKAN BOOK CLUB
 Librn. and Hon. Sec.—Rev. W. H. Elton

SANDAKAN CLUB
 Hon. President—H. E. The Governor
 Chairman of Commite.—W. G. Darby
 Hon. Secretary—R. Lorentzen

SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE
 G. Cosulich, lessee

SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY AND COAL DEPÔT,
 Labuan
 John Hardie, agent
 S. Khiam Soon

VAN GROENON, H. BROESE, Mrcht., Kudat

WEBSTER, J. B. Naval Contractor

PLANTING IN BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

The subjoined table gives, in a concise form, the actual land now being cultivated (30th September, 1899) with the exception of native holdings.

<i>Name of Estate.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted.</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants.</i>
Langkon	New London and Amsterdam B.T. Co. ...	Tobacco	20 fields	D. C. J. Van Leeuwen, <i>Manager</i> J. Van Houten, H. L. Meyer, G. Viozee
Koyah	Borneo Tobacco Estates Limited	do.	191 fields	W. H. Pope, <i>Manager</i> , R. Cotta, H. Schuck, Dr. Van Vliet, R. Watson, <i>Apothecary</i> . — Meter
Lamag	Borneo Tobacco Estate Limited	do.	124 fields	P. N. Graydon, <i>Manager</i> , J. Lane, P. Sheppard, Jones
Batu Puteh	Syndicate	do.	215 fields	P. Freitag, A. Dubedat, A. Bartholemy, A. Marek, A. Wahl, A. Ferment, T. H. C. Arensuma, <i>Manager</i> , T. A. Ball, D. Terbrugge, A. Zander, F. H. Keetel, R. Graham, P. J. Stoffers, J. W. Stoffers, W. Schuck, A. Jourdain, Dr. Pagel, — Fraser, W. Giltay, W. Hayward, E. Fagnotti, J. Fenseling
Tawao	Arendsburg Tl. Co. ...	do.	53 fields	Hans Petersen, <i>Manager</i> Murk Lels, — Gras
Laha Datu	T. A. Ball & J. B. Bell	Coco nuts	100 acres	
Do.	P. C. Birch	do.	120 "	
Ranow	New London Borneo Tobacco Co.	Tobacco	257 fields	A. F. Spruijt, <i>Manager</i> , M. C. Bos Sulpke, J. Volkers, J. Olree, H. Winken
Tandek	New London Borneo Tobacco Co.	Para Rubber	5 acres	
Bandau	do.	Tobacco	255 fields	K. F. Dieudonne, <i>Manager</i> , J. Koning, C. P. Brook
Do.	do.	Coco nuts	62 acres	H. S. Evans, Dr. W. W. Hoare
Bongan	do.	Tobacco	260 fields	H. Beering, <i>Manager</i> , C. L. P. Metelkamp, A. Leyder, D. G. Tours
Tenom	Govmnt. Experimental Gardens	Various plantings		C. Keasberry
Pitas	German Borneo Syndicate	Tobacco	200 acres	E. Larsens, <i>Manager</i> , H. C. rnehl, J. Thies — Nich las, <i>Apothecary</i> — Meyer
Do.	do.	Para Rubber	1,000 trees	
Byte	B. N. B. Development Corporation	Coffee	150 acres	W. W. Wells, <i>Manager</i>
Western Jawis }	do.	Coconuts	75 "	
		Coffee	13 "	
		Coconuts	80 "	
		Hemp	4 "	
Kabe	do.	Coffee	70 "	
		Coconuts	60 "	
		Hemp	50 "	

PLANTING IN NORTH BORNEO—Continued

<i>Name of Estate</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted.</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants</i>
Bongaya	The Mortgage Investment and Contract Corp., Ltd.	India Rubber	75 acres	W. D. Wade, <i>Manager</i> , R. M. Wade
Padas	The Thompson Fibre Syndicate	Ramie	.....	E. Mathieu, <i>Manager</i> , H. Marcus
Orchardson River	do.	Coconuts	20 "	
Creagh River	D. B. Corp. Ltd.	Gambier	1 "	
Mergoan River	do.	Coconuts	10 "	
Byte	do.	do.	40 "	
Loong Piasow	Chinese	Coffee	120 "	
		Coconuts	100 "	
	European Syndicate...	Coffee	50 "	
Do.	Kim Ching Watt	Coconuts	30 "	
		Gambier & Pepper }	50 "	
Bokara	Mr. A. Cook	Coconuts	100 "	
Do.	Mr. H. Walker	do.	100 "	
Tanjong Aru	Mr. E. A. Pavitt	do.	35 "	
Do.	Mr. H. R. Wolfe	do.	22 "	
Do.	Mr. A. Wardrop... ..	do.	30 "	
Do.	Mr. E. N. M. Ashness	do.	10 "	
Do.	Mrs. Beeston	do.	20 "	
Do.	Mr. P. F. J. Marcus...	do.	15 "	
Do.	Chinese	do.	10 "	
Pulo Daat	Capt. H. Pfort	do.	200 "	
Kabeli	North Borneo T. Co.	Coffee	20 "	
Kabun China	Kim Eng Watt	Gambier & Pepper }	200 "	
Do.	Kim Ho Soon	do.	100 "	
Segaliud	North Borneo T. Co.	Coffee	80 "	
Taritipan	Borneo Coffee Co.	Coffee	243 "	J. Carnarvon
		Coconuts	25 "	do.
Mempakad	E. Walker, Esquire ...	Coffee and Coconuts }	40 "	E. Walker
		Coconuts & Arecanuts }	70 "	do.
		Spices & oil	10 "	do.
Valle Coffee Estate	S. Murray, Esquire ...	Coffee	50 "	S. Murray
Rosob	Syndicate	Coffee and Coconuts }	.....	E. Walker
Victoria Coffee	H. B. Van Groenow ...	Coffee	40 "	H. B. Groenow
Suan Lamba	Dawson Syndicate ...	Hemp	300 "	H. O. Rowe
Sebuga	Goh Tek Sing	Coffee	150 "	Wong Wing
Bokara	N. Borneo T. Co.	Coconuts	60 "	W. E. Roberts
Sebuga	do.	Coffee	60 "	do.
Trusan	do.	Coconuts & Pepper }	50 "	do.
Duyong	do.	do.	50 "	
Bell Estate	J. B. Bell	Coconuts	43 "	
Elton Estate	Rev. W. H. Elton	do.	140 "	
Kudat	Chinese	Coffee	200 "	
Do.	do.	Coconuts	130 "	
Labuk Gutta Estate	A. de Nys.	Rubber	.....	A. de Nys.

H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-Admiral—Sir Edward Hobart Seymour, K.C.B.12 Dec. '97
Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett ...18 Dec. '97
Secretary—Francis C. Alton...13 Dec. '97

ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—A. H. Smith-Dorrien. 1 Jan. '97
Lieut.—Eric Charrington 1 Nov. '98
Do. —(s) Arthur E. Wood ... 1 Nov. '98
Do. —R. H. Fraser (*probly*) 1 Jan. '99
Chief Engr.—David Peacock... 1 Nov. '98
Surgeon—Robley H. J. Browne 1 Nov. '98
Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—George E. Coleridge..... 1 Nov. '98
Asst. Engr.—Arch. H. Collins ... 1 Nov. '98
Gunner—William S. May 1 Nov. '98
(Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1899)

ALGERINE, 6. Twin Screw Sloop

1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—E. J. W. Slade... 4 Mar. '98
Lieut.—Charles P. R. Coode ...11 Feb. '97
Do. —A. S. Chambers22 Mar. '99
Do. —(s) A. G. Wright 2 Aug. '97
Staff Surgeon—John H. Stenhouse, M.B....11 Feb. '97
(*In lieu of a Surgeon.*)

Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—Herbert J. Hargraves 5 July '98
Engineer—A. W. Littlewood...23 Sept. '95
Gunner—James Symons.....25 May '96
(Committed at Devonport, 11th February, 1897)

AURORA, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,

First Class. Armoured.

5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Edward H. Bayly ...16 Feb. '99
Comdr.—Henry J. L. Clarke...16 Feb. '99
Lieut.—Thomas W. Kemp16 Feb. '99
Do. —(s) Arthur G. Smith...16 Feb. '99
Do. —(s) Charles S. Wills ...16 Feb. '99
Do. —George B. Powell16 Feb. '99
Do. —Charles D. Roper16 Feb. '99
Do. —Walter J. Matthews ...16 Feb. '99
Capt. R.M.—Henry T. R. Lloyd 16 Feb. '99
Chaplain & Naval Instructor—Rev. A. R. Price, B.A.16 Feb. '99
Staff Surgn.—William M. Lory.16 Feb. '99
Paymaster—A. W. Morrell....16 Feb. '99
Fleet Engr.—Wm. J. Mabb16 Feb. '99
Sub-Lieut.—Ch. F. Ballard ... 4 Sept. '99
Surgeon—Edward F. Power ...16 Feb. '99
Assist. Paymr.—A. P. Hughes...16 Feb. '99
Engineer—Gilbert H. Page ...16 Feb. '99
Assist. Engr.—A. E. Cossey ...16 Feb. '99

Asst. Engr. J. J. Sargent ...16 Feb. '99
Gunner—John Endicott16 Feb. '99
Do. —(r) Ernest C. Hooper.16 Feb. '99
Boatswain—Thomas Stapleton22 Feb. '99
Do. —Joseph Daniels (*act.*)16 Feb. '99
Carpenter—Wm. G. Lanclett ..16 Feb. '99
Midshipman—F. C. Hanning-
Lee15 April '99

Do. —Lionel A. H. B. Maitland-Addison15 April '99
Do. —Thomas R. Fforde15 April '99
Do. —Charles B. Dickson...15 April '99
Do. —R. H. Clark-Hall.....11 July '99
Do. —Cecil R. Hemans.....16 Feb. '99
Do. —George M. Hill16 Feb. '99
Do. —Henry C. Halahan...16 Feb. '99
Do. —Cecil H. H. Sams ...16 Feb. '99
Do. —A. F. Crutchley15 May '99
Naval Cadet—L. A. Bernays...15 May '99
(Committed at Devonport, 16th Feb., 1899)

BARFLEUR, 14. Twin Screw

Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.

10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Flag Ship of Second in Command

Rear Admiral—James A. T. Bruce 26 Oct. '99
Flag Lt.—Francis R. Wrottesley 26 Oct. '99
Secretary—Graham Hewlett ... 26 Oct. '99
Clerk to Sec.—W. E. H. Jackman 26 Oct. '99

Capt.—George S. Warrender ... 26 Oct. '99
Comdr.—David Beatty, D.S.O.20 April '99
Lieut.—William B. S. Wrey ...27 May '98
Do. —(s) P. Nelson-Ward ...29 July '97
Do. —(s) H. du C. Luard ...28 May '98
Do. —(r) Frederick L. Field 16 July '98
Do. —(i) V. E. B. Phillimore.27 May '98
Do. —Rupert S. Williams ...27 May '98
Do. —Anselan J. B. Stirling...27 May '98
Do. —Edmund H. Jellicoe ...15 Oct. '98
Maj. R.M.—Edward V. Luke ...18 June '98
Lieut. R.M.—H. G. B. Armstrong 15 June '98
Chaplain—Rev. George M. Tichborne, B.A. 1 Oct. '98
Fleet Surg.—Samuel W. Vasey 4 May '97
Fleet Paymr.—Th. F. Harrison 1 Jan. '99
Fleet Engr.—George Parsons... 3 June '98
Nav. Instr.—H. W. Midgley, B.A.15 June '98
Sub-Lieut.—Louis H. Crozier 8 June '98
Surgeon—John F. Hall, M.B. ... 1 Oct. '98
Do. —(i) A. T. Wysard ... 1 Oct. '98
Assist. Paymr.—H. G. Wilson... 3 June '98
Do. —A. E. Aylen ... 8 June '99
Engineer—Wallace Wright ... 3 June '98
Asst. Engr.—E. C. Smith (*tem.*) 3 June '98
Do. —P. C. A. Hillier ...11 Sept. '96
Do. —C. P. W. Bartlett 3 June '98
Do. —Harry L. Giles ...10 Oct. '98

Gunner—Albert J. Harod 3 June '98
 Do. —Albert E. Watts 4 June '98
 Do. —Edwin Williams (*act.*) 9 Sept. '99
 Boatswain—John Peain 3 June '98
 Do. —(T) Daniel R. Phair 4 June '99
 Do. —(S) W. H. J. C.
 Champion 23 Sept. '98
 Carpenter—Richard Taylor 12 Mar. '97
 Midshipman—A. C. Petherick 1 June '97
 Do. —R. S. Hewlett ... 1 June '97
 Do. —V. F. Gibbs 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —A. P. Donaldson 27 May '98
 Do. —R. C. Mayne ... 15 Jan. '99
 Do. —Charles C. Dix ... 31 Jan. '98
 Do. —H. C. Carmichael 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —Geo. L. Browne 10 Oct. '98
 Do. —F. N. A. Cromie 27 May '98
 Do. —B. J. D. Guy ... 15 May '98
 Do. —J. S. C. Salmund 10 Oct. '98
 Do. —R. B. England ... 15 May '98
 Do. —G. J. Longhurst 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —F. S. D. Esdaile 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —H. C. Allen 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —Lionel H. Shore 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —G. J. Cholmley ... 15 Sept. '98
 Do. —W. E. Cornabe ... 15 Jan. '99
 Do. —H. C. Johnson ... 15 May '99
 Clerk—James H. Batchelor ... 15 Sept. '98
 Asst. Clerk—Wm. H. Coomber 4 Feb. '99
 (*The dates prior to 1st October, 1898, are the dates from which the Officers were originally appointed for H.M.S. "Bayleux."*)
 (Recommissioned, 1st October, 1898)

TENDER.
 "Fame."

BONAVENTURE, 10. Twin Screw
 Cruiser, Second Class.
 4,300 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Capt.—R. A. J. Montgomerie, C.B. 3 Mar. '98
 Lieut.—(G) Raymond A. Nugent 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —Walter Hose 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —Basil V. Brooke 12 July '98
 Do. —(N) G. Threlfell (*provy*) 22 Mar. '99
 Lieut. R.N.R.—E. C. Crosby 7 Feb. '99
 Chaplain and Rev. Thomas
 Naval Instr. J. Kane, R.A. ... 19 May '98
 Staff Surgn.—T. J. Crowley, M.D. 3 Mar. '98
 Paymaster—William L. Gill ... 3 Mar. '98
 Chief Engineer—F. P. Smith ... 3 Mar. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—Henry F. D. Jelf ... 11 April '98
 Surgeon—Edward Sutton 3 Mar. '98
 Assist. Paymr.—A. Taylor 3 Mar. '98
 Engineer—Ed. B. St. J. Benn ... 3 Mar. '98
 Asst. Engr.—J. A. Owen (*tempy*) 3 Mar. '98
 Gunner—James Creber 21 Sept. '97
 Do. —(T) John Steel 3 Mar. '99
 Do. —John J. Reynolds 3 Mar. '98
 Carpenter—C. H. Wannell 13 Jan. '98
 Midshipman—John S. Schäfer. 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —F. M. Austin ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —H. T. C. Gibbs ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —A. T. Tillard ... 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —John G. Neligan. 3 Mar. '98

Midshipman—Evelyn Aldridge 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —S. L. K. Lawford 3 Mar. '98
 Do. —W. J. Fletcher ... 15 May '89
 Do. —Arthur L. Bell ... 15 Jan. '99
 Do. —P. V. Kilgour ... 15 Jan. '99
 Clerk—F. D. O. Nind 3 May '98
 (Commissioned at Devonport,
 3rd March, 1898)

BRISK, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser,
 Third Class.
 1,770 Tons. 2,200 H.P.

Commander—R. B. S. Wrey ... 10 Nov. '98
 Lieut.—Norman L. Stanley ... 10 Nov. '98
 Do. —Richard H. Colenso ... 18 Nov. '98
 Do. —(N) Cecil A. Severn ... 10 Nov. '98
 Staff Surgeon—J. Shand, M.B. 10 Nov. '98
 Paymaster—F. C. Leonard ... 10 Nov. '98
 Staff Eng.—Edward J. Edgar ... 10 Nov. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—R. H. R. Mackay ... 10 Nov. '98
 Engineer—Arthur P. L. Dupen 10 Nov. '98
 Gunner—(T) Ernest Roper ... 13 Nov. '98
 (Commissioned at Chatham,
 10th November, 1898)

CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw
 Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.
 10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Flag Ship.
 Vice-Admiral—Sir Edward H.
 Seymour, K.C.B. 12 Dec. '97
 Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett ... 18 Dec. '97
 Secretary—Francis C. Alton ... 13 Dec. '97
 Clerk to Sec.—Wilfrid J. Bull 29 Nov. '97
 Do. —W. G. Littlejohns 13 Dec. '97
 Do. —H. W. E. Manisty 13 Dec. '97

Captain—John R. Jellicoe 31 Dec. '97
 Commr.—(N) John A. Tuke ... 14 Feb. '98
 Do. —Charles D. Granville 4 April '98
 Lieut.—(T) G. H. Borrett 28 Jan. '99
 Do. —(G) Ed. G. L. Croston ... 27 Oct. '99
 Do. —George M. K. Fair ... 20 Sept. '97
 Do. —John L. F. Luttrell ... 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —James U. Farie 15 Sept. '96
 Do. —Reginald A. Norton ... 4 Feb. '97
 Do. —Wynham L. Bamber ... 4 Feb. '97
 Major R.M.—J. R. Johnstone ... 14 July '98
 Capt. R.M.A.—H. W. H. Beyts ... 4 Feb. '97
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor
 —Rev. E. F. H. Smith, M.A. ... 9 Feb. '97
 Fleet Surgn.—T. M. Sibbald ... 20 June '98
 Fleet Paym.—George Lawless 9 Nov. '96
 Fleet Engr.—Francis Ford ... 5 Mar. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—C. C. Walcott 1 Oct. '99
 Do. —M. E. Cochrane 22 May '99
 Surgeon—Edwd. B. Pickthorn 1 Dec. '98
 Do. —Henry W. Hull 1 Feb. '97
 Do. —John C. G. Reed 19 Mar. '98
 Asst. Paym.—C. J. E. Rotter ... 3 Aug. '98
 Do. —T. B. Fletcher ... 25 Mar. '99
 Engineer—George H. Cockey ... 3 Nov. '98
 Asst. Engr.—Robert Kilpatrick 1 Feb. '97

Asst. Engr.—Walter S. Reid	27 Oct.	'98
Do. —Edgar W. Riley	21 Oct.	'97
Do. —George H. Starr	25 Mar.	'98
Gunner—(T) Joseph Rowe	1 Feb.	'97
Do. —Charles McCoy		
Boatswain—Andrew Leahy	9 Oct.	'97
Do. —(s) George Ellis	4 Feb.	'97
Do. —George Street	4 Feb.	'97
Carpenter—James Attrill	31 Jan.	'97
Midshipman—H. D. Bridges	15 Jan.	'97
Do. —Hugh C. Buckle	15 Jan.	'97
Do. —Hector Boyes	3 Jan.	'98
Do. —R. N. Kempe	15 Jan.	'97
Do. —W. B. C. Jones	15 Sept.	'97
Do. —C. D. Burke	15 Sept.	'97
Do. —Sidney R. Bailey	15 Jan.	'98
Do. —St. Andrew O.		
Do. —St. John	15 Jan.	'98
Do. —H. L. Shephard	1 Oct.	'99
Do. —G. B. Alexander	15 Jan.	'98
Do. —P. W. Douglas	15 May	'98
Do. —C. V. Robinson	1 June	'99
Do. —Cyril Goolden	15 Jan.	'99
Do. —Robt. L. Jermain	1 Sept.	'99
Do. —Cecil B. Prickett	4 Sept.	'99
Do. —Edward O. B. S.		
Do. —Osborne	15 Jan.	'99
Do. —John. C. Davis	25 Aug.	'99
Naval Cadet—L. D' O. Bignell	15 May	'99
Do. —S. P. B. Russel	15 May	'99
Clerk—David E. Smith	25 Jan.	'98
Do. —Augustus E. Tabuteau	23 Jan.	'98
Assist. Clerk—J. H. Batchelor	4 Feb.	'99
Do. —E. C. Blanchflower	31 Aug.	'99
Do. —John L. Syson	31 Aug.	'99

The following officers are borne as additional
 Commander—E. F. A. Gaunt... 8 Sept. '98
 (For Service as Commissioner, Wei-hai-Wei,
 and Administrator for Liu-Kung-Tao).

Maj. R.M.—J. L. R. MacLurean	17 Sept.	'98
Capt. R.M.—Wm. A. Harris	25 Aug.	'98
Do. —B. M. Strouts	17 Sept.	'98
Do. —Edmund Wray	25 Aug.	'98
Lieut. R.M.—John W. Dustan	17 Sept.	'98
Do. —C. L. Mayhew	17 Sept.	'98
Do. —C. D. O. Harman	17 Sept.	'98

(For Service at Wei-hai-Wei).

Staff Surgn.—H. W. G. Dwyer		
(For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.)		
Do. —H. S. R. Sparrow	11 Nov.	'98
(For Service with Marine Force at Wei-hai-wei.)		

Assist. Paym.—E. A. Redman	19 Dec.	'98
(For Service at Wei-hai-Wei.)		

Engineer—Thomas S. Guyer	5 May	'99
(For Service at Wei-hai-Wei and Liu-Kung-Tao, etc.)		

Boatswain—Wm. J. Gough	1 May	'99
(For Service at Liu-Kung-Tao).		
(Re-commissioned at Hongkong		
1st April, 1897)		

TENDER.
 "Whiting."

DAPHNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop		
1,140 Tons. 1,400 H.P.		
Comdr.—Chas. W. Winnington-Ingram	11 July	'98
Lieut.—William H. D. Boyle	1 Nov.	'98
Lieut.—(s) Howard L. W. K. Willcox	1 Nov.	'98
Do. —Harry R. Godfrey	1 Nov.	'98
Lieut.—D. Agnew (probly)	1 Jan.	'99
Paymaster—		
Surgeon—W. R. Trythall	7 July	'98
Engineer—Ernest A. W. Head	22 Sept.	'98
Asst. Engr.—P. F. Griffiths (tem.)	1 Nov.	'98
Gunner—Michael Horrihan	1 Nov.	'98
(Recommissioned at Hongkong,		
1st January, 1899)		

ENDYMION, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser, First Class.		
7,350 Tons. 10,000 H.P.		
Captain—Geo. A. Callaghan	July	'99
Commander—Wm. O. Boothby	8 June	'99
Lieut.—(s) M. H. H. Nelson	8 June	'99
Do. —(T) A. R. Hulbert	8 June	'99
Do. —(G) Horatio W. Colomb	8 June	'99
Do. —John H. Orton	8 June	'99
Do. —Aldin M. Moore	8 June	'99
Do. —Frank Powell	8 June	'99
Captain R.M.—R. O. M. Doig	8 June	'99
Chaplain—Rev. J. C. Leishman	12 June	'99
Staff Surgn.—J. Lloyd Thomas	8 June	'99
Paymaster—Edward N. Neat		
Fleet Engrn.—James J. Stuart	8 June	'99
Nav. Ins.—C. S. P. Franklin	8 June	'99
Sub-Lieut.—L. W. Braithwaite	8 June	'99
Do. (R.N.R.)—R. C. Ven-ning (act.)	8 June	'99
Surgn.—E. D. Macnamara	8 June	'99
Asst. Paym.—Leonard E. Tier	8 June	'99
Do. —Gerald Solfeet	8 June	'99
Engineer—Ethelbert S. Silk	8 June	'99
Asst. Engr.—Josiah S. Massey	13 July	'99
Do. —C. de F. Messervy	8 June	'99
Gunner—Richard W. Kirby	8 June	'99
Boatswain—Richard Oliver	8 June	'99
Do. —Florence Sullivan	8 June	'99
Carpenter—Harry J. Renshaw	8 June	'99
Midshipman—Brian L. Hewitt	8 June	'99
Do. —St. A. B. Wake	8 June	'99
Do. —Henry J. S. Brownrigg	8 June	'99
Do. —G. D. Fanshawe	8 June	'99
Do. —E. G. Robinson	8 June	'99
Do. —E. A. Homan	8 June	'99
Do. —Norman M. C. Thurstan	8 June	'99
Do. —W. St. J. Fraser	8 June	'99
Naval Cadet.—H. J. Briggs	8 June	'99
Do. —F. S. McGachen	8 June	'99
Do. —H. R. McClure	8 June	'99
Do. —R. W. C. Bayley	8 June	'99
Do. —F. G. de Saigey	8 June	'99
(Commissioned at Chatham,		
8th June, 1899)		

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,
Third Class. Coast Defence
363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Lt. and Comdr.—C. Chadwick 11 Jan. '97
Sub-Lieut.—G. K. Chetwode ... June '98
Surgeon—H. S. Burniston, M.B. 7 June '99
Gunner—William J. Johnson... 9 Feb. '99

(Recommissioned at Ichang,
30th January, 1898)

FAME, 6. Twin Screw
Torpedo Boat Destroyer
5,700 H.P.

(Tender to "*Bayfleure*.")

Lt. & Comdr.—R. J. B. Keyes 7 Jan. '99
Sub-Lieut.—W. Tomkinson ... 7 Jan. '92
Engineer—Percy Wheeler ... 8 Sept. '99
(*In lieu of a Chief Engineer.*)
Gunner—George Mascull 7 Jan. '99
(*Borne in "Bayfleure."*)

The following officer has also
been appointed:—

Gunner—John J. Wagner 9 Sept. '99

HERMIONE, 10. Twin Screw
Cruiser, Second Class.
4,360 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—R. S. D. Cumming ... July '99
Lieut.—(c*) W. E. Goodenough 7 April '98
Do. —(s) Oscar M. Makins... 7 April '98
Do. —George N. Ballard..... 7 April '98
Do. —Ernest G. W. Davidson. 7 April '98

Chaplain and Naval Instr.—

Rev. Henry Dalzell, M.A.....13 June '98
Staff Surgeon—William Bett...11 Nov. '98
Paymaster—Arthur Wilson ... 7 April '98
Fleet Engr.—J. W. Bennington 10 April '96
Sub-Lt.—A. F. St. C. Armitage... 5 May '99
Surgeon—R. W. Stanistreet ... 7 April '98
Asst. Paym.—Arthur Bunbury 29 Nov. '98
Asst. Engr.—C. E. J. Hammond 7 April '98
Do. —J. C. N. Webber.. 7 April '98
Gunner—E. M. R. Thomson ...15 Feb. '98
Do. —(r) T. E. Courtis 7 April '98
Boatswain—*Sidney J. Babbage* 7 April '98
Carpenter—Ch. T. Ridgway ...11 Aug. '93
Midshipman—Walter Scott ... 7 April '98

Do. —Reginald G. H.
Henderson ... 7 April '98
Do. —W. E. Pope 7 April '98
Do. —Oscar E. A. de S.
de Thoren..... 7 April '98
Do. —James H. Neild. 7 April '98
Do. —R. R. Cooke15 May '98
Do. —Thomas Fisher.. 7 April '98
Do. —C. J. C. Little ...15 May '98
Do. —I. A. S. Hutton..15 May '98
Do. —Hugh Hamilton-
Gordon15 May '98

(Commissioned at Devonport,
7th April, 1898)

HUMBER. Screw Storeship
1,640 Tons. 800 H.P.

Commander—H. J. Davison ...11 July '98
Lieut.—(s) Alexr. G. Hamilton 17 Oct. '99
Surgeon—R. T. A. Levinge, B.A. 30 April '98
Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
Harry M. C. Elliott16 Nov. '97
Engineer—James A. Roye13 Mar. '99
Boatswain—Robert Parnell ...30 April '98
Do. —*Daniel MacGill* ...16 Oct. '98
Do. —*A. E. Johnson (act.)* 15 Dec. '98
(Recommissioned at Sheerness,
1st July, 1889)

IPHIGENIA, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser,
Second Class
3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—H. N. Dudding19 Jan. '97
Lieut.—A. C. H. Pearson19 Jan. '97
Do. —(s) H. M. K. Betty ...23 Jan. '97
Do. —Hon. Herbert Meade... 1 Oct. '97
Do. —Cyril P. Ryan.....30 June '98
Staff Surgn.—Alfred Cropley ...19 Jan. '97
Paymaster—J. E. V. Morton ...19 Jan. '97
Chief Engr.—John A. Murray..16 April '96
Assist. Paym.—Edward Haves..19 Jan. '97
Engineer—Harry Williams ...19 Jan. '97
Do. —John Thomson19 Jan. '97
Gunner—Charles Shillitoe.....12 Jan. '97
Boatswain—(r) J. McCarthy ...19 Jan. '92
Do. —*T. R. Tremethick* ...19 Jan. '97
Carpenter—William H. Hoare..19 Feb. '94
(Comsnd. at Portsmouth, 19th Jan., 1897)

LINNET, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,
Second Class

756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—W. W. Smythe...22 Feb. '98
Lieut.—Henry E. Sharp 4 July '98
Do. —(s) Walter S. Gillett... 1 Nov. '99
Do. —Evelyn C. H. Stuart ...14 June '99
Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—
Philip W. Roome 1 Jan. '99
Surgeon—T. C. Meikle, M.A., M.B. 17 June '99
Engineer—Wm. M. Whayman... 1 Feb. '97
Gunner—Frank C. Marston ...23 Oct. '97
(Recommissioned at Hongkong,
1st January, 1898)

ORLANDO, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,
First Class. Armoured

5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—James H. T. Burke...16 Feb. '99
Commndr.—Ed. F. B. Charlton 16 Feb. '99
Lieut.—(c) Philip N. Wright... May '99
Do. —(s) Richard Hyde16 Feb. '99
Do. —Colin MacKenzie16 Feb. '99
Do. —Henry Jefferson.....16 Feb. '99
Do. —F. E. M. Garforth16 Feb. '99
Do. —Herbert M. Perfect ...16 Feb. '99
Capt. R.M.—L. S. T. Halliday...16 Feb. '99
Chap.—Rev. B. H. Meeres, B.A. 16 Feb. '99
Staff Surgeon—E. J. Biden ...16 Feb. '99

Paymaster—Ernest E. Silk ...16 Feb. '99
 Chief Engr.—George R. Taylor16 Feb. '99
 Naval Instr.—John White, B.A.16 Feb. '99
 Sub.-Lt.—Frederick C. Fisher.16 Feb. '99
 Surgeon—Ernest S. Reid, M.B.16 Feb. '99
 Assist. Paymr.—E. F. Murray.16 Feb. '99
 Engineer—Arthur W. Sutton...16 Feb. '99
 Assist. Engr.—H. V. H. Watch16 Feb. '99
 Do.—David Black16 Feb. '99
 Gunner—Patrick McGuire.....16 Feb. '99
 Do.—*Charles Higgins* 9 Sept. '99
 Boatswain—(T) Harry Phillips16 Feb. '99
 Do.—Thomas Marks 9 Nov. '99
 Carpenter—Samuel W. J. Todd16 Feb. '99
 Midshipman—Dennis de C. A.

Herbert.....16 Feb. '99
 Do.—George Gipps ... 7 April '99
 Do.—John A. Collett...16 Feb. '99
 Do.—H. L. Shephard...16 Feb. '99
 Do.—E. A. B. Stanley16 Feb. '99
 Do.—H. F. Littledale16 Feb. '99
 Do.—John H. Young16 Feb. '99
 Do.—E. G. Chichester 4 Sept. '99
 Do.—C. G. C. Sumner15 Sept. '99
 Do.—Geo. W. Taylor.16 Feb. '99
 Do.—T. W. E. Partington16 Feb. '99
 Do.—C. R. Sharp.....15 Sept. '99

Naval Cadet—Geo. M. Skinner 15 Sept. '99
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth,
 16th February, 1899)

PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class
 755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—S. G. Douglas 2 Oct. '99
 Lieutenant—(N) B. J. Snowdon 21 Oct. '97
 Sub-Lieut.—V. D. English.....15 Oct. '98
 Surgeon—P. W. MacVean, M.B. 1 Jan. '98
 Engineer—Walter W. Bills22 Sept. '98
 Gunner—William Dawe.....23 Nov. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1898)

PHOENIX, 6. Twin Screw Sloop
 1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—R. P. Cochran....11 Feb. '97
 Lieutenant—Ernest S. Carey ..11 Feb. '97
 Do.—(N) C. H. Forbes...11 Feb. '97
 Do.—Cyril Asser11 Feb. '97
 Surgeon—A. H. Jeremy, B.A., M.B. 30 Aug. '99
 Assistant Paymaster-in-charge
 Harry Foden21 Sept. '98
 Engineer—Henry A. Gedye23 Sept. '95
 Gunner—H. E. Reynolds25 May '96
 (Commissioned at Devonport,
 11th February, 1897.)

PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—J. F. E. Green 1 Nov. '98
 Lieutenant—(N) A. E. Silvertop 1 Nov. '98
 Sub-Lieut.—Harold D. Briggs.. 1 Nov. '98
 Surgeon—Frank H. Nimmo.... 1 Nov. '98

Engineer—Walter E. Townsend 1 Nov. '98
 Gunner—Wilfred J. Curtain... 1 Nov. '98
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1899)

PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Carlton
 V. de M. Cowper23 July '98
 Lieut.—Leslie Menzies 1 April '97
 Sub-Lieut.—(N) H. O. Reinold... 1 Nov. '98
 Surgeon—William Jackson, M.B. 1 Nov. '98
 Engineer—Edward Chisman... 1 Nov. '98
 Gunner—James W. Cottrell ... 1 Jan. '99
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1899)

RATTLER, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class

715 Tons. 600 H.P.

Lt. & Com—Hon. G. A. Hardinge 18 Aug. '96
 Lieut.—D. A. H. Larking 4 Feb. '97
 Do.—(N) Hay Winthrop 1 Nov. '98
 Surgeon—C. H. J. Robinson...26 Jan. '97
 Engineer—Charles W. Bolt ...21 April '96
 Gunner—Ernest H. Read 1 Feb. '97
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st April, 1897)

REDPOLE, 6. Screw Gunboat,
 First Class.

805 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Francis J.
 Haworth-Booth 1 Nov. '98
 Lieutenant—(N) Charles White 1 Nov. '98
 Do.—G. R. L. Edwards 1 Nov. '98
 Surgeon—C. R. Sheward, M.B. 1 Nov. '98
 Engineer—Chas. F. Dunn 1 Nov. '98
 Gunner—Wm. T. Webley 1 Nov. '98
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,
 1st January, 1899.)

SANDPIPER. Twin Screw Shallow
 Draught Steamer for River Service.

85 Tons.

Lieut. and Comdr.—H. C. Carr 3 Sept. '98
 Surgeon—Wm. E. Mathew..... 7 Sept. '98
 (Commissioned at Hongkong, 6th Jan., 1899)

TAMAR, Receiving Ship
 4,650 Tons.

Hongkong.

Captain—Francis Powell, C.B. 5 Jan. '99
 (Commandore of the 2nd class.)
 Secretary—F. G. Motton 5 Jan. '99
 Clerk to Sec.—R. Butcher 5 Jan. '99

Comdr.—C. W. M. Plenderleath 24 Oct. '98
 Lieut.—John G. Armstrong ...10 Aug. '98
 Do.—(N) Hon. Fitz Walter
 G. P. Butler.....25 Aug. '99
 Lieut.—J. T. Blake
 (In lieu of Lieutenant (T))

Lieut. R.M.—F. L. H. Strong ...17 April '98
 Staff Surgeon—O. W. Andrews 7 Oct. '99
 Staff Paymr.—E. G. Edwards... 1 Oct. '98
 Surgeon—George Gibson15 Feb. '99
 Assistant Paymaster—Horace Baird
 Chief Gunner—Wm. Howsego 24 May '98
 Clerk—Cyril F. R. Graham ...10 Mar. '99

The following officers are borne for various services.

Lieutenant—G. H. H. Holden (*temp.*)
 (For charge of T. B. destroyers in Reserve at Hongkong.)

Inspector of Machinery—
 John Y. Mayston31 July '97
 (For Fleet and Reserve duties on the Station.)

Engineer—Alfred T. P. Read .. 1 Feb. '97
 (For charge of Engineers' Reserve Stores, &c.)

Engineer—Wm. R. Lawton ...11 Sept. '99
 (For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats.)

Gunner—(T) James G. Ost.....22 Feb. '99
 (For Charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)
 Gunner—Albert G. Baggs 9 Feb. '99
 (For charge of "Firebrand" and "Swift," in Reserve.)

Gunner—James E. Brister10 Aug. '97
 (For service in "Handy" and "Hart" in Reserve.)

Artif. Engineer—Frank Davis...10 Oct. '99
 (For charge of machinery of "Swift")

For Hongkong Yard.

Commr.—L. F. Blackburn ...25 Aug. '99

Chaplain—Rev F. Flynn, M.A.16 June '98
 (And for Hongkong Hospital.)

Fleet Engineer.—S. J. Robins...13 Dec. '98
 (As Chief Engineer of Yard.)

Engineer—George H. Morris...29 Dec. '97
 (And for service with Gun mountings of the Fleet.)

Do. —John A. Richards...27 Aug. '97

Do. —J. F. A. Hastings...26 Jan. '97

Boatswain—F. St. J. Boughton. 2 Aug. '97
 (Commissioned at Hongkong, 1st October, 1897.)

**TERRIBLE, 14, Twin Screw Cruiser,
 First Class**

14,200 Tons. 25,000 H.P.

Captain—Percy M. Scott18 Sept. '99

Commander—A. H. Limpus ...14 Mar. '98

Lieutenant—(T) F. G. A. Ogilvy 24 Mar. '98

Do. —(S) Constantine H.

Hughes-Onslow 16 May '99

Do. —(G) John E. Drum-

mond10 Aug. '99

Do. —S. R. S. Richards — '99

Do. —R. H. Bogle31 Dec. '98

Do. —James S. Wilde...25 April '99

Do. —Geo. P. England...24 Mar. '98

Lieut. R.N.R.—H. J. Paterson...10 Mar. '98

Capt. R.M.—G. J. H. Mullins ...23 Dec. '98

Lieut. R.M.—F. B. A. Lawrie ...24 Mar. '98
 Chaplain—Rev. Charles L.

Whatley, B.A.24 Jan. '99

Staff-Surg.—A. G. Andrews ... 1 Sept. '99

Fleet-Paym.—H. S. Baskerville 24 Mar. '98

Fleet-Eng.—John E. Chase..... 4 Jan. '99

Nav. Inst.—

Sub-Lieut.—Stephen Newcome 4 Sept. '99

Surgeon—E. C. Lomas, M.B. ...24 Mar. '98

Do. —C. C. Macmillan, M.B. 5 July '99

Assist. Paym.—W. F. Cullinan 24 Mar. '98

Engineer—John F. Arthur.....30 July '96

Assist. Engr.—F. J. Roskrige

(*temp.*) 4 Oct. '98

Do. —G. Robertson ...24 Mar. '98

Do. —A. E. J. Murray 22 May '96

Do. —F. R. Goodwin

(*temp.*)22 Nov. '98

Do. —E. E. Bartlett 7 Aug. '99

Gunner—William B. Mather...15 May '96

Do. —Edwin J. Cole24 Mar. '98

Do. —Joseph Wright (*act.*)...21 April '99

Boatswain—Robert Ford21 May '96

Carpenter—James Johns 4 June '95

Artif. Engr.—Robert T. Rider 12 April '99

Midshipman—P. F. Willoughby 4 Sept. '99

Do. —Herbert S. W.

Boldero 4 Sept. '99

Do. —Richard T. Down 4 Sept. '99

Do. —J. A. G. Troup .. 4 Sept. '99

Do. —Reginald B. C.

Hutchinson... 4 Sept. '99

Do. —F. O'B. Wilson ...29 Aug. '99

Do. —Wm. D. Phipps...29 Aug. '99

Do. —A. C. Ackland... 4 Sept. '99

Do. —A. E. Sherrin ... 4 Sept. '99

Do. —H.E.W.C. Whyte 4 Sept. '99

Do. —Ernest W. Leir...29 Aug. '99

Do. —John C. Davis...29 Aug. '99

Do. —G. B. Cargill...29 Aug. '99

Do. —William W. Had-

wright15 Sept. '99

Naval Cadet—C. P. Dumaresq. 29 Aug. '99

Do. —G. L. Hodson ...15 Sept. '99

Do. —R. E. W. Kirby...15 Sept. '99

Clerk—Reginald A. Laycock.....27 Mar. '99

Asst. Clerk—Thomas A. Woolf 15 July '99

(Commissioned at Portsmouth,

24th March, 1898)

UNDAUNTED, 12, Twin Screw Cruiser,

First Class. Armoured.

5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Arthur C. Clarke ...12 May '97

Commr.—Cresswell J. Eyres...30 July '98

Lieutenant—(G) G. B. Hutton...23 Mar. '97

Do. —(S) C. MacLachlan 23 Mar. '97

Do. —Hugh Edwards ...23 Mar. '97

Do. —R. M. R. West ...31 Dec. '97

Lieutenant—Berwick Curtis...23 Mar. '97

Do. —Henry P. Cayley 17 Oct. '99

Capt. R.M.—Arthur W. Wyld...23 Mar. '97

Chaplain and Naval Instructor

—Rev. C. H. Salisbury, M.A. 21 April '97

Staff Sgn.—W. G. K. Barnes, M.D. 23 Mar. '97	Midshipman—H. A. le F. Hurt 8 June '97
Staff Paym.—W. C. A. J. Robinson 23 Mar. '97	Do. —Frederic E. E. G.
Staff Engr.—J. E. Johnson.....23 Mar. '97	Schreiber..... 8 June '97
Sub-Lieutenant—A. V. Loss... 1 Oct. '99	Do. —P. L. Goddard...24 Aug. '97
Surgeon—Cecil H. Rock.....23 Mar. '97	Do. —J. C. Hodgson...22 Sept. '98
Assist. Paym.—F. C. V. Brown 23 Mar. '97	Do. —Robert G. Fane 15 Sept. '97
Engineer—Alfred E. Atkins... 23 Mar. '97	Do. —G. H. L. Farie...15 Sept. '97
Assist. Engr.—William Rowe .23 Mar. '97	Do. —G. F. A. Mulock 15 Sept. '97
Do. —T. A. Venning (<i>temp.</i>) 4 Feb. '97	Do. —J. G. Fraser.....15 Jan. '98
Gunner—Benjamin Wallis.....29 Mar. '97	Do. —Malcolm K. de
Boatswain—(T) J. C. Davies... 26 Mar. '97	M. Burgess...15 Sept. '97
Do. —Alexander Turner 26 Mar. '97	Do. —K. G. Brooke...15 Jan. '98
Do. —R. H. G. Auger (<i>act.</i>) 25 Feb. '98	Do. —E. O. Faber.....15 May '98
Carpenter—F. V. Williams... 23 Mar. '97	Do. —Walter M. Hore 15 May '98
Midshipman—W. A. Thompson 1 June '97	Do. —N. B. C. Brock...15 Jan. '99
Do. —N. Wheelwright 1 June '97	Do. —G. C. Heathcote 15 Sept. '98
Do. —G. H. Freyberg... 1 June '97	Naval Cadet—Cecil B. Shaw...15 Jan. '99
Do. —E. C. Stubbs... 1 June '97	Clerk—Alfred T. L. Nye.....17 Oct. '98
Do. —B. L. Owen..... 1 June '97	(Commissioned at Chatham,
Do. —R. A. Willes..... 1 June '97	8th June, 1897)
Do. —K. N. Humphreys 15 Sept. '97	
Do. —E. N. Mercer...15 Sept. '97	
Do. —H. M. Fothergill 15 Sept. '97	
Do. —R. H. Kane.....11 July '92	
Do. —P. D. Campbell... 1 Sept. '99	
(Recommissioned at Trincomalee,	
12th May, 1897.)	
VICTORIOUS, 16. Twin Screw Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.	
14,900 Tons. 10,000 H.P.	
Captain—Anson Schomberg...25 Sept. '97	
Commander—R. H. Travers... 5 Aug. '99	
Lieut.—(G) Thomas Jackson... 8 June '97	
Do. —(T) R. W. Johnson.....29 Sept. '98	
Do. —P. J. Stopford.....28 Jan. '98	
Do. —Hepworth S. Alton... 8 June '97	
Do. —Arthur G. Warren..... 8 June '97	
Do. —William H. Grieve..... 8 June '97	
Do. —Otto H. Stahlknecht...31 Dec. '97	
Do. —Hon. Arthur L. O.	
Forbes-Sempill.....30 June '99	
Staff Comdr.—F. C. A. Crooke 2 April '97	
Capt. R.M.A.—T. W. P. Dyer...25 Aug. '98	
Lieut. R.M.—John Grover..... 8 June '97	
Do. —F. H. H. Hall... 8 June '97	
Chaplain and Naval Instr.—	
Rev. Arthur G. Yates M.A.... 5 Nov. '97	
Staff Surgn.—A. J. J. Johnston 8 June '97	
Staff Paymr.—Edward Lander 22 Aug. '99	
Fleet Engr.—Francis J. Moore...11 Oct. '95	
Sub-Lieut.—Geo. P. Leith.....10 Jan. '99	
Surgeon—William J. Stitt.....18 June '98	
Asst. Paym.—Hugh W. Maclean 29 Jan. '97	
Engineer.—James P. Leahy...29 Dec. '97	
Do. —J. T. C. Butland... 8 June '97	
Assist. Engr.—Arthur S. Gush 8 June '97	
Do. —Frank L. Crook...17 July '97	
Do. —Samuel R. Lewis 17 July '97	
Gunner—James W. Palmer...25 May '96	
Boatswain—David Dodd..... 8 June '97	
Do. —J. Barry (<i>b</i>) (<i>act.</i>)...19 July '99	
Carpenter—George E. Segrue...20 Nov. '95	
Midshipman—H. G. Giffard... 8 June '97	
	WATERWITCH, Surveying Vessel.
	620 Tons, 450 H.P.
	Commander—W. P. Dawson..... Mar. '97
	Lieut.—Stewart C. Weigall.....11 Feb. '97
	Do. —(x) H. G. C. Somerville 2 Nov. '97
	Do. —Bishop O. M. Davy.....25 May '96
	Do. —A. J. Mackenzie Grieve 16 June '99
	Surgeon—Ed. C. Cridland, M.B. 1 Feb. '98
	Assistant Paymaster-in-charge—
	Philip Le H. de la Garde
	Boatswain—
	(Recommissioned at Sydney,
	21st April, 1897)
	WHITING, 6. Twin Screw
	Torpedo Boat Destroyer.
	360 Tons. 5,900 H.P.
	(Tender to "Centurion.")
	Lieut. and Comdr.—J. E. Kelly 7 Jan. '99
	Lieut.—J. A. Moreton
	Engineer—W. T. Stearn.....21 Aug. '99
	(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)
	Gunner—Wm. G. Richards..... 7 Jan. '99
	(Borne in "Centurion.")
	The following Officer has also been
	appointed:—
	Gunner—Frank Payne (<i>act.</i>)... 9 Sept. '99
	WOODCOCK, Twin Screw Shallow
	Draught Steamer for River Service.
	150 Tons. 550 H.P.
	Lt. & Comdr.—H. D. R. Watson 3 Sept. '98
	Surgeon—W. M. Keith, M.B. ... 7 Sept. '98
	(Commissioned at Shanghai,
	12th January, 1899)
	WOODLARK, Twin Screw Shallow
	Draught Steamer for River Service.
	150 Tons. 550 H.P.
	Lieut. & Comdr.—H. E. Hillman 4 Oct. '99
	Surgeon—
	(Commissioned at Shanghai,
	20th May, 1899)

DIVISION NAVALE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTREME ORIENT ET DU PACIFIQUE OCCIDENTAL

ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandanten Chef—Courrejolles (C.L.C.)
Contre-Amiral
Chef d'Etat Major—Delaruelle, capitaine de frégate
Aide-de-Camp—Fatou, lieutenant de vaisseau
Id. —Ronarch, id.
Aspirant de 1^{re} classe—Strauss
Id. —Gautier
Mécanicien de Division—Valentin
Commissaire de Division—Le Moine
Médecin de Division—Mercié
Aumônier—l'abbé Bridonneau

D'ENTRECASTEAUX—(PAVILLON)

Capitaine de Pavillon—de Marolles, capitaine de vaisseau
Commandant en second—Jan Kerguistel, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Baucheronde Bo-
Id. —Fournier[issoudy]
Id. —Piéraz
Id. —Darcy
Id. —Le Courteis
Enseigne de Vaisseau —Wayne
Id. —Dubois
Id. —Casta-Lumio
Aspirants de 1^{re} classe—des Portes, Ferlicot, de Ruffi de Poutévez Gévandau, Antoine, Boistel, Cogniet
Mécanicien de 1^{re} classe—Berger
Mécaniciens de 2^e classe—Mognié, Chatais, Coadic
Commissaire de 2^e classe—Deligny
Médecin de 2^e classe—Autric

JEAN-BART

Commandant—Aubin, capitaine de frégate
Capitaine de Frégate—Hubert, officier en second
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Petit
Id. —Thébault
Id. —Nel
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Chauvin
Id. —Gersparch
Id. —Mesuage
Aspirants de 1^{re} classe—Bramand de Boucheron, Lecoq, Golay, Capelier, Rouzand, Le Masme
Mécanicien de 1^{re} classe—Vivarés
Id. 2^e classe—Jaures
Id. id. —Reckel
Id. id. —Thuillier
Commissaire de 2^e classe—Guillotel
Médecin de 1^{re} classe—Branzon-Bourgogne

DESCARTES

Commandant—Philibert, capitaine de vaisseau
Commandant en second—Landry, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Soulez
Id. —Lancellin
Id. —Blard
Id. —Passemar
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Sagon
Id. —Bénier
Id. —Bellissent
Aspirants de 1^{re} classe—Lacombe, Lecoq de la Taille, Girardon, Marie, Dreyer, Chollet, Herber
Mécanicien de 1^{re} classe—Fombaron
Id. 2^e classe—Dumoncel
Id. id. —Ruel
Id. id. —Babel
Commissaire de 2^e classe—Du Serech d'Aurimont de Saint-Avit
Médecin de 1^{re} classe—Sèguin

PASCAL

Commandant—Motet, capitaine de frégate
Commandant en second—Suisse, capitaine de frégate
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Grandclément
Id. —Daoulas
Id. —Martinie
Id. —Goisset
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Laurent
Id. —Millot
Aspirants de 1^{re} classe—Neuzillet, de Viguerie, Térissé, Roquebert, de Laborde, Cochin
Mécanicien de 1^{re} classe—Le Bars
Id. 2^e classe—Apler
Id. id. —Labat
Id. id. —Baroux
Commissaire de 2^e classe—Cullerre
Médecin de 1^{re} classe—Santelli

LION

Commandant—Amet, lieutenant de vaisseau
Commandant en second—Florenville, enseigne de vaisseau
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Guyot
Id. —De Rotalier
Id. —Bonnaud
Médecin de 2^e classe—Qellan

SURPRISE

Commandant—Mornet, lieutenant de vaisseau
Commandant en second—Frochot, enseigne de vaisseau

Enseigne de Vaisseau—Vincent
 Id. —Anne
 Id. —Aubert
 Aspirant de 1ère. classe—De Solminihac
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Lóost

BENGALI

Commandant—De la Croix de Castries,
 lieutenant de vaisseau
 Commandant en second—Plusquellec, en-
 seigne de vaisseau
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—de Müllenheim
 Id. —Bouchard
 Id. —Callot
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Creignou

EURE

Commandant—Thibault, captne. de fregate
 Commandant en second—Docteur, lieute-
 nant de vaisseau
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Vial
 Id. —Destremau
 Id. —Audouin
 Id. —André
 Aspirants de 1e. cl.—De Bainville, Pitaud,
 Dupouey, Darde
 Commissaire de 2e. classe—Du Breil de
 Pontbriand-Marzan
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Lepinte

RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE PACIFIC

Commander - in - chief — Vice - Admiral
 Hildebrandt

STAFF

Flag Captain—Commander Broussiloff
 Flag-Lieutenant—1° Prince Dolgorouki
 Do. —2° Ellis
 Do. —3°
 Fleet-Navigating Officer—Lt. W. Semenoff
 Fleet-Surgeon—Dr. Goubarieff
 Fleet-Torpedo Officer—Lieut. Mouravieff
 Fleet-Gunner—Lieut. Miakisheff
 Fleet-Engineer—Chief Engr. Mashnino
 Secretary for judicial matters—Lieut.-Col.
 Artemieff

ROSSIA, First Class Armoured Cruiser
 (Senior Admiral's Flag-ship)
 Commanding—Captain A. Domojiroff
 Second Commander—Lieut. Roussine

RURIK, First Class Armoured Cruiser
 Commanding—Captain N. Haupt
 Second in Command—Comdr. Ivkoff

DMITRY-DONSKOY, First Class
 Armoured Cruiser
 Commanding—Captain G. Sharon
 Second Commander—B. Martinoff

VLADIMIR MONOMAKH,
 First Class Armoured Cruiser
 Commanding—Capt. Prince P. Oukhtomsky
 Commander—Lieutenant Petz

PAMIAT AZOVA, First Class Armoured
 Cruiser
 Commanding—Captain A. Niedermiller
 Second Commander—Alexeieff

SISSOI VELIKY, First Class Battleship
 (Rear-Admiral's Flag-ship)
 Commanding—Captain M. Molas
 Commander—Lieutenant P. Levitsky

Second in Commd.—Rear Adml. Vesselago
 Flag-Lieutenant—Balkashine

NAVARIN, First Class Battleship

Commanding—Captain N. Jenish
 Commander—Lieutenant Pavlovsky

ADMIRAL KORNILOFF

First Class Protected Cruiser
 Commanding—Captain Petroff
 Commander—Lieutenant Panferoff

RAZBOYNIK, Second Class Cruiser

Commander—J. Kossovitch
 Second Commander—Ragoza

OTVAJNY, Armoured Gun-boat

Commander—Clapier de Collongue
 Second Commander—Lieut. Ketler

GREMIASCHY, Armoured Gun-boat

Commander—J. Miklashevsky
 Second Commander—Zimmerman

KOREETZ, Gun-boat

Commander—Sillman
 Second Commander—Lieut. Tunderman

MANDJOUR, Gun-boat

Commander—Eberhardt
 Second Commander—Shamoff

SIVOUTCH, Gun-boat

Commander—Souhotine
 Second Commander—

BOBR, Gun-boat

Commander—Dobrovolsky
 Second Commander—Yourieff

GUILIAK Gun-boat

Commander—Larionoff
 Second Commander—

VSADNIK, Torpedo-cruiser

Commander—Parenago

Second Commander—Lieut. Rioumine

GAIDAMAK, Torpedo-cruiser

Commander—Boisman

Second Commander—Lieut. Balk

Torpedo-boats—Nos. 203, 204, 205, 206,
207, 208, 209, 210 and 211**NAVAL PORTS**Admiral Superintendent of Port Arthur
and Second in Command of the
Pacific Squadron—Rear Admiral Starek
Assistant—Commander Stoudnitzky
Harbour Master—Captain PrestineAdmiral Superintendent at Vladivostock—
Rear Admiral Tchoukhnine
First Assistant—Captain Nelson-Gierst
Second do. —Commander Sillman**U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION**

Commander - in - chief — Rear - Admiral

J. C. Watson

Chief of Staff—Captain J. M. Forsyth

Assistant Chief of Staff—Lieut.-Commam-
der C. Thomas

Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. Frank Marble

Flag Secretary—Lieut. W. S. Crosley

Aide—Ensign E. H. Watson

Signal Officer—Naval Cadet W. B. Tardy

ALBAY (No. 4), GUNBOAT,3 Small Guns, 151 Tons, 125 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Ensign—D. W. Wurtzbaugh

Do. —H. E. Yarnell

BALTIMORE, PROTECTED CRUISER,10 Guns, 4,413 Tons, 10,064 H.P.,
Twin Screws

(Flagship)

Captain—J. M. Forsyth

Lieutenant-Commander—C. E. Vreeland

Do. —G. B. Ransom

First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—Philip S. Brown

Lieutenant—H. S. Knapp

Do. —G. F. Cooper

Do. (J.G.)—C. F. Snow

Chaplain—Frank Thompson

Ensign—* M. J. McCormack

Do. —A. W. Marshall

Do. —W. L. Littlefield

Do. —A. H. McCarthy

Naval Cadet—W. B. Tardy

Do. —† C. W. Cole

Do. —† J. E. Lewis

Do. —§ R. E. Pope

Medical Inspector—R. C. Persons

Assistant Surgeon—T. M. Lippitt

Pay Inspector—W. J. Thomson

Captain U.S.M.C.—J. T. Myers

Boatswain—H. R. Brayton

Acting Gunner—A. Olsson

Acting Carpenter—W. E. Powell

Fleet Pay Clerk—J. T. Baird

Pay Clerk—Albert Gaw

Warrant Machinist—W. R. Quinn

Warrant Machinist—F. D. Burns

Do. —J. F. Fuller

* *Commanding Gunboat Mindoro.*† *Gunboat Paragua.*‡ *Gunboat Mindoro.*§ *Commanding Gunboat Basco.***BASCO (No. 10), GUNBOAT,**2 Small Guns, 42 Tons, 44 H.P.,
Single Screw

Naval Cadet—C. H. Fischer

BENNINGTON, GUNBOAT,6 Guns, 1,710 Tons, 3,436 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—C. H. Arnold

Lieutenant Commander—C. B. T. Moore

Lieutenant—F. M. Bostwick

Do. —Howard Gage

Do. (J.G.)—B. B. Bierer

Ensign—M. S. C. Ellis

Do. —W. H. Reynolds

Naval Cadet—P. B. Dungan

Do. —C. E. Morgan

Assistant Surgeon—D. G. Beebe

Passed Asst. Paymaster—J. H. Merriam

Pay Clerk—O. H. Berlin

CALAMIANES (No. 5)

Lieutenant—B. B. Bierer

Naval Cadet—C. E. Morgan

CALLAO, GUNBOAT,1 Gun, 137 Tons, 252 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Lieutenant Commander—B. Tappan

Naval Cadet—A. Buchanan

CASTINE, GUNBOAT,8 Guns, 1,117 Tons, 2,119 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—S. W. Very

Lieutenant Commander—J. A. Shearman

Lieutenant—W. V. Bronaugh

Lieutenant—H. G. Gates

Do. —M. H. Signor

Ensign—E. F. Eckhardt
Do. —A. C. Owen
Naval Cadet—W. H. Brown
Do. —J. T. Beckner
Assistant Surgeon—J. C. Thompson
Assistant Paymaster—W. V. H. Rose

CELTIC, SUPPLY SHIP,
6,428 Tons, 1,890 H.P.,
Single Screw

Lieutenant-Commander—N. J. K. Patch
Lieutenant—W. S. Hogg
Do. —C. T. Vogelgesang
Do. (J.G.)—J. R. Morris
Do. (J.G.)—J. M. Luby
Do. (J.G.)—H. G. Macfarland

Ensign—F. H. Brumby
Assist. Surgeon—E. Thompson
Passed Assistant Paymaster—F. W. Hart
Acting Boatswain—J. E. Murphy

CHARLESTON, PROTECTED CRUISER.

8 Guns, 3,730 Tons, 6,666 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Captain—G. W. Pigman
Lieutenant-Commander—J. A. Norris
Do. —W. N. Little

Lieutenant—** W. Braunersreuther
Do. —J. A. Dougherty
Do. —L. S. VanDuzer
Do. —J. D. McDonald
Do. —L. H. Everhart
Do. —D. W. Blamer

Ensign—* I. C. Wettengel
Do. —J. B. Henry
Naval Cadet—C. B. Hatch
Surgeon—C. T. Hibbett
Assistant Surgeon—E. V. Armstrong
Paymaster—Z. W. Reynolds
Captain U.S.M.C.—M. J. Shaw
Boatswain—D. Glynn
Gunner—J. R. Ward
Carpenter—J. H. Gill
Pay Clerk—R. Little

Warrant Machinist—B. F. Beers
Do. —James Wilson
Do. —R. C. Steele

** Also Captain of Port, Manila.
* Commanding Gunboat Manileno.

CONCORD, GUNBOAT,
6 Guns, 1,700 Tons, 3,405 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—S. M. Ackley
Lieutenant-Commander—B. O. Scott
Lieutenant—A. N. Mayer
Do. —C. F. Hughes
Do. (J.G.)—D. V. H. Allen
Ensign—* W. C. Davidson
Do. —O. S. Knepper
Do. —C. T. Owens
Do. —A. T. Chester
Naval Cadet—H. L. Brinser
Passed Assistant Surgeon—A. Farenholt

Passed Assistant Paymaster—G. G. Scibels
Pay Clerk—F. E. Shute
* Commanding Gunboat *Paragua*.

CULGOA, REFRIGERATING SHIP,
7,000 Tons, 2,350 H.P.,
Single Screw

Lieutenant-Commander—J. B. Briggs
Do. —H. C. Gearing
Lieutenant—W. G. Hannum
Do. (J.G.)—A. Hartrath
Assistant Surgeon—H. C. Curl
Ensign—C. L. Leiper
Assist. Paymaster—D. Tiffany
Pay Clerk—G. N. Graham
Warrant Machinist—D. Mullan

GARDOQUI (No. 11), GUNBOAT,
2 Small Guns, 42 Tons, 44 H.P.,
Single Screw

Ensign—Gilbert Chase

GLACIER, SUPPLY SHIP,
10,500 Tons, Single Screw

Commander—J. W. Carlin
Lieutenant Commander—Albert Mertz
Do. —J. M. Hudgins

Naval Cadet—E. A. Weichert
Do. —J. W. Greenslade
Assistant Surgeon—W. H. Ulsh
Paymaster—† T. S. Jewett
Acting Gunner—‡ J. T. Roach
Chief Carpenter—† P. T. Mager
Pay Clerk—L. Harrison
† Additional duty, *Naval Station, Cavite*.
‡ At Hongkong, at duty in connection with gunboats.

HELENA, LIGHT-DRAFT GUNBOAT,
8 Guns, 1,392 Tons, 1,988 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—E. K. Moore
Lieutenant Commander—C. E. Fox
Lieutenant—A. W. Dodd
Do. —* J. W. Oman
Do. —E. Moale, Jr.
Do. —E. L. Beach
Do. —C. Davis

Ensign—C. E. Gilpin
Passed Assistant Surgeon—L. Morris
Assistant Paymaster—R. H. Orr
Pay Clerk—E. Roberts
* Commanding Gunboat *Mariveles*.

IRIS, DISTILLING SHIP,
6,100 Tons, 1,300 H.P.,
Single Screw

Commander—W. H. Everett
Lieutenant—J. M. Orchard
Do. —L. D. Miner
Do. (J.G.)—J. H. Sypher
Naval Cadet—F. O. Branch
Assistant Surgeon—D. H. Morgan
Assistant Paymaster—A. B. Pierce

MANILA, GUNBOAT,
2 Guns, 1,057 Tons, 750 H.P.,
Single Screw

Lieutenant-Commander—A. P. Nazro
Lieutenant—A. L. Norton
Do. (J.G.)—H. H. Hough
Do. (J.G.)—E. L. Bissett
Ensign—C. K. Mallory
Naval Cadet—C. P. Nelson
Assistant Surgeon—W. E. G. High
Passed Asst. Paymaster—D. Potter
Pay Clerk—E. Dann

MANILENO (No. 7), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 142 Tons, 125 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Ensign—I. C. Wettengel

MARIVELES (No. 8), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 142 Tons, 125 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Lieutenant—J. W. Oman

MINDORO (No. 9), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 142 Tons, 125 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Ensign—W. C. Asserson
Naval Cadet—J. E. Lewis

MONADNOCK, DOUBLE TURRET MONITOR,
6 Guns, 3,990 Tons, 3,000 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Captain—John McGowan
Lieutenant-Commander—T. B. Howard
Do. —*T. F. Burgdorff
Lieutenant—P. J. Werlich
Do. —(G. B. Bradshaw
Do. (J.G.)—F. R. Payne
Ensign—†H. Laning
Do. —J. P. Morton
Naval Cadet—†A. N. Mitchell
Do. —E. W. McIntyre
Do. —H. C. Dinger
Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. Stoughton
Do. Paymaster—R. H. Woods
Acting Gunner—P. Hill
Do. —A. Hasler
Pay Clerk—W. M. Gulick
Warrant Machinist—G. B. Coleman

* Also at Hongkong in connection with gunboats.

† Commanding Gunboat Panay.

† Gunboat Panay.

MONOCACY, CRUISER
6 Guns, 1,370 Tons, 850 H.P.,
Paddle Wheels

Commander—G. A. Bicknell
Lieutenant-Commander—F. H. Holmes
Lieutenant—W. A. Gill
Do. —U. T. Holmes
Do. (J.G.)—N. E. Irwin
Surgeon—C. J. Decker
Passed Asst. Paymaster—G. M. Luckesh

MONTEREY, BARBETT-TURRET, LOW
FREEBOARD MONITOR,
4 Guns, 4,084 Tons, 5,244 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—*E. H. C. Leutze
Lieutenant Commander—J. H. Bull
Do. —†J. C. Gillmore
Lieutenant—J. L. Purcell
Do. —W. W. Buchanan
Do. —C. H. Mathews
Do. (J.G.)—Waldo Evans
Do. —G. Tarbox
Ensign—T. D. Parker
Do. —§J. H. Holden
Ensign—A. S. C. Smith
Do. —D. M. Wood
Naval Cadet—J. A. Schofield
Surgeon—I. W. Kite
Passed Asst. Surgeon—G. M. Pickrell
Assistant Surgeon—C. D. Langhorne
Do. —¶F. L. Benton
Passed Assistant Paymaster—Sam'l Bryan
Boatswain—P. Deery
Gunner—J. Donald
Carpenter—W. P. Harding
Pay Clerk—G. Hudson
Warrant Machinist—W. C. Dronberger
Do. —E. J. Crocker
Do. —J. L. Baart

* Commandant Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.

† Held by the Insurgents.

§ Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.

¶ Naval Hospital, Cavite, P. I.

NANSHAN, COLLIER
Master—E. F. Stovell

OREGON, FIRST-CLASS BATTLESHIP,
16 Guns, 10,288 Tons, 11,111 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Captain—G. F. F. Wilde
Lieutenant Commander—A. McCrackin
Do. —F. H. Eldridge
First Lieut., U.S.M.C.—R. C. Berkeley
Lieutenant J. A. Bell
Do. —A. P. Niblack
Do. —C. M. McCormick
Do. —L. A. Bostwick
Ensign—R. Z. Johnston, Jr.
Do. —C. P. Burt
Do. —H. C. Mustin
Naval Cadet—G. W. Faller
Do. —†W. C. Wood
Do. —‡C. H. Woodward
Do. —A. E. Watson
Do. —§A. F. H. Yates
Surgeon—F. B. Stephenson
Assistant Surgeon—F. M. Furlong
Paymaster—E. B. Rogers
Captain U.S.M.C.—D. Williams
Acting Boatswain—A. Rettig
Acting Gunner—S. Jacobs
Do. —W. Carroll
Pay Clerk—J. B. Horton

Warrant Machinist—L. T. Cooper
Do. —C. E. Wood
† *Commanding Gunboat Urdaneta.*
† *Gunboat Pampanga.*
§ *Gunboat Samar.*

PAMPANGA (No. 1), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 202 Tons, 250 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Lieutenant—R. H. Leigh
Naval Cadet—L. A. Cotten (Petrel)

PANAY (No. 6), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 142 Tons, 125 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Lieutenant—F. R. Payne
Acting Gunner—A. Hasler

PARAGUA (No. 2), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 201 Tons, 250 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Ensign—W. C. Davidson
Naval Cadet—C. W. Cole (Baltimore)

PETREL, GUNBOAT,
4 Guns, 892 Tons, 1,092 H.P.,
Single Screw

Commander—C. C. Cornwell
Lieutenant Commander—J. T. Smith
Lieutenant—A. N. Wood
Do. —N. A. McCully
Do. —J. S. McKean

Ensign—G. Chase
Do. —A. Kautz
Do. —E. C. Keenan
Naval Cadet—L. A. Cotten
Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. D. Brownell
Assistant Paymaster—G. C. Schafer

PRINCETON, COMPOSITE GUNBOAT,
6 Guns, 1,000 Tons, 800 H.P.,
Single Screw

Commander—Harry Knox
Lieutenant-Commander—J. M. Bowyer
Lieutenant—S. Cook
Do. —A. Rust
Do. —H. O. Stickney
Do. (J.G.)—R. H. Leigh
Do. (J.G.)—*L. McNamee

Ensign—A. T. Graham
Naval Cadet—E. T. Constain
Passed Asst. Surgeon—G. H. T. Lowndes
Do. Paymaster—(G. P. Dyer
* *Commanding Gunboat Pampanga.*

SAMAR (No. 3), GUNBOAT,
4 Small Guns, 201 Tons, 250 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Ensign—H. C. Mustin
Naval Cadet—A. E. Watson

URDANETA (No. 12)

Naval Cadet—W. C. Wood
Wrecked. Crew in hands of Insurgents

WHEELING, COMPOSITE GUNBOAT,
6 Guns, 1,000 Tons, 1,081 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—W. T. Burwell
Lieutenant-Commander—F. E. Beatty
Lieutenant—T. S. Rogers
Do. (J.G.)—C. F. Preston
Do. (J.G.)—S. E. Moses
Do. —L. A. Kaiser

Ensign—D. W. Todd
Do. —C. M. Tozer
Do. —H. L. Collins
Assistant Surgeon—J. B. Dennis
Do. Paymaster—W. H. Doherty

YORKTOWN, GUNBOAT,
6 Guns, 1,710 Tons, 3,392 H.P.,
Twin Screws

Commander—C. S. Sperry
Lieutenant-Commander—B. A. Fiske
Do. —H. T. Cleaver
Lieutenant—G. R. Clark
Ensign—W. H. Standley
Do. —D. W. Wurtsbaugh
Do. —D. W. Knox
Do. —P. Washington
Do. —†H. E. Yarnell

Passed Asst. Surgeon—R. M. Kennedy
Assistant Paymaster—F. K. Perkins
† *Commanding Gunboat Albany.*
† *Gunboat Albany.*

YOSHEMITE, AUXILIARY CRUISER,
10 Guns, 6,145 Tons,
Single Screw

Captain—G. E. Ide
Lieutenant Commander—C. J. Boush
Lieutenant—J. E. Craven
Do. —F. Boughter
Do. —A. B. Hoff
Do. —L. M. Nulton
Do. (J.G.)—R. Spear
Ensign—C. L. Poor
Surgeon—P. Leach
Assistant Surgeon—A. G. Grunwell
Passed Asst. Paymaster—E. W. Bonaffon
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—C. G. Andresen
Boatswain—H. Sweeney
Chief Carpenter—W. A. Barry
Chief Sailmaker—G. Van Mater

GUAM

Captain—*R. P. Leary
Lieutenant—W. E. Safford
Major U.S.M.C.—A. C. Kelton
Captain U.S.M.C.—C. L. A. Ingate
Do. U.S.M.G.—J. H. Russell
First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—H. W. Carpenter
**Commanding First Division, U. S. Naval
Force on Asiatic Station and
Governor of Guam.*

ZAFIRO, DISPATCH VESSEL

Master—A. M. Whitton

NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P. I.

Commander—R. Inch
 Lieutenant Commander—W. P. Elliott
 Do. —*B. T. Walling
 Medical Inspector—J. R. Waggener
 Assistant Paymaster—C. W. Penrose
 Do. —J. R. Sanford
 Passed Assist. Paymaster—E. D. Ryan
 Acting Boatswain—A. Brown
 Acting Gunner—F. A. McGregor
 Sailmaker—J. Roddy
 Pharmacist—J. Cowan
 Mate—A. E. Strom
 Pay Clerk—J. F. Flynn
 Do. —Robert Strayer
 * Also at Hongkong in connection with gunboats.

NAVAL STATION, CAVITE, P. I.

MARINE BATTALION

Major and Asst. Q. M.—C. L. McCawley
 Lieut.-Colonel—G. F. Elliott
 First Lieut. and Adjutant—H. Leonard
 Major—W. F. Spicer
 Captain—H. C. Haines
 Do. —C. G. Long
 Do. —B. H. Fuller
 Do. —A. R. Davis
 Do. —H. O. Bisset
 First Lieutenant—G. C. Thorpe
 Do. —S. D. Butler
 Do. —C. S. Hill

Do. —R. M. Gilson
 Do. —G. C. Reid
 Do. —R. H. Dunlap
 Do. —G. Van Orden

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Surgeon—F. Anderson
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—L. W. Spratling
 Paymaster—M. C. McDonald

SPECIAL DUTY AT HONGKONG
INSPECTING REFITTING OF
CAPTURED SPANISH GUNBOATS,
Naval Constructor—R. P. Hobson

2ND MARINE BATTALION, CAVITE, P. I.

Captain and Asst. Qr.Mr.—W. B. Lemly
 Major—G. F. Elliott
 Captain—T. S. Borden
 First Lieutenant—D. D. Porter
 Do. —R. F. Wynne
 Do. —T. F. Lyons
 Do. —J. T. Bootes
 Do. —E. E. West
 Do. —W. G. Powell
 Do. —J. H. A. Day
 Do. —B. B. Woog
 Do. —A. E. Harding
 Do. —J. W. Lynch
 Second Lieutenant—L. M. Harding
 Assistant Surgeon—B. L. Wright

The mail and telegraph address of the Squadron is Manila, P. I.

GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

ADMIRAL

Contre Admiral Fritze an Bord S.M.S.
 "Hansa"
 Flagleutnant—Kapitain Leutnant von
 Frotha

S.M. grosser Kreuzer "KAISERIN
AUGUSTA"

Kommandant—Kapitain zur See Gülich
 Erster Officier—Kapitain Leut. Buchholz
 Navig. Officier—do. Kröncke
 Wach Officier—Ober Leut. zur See Kopp. A.
 Do. —do. Bruckmeyer (T.)
 Do. —do. von Bülow (Otto)
 Do. —do. Wallis
 Leutnant—zur See von Bülow (Hermann)
 Do. —Schütte
 Do. —Kettler
 Do. —Blockhuis
 Leitender Ingr.—Marine Ober Ingr. Slauck
 Do. —Marine Ingr. Grün

Leitender Ingr.—Marine Ingr. Grundtke
 Do. —Marine Ingr. Bosse
 Marine Stabs Arzt—Dr. Frenzel-Behme
 Assistenz Arzt—Dr. Presuhn
 Marine Zahlmeister—Kunz

S.M.S. gr. Kreuzer "HERTHA"

Kommandant—Kapitain zur See v. Usedom
 Erster Officier—Kapitain Leut. Hecht
 Navigation Officier—do. Krüger
 Artillerie Officier—do. Engels
 Wach Officier—Ober Leutnant zur See
 [Bunnemau
 Do. —do. von Goersohen
 Do. —do. Becké
 Do. —do. Hauers
 Do. —Leutnant zur See Schnabel
 Do. —do. Frh. von Kottwitz
 Do. —do. Berendes
 Do. —do. von Wolf
 Do. —do. Hilmers

Wach Officer—Leut. zur See Knappstein
Leitender Ingenieur—Marine Stabs Ingr.
Gehrmaun

Leitender Ingr.—Mar. Ingenieur Bodeu
Do. — Hartig
Do. — Gäd

Marine Ober Stabs I.—Dr. Dammann

Marine Assistenz Arzt—Dr. Fricke

Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Vorpahl

S.M.S. gr. Kreuzer "HANSA"

Kommandant—Fregatten Captain Pohl

Erster Officer—Captain Leut. Schlieper

Navigations Officer—do. Philipp

Artillerie Officer—Ob. Leut. zur See Kusel

Wach Officer—O. Leut. zur See v. Natzmer

Do. — do. von Klitzing T.

Do. — do. von Zerssen

Wach Officer—do. Rochr

Lieutenant zur See—Frh. von Gagern

Do. —Schultz (Max)

Do. —Ritter Hentschel v. Gilgenheimb

Do. —Becker

Do. —Pfeiffer (Franz)

Do. —Zimmer

Leitender Ingr.—Mar. Ober Ingr. Klug

Do. —Marine Ingenieur Green

Do. — do. Krug

Do. — do. Kassalik

Marine Stabs Arzt—Dr. Meyer

Marine Assistenz Arzt—Dr. Knoke

Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Hoffmann

S.M.S. Kleiner Kreuzer "IRENE"

Kommandant—Fregatten Kapitän Stein

Erster Officer—Kapitän Leutnant
Zimmermann

Navigations Officer—do. Scheidt

Wach Officer—Ober Leut. zur See von
Obernitz

Wach Officer—do. Bartels (Rudloff) T.

Do. — do. Weispfenning

Do. — do. Tietgeus

Do. —Leutnant zur See Gaetting

Do. — do. Schnell

Do. — do. Assmann

Do. — do. Mönch (Reinhard)

Do. — do. Schmidt (Walter
Georg)

Leitender Ingr.—M. Ober Ingr. Friedroch
Marine Stabs Arzt—Dr. Huth
Marine Ob. Assistenz Arzt—Dr. Schmidt
Marine Zahlmeister—Weber

S.M.S. Kl. Kreuzer "GEFION"

Kommandant—Korvetten Captain Roll-
mann

Erster Officer—Kapitän Leut. Weniger

Navigations Officer—Ober Leut. zur See
Fremerey

Wach Officer—Ober Leut. zur See Haber

Do. — do. von Krohu

Do. — do. Petzel

Do. — do. Lustig T.

Do. — do. von Pilgrim

Do. — do. Holzapfel

Leitender Ingr.—Marine Ober Ingr. Eltze

Do. —Marine Ingr. Friedrichs

Marine Stabs Arzt—Dr. Schlick

Marine Ober Zahlmeister—Kasper

S.M.S. Kanonenboot "JAGUAR"

Kommandant—Korvetten-Kapitän Kind-
erling

Erster Officer—Kapitän Leut. Wedding

Wach Officer—Ober Lieut. zur See Bach

Do. — do. Franch (Kurt)

Do. —Leutnant zur See Ritter
von Wächter

Do. — do.—Pochhammer (Borneo)

Leitender Ingr.—Marine Ingr. Boos

Marine Ober Assistenz Arst—Dr. Trembur

Marine Zahlmeister—Kretschmer

S.M.S. Kanonenboot "ILTIS"

Kommandant—Korvetten-Kapitän Ians

Erster Officer—Kapitän Leut. Kühne

Wach Officer—Ober Leutnant zur See

Hoffmann Lamatsch, Edler von Waffen-
stein

Wach Officer—Ob. Leut. zur See Hoffmann

Do. —Leutnant zur See von
Hippel (Wilhelm)

Wach Officer—Lieutenant Nerger

Leitender Ingenieur—Mar. Ingr. Nelles

Marine Stabs Arst—Dr. Mixius

Marine Zahlmeister—Koslik

JAPANESE NAVY

Vessels	Tons Displace- ment	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima	4278	5400	33	Captain S. Hosoya
Matsushima	4278	5400	30	Captain H. Takei
Hashidate	4278	5400	31	Captain T. Nashiha
Fuso	3777	3650	26	.....
Naniwa	3709	7604	24	Captain M. Nagamine
Takachiho	3709	7604	24	Captain T. Oda
Kongo	2284	2535	19	.....
Hiyei	2284	2535	19	Captain G. Hayasaki
Tsukuba	1978	526	11	Captain N. Miyaoka
Takao	1778	2332	16	Captain T. Sakai
Chiyoda	2439	5678	27	Captain K. Narikawa
Yayeyama	1609	5400	11	Captain K. Matsumoto
Tenriu	1547	1267	12	Captain S. Kato
Katsuragi	1502	1622	17	.....
Yamato	1502	1622	14	Commander M. Ota
Musashi	1502	1622	14	Commander S. Mutsuyeda
Kaimon	1367	1267	13	.....
Tsukushi	1372	2433	11	.....
Amagi	926	720	12	Commander M. Asai
Banjo	667	659	6	Commander K. Ito
Oshima	640	1217	10	.....
Akagi	622	963	10	Commander H. Sakamoto
Atago	622	963	4	Commander H. Jakenouchi
Maya	622	963	6	Commander S. Uyehara
Chokai	622	963	4	Commander S. Jakahashi
Akitsuushima	3172	8516	23	Captain K. Fujii
Yoshino	4225	15967	36	Captain K. Oinouye
Saiyen	2481	2839	11	.....
Heiyen	2185	1200	16	Commander T. Arikawa
Idzumi	2967	5576	22	Captain K. Saito
Tatsuta	864	5069	6	Commander H. Idzichi
Sokō	610	300	5	Lieut.-Commander Y. Mito
Chinyen	7335	6000	20	Captain N. Nakayama
Chinto	447	420	7	.....
Chinsei	447	420	7	.....
Chinnan	447	420	7	.....
Chinhoku	447	420	7	.....
Chinpen	447	420	7	.....
Chinchiu	447	320	7	.....
Fuji	12687	13687	38	Captain T. Serata
Yashima	12517	13687	38	Captain S. Urin
Suma	2700	8500	24	Captain H. Shimamura
Akashi	2800	8000	24	Captain S. Nakamura
Miyako	1800	6130	12	Commander A. Nakamura
Takasago	4227	15967	30	Captain H. Tanji
Toyohashi	4120	1870	10	Captain K. Imai
Shikishima	15088	14700	50	Captain K. Miyoshi
Asahi	15443	15207	50	.....
Hatsuse	15240	16700	50	.....
Yakumo	9800	15500	35	.....
Adzuma	9456	16600	35	.....
Asama	9855	18248	37	Captain S. Mukoyama
Tokiwa	9855	18248	37	Captain S. Dewa
Idzumo	9906	14700	37	.....
Kasagi	4978	17235	30	.....
Chitose	4836	15714	30	.....
Chihaya	1250	6000	6	.....
Mikasa	15362	15207	50	.....
Iwate	9906	14700	38	.....

COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG- KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents,
Hongkong and China
Sarkies & Moses, Agents, Singapore

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons

家鴨連打吉

Captain—J. G. Olifent
Chief Officer—
Second do. —J. T. Platts
Third do. —A. Buchanan
Purser—W. T. Edwards
Chief Engineer—D. A. Stirling
Second do. —C. Aird
Third do. —W. Parks
Fourth do. —W. Eckhardt

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

寧禮

Captain—S. Belson
Chief Officer—James Latta
Second do. —G. Holmwood
Third do. —C. Tweedy
Purser—J. Smyth
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie
Second do. —T. Barry
Third do. —S. Richardson
Fourth do. —A. Martin

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan, Tomes & Co., General Managers,
Hongkong and Canton
Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 1,254 tons

亞地文第

Captain—R. W. Almond
Chief Officer—A. Notley
Second do. —A. Ramsay
Third do. —P. H. Thompson
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig
Second do. —A. MacDonald
Third do. —A. J. Crichton

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

打羅咩士衣

Captain—G. S. Blaxland
Chief Officer—J. McGinty
Second do. —D. Mc Callum
Third do. —H. Madden
Chief Engineer—J. Andrews
Second do. —T. K. Lewin
Third do. —E. A. Bates

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. CO.

順豐 Fung-shun

Captain—Jas. Kirk
Chief Officer—A. Best
Second do. —H. Lange
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements
Second do. —John Hood
Third do. —Andrew Wood

遠致 Chi-yuen

Captain—Wm. Jamieson
Chief Officer—C. W. Cross
Second do. —G. L. Crawford
Chief Engineer—A. Brown
Second do. —D. McFarlane
Third do. —M. Azevedo

琛海 Hae-shin

Captain—J. P. Lowe
Chief Officer—A. Herd
Second do. —F. Tessenak
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer
Second do. —A. McGregor
Third do. —R. Dunsmore

定海 Hae-ting

Captain—R. G. Paramore
Chief Officer—T. C. Gillespie
Second do. —P. A. Miller
Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearson
Second do. —J. H. Thompson
Third do. —L. W. McIntosh

晏海 Hae-an

Captain—F. H. Wallace
Chief Officer—A. McTaggart
Second do. —Wm. Pennell
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown
Second do. —John Ross
Third do. —T. Hamilton

南圖 Too-nan

Captain—H. McKinnon
Chief Officer—J. B. Howie
Second do. —John Smith
Chief Engineer—G. L. Stewart
Second do. —J. Olmstead
Third do. —J. McIntosh

裕新 Hsin-yü

Captain—G. C. Blethen
Chief Officer—Roderic McLean
Second do. —Harry Harrison
Chief Engineer—H. Roxburgh
Second do. —A. Lang
Third do. —T. M. Arnott

清永 Yung-ching

Captain—T. Sleeman
Chief Officer—Malcolm Chill

Second Officer—Carl Paplow
 Chief Engineer—J. Duff
 Second do. —Wm. Aird
 Third do. —Alexr. McGowan

富美 Mei-foo

Captain—C. V. Frigast
 Chief Officer—J. Whitelaw
 Second do. —Frank Davis
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Fraser
 Second do. —David Wishart
 Third do. —Robert Moore

天江 Kiang-teen

Captain—N. Pratt
 Chief Officer—H. Edgren
 Second do. —W. Onnerberg
 Third do. —E. Walhstrom
 Chief Pilot—C. J. Jacobi
 Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie
 Second do. —Wm. Crosbie
 Third do. —R. Moores

裕江 Kiang-yu

Captain—C. H. Wells
 Chief Officer—J. A. Pratt
 Third do. —J. Swenson
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce
 Second do. —G. Monro
 Third do. —W. C. Morrison

寬江 Kiang-kwan

Captain—E. O. Lindstrom
 Chief Officer—P. Larsen
 Third do. —John Hoff
 Chief Pilot—
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall
 Second do. —J. Mitchell
 Third do. —

永江 Kiang-yung

Captain—W. P. Johnston
 Chief Officer—J. McKechnie
 Third do. —J. Gossett
 Chief Pilot—J. T. Wade
 Chief Engineer—R. H. Lent
 Second do. —J. Caulton
 Third do. —A. Douglas

平江 Kiang-foo

Captain—T. Bassett
 Chief Officer—J. Robinson
 Third do. —F. Fiss
 Chief Pilot—C. Bretfeld
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Prevost
 Second do. —G. B. Atkinson
 Third do. —

通江 Kiang-tung

Captain—R. J. McKenzie
 Chief Engineer—N. Neilsen

濟普 Poo-chi

Captain—C. Stewart
 Chief Officer—H. Wright

Second Officer—A. Emanuel
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond
 Second do. —Jas. Stewart
 Third do. —F. Land

順富 Fu-shun

Captain—W. H. Lunt
 Chief Officer—T. Spedding
 Second do. —D. Watson
 Chief Engineer—G. Wallace
 Second do. —Thos. Kay
 Third do. —M. J. Davidson

利廣 Kwang-lee

Captain—R. L. Lincoln
 Chief Officer—G. Shevill
 Second do. —H. Atkinson
 Chief Engineer—A. McAllister
 Second do. —F. Proudfoot
 Third do. —A. Crosbie

濟廣 Kwang-chi

Captain—Spear
 Chief Officer—F. Johnston
 Second do. —D. Robertson
 Chief Engineer—J. Smith

陵固 Ku-ling

Captain—T. H. Grayson
 Chief Officer—H. Pedersen
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Mooney

豐新 Hsin-fung

Captain—J. Warwick
 Chief Officer—G. T. Burgess
 Second do. —J. McPhail
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller
 Second do. —D. Campbell
 Third do. —H. H. Pool

濟新 Hsin-chi

Captain—M. F. Patterson
 Chief Officer—H. Sleeman
 Second do. —J. Ingram
 Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair
 Second do. —P. McIntyre
 Third do. —W. B. Black

利快 Kwei-lee

Captain—S. D. Park
 Chief Officer—Walter Hartwig
 Second do. —C. McCarthy
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum
 Second do. —A. Campbell
 Third do. —Peter Moses

Irene

Captain—A. A. Crawford
 Chief Officer—Daniel Couch
 Second do. —D. C. Rankin
 Chief Engineer—J. Hannah
 Second do. —J. A. Gracias
 Third do. —T. Dobie

運利 Lee-yuen

Captain—Thos. Johns
 Chief Officer—Wm. Brouchier
 Second do. —J. K. Harris

Chief Engineer—Donald Scott
Second do. —W. Cumming
Third do. —

平公 *Kung-ping*

Captain—J. Symons
Chief Officer—J. Moller
Second do. —A. Hotson
Chief Engineer—E. Foster
Second do. —A. Sinclair
Third do. —W. O. Deane
Fourth do. —Wm. Wanderleah

平安 *Anping*

Captain—H. Barlow
Chief Officer—Wm. Boyd
Second do. —S. H. Baddeley
Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross
Second do. —H. Piersdorf
Third do. —J. K. McBain

順泰 *Taishun*

Captain—P. Klopfer
Chief Officer—E. Tindall
Second do. —W. Stevens
Chief Engineer—A. Lang
Second do. —Alex. Adair

Feiching

Captain—J. Gordon
Chief Officer—C. Hoelger
Second do. —J. Chapman
Chief Engineer—J. T. Leonard
Second do. —A. Runcie
Third do. —H. Reid

CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO. Siemssen & Co., General Managers

LOONGMOON, GER. STR., 1,245 tons

門龍

Captain—F. Schulz
Chief Officer—M. J. Knoop
Second do. —R. Hintze
Chief Engineer—H. Delkeskamp
Second do. —B. Böker
Third do. —W. Warncke

LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons

門鯉

Captain—G. Heuermann
Chief Officer—Simonsen
Second do. —Siemens
Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob
Second do. —M. Meyer
Third do. —E. Schrader

NANYANG, GER. STR., 1,059 tons

洋南

Captain—Th. Lehmann
Chief Officer—H. Niejahr
Second do. —C. Blohm
Chief Engineer—R. Thuss
Second do. —P. Krüger
Third do. —B. Wejer

PEIYANG, GER. STR., 952 tons

洋北

Captain—R. Kohler
Chief Officer—A. Niegahr
Second do. —W. Tallbert
Chief Engineer—G. Perleberg
Second do. —E. Jahn
Third do. —Ch. Kruger

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED Butterfield & Swire, Agents, China HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.

口漢

Captain—C. V. Lloyd
Chief Officer—E. H. Summers
Chief Engineer—J. D. Christie
Second do. —J. R. Hodgson
Purser—L. F. Grill

SUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 994 tons

江松

Captain—S. W. Moore
Chief Officer—John Robinson
Second do. —
Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe
Second do. —C. A. Howard
Third do. —G. M. McDonald

SAMSHUI, BRITISH STR., 166 tons

水三

Captain—A. W. Dixon
Chief Officer—V. Graves
Chief Engineer—W. Ballantine

WUCHOW, BRITISH STR.

州梧

Captain—Thomas
Chief Officer—E. Ryder

CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong HAETING, FRENCH STR., 705 tons

省河

Capitaine—M. Jenssen
Second do.—M. Merlees
Lieutenant—W. Angus
Premier Mécanicien—E. L. Stainfield
Second do.—J. K. Black
Troisième do.—A. Swanson

HAILAN, FRENCH STR., 377 tons

南海

Capitaine—W. Bast
Second do.—C. Darmer
Lieutenant—W. Lund
Premier Mécanicien—P. Sorensen
Second do. —R. Olsen

HANOI, FRENCH STR., 658 tons

內河

Capitaine—Th. Pannier
Second do.—H. Schneekloth

Lieutenant—Kophamel
Premier Mécanicien—F. Harms
Second do. —Bonacina
Troisième do. —A. Bock

HOIHAO, FRENCH STR., 508 tons

口海

Capitaine—J. C. Gerard
Second do.—F. Simonsen
Lieutenant—C. Westerland
Premier Mécanicien—R. Feldtmann
Second do.—E. Cooper

HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons

港香

Capitaine—C. Bastian
Second do.—Morato
Lieutenant—Martinez
Premier Mécanicien—Bowden
Second do. —Perez
Troisième do. —Neumann

HUÉ, FRENCH STR., 703 tons

愛干

Capitaine—Merlees
Second do.—M. B. Nilsen
Lieutenant—Solf
Premier Mécanicien—H. W. Richards
Second do.—F. Wenzel
Troisième do.—L. Medina

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Douglas Lapraik & Co., General Managers

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons

松海

Captain—J. S. Roach
Chief Officer—W. S. Borrows
Second do. —A. B. Short
Third do. —W. Lord
Fourth do. —G. Black
Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre
Second do. —A. McMillan
Third do. —A. Strath
Fourth do. —J. Wallace

HAIMUN, BRIT. STR., 636 tons

門海

Captain—A. E. Hodgins
Chief Officer—A. Coghill
Second do. —McArthur
Third do. —Rigden
Chief Engineer—J. Stopani
Second do. —J. Miller
Third do. —P. Sim

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons

士利爹

Captain—W. Passmore
Chief Officer—C. Mutton
Second do. —R. Rogers
Third do. —A. Murdoch
Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart

Second Engineer—W. McKechnie
Third do. —H. Stanfield

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons

沙麼科

Captain—J. Douglas
Chief Officer—E. S. Crowe
Second do. —C. J. White
Third do. —Gerald Chapman
Chief Engineer—J. D. Edwards
Second do. —W. A. Crake
Third do. —H. W. J. Smith

HAICHING, BRIT. STR., 1,267 tons

登海

Captain—W. Davis
First Officer—S. Gibson
Second do. —W. Chandler
Third do. —E. Gibson
First Engineer—W. F. Mackintosh
Second do. —A. F. Ramsey
Third do. —T. Clark
Fourth do. —T. Nisbet

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons

龍海

Captain—A. J. Robson
Chief Officer—A. C. A. Corneek
Second do. —D. Barkworth
Third do. —R. A. Johnstone
Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson
Second do. —C. Reed
Third do. —J. Fisher

HONGKONG, CANTON AND MACAO
STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary
Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton
A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

Hongkong—Canton Line

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons

安保

Captain—A. N. Patrick
Chief Officer—J. A. Sculthorp
Second do. —J. Grainger
Chief Engineer—G. Wm. Kew
Second do. —E. E. Rodrigues
Purser—A. de P. Barros

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

南海

Captain—H. D. Jones
Chief Officer—T. A. Webster
Second do. —A. J. Anderson
Chief Engineer—Thos. Clark
Second do. —Fritz Lewis

Canton—Macao Line

LUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 141 tons

山龍

Captain—G. F. Morrison

Hongkong—Macao Line

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

山香

Captain—W. E. Clarke
 Chief Officer—T. Hamlin
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Paterson
 Second do. —H. D. Hamilton
 Purser—C. M. d'Eça

Canton—Wuchow Line

LUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 141 tons

江龍

Captain—J. J. Lossius

Hongkong—Canton Line

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons

山佛

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.
 Captain—J. Dick
 Chief Officer—T. Wason
 Second do. —R. McKersie
 Chief Engineer—J. Logan
 Second do. —W. G. Hooke
 Purser—R. A. da Costa

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION
COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers
 Marine Superintendent—A. Sinclair
 AMARA, BRIT. STR., 2,454 tons

亞丹

Captain—C. J. Mattock
 Chief Officer—E. H. Grainger
 Second do. —D. MacFadyen
 Third do. —J. Herbert
 Chief Engineer—F. R. Pinkerton
 Second do. —T. Wright
 Third do. —J. G. Fernandez

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,736 tons

當

Captain—S. Wilde
 Chief Officer—W. D. Welsh
 Second do. —J. McConnell
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—E. Munsie
 Second do. —W. Wilson
 Third do. —W. Symonds

CHANGWO, BRIT. STR., 1,065 tons

和昌

Captain—T. G. Mutter
 Chief Officer—P. Duncan
 Second do. —P. T. Cusker
 Chief Engineer—J. Grant
 Second do. —J. Young
 Third do. —W. McAllister

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 2,467 tons

大利機

Captain—J. T. Davies
 Chief Officer—C. A. M. Hille

Second Officer—A. C. Arnold
 Third do. —V. Mc C. Liddel
 Chief Engineer—T. Roberts
 Second do. —A. C. Lang
 Third do. —J. M. Gillies
 Fourth do. —J. Laggerty

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,899 tons

生財

Captain—G. H. Bowker
 Chief Officer—F. G. Monsarrat
 Second do. —A. Sanders
 Third do. —W. H. Mandall
 Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas
 Second do. —J. A. Davidson
 Third do. —Y. C. Whinneral

CHUNSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生春

Captain—E. T. Buller
 Chief Officer—D. F. F. Lawrence
 Second do. —L. F. Hussey
 Third do. —Thos. Evans
 Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell
 Second do. —H. Copeland
 Third do. —W. B. Simpson
 Fourth do. —M. J. d'Aguiar

ESANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生怡

Captain—H. Roope
 Chief Officer—J. Wheeler
 Second do. —S. C. Butler
 Chief Engineer—R. Wilson
 Second do. —G. Langlands
 Third do. —Wm. Bishop

EL DORADO, BRIT. STR., 1,179 tons

和順

Captain—L. H. Tamplin
 Chief Officer—J. M. Smith
 Second do. —Wm. Paton
 Chief Engineer—H. Good
 Second do. —D. McMurray
 Third do. —M. Linklater

FAUSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生阜

Captain—T. A. Mitchell
 Chief Officer—A. R. Woodrow
 Second do. —C. Lee
 Third do. —A. Bramwell
 Chief Engineer—D. A. Purves
 Second do. —W. Graham
 Third do. —Thos. Nolan
 Fourth do. —A. J. Begley

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,557 tons

生福

Captain—R. Y. Anderson
 Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire
 Second do. —A. B. Baines

Chief Engineer—A. E. Roberts
 Second do. —D. Smith
 Third do. —R. Bertram

HINSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,412 tons

生顯

Captain—M. Crockett
 Chief Officer—F. J. Wheeler
 Second do. —G. Edwards
 Third do. —Wm. Gibb
 Chief Engineer—R. Pithie
 Second do. —J. W. Furniss
 Third do. —R. O. F. McCarthy
 Fourth do. —W. Whitton

KINGSING, BRIT. STR., 1,983 tons

星景

Captain—W. O. M. Young
 Chief Officer—N. Martin
 Second do. —Y. H. Lishman
 Chief Engineer—W. Thompson
 Second do. —E. D. Forrester
 Third do. —Y. McCreath

KUMSANG BRIT. STR., tons

Captain—G. Payne
 Chief Officer—S. J. Payne
 Second do. —D. Christie
 Third do. —J. Budgen
 Chief Engineer—G. C. Wilson
 Second do. —R. Whyte
 Third do. —Jas. Turner
 Fourth do. —H. Cuthbertson

KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,311 tons

生吉

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley
 Chief Officer—F. W. Felby
 Second do. —H. Holmes
 Third do. —Y. Green
 Chief Engineer—J. Angus
 Second do. —J. MacLachlan
 Third do. —W. H. Saunders
 Fourth do. —R. Glover

KUTWO, BRIT. STR., 2,265 tons

和吉

Captain—A. Friend
 Chief Officer—J. Laverie
 Second do. —J. A. Wright
 Third do. —
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McMurray
 Second do. —J. McMurray
 Third do. —R. D. Black

KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,512 tons

生廣

Captain—W. S. Stalker
 Chief Officer—T. Arthur
 Second do. —C. E. Neilson
 Chief Engineer—D. McDougal
 Second do. —A. Cameron
 Third do. —D. Graham

LIENSHING, BRIT. STR., 1,659 tons

星連

Captain—S. A. Purkis
 Chief Officer—W. McClure
 Second do. —W. Otter
 Chief Engineer—J. Gillies
 Second do. —A. S. Latta
 Third do. —A. Cameron

LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生樂

Captain—W. G. G. Leask
 Chief Officer—W. F. Bichard
 Second do. —C. J. Bagnall
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Crament
 Second do. —A. Speirs
 Third do. —P. Smith

LOONGSANG BRIT. STR., 1,093 tons

Captain—G. S. Weigall
 Chief Officer—A. A. Campbell
 Second do. —T. M. Meyrick
 Chief Engineer—W. Drummond
 Second do. —F. Lancaster
 Third do. —J. D. Carnie

MAUSANG, BRIT. STR., tons

Captain—J. Kynoch
 Chief Officer—H. S. Malkin
 Second do. —G. C. Purton
 Third do. —D. W. Ritchie
 Chief Engineer—H. Wiseman
 Second do. —A. Ballantine
 Third do. —J. Dougall

ONSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,802 tons

生安

Captain—J. Young
 Chief Officer—R. Houghton
 Second do. —W. T. Davies
 Third do. —F. Nelsson
 Chief Engineer—W. Brown
 Second do. —F. J. Collier
 Third do. —J. H. Ware
 Fourth do. —W. W. Riebe

PECHILI, BRIT. STR., 1,154 tons

隸直北

Captain—J. H. Johns
 Chief Officer—A. A. Chalmers
 Second do. —G. M. Reynolds
 Chief Engineer—W. J. Edwards
 Second do. —G. Paterson
 Third do. —J. H. Holmes

SUISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,790 tons

生瑞

Captain—E. J. Tudd
 Chief Officer—G. Anderson
 Second do. —A. E. Sandbach
 Third do. —G. D'Oliveyra
 Chief Engineer—J. McCracken
 Second do. —W. G. Simpson

Third Engineer—A. Bremnar
Fourth do. —R. Gray

SUIWO, BRIT. STR., tons

和 瑞

Captain—H. W. Hogg
Chief Officer—W. Lambie
Second do. —J. Roberts
Chief Engineer—J. M. Robb
Second do. —B. Senclair
Third do. —J. Logg

TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,326 tons

生 太

Captain—W. E. Sawyer
Chief Officer—R. Cox
Second do. —D. A. King
Third do. —T. Brazier
Chief Engineer—A. McEwan
Second do. —R. Smith
Third do. —J. Thorburn

TAKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生 德

Captain—A. Smith
Chief Officer—W. S. Thomas
Second do. —A. G. Smith
Chief Engineer—T. Kerr
Second do. —A. Wilson
Third do. —W. H. McIntosh

WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,339 tons

生 永

Captain—T. H. Sellar
Chief Officer—J. M. May
Second do. —H. G. W. Walker
Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdoch
Second do. —W. G. Macfarlane
Third do. —J. E. Myhill

WOSANG, BRIT. STR. 1,783 tons

生 和

Captain—R. Johns
Chief Officer—R. A. Binns
Second do. —R. F. Kerman
Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie
Second do. —S. Baker
Third do. —J. McColl

YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

生 益

Captain—L. A. Muir
Chief Officer—W. P. Baker
Second do. —F. Mooney
Chief Engineer—T. J. Smithers
Second do. —D. Thomas
Third do. —G. Porterfield

YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,784 tons

生 源

Captain—P. H. Rolfe
Chief Officer—M. Courtney

Second Officer—G. J. M. Flemyng
Chief Engineer—J. Fergusson
Second do. —W. Gow
Third do. —P. P. Thomas

YUENWO, BRIT. STR., 2,522 tons

和 元

Captain—A. Flagg
Chief Officer—J. W. Mennell
Second do. —D. Smith
Chief Engineer—R. Craig
Second do. —J. E. Robson
Third do. —J. M. Dawson

PILOTS

R. P. Hunt, F. Fairbairn, H. Mahon, C. H. Christie

OFFICERS ON LEAVE

Captains—W. L. Ingram, P. M. B. Lake,
W. E. Kent
Chief Officers—M. O'Conner, H. S. Stanley,
W. E. Swan
Second Officers—H. H. Johnston, J. M.
Wright, G. J. L. Netherton, F. S. Mon-
teith, W. H. Jackson, A. G. L. Mockler
Third Officers—G. Jones, G. S. Wooley, S.
T. Lofgren
Chief Engineer—J. Freeman
Second Engineers—M. Kisk, P. Taylor, J.
McIntosh, R. Bertram, R. Finlayson, D.
McIntosh
Third Engineers—Wm. McFarland, J.
Lowe, W. Lang, C. H. Randell

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

ERIDAN

Captain—Henon
Chief Engineer—Perinel

HAIPHONG

Captain—Malaval
Chief Engineer—Philippon

MANCHE

Captain—Dapelo
Chief Engineer—Guillot

TAMISE

Captain—Rebuffel
Chief Engineer—Pezallo

TIBRE

Captain—Vedrene

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Tamsui-Hongkong Line

MAIDZURU MARU, JAP. STR., 667 tons

丸 鶴 舞

Captain—T. Ogata
Chief Officer—M. Saita
Chief Engineer—J. Yasuda

TAMSUI MARU, JAP. STR., 1,057 tons

丸水濟

Captain—K. Sobagimu
 Chief Officer—K. Sudzuki
 Chief Engineer—A. Yasuda

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY

ROHILLA, BRIT. STR., 2,216 tons

刺希老

Commander—S. de B. Lockyer, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—F. Higgins, R.N.R.
 Second do. —H. C. Pollitt
 Third do. —J. C. Gibbons
 Fourth do. —J. B. Browning
 Fifth do. —H. G. Wilding
 Chief Engineer—A. Wright
 Second do. —J. McDonald
 Third do. —E. A. Thompson
 Fourth do. —J. M. Andrews
 Boilermaker—W. Oxford
 Surgeon—R. H. Shepard
 Steward-in-charge—H. S. Lambert

ROSETTA, BRIT. STR., 2,039 tons

打屑勞

Commander—C. C. Talbot, R.N.R.
 Chief Officer—H. Biron, R.N.R.
 Second do. —F. A. Harold
 Third do. —A. W. Heron, R.N.R.
 Fourth do. —T. G. Hickley
 Fifth do. —H. J. Smith
 Chief Engineer—J. Annal
 Second do. —R. T. Clarke
 Third do. —C. H. Roper
 Fourth do. —J. McAndrew
 Boilermaker—A. S. Winslow
 Surgeon—R. Kay
 Steward-in-charge—F. C. Arden

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP
COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok
 Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

師馬司 *Sze-ma-sze*

Captain—Jas. Williamson
 Chief Officer—R. H. Wetherell
 Second do. —T. Prynn
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Miller
 Second do. —A. Henderson
 Third do. —R. Pinkerton

CHOW TAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.4 tons

泰周 *Chow-tai*

Captain—J. A. Morris
 Chief Officer—P. S. West
 Second do. —J. Noble
 Chief Engineer—Robert Moir
 Second do. —J. Hewat
 Third do. —T. Bryce

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

盤馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—R. Curtis
 Chief Officer—J. Reid
 Second do. —Nelson
 Chief Engineer—D. McKellar
 Second do. —F. Bark
 Third do. —J. Reid

KEONG WAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115 tons

維姜 *Keong Wai*

Captain—T. W. Groves
 Chief Officer—J. Martin
 Second do. —A. Burn
 Third do. —A. Stewart
 Chief Engineer—H. Hill
 Second do. —W. Merry
 Third do. —J. McArthur

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—F. W. Joslin
 Chief Officer—J. G. Reid
 Second do. —F. B. G. Lawlor
 Chief Engineer—K. B. Knight
 Second do. —W. A. Anderson
 Third do. —W. L. Aiken

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,020 tons

蕭魯 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson
 Chief Officer—W. J. French
 Second do. —H. M. Ullett
 Chief Engineer—G. Menzies
 Second do. —W. Jack
 Third do. —R. C. Wilson

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 995 tons

超馬 *Ma-chew*

Captain—J. E. Farrell
 Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson
 Second do. —E. Wakeham
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson
 Second do. —C. W. Alexander
 Third do. —F. Fairweather

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 859 tons

傑猛 *Mong-kut*

Captain—N. G. Majer
 Chief Officer—A. H. Weare
 Second do. —S. C. Davis
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Thompson
 Second do. —J. Roberts

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,012 tons

鳳明 *Ming-fong*

Captain—James Fowler
 Chief Officer—J. Warrack
 Second do. —Robert Rankin
 Chief Engineer—J. Plage
 Second do. —C. H. W. Aitken
 Third do. —S. Hill

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,012 tons

龍明 *Ming-long*

Captain—E. E. McLellan
 Chief Officer—W. O. Shepherd
 Second do. —J. R. Grey
 Chief Engineer—D. J. Lennox
 Second do. —D. Harvey
 Third do. —A. Wyllie

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

權孫 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—A. S. Calder
 Chief Officer—G. S. Hamilton
 Second do. —P. W. McGrath
 Chief Engineer—C. Sterling
 Second do. —J. H. Coates
 Third do. —D. Mackae

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

洲潮 *Tai-chiow*

Captain—P. S. Primrose
 Chief Officer—H. Braeter
 Second do. —C. Worthington
 Chief Engineer—Murdock
 Second do. —J. Hill
 Third do. —D. Allan

WONG KOI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.43 tons

蓋黃 *Wong Koi*

Captain—B. B. Brooke-Pigot
 Chief Officer—H. K. Taylor
 Second do. —John Robertson
 Chief Engineer—T. W. Robertson
 Second do. —J. A. Marshall
 Third do. —G. H. Townsend

SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,
 Swatow and Hongkong.

CHW'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,282 tons

山全

Captain—J. Fordyce Messer
 Chief Officer—R. H. Johnston
 Second do. —G. F. Dugdale
 Chief Engineer—D. Wilson
 Second do. —W. I. Paterson
 Third do. —R. Killar

PAKSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,235 tons

山北

Captain—J. Jenkins
 Chief Officer—J. D. Jenkins
 Second do. —R. Shears
 Chief Engineer—J. D. W. Thompson
 Second do. —J. McDonald
 Third do. —W. H. Timbrell

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 992 tons

山東

Captain—H. N. Holton
 Chief Officer—F. E. Ferris
 Second do. —R. Cram
 Chief Engineer—J. Brown
 Second do. —W. C. Winnie
 Third do. —R. Hunter

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR., 845 tons

山西

Captain—Allan R. Jones
 Chief Officer—G. E. Morehouse
 Second do. —W. Winch
 Chief Engineer—J. Watson
 Second do. —P. E. Smith
 Third do. —R. Logan

MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

KONG NAM, BRIT. STR., 498 tons

南江

Kwong On Steamboat Co., Ltd., Agents
 Captain—T. Austin
 Chief Officer—R. Grohe
 Chief Engineer—T. A. Cordeiro

KONG PAK, BRIT. STR., 172 tons

北江

Kwong Lee Steamboat Co., Ltd., Owners
 Captain—D. J. Murphy
 Chief Officer—T. R. Mead
 Chief Engineer—J. Frame

SAI KONG, BRIT. STR., 259 tons

江西

Kwong Wan Steamboat Co., Ltd., Owners
 Tung Kee & Co., Agents, Hongkong
 Captain—H. W. Walker
 Chief Officer—T. R. Mead
 Chief Engineer—H. Smidt

SANDAKAN, GERM. STR. 1,374 tons

根打山

Melchers & Co., Agents
 Captain—E. Muhle
 Chief Officer—W. Reher
 Second do. —H. Ibbeken
 Chief Engineer—G. Breitenbach
 Second do. —P. Gutzeit
 Third do. —W. Rackebrandt

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons

安泰

Tai On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners
 Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton
 Captain—J. Lawrence
 Chief Officer—M. J. Nunes
 Chief Engineer—J. S. Murray

Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.

Subscribed Capital \$500,000.00 (gold).

HEAD OFFICE—MONTREAL.

Trustees for Great Britain:

THE MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, CHAIRMAN.

THE EARL OF ALBEMARLE.

SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE, BART., M.P.

Shanghai Board of Directors:

A. P. MACEWEN, CHAIRMAN.

F. ANDERSON, VICE-CHAIRMAN.

YEH CHING-CHONG, Merchant.

ZIH CHIN-FOO, Compadore, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

W. CHANG-KEE, Merchant.

CHU TZE-VEN, Secretary, Imperial Chinese Railway Administration.

TONG KIDSON, Compadore, Jardine, Matheson & Co.

PROGRESS OF THE COMPANY

1878 to 1898.

Gold.

1898	Income	\$ 2,327,913.60
	Assets	8,231,911.81
	Assurance in Force	49,693,405.65
1893.	Income	\$ 1,240,483.12
	Assets	4,001,776.90
	Assurance in Force	27,799,756.51
1888.	Income ..	\$ 525,273.58
	Assets	1,536,816.21
	Assurance in Force	11,931,316.21
1883.	Income.....	\$ 274,865.50
	Assets	735,940.10
	Assurance in Force	6,799,565.74
1878.	Income	\$ 126,635.63
	Assets	349,525.60
	Assurance in Force	3,369,683.43

THE above Company is prepared to issue UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES on all approved plans. Claims will be settled without reference to the Head-Office and immediately on receipt of proofs of death.

For rates and other particulars, apply to the Company's Office for Hongkong, 8, Praya Central.

W. J. G. WHILEY, Acting Manager.
H. M. TIBBEY Inspector.

LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE
PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN CHINA, SIAM,
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., for 1900.

Aalst, G. J. K. van, agent, Netherlands Trading Company, Singapore
Abacco, d', planteur de tabac, Phanrang, Annam
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo
Abadie-Bayro, médecin, Service Médical, Cantho, Cochinchine
Abbadie, J. d', directeur, Marty & d' Abbadie, Haiphong
Abbans, Comte L. de Jouffroy d', consul for France, Singapore
Abbas, A. H., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbas, A. S., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Abbass, A. R., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
Abbat, garde, magasin général, Arsenal, Saigon
Abbeville, R. d', assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
Abbey, C. H. assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, F. H., assistant, F. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
Abbey, T., clerk, John W. Hall, Yokohama
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking
Abbott, Rev. E. L., missionary, Kewkiang
Abbott, F. J., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Kobe
Abbott, Miss E. L., missionary, Nanking
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
Abdoola, C., merchant, C. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Abdoolrahim, A., draughtsman, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
Abdoolrahim, A. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore
Abdula, M., assistant, H. A. Asger & H. Esmail, Hongkong
Abegg, H., merchant, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
Abel, L. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
Abell, J. C., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
Abell, J. D., clerk, Lucas & Co., Kobe (absent)
Abella, G., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
Abello, M., Almacen de Efectos Navales, Manila
Abens, P., foreman, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hankow
Abenheim, F. B., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Kobe
Abenheim, L., manager, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Abenheim, R. E., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
Abercrombie, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
Abesiano, comptable, Direction de Artillerie, Saigon
Abesser, R., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
Abina, P., cajero, Echeita y Portuondo, Manila
Abonnell, lieutenant, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
About, mécanicien, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmien, Annam
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
Abraham, J. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
Abraham, L. D., merchant, Kobe
Abraham, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China Hongkong
Abraham, V. E., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
Abrams, C. W., veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore
Abrams, E. A., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore

Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore and Penang
 Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Abreu-Nunes, A. C., director, Obras Publicas, Macao
 Abriac, commis, Direction d'Agriculture, Saigon
 Abrieux, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Abry, L., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 Achard, inspecteur d'Agriculture de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Achelis, F., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Acheson, G. F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Acheson, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Achilles, C., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Ackler, S., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ackermann, Dr., attaché, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Ackermann, E. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Ackermann, G., assistant, China Flour Mill Company, Shanghai
 Ackermann, G. H., superintendent, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Ackermann, L., vicar, Saigon Cathedral, Saigon
 Ackland, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Ackles, Miss S. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Ackley, S. M., commander, U.S. gunboat "Concord"
 Acton, R. D., assistant district officer, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kuala Kangea, Perak
 Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Adam, clerk, Public works, Hanoi
 Adam, de Villers, colonel commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Adam, Geo. A., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Adam, H. W. D., wing officer, Malay States Guides, and act. supt. prisons, Selangor
 Adam, J., first interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Adam, J. R., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Adam, W. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Adamolle, C., Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
 Adamolle, procureur, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Adams, D., manager, John Lowell, Singapore
 Adams, E. G., professor of civil engineering, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Adams, H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Adams, J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Adams, Rev. J. E., missionary, Tagoo, Corea
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow
 Adams, M. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Adamsen, H., medical missionary, Bangkok
 Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Adams, S. G. H., surveyor, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Adamsen, H. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, C. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Adamson, D. B., teacher of marine engineering, Hongkong
 Adamson, G. F., assistant, Giltfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Adamson, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Adamson, J. B., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tientsin
 Adamson, R. E., Government medical officer, Labuan,
 Addie, R. I., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Addis, C. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Addison, J., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Addison, O. G. C., employé, Gas Company, Singapore
 Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Adelsdorper, A., merchant, Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama
 Adeodat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Weihaiwei
 Adesky, F. D., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company, Ltd., Manila

Adet, E., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Adis, N. N., broker, Singapore
 Adler, E., merchant, Max Wolff, Shanghai
 Adler, Emil, assistant, Max Wolff, Kiaochau
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Adolin, T. N., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Adriano, D., clerk, J.M. Tuasson & Co., Manila
 Adum, A. S. S., manager, Cassamjee Adumjee, Singapore
 Aenlle, R., merchant and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila
 Aepli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Aeria, S. S., clerk, District Office, Butterworth, Penang
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang
 Aeria, Z. C., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Agabeg, A. M. L., merchant, Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Agar, J. W., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Sungei Ujong, Perak
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin
 Ager, A. P., assistant editor, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Agillou, lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Aglen, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Agnew, A., chief wharfinger, Tangjong Lagar Dock Company, Singapore
 Agnew, D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Agnew, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 Agnew T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Agnivzev, J. A., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Agostini, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Agostini, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Agostini, P. d., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong
 Aguado, R., merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Aguesse, F. P., missionary, House of Nazareth, Hongkong
 Aguiar, F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Aguilar, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Manila
 Aguilar, F., cashier, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Aguilar, J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Aguilar, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Aupoa, Fokien
 Agustin, E., assistant, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Manila
 Ahlberg, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Ahmed, S. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Ahrendts, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Gensan
 Ahrens, assistant, Kiautschau Leichter Gesellschaft, Tsintau
 Ahrens, H. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Aichele, A., assistant, Johannes Walther, Shanghai
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Ailion, D., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Ailion, I. A., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe
 Ailland, assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Ainslie, Capt. H. S., Wing commander, Malay States Guides
 Aithison, J., electrical engineer and foreman, Eng. department, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Aitken, A. G., harbour engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Aitken, G. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Aitken, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Aitken, J. H., assistant store-officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Aitken, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Aitken, Miss, medical missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Akehurst, Miss, milliner, Broadway Drapery Company, Shanghai
 Akermann, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Alameda, B. D., assistant, C. M. Chiene, Iloilo
 Alarakia, M., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Alarcoun, J. P., assistant, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
 Alario, P., undertaker, Manila

Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Albers, C., assistant, Raedecker & Co., Hongkong
 Albers, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Albert, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Kampot, Cambodge
 Albert, L., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Albert, Mlle. L., modiste, Saigon
 Albert, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Alberts, H. D. P., assistant, German Mines, Tangkocag, Province of Kangwan, Corea
 Albertson, C. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Albertson, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Albiñana, Don José, vice-consul for Spain, Amoy
 Albrecht, Rev. G. E., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Albrecht, H., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Albrechtsen, C., accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Albuquerque, A., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Alby, chef, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Alcan, chef de troisième Bureau, Secrétariat, Hanoi
 Alcan, Vice-Résident de France, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Aldecoa, A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Aldecoa, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Alderson, John W., missionary, Sincheo-fu, Kewkiang
 Aldis, T. W., assistant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Aldis, W. H., missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen
 Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Aldridge, Miss, A.S. missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Alérini, Vice-Résident de France, Nghean, Annam
 Alexander, B. H., missionary, Changtek, Hunan
 Alexander, E. M., manager, Straits Trading Company, Singapore
 Alexander, Rev. T. T., missionary, Tokyo
 Alexander, Miss S., missionary, Takasaki, Settsu, Japan
 Alexandre, accountant, Haiphong Hospital, Haiphong
 Alexandroff, G. P., special commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Alexandroff, V., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Alexcoff, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Alexejeff, J. P., first assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Alexis, Rev. Bro. P., French National School, Tientsin
 Alfonso, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Algar, A. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai
 Algie, A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai
 Algué, Rev. J., director, Manila Observatory, Manila
 Alias, A. H., typewriter, McAllister & Co., Singapore
 Alinot, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Alix, sous-chef, d'état major, Hanoi
 Alix, Rev. P., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Allan, A., superintendent, Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore
 Allan, C. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Allan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow
 Allan, D. D., clerk, McAllister & Co., Singapore
 Allan, H. T., employé, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Allan, J., engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Allan, R., engineer, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Allan, R., managing director, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Allan, Miss K. M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Allanson, Wm., merchant, Shanghai
 Allard, assistant, E. Bonafé & Cie., Pnom-penh, Cambodia
 Allard, distributeur auxiliaire, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary and professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Allarukhia, H. H., manager, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong
 Allaume, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama

Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama
 Allcock, H. E., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe
 Allegri, C., chief engineer, Public Works Department, Bangkok
 Allemão, R. R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, A. E., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang
 Allen, A. H., Postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chefoo
 Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Allen, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, E. L., assistant overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Allen, E. L. B., British consul, Newchwang
 Allen, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Allen, G., storehouseman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Allen, G. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai
 Allen, H. A., clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan (absent)
 Allen, H. E., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Allen, H. P., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, Dr. H. N., Minister Resident, United States Legation, Seoul
 Allen, J., assistant, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, Rev. R., missionary, Peking
 Allen, R., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Brothers, Singapore
 Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Allen, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Allen, W. A., dockyard writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Allen, W. S., assistant, Sperry Flour Company, Hongkong
 Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Allen, Mrs. C. E., proprietrix, Perseverance Estate, Singapore
 Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Allen, Miss Mabel, missionary, Foochow
 Allendroff, G. W., lessee, Rest House, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Allensos, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Tonkin
 Allinson, J., assistant inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
 Allinson, Hon. J. M., Vice-Consul for Spain, Singapore
 Allinson, J. W., secretary, Presbyterian Church, Singapore
 Allmacher, F., bicycle repairer, Yokohama
 Almario, C. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Almeida, A. F. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Almeida, C. M. d', clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Almeida, D. A. d', draftsman, Royal State Railways, Bangkok
 Almeida, J. d', wharfinger, H. C. and M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Allonard, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Allshorn, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L., d', clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', chief clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong
 Almeida, A. A. F. da, escrivão, "Procuratura," Macao
 Almeida, Dr. Expectação d', acting colonial surgeon, Macao
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, Macao
 Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, Geo. McBurn, Shanghai
 Almeida, G. d', surveyor, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interprete, repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao
 Almeida, J. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Almeida, S. A., merchant, Macao
 Almeida, T. W., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Almeras, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Alongo, L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Alongo, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Alonso, M., accountant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Alpoin, A. d'Azevedo, alferes, 1a. companhia infantaria, Macao
 Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R., manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore
 Alsberg, M., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
 Altamira, Lieut-Col., military attache, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Alten, C., chief storekeeper, Royal State Railways, Bangkok
 Altman, G. J., assistant, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan
 Altmann, W., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Alton, Francis C., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Alton, H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
 Alvares, C., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Alvares, Rev. C. R. de S. A., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho Church, Macao
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Board of Health, Macao
 Alvares, L. M. merchant, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong
 Alvarez, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Alvarez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiunih, Formosa
 Alvarez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Alvarez, I., assistant, Theo. Meyer & Cia, Manila
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Hongkong
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Alves, A. E. de S., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Alves, Rev. A. M., director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Alves, N. H. S., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Alvord, B., captain, adjutant-general, Second Division, Manila
 Alwis, J. d., clerk of works, Municipality, Malacca
 Alzas, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Amadéi, pilot, Saigon
 Amador, J., accountant, "La Flor de la Isabela," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Anar, colonel, chef d'état major, Saigon
 Amaral, D. do, encarregado da Fazenda Militar, Macao
 Amaral, J. d'A., primeiro escripturario da Fazenda, Macao
 Amaro, major colonel, chef d'état major, Hanoi
 Ambler, Rev. J. C., missionary, Osaka
 Ambler, Rev. P. V., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ambrose, J., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking
 Ames, capt., chief storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Ames, S. G. H., assistant, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Amet, commandant, French gunboat "Lion"
 Amiet, P., agent and manager, Cazalet & Fils, Bangkok
 Anilhat, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Ammann, F., clerk, Diethelom & Co., Saigon
 Anondru, commis de résidence, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Amore, H. E., commission agent, Kobe
 Ampenoff, W. P., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
 Amunategui, C., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Antolanga, Negros
 Amundsen, E., missionary, Dajieulu, Szechuen
 Ananieff, V., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila
 Ancell, Rev. B., St. John's College, Shanghai
 Anchant, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Andersen, Capt. A., Royal Marine Artillery, Bangkok
 Andersen, A. E., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Andersen, H. C., assistant, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Andersen, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai
 Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai
 Andersen, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China coast

Andersen, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Anderson, Anton, medical missionary, Canton
 Anderson, B. M., phonographist, Yokohama
 Anderson, B. W., foreman, Peterson & Co., Yokohama
 Anderson, C. J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Anderson, D. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Chiengmai, Siam
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, E., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Anderson, E. merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, F., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Anderson, G., chief officer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Anderson, G. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, J., assistant, J. Wilson, Nagasaki
 Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., and consul for Siam, Singapore
 Anderson, J. A., medical missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Anderson, L. A., manager Oil Wharf, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Anderson, P. G., captain, wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Anderson, R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Anderson, R., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang (absent)
 Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Anderson, R. D., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Anderson, R. O. N., resident engineer, Irrigation Works, Krian, Perak
 Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Fook-sing," China coast
 Anderson, W. C. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Anderson, W. H., captain, commissary, Second Brigade, Manila
 Anderson, W. R., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongolia
 Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Anderson, Miss Ida, missionary, Soochow
 Anderson, Miss K., missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi (absent)
 Anderson, Miss M., missionary, Hankow
 Anderson, Miss M., missionary, Sin-ngan, Shensi
 Anderton, B., assistant, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Andes, K. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Andifrain, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Andoin, Fr. H. G., coadjutor, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 André, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 André, d', temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 André, Bro. J., visitor, Orphanage of Cha la-cul, Peking
 André, R., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo
 Andrae, A., commission agent, Vladivostok
 Andree, H. H., telegraph master, Telegraph department, Selangor
 Andreev, M., second secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Andresen, C. J., first lieutenant, U.S.M.C., U.S. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Andresen, R. F., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Andretta, M., assistant, Ertille & Co., Singapore
 Andrew, Geo. J., missionary, Yangchow
 Andrew, John, broker and merchant, Hongkong
 Andrew, J. I., engineer, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Andrew, Mrs. F., mistress, Palo Tikus School, Penang
 Andrews, A. G., staff surgeon, H.M.S. "Terrible"
 Andrews, B. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan
 Andrews, R. G., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)

Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, H.J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)
 Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Andrews, J., chief engineer, steamship "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Andrews, J. W., acting tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Andrews, O. W., staff surgeon, H.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Andrews, Q., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, R. H., merchant, H.J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Andrews, W., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate
 Andrews, W. B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Andrews, W. J., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Andrews, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, Tunchou, Chihli
 Andrus, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Anechino, J. J., manager, Tanduay Distillery, Manila
 Anethan, Baron A. d., Minister for Belgium, Tokyo
 Ange, officier d'ordnance, Hanoi
 Ange, lieutenant, aide-de-camp chef d'etat major, Saigon
 Angell, P. E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Angellier, R. C. L., clerk, Giltillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Angier, surgeon, Military Hospital, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Angier, Dr. H. A., medecin en chef, Hopital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Angier, H. E., assistant, Ginsburg & Co., Singapore
 Angles, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Matsuye, Japan
 Angoulvant, chancelier de Consulate de France, Mengtsz and Hokow
 Angulo, P., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Angus, C. S., assistant surveyor, State Railways, Perak
 Angus, H., expense store clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Angus, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Angwin, Miss, teacher, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Anmand, A. S., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Tientsin
 Anquetil, commis, Douanes de Phu-nghai, Annam
 Anso, F., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, San Juan, Negros, P. I.
 Ansuategui, J., assistant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Antero, M., clerk, The Philippine Trading Company, Ltd., Manila
 Anthonisz, G. E., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Anthony, R. M., clerk, Post Office, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Anthouard, Baron d', first secretary, French Legation, Peking
 Antipkin, G., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Antipkin, Ph., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)
 Anton, C. E., assistant Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Antoncich, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Antonio, A. M., manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Antonio, E., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Antonio, J., photographer, Bangkok
 Antonio, P., merchant, Cebu, Philippines
 Antropoff, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Anty, Bons d', Consul for France, Chungking
 Anz, O., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Aparicio, A., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Aparicio, E., Consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Apear, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama
 Apear, A. V., merchant, Hongkong
 Apear, G. J., merchant, A. M. Apear & Co., Yokohama
 Apler, engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Appay, G. C., silk inspector, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Appel, F. W., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
 Appenroth, O., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Aquino, E. G. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong

- Aquino, E. H., de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Aquino, E. H. d', first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, F. A. d', escrivao, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. E. d', merchant, Canton Trading Company, Canton
 Aquino, J. F., clerk, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Aquino, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Aquino, M. J. d', clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Arab, G. M., clerk, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Araneta, G. sindico de eleccion, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Araujo, J. d', clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Araujo, J. M. de, medical officer, Board of Health, Macao
 Araujo, P. d', inspector of accounts, Post and Telegraph department, Tuiping, Perak
 Araullo, N. Alberto y, manager, "Oceania" lithography, Hongkong
 Arbutnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Arc, Geo. d', assistant, "Hotel de Pekin," Pekin
 Arce, A., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
 Archbold, R. A., surveyor, Selinsing Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Archer, J., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Archer, J. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Archer, W. J., British consul, Bangkok
 Archer, Miss, missionary, Gifu, Japan
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Ardron, G. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Arechavala, E., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Arellano, Rev., missionary, Haiphong
 Arellano, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, cigar, hemp, rope and oil factory "Colon," Manila
 Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila (absent)
 Arend, Max. von, assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Arenovich, B., proprietor, Queen's Arms Bar, Penang
 Arensma, T. H. C., manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Arevalo, B., dentist, Arevalo y Hijo, Manila
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Arevalo y Hijo, Manila
 Argand, d', charge du Service Administratif, Haiphong
 Argence, A. d', directeur, College Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Argentine, A., missionary, Cheokiankeo, Honan
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, English Hotel, Manila
 Aristonique, Rev. Bro., director, St. Louis College, Tientsin
 Arjanee, F. H., merchant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao
 Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Arlt, H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow
 Arnand, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigences, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Arnand, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Armitage, A. F. St. C., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Hermione"
 Arnour, J., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Arnour, W., acting British Consul and examiner-in-charge, Customs, Mokpo, Corea
 Armstrong, B., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Armstrong, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, G., broker, Manila
 Armstrong, G. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Armstrong, H. G. B., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Armstrong, J., engineer draftsman, Riley, Targreaves & Co., Singapore
 Armstrong, J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Armstrong, St. G. B., captain, Royal Marines, H.M.S. "Aurora"
 Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai
 Armstrong, W., detective police inspector, Shanghai
 Arnaz, Rev. Gregorio, Roman Catholic missionary, Niatau, Fokien
 Arnaz, J., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila

Arnandeau, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Arnaud, Mme., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama
 Arnavan, merchant, Dinhlinh, Annam
 Arndt, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow
 Arnhold, E., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Arnhold, H. E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Company, Shanghai
 Arnold, C. H., commander, U.S. gunboat "Bennington"
 Arnold, C. J., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Arnold, E., manager, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Arnold, Rev. F. J., missionary, Nanking
 Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Arnold, Mrs., mistress, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
 Arnott, D., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Arnott, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Arond, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wenchow, Chekiang
 Arpianer, Rev., missionary, Kewkiang
 Arrauz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tamsui, Formosa
 Arratoon, M. T., commission agent, Yokohama
 Arriaga, Rev. A. F., conego, Cabido, Macao
 Arrighi, percepteur, Affaires Indigenes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Arrivet, J. B. A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Arroyo, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Arsentjen, M., manager, Blagowestschenck Gold Mines, Eastern Siberia
 Artemieff, lieut.-col., secretary for judicial matters, Russian Naval Squadron
 Artemieff, T. A., assistant, Special Commission, Government, Vladivostok
 Arthur A., superintendent of parks, Municipality, Shanghai
 Arthur, H., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Arthur, H., assistant, Bain & Co., Tainan-fu
 Arthur, H. F., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Arthur, H. W., merchant, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo
 Arthur, J. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Arthur, J. F., engineer, H.M.S. "Terrible"
 Arthur, T., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast
 Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Artindale, T., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Asanow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Amur, Siberia
 Asger, A. E., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Company, Hongkong
 Asger, M. E., clerk, Arratoon V. Apear & Co., Hongkong
 Asger, M. E., merchant, H. A. Asger & H. Esmail, Hongkong (absent)
 Ash, Arthur, broker, Tientsin
 Ash, H. T. W., clerk, Marine Surveyor's Department, Penang
 Ashik, W., assistant bookkeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Borneo
 Ashness, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Ashton, A., overseer, Nagara Rajasima Railway, Siam
 Ashton, F., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Asinelli, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang
 Askey, E., sanitary inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Asmus, Ad., clerk, Behm, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Assaud, procureur general, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Asse, comptable, Premier bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Asser, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Phoenix"
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d., first interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sínico, Macao
 Assumpção, J., foreman printer, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai

Assumeção, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao
 Aston, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Astrakhanzeff, S., draftsman, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok
 Ath, A. De, merchant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe
 Athenoux, commis principal, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon
 Atkins, A. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Atkinson, B., architect, Shanghai
 Atkinson, C. A., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Atkinson, F. G., magistrate, South Keppel (Papar), British North Borneo
 Atkinson, H. A., relieving lightkeeper, Cape Cami, Hoilow
 Atkinson, J. D. assistant, McKay & Co., Kobe
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe
 Atkinson, J. M., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow
 Attari, A. J., manager, A. Esmaljee, Hongkong and Canton
 Attenborough, L. G., engineer, Bidi Cyanide Works, Sarawak
 Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Atwood, I. J., medical missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi (absent)
 Atzenroth, G., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Aubazac, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse Province
 Aubert, juge suppléant, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Aubin, commandant, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Aublet, chef, troisième Bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Aubray de la Noë, L. A., Résident de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Aubry, chancelier de Residence, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Aubry, conducteur, Chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Auchterlonie, John, assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Auckland, W. R., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe
 Audebaud, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Audeoud, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Caobang, Tonkin
 Audood, K. W., manager, I. R. Belilios, Singapore
 Audouin, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Khong, Cochinchine
 Audrat, surgeon-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Auffermann, Miss H., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Kwangtung
 Aufraz, E., directeur, du Laboratoire de Recherches, Hanoi
 Augustesen, H. C., manager, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Augustine, A. M., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Aumallé, A., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Aurard, sous-lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Aurientis, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Aurjun, S., commission agent, Hongkong
 Aurnhammer, A., merchant, Vladivostock
 Aurrecoechea, J., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Austen, A. A., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Austen, Rev. W. T., chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Yokohama
 Austin, E., chief clerk, British Consulate, Manila
 Austin, R. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Austin, T., captain, steamer "Kongnan," Hongkong and Macao
 Autric, surgeon, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Auvergne, Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Auzeby, chief overseer, Public Works, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Avanceña, Señoritas, teachers, Molo, Iloilo
 Avasia, A. B., broker, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Avelino, D. V., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Avena, A., accountant, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Averill, C. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Averill, J. O., merchant, Yokohama
 Averill, L. E., assistant, Averill & Co., Yokohama
 Aversein, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Hatien
 Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang
 Avison, O. R., medical missionary, Seoul (absent)
 Awdry, R., Government Resident of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak

Ayala, M., assistant, Van Bosch & Piñeyro, Manila
 Ayala, Trinidad, employe, J. Zobel, Manila
 Ayer, Miss, medical missionary, Soochow
 Aylen, A. E., assistant paymaster, H.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Aylesbury, H.A.W., secretary, Perak Turf Club, Taiping, Perak
 Ayme, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Aynie, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Ayscough, F., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Azas, Z. J. de, professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Azenor, judge, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochinchina
 Azevedo, Aluizio, vice-consul for Brazil, Yokohama
 Azevedo, B. d', delegate, Import and Export of Opium, Macao
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Azevedo, J. F. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Azevedo, J. J. B. d', clerk, E. Pasquet, Canton
 Azevedo, J. P., assistant, Moosden & Co., Canton
 Azevedo, L. G., d', clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Aznar, M., chemist, J. Zobel, Capiz, Philippines
 Babbage, A., clerk and draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Babel, engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Babington, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Babintsoff, W. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Babo, Baron M. von, manager, Pioneer Wine Company, Chefoo
 Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi
 Bach, A. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bachelay, chancelier, Residence de France, Hue, Annam
 Bachlor, Miss R., Church of England missionary, Canton
 Backe, C., commander, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Bacon, T., assistant, Malay States Tin Mines, Kuchai and Sungei Getah
 Badcock, J. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Badcock, Miss B. M., missionary, Aomori, Japan
 Badeley, F. J., deputy superintendent of Police, Hongkong
 Baddeley, A. E., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Badenhorst, K., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bader, H., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Badie, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Badolo, G., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Boehme, E., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Baelz, Dr., E. medical officer, British Legation, Tokyo
 Baen, E. O., missionary, Hankow
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila
 Baer, H., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Baes, Rev., E. Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai
 Bafcop, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Baggallay, M., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo
 Baggarridge, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Bagley, H. P., clerk, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Bagtie, lieutenant de vaisseau "Triomphante", Saigon
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Paotingfu, Chihli
 Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall and Hilles, Yokohama
 Bagnall-Wild, Lieut. R. K. K., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bahlson, E., professor, College of Engineering, Tokyo
 Bahr, A. W., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Bahr, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bahr, Rev. J., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung
 Bahr, Rev. M., German missionary, Fuyen, Kwangtung
 Bahr, P., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
 Baiclod, R., clerk, United States Consulate, Kobe
 Bailey Hernandez, E., director, Telephones, Manila
 Bailey, C. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bailey, D. J. S., Resident, Second Division, Sarawak

Bailey, R., missionary, Salvation Army, Tokyo, Japan
 Bailey, S. J., accountant, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Bailey, Wm. J. G., assistant engineer, Railway Department, British North Borneo
 Bailey, W. S., consulting engineer, Hongknog
 Bailey, W. W., manager Tanjong Perlek, Johore
 Baillie, J., professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Baille, F., résident de 1re classe, Hanoi
 Baillod, A. A., Imperial Naval College, Etajima-Aki, Japan
 Baills, conducteur, travaux publics, Hué, Annam
 Bailly, médecin, Service Médical, Saigon
 Bailly, Rev. C., French missionary, Yunnan
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Company, Bowrington, Hongkong
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo
 Bain, C. H., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Bain, C. M., assistant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Bain, F. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Bain, G., assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong
 Bain, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Bainbridge, W. E., secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Baird, D., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Baird, H., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Baird, Jas., manager, Excelsior Aerated Water Works Co., Penang
 Baird, M., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Baird, Rev. W. M., missionary, Pyeng-yang, Corea (absent)
 Baiss, Jas., assistant, Flint, Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Baisse, commandant du Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Baker, A., mine owner, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Baker, A. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Baker, E., missionary, Kobe
 Baker, E. J., missionary, Cheekiakao, Honan (absent)
 Baker, E. M., district treasurer, Perak
 Baker, F. J. H., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Baker, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Baker, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Foochow
 Baker, H. G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Baker, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Baker, W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Baker, W. P., chief officer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Baker, Mrs. L., baker and confectioner, Penang
 Baker, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Baker, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Balavendrum, H. T., clerk, Land Office, Penang
 Balavendrum, M., teacher, Free School, Penang
 Balavendrum, Rev. R., missionary, Penang
 Balbas, V., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Balbi, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Baldaca, agent travaux publics, Phulangthuon, Tonkin
 Baldacci, commis, travaux publics, Hanoi
 Balden, W. F., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Baldit, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse
 Baldock, Dr. E. H., missionary and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul, Corea
 Baldwin, B., merchant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Baldwin, David, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
 Baldwin, G., manager, Chinese Engineering Company, Taku
 Baldwin, G., wharfmaster, Linsi Colliery, Tongku, Chihli Province
 Baldwin, H. K., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan (absent)
 Baldwin, N., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Baldwin, Wm., manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Balencie, secrétaire d'arrondissement, affaires indigènes, Giadinh, Cochin-chine
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Balk, Lieutenant, second commander, Russian cruiser "Gaidamah"

- Balkashine, flag-lieutenant, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"
 Ball, F. P., agent, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Ball, J. Dyer, acting assistant Registrar General, Hongkong
 Ball, T. A., manager, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Ball-Acton, C. A., second lieutenant, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Yokohama and Tokyo
 Ballagh, Miss L., missionary, Yokohama
 Ballantine, W., chief engineer, steamer "Samshui," West River, Kwangtung
 Ballard, C. F., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Ballard, G. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Ballard, J. A., general-agent, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo
 Ballaun, H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
 Baller, Miss E., teacher, China Inland Mission Boys' School, Chefoo
 Baller, Miss L., teacher, China Inland Mission Girls' School, Chefoo
 Baller, Miss, teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Ballie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Ballinger, Mrs., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Balmer, Miss, M., missionary, Swatow
 Balmès, H., baker, E. Balmès, Nagasaki
 Baltzer, Franz, engineering adviser, Railway Exploitation, Tokyo
 Bamber, W. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"
 Bamforth, E. O., miner, Batang Padang, Perak
 Bamis, C., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Banjee, R. C., licensee and manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
 Banpfyld, Hon. C. A., Government Resident, Sarawak Proper, Sarawak
 Bamsey, W. F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong
 Bance, Miss, H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bancroft, C. E., captain, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Bander, E. L. de la, agent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Bandet, procureur de la Republique, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang
 Bandow, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Bandson, conducteur principal, Travaux publics, Saigon
 Banquet, E., engineer, tobacco department, "La Commercial," Ltd., Manila
 Banister, Rev. W., secretary, Church missionary Society, Hongkong
 Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong
 Banks, C. W., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Banks, J. E., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Banks, M., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Banks, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Baptist, F., chief clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Baptist, H. S., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak
 Baptista, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Baptista, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Baptista, F. P., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Baptista, J., retired ensign, Macao
 Baptista, Rev. J. J., professor of Lyceu, Macao
 Baptista, M. A. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Baptista, M. H., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong
 Baptiste, C., assistant, E. Bonade & Co., Saigon
 Baptiste, M., registrar, First Court, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Bar, Rev. H., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Baraclough, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsui, Shansi
 Barba, N., employé, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Barber, J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Barber, P. T., secretario, Escuela Normal Superior, Manila
 Barber, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo, Chekiang Province

Barbeyron, commis, Controle Financier, Saigon
 Barbier, Rev. A. E., secrétaire de Mgr. Marcon, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Barbier, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Barbier, R. J., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
 Barbier, Lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector de Fazenda Provincial, Macao
 Barbosa, Rev. J. A., Portuguese missionary, Hoihow
 Barbotin, planteur, Donvang, Tonkin
 Barbu, chef, Garde Indigène, Faifo, Annam
 Barcksan, A., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan
 Barclay, J. B., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Barclay, J. R., head master, English School, Soochow
 Barclay, Rev. J. R., headmaster, English School, Soochow
 Barclay, Rev. T., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)
 Barclay, Miss, missionary, Kuang-tien, Szechuen
 Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Baret, accountant, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia
 Bareilly, commis, Travaux Publics, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Barff, C. S., bill-broker, Toeg & Barff, Shanghai
 Barff, F. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Barfoot, E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Bargaen, J. von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Barham, A., missionary, Siaoski, Szechuen
 Baring-Gould, J., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak
 Barker, A., merchant, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Barker, Dr. A. J. G., principal medical officer, Sarawak
 Barker, Dr., coroner, Penang
 Barker, Miss S. E., matron, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Barlatier, commis, Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Barlet, négociant, Phanrang, Annam
 Barlow, A. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, B. J., consulting engineer, Carmichael & Barlow, Hongkong
 Barlow, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Barlow, G. P., Government Resident, Matu, Sarawak
 Barlow, H., captain, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Barlow, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Settsu, Japan
 Barmin, M. T., assistant bookkeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Barmont, L., assistant, Herbert, Dent & Co., Canton
 Barnabe, Rev. G., French missionary, Yunnan
 Barnard, B. H. F., forest officer, Kinta, Perak
 Barnard, H. C., district railway engineer, Kinta Valley, Perak
 Barnard, H. R., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Barnby, E. M., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Barnes, A. S. S., captain, First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Barnes, F. H., employé Lane, Crawford & Co., Manila
 Barnes, P., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Barnes, W. B., clerk, Government Secretary's Office, Sandakan
 Barnes, W. G., K., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Barnes, Miss L., missionary, Hanchow
 Barnett, Miss E., missionary, Nanchang-fu, Kiangsi
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang
 Barnett, H. J., missionary, Pakou, Chihli
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Barnfather, J., draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kobe (absent)
 Barnwell, A. N. R., superintendent, Welds' Hill and Eccleen Estate, Selangor
 Baro, missionary, Haiphong
 Baron, A., agent, Marty & Abbadie, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Baron, F., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Baron, J. V., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Baron, commis, Arsenal, Saigon

Baron, conducteur, Travaux publics, Hanoi
 Baroochazy, T. M., engineer, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Baroth, C. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Baroux, engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Barr, F. G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Barr, L. H. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Barrabeig, B., employé, M. Pardo, Iriga, Philippines
 Barradas, A. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Harvie & Milne, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Barradas, A. F., clerk, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Barradas, D. J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Barradas, J. M. V., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barradas, T. A., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Barraut, E. H., resident, Province Alcock, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Barré, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Barrera, L. de, la Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Barrera y Caldes, E., Notario publico, de Manila
 Barret, Mme., propriétaire, Hotel du Grand Balcon, Saigon
 Barrett, A. L., lieutenant, adjutant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Barrett, E. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Barrett, H. A. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)
 Barrett, W. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Barretto, A. D., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong
 Barretto, A. M., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Barretto, F., merchant, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, F. D., assistant, L. Jacquin & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Barretto, J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barretto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Barretto, M. A., organist, Church of St. Joseph, Singapore
 Barretto, O. C. clerk, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Barretto, P. J., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barretto, R. E., merchant, Barretto & Co., and Consul for Ecuador, Manila
 Barretto-Gutierrez, J. M., representative, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Canton
 Barrière, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Barrière, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Barrios, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Barrios, C., clerk, J. & F. Ereñeta, Iloilo
 Barron, A., superintendent, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Barros, A. de, purser, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Barros, A. A., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Company, Hongkong
 Barros, E., postmaster, Kohsichang, Siam
 Barros, F. de, clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, F. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Barros, J. F. d' A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Barros, Da. Carolina de, professor, Collegio de Sta. Roza, Macao
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Barruyer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Barry, F. D., commandant, Johore Force, Johore
 Barry, G. R., fur inspector, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Barry, J., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Company, Kobe
 Barry, R. T., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Barry, T. H., Lieut.-Colonel, adjutant-general, Manila
 Bartels, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiochau
 Bartenstein, F., merchant, Wuhu

- Bartholemy, R., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Barthés, conservateur, Actes Judiciaires, Land Office, Saigon
 Bartlett, Rev. S. C., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Bartlett, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Barto, F. E., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Batolini, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Barton, G. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Barton, G., foreman platelayer, State Railways, Perak
 Barton, John, assistant, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Barton, J. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Barton, S., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Bartlett, L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Barton, G., foreman platelayer, Batu Gajah Railway, Perak
 Barton, Rev. H., missionary, Chuki, Hangehow
 Basa, Emilio, interpreter, Early & Levering, Manila
 Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Basagoiti, J. A. S. de, assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Shanghai
 Basagoiti, W. de, draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock, Singapore
 Bascon, F. C., mineowner, Ipoh, Perak
 Bashenin, A. P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Basileff, M. N., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Basilius, Bro., principal Franco-Chinese School, Tientsin
 Baskerville, H. S., fleet paymaster, H.M.S. "Terrible"
 Basnett, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi (absent)
 Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Bassaud, lieutenant adjoint, gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Basse, L., engineer, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Bassett, R., clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiangfoo, Yangtze river
 Bast, W., captain, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastard, chef de deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Bastiani, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Bastien, employé, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore
 Basto, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Basto, Arthur, professor, Escola Publica para Chinas, Macao
 Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao
 Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Batavus, E., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo
 Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
 Batchelor, J. H., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Batchelor, T., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama
 Bategay, T., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Bateman, E. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Bateman, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Bateman, S. H., clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Bates, F. J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bates, W., broker, J. A. Sullivan & Co., Shanghai
 Bath, J. C., driver, Railway, Perak
 Batho, C. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Chiangmai and Raheng, Siam
 Bathgate, J. H., acting district manager, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Yokohama
 Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan
 Batie, Mee. D. de la, French Consul, Mengtze
 Batomjeff, M. D., merchant, Batomjeff & Co., Tientsin
 Batouieff, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin
 Batoveff, J. G., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
 Battegay, T., agent, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Batten, H., inspector of police, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore
 Batten, Mrs., matron, St. Nicholas House, Singapore

Battenburgh, W. A. N., barrister-at-law, S. R. Groom, Singapore
 Battle y Alvarez, E., merchant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Battle y Hernandez, E., merchant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Batty, E. J., inspector of vehicles, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Batty, G. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Batty, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Baudoin, chancelier, secrétaire particulier de Residence, Annam
 Baudon, Lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Baudonnet, Rev. X., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Bauer, F., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Bauer, H., accountant, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Bauer, L., manager, German mines, Tangkogue, Province of Kangwan, Corea
 Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Baufreton, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lurgchow
 Baud, J. E., engineer, International Bicycle Company, Shanghai
 Baumann, A., assistant, Sennett Frères, Shanghai
 Baumann, P., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo
 Bäumer, Miss, missionary, Uiu-ho, Chekiang Province
 Baumert, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Baumgartner, F., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Baur, G., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Baur, H., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Baures, charge du transit, Services Administratifs, Tourane
 Baurmann, W., proprietor, Carmelo y Baurmann, Manila
 Baurmeister, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Bauron, principal clerk, Post Office, Haiphong
 Bauron, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulangthuon, Tonkin
 Bauzil, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Bavin, Miss, missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kwala Lumpor, Selangor
 Baxendale, C., manager, Ingra Estate, Selangor
 Baxter, D., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Baxter, H., adjutant, constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Bay, G. B., proprietor, Bellevue Hotel, Nagasaki
 Bayfield, Geo., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Bayly, E. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Bayne, W. G., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Baynes, E. F., solicitor, Singapore
 Bazé, planteur de riz, Phanrang, Annam
 Bazin, commis, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Beach, E. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Beach, J. G., missionary, Szechuen
 Beach, W. D., major, inspector-general, First Division, U.S. Volunteers, Manila
 Beal, A., missionary, House of Nazareth, French Mission, Hongkong
 Beale, J. E., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama
 Beal, Mrs., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Beals, Rev. Z. C., missionary, Wuhu
 Beaman, W. F., missionary, Kaiting, Szechuen
 Bean, A. W., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang
 Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow
 Beart, E., Yokohama
 Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Beattie, A., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Beattie, Rev. A., P.H.D. missionary, Canton
 Beattie, A. M., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Beattie, James, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Beattie, J. M., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Beattie, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Cebu
 Beattie, Rev. T., medical missionary, Amoy
 Beatty, D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"

Beatty, F. E., lieutenant, commander U.S.A. "gunboat Wheeling"
 Beatty, T. E., engineer, Yokohama Dock Company, Yokohama
 Beatty, W. H., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Beaublat, Rev. J., sous procureur, Missions Etrangères Shanghai
 Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi
 Beauchamp, I. W., clerk, S. Reich & Co., Kobe
 Beauchamp, M., missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen
 Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Beauclerk, A. W., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Beaudoin, conducteur, Travaux publics, Vinh, Annam
 Beaulieu, L., baker, A. Launay & Co., Singapore
 Beauregard, T. de, enseigne de vaisseau, "Kersaint," Tonkin
 Beaurepaire, L. R. de, director, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 Beauschesne, E., chief accountant, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Beausire, entrepreneur, Hué, Annam
 Beauvais, J. J., Vice consul, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Beauvoir, percepteur, Direction Affaires indigènes, Bêntré, Cochinchine
 Bechtel, F. M., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Nagasaki
 Béchu, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor
 Beck, A. R., assistant, H. L. Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Beck, C. O., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Beck, D., assistant, American Bazaar, Manila
 Beck, F. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Beck, J., proprietor, American Bazaar, Manila
 Beck, J. M., assistant superintendent, Joint Telegraph Company, Hongkong
 Beck, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Beck, administrateur adjoint, Administration d'Affaires indigènes, Longxuyen, Tonkin
 Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinhaï, Ningpo
 Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
 Becker, C., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Becker, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Becker, J. E., de clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Becker, R., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Becker, Mrs. E., proprietrix, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Beckett, J. R., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Beckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Chiengmai, Siam
 Beckhoff, J., inspector of works, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Beckingsale, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Beckman, R., missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)
 Beckmann, C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 Becmeur, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow
 Bélat, J., constructeur, Porchet, Malon, et Bélat, Haiphong
 Bedloe, Dr. E., consul for United States of America, Canton
 Bedouch, contrôleur, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Beebe, D. G., assistant surgeon, U.S. gunboat "Bennington"
 Beebe, Rev. R. C., medical missionary, Nanking
 Beebee, Geo. S., tea inspector, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Tamsui
 Beech, Rev. J., missionary, Chungking
 Beeck-Calkoen, Miss M. van, missionary, Amoy
 Beely, Rev. B. D., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
 Beer, H., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Beer, Mme., propriétaire, Grand Hotel de la Plage, Haiphong
 Beeston, F. H., assistant, Lorentzen & Co., Sandakan
 Beeston, P. E., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hankow
 Beermann, T., builder and house furnisher, Kiaochau
 Beeton, S. E., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Begg, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Begg, H., foreman engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Begg, T. D., missionary, manager Kuling Estate, Wuhu
 Beghi, L., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Begley, Mrs. A. H., Ice and Aerated Water Company, Foochow

- Bégué, H. L. E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin
 Behn, P., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Behn, R., merchant, F. Schwarzkoff & Co., Kiaochau
 Behr, S., merchant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Behr, W., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Behre, W., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Behrend, J., merchant, Behrend & Stern, Hankow
 Behrendt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Behrens, P., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
 Beill, G., clerk, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca
 Beins, I. M., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral and inspector of burial ground, Singapore
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca
 Bekkering, H., manager, Bongan Estate, British North Borneo
 Bel, Rev. E., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Bélard, prospecteur de minéral de fer, Baxat, Tonkin
 Belbin, A. B., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Belbin, Miss E., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Belcher, W., missionary, Sining, Kansuh (absent)
 Belfield, F., Collector of Land Revenue, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belfield, H. C., commissioner of lands and mines, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Belhomme, R., section engineer, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore
 Belilios, R. E., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Belin, F., chancelier, French Consulate, Pakhoi
 Belisle, H., rédacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Beliso, L., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Beljonne, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Bell, Rev. E., missionary, Mokpo, Corea
 Bell, F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Bell, G. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bell, H. F. L., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Bell, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bell, John, assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Bell, J. A., lieutenant, U.S. battleship "Oregon"
 Bell, Major J. F., Bureau of Military Information, Manila
 Bell, J. R., draftsman, Construction Staff, State Railways, Perak
 Bell, R. T., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Bell, R. W., employé, Dorr & Co., Manila
 Bell, W., agent, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Shanghai
 Bell, W., manager, Oriental Electrical and General Import Company, Shanghai
 Bell, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Bellan, Résident de Preyvang, Cambodge
 Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Bellau, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Bellevue, chancelier, Résidence, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore
 Bellissen, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bello, J. A. R., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Bellissen, comptable, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Belleuf, archiviste, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Belson, S., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Beltschenko, A., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Belton, Miss A. E., missionary, Kaniyawa, Japan (absent)
 Beltran, R., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Belyea, A. C., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Belz, H., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Belzunce, R., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Bement, Miss Frances K., missionary, Shaowu, Fukien

Bement, Miss Lucy P., missionary, Shaowu, Fukien
 Benaiges, P. A., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Benard, comercant, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Bénatre, pilot, Saigon
 Benerf, percepteur, Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Beneyton, chef de section Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Benck, O., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Bender, J., missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang (absent)
 Bender, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs Kowloon
 Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Benecke, A., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Benedict, Miss H. M., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Bengen, M. F., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bengtson, O., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Benis, E. J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Benjafield, F. J., acting Registrar, Municipality, Singapore
 Benjamin, D., assistant, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong
 Benjamin, David, merchant, Shanghai
 Benjamin, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Benn, E. R. St. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Ponaventure"
 Benn, Miss R. R., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Bennecke, C., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Bennett, Rev. C., Church of England missionary, Canton
 Bennett, C. C., merchant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, C. R., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Bennett, L. E., trustee, Bangkok Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Bennett, W. G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett, Dare & Wilkens, Yokohama
 Bennett, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chehkiang
 Bennett, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
 Benney, C. T., manager, Cobb & Co., Yokohama
 Bennie, J., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Hoilo, Philippines
 Benning, G., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Benning, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Bennington, J. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Benoit, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Benoit, G., Résident de France, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Benson, F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bent, C., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, P. S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tsiningschow, Shantung
 Bentejac, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Bentley, C. W., missionary, Bhamo, Yunnan
 Bentley, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Bentley, J. D., employé, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai
 Bentley, R. J. N., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Bentley, Rev. W. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Benton, F. J., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Benyon, Rev. W. T., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Benzeaman, C. M., merchant, Tokmakoff, Mollotkoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hvenik," Chemulpo, Corea
 Benzie, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Bérard, de, consul for France, Manila
 Berard, E., assistant, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Vladivostock
 Berengueras, S., Jesuit missionary, Manila
 Berenguier, chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Berenguier, proprieter, Pharmacie Normale, Saigon
 Bereni, médecin, Service Médical, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai

Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama
 Berg, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Berg, John, assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Bérge, directeur du service de captation des eaux, Saigon
 Bergen, E. M., van., assistant, J. H. Craven, Shanghai
 Bergen, H. van, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Beegen, Rev. Paul D., missionary, Kiachau Shantung
 Bergen, von, second secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Berger, E., Yokohama
 Berger, Capt. E. L. C., wing commander, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Berger, engineer, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Berger, inspecteur, garde indigène, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Bergfeld, M., clerk, accounting office, State Railways, Bangkok
 Berghofer-Dalman, C., merchant, Singapore
 Bergin, Dr. G. F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh (absent)
 Bergin, Miss, F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh (absent)
 Bergmann, G., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Bergmann, O., manager, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Bergman, P. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo
 Berigny, C. W. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Bérindougue, L., acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Berioan, conducteur, construction des chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Berkeley, R. C., first lieutenant, U.S. battleship "Oregon"
 Berkely, H., assistant district magistrate, Gopeng, Perak
 Berkley, H., assistant, draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Berkhuyzen, J. G., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Berkhuyzen, J., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow
 Berland, administrateur adjoint, affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochinchine
 Berlangier, C., proprietor, Continental Hotel, Bangkok
 Berli, A., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Berlioz, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate
 Bermingham, G. R., merchant, Yokohama
 Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama
 Bernard, C. M., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bernard, Rev. T. R. P., French Trappist missionary, Peking
 Bernard, negociant, Nghean, Annam
 Bernard, manager, Central Store, Hankow
 Bernard, sous-lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bernardi, B., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Bernardi, P., proprietor, "Bernardi Hotel," Nagasaki
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Bernat, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Bernau, Miss E. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Bernays, L. A., naval cadet, H.M.S. "Aurora"
 Bernhard, assistant, A. Ogliastro, Hanoi
 Bernheim, E., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Bernheim, M., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Berninger, Martha, missionary, Shanghai
 Bernstoff, Capt. Count F. W., chief cavalry instructor, Wuchang
 Brintzwiller, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Berrick, B. L., merchant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Berrick, L., merchant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Berrière, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Berrington, A. T. D., senior magistrate, Perak (absent)
 Berruazo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Poilo
 Berryer, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Berry, B., superintendent, Alexandra Brickworks Company, Singapore
 Berry, W., superintendent, Brickworks, Enggor, Perak

Berry, W. H. B., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Bersenioff, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Berteaux, géomètre en chef, Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon
 Berteaux, F., interprète-chancelier, French Legation, Peking
 Bertelemi, D., commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hongay, Tonkin
 Berthéas, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanom, Siam
 Berthelot, C., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Berthet, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)
 Berthet, L., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Berthet, merchant, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Berthety, chief surveyor of roads, Cholon, Cochinchina
 Berthon, L., percepteur, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Berthoud, L., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai
 Bertie, Hon. R. H., lieutenant colonel, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Bertin, administrateur affaires indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Bertin, Colonel, commandant, Artillerie, Hanoi
 Bertram, R., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin
 Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bertran, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Bertrand, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam
 Bertrand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bertrand, Lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bertrand, élève-pilote, Haiphong
 Bertrand, planteur, Tourane
 Bertrandon, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bertus, F. V., storekeeper, Medical Department, Johore
 B-r-wick, D. L., agent, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Tekka & Labat, Perak
 Berwick, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Berwick, R., Jr., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Bes, J., missionary, Singapore
 Besançon, chancelier substitute, Résidence, Hatinh, Annam
 Bespland, fermier général de l'opium, Houbinh, Tonkin
 Besrest, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin
 Bessières, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Best, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Best, A., chief officer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
 Best, C. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Best, Miss M., missionary, Pyeng-yang, Corea
 Betermann, A., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
 Betge, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Bethell, A. G., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking
 Bethge, K., director general, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Bethonart, Capt., capitaine-adjoint, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Bett, Dr. W., colonial surgeon, Weihaiwei
 Bett, W., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermion"
 Bettin, Rev. A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Taiping Kwangtung
 Bettington, B., asst. resident, Residency of Third Division, Muka, Sarawak
 Bettinson, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Betts, F. A., assistant, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Betts, G. E., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Betty, H. M. K., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Betz, Dr. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Hankow
 Bevan, H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Beverragi, contrôleur, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Bevéze, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Soctrang, Saigon
 Bevington, A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Company, Kobe
 Bevis, E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bew, W. E., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Bewley, Capt. A. W., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Beylie, Col. de, commandant du territoire, Yenbai, Tonkin

- Beyts, H. W. H., Captain, Marine Artillery H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Bezaure, Comte de, consul-general for France, Shanghai
 Bhabha, S. B., merchant, Hongkong
 Bhesania, B. B., assistant, J. B. Bhesania & Co., Canton
 Bhesania, C. O., storekeeper, C. Ookerjee & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Bhesania, F. C., silk mercer, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Bhesania, H. B., merchant, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Yokohama
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Bianchi, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Bianchi, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Songkhone, Cochinchine
 Bianchini, Eug., clerk Clarkson & Co., Newchwang
 Biard, pilot, Huiphong
 Biarrotte, Mme., directrice, Ecole Maternelle, Saigon
 Bibb, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Bibby, F., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Bibby, H. T., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, P. E., assistant accountant, Raub Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang (absent)
 Richard, W. F., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Bickart, L., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Bickel, C., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Bickel, Capt. L. W., missionary, Kobe
 Bickel, Rev. W. L., missionary, Kobe
 Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai
 Bickham, Capt., A. S., quartermaster, Third Brigade, Manila
 Bicknell, G. A., commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang
 Bideleux, F. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Biden, E. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Bidwell, G. D. B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin
 Bidwell, Gordon S. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Maritime Customs Printing office, Shanghai
 Bieher, M., merchant, J. Bieher and Brother, Yokohama
 Biechlin, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Biehl, H., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Bieler, C., PH. D., professor of agricultural chemistry, University, Tokyo
 Bielert, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Bielfeld, F., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Bielosoroff, A., assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Bienes, Rev. Ramon, Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Tonkin
 Bienvenue, officier d'administration, "Triomphante," Saigon
 Bierbaum, Franz, assistant, Tsintauer Granite Quarries, Kiaochau
 Bierer, B. B., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Bennington"
 Biertümpfel, R., assistant-superintendent of workshop, Royal State Railway Bangkok
 Biet, Rt. Rev. F., Bishop of Diana, Thibet
 Bigel, J., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Biggs, A., missionary, Cheekiakao, Honan
 Biggs, G. H., assistant, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak
 Biggs, L. A. C., assistant secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Biglia, sous-chef, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Bigois, conducteur, Travaux publics, Hué, Annam
 Bignonneau, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Bino, F., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Bilimoria, A., employé, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Billault, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Bill, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Billiet, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Billimoria, R. D., employé, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong
 Billing, Rev. A., missionary, Kanagawa
 Billiond, L., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Paknampho, Siam

Billioque, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Bills, W. W., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"
 Binard, médecin-major, "Bayard," Hongay
 Binda, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Binder, E., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Tientsin
 Binder, E., outfitter, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama
 Binder, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Baruga, Philippines
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Hakodate Japan
 Bingham, C. C., honorary attache, British Legation, Peking
 Binas, R. A., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Birch, E. W., British Resident, Negri Sembilan
 Birch, Hon. J. K., acting Resident Councillor, Penang
 Birchan, W., jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Birchenall, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Bird, C. H., missionary, Siang-hsien, Honam
 Bird, G. F., engineer, Krian District, Perak
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong (absent)
 Bird, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Biron, H., chief officer, steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Birich, X. B., assistant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Birk, L., medical practitioner, Vladivostock
 Birkett, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Birnie, C. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Birnie, L., clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Biron, C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Biron, vétérinaire, Hanoi
 Birraux, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsu, Japan
 Birrel, M. B., missionary, Wuhu
 Birshert, Colonel A. A., judge, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Birukoff, headmaster, Government Russian School, Seoul
 Bisbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Bischof, L., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo
 Bischoff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo
 Bischoff, W., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Nicolajewsk, Siberia
 Biscup, W., clerk, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Bise, percepteur, affaires indigènes, Saigon
 Bishop, E. Prior, assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Bishop, J., draper, Shanghai
 Bishop, Miss, assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Bismark, H. M. A., professor of German, Imperial College, Peking
 Bissel, Miss M., missionary, Mokpo, Corea
 Bissell, Miss E. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Bisset, E. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Bissett, H. A., captain, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite
 Bitjukoff, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Bitton, Rev. W. N., missionary, Shanghai
 Bixby, Miss J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
 Bjelokopiteff, J., clerk, K. A. Shkolnikoff, Vladivostock
 Bjorgum, Miss A., missionary, Hankow
 Bjorgum, Miss L., missionary, Hankow
 Blacher, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Black, J., chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok
 Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ba Seng's Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Black, J. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Black, J. S., British Vice-Consul, Bangkok

Black, R. C., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Black, R. R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Black, R. W., manager, Dock Company, Amoy
 Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Black, T. D. assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Black, W., inspector of police, Singapore
 Black, W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Black, W. M., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow
 Blackburn, L. F., commander, H.B.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Blacklaws, M. W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe
 Blackmore, W. H., inspector of ways, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore
 Blackstock, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Blad, C. A., Vladimir, broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Blades, E. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo
 Blain, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Blainville, de, Resident de France, Phuyen, Annam
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Blake, C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Blake, C. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore
 Blake, D. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 Blake, F., assistant, Blake & Co., Nagasaki
 Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong
 Blake, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Blake, J. J., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Blake, J. T., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Tamar"
 Blake, V. J., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Blake, Miss M. R. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Blakmore, A. W., inspector of ways and works, State Railways, Perak
 Blalock, Rev. T. L., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Blamer, D. W., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Charleston"
 Blanc, A., accountant, "Pharmacie Blanc" Hanoi
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, and Surgeon to Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi
 Blanc, clerk, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Blanc, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Nhatrang, Annam
 Blanc, deuxième adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Blanc, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Blanc, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Blanc, percepteur, administration affaires indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochin chine
 Blanc, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Blanc, storekeeper, G. Wirth, Saigon
 Blanc, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Blanchard, E., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku
 Blanchard, avocat, Saigon
 Blanchard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin
 Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, & vice-consul for Spain & Portugal, Saigon
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon
 Blanckarts, comptable, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Blanco, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Blancsubé, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Bac Lieu, Cochinchine
 Bland, A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Bland, Rev. F. E., missionary, Foochow
 Bland, J. O. P., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bland, W. St. C. W., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Blanden, assistant, Pharmace Française, Saigon
 Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang
 Blank, H. de, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore

Blankenheymn, B., clerk, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Blaquère, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Blard, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Blasco, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Fokien
 Blasner, F., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Blass, O., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Blaynay, W., teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang and Perak
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Nagasaki, Japan
 Blech, L., merchant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Blechynden, J., manager, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Blechynden, A., assistant, Hwa Fang Tien mine, Port Arthur
 Bleifus, R., assistant, H. Grauert, Yokohama
 Blesky, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yü," China coast
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Bleton, Alb., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Laokay, Tonkin
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong
 Bickle, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Bliesath, O., foreman, electric tramway, Ma-chia-poo, Tientsin
 Bligh, A. R., secretary, Selangor Club, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Blim, ingénieur Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Blin, Vice Resident de France, Quinhon, Annam
 Blinkenberg, A. N., chief engineer, steamer "Ask," China coast
 Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu, Fukien
 Block, A., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Block, J. J., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Blockbuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Blockhus, M., assistant, German mines, Kinsong Prov. of Kangwan, Corea
 Blockhuys, V., manager, Van der Stegen & Co., Hongkong
 Blomart, L., chef d'ateliers, J. Viterbo, Hanoi
 Blomster, J., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Blondel, commandant, cuirassé "Vauban," Saigon
 Blondel, Rev. U. E., French missionary, Yunnan
 Blondell, contrôleur, Douane et Régies, Vinh, Annam
 Blonsky, J. J., medical inspector, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Bloodareff, N. N., judge, Circuit Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Blot, conducteur, Chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Blot, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Blowey, T. H., lightkeeper, Chefoo Light, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Bluhm, J., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Blum, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Blum, F., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Blum, H., merchant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Blum, P., assistant, American Commercial Company, Manila
 Blümer, M., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Blunck, Fr., torchon lace manufacturer, Hongkong
 Blundell, G., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Blundell, J., clerk, Technical Office, Royal State Railway Bangkok
 Blundell, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore
 Blything, Miss, missionary, Sing-ts'ong, Chekiang
 Boad, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Boada, P., tienda de comestibles, Cebu
 Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Board, Fred., manager, Royal Naval Seamen's Club, Hongkong
 Boardman, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow
 Boas, O., assistant, Anz & Co., Kiaochau
 Bobet, conducteur, Travaux publics, Hanoi
 Bobo, capitaine, major de brigade, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Bobkoff, B., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur

Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
 Bocheciampe, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz (absent)
 Boehinger, Ch., chef d'atelier des presses, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Bochot, sous-lieutenant, Tirailleurs d'Annamites, Saigon
 Bock, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Bock, M., merchant, Saigon
 Bock, O., engineer, Naval Department, Bangkok
 Bock, P., manager, C. Huguenin & Co., Saigon
 Boden, G., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
 Bodin, H., inspecteur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Bodley, A. W., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Manila
 Bocher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Boëck, de, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki
 Boehme, E., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Boehrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Boetel, H., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Kobe
 Bogaert, entrepreneur usine à glace, Hué, Annam
 Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Sagami, Tokyo
 Bogle, R. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Boger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai (absent)
 Boggs, Rev. J. J., missionary, Canton
 Bohl, M., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
 Bohm, R., missionary, Siao-mei, Chekiang
 Bohn, B. R., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Chapel island, Amoy
 Bohnen, F. H., clerk, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Bohnstedt, J., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
 Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bohuszewicz, A. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Boin, E., tavern-keeper, Saigon
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon
 Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Boisserée, L. M. H., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Canton
 Boisman, commander, Russian torpedo cruiser "Gaidamah"
 Boissoly, capitaine D. de, secrétaire, troisième Territoire, Tuyengquan, Tonkin
 Boisson, assistant, A. Faussemagne, Haiphong
 Boisson, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Boisson, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon
 Boissondy, B. de, lieutenant, French flagship "D'Extrecaesteux"
 Bojesen, C., chief instructor, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Bojon, assistant paymaster, Treasury, Hanoi
 Bolau, R., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Boljahn, A., instructor, Fifth Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Boljahn, J., instructor, First Higher School, Tokyo
 Bollard, J., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Bollen, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bolles, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Bolliet, conducteur, Direction des Travaux Publics, Saigon
 Bolljahn, A. K. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tangku, Tientsin
 Bollot, E., secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Bollot, J., draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Bologna, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Bolot, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hone Cohe, Annam
 Bolschakoff, S. T., professor of Russian, Tz Chiang College, Wuchang
 Bolster, Thos., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Bolt, C. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Bolton, H. E., missionary, Panghai, Kweichow
 Bolton, Miss A., missionary, Pakhoi
 Bolwig, C., missionary, Taku-shan, Manchuria, North China
 Bomanjee, B. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai

Bomar, Miss M. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Bonade, E., merchant, Saigon
 Bonadonna, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Stungtreng, Cochinchine
 Bonaffon, E. W., assistant paymaster, U. S. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow
 Bonamour, chef du bureau, Douanes et Régies, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Bonamour, negociant, N. Reynaud, Haiphong
 Bonar, H. A. C., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama
 Bond, A. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai
 Bondinsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Bondon, inspecteur, garde indigène, Quangbinh, Annam
 Bondu, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Gocong, Cochinchine
 Bondville, F., assistant master, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Bondy, Viscount de, French Consul, Tamsui (absent)
 Bone, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Hongkong
 Bonger, F. F. von, attorney, justice of the peace, Sachalin, Siberia
 Bonger, W., assistant, E. L. van Nierop, Kobe
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Bonifacio, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigenes, Thudaumot, Cochinchine
 Bonifay, commis de residence, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bonilla, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Yokohama
 Bonjean, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Bonnacorsi, commandant, directeur d'artillerie, Hué, Annam
 Bonnafont, contrôleur, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Bonneau, H., director, "Le Courier Saigonnais," Saigon
 Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bonneau, J., sub-director, Customs, Saigon
 Bonnefond, M., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Bonnefoy, L., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon
 Bonnefoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonney, C. V., interpreter, Magistrate's Court, Matang, Perak
 Bonnefoz, A., draftsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bonnemaille, comptroller, Customs, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bonnemaille, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Bonnetain, Vice Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bonnevie, P., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Iriga, Philippines
 Bonnin, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Bono, E. V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hokow
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow
 Bony, J., assistant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Boolen, chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Haiphong and Hongkong
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai
 Boos, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Jaguar"
 Bootes, Captain S. B., in charge of issues to Spanish prisoners, Manila
 Booth, A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Boothby, W. O., commander, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Borbein, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong (absent)
 Borden, Rev. A. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Borel, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Borel, planteur, Andien, Annam
 Borges, C. J., escrivão, Club União, Macao
 Borges J. R., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Borges, L. G., alferes, ajudante, Companhia da Infancia, Macao
 Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., deão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao (absent)
 Borghese, E. C., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Borguis-Desbordes, Général, commandant en chef, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Borioni, F., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai

Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Borioni, Mrs. Z., professor of languages, Shanghai
 Borisoff, S. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Saghalien, Siberia
 Borjeson, Miss H., missionary, Wuchang
 Borko, Th., assistant, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Borkowsky, P., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Borland, R., missionary, Wuchang
 Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Borner, H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Bornkessel, M., manager, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Canton
 Borodavkin, A., professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Borrás, F., bookkeeper, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Borreil-Malet, ingénieur, Chemin de fer Phulang Shusang, Tonkin
 Borrelly, merchant, Saigon
 Borrero, E., director, Hospicio de S. José, Manila
 Borrett, G. H., lieutenant, H.M.S. "Centurion"
 Borrett, O. C., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Borromeo, J., carriage builder, Cebu
 Borts, Miss M. M., missionary, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Bory, agent, Marty & Abbadie, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Bory, Professeur, College des interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Bos, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchina
 Bosanquet, Miss A. C., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan (absent)
 Boscat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangsi
 Boscus, P., comptable, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge
 Rosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 Boshuyer, engineer, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong
 Bosquet, Captain, commandant de Tirailleurs Tonkinois, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Bosredon, A., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Bosset, postmaster, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Bosshard, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depot, Hongkong
 Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber, Wolf & Co., Yokohama
 Bossiere, Lieut., naval attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Bostelman, A., general manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Bostwick, F. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Bennington"
 Bostwick, H. R., manager, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Seoul
 Bostwick, L. A., lieutenant, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow
 Botelho, A. A., Jr., assistant, L. Jacqmin & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., merchant, Barretto & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong
 Botelho, A. C., Jr. clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, A. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu, Amoy
 Botelho, E. F., clerk, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Botetho, F. X., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, G. S., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Botelho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Botelho, P., clerk, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Botella, E., employé, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Botey, H. clerk, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Botham, Mrs. missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Botner, Miss R., missionary, Hankow
 Bottcher, A., military instructor, Tientsin
 Bottelwalla, H. E., exchange broker, Kobe
 Bottenheim, A. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore

Botticher, Th., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Bottu, A., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Bouchard, E., agent, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Boucher, Rev. F. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Bouchet, A., chief clerk, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Bouchet, payeur, Trésorerie, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Bouchinet, rédacteur en chef, "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Bouchinet, rédacteur-gérant, "Courier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Bouchony, administrateur adjoint, affaires indigènes, Tainan, Saigon
 Boudat, A., chancelier, French Legation, Bangkok
 Boudewyn, J., inspector of markets, Singapore
 Boudewyn, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Boudon, inspector, garde indigène, Quangbinh, Annam
 Boudville, J. W., chief clerk, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 Boudville, F. L., clerk, District Office, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Boudville, S., assistant, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Boudville, W., clerk, Audit Department, Perak
 Bouet, tavern-keeper, Saigon
 Bouët, capitaine-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Bouffrer, A., proprietor, "Grand Hotel," Hanoi
 Boughter, F., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Boughton, F. St. J., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard Hongkong
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Bougnet, E., manager, Hanyang Steel Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Bouige, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bouillon, Rev. C., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Boujard, E., pastry cook, French Bakery, Singapore
 Boulangé, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Khanhoi, Cochin-china
 Boulangé, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Boulanger, chef, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Boulanger, brigadier, police, Cholon, Saigon
 Boulet, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi (absent)
 Boulle, commis, administration d'Affaires indigènes, Cholon, Cochin-chine
 Boulloche, L., Résident Supérieur, Hué, Annam
 Boulter, H. R., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Boulton, J. F., executive engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka
 Boumais, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bouman, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Bounemain, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Bourard, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
 Bourayne, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Bourbon, H. Vossy, chemist, L. Grenard & Co., and curator, Museum, Shanghai
 Bourcier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes Faifo, Annam
 Bourdeau, conducteur, Travaux publics, Haiphong
 Bourdeaud, chef de la voirie, Municipalité, Haiphong
 Bourdeaud, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Haiphong
 Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., Roman Catholic Bishop of Darlanus, Singapore
 Bourgarel, premier commis, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Bourgarit, chief foreman, L. Porchet Haiphong
 Bourgeon, commis de trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Bourgeoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Bourgouin-Meiffre, filature de coton, Hanoi
 Bourke, J., inspector of police, West Hongkew, Shanghai
 Bourlier, A., infirmier, Service Medical, Shanghai
 Bournazel, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Gocong, Cochine-chine
 Bourne, F. S. A., assistant judge, H. B. M's. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Bourne, T. J., engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, (absent)
 Bourne, W., chief inspector of police, Singapore
 Bourne, W. H., sergeant of escort, British Legation, Peking
 Bousfield, Rev. C. E., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Boush, C. J., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"

- Boushouneff, B. M., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Bousquet, clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Bouteille, commis, Régie des Sel, Phanrang, Annam
 Boutier, Rev. C., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon
 Boutin, comptable, Hôpital mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Bouton, F., assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Bouvard, directeur, "La Rizerie Saigonnaise," Tamhoi, Cochinchine
 Bouyeure, Vice-Resident de France, Quangbinh, Annam
 Bouysson, Rev. J., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Bovey, Miss missionary, Shanghai
 Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama
 Bowden-Smith, W., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Bowen, A. F., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Sungei Ujong, Perak
 Bowen, A. F., sheriff, Supreme Court, Penang
 Bowen, A. J., professor of mathematics, University, Nanking
 Bower, Colonel Hamilton, First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Bown, T. W., agent, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Chinkiang
 Bowers, F. H., surgeon dentist, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong
 Bowie, R. L., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Bowley, C. A. F., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai
 Bowman, A. R., Jr., assistant, A. R. Bowman, Shanghai
 Bowman, G. C., assistant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Bowra, C. A. V., assistant, in-charge, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Bowring, C. T., acting Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang (absent)
 Bowyer, J. M., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Box, T. H., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang
 Boyack, L., employe, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Boyd, H. R., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Boyd, J. G., commission merchant, mines and estate agent, Singapore
 Boyd, Rev. J. R. S., missionary, Foochow
 Boyd, Thos., general manager, Gula Estate, Perak
 Boyd, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Boyd, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Boyd, W. H., merchant, Shanghai
 Boyd, W. W., Post and harbour master, Labuan
 Boyes, Fred., merchant, Boyes & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Boyes, H., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Boyes, R., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Boyle, A., engineer and boilermaker, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila (absent)
 Boyle, L. R. C., representative, Yangtze Valley Syndicate, Shanghai
 Boyle, W. H. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy
 Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bozer, juge president, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Bozier, G., clerk, Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki
 Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak
 Brackbill, Miss Sara, C. missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Brackstone, H. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang
 Bradbury, C. M., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Bradbury, Chas., supt., Telegraph Department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Braddell, R. W., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers, Singapore
 Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers, Singapore

Bradford, M. G., assistant superintendent of works and surveys, Sarawak
 Bradgate, W. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Bradley, J. W., medical missionary, Soochow
 Bradley, R. C. D., captain, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Bradley, W. A., manager for N. China, Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S., Tientsin
 Bradley, Miss I., missionary, Bangkok
 Bradon, W. L., Residency surgeon, Negri Sembilan
 Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Kaiting, Szechuen
 Bradshaw, G. B., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Brady, G. G., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Brady, H. F., British vice-consul, Kewkiang
 Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands, Denmark, and Sweden, Kobe
 Braess, G., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Braess, W., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Braga, C. F., employé, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Braga, J., Sr., clerk, "La Giralda" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Braga, J., Jr., merchant J. Galan, & Co., Manila
 Braga, J. C., postal officer, Imperial Post Office, Wuhu
 Braga, J. M., professor of music, Macao
 Braga, J. P., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Braga, V. E., merchant, Shanghai
 Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong
 Brainerd, Lieut-Colonel D. L., chief commissary, Army Subsistence Dept., Manila
 Braine, H. E., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Braithwaite, L. W., sub-lieutenant, H.M.S. "Endymion"
 Bramall, E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Brammer, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bramhall, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Fried, Yokohama
 Bran, secrétaire, Conseil de Santé, Saigon
 Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Mito, Japan
 Brand, W., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Brand, W., electrical fitter, H.B.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Brandao, A. J., procurador, Cofre de Pobres, Macao
 Brandao, F. X., amanuense, Concelho da Taipa, Macao
 Brande, E., bookkeeper, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Brandeis, H., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai
 Brandela, commis, Arsenal, Saigon
 Brandela, N., assistant, V. L. Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Brandenstein, E., merchant, Brandenstein & Co., Yokohama
 Brander, T. C., medical missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Brandreth, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hiephea, Annam
 Brandston, A. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Brandt, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brandt, D. de, merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore
 Brandt, F. J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Brandt, H., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Brandt, J. F., merchant, C. & J. Brandt, Yokohama
 Brandt, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Brandt, W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Branscombe, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi (absent)
 Branson, E., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Branson, J. E., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Branzon-Burgoyne, surgeon, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Bratschkow, F., clerk, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
 Bratt, E. H., contractor, Taiping, Pera
 Brau, P., médecin adjoint, Institute Pasteur, Saigon
 Brault, commissaire, adjoint de police, Hanoi

Brault, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Braun, F., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Braunersrenther, W., lieutenant, U.S. cruiser "Charleston"
 Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Bray, C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bray, H. W., merchant, Labuan Trading Company, Labuan, B. N. Borneo
 Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, North Kiangse
 Brayer, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Brayere, missionary, Trakien, Annam
 Brayne, H. F. R., solicitor, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Brazier, H. W., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brazier, J. R., chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Breaudat, M. L., pharmacien chimiste, Institute Pasteur, Saigon
 Bredenberg, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Bredon, M. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Bredon, R. E., deputy inspector general, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Breen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Breen, H. S., employé, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Brehmer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Breier, J., assistant, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Breillet, greffier, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Breitag, H., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Breitag, P., manager, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Breitenbach, G., chief engineer, steamer "Sandakan," Swatow and Straits
 Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Bremner, A., senior medical officer, Medical department, Johore
 Bremner, A. S., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Bremner, J., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Bremner, Mrs. C. A., manageress, Waverley Hotel, Hongkong
 Bren, J. M., publisher, librarian and stationer, Manila
 Brenan, Byron, British consul-general, Shanghai (absent)
 Brenan, E. V., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Brenq, chancelier, Résidence de France, Soai-rieng, Cambodge
 Brenguier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Brenier, chef adjoint, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
 Brennan, T. H., president, Practical English Association, Tokyo
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Brenner, W. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Brenot, Melle. Louise, chef d'atelier de reliure, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Brent, A. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Brentnall, P., constable, British Consulate, Ichang
 Brepson, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Brereton, R. A. E., captain, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore
 Bret, Rev. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Breteuil, avocat, Tourane, Annam
 Bretfeld, C., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangfoo," Yangtze River
 Breton, Le, L., translator, Cementtight Paint Company, Hongkong
 Breton, Rev. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Bretschneider, C., assistant Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Bretschneider, H., merchant, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama
 Brett, C. W. T., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Brett, L. E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Brewer, E. J., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Brewer, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brewin, A. W., inspector of Schools, Hongkong
 Brewitt, Paul, auctioneer, Hongkong
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., assistant Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Brewster, E. J., district magistrate, Lower Perak
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow
 Breyse, H., engineer, Saigon
 Brian, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Briant, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Brias, E., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila

Brickner, H., accountant, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Bridger, H. B., electrician, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Bridges, H. D., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Bridges, L. F., assistant, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
 Bridle, Rev. G. A., missionary, Kanghoa, Corea
 Bridonneau, chaplain, French Squadron
 Bridou, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Brien, J., inspecteur, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi
 Briffaud, P., engineer, Porchet et Briffaud, Haiphong
 Briggs, H. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Briggs, J., agent, Valvoline Oil, Kobe
 Briggs, Lieutenant-Commander J. B., U.S.A. cruiser "Culgoa"
 Briggs, Rev. W. A., medical missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Bright, W., proof-reader, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brigly, A. J., revenue surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor
 Brignon, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Brill, G. D., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang
 Brillantchikoff, Alex. assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock
 Brilaye, storekeeper, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Brimer, R. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Bringuier, surveillant, service de chemin de fer, Hanoi (absent)
 Brink, Miss Louise, missionary, Amoy
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brinkmeier, R., clerk, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Briol, P., manager, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Brioland, huissier, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Brioso, E. R., assistant, Eneita y Portuondo, Manila
 Brisac, G., economo, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Brisac, L., sous directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Brisson, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay
 Brissand, draftsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Brisson, missionary, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Bristow, H. H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Bristowe, Miss L. M., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Britto, A. T., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Britto, C. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Britto, J. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Britto, L. de, clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Britto, V. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Britton, Rev. T. C., missionary, Soochow
 Brjosovsky, K., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arther
 Broach, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Broad, C. H., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Broadbent, J. F., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Amoy
 Broadrick, E. G., clerk of Camcils, Singapore
 Broad, R. J., meter inspector, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Brocard, E., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Brocard, M., entreprise de degraissage, Hanoi
 Brocherie, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Brochier, A., electrician, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Brochier, L., directeur de la distillerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Brock, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Brock, Rev. J., missionary, Nganking
 Brockdorff, H. J. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow
 Brocking, F., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
 Brockman, E. L., acting magistrate, Singapore
 Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Brodersen, C., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai

- Brodersen, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Brodiansky, L., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Broeck, Rev. A. van der, missionary, Labuan
 Broen, H. von, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Brog, P. L. A., senior dresser, Medical Department, Negri Sembilan
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Company, Pahang
 Brokaw, Rev. H., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Brolles, J. A. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Bromberger, S., assistant, "Helios" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bromley, F. G. employé, Lane, Crawford & Co. Yokohama
 Bromley, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bromnugh, W. V., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Castine"
 Broni, directeur des affaires civiles, Saigon
 Brook, C. P., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Brook, Miss R., missionary, Taikang, Honan (absent)
 Brooke, B. V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Brooke, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Brooke-Pigot, B. B., captain, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Brooks, A. H., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Brooks, R. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brooks, Rev. S. M., missionary, Ping-yu, North China
 Brooks, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Brooks, Miss L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Broomhall, A. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Broomhall, Mrs. missionary, Hungtung, Shansi (absent)
 Brooy, G. O. L., assistant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Brossard, commissaire, Cercle du Commerce, Haiphong
 Brossard, J., ingénieur, Travaux, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Brosset, percepteur, Residence de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Brossman, P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Brou, Noël, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Brouhier, W., chief officer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila
 Brouillard, medecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Brounston, J. F., treasurer, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Brounlow, Miss M., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Brousmiche, E. chemist, Haiphong
 Brousse, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Brousseau, lieutenant d'habillement, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Broussiloff, Commander, flag captain, Russian Naval Squadron
 Broutin, H., avocat, Haiphong
 Brower, T. L., manager, drug depmt., China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Browett, Harold, solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Brown, A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Brown, A. B., manager and sub-editor "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Hankow
 Brown, Col. A. M., proprietor, Butukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Brown, A. V., acting assistant magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Brown, C., constable, British Consulate, Tientsin
 Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy
 Brown, Rev. C. L., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Brown, D., secretary, Penang Club, Penang
 Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, F., senior clerk, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Foochow
 Brown, Rev. F., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin
 Brown, Capt. F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Brown, F. B., missionary, Wuchang
 Brown, F. S., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast

- Brown, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Brown, H. C., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Brown, Captain H. H., wharf-master, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Brown, Surg. Capt. H. H., officer in charge Army Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Brown, H. J., garrison sergeant-major, Hongkong
 Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Taian-fu, North China
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Brown, J., assistant manager, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Si-shan," China coast
 Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Brown, J. A., auctioneer, Perak
 Brown, John, assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Brown, J. McLeavy, chief commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Brown, L. C., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Brown, M. C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Brown, P. S., first lieutenant, U.S.A. flag-ship "Baltimore"
 Brown, R. A., major, inspector-general Second Division U. S. Volunteers, Manila
 Brown, R. C., assistant, Surveyor's Office, Municipality, Shanghai
 Brown, R. C., master, Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Brown, R. H., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Brown, R. R., assistant, Mining Department, Hwafangtien, Port Arthur
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Amoy
 Brown, T., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Brown, W., chief engineer, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Brown, W., factory manager, Excelsior Aerated Waterworks Company, Penang
 Brown, W. C., medical practitioner, Brown & Haviland, & consul for Belgium, Penang
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 Brown, W. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Brown, Rev., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
 Brown, Miss A., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Brown, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata
 Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary Kobe (absent)
 Brown, Miss I. H., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)
 Brown, Miss M., medical missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung (absent)
 Browne, E. A., employe, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Browne, F., apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Browne, F. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Browne, F. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Browne, J. E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Browne, L. H. M., foreman, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Browne, R. H. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Browne, T. McC., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Browne, Thos., accountant, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Browne, W. C., inspector of Hackney Carriages, Selangor
 Brownell, C. D., surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Brownhill, G., superintending engineer, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Brownrigg, H. J. S., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Broxup, C. T., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila
 Bruce, A., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Bangkok
 Bruce, A. M., chief accountant, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Bruce, B. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Bruce, C. D., major, First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Bruce, J., field manager, Byram Sugar Estate, Penang
 Bruce, J. A. T., Rear-Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Barbleur"
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Bruce, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Bruckert, W., assistant, Froelich & Kuttner, Manila
 Bruckner, von, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Bruder, F. J., clerk, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Bruderer, C., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore

- Brue, Urbain, courtier, Saigon
 Bruen, Rev. H. M., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Bruère, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Bruhn, Ad., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Bruhn, C., storekeeper, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Bruhn, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Bruine, J., proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" Shanghai
 Brüll, O., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Brumfield, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Brumfield, Wm., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai
 Brun, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Rachgia, Cochinchine
 Brun, Hippolyte, carriage-maker, Saigon
 Brun, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Brunat, F., merchant, Shanghai
 Bruner, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Brunet, J., librairie, Saigon
 Brunger, J. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Brunner, J., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Brunschnneider, Miss, missionary, Nin-ho, Chekiang
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe
 Brusse, G., assistant, Hotz, s. Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Mounsey & Brutton, Hongkong
 Bryan, A. C. S., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Bryan, J., assistant sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Bryan, J. M., assistant, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Bryan, S., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Kobe
 Bryant, A. T., magistrate, Police Court, Penang
 Bryant, F. J., barrister-at-law, Ipoh, Perak
 Bryant, G. H., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Bryant, Miss E. M., missionary, Hakodate
 Bryer, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Bryer, A. C., manager, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostok
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin
 Buch, R., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Buchanan, A., merchant, Iloilo
 Buchanan, C., marine superintendent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, C. H. C., chief clerk, Police department, Selangor
 Buchanan, C. S., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Buchanan, D., superintendent engineer, Tug Boat Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai
 Buchanan, J., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, J. U., assistant, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Susaki, Japan
 Buchanan, Rev. W. M., missionary, Susaki, Japan
 Buchanan, W. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Buchheister, O., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Buck, A. E., minister for United States of America, Tokyo
 Buck, Hart, merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Buck, R. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph Public Works department, Penang
 Buckhok, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Buckland, C., master-gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong

Buckland, Geo., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Buckland, H. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Buckland, P. J., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Sandakan
 Buckle, H. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Buckley, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Bucquet, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Quinhon, Annam
 Bucquet, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Binhdin, Annam
 Budd, J. C., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Budroodin, A. H., merchant, Shaikally & Co., Yokohama
 Bueden, W., clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak
 Bueno, J., assistant, "La Giralda" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Bueschel, A., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Bugbird, F. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Bugniet, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Buhar, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Chaudoc, Cochin-chine
 Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Builly, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Quangbinh, Annam
 Buisson, ingénieur, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon
 Buisson, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Bujalski, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Bujault, H., assistant, Cazalet & Fils, Bangkok
 Bujointien, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Bukow, P., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin
 Bulac, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Bull, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Bull, M., pilot, Shanghai
 Bull, Rev. W. F., missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Bull, W. H., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Bull, W. J., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Kyoto
 Bullard, W., controller, Joint Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
 Bullen, A. P., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Bullen, J., storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Limited, Pahang
 Buller, E. T., captain, steamer "Chunsang," China coast
 Bullier, captain, second battalion, Marine Infantry, Saigon
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Bumpus, T. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila
 Bunbury, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Bunbury, Rev. G. A., Church of England missionary, Canton
 Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Bune, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Bunge, Th., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Bunrot, J., assistant, Sam Yak Photographie Studio, Bangkok
 Bunt, Geo., teacher of English, Kobe
 Bunt, T., engineering superintendent, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Bunting, C. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Bunting, I., merchant, Yokohama
 Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Breker Point, Amoy
 Bupouhet, percepteur, Administration des affaires indigènes, Gocong, Cochin-chine
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Burchett, T. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Burdeau, archiviste, Secrétariat General, Hanoi
 Burden, F., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow (absent)
 Burden, W. D., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Burder, R. H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Burdet, commis de Résidence, Taifo, Annam
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Burdimoff, W. M., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Burdon, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

- Burgdorff, T. F., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Burgess, G. T., chief officer, steamer "Hsinfung," China coast
 Burgess, H. A., land officer, Krian district, Perak
 Burgess, J., foreman, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Burghoffer, Rev. Fr., missionary, Singapore
 Bürgin, R., civil engineer, Vladivostok
 Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Burquet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Cochinchine (absent)
 Burin, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Burke, C. D., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Burke, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Hoikow
 Burke, J. H. T., captain, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Burkhardt, L. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai (absent)
 Burkill, A. W., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkill, C. R., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Burkinshaw, J., advocate, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Burle, draughtsmann, L. Porchet, Haiphong
 Burniston, H. S., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Burne, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chefoo
 Burnett, G. G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Burnham, Miss, medical missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Burnie, C. M. G., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Burnie, E., marine surveyor, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Burnip, Rev., missionary, Hiaokan
 Burns, H. F., miner, Selinsing Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Burns, R., clerk, Royal Siamese Railways, Bangkok
 Burns, W. S., employé, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Burnside, E., district magistrate, Matang, Perak
 Burnside, P., merchant, Kobe
 Burnside, Captain W. A., quartermaster, Provisional Brigade, Manila
 Burnside, Miss C. L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Bürof, Roman, assistant, Heitman & Aurnhammer, Vladivostok
 Burrell, T., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Burroughs, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Burrows, E. H., registrar, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, and Police Magistrate, Shanghai
 Burt, A., engineer in chief, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Chou-p'ing-fu, Shantung (absent)
 Burt, J., viewer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Burtenshaw, A. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Burton, A. B., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Burton, H., inspector, police department, Pahang
 Burton, H. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Burton, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Burton, Miss E., principal, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Burton, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Burwell, W. T., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Busch, E., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
 Busch, O., captain, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Buschendorff, A. W., director, Hotel "Prinz Heinrich," Kiaochau
 Buschmann, B., merchant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Buse, Johann, manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
 Bush, H. F., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang
 Bush, J. H., clerk, Eastern Mining Association, Tientsin
 Bush, Miss, missionary, Chaotongfu, Yunnan
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Busrii, D. A., merchant, Singapore
 Busse, W., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Busser, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Thanh-hoa, Annam

Bussold, foreman, Hanvang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Bussy, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi (en congé)
 Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila
 Buswell, W. J., chief inspector, Police department, Perak
 Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Lucheofu, Nanking
 Butcher, R., clerk to Commodore's secretary, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Butland, J. T. C., engineer, I.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Butler, A., secretary to Resident, Selangor
 Butler, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Butler, A. L., curator, Museum, Selangor
 Butler, D., assistant engineer, Pondok Tanjong Railway, Perak
 Butler, Captain E. R., assistant quartermaster, Iloilo
 Butler, Hon. F. W. G. P., lieutenant, receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai
 Butler, H., outdoor foreman, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Butler, S. D., first lieutenant, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite
 Butler, T. S., steward, Sailor's Home, Singapore
 Butler, Colonel, assistant, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Butsch, C. J., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Hongkong
 Butt, G. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Butt, S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Buttanshaw, E. T., major, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Buttar, R. S., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Butté, commis, Travaux publics, Hanoi
 Bittenhoff, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Butterworth, A. W., locomotive foreman, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Butterworth, R. F. A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Buttery, A. K., assistant, Sundilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Buttie, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Nhatrang, Annam
 Büttner, A., manager "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Buxbaum, Rev. C. H., missionary, Wen-ting, Chefoo
 Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Buxton, H. A., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Buyers, C. B., superintendent, High Level Tramways, Hongkong
 Buyers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai
 Buzzel, Miss A. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Bwickhardt, C. A., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Byrde, Rev., L., missionary, Kwaitin
 Byrne, E., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Byrne, E. G., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
 Byrne, P. L., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Byworth, L. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Caballero, F., bookkeeper, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Cabeldu, F. S., assistant, P. S. Cabeldu & Co., Kobe
 Cabeldu, P. A. F., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Kobe
 Cable, Rev. E., missionary, Pyengyang, Corea
 Caboche, ingénieur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao
 Cacace, M., commission agent, Bangkok
 Cadden, P. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Caddy, J., major, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Cadell, G. E. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Cader, H. A., manager, A. K. H. Vasi, Singapore
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Cadogan, H. O. S., captain, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Cadonau, A., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore

Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Cadly, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cadly, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Caesar, A. A., store accountant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Casetani, L., attache, Italian Legation, Peking
 Cafarena, clerk, Customs, Hanoi
 Cagander, E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Cahnsac, A. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Caignau, assistant, J. Charrière, Haiphong
 Caillard, administrateur adjoint, affaires indigènes, Sadec, Cochin-chine
 Caillat, French Consul, Ban Dua Makeng, Siam
 Cailleaud, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Caillens, chancelier, Résidence de France, Caobang, Tonkin
 Caillens, nitare sellier, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Caillet, Mme., propriétaire, Hotel de l'Univers, Haiphong
 Cain, J. W., assistant, J. Johnstone, Yokohama
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Anping," China coast
 Cairns, J. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cajili, D., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Cala, Viuda de, teacher, Iloilo, Philippines
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai
 Caldas, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Calder, A., S. captain steamer "Hiranang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Calderwood, W., shipyard superintendent, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Caldicott, H., assistant to state engineer, Public Works Department, Perak
 Caldwell, Rev. C. N., missionary, Hangchow
 Caldwell, Rev. E. B., missionary, Foochow
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Caldwell, J., mechanician, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Caldwell, W. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Calender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo
 Calixto, E., assistant, Limjap & Co., Manila
 Callacao, A., clerk, International Cotton Manufacturing Company, Shanghai
 Callaghan, G. A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan
 Callao, J. A. S., clerk, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Callcott, J. H., superintendent of public works, Penang (absent)
 Callendar, Rev. C., missionary, Lakawn, Siam
 Calloway, F. A., manager, Eveleen and Weld's Estate, Sungei Ujong
 Calloway, F. C., manager, Klang Land Estate, Klang
 Callsen, F. W., acting first officer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Callum, D. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Caloin, Rev. Ed., Roman Catholic missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Caló, R. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Calvert, F., assistant, Graf, de Laillacar & Co., Saigon
 Caivés, deuxième maître du port, Saigon
 Calvo, J. M. R., notario publico, Manila
 Calvo, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Cambier, Vice-Résident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Cambon, greffier-adjutant, conseil de guerre, Hanoi
 Camboulas, commis principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Camelbeck, Rt. Rev. van, Roman Catholic Bishop, Annam
 Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Camerini, garde-magasin des vivres, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Cameron, A., merchant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Cameron, A. N., missionary, Kewkiang
 Cameron, C., diver, H.B.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cameron, D. H., assistant, Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Cameron, E., manager, Straits Trading Company, Negri Sembilan

Cameron, Geo., employe, Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila
 Cameron, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai
 Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore
 Cameron, W., sergeant of police, Hungnam, Hongkong
 Cameron, Mrs. J., missionary, Hwaihuh-hsien, Shansi
 Cameron, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Campagne, comptable, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Campagnol, Procureur de la Republique, Haiphong
 Campbell, A., locomotive foreman, Larut Railway, Pearl
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai and Kewkiang
 Campbell, A. A., chief officer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
 Campbell, A. C. J., lieutenant, qr. master, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, C., clerk to District Magistrate, Upper Perak
 Campbell, C., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Campbell, C. W., British Vice-Consul, Shanghai
 Campbell, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai
 Campbell, D. G., acting Secretary to Government, Selangor
 Campbell, E. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow
 Campbell, G. D., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Campbell, Rev. H., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Campbell, H. B., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Campbell, H. E., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, H. H., physician, Bangkok
 Campbell, J., inspector under Gunpowder Ordinance, Penang
 Campbell, J., medical officer, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Campbell, John, engineer, Guan Hong Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Campbell, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager and locomotive superdt., Muar State Railway, Johore
 Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Campbell, N. P., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu, Philippines
 Campbell, P. D., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Campbell, R., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Campbell, R. M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Campbell, S., audit secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs Peking (absent)
 Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Campbell, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Campbell, W. H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria
 Campbell, Rev. W. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Campbell, W. W., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Hongkong
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Campbell, Miss D., missionary, Tang-Un, West River
 Campbell, Miss F., missionary Yunnanfu
 Campbell, Miss M., sister-in-charge, Nursing Home, Shanghai
 Campbell, Miss, missionary, Macao
 Campkin, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Campos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Campos, F. de, clerk, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Campos, L. P. de, clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Campos, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama
 Camps, E., administrator, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Camps, José, clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Camroodin, C. A. merchant, Hongkong
 Camus, A., agent voyer, Municipalité Française, Shanghai
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Camus, M. de, Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore
 Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Canals, E., assistant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Canavarró, Capt. J. de S., adminr. of council of Taipa, and Comdr. of Taipa Fort, Macao

- Candelon, temporary agent, Customs, Hanoi
 Candellick, Miss C., missionary, Miyayaki, Japan
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tongshan, North China (absent)
 Cann, F. G., acting regimental sergeant-major, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Canning, T., storekeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Canning, N., merchant, Canning & Co., Shanghai
 Cannock, J. P., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Cannon, Captain W. C., quartermaster, Second Army Brigade, Manila
 Canova, G., assistant, Royal Railways, Bangkok
 Canright, H. L., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen (absent)
 Cantecor, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Cantero, A., clerk, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Cantlie, F. H., medical practitioner, Swatow
 Cana, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Régies, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila
 Capdeboscq, M., capitaine, aide-de-camp to General, Hanoi
 Capdeville, Lieutenant, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Capel, H., inspector of public grounds, Singapore
 Capel, H., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Capel, H., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang
 Capel, J. M., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Capelen, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe
 Capell, J. R., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Capernony, conducteur, Service des Mines et Chemin de fer, Langson, Tonkin
 Capernony, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Capitano, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Cappe, de, directeur, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon
 Capper, A. H., protector of Chinese immigrants, Penang (absent)
 Cappen, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy
 Capus, chef, direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
 Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Carabelli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Caralp, commerçant, Nandinh, Tonkin
 Carapiet, J., commission agent, Singapore
 Carapiet, L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Caratini, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Caratini, pilot, Saigon
 Carbajo, missionary, Longxuyen, Tonkin
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Carcer, M. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Cardell, A., employé, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Carden, W. A., medical officer, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Cardo, S., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Cardoso, Rev. A. A., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Cardoso, L., sub-chefe, Fazenda Provincial, Macao
 Carciu, S., architect, Bangkok
 Carcwell, H. W., major, brigade surgeon, Iloilo, Philippines
 Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Cardwell, Miss, assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Carey, E. V., manager, Selangor Coffee Co., New Amherst Estate, Selangor
 Carey, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Carion, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Carl, H., assistant, Eberhardt, Bollweg & Co., Kiaochau
 Carl, Th., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Carlissare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow
 Charles, W. R., British Consul, Peking and Tientsin
 Charles, pilot, Saigon

Carleton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Carlin, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Carlin, J. W., commander, U.S.A. supply ship "Glacier"
 Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Carlisle, T. F., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok
 Carlmark, H., lighter superintendent, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Carlmichael, Lieutenant, guardship "Triomphante," Saigon
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang
 Carlos, C., clerk, Audit Department, Perak
 Carlotti, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Soctrang, Cochin-chine
 Carlotti, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Carlsen, F., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Carlson, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Carlson, E., agent, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kobe
 Carlson, F., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtsze River
 Carlson, H., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Talienwan
 Carlson, W. A., assistant Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carlyle, Captain T., inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong
 Carmelo, E., litografista, Carmelo & Bauermann, Manila
 Carmen, B. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao
 Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Carmichael, H. F., constg. engineer and shiphandler, Carmichael & Barlow, Hongkong
 Carmichael, W. V., pilot, Shanghai
 Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitão d'Artilheria, Macao
 Carmouze, médecin-major, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Carnarvon, J., timber merchant and manager, Tiritipan Estate, British North Borneo
 Carnduff, A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
 Carnduff, J. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Carneiro, E. X., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hankow
 Carneiro, F. X., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Carneiro, J. L., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai
 Carneiro, P. F. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Carneiro, R., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Carpenter, H. W., first lieutenant, U.S.M.C., Guam
 Carpenter, J. B., medical missionary, Foochow
 Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., missionary, Nemuro, Japan
 Carpenter, Miss M. M., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Carr, H. C., commander, H.B.M.S. "Sandpiper"
 Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Carr, Miss, missionary, Surugadai, Tokyo
 Carrall, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Carrana, C. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Carré, A. R., accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Carré, vétérinaire, Institut Pasteur, Annam
 Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Carrère, de, président des Carboneages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Carrere, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Carrere, assistant, Customs, Quanvan, Annam
 Carrew, H. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe
 Carrick, A. F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit Steam Riee Mill, Manila
 Carrillon, J. L., assistant, A. Longin, Yokohama
 Carrington, B., missionary, Bangkok
 Carrington, Rev. John, missionary, Bangkok
 Carrington, Sir J. W., C.M.G., Chief Justice, and commdt., Volunteer Corps, Hongkong
 Carroll, John, manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Carroll, Miss, missionary, Sang-do, Corea
 Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Carsberg, W. R., assistant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Penang
 Carsley, Miss M. E., missionary, Yunnanfu
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang
 Carst, Capt. J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, and Salvage and Diver Co., Yokohama
 Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Carter, A. C., tutor to Crown Prince and head master, King's College, Bangkok

- Carter, H. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Carter, J. C., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Carter, L., acting collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore
 Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Carter, W. H., chief engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Carter, W. J. B., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Cartier, E. de, chargé d'affaires, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Carton, Rev. M., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Carvalho, A. H. M. de, encarregado, Pharol de Guia, Macao
 Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, D. E., writer, victualling department, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, H. J. M. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. de, assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Carvalho, J. A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. A. de, rentier, 14, Arbuthnot Road, Hongkong
 Carvalho, J. H., commission merchant, Shanghai
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Carvalho, Right Rev. J. M. de, bishop of the Diocese, Macao
 Carvalho, J. M. E. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, victualling department, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Carvalho, M. F. de, editor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Carvalho, Rev. M. V. M. de, conego, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Carvalho, Rev. R. M. de, conego, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Carver, C. L., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Cary, W. F., commission agent, Cary & Co., Shanghai
 Casademunt, F., clerk, Aldecao & Co., Manila
 Casagrade, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Casale, L., chief guard, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Casanellos, J., contador, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Casanovo, A. de, commis, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Casas, P., clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Casati, Chev. Luigi, interpreter in charge, Italian Consulate, Yokohama
 Casati, F., assistant, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka
 Casey, Lieut.-Col. C. L., officer commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Casey, E. H., silk inspector, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Canton
 Cass, F., merchant, Lyprauk, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui
 Cassels, Bishop, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Casset, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanthiet, Annam
 Casswell, Miss E., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)
 Castagne, médecin de division navale. "Triomphante," Saigon
 Castagnier, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Castella, R., employé, Felix Ullmann, Manila
 Castellani, pilot, Saigon
 Castellvi, E. C. de, inspector, Railway Company, Manila
 Castelnau, commandante adjoint, état major naval, Haiphong
 Castilho, A. F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Castillo, B. A. del, editor, Correo de Oriente, Hongkong
 Castilho, S. P., storekeeper, Shanghai
 Castilho, S. P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Castle, R. W., lieutenant 25th Company, Eastern Division, R. A., Hongkong
 Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Yochow

Castle-Turner, W. S., broker, Bangkok
 Castro, A. B., clerk, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, B. M., clerk, Yokohama Specie Bank, Hongkong
 Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, F. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Castro, F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Castro, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Castro, M. L. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Castro, N. de, engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Catala, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Catalá, Rev. R., Jesuit missionary, Manila
 Catalogne, commis, Controle Financier, Saigon
 Cattle, W. A., engineer, Water Works Company, Tientsin
 Catesson, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Seremban, Sungei Ujong
 Catheline, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon
 Cattell, Miss F. F., medical missionary, Soochow
 Catto, J., assistant, Greig & Co., Singapore
 Caubet, commandant, gunboat "Aspie, Saigon
 Caudrelier, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer Public Works department, Taiping, Perak (absent)
 Causse, second commandant, French cruiser "Kersaint," Tonkin
 Cavalié, Capitaine du port, p.i, Saigon
 Cavanagh, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Cave-Thomas, F. H., merchant, Foochow
 Caverio, F., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Cavicchioli, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Cawley, Miss, matron, Bangkok Nursing Home, Bangkok
 Cayley, H. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Cazenave, commis, Douanes et Régies, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Cazes, J., chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane
 Cazenave, commandant de Torpilleurs, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Ceccaldi, E., entrepreneur, P. Briffaud & Cie., Haiphong
 Célard, merchant, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon
 Celard, Rev., missionary, Luchau, Kwangse
 Cellerier, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Cellerot, clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Cellier, planteur, Tourane
 Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Centre, Rev. A. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Cervetti, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Cervit, chef du poste, Douanes et Régies, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Cesari, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Cettour, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Yamaguchi, Osaka
 Chabanier, capitaine, Artillerie, Hanoi
 Chabarofka, manager, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock
 Chabert, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Khône, Laos, Cochin-chine
 Chabert, T., assistant, Descours, Cabaud & Co., Haiphong
 Chabrier, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bacieu, Cochin-chine
 Chadartegui, J., employé, Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila
 Chadwick, C., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Chaffard, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Caobang, Tonkin
 Chaghin, Captain J., naval agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Chaikofsky, engineer, Manchurian Railway Construction, Vladivostock
 Chaîne, F., représentant de commerce, Chagnoux, Calafat & Co., Saigon
 Chaix, E., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Chalan, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
 Chaland, F., proprietor and editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Chaldecott, R. J., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung
 Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung

- Chalmers, A. A., chief officer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Chalmers, G., medical officer, Johore
 Chalmers, J., chief draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Chalmers, J. L., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Chambard, conseiller, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Chambard, chef géomètre, Société des Carbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Chambers, A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Chambers, P. A. H., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., missionary, Canton
 Chambers, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Chambers, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
 Chambert, chancelier du Cercle, Laokay, Tonkin
 Chamot, A. F., general manager, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Champenois, ingénieur, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Champion, W. H. J. C., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Champmorin, V. de, assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Chancelier, H. L., chef du Secrétariat, Hanoi
 Chandler, E. K., clerk, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Chandler, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Chandler, Miss A. B., teacher, Kobe College, Kobe
 Chanel, Brother Joseph, French National School, Tientsin
 Chaney, J., employé, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Chanjon, controleur, Douanes et Régies, Vinh, Annam
 Chanson, L., propriétaire, Restaurant du Grand Lac, Hanoi
 Chantepie, A., propriétaire, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Chapdelaine, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Chapeaux, M., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Chapelin, Rev. O., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Chapelle, P. de la, accountant, Municipal Council, Cholom, Saigon
 Chapelle, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Chapin, E. D., missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Fenchow-fu, Shansi
 Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chow, Chihli
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking
 Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong
 Chapman, E., leadingman of boilermakers, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Chapman, F. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Borneo
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Chapman, G. J., district surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Chapman, J., engineer, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Company, Bangkok
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Sugar Loaf, Amoy
 Chapman, Rev. J. J., missionary, Kawaguchi-cho, Osaka
 Chapman, R., accountant, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Chappell, B., storekeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Toyko
 Chappell, Rev. J., missionary, Aomori, Japan
 Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Charbonier, chef de gare, Service de Chemins de fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Chard, R. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Chardin, G., accountant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Chargebeuf, Rev. E., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Charignon, sous-chef de section de Chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Charineau, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Charles, L., shiphandler, L. Charles & Co., Hongkong
 Charleson, A. B. M., superintendent engineer, Naval Department, Sarawak
 Charlesworth, H. E., missionary, Newchwang
 Charlesworth, J., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Charlet, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Charlety, L., constructeur-mécanicien, Khanhoi, Cochinchine
 Charleux, mécanicien ajusteur, Chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Charlton, A. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan

Charlton, E. F. B., commander, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Charlwood, V. H. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Charmandy, Y. R., assistant, Cazalet & Fils, Bangkok
 Charmey, greffier, Résidence de France, Tourane
 Charnron, M., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi
 Charpentier, gardien de l'abattoir, Saigon
 Charron, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Charron, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Uwajima, Japan
 Charron, Mme., teacher, Girls' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Charter, R. C., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Charter, W., inspector, Police Department, Pahang
 Charrière, F., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Charrington, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Charrington, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Charvein, Yve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Chase, J. E., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Chase, Miss M. L., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Chasle, C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kinchow, Chekiang Province
 Chasownikoff, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Peking
 Chassériau, E. Es., fruit preserver, Chassériau Frères, Singapore and Penang
 Chassériau, L. Es., fruit preserver, Chassériau Frères, Singapore and Penang
 Chasting, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Chatelain, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Ninh-hoa, Annam
 Chatelier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Chater, Hon. C. P., C.M.G., landowner and consul for Siam, Hongkong
 Chatham, J., foreman fitter, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Chatham, W., assistant director, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Chatlais, engineer, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Chatron, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bishop of Osaka, Osaka
 Chatry, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin (en congé)
 Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi
 Chauleur, painter, Saigon
 Chauman, medecin-major, Canonnière Cuirassie "Styx," Saigon
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Chaussou, vice-consul for France, Yokohama
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton
 Chaussé, negociant, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Chauvet, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Chauvet, percepteur, Residence de France, Ninhdinh, Tonkin
 Chauvin, A., carriage and harness maker, Saigon
 Chauvin, Captain, commandant d'armes, Sontay, Tonkin
 Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Chavonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Chaylard, Comte G. du, consul general for France, Tientsin
 Chazallet, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Chazalon, A., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
 Chazel, commis de comptabilité, premier bureau Secretariat, Saigon
 Chazet, administrateur, Société Forestière, Annam
 Cheerkoff, S. A., merchant, S. A. Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
 Cheetham, M., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Chemin, brigadier-facteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Chemin, commis, Trésorerie, Annam
 Chemnitz, chief engineer, Japan Brewery Company, Limited, Yokohama
 Chende, cassier-comptable, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Chène, propriétaire, Hôtel et Café de la Musique, Saigon
 Cheney, Miss N. M., missionary, Canton
 Chenieux, directeur adjoint, Direction des affaires civiles, Saigon
 Chenieux, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Chenoweth, R., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Chepeleff, E., assistant manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Chepmell, Captain C. H., divisional adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Cherel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo

Chernoknijnikoff, Colonel, chief, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Chersonsky, assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Cheshev, J. J., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking
 Chesne, administrator, Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina
 Chestnut, Miss E., medical missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Chétel, chef du bureau du personnel, Arsenal, Saigon
 Chetwode, G. K., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"
 Chevalier, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Chevallier, H., district officer, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Chevreuil, Ph., chef des Douanes et Régies, Hungyen, Tonkin
 Cheylard, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Honecohé, Annam
 Cheyne, J. J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Chiapetto, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ninghai, Chekiang Province
 Chick, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Chiene, C. M., merchant, Iloilo
 Chiene, H. L. P., sugar planter, Iloilo
 Chevalier, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Chevallier, garde approvisionnement, Service Militaires, Saigon
 Chevet, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Chilcott, E. C., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Child, A. W., gas fitter, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Child, H. C., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Child, J. T., merchant, Chungking
 Chill, M., chief officer, steamer "Yung ching," China coast
 Chinoy, J. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
 Chinoy, K. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong
 Chippindall, Lieut-Colonel W. H., Commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore
 Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Chisman, E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Clit, F., photographer, Bangkok
 Chittenden, A. L., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow
 Chivers, J., storekeeper, Kabin Gold Mines, Bangkok
 Chodzko, E., draftsman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Chodzko, V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Chodzko, capitaine du port, Haiphong
 Chofre, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Choirat, E., accountant, L. Porchet & Briffaud, Haiphong
 Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo
 Chomel, chef de 1re. bureau, Secrétariat Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Chooknine, Rear Admiral, Port Commander, Vladivostock
 Chopard, F. M., managing clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore
 Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore
 Chopard, W. W., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Chope, H. J., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Chorry, Rev. F., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Chosseler, Eug., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Chotard, aumonier, Tuyên-quang, Tonkin
 Choulet, Rev. A., French missionary, Newchwang
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., French missionary, Newchwang
 Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Chrétien, commis, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Christophenson, Rev. F., missionary, Lateng, West River
 Christensen, A., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Christensen, J. P., engineer, Hokün Cement Works, Hongkong
 Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe
 Christiæns, Rt. Rev. B., Roman Catholic Bishop, Ichang
 Christiani, Th., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Christiansen, D. E., lightship captain, Shunghai
 Christie, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Christie, Rev. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria

Christie, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Christie, T. H., pilot, Indo-China Navigation Company, China coast
 Christie, W., missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Chubb, J. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Chunnnett, F. G., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Church, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Himeji, Japan
 Churcher, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Churchill, Lieut.-Colonel, A. G., military attaché, British Legation, Tokyo
 Churchill, H. W., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Chute, L. Vere, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Cibaude, capitaine-major, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Ciret, percepteur, Résidence de France, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin
 Civilini, G. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Claessen, A. H., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Claessen, W. J., station master, Royal Railway, Gengkoi, Siam
 Claesson, A. L., assistant sanitary inspector, Perak
 Clairon, C., chef d'atelier, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Clairon, distributeur auxiliaire, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Clapp, J. W., engineer, Siam Canals, Land, and Irrigation Company, Bangkok
 Clapier de Collongue, commander, Russian gunboat "Otvajny"
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Clare, A., surveyor, Ipoh, Perak
 Clare, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Clarg, E. A., postmaster, Perak
 Clark, A. R. G., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan
 Clark, D., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Clark, D., proprietor, "Ben House," boarding house, Weihaiwei
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Bayambang Rice Mill, Manila
 Clark, E. E., missionary, Tehan-hsien, Kiangsi
 Clark, E. E., merchant, Lavers & Clark, Weihaiwei
 Clark, F. H., medical officer of health, Hongkong
 Clark, G. R., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Clark, H. J., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Clark, J. S., naval architect, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Clark, R. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Clark Major S. F., in charge Military Female Hospital, Hongkong
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Clark, Rev. W. H., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Clark, Miss E., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Clarke, A. C., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Clarke, A. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clarke, A. W., inspector of town cleansing, Singapore
 Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Clarke, C. A., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Clarke, C. C., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Clarke, E. C., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Clarke, F., proprietor and manager, livery stables, Singapore
 Clarke, F. H., tailor and outfitter, Tientsin
 Clarke, Geo., merchant, George Clarke & Co., Hankow
 Clarke, G. D., manager, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
 Clarke, Rev. G. H. K., chaplain, Ecclesiastical Department, Selangor
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
 Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong
 Clarke, J. T., surgeon, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Clarke, L. A., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Clarke, P., clerk, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Clarke, W. H., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Prae, Bangkok

Clarke, Mrs. H. M., baker, Yokohama
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Ho-chau, Shansi
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Clarke, Miss H. A., Salvation Army, Yokohama
 Clarke, Miss J., missionary, Foochow
 Clarkson, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Clarkson, D. M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Claudel, P., consul suppléant de France, Foochow
 Claudet, H., engineer, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak
 Clausen, C., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
 Clausen, C. B., shipwright, and proprietor Clausen's Hotel, Yokohama
 Clausen, S., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Clavel, medecin en chef du service de Santé, Saigon
 Claverin, A., assistant, Baer senior & Co's Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines
 Claverin, pharmacien, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam
 Clawson, Miss B., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Claxton, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chungking
 Clay, E. A., postmaster, Ipoh, Perak
 Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Clayson, Rev. W., missionary, Canton
 Clayton, Rev. G. A., missionary, Kwangszkang, Hankow
 Clayton, L. H., fourth magistrate and acting assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Clayton, W. B., agent, American Trading Company, Port Arthur
 Clayton, Wm., constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Chinkiang
 Clayton, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Cleave, O., manager, W. H. Tate & Co., Sungei Ujong, Perak
 Cleaver, H. T., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Cleeve, E. E., pilot, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Clemeceau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Longxuyeng, Cochin-Chine
 Clement A. L. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Clement, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Clement, Rev. W., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Clement, commerçant, Quanyen, Tonkin
 Clement, pilot, Saigon
 Clemente, Rev. I., Roman Catholic Vicar apostolic, Amoy
 Clements, Mrs. J. J., Point Cottage, Chefoo
 Clemson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Clennel, W. J., H.B.M. acting consul, Hangchow
 Clerc, F., clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon
 Clerc, R., clerk, N. Reynaud, Haiphong
 Clerc, commis, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Clervoy, conducteur des travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
 Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Cleve, J. F., Lieutenant, quarter-master, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Clifford, A., assistant professor of chemistry, University, Tientsin
 Clifford, H., Governor, British North Borneo
 Clifford, O. C., professor of physics, University, Tientsin
 Clifford, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Clifford, W. W., secretary, Oriental Electrical and General Import Company, Shanghai
 Clifton, C. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Tamsui
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai
 Climaco, V., merchant, Cebu
 Clinchard, commis, Bureau des Rôles et de l'Immigration, Cambodge
 Cline, Rev. J. W., missionary, Soochow
 Clive, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Cloarec, chef ouvrier, Arsenal, Haiphong
 Clodd, H. P., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Cloess, contrôleur, entrepôt opium, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore

Cloman, Major S. A., depot commissary, Binondo, Manila
 Cloney, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Clop, E., maréchal-ferrant, Haiphong
 Close, C. G., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Closs, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Clotet, Rev. J. M., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Clottes, assistant, Post Office, Nhatrang, Annam
 Clouet, A., merchant, Singapore
 Clough, W. A., surveyor, Public Works Department, Penang
 Clough, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Clunis, R. R., superintendent, Mines department, Bangkok
 Coadic, engineer, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Coates, G., consul-general for Germany, Yokohama
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Coates, Miss Alice, missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Coatwall, S. M., merchant, Canton
 Cobb, Rev. G. C., missionary and manager "Trilingual" Press, Seoul
 Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Cochran, R. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Cochrane, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nanking
 Cochrane, M. E., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Cochrane, Rev. S., medical missionary, Nanking
 Cochrane, T., missionary, London Mission, Chaoyang, Mongolia
 Cochrane, T. P., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
 Cock, Rev. Alph. de, Belgian missionary, Shanghai
 Cock, J., assistant, Shanghai Rice Mill Company, Shanghai
 Cock, Thos., assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Cockey, G. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Cockell, E. L., assistant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
 Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Cockram, Miss H. C., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)
 Codrington, S., acting sub-inspector of schools, Malacca
 Codrington, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Coelho, A. E. financial clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Coelho, H., piano-tuner, Singapore
 Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Coen, T., assistant, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
 Coffey, J. J., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Coffey, Miss Ella R. missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Colligual, controller, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam
 Cogan, B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai
 Coghill, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Coghill, J. G. S., assistant manager, Jin Heng Estate, Krian, Perak
 Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Cognacq, médecin, Service Médical, Saigon
 Cognon, negociant, Langson, Tonkin
 Cogolin, J. de Cuers de, bill broker, Yokohama
 Cohen, A. S., sharebroker, Hongkong
 Cohen, C. C., sharebroker, Hongkong
 Cohen, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Cohen, I. J., clerk, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama
 Cohen, J. H., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Cohen, O., merchant Hughes, Cohen & Co., Kobe
 Cohen, W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Coiffignel, contrôleur, chef de circonscription. Douanes et Régies, Phanthiat, Annam
 Coil, D. S., apothecary, Panjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Coils, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Colard, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Colborne, Dr., medical missionary, Hakodate
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka
 Cole, Sergeant-Major A. W. C., machinery artificer, Ordnance Department, Hongkong

- Cole, C. J., superintendent, Joint Telegraph Companies, Penang
 Cole, Ed. T., major 45th U.S. Volunteers., judge advocate, Iloilo, Philippines
 Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Cole, W. H., chemist, Yokohama Dispensary, Yokohama
 Cole, Miss, missionary, Yangchow, Kiangsu
 Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong
 Coleridge, Geo. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Colestone, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Cole-Watson, A. H., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Collaço, C. F. S., signalman, Cape d'Aguilar, Hongkong
 Collaço, F. C., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Collaço, I. A., writer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Collaço, J. F., valuator, Custom House, Bangkok
 Collaço, J. M., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao
 Collaço, J. M. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, M. J., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Collaço, M. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Collado, A., assistant, Wharves and Godowns, Manila
 Collbran, H., general manager, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo
 Collbran, H. E., assayer, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Colledge, J. L., inspector house cleansing, Singapore
 Collier, Miss C., missionary, Chungking
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak
 Collingwood, E. L., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Collingwood, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines
 Collins, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Collins, A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Collins, A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S., "Alacrity"
 Collins, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Collins, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Collins, H. B., merchant, Collins & Sylva, Shanghai
 Collins, Rev. H. C., medical missionary, Ichang
 Collins, J., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Collins, J. C., manager, Penang Horse Repository, Penang
 Collins, M., traffic inspector, Police Department, Shanghai
 Collins, R. A., proprietor, Dragon Cycle Depot, Hongkong
 Collins, Miss, F. L. missionary, Kewkiang
 Collmann, Th., adviser to the Post and Telegraphs, Bangkok
 Collomb, medicin principal, Service de Santé, Saigon
 Collot, lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Collum, J. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Collyer, Rev. C. T., missionary, Song-do, Corea
 Collyer, Hon. W. R., attorney general, Singapore
 Colman, F. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Cologan, B. J., Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Cologan, Major J., military attache, Spanish Legation, Tokyo
 Coltman, R., medical missionary and professor, Imperial College, Peking
 Colomb, A., postmaster, Ipoh, Perak
 Colomb, A., storekeeper, Foochow
 Colomb, H. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Colombani, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok

Colombo, L., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama
 Colomer, P. G., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-hin-ching, South Formosa
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, La, Tonkin
 Colon, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Colon, chief carpenter, L. Porchet, Haiphong
 Colton, G. W., agent, The Colton Export & Import Company, Yokohama
 Colville, Hon. S. C. J., captain H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Colwell, Rev. G. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Comar, E. L., engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Combaz, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Combe, painter, Saigon
 Combes, L., négociant, Saigon
 Combet, enseigne de vaisseau, "Kersiant," Tonkin
 Combette, percepteur, Résidence, de France Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Combourieu, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nakon, Siam
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai
 Comley, W. G., superintendent of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Commijs, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Commissariat, E. J., assistant, B. F. Kavarana, Canton
 Compere-Pourteau, commis du Commissariat, Service Militaires, Saigon
 Compere, secrétaire-général du bureau judiciaire, Saigon
 Comrie, A. F., sub-accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Comte, A., assistant, G. Comte, Saigon
 Comte, G., négociant, Saigon
 Concari, L., employé, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Conceição, A. J. de, secretary, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore
 Conceição, J. F. de, assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Condamin, lieutenant de renseignements, Cercle de Moneay, Tonkin
 Conde, D., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
 Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Conder, J., adviser, Home Department, Tokyo
 Condere, aumonier, hôpital mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Condere, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Condon, Miss, assistant, H. A. Baulman & Co., Bangkok
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., and consul for Sweden, Manila
 Congdon, L. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Conger, E. H., minister plenipotentiary, U. S. A. Legation, Peking
 Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Coningham, C. G., instructor of English, Tokyo
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Conklin, J. R., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Conner, Captain Geo. W., marine surveyor and assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku
 Conningham, Rev. J., missionary, Kwailan, West River
 Connolly, Mrs. T. M., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Singapore
 Connolly, R. M., district surgeon, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Connolly, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Connor, W. D., lieutenant-in-charge City Water Works, Manila
 Conrandy, A., assistant accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Conrandy, vice-résident, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Consterdine, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Conte, C. A., cashier, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Contenson, D. de, lieutenant de juge, Mytho, Cochín-chine
 Contet, J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Khai, Siam
 Contreras Don, M. de, Consul for Spain and Portugal, Amoy
 Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Conway, G., inspector of police, Selangor
 Conway, H. S., missionary, Shuekitien, Honan
 Conway, J. J., superintendent, military telegraphs, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Coode, C. P. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Cook, A., treasurer, and superintendent of Customs, Sandakan, British North Borneo

- Cook, C., assistant, W. H. Boyd, Shanghai
 Cook, E. W., traffic superintendent, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Cook, H., carpenter and shipwright, Yokohama
 Cook, J., blacksmith, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore and Johore
 Cook, M. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Chefoo
 Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai
 Cook, R. C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 Cook, R. Home, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe
 Cook, S., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cook, W. W., acting manager, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Cooke, E., manager, Tientsin Trading Company, Tientsin
 Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Cooke, H. E., employé, Shipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Cooke, H. S., assistant, Harvie & Milne, Shanghai
 Cooke, J. E., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai
 Cooke, J. R., commander, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Cooke, L. F., agent, Nervegna & Co., Wuchow
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cookson, E. W., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Cooley, E. W., acting electrician, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Coombs, Miss, missionary, Sheoyunghsien, Shansi
 Cooney, Miss A. M., missionary, Tang Un, West River
 Coope, A. B. J., physician, Penang
 Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Cooper, A. F., major, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Cooper, A. J., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Weihaiwei
 Cooper, A. J., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese Institute, Amoy
 Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Cooper, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Cooper, E. Q., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Cooper, F. C., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 Cooper, F. P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Cooper, G. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Cooper, G., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai
 Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Kihwa, Chekiang
 Cooper, J. A., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Cooper, R., foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Cooper, R. B., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong
 Cooper, Rev. W., assistant director, China Inland mission, Shanghai
 Cooper, W. A. D., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Cooper, Miss E., medical missionary, Chefoo
 Cooper, Miss, assistant teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Cooper, Miss, missionary Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Cope, F. A., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Cope, W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Cope, W. H., manager, Koyah planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Copeland, A. D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Copp, A., missionary, Shanghai
 Coquet, Roman Catholic bishop, South Kiangsi
 Coquerel, C. C., archiviste, Chambre de Commerce, Saigon
 Coquet, proof reader, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Coqui, G., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo
 Corbett, R., assistant, Ker & Co., Cebu
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo
 Corbusier, W. H., major, surgeon-in-charge, Medical Supply Depot, Manila
 Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong

Cordeiro, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Harbour Master's office, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Cordeiro, T. A., chief engineer, steamer "Kongnam," West River
 Cordero, B. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Cordon, de, commis, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Cordonnier, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Cordova, R., fiel, Matadouro Municipal, Macao
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., Church of England Bishop, Seoul, Corea
 Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore
 Corlies, Rev. B., missionary, Yachow, Szechuen
 Cormac, C. R., assistant superintendent, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Cormack, J. G., missionary, Ch'entu, Szechuen (absent)
 Cormack, Miss, I., missionary, Kewkiang
 Cornabe, W. A., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo (absent)
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hanyang
 Corneck, A., chief officer, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Cornehlis, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Cornehlis, H., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Cornelius, A. F., overseer of works, Municipality, Singapore
 Cornelius, B. C., clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Cornelius, J., overseer of Telegraphs, Public Works Department, Penang
 Cornelius, J. M. L., bookkeeper, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Cornelius, T. S., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Cornette, commis, Douanes et Régies, Xuanday, Annam
 Cornillon, chef de la circonscription des Douanes, Hué, Annam
 Cornillon, controleur principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam
 Cornish, N. E., superintendent, Ordnance department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Cornu, E., vice-president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
 Cornu, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Tonkin
 Cornuel, commandant du Cercle, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Cornwell C. C., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Cornwell, Rev. G., American missionary, Chefoo
 Cornwell, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Corras, chef de circonscription, Douanes, Nhatrang, Annam
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Correa, A., manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Correa, A. V., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Correa, E. G., administrator, "Correo de Oriente," Hongkong
 Corset, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Corteling, H. O., station master, Opol Railway, Perak
 Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila
 Corveth, C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong
 Corveth, J. P., clerk, Deutsche-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo
 Cosgrave, W. N., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan
 Cossas, A., chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Costa, C. A. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Costa, F. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Costa, F. J. M. da, clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong
 Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, G., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Costa, G. L. de, dresser, Klang Hospital, Selangor
 Costa, J., de, dresser, Klang Hospital, Selangor
 Costa, J. A. da, tidewriter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Costa, J. C., da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Costa, J. M., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Costa, J. M. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Costa, J. P. da., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Costa, R. A. da, purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Costa, T. A. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Costa, commis de comptabilite, premier bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Costa, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon
 Costa, juge, Tribunal, Saigon
 Costa, payeur-particulier, Tresorerie, Saigon
 Costa e Andrade, Lieut.-Colonel C. L. da, chief, Military Department, Macao
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, capitao do porto, Macao
 Coste, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Costes, L., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Cosulich, G., lessee, Sandakan Hotel and Store, Sandakan
 Cotel, master, Educational department, Saigon
 Cothonay, Rev. B., chaplain, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Coti, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Cotin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Cotta, R. D., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Cotta, R., employé, Koyah Planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Cottam, J. P., gentlemen's outfitter, Hongkong
 Cotte, engineer, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong
 Cottin, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Chusan,, Chekiang Province
 Cotton, inspector, Customs Service, Saigon
 Cotton, J. T., inspector of markets, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Couannon, A. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Passac, Siam
 Couch, D., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Couch, Miss S. M., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Couchot, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Coudert, C. du P., assistant to chief Commissary, Manila
 Coudray, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Cougineau, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Thudaumot, Cochin-chine
 Cougoulat, pharmacien principal, Service Pharmaceutique, Saigon
 Coulcher, J., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Coulegéans, French Consul, Korat, Siam
 Couley, W., district officer, Rompin, Pahang
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Coulmont, Rev. J., French missionary, Yunnan
 Coulot, clerk, Customs, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Coulson, J. B., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow (absent)
 Coulter, T., assistant, Nagasaki, Hotel, Nagasaki
 Coulthard, J. J., missionary, Wuhu
 Counillon, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Coupé, commis, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Courcy, R. B. de, asst., Maritime Customs, and acting prof. English, Imperial College, Peking
 Courreau, mecanician, Porchat, Malon & Bédat, Haiphong
 Courreau, mécanicien, Porchat, Malon et Bédat, Haiphong
 Courrejollès, commandant en chef, Escadre Française
 Course, J. T., wardmaster, Kennedy Town Hospital, Hongkong
 Courteau, chef de Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines, Saigon
 Courteney, H. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Courtin, engineer, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Courtinat, A., proprietor, Bazar Saigonnais, Saigon
 Courtney, M., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Courtois, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Krauchmar, Cochin-China
 Courtois, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Courty, controleur, recette principale, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Cousens, Rev. E., missionary, Tientsin
 Cousens, R. A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Cousins, Rev. C. D., London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Cousins, Edmund, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin

Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic Bishop, Nagasaki
 Cousins, Miss Agnes, missionary, Hankow
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow
 Couto, P. V. Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Coutts, A., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Coutts, E., exchange broker, Yokohama
 Coutts, Geo. D., broker, Shanghai
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Coveney, W., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Coveny, A. E. G., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Cowan, E. J., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Cowan, W., surveyor, H. B. M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai
 Cowen, T., editor, "Manila Times," Manila
 Cowen, W., protector of Chinese, Kinta, Perak
 Cowper, C. V. de M., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Cox, A. G., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Taling-ho, Tientsin
 Cox, E. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Cox, F., assistant Resident, Third Division, Oya, Sarawak
 Cox, F. B., collector of Land Revenue, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang
 Cox, H. S., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Cox, J. H., manager, Turner & Co., Hongkong
 Cox, J. H. R., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Cox, R. H., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Cox, R., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Cox-Edwards, J. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Coyle, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe
 Cozeau, secrétaire, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Crabtree, G. H., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Craddock, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Craddock, H. E., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Craigie, J., manager, Ipoh Foundry Company, Perak (absent)
 Craig, C. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore
 Craig, R., chief engineer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Craig, R. D., chief of police, Hanchow
 Craig, R. H., assistant superintendent, Victoria Goal, Hongkong
 Craig, R. H. A., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Craig, T. W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Craig, W., mail assistant, General Post Office, Singapore
 Craik, J. R., chief clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Craigie, J., manager, Larut Foundry Company, Larut, Perak
 Crakenhorp, C., engineer, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Crame, E. H., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Crament, J., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Cramm, G., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Crampton, P. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Crane, A., land settlement officer, Ipoh, Perak
 Crane, A. E., settlement officer, Ulu Kinta, Perak
 Crane, C., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Crane, C. S., secretary, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Crane, T. H., auctioneer, and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Crane, W. T., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai

Cranston, D., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Cranston, G. Scott, Oriental Press Agency, Hongkong
 Cranston, J. H., manager, Sadong Colliery, Sarawak
 Cranston, Thos., employé, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Crapoise, Madame V. H., glacière, usine à vapeur, Hanoi
 Cravan, J. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai
 Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crawford, A., field manager, Penang Sugar Estate Company, Penang
 Crawford, A. A., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Crawford, Rev. A. R., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Crawford, D. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Crawford, J. R., engineer, Ipoh, Perak
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Shantung
 Creagh, C. V., private secretary to puisne judge, Penang
 Cream, Miss, missionary, Shaekitien, Honan
 Crebas, A. C., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Crebessac, A., assistant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi
 Crebessac, J. E., bookbinder, Hanoi
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang (absent)
 Creignon, surgeon, French gunboat "Bengali"
 Crenan, brigadier, Douanes et Régies, Hanoi
 Cropier, P., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Crescini, R., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
 Crespo, J. H. C., Consul-General for Portugal, Canton
 Crestien, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Travinh, Cochin-chine
 Cretin, G., assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Crétin, greffier-adjudant, Conseil de Revision, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Crevatin, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Cribier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Kampot, Cochin-China
 Criddle, E. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 Crighton, A. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Crighton, P., assistant, Braud Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Crispin, C., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Cristofari, gardien de cimetières, Saigon
 Crittall, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Croad, A., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai (absent)
 Crockatt, J. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Bangkok
 Crockett, J. M., captain, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Crofoot, Rev. J. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Croft, F. R. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Crofton, E. G. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Crofts, Geo., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Croix-Ponnon, Doré gardien du Theatre, Saigon
 Cromarty, J., engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Crombie, Alex. W., clerk, Frazar & Co., Kobe
 Crombie, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Crombie, H., manager, Sun Fire Office, Shanghai
 Crombie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Crombie, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Crompton, W., acting chief police inspector, Selangor
 Croner, C., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Cronin, St. Sergt F., clerk, principal medical officer, Royal Army Medical Corps, H'kong
 Crook, J. R., executive engineer, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Crooke, F. C. A., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Cropley, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Cropley, G. E., chief clerk, Residency, Selangor
 Crosby, E. C., lieutenant, R.N.R., H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama

Croskey, H., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Tamsui
 Crosley, Lieutenant W. S., flag secretary, U.S.A. Naval Squadron
 Cross, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Cross, C. W., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Cross, John, medical missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung (absent)
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Croucher, F. B., Colonial surgeon, Malacca
 Croucher, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen (absent)
 Croucher, Miss M., missionary, Tsun-hua, Chihli
 Crouther, Miss P., medical missionary, Amoy
 Crouzat, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon
 Crouzet, O. du, assistant, A. Ogliastro, and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon
 Crowder, Lieut.-Colonel E. H., judge advocate, Manila
 Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Crowe, E. F., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Crowe, H. J. C., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Penang
 Crowe, J. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Crowl, Miss A. L., missionary, Hankow
 Crowther, Chas., assistant, The Colton Export and Import Company, Kobe
 Crowther, J. P., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe
 Crowley, T. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Crozat, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Crozier, L. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bardleur"
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Nanking
 Cruchon, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Cruickshank, P. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Crummer, Miss Lillis, missionary, Shanghai
 Crutbley, A. F., midshipman H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao
 Cruz, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Cruz, F. C. de, clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Cruz, F. M., clerk, South British Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Cruz, I. L. da, clerk, Bank of China and Japan Shanghai
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Cruz, J. M., clerk, E. F. X. dos Santos Remedios, Hongkong
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Cruz, M. da, clerk, Joaquin Brothers, Malacca
 Cruz, N. da, clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cruz, P. F., capellan, Hospicio de S. José, Manila
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Cruz, T., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Cruz, T. F. da, manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Cruz, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Cruze, J., employe, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Cuadras, J., teacher, Municipal School Manila
 Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic bishop, Vicar of Laos, Siam
 Cubitt, L. J., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Cucullu, M., agent, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Cudenet, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigenes, Tayninh, Cochinchine
 Cudenet, administrateur, Affaires Indigenes, Gocong, Cochinchine
 Cudenet, commis, Affaires Indigenes, Hatien, Cochinchine
 Cuenco, A., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Cuff, A., missionary, Wuchen
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore (abt.)
 Cugno, A., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co. Hankow
 Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu
 Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu
 Cullinan, W. F., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"

Culty, A., hairdresser, Yokohama
 Culty, Th., hairdresser, Kobe
 Culverwell, F. H., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Culverwell, Miss E., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Culverwell, Miss H., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Cumber, Miss M. L., missionary, Chungking
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Cumming, C. E., manager, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Cumming, C. M., manager, Linggi Liberian Coffee Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Cumming, D. G., assistant superintendent of Municipal Police, Hankow
 Cumming, D. K., acting vice-Consul for Germany, Cebu
 Cumming, E. O., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Cumming, F. A., accountant, Yangtsze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Cumming, G., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor
 Cumming, J., Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Cumming, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Cumming, R. S. D., captain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Cummings, Miss E. L., missionary, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Cumroodin, Hyderbhoy, clerk, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Cumroodin, K., merchant, Shaikally & Co., Yokohama
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, Manila
 Cunha, B. M. C. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Cunha, M. J. E. da, clerk, Imports and Exports office, Hongkong
 Cunha, P. D., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon
 Cunliffe, P., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Cunningham, Alfred, manager, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking
 Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Cunningham, T. H., reporter, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong
 Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)
 Cunningham, Miss M. P., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan
 Cunynghame, P., assistant Resident, Trusan, Sarawak
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Curl, H. C., assistant surgeon, U.S.S. "Calgoa"
 Curlier, Rev. L., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Curnow, Rev. J. O., missionary, Chungking
 Curran, H. G., missionary, Hu-keo-hsien, Kiangsi
 Currie, A., engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Yangtsun
 Currie, D., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Currie, T., carder, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Curt, P., clerk, Customs, Tourane
 Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Curtis, B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang
 Curtis, C. M., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 Curtis, F. J. C., manager, Bluff Water Company, Chefoo
 Curtis, Rev. F. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Curtis, G., acting land officer, Krian district, Perak
 Curtis, H. H., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
 Curtis, J., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Curtis, R., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sapporo, Japan (absent)
 Curtis, Mrs., mistress, Girls' School, Larut, Perak
 Curtius, B. Donker, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Curtius, H. Donker, assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Curwen, E., London Missionary Society, Peking

Cushny, Alex., Jr., land agent and broker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Cuthbert, D. D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Cutnear, C. L., assistant, Likin Collectorate, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Cuvelier, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh hoa, Annam
 Cuylenburg, C. M. van, clerk, Public Works Department, Penang
 Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Cyraque-Gouma, chef pilote, Hanoi
 Cyrille-Violet, commis du commissariat, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Czechowicz, S., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Czichon, J., manager, J. Zobel, Manila
 D'Abbaco, planteur de tabac, Phanrang, Annam
 Dabelstein, A., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Dabin, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ubon, Siam
 Dady Burjor, D. S., commission agent, Hongkong
 Daehlen, Rev. J., missionary, Hankow
 Dagory, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin
 Dahl, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Dahl, C., engineer, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Daïn, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Dainty, J., foreman moulder, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Dale, R. W., engineer, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Company, Hongkong
 Daleggio, accountant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Dalibert, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Tsurugaoka, Tokyo
 Dalieto, E., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dallan, P., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Dallan, W., proprietor, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Dallas, A., architect, Shanghai
 Dallas, Frank, merchant, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Dallas, Fred., broker, Geo. Dallas, Shanghai
 Dallas, F. H., officer in charge, Government Printing Office, Sarawak
 Dallas, G., broker, Shanghai
 Dallas, R., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Dallemagne, clerk, Railway department, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., and agent B. N. B. Govt., H'kong
 Dalrymple, N., miner, contractor and general agent, Selangor
 Dalton, Chas., licensee, "Metropole Hotel," Hongkong
 Dalton, F., lightkeeper, Shantung Light, Chefoo
 Dalton, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Dalton, W., timekeeper, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Hungyen, Annam (absent)
 Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang
 Dalzell, Rev. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Dalziel, J. M., medical missionary, Swatow
 Damade, Résident de France, Hanam, Tonkin
 Damais, Rev. J., manager, Pulo Ticus School, Penang
 Damazio, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Danstrom, H. A. G., assistant, Gardner & Co., Chefoo
 Danstrom, Mrs. O. P., baker, and proprietor, "Dunara" Hotel, Chefoo
 Danby, F. W., assistant, Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Perak
 Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong
 Danckwerts, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Dandaleix, Lieut, commandant d'artillerie, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Dando, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Dandy, J. H., chief inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Danenberg, A. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Danenberg, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Danenberg, E., professor of music and pianoforte, Hongkong
 Danenberg, F., clerk Reiss & Co., Canton

Danenberg, F., professor of music, Hongkong
 Danenberg, J., clerk C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Danforth, A. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai
 Dange, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice Bangkok
 Daniel, F. R., exchange broker, Yokohama
 Daniel, G., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Daniel, G., employé, Feliz Uhlmann, Manila
 Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Daniel, T. C., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Daniel, Miss N. M., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Daniels, W. P., engineer, Yokohama
 Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka
 Daniloff, N., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Danis, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 D'Anjou, R. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Danker, A. J., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor
 Danker, J. S., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Dankoff, J. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Dann, G. Harry, merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Danser, C. E., sub-commandant, constabulary, Sandakan
 Danson, Sergt. G., in charge of native police force, Weihaiwei
 Danvers, Mrs. A., proprietrix, Temple Bar Hotel, Bangkok
 Daoulas, Lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Darby, C., architect, Wm. Smith & Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Darby, H. D'E., manager, T. H. Hill, Sungei Ujong
 Darby, H. E., superintendent, Kelao Estate, Perak
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co., str. "Sherard Osborne" Singapore
 Darby, W. G., merchant, and attorney, China Borneo Co., Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Dard, lieutenant, 7e. batterie Artillerie, Saigon
 Dardenne, director of public works, Hanoi
 Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilckens, Yokohama
 Darcy, Lieutenant, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Daridon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Darke, M. A., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Darke, R. W. B., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Darley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Darnaud, Vve. merchant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Darnell, H. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
 Darmer, C., chief officer, steamer "Hailun," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Dartiquenave, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Darwent, Rev. C. E., minister, Union Church, Shanghai
 Dastoor, F. R., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Dastur, F. N., clerk, K. Hassam, Kobe
 Dastur, R. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Datadze, S., electrician, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Dattan, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and consul for Germany, Vladivostock
 Daubeny, C. W., police inspector, Sarawak
 Daud, capt., aide de camp to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Daughaday, Miss A. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Daugy, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Daumer, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Daurand-Forgues, avocat-général, Saigon
 Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi and Namdinh
 Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow
 Daw, A., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Hiogo
 Davenport, C. J., medical missionary, Wuchang
 David, A. C., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate, Penang
 David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

David, A. S. G., sub-master, Posts and Telegraphs, Papan, Perak
 David, Chas., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang
 David, Mme., dressmaker, Haiphong
 Davidge, C., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Davidson, A. W., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, E. C., assistant superintendent, Government Telegraph, Perak
 Davidson, E. G. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Davidson, H. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Davidson, J. H., assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Davidson, Jas. W., consul for United States of America, Tamsui
 Davidson, N. K., assistant A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo
 Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking
 Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate General, Singapore
 Davidson, W. S., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hanchow
 Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Davies, C. J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Davies, C. S. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Davies, D. P., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Town Office, Singapore (absent)
 Davies, Gilbert, architect and estate agent, Shanghai
 Davies, Rev. G. H., chaplain, All Saints Church, Kobe
 Davies, G. W., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Davies, Jackson, assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore
 Davies, J. J., assistant, A. de Ath & Co., Kobe
 Davies, J. T., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Davies, W., captain, steamer "Haiching," China coast
 Davies, Miss H., missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen
 Davies, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Davies, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Davigou, magasinier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Daviot, chef de service, Tresor du Cambodge, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Davis, A. R., captain, U.S.A., Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Davis, A. W., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Davis, C., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Canhsien, Szechuen
 Davis, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Davis, E. C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Davis, F., artificer engineer in charge of machinery of H.M.S. "Swift," Hongkong
 Davis, F. F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Jên-tsun, Shansi
 Davis, H. C., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Davis, J. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Davis, J. V. C., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
 Davis, J. W., missionary, Soochow
 Davis, L. K., acting agent, North China Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Davis, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shanghai
 Davis, W. H. T., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Hongkong
 Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking
 Davis, Miss M. H., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung
 Davison, H. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki
 Davoine, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Davy, B. O. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 Davy, Rev. P. A., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Dawes, J. V., missionary, Chefoo

Dawood, J., merchant, A. M. Curmalley & Co., Yokohama
 Dawson, C. P., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Dawson, E., artificer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Dawson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dawson, J. C. M., missionary, Singapore
 Dawson, W. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 Day, F. G., assistant, Treasury, Sarawak
 Day, G. B., acting divisional engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Day, L. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Day, R., employé, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Dayphin, manager, Saigon Hotel, Saigon
 Deacon, E. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Deacon, F. B., solicitor, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
 Deacon, F. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Deacon, S., assistant, Doctwell & Co., Shanghai
 Deacon, V. F., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong
 Deady-Keane, Miss, principal, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Dean, J. T., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Deane, A. S., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Deane, G., foreman, East Point Dairy Farm Company, Hongkong
 Deans, Rev. Wm., missionary, Ichang
 Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama (absent)
 Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choysang," China coast
 Debats, capitaine d'Etat-Major, Hanoi
 Debeaux, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi
 Debernardi, chef, première bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Deblais, E., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Debney, S. T., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Debrix, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Debrunner, A., merchant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Deck, H. C., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Decken, Miss N. N., missionary, Chungking
 Decker, C. J., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Decker, C., storekeeper, Newchwang
 D'Conceicao, A. J., chief clerk, Education Department, Singapore
 D'Cotta, A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Decoursier, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Tourane, Annam
 Décreaux, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 D'Cruz, E., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Decusse, Mme., assistant, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong
 Decusse, contrôleur, statistique, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Déchiaux, garde, Phare du Padaran, Annam
 Deffreness, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Morioka, Japan
 Defrance, A., Minister for France, Bangkok
 Defrance, J., piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Defressine, médecin-major, "Kersaint," Tonkin
 De Giry, juge de paix, Saigon
 Degrais, negociant, Nghean, Annam
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Vladivostock
 Deguingaud, L., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Thuyenquan, Tonkin
 Déguy, A., civil engineer, Tokyo
 Dehove, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Dehus, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Deichen, E. C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Deighton-Braysher, C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Deitz, Geo., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Cantho, Saigon
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Th., surgeon, Saigon
 Dejour, paymaster, Treasury Department, Annam

Dejoux, assistant paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon
 Delacamp, Ch., Lange, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)
 De Laet, F. J., merchant, Chinkiang
 Delahogue, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon
 De la Croix de Castries, commandant, French gunboat "Bengali"
 Delahaye, lieutenant, officier de renseignements, Laokay, Tonkin
 Delaine, assistant, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Delalaume, commis de Résidence, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Delales, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanom, Siam
 Delalex, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Delamarne, Mme., modiste, Hanoi
 De la Motte du Portail, commandant, French cruiser "Kersaint," Tonkin
 Delanone, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Delarnelle, chef d'état major, Escadre Française
 Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Delay, J. A., advocate, Sisson & Delay, Singapore
 Delay, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Delbanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Delbourgo, V. A., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe
 Delbrouck, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Delevaux, limonadier, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Delf, A. M., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delf, P. J., assistant, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama
 Delfour, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Delgado, C. J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Delgado, M., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Delignon, merchant, De Montpezat, Delignon & Co., Annam
 Delisle, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Delkeskamp, A., engineer, Penang Ice and Industrial Company, Penang
 Delkeskamp, H., chief engineer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Delmas, huissier appariteur, Conseil de Révision, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin
 De L'Orme, Rev. G., missionary, Swatow
 Delost, manager, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie, Saigon
 Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi
 Deloustal, L., commis de comptabilité, Hanoi
 Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, J. Deloustal, Hanoi
 Del-Pan, V., director, "El Progreso," daily newspaper, Manila
 Delsahut, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
 Demange, Rev. H., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Demaugelle, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Demée, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Demée, C., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dempsey, P. T., missionary, Hankow
 Denbigh, A. G., assistant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Denbigh, G. P., merchant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Denegri, E., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Denegri, M., manager, China European Filature, Soochow
 Denham, J. E., assistant, Municipal Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Denis, Bro. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Denis, L., engineer, L. Porchet, Haiphong
 Denise, process server, Saigon
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
 Denissow, J., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Denkwitz, clerk, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong
 Denman, Rev. C. H., medical missionary, Chienghoi, Siam
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon
 Denning, W., professor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan
 Denniston, J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Dennis, J. B., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Denny, H. A. F., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Dennys, A. H. B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang (absent)

- Dennys, F., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Dennys, F. O. B., planter, Gopeng, Perak
 Dennys, H. L., Crown solicitor, Hongkong
 Dennys, N. B., PH.D., judge of district, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Denuys, S. E., assistant, W. G. Darby, Sandakan
 Dent, H. F., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
 Dent, V. E. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dent, W. H., captain, First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Dentice, M., proprietor, Provencale Bakery, Yokohama
 Dentici, A., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Denyes, J. R., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore
 Deovier, conducteur des travaux, Max Clément, Hanoi
 Depasse, A., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
 Derby, A. H., marshal and clerk of Consular Court, Shanghai
 Dering, H. G., secretary, British Legation, Peking
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and comm. agent, and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore
 Derrick, W. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Derry, A. H., teacher, Sanandalaya College, Bangkok
 Derry, R., superintendent, Government Gardens, Perak
 Desborough, C. E. M., magistrate, Negri Sembilan
 Desbos, ingénieur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Deschamps, commis, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Deschwanden, A., entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
 Descraques, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 De-Shay, A., assistant harbourmaster, Vladivostock
 Deshayes, Rev. A., missionary, Mokpo, Corea
 Deshler, D. W., assistant treasurer, Oriental Consolidated Mining Company, Chemulpo
 Deshon, Hon. H. F., Resident of Third Division, Sarawak (absent)
 Desker, A. S., acting secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co, Singapore
 Desker, C. N., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Desker, F. N., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore
 Desormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon
 Desport, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Desrumoax, Rev., T. Roman Catholic missionary, Peking and Tientsin
 Dessallais, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Dessalles, E., vicar, Church of Holy Rozary, Bangkok
 Dessuze, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Destelan, H. P., professor of French, Imperial College, Peking
 Destenay, Résident de France, Thainguyen, Tonkin
 Des Vœux, E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Des Vœux, Captain H. B., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Dethève, Dr., acting physician, French Legation, Peking
 Dette, R., assistant, H. Schlichting, Hankow
 Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Tonkin
 Devaux, P., avocat-défenseur, Haiphong
 Devenet, C. M., administrateur, "La Salubrité," Saigon
 Devenish, F. pilot, Nagasaki
 Deveson, E., merchant, Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Devilbiss, T. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Devise, Rev. E., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Devol, Major C. A., depot quartermaster, Manila
 Dew, A. T., district magistrate, Krian, Perak
 Dew, G. C., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Dewette, A. L. J., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Dewette, proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Yokohama
 Dewhirst, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Dewost, A., druggist, Tourane, Annam
 Dewstoe, Rev. E., missionary, Canton
 Derst, commis, Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Dhabhar, H. K., merchant and commission agent, Canton
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama

Diakonoff, accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Diamont, L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Dias, F. W., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Dias, J. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Diaz, José, photographer, Iloilo, Philippines
 Diaz, R. A., chemist, Ampuero y Ojola, Manila
 Dibb, W. R., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakou, Siam
 Diehr, C. O. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Dick, J., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Dick, J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Dick, Jos., merchant, J. Dick Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Dick, J. N., Government marine surveyor, Penang
 Dicke, H. J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Dickens, C., inspector of police, Singapore
 Dickenson, H. V., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate
 Dickie, F., missionary, Kinlwa, Chekiang
 Dickie, J., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong
 Dickie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Tientsin
 Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Dickson, A. J., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Dickson, C. F. H., lieutenant, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Dickson, E. A., junior assistant district officer, Kuala Selangor
 Dickson, J. B. B., c.b., major-general, commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore
 Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Dickson, W., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok
 Didier, chef de train, Hanoi
 Dieckmann, B., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Diederich, A., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Diehl, Rev. Fr., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Diehn, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Dienchenke, A., assistant Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Diercking, A., merchant, Shanghai
 Diercks, C., assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Diercks, C. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Diesing, A., assistant, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
 Diestel, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Diethert, F., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Dietrich, J., assistant, Rapid Aerated Water Manufactory, Shanghai
 Dietrich, M., proprietor, Rapid Aerated Water Manufactory, Shanghai
 Dietrich, Paul, clerk, Schroder, Wilckens & Co., Shanghai
 Dietz, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Dieudonne, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Digaria, D. R., clerk, R. A. Sethna, Kobe
 Digaria, E. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanja & Co., Hongkong
 Digby, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Diggins, W. G., lieutenant quarter-master, Army Medical Corps, Hongkong
 Dighan, F. N., assistant, W. Tallers, Kobe
 Diguët, chef, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Fuchukpai, Kwangtung
 Dillon, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo
 Dimock, C. W., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Hiogo and Osaka
 Diniz, A., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Diniz, S., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Dinsdale, J. H., assistant, Japan Brewery Company, Limited, Yokohama
 Dinshaw, N., merchant, Dinshaw & Co., Hongkong
 Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dupeau, Tonkin

Dishman, A. J., travelling audit clerk, State Railways, Perak
 Diss, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Dissen, O., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Distant, D., bookkeeper, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki
 Ditlow, T., assistant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Ditte, chef de Bataillon Militaire, Haininh, Tonkin
 Dittmar, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Dixon, A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Dixon, A. W., captain, steamer "Samshui," China coast
 Dixon, B., chief warder, Gaols, Selangor
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi (absent)
 Dixon, J. T., driver, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak
 Dlanus, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Baria, Cochinchine
 Dmitrieff, G. M. S., bookkeeper, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Dobberke, clerk, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Dobell, Major C. M., adjutant, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Doberck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Doberck, W., PH.D., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Dobia, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Dobrodief, accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Dobrovolsky, commander, Russian gunboat "Bohr"
 Dobrowohl, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Dobson, G. F. C., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Dobson, W. H., medical, missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Dobson, Miss, missionary, Sihchau, Shensi
 Doceul, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Docteur, commandant en second, French gunboat "Eure"
 Doctor, D. J., assistant, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Dodd, A. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chienghai, Siam
 Dodds, Jas., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Dodice, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Dods, W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Bangkok
 Dodson, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Doertlinger, E., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Doering, J. G., piano-tuner, Yokohama
 Doherty, J. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Doherty, W. H., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Doherty, W. J., missionary, Tin-tai, Chehkiang
 Dohn, C. T. R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Dohrn, H., assistant, Becker Co., Yokohama
 Doig, R. O. M., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Doire, A. acting vice-consul, French Consulate, Foochow
 Dolgorouki, Prince, flag-lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron
 Dombrowsky, K., assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock
 Domenjod, A., merchant, Saigon
 Domergue, chief of Colonial Secretariat, Hanoi
 Domingo, D., inspector, cigar department, "La Comercial" Limited, Manila
 Dominguez, M., salesman, cigar department, "La Comercial" Limited, Manila
 Dominique, lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Domojiroff, A., captain, Russian flagship "Rossia"
 Don, G. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Donajowski, R. E. K., lieutenant, King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Donald, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Donald, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
 Donald, G. G., inspector of lights, Customs, Amoy
 Donald, G. M., contractor, Ipoh, Perak
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki

Donald, P. D., office assistant, State Railways, Perak
 Donaldson, C. E., inspector of mines, Tapah, Perak
 Donaldson, T. D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Donaldson-Sim, F. H., assistant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Donaldson-Sim, J. C., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Donegan, W., sergeant clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Doner, Miss M. B., Protestant missionary, Tang-un, West River
 Doney, L. Watts, broker and secretary, Gas Company, Limited, Tientsin
 Donneaud, clerk, Customs, Hating, Hanoi
 Donnelly, A. R., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Donnelly, Philip, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Donnenberg, J. H., licensee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong
 Donnenberg, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe
 Donno, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Donovan, J. P., deputy postmaster, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
 Doobrowsky, N. T., cashier, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Doodha, N. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Dooly, T. S., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Dopfeld, H., postmaster, French Post Office, Shanghai
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong
 Doral, A. B. C., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Doral, J. E., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Doral, M. P., clerk, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Dorall, H. J., chief clerk, Land Department, Perak
 Doré, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Doreaux, contrôleur, Douanes, Langson, Tonkin
 Dorey, S. H., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Dorr, F. L., commission agent, Dorr & Co., Manila
 Dorrell, H., traffic inspector, Imperial Railways, Tongshan Quarries, Tientsin
 Dorward, Colonel A. R. F., Government Commissioner, Weihaiwei
 Dossen, J. O., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Dostavalov, N. J., clerk, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Dostovaloff, Cpt. M. J., aide-de-camp to commander of Garrison, Vladivostock
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Doubrofsky, S. P., assistant, E. Emery, Blagoveshensk, Siberia
 Doucet, Rev. C., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Dougherty, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Dougherty, J. A., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Douglas, C. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Douglas, F. W., acting collector, Tanjong Malin, Perak
 Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Douglas, J., captain steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Douglas, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Douglas, R. S., assistant Resident, Fourth Division, Baram, Sarawak
 Douglas, S. G., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Douglas, W. W., deputy commissioner of police, Perak
 Doumer, Paul, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Dourdin, M., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Dousdebés, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dousimoni, premier maître du port, Saigon
 Dousse, chef du secrétariat, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Doutre, commis du Résidence, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Douw, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking
 Dow, J. M., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Dow, Miss Jennie, medical missionary, Tientsin
 Dowd, Miss A., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai

Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok
 Dowler, H. G., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Dowling, H. W., miller, China Flour Mill Co., Shanghai
 Down, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe
 Downes, C. H., solicitor, S. R. Groom, Singapore
 Downie, Wm., assistant, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Downie, Wm., manager, Siam Steam Saw Mill Co., Bangkok
 Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Doyere, Ch., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Doyle, D., principal warder, Victoria Gool, Hongkong
 Doyle, Rev. J., sub-director, Manila Observatory, Manila
 Doyne, H. W. G., staff surgeon, Weihaiwei
 Dragon, A., sanitary inspector, Gopeng, Perak
 Draper, G. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Drake, H. J., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Drake, N. F., professor of mining, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Chou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Drake, Miss E., missionary, Shuting, Szechuen
 Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Yokohama
 Drasnloff, F. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Jauchikhe, Eastern Siberia
 Drennan, Mrs. A. M., missionary, Tsu, Ise Province, Japan
 Dresing, F. N., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Dresser, C., estate agent, Kobe
 Dresser, C., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Dresser, Miss E. E., missionary, Nanking
 Dreyfus, L., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Drew, C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Drew, E. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Drew, W. C., merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong
 Drexell, A., broker, and commission agent, Kobe
 Dreyer, A., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama
 Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Dreyfus, Ch., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Dreyse, R., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Driver, J., inspector of schools, Malay States, Selangor
 Drobjasguin, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Droesemerer, W., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Droeze, F. J. Haver, consul-general for the Netherlands, Hongkong
 Dronet, Rev. J. B., missionary, Hanoi
 Droegi, R., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Drouet, temporary agent, Customs, Haiphong
 Droz, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Druetz, assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Drummond, J., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama
 Drummond, J. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Drummond, N., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Drummond, W., chief engineer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast
 Drummond, W. H., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking
 Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Drury, R. D., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Drury, R. F., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Druwert, C., mate, lightship, Shanghai
 Drysdale, J. H., store manager, Riley Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Delas, assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Dubary, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Dubash, J. W., assistant, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Dubedat, A., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Dubied, adjudant de Division Navale, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon

- Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium Yokohama
 Dubois, Jules, proprietor, Hotel de Genève, Yokohama
 Dubois, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Dubois, maitre tailleur, H. Charpantier, Hanoi
 Dubois, pharmacien, Saigon
 Du Bose, Rev. H. C., missionary, Soochow
 Dubose, Lieut., aide-de-camp, to Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Du Bose, Miss Nettie, missionary, Soochow
 Dubouch, chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon
 Dubourg A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama
 Dubousquet, C., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama
 Dubreil, surveillant, Municipalité, Hanoi
 Dubruel, médecin, Service Médical, Chauloc, Cochinchine
 Ducamp, marchand, Binhdin, Annam
 Ducatel, maréchal ferrant, Saigon
 Duce, Salvation Army, Tokyo, Japan
 Duchamp, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Duclos, P., mining concession (French), Chungking
 Duck, E. W., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Duckemin, chief de comptabilité, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Duclos, représentant du Syndicat des Rizerie françaises, Saigon
 Ducloux, Rev. F., French missionary, Yunnan
 Ducom, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Ducos, G., Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Cambodge
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Ducroix, principal surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dudding, H. N., captain H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Dudgeon, J., medical practitioner, Peking
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe
 Dufaure, conducteur, Service des Mines, Thai-nguyên, Tonkin
 Dufêtre, A. G., manager, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Duff, Captain A. A., aide-de-camp to the Governor, Singapore
 Duff, C. M., assistant, Gordon & Co., Tokyo
 Duff, Geo. missionary, Kewkiang
 Duff, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Duff, J. L., merchant and manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang
 Duff, T. I., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Duffan, Rev. P., French missionary, Yunnan
 Duffield, Miss F., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Duffin, W. H., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Duffourg, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Dufie, J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dugdale, G. F., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'nshan," China coast
 Dufrenil, Resident de France, Quinhon, Annam
 Dujantien, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Annam, Cochinchine
 Dükes, Dr. O. A., teacher of English, Kobe
 Dulberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Dulce, assistant, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong
 Duliott, pilot, Saigon
 Dumaresq, T., assistant, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi
 Dumas, Rev. J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Dumay, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 Dumolard, H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Dumoncel, engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Dumonteil-Lagrèze, E., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi
 Dumfries, F., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai
 Dunbar, J. V., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Duncan, D., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Duncan, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, G. L., manager, music department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Duncan, J., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Duncan, J., carpenter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Penang
 Duncan, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Duncan, Jas. B., secretary, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong
 Duncan, L., employé, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Duncan, M., assistant, C. H. Bratt, Taiping, Perak
 Duncan, M. McRae, missionary, Seoul
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., medical missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi (absent)
 Duncan, P., chief officer, steamer "Changwo," China coast
 Duncan, R., engineer, High Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Duncan, T., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Duncan, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Duncan, W., field manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Duncan, Miss A. N., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Dunkerley, W. H. C., colonial chaplain, Penang
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok
 Dunlap, R. H., first lieutenant, U.S.A. marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo
 Dunlop, C., commission and land agent, Singapore
 Dunlop, Rev. J., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Dunnall, R. H., comdr., E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Dunnall, Miss M., mistress, Girls' School, Sarawak
 Dunman, L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Dunman, R., broker and accountant and manager Grove Cocoon States, Singapore
 Dunman, W., mining agent, Jebebu, Negri Sembilan
 Dunn, C. F., engineer, H.B.M.S. gunboat "Redpole"
 Dunn, E. C. A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Schwangtaltze, Chihli
 Dunn, Very Rev. E., missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Dunn, F., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co.'s wharves, Shanghai
 Dunn, R. W., manager, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Dunn, R. W., consulting engineer, Singapore
 Dunn, W., chief assistant engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Dunn, Walter, wine merchant, Shanghai
 Dunn, W. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Dunning, E. H., storekeeper, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Dunoyer, harness maker, G. Trigant, Saigon
 Dunstan, E. J., locomotive driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Dupay, Capitaine, contrôleur d'armes, Direction de Artillerie, Saigon
 Dupen, A. P. L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Dupeux, A., clerk, J. E. Crebessac, Hanoi
 Dupin, Rev., directeur de l'Imprimerie Chinoise, Hanoi
 Dupire, C., merchant, Dupire & Co., Singapore
 Dupire, J., assistant, Dupire & Co., Singapore
 Dupire, L., assistant, Dupire & Co., Singapore
 Dupla, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Duplony, lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Dupont, C., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Laokay, Haiphong
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok
 Dupont, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Dupont, agent, Service des Correspondances Fluviales, Laokay, Tonkin
 Dupont, sous-chef, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Dupoy, contrôleur, Douanes, Tourane, Annam
 Dupree, H. J., interpreter, Government, Weihaiwei
 Dupree, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Duprée, W. S., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Dupuis, R., assistant, Yentai mine, Port Arthur
 Dupuis, lieutenant, acting chancellor, Tuyên-quang, Tonkin
 Dupuy, J. C., assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Dupuy, accountant, Société des Carbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin

Duque, Rev. José Ma., Roman Catholic missionary, Kangbue, Fokien
 Duraffour, E., représentant du commerce, Hanoi
 Durand, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Durand, L., employé, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama
 Durantou, Vice-Résident de France, Hué, Annam
 Durazzo, vice-president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon and Hanoi
 Durbecq, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Dureigne, pharmacien, Service Pharmaceutique, Saigon
 Durelle, L., French missionary, Taiping, Perak
 Durhan, Lieutenant, officier de Renseignements, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Durivault, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co. and consul for Germany, &c., Penang
 Durocher, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon
 Durot, comptable, Secrétariat, Gouvernement, Saigon
 Durrwell, vice president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Durupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy
 Duss, clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Dusserre, telegraphist, Bindinh, Tonkin
 Dustan, J. W., lieutenant of marines, Weihaiwei
 Dutertre, J., assistant, Graf, Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Dutertre, Rev. L., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Duthilleut, assistant, Graf, Lailhacar & Co., Khanhoi, Cochinchina
 Duthu, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Duus, J. H., assistant, T. Kershaw, Osaka
 Duval de St. Claire, lieutenant de juge, Travinh, Cochinchina
 Duval, V., comptable French Municipality, Shanghai
 Duval, lawyer, Saigon
 Duvergt, entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Du vignau, directeur, école primaire française, garçons, Hanoi
 Duvillier, Résident de France, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Duxneuer, Rev. Fr., missionary, Patatan, British North Borneo
 Duysberg, W. J., van, student interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 D'Vaz, J. J., apothecary, Batu Pahat Hospital, Johore
 D'Witt, H., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Dye, T. W., superintendent engineer, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku
 Dyé, planteur, Tourane, Annam
 Dyer, E. I., engineer, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Dyer, G. P., assistant paymaster, U.S.A., gunboat "Princeton"
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Dyer, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Dyer, R., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Company, Pahang
 Dyer, T. W. P., captain marine artillery, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Dyer, W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Dyer, W. J. N., employé, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Dymond, F. J., missionary, Chao Tong-fu, Yunnan
 Dyson, L., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Dyson, Captain P. S., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Dzionk, M. F., estate agent, Shanghai
 Eacott, Miss, missionary, Hanyang, Hankow
 Eagler, E., missionary, Pa-kou, Chihli
 Eagling, E., steward, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Eames, J. B., professor of law, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Earby, E. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfilan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Earle, T. F., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Earle, Mrs., mistress of French, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Early, J. B., attorney and counsellor at law, Manila
 Early, W. H., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin

Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, Manila
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Earnshaw, T., foreman of works, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Easton, A. J., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama
 Easton, L. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Easton, W., assistant, Smith Bell & Co., Catbologan, Philippines
 Eastwick, R. W. E., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang
 Eaton, M. A., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Ebara, T., assistant, Imperial Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Ebbeke, C., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Edden, L. P., collector of Land Revenue, Perak
 Ebert, M., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Eberhardt, commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
 Eberhardt, W., assistant, Eberhardt, Bollweg & Co., Kiaochau
 Eberling, inspector, garde indigène, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Eberwein, A., chief clerk, Treasury, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Ebrahim C., merchant, Curmally & Co., Kobe
 Ebrahim, C. H., merchant, C. A. Camroodin & Co., Kobe
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer in Indian goods, Yokohama
 Ebrard, clerk, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Eça, A. A. C. d', clerk, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Eça, C. M. d', purser, steamer "Heungshan" Hongkong and Macao
 Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Eccles, J., lightkeeper, Houki Light, Shantung
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Echevarria, F., pratico del puerto, Iloilo
 Echevarria, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Alicante, Philippines
 Eckardt, Chr., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang
 Eckert, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo (absent)
 Eckford, V. R., clerk, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Eckhart, A., assistant, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Eckley, G., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe
 Ecoiffier, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Chantaboun, Siam
 Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Eddison, E., merchant, electrical goods, Yokohama
 Ede, C. M., acting manager, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ede, C. T., secretary, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Ede, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Edelmann, H., clerk, Schmidt Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Edgar, E. G., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Edgar, E. J., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Edgar, J., storekeeper, Newchwang
 Edgar, P. G., district surgeon, Larut, Perak
 Edgar, Mrs. J., proprietrix, Manchurian House Hotel, Newchwang
 Edgren, H., chief officer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast
 Edie, Guy L., major, chief surgeon, City Health Department, Manila
 Edie, J. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Edkins, Rev. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Edlin, E. F. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Edmonds, R. C., acting, district officer, Kuala Langat, Selangor
 Edmonston, L. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Edney, Rev. H. J., missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Edrei, A., clerk, Joseph Israel, Kobe
 Eduljee, P., broker, Hongkong
 Edulji, Kavasji, bookkeeper, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Edwards, Ch. C., commission agent, Amoy
 Edwards, C. C., assistant, Edwards & Co., Amoy

Edwards, C. R., lieutenant-colonel, assistant adjutant-general, First Division, Manila
 Edwards, E. B. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe
 Edwards, E. G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Edwards, Frank H., auctioneer, Amoy
 Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Edwards, G. R. L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Edwards, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Edwards, J., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast
 Edwards, Jas., manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong
 Edwards, R. F., missionary, Kanhau, Kwangtung
 Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy
 Edwards, T. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Edwards, W., storekeeper, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hyogo
 Edwards, W. J., chief engineer, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Egeroff, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Effinterre, sténo-dactylographe, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama
 Egermann, E., harbour master, Vladivostock
 Egerton, W., acting Resident councillor, Malacca
 Eggeling, Alfred J., assistant, Bodewig, Hemer & Co., Weihaiwei
 Eglund, C., medical missionary, Singapore
 Egli, A., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Eguia, L., cajero, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai
 Ehlers, R., assistant, Koch & Co., Kobe
 Ehmann, P., professor, Nobles' College, Tokyo
 Ehmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Ehrhardt, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Ehrhardt, F., assistant, Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Shanghai
 Ehrich, A., comprador and navy contractor, Newchwang
 Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Eichelberg, E., assistant brewer, Japan Brewery Company, Limited, Yokohama
 Eichlay, Otto, assistant, Lorentzen & Co., Sandakan
 Eichwede, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Eiswaldt, Dr. jur. R., consul for Germany, Tientsin
 Ekin, Capt. W. M., quartermaster, Second Brigade, First Division, Manila
 Ekvall, D., missionary, mingcheo, Kansuh
 Ekvall, M., missionary, mingcheo, Kansuh
 Elcum, J. B., inspector of Schools, Singapore (absent)
 Elder, A. G., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang
 Elder, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Eldridge, G. B., harbour pilot, Amoy
 Eldridge, G. T. B., commander, Revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Shanghai
 Eldridge, F. H., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Eldridge, Stuart, medical practitioner, Yokohama
 Eldridge, T., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Malay Peninsula
 Eleazer, P. J., head teacher, Anglo-Tamil School, Penang
 Elford, F. H., architect, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Elias, E. J., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai
 Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Elizaga, J. S. de, Ockseu lightkeeper, Amoy
 Elizalde, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elizalde, J. M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)
 Elizalde, T., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Elkhoff, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ellan, A. Spencer, representative in China, Yangtze Valley Syndicate, Shanghai
 Elléau, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ninhhoa, Annam
 Ellerman, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Ellerton, H. B., acting district officer, Pekan, Pahang

Ellerton, J., marine engineer, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka and Kobe
 Elliott, E. A., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Elliott, F. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Elliott, G. F., lieutenant-colonel, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Elliott, H., sergeant-major, Royal Marines, Weihaiwei
 Elliott, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Elliott, R., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Elliott, W. P., lieutenant commander, U. S. Naval Station, Cavite
 Ellis, A. assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, A. H., manager for Asia, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai
 Ellis, C. E., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Ellis, H. D., surveyor, Public Works department, Sarawak
 Ellis, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, J., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Ellis, O. I., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Ellis, R., acting second mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Ellis, W. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Manila
 Ellis, W. G., acting government analyst, Singapore
 Ellis, flag lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron
 Ellis, Salvation Army, Yokohama, Japan
 Ellson, L. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Elmenhorst, W. H., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Elorriaga, F., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Elphick, H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Elphinstone, D., assistant, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Elphinstone, S. assistant, South Formosa Trading Company, Anping
 Elphinstone, Sir Greame H. D., Bart., local mangr., Waterloo Est., Padang Rengas, Perak
 Elpick, G. J. F., trainer, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Elsakoff, P. N., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Chefoo
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan
 Eltze, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Elvins, T., head watchman, Kowloon Dock, Hongkong
 Elwes, G. F. W., assistant, Bombay Barmah Trading Corporation, Chiangmai, Siam
 Elwin, Rev. A., secretary, Church of England Missionary Society, Shanghai
 Elwin, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Elwin, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Elziere, agent, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Elzingre, L., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Emanooddeen, S., merchant, Shanghai
 Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Embden, C. de Groot van, assistant, Singkep Tin Company, Singapore
 Emberley, W. H., missionary, and editor "Corean Independent," Seoul
 Emens, W. S., agent, American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Hanchow
 Emery, C. A., assistant, E. Emery, Nicolaefsk, Siberia
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang
 Emery, H. A. C., vice-consul for United States, Chefoo
 Emery, commis, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Emery, chef du secrétariat, Gouvernement General, Saigon
 Eminente, trader, Hanoi
 Emmerich, chan-celier, Territoire Militaire, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Emmern, clerk, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Emmerson, A., foreman platelayer, Imperial Railways, Yingkow, North China
 Emmerson, H., engineer, Imperial Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Ennmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai

Encarnação, S. J. d', clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Endemann, Rev. Gottfried, German missionary, Canton
 Endicott, Jas., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Endicott, R. R., broker, Shanghai
 Enga, Miss, missionary, Kalgan, Mongolia
 Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang
 Engel, G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Engel, L., acting accountant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Engelbrecht, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Engelbrecht, W., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Engelbrecht, W., manager, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Engelhardt, W., assistant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Engels, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Hertha"
 Engelskjén, A., clerk, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama
 England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 England, G. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Engler, Eduard, merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Engler, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 English, V. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"
 Engstrom, V., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Enright, J. A., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Enright, J. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Enriquez, M., station master, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Ensinger, Baron von L., second attache, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Egoroff, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Epalle, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Epardaud, timber merchant, Saigon
 Ephraums, C., mine owner, Gopeng, Perak
 Ephraums, W., acting treasurer and revenue collector, Perak
 Epinay, d', juge suppleant, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore (absent)
 Epperly, J. C., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Port Arthur
 Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Epstein, S., director, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Erancee, C. B., assistant, M. M. Noordin, Penang
 Erancee, H. K., clerk, N. Moly & Co., Hongkong
 Erard, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Ereneta, M., assistant, J. & F. Ereneta, Iloilo
 Erich, S., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Eriksen, L., missionary, Peking
 Ernecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Ernsburgher, Miss E., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Ericksen, A. H., acting electrician, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Vladivostock
 Erridge, C. B., steward, H.B.M.'s Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Erskine, C. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Erskine, Jas., chief overman, Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Tientsin
 Erskine, Thos., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Escala, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Escare, engineer, Société des Carboneages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Escat, A., correspondent, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Esche, E., assistant, Menke & Co., Singapore
 Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore
 Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Saigon
 Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochineline
 Esdale, C., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Esmail, H. M. S. H., merchant, H. A. Asger & H. Esmail, Hongkong
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore
 Especkermann, B. A., clerk, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
 Especkermann, F. A., forest clerk, Land Revenue Office, Negri Sembilan

Espinasse, commandant, sous chef d'Etat Major, Saigon
 Esposito, F., employé, M. Cacace & Co., Bangkok
 Ess, J. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Esteves, Rev. A. M., vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Estival, Juan, assistant, Tanduay Distillery, Manila
 Estrada, P. T., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Estraujin, chancelier de Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
 Estrop, W. A., chief clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway Company, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Esuesar, G., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Etchells, T., engineer Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Evans, A. E., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, A. R., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Evans, C., assistant-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Evans, C. A., clerk, Kock & Rowland, Singapore
 Evans, Rev. C. H., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Evans, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin
 Evans, E., missionary, Shanghai
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton
 Evans, H. S., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Evans, J. R., inspector of Police, Penang
 Evans, N. G., acting accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Evans, P. de T., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Evans, W., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Evans, W., protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Evans, W. H., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki
 Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Perak
 Evans, W. T., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Co., Shanghai
 Evans, Miss, missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli
 Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Evatt, P. E., exchange broker, Singapore
 Eveleigh, A., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Eveleigh, J., assistant, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Evelin, Z., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Everall, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Everett, H. H., manager, Sarawak Cutch Co., Santubong, Sarawak
 Everett, W. H., commander, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Everhart, L. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Everall, W. M., electrician, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Everitt, Captain S. G., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Everts, W. W., assistant, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Evington, Bishop H., Church of England Mission, Nagasaki
 Evrard, inspector, Public Works department, Cambodia
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Evreinoff, B., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Ewald, W., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Ewan, R. B., missionary, Chéngtu, Szechuen
 Ewens, C., solicitor, Hongkong
 Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ewing, A. O., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking
 Ewing, Rev. G. H., missionary, Pao-tin-2fu, North China
 Ewing, Miss J., missionary, Amoy
 Ewing, Miss M., missionary, Amoy
 Excoffier, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic Bishop of Metropolis, Yunnan
 Excoffon, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanom, Siam
 Excoffon, P., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanom, Siam
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama
 Eynard, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Eyres, C. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Eyton, J., Jr., assistant, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama

Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Eyton, L. W., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama
 Ezekiel, A. R., broker, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, E. S., merchant, Singapore
 Ezekiel, J. B., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Ezekiel, J. S., exchange and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Ezekiel, R. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Ezra, E. I., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, E. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, H. E. B., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe (absent)
 Fabre, A., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Fabre, Aug., assistant manager, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Fabre, administrateur, affaires Indigènes, Rachgia, Cochinchina
 Fabre, chef des Bâtimens Civils, Cambodge
 Fabre, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Fabre, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Fabregues, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Fabri, assistant, Customs, Vladivostok
 Fabricius, L., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
 Fabris, E., clerk, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Fabris, J. M., assistant, Geo. H. Russell, Pahang
 Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapeau, Tonkin
 Fachtmann, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Fachtmann, R., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama
 Faciolla, A., inspector, Excise department, Saigon
 Faers, A. H., missionary, Sinfu, Szechuen (absent)
 Faga, L., agent, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
 Faga, V., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Fages, maître-mineur, Société des Carboinages, Haiphong
 Fagnotti, E., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Falmy, A., medical missionary, Amoy
 Fair, G. M. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Fairburn, F., pilot, Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, China coast
 Fairholme, C. E., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam
 Fairhurst, T., inspector of police, Penang
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow
 Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Fairtlough, C., missionary, Wöngngaen, Chekiang
 Falconet, maréchal ferrant, Hanoi
 Falk, N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Falkinder, C., traffic inspector, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Fulleiro, Rev. B. E., canon, Ecclesiastical department, Macao (absent)
 Falls, B. E., jointer, Eastern Extension A. & C. Teleraph Company, Singapore
 Falls, J., missionary, Nganking
 Falshaw, P. S., Government veterinary surgeon, Singapore
 Fambon, H., clerk, Graf de Laillacur & Co., Saigon
 Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Fargie, W. G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Fangeau, pilot, Saigon
 Faraguet, commis, Douanes et Régies, Quangbinh, Annam
 Fardel, H. L., instructor, Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan
 Farel, attorney general, District Court, Vinglong, Cochinchina
 Farenholt, A., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Fargens, L., chef du secrétariat particulier, Gouvernement Général, Saigon
 Fargier, médecin, Service Médical, Khong, Cochinchina
 Faria, Chev. F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore
 Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Farias, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki

Fairbairn, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 Farie, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung
 Farie, J. U., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Faries, W. R., medical missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung
 Farinacci, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Cape St. Jacques, Saigon
 Farinar, W., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Farmer, Chs., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang
 Farmer, F. D., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Farmer, G., assistant, C. Decker, Newchwang
 Farmer, P., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai
 Farquhar, J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Farr, A. J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Farrant, E. J., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Farrell, J. E., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Farrer, R. J., acting district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Farris, H. G., advertising manager, "The American," Manila
 Farrow, J., general manager, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi
 Farwell, H. R., British postal agent, Weihaiwei
 Fataccioli, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Faucheur, Mme. le, temporary agent, Customs, Haiphong
 Faucillon, Rev. F., French missionary, Batu Gajah, Kinta, Perak
 Faulkner, W., clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak
 Faulkner, W., senior dispenser, Medical department, Sarawak
 Faunch, H., manager, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
 Fauque, J. A., vicar, Church of the Conception, Bangkok
 Faure, L., chef du cabinet, Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Faure, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Faussemagne, A., merchant, Haiphong
 Faust, J., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai
 Faust, Rev. Bro., St. Louis College, Tientsin
 Farrant, D. A. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Singapore
 Fatou, aide-de-camp, état-major, Escadre Française
 Faure, attaché au cabinet, Résidence, Phnomph, Cambodge
 Faurie, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Cholon, Cochinchine
 Favacho, E. C., clerk, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Favacho, F., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Favard, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Faveau, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo, Chekiang Province
 Favey, chef du bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Hanoi
 Favey, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Faveyrial, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tottori, Japan
 Favier, Rev. Jos., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakamatsu, Japan
 Favier, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking
 Favre, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, Osaka
 Favre, Frank, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
 Favre, J., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium, Osaka
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama
 Favret, commis, Municipalité, Hanoi
 Fawcett, G. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang
 Fawkner, J. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Faye, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Fayol, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Fearon, C. H., bill broker and accountant, Yokohama
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Fearon, G. W., medical missionary, Canton
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Fearon, W. F. K., merchant, Berigny & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe
 Fearon, Miss, missionary, Kuhsien, Szechuen

Feast, W. G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Federoff, M., merchant, Vladivostock
 Fedoroff, M. C., president, School for Merchant Marine, Vladivostock
 Fedoroff, M. K., mayor, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
 Fedoroff, N. D., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Fedoroff, Lieut. P., aide-de-camp to Commander of Garrison, Vladivostock
 Féé, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Malacca, Singapore
 Fee, J. E., missionary, Kwaipeng, West River
 Feer, H., chancellor, French Consulate, Szemao
 Fehling, J., chief clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bangkok
 Feichtner, P. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Feillon, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Feit, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok
 Feldmann, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Felgate, R. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Felisardo, R., chief clerk, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Felix, F., chief clerk, Post Office, Malacca
 Felix, F., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang
 Felix, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam
 Fell, H. Norman, assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Fell, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Fellay, A., commis Comptabilité Général, Cambodge
 Feller, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Felser, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin, Manchuria
 Felsing, H. P., draftsman, Public Works Department, Penang
 Feltmann, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hoihow," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Fenech, E., employé, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Fenelosa, E. F., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking
 Fenouil, Mgr., J. J., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan
 Fenselau, O., chancellor, German Legation, Peking
 Fenseling, J., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Fenton, J. W., manager, Tientsin Press, Tientsin
 Fenton, R., inspector of police, Stanley, Hongkong
 Féral, engineer, Société des Carbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Feraud, gardien de la Fourrière, Saigon
 Ferber, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Ferdinands, A. C., workshop foreman, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Ferguson, G. L., agent, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Weihaiwei
 Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang" China coast
 Ferguson, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Ferguson, J. W. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ferguson, L. J., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Ferguson, R. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ferguson, S. T., post and telegraph master, Kuala Lipis, Pahang
 Ferguson, T. T. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ferguson, W., overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Fergusson, W. N., missionary, Hanchong, Kansuh
 Fergusson, J., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Salween, Siam
 Feris, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Ferlay, Rev. L., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Ferment, A., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Fernald, F. E., merchant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama
 Fernandes, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Fernandes, B. de S., Consul for Siam, Macao
 Fernandes, G. A., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Fernandes, H., clerk, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Fernandes, M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Fernandes, M. M. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila
 Fernandez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Fernandez, A. R., clerk, Post Office, Singapore

- Fernandez, A. D., typewriter, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Fernandez, C. clerk of works, Public Works department, Malacca
 Fernandez, J., shipping clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., registration officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Fernandez, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao
 Fernandez, J. S., teacher, Chinese branch, Central School, Singapore
 Fernandez, L., printer, Singapore
 Fernandez, M., clerk and timekeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Fernandez, M., propietario, "El Lucero, Almacen," Manila
 Fernandez, M., assistant, surveyor, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Fernandez, T., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Fernandez, V. D., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila (absent)
 Fernandez, Bishop, Spanish Mission, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin Central
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Ke-roy, Tonkin Septentrional
 Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Fernandis, J. W., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Fernando, G. C., clerk, Land Office, Krian district, Perak
 Fernando, G. S., clerk, Police Department, Selangor
 Fernando, J., civil engineer, Bangkok
 Fernström, Rev. K. A., missionary, Ichang (absent)
 Ferian, C., attorney-general, Hanoi
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Ferrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Ferrand, Rev., French missionary, Kouang-chow-wan, Kwangsi
 Ferrand, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon
 Ferrando, A., Vice Resident de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Ferrao, J., clerk, Audit Department, Perak
 Ferradini, capitaine, aide-de camp to chef d'etat-major, Saigon
 Ferradini, Capitaine, aide-de-camp to the General, Hanoi
 Ferrant, Right Rev., Roman Catholic Bishop, North Kiangsi
 Ferrario, E., manager, Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co., Shanghai
 Ferras, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ferreira, Rev. M., professor of French, Macao (absent)
 Ferreux, principal secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Ferrie, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ferrier, Jas., assistant, marine superintendent, China Merchants S. N. Company, Shanghai
 Ferrier, S., constable, British Consulate, Swatow
 Ferrieres, Guy de, accountant Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Ferrieres, Guy de, procureur, district court, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Ferriols, S., assistant of works, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Ferris, F. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Festa, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangsi
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Fetilla, Rev., Spanish missionary, Quananh Tonkin
 Feuer, T., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Feurich, O., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Feydel, pilot, Saigon
 Fiard, J., negociant, Faifo, Annam
 Fidel, lieutenant, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Fiddes, R., chief detective inspector of police, Penang
 Fiddler, J. S., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Field, F. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Bardleur"
 Field, Miss E. H., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Fielding, J. C., R.N., secretary, Royal Naval Seamen's Club, Hongkong
 Fielding, Jno., chief writer, H. B. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Fierez, maître-mineur, Société des Houillères, Tourane
 Fierz, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Fife, Miss N. E., missionary, Tokyo, Japan

Figg, F. G., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Figge, H., sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Figourowsky, Rt. Rev. J., Russian bishop, Peking
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, J. Y. V. Vernon, Hongkong
 Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Figueiredo, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Figueiredo, J. M. L. de, assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Figueiredo, J. M. V. de, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Figueiredo, L., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Figueras, J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, J. T., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Figueras, M. José, contractor of public works, Iloilo and Cebu
 Figueras, R. T., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Filatoff, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Fildes, A. G., assistant electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore
 Filipini, P., acting chancellor, French Consulate, Canton
 Finch, Dr. C. H., missionary, Sinfu
 Finch, E. H., manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok
 Finch, G. J., merchant, R. Finch, Shanghai
 Finch, M., merchant, R. Finch, Shanghai
 Finch, R., Yokohama
 Finch, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Finch, Miss E., missionary, Yokohama
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Fincher, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Finck, C., managing editor, "Der Ostasiatische Lloyd," Shanghai
 Finck, R. L., accountant, Selingsing Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow
 Finet, Capitain, adjoint au colonel, Territoire Militaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Fingerhut, H., clerk, accounting office, State Railways, Bangkok
 Finke, A., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Finke, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Finkelston, clerk, Kabin Gold Mines, Siam
 Finlay, W. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Finlayson, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Finn, M., employé, A. Frankel, Singapore
 Finney, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Finnie, J., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Fioravanti, U. C., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Fiorentini, Rev. H. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Firkins, H. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Firmstone, H. W., assistant protector of Chinese, Singapore
 Firth, A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo
 Fischer, A., merchant, Godard & Co., Hanoi
 Fischer, F., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Fischer, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Fischer, M., manager, Deutsche Druckerei und Verlags-Austalt, Shanghai
 Fischer, O., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Fischer, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Fische, Miss, M., teacher, China Inland Mission Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Fisher, Ad., electrician, Railway Department, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Fisher, Rev. D., medical missionary, Kwan Chêngtzu, Manchuria
 Fisher, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Fisher, F. C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Fisher, H. K. C., acting superintendent, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fisher, J. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Fisher, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin

Fisher, W. D., engineer, Fisher & Foster, Singapore
 Fisher, W. M., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
 Fiske, B. A., lieutenant, commander, U. S. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Fitch, G. A., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. G. F. superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung
 Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore
 Fitton, W. A., general broker, Manila
 Fitz Gerald, A., mineral waters maker, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe
 Fitzgerald, R., clerk, A. Drewell, Kobe
 Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fitz-Henry, H., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Fitzhugh, Major R. H., sales depot commissary, Binondo, Manila
 Fitzpatrick, Jas., secretary, Selangor Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
 Fix, H., engineer, Naval Department, Bangkok
 Flagg, A., captain, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Flaherty, A. J., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Flais, secretaire suppleant, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Flanagan, J., superintendent, Singapore Brick Works, Singapore
 Flandin, Dr., acting physician, French Legation, Tokyo
 Flayelle, L., vice-Consul for France, Canton
 Fleeson, Miss K. N., missionary, Nan, Siam
 Fleming, D. M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Poilo
 Fleming, T. C., district officer, Kuontan, Pahang
 Fleming, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Flening, Miss C. W., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Fleming, Miss E., missionary, Soochow
 Fleming, Miss H. B., missionary, Kewkiang
 Fleming, Miss K. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Flemming-Jackell, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Flesch, A. de, Consul for Austria-Hungary, Yokohama
 Flessig, I., hairdresser, Nagasaki
 Fletcher, A., chief clerk, Post Office, Penang
 Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Fletcher N., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Fletcher, W. N., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Fleureau, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Canton
 Fleury, J. J. M., consul for Netherlands, Singapore
 Fleury, assistant, A. Rousselin, Haiphong
 Fleury, proprietaire, Hôtel du Commerce, Laokay, Tonkin
 Fliche, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Fliessbach, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Flint, R., manager, The Pharmacy, Flint & Landolt, Hongkong
 Flint, W. R., officer, Constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Floderer, inspecteur, Garde indigène, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Florentin, telegraphist, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Florenville, commandant en second, French gunboat "Lion"
 Florenz, C. A., professor, College of Literature, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Florenz, Dr. K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Flores, C. H., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Flores, L., foreman, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Florio, E., accountant and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok
 Floris, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie., Saigon
 Flower, E. K., assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong
 Flower, O. S., lieutenant, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Flower, S. S., curator, Royal Museum, Bangkok
 Flügger, F., vice-consul for Germany, Bangkok
 Flynn, Rev. F., Chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Fobes, A. S., commission agent, Shanghai
 Fobes, H. S., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
 Fochs, E., assistant, Van Bosch & Pineyro, Manila

Focke, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Foden, H., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Foe, P. W. des, assistant, Central Schools, Singapore
 Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Foerster, E., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Fokkes, H., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co. Yokohama
 Folch, L., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila
 Folcher, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak
 Follet, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Follet, C. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Follett, C. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Folliot, C., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Folliot, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Follwell, E. D., medical missionary, Pyeugyang, Corea
 Fombaron, engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Fonque, aide-commissaire, approvisionnements, Service Militaires, Saigon
 Fonqueray, O., magasinier, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Fonseca, A. A., manager, Connaught House, Hongkong
 Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Fonseca, J. da, bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Fonseca, J. A. da, commission agent, Yokohama
 Fonseca, J. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Fonseca, J. M., clerk, Canton Trading Company, Canton
 Fonseca, J. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Fonseca, S., clerk, Noël, Murray & Co., Shanghai
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Fontaine, A. M. de, clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Fontaine, chef commissaire adjoint, Service Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Fontaine, commis, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Fontaine, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Fonteilles, telegraphist, Nhatrang, Annam
 Foord, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Foote, Rev. W. R., missionary, Seoul
 Foote, Rev. R. W., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Foradada, F., Jesuit missionary, Manila
 Forbes, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, A. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Forbes, C. H., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Forbes, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Forbes, J., acting accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Forbes, W. H., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin
 Forbes-Semphill, Hon. A. L. O., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Ford, A., manager, Singapore Gas Company, Singapore
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Ford, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Pinang Gazette," Penang
 Ford, H. T., missionary, Yaikang, Honan
 Ford, R. A., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Ford, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ford, W. L., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Ford, Miss R., missionary, Laohokon, Hupeh
 Foreman, W. M., assistant manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Foremy, F. C., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank Hankow
 Fores, P., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Forest, Rev. J. H. de, missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Forest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Forge, Misses, missionaries, Foochow

- Forino, Mme., sage-femme, Saigon
 Forman, E. Buxton, chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Company, Kobe
 Fornero, enterprise des transports, Caobang, Tonkin
 Fornoni, agent, Consorcio Italiano, Bangkok
 Foronda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Buichu, Tonkin
 Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Forrest, E., local manager, Headwood Estate, Sunjei Seeput, Perak
 Forrest, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Forsaith, G. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Forssberg, Miss, E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Forshaw, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Forsyth, G. S. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Forsyth, Captain J. M., chief of Admiral's staff, U.S.A. Navy
 Forsyth, Rev. R. C., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung
 Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Fort, Miss, missionary, Matsuye, Japan
 Fort, sous chef de bureau, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Fortoul, surgeon-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Foss, Rev. H. J., Right D.D., missionary, Kobe
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Wuchang
 Foster, C., civil engineer, Fisher & Foster, Singapore
 Foster, E., chief engineer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow
 Foster, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Foster, Miss, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Fosterre, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Foston, E. C., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Fotheringham, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang
 Fougerat, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Fouillen, élève-pilote, Service Maritime, Hanoi
 Foulon, greffier-comptable, Prison Central, Saigon
 Fouque, H., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Fouquet, P. F., professor of French, Nobles School, Tokyo
 Fouquet, assistant accountant, Treasury, Hanoi
 Fourcoux, comptable, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Fourestier, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Mytho, Cochine-chine
 Fourestier, Résident de France, Takeo, Cambodia
 Fournmont, Rev. Père, provicaire apostolique, Quinhon, Annam
 Fourny, A., gérant, Société des Glacières d'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Fournier, Rev. V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Fournier, lieutenant, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Fournier, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Fourri, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Hatinh, Annam
 Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen (absent)
 Fowler, C. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo
 Fowler, H., medical missionary, Hiaokan
 Fowler, J., United States consul, Chefoo
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Fowle, P., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Fox, Lieutenant-Commander C. E., U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Fox, C. E., land settlement officer, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Fox, E. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Fox, H. H., acting British Consul, Samshui
 Fox, H. T., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Kinta, Perak
 Fox, Miss, E. G., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Foxwell, E., professor of Finance and Political Economy, Tokyo
 Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Foyn, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fraude, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Fradgley, E. G., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Frame, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kongpak," Hongkong and Canton
 Framjee, R. S., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai

Frampton, G. R., master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
 France, Rev. J. H., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong
 Frances, M., foreman, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Franciosi, recorder, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Francis, A., manager, Penang Chutney Co., Penang
 Francis, B. G., tidewater, Bangkok
 Francis, C. A., assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Francis, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong
 Francisco, E., assistant, L. R. Yanco, Manila
 Francisco, E., employé, Wharves and Godowns Company, Manila
 Francké, L., chief clerk, Land Office, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Franco, A., professor, Escola Central, Macao
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Franco, F. M., assistant inspector of junks, Sham shui-po, Hongkong
 Franco, F. X., employé, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Franco, J., cashier, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Franco, L. A., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Franco, Dr. L. L., administrator, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao
 François, A., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 François, A., consul for France, Lungchow (absent)
 François, Y., interpreter, Yung-men-pao-sou Kwongsze, Shanghai
 François, commis, Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
 Françon, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bangkok
 Francqui, E., Consul for Belgium, Shanghai
 Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Franke, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Frankel, A., commission agent, Singapore
 Frankel, Paul, assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok
 Frankfurt, J. J., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., secretary, Customs, Bangkok
 Franklin, C. S. P., naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Franklin, H., air-brake inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Franzen, A., merchant, Stuben & Franzen, Singapore
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Fraser, Lieut. Col. A. R., commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Fraser, C. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Fraser, C. J., assistant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Fraser, E. H., British Consul, Swatow
 Fraser, E. M., acting financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore
 Fraser, F. W., magistrate, Kaniang, British North Borneo
 Fraser, J., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore
 Fraser, J. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore
 Fraser, John, Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore
 Fraser, L. J., proprietor, Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang
 Fraser, M. F. A., consul for Great Britain, Chungking
 Fraser, M. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Fraser, R. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Fraser, Wm., chief engineer, steamer, "Mei-foo," China coast
 Fraser, assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Fraser, Miss C. G., missionary, Ichang
 Frazer, J., medical officer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin (absent)
 Frèche, A., negociant, Langson, Tonkin
 Freckmann, O., telegraph inspector, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Fredén, Rev. S. M., missionary, Wuchang
 Frederick, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoilow
 Fredericks, A. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Fredericks, T. H., assistant, Central Schools, Singapore
 Frediani, clerk, Customs, Hanoi

- Freeland, W. R. P., assistant, Occidental & Oriental Steamship Company, Yokohama
 Freeland, Miss, J., missionary, Osaka
 Freeman, H., assistant, McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Freeman, Rev. J., missionary, Chiengmai, Siam
 Freeman, R. S., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Penang
 Freeth, Miss E. M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Freidstrom, Rev. C., missionary, Pao-t'ao, Mongolia
 Freimann, M., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai, Bank, Iloilo
 Freitag, E. H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Freitas, J. Batalha de, consul-general for Portugal, Yokohama
 Freitas, J. V., enfermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Fremerey, First Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 French, Sergeant C., draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 French, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Loosok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 French, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hangchow
 French, Miss I., medical missionary, Nanking
 Freny, superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Longthun, Siam
 Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
 Frewer, Miss, missionary, Hangchow
 Frewin, H., marine surveyor and pilot, Swatow
 Frey, B., assistant, Kiantschou Leichter Gesellschaft, Kiaochau
 Frey, Général, commandant de brigade, Services Militaires, Saigon
 Frey, Miss L. E., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Freymann, T., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Freynet, C., assistant, Descours, Caband & Co., Haiphong
 Freynet, comm's, Travaux Publics, Hanoi (absent)
 Freyre, E., consul for Spain, Kobe
 Freyssineau, chef dragueur, Porchet, Malon et Bedat, Haiphong
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Saigon
 Fricker, H. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebben & Co., acting German vice-consul, Penang
 Friedlansky, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin, Manchuria
 Friedrich, B., assistant, J. Beermann, Kiaochau
 Friend, A., captain, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 Fries, chancelier, Résidence, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Friesland, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast
 Frikke, H. B., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Frin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Frischknecht, E., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Frisfer, comptable, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Fritz, J., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Fritz, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Fritze, Rear Admiral, H.I.G.S. "Hansa"
 Fritzsche, C., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Frizell, W. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore
 Froc, Rev. A., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Frochot, commandant en second, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Frois, F., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Fromaget, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Fromm, Ch., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Fromont, captain, Artillerie de Marine, Saigou
 Frost, A., employé, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Frühling, A., assistant, Heitmann & Auernhammer, Vladivostock
 Fry, C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Fryer, G. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Fryer, John, scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai (absent)
 Fuchs, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Fuchs, C., professor, Military College, Wuchang

Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
Fuckeera, A., army and navy contractor, Hongkong
Fuckeera, A. K., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
Fuckeera, O., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
Fuckel, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Fudela, P. G., assistant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Liêu-dinh, Tonkin
Fuentes, F., clerk, Isidoro de la Rama, Iloilo
Fugas, P., inspector, cigar workshop, "La Insular," Manila
Fugill, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan (absent)
Führ, W., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
Fuhrmann, R., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
Fuhrmeister, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Tabaco, Philippines
Fulcher, F. S., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
Fulford, H. E., acting Chinese Secretary, British Legation, Peking
Fulkerson, E. R., vice-consul for United States of America, Nagasaki
Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki
Fuller, B. H., captain, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
Fuller, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
Fullerton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton
Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukui, Japan
Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan
Fulton, Rev. Thos. C., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
Fulton, Miss M. H., medical missionary, Canton
Fumio, Yano, minister, Japanese Legation, Peking
Fünder, C., captain, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
Funk, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
Furet, surveillant, Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
Furlong, F. M., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
Furlonge, R. S., general agent, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai
Furnana, Miss C., Salvation Army, Yokohama
Furness, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok
Fuset, Antonio, merchant, Manila
Fuset, F., merchant, A. Fuset, Manila
Fusker, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Fusselle, J. W., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
Fustier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge
Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
Fuynel, avocat général, Saigon
Fyfe, W. S., British Vice-Consul, Iloilo
Fyson, Rt. Rev. P. K., Bishop, Church of England Missionary Society, Hakodate
Ga, M. Ricardo, director, "La Oceania Española," Manila
Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
Gabaretta, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
Gabarron, secrétaire de la Mairie, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
Gabriel, assistant, Chassériau frères, Penang
Gabriel, St., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria
Gabielloff, L., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
Gadilie, C. W., justice of the peace, Chabarovsk, Siberia
Gadolu, L., clerk, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong
Gaessi, G., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
Gaeta, V., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
Gaethke, Th., proprietor, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
Gaff, Rev. C. Alex., missionary, Canton
Gaffney, F. S. B., superintendent of works and surveys, Singapore
Gage, H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Bennington"
Gage, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Haiphong
Gage-Brown, Miss, superintendent, Girls' School, Singapore

Gagg, O., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Gaggino, F., shiphandler, Gaggino & Co., Singapore •
 Gaggino, F. P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore
 Gagnac, chef mineur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmien, Annam
 Gahagan, A. Y., superintendent, E. E. A. & China Telegraph Company, Saigon (absent)
 Gaide, L., medical practitioner, French Consulate, Szemao
 Gaietta, Résident de France, Phanthiet, Annam
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gaillac, chef du secretariat, Direction des Affaires Civil, Saigon
 Gaines, Miss N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Gaiser, P., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Gaither, Mrs. J. A., missionary, Soochow
 Gajan, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Galan, M., clerk, Hijos de la Rama, Manila
 Galatas, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Gale, S. R., inspector of markets, Shanghai
 Galembert, P. M. G. de, acting Deputy Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Galhardo, E. A. R., Governor of Macao and Portuguese Minister to China and Siam
 Galhardo, J. G., tenente addido, Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
 Galian, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, French Concession, Tientsin
 Gall, Rev. S. Le, Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Gallais, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon
 Galland, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Galland, L., superintendent, workshop, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Gallé, chef de bataillon, 11e Régiment Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Galletti, N. J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gallezot, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Johore
 Gallois, A., directeur, "Courier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Gallois-Montbrun, secrétaire d'Arrondissement, Cholon, Cochinchine
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Galloway, Lieutenant H., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor
 Galloway, R., engineer, Japan Sugar Refinery, Osaka
 Galloway, Miss H., missionary, Chungking
 Galochin, T. S., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Galt, A. F., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Galt, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow
 Galzi, commission agent, Saigon
 Gambaro, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking
 Gamwell, W., foreman, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Gammon, Mrs. C. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Gammon, Chas. F., missionary, American Bible Society, Peking
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Gandossi, L., manager Lunghwa Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Gangnant, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Ganin, commis, H. Charpentier, Hanoi
 Ganslaser, G., merchant, Katz Bros., Limited, Singapore
 Ganteaume, chef contre-maitre, Arsenal, Haiphong
 Ganton, Rev. P. Y. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Garae, F. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdur, Hankow
 Garau, A., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Garay, J., storekeeper, Companhia Maritima, Manila
 Garchitorea, J. de, carriage builder, Manila
 Garcia, A., grabador en metales, Manila

Garcia, A. B., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Garcia, A. J., presidente, Leal Senado da Camara, Macao
 Garcia, C., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Garcia, D., oficial de caja, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Garcia, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Garcia, F. M., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Garcia, F. X. P., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Garcia, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Garcia, M., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Garcia, P., administrator, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Baer Senior & Co., Philippines
 Garcia, R., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Garcia, Rev. Silvestre, Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpao, Fokien
 Garcia, Rev., missionary, Ké-sat, Tonkin
 Garçon, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Garçon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon
 Garde, Ph. L. H. de la, assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 Gardelin, J. W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gardener, Miss., missionary, Osaka
 Gardes, architecte, Voirie Municipal, Saigon
 Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., and British pro-consul, Tamsui
 Gardiner, G. E. J., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Gardiner, commission agent, Weihaiwei
 Gardner, Rev. C. G., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Shaown, Fokien
 Gardner, H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, J., clerk, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Gardner, J., manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gardner, S. R., assistant engineer, Bukit Gantang, Perak
 Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., and propr. "Danara," Chefoo
 Gardner, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Gardner, Miss E., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Gardner, Miss Ella., missionary, Wakayama Ku, Japan
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo
 Garforth, F. E. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Gargollo, G., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Taiping, Perak
 Garland, Miss A., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Garland, Miss S., missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Garlington, E. A., lieut. colonel, inspector-general, U.S. Army, Manila
 Garner, C. E., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Garner, Emily, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Garnett, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Garnier, A., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Garnier, G., cassier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Garnier, Rev., séminaire, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam
 Garnier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Quinhon, Annam
 Garrard, C. G., magistrate and superintendent of prisons, Malacca
 Garrels, J. H., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Garrett, Rev., F., missionary, Chucho, Nanking
 Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila
 Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garriock, A. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Gartner, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka
 Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai
 Gasco, Chev. A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo

Gascoigne, W. J., c.m.g., major-general commanding H. M. Forces, China and Hongkong
 Gasey, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Gaskell, W. H., public accountant and auditor, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Gaskin, Miss W., superintendent, Girls' Department, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Gaspar, M., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Gaspard, Frere., Roman Catholic missionary, Shantung
 Gasparin, commis du commissariat colonial, Services Militaires, Haiphong
 Gasper, B. G., Armenian priest, Singapore
 Gater, W., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao and Canton
 Gates, H. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Castine"
 Gates, M., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Gattringer, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiangsi
 Gattsche, T. A., traffic inspector, Paknam Railway Company, Bangkok
 Gaubert, professor, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Gauchet., conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Gaudaire, capitaine, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Gaudart, B. R., cashier, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Gaudel, inspecteur, Garde Indigènes, Nghean, Annam
 Gaudet, chemist, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmien, Annam
 Gaudilleéri-Laval, brigadier of police, Saigon
 Gaudiot, E., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Gaudu, Rev. L., French missionary, Yunnan
 Gauffe, N. J., justice of the peace, Chabarovsk, Siberia
 Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui (absent)
 Gaultier, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi (absent)
 Gaunt, Comdr. E. F. A., r.n., in charge of naval establishment, Government, Weihaiwei
 Gause, F. T., assistant, Thompson & Bedford, dept., Standard Oil Company, Yokohama
 Gauter, chancelier de Résidence, Quangtri, Annam
 Gauthier, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Kóchau, Kwangse
 Gautier, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Gautier, secrétaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Gavelle, assistant, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gavrilow, W. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Gawler, W. N., headmaster, English School, Johore
 Gawne, J. M., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Gawthorne, J., managing clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Gawthorne, Th., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Gay, merchant, Borrelly & Co., Saigon
 Gayet-Laroche, chef de gare, Services Chemins de Fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Gayet-Laroche, planteur, Hanoi
 Gaynor, Miss L. A., medical missionary, Nanking
 Gazano, commis, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Gazano, rédacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong
 Gazeau, Rev. V., French missionary, Singapore
 Gaztelu, J., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Gearing, H. C., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. steamer "Culgoa"
 Geary, E. E., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Geddes, C. E., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Geddes, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Santu
 Gedge, H. J., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Wuchang
 Gedye, H. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Geekie, A. W., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Geere, F., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Gegg, G. W., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Gehrmann, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Hertha"
 Gehrts, H., superintendent engineer, Royal Siamese State Railway, Bangkok
 Geiger, G. J. P., second lieutenant, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Geismar, postmaster, Residency, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Géley, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakayama, Japan

Geller, A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Geller, M., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Geller, W. H., missionary, Hiaokan
 Gelormini, controleur, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Gelsinus, A., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Gemmell, T., assistant engineer, Parit Bunter Railway, Perak
 Gemmill, Rev. W. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Genahr, Rev. J., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Genato, M., propietario, Almacen de Bebidas, Manila
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila
 Genato, R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Genato, R., consejero, Teléfonos de Manila, Manila
 Genato, V., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Genato, V., assistant, M. Genato, Manila
 Gendre, entrepreneur, Saigon
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop of Chrysopolis, Tonkin
 Gendrich, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Gendron, cassier-comptable, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane, Annam
 Gendrot, secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Genevois, brigadier de police, Saigon
 Genevoise, P. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Genge, L. A., assistant victualling store officer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Kratie, Cambodge
 Genin, P., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo
 Gennaro, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gensbittel, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Thaïnguyen, Tonkin
 Gensburger, A., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Gensburger, H., watchmaker, Shanghai
 Gensen, F., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Gentil, chef de l'hôpital, Haiphong
 Gentle, A., president Municipality, Singapore
 Geoffrey, French missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Geoffroy, French missionary, Phanrang, Annam
 Georg, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong
 George, A. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 George, C. S., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 George, H., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 George, H. G., clerk of works, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 George, L. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong
 Georgi, J., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Gérard, A. O., assistant, Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Gerard, J. C., captain steamer "Hoihao," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Gerard-Bebou, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse
 Giraud, A., chief d'atelier, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Geraud, adjoint, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong
 Gérard, lieutenant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Gerbeau contre-maitre, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Gerdts, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Gerecke, E., sub-accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Gerhardt, C., manager, Petroleum Tanks at Paklat, Bangkok
 Gerini, Major G. E., director, Military department, Bangkok
 Gerken, W. A., military coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Gerlach & Krieg, Hongkong
 Germain, directeur, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Gernain, garde magasin, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Germanicus, conducteur de Travaux, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Germann, R., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Gernot, C. J., provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon
 Gérolomi, brigadier, Police, Cholon, Saigon
 Gerrard, P. N., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor (absent)

Gerrard, R. J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gerrard, W. L., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Gerstenberger, assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Gervacio, C., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Gervais, nightkeeper, Hanoi
 Geshen, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Geurs, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking
 Gever, E., manager, Orient and Union Rice Mills, Saigon
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore
 Geyer, R., director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Geysel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Selangor
 Geysel, E. J. A. van, clerk to Judicial Commissioner, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Geysel, R. van, dresser-in-charge, Medical Department, Kuala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Gneer, Miss J. M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Gnisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai
 Granchand, manager, Wassiamull Assomull, Hongkong
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow
 Gibbons, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gibbes, F. J., joiner, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Company str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Gibbes, R. B., assistant superintendent, Immigration Department, Penang
 Gibbes, R. F., district officer, Dindings, Penang
 Gibson, A. M. sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Selangor
 Gibbons, J. C., third officer, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Gibbons, R. J., chief inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok
 Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Gibbs, J. B., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Gibbs, L., assist. engr. and act. supdt. of Crown Lands, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Givert, chef de gare, Chemin de Fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Glabin, R. W., officiating superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 Gibson, Alex., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Gibson, E. F., manager, Eastern Acetylene Lighting Co., Hongkong
 Gibson, F., cycle expert, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai
 Gibson, G., surgeon, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Gibson, H. E., Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai
 Gibson, James, general broker, Chinkiang
 Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gibson, Jas. E., representative of Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow
 Gibson, J. H., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., La Granja, Philippines
 Gibson, J. K., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Gibson, J. K., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gibson, R. G., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Tu-chia-tai, North China
 Gibson, Dr. R. M., supdt. and sec. Alice Memorial and Nethersole Hospitals, Hongkong
 Gibson, S., chief officer, steamer "Haiching," China coast
 Gibson, T., estate and land agent, Klang, Selangor
 Gibson, W. C. E., sub accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Gibson, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Gieger, H. W., proprietor, Pulau Lyang Estate, Johore
 Giesen, H. V., merchant, Bavier & Co., and Danish Vice Consul, Yokohama
 Giers, M. de, Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking
 Giese, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Giess, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Moilin, Kwangtung
 Gieter, L. de, professor of French, Imperial University, Peking
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Gigaikowsky, assistant, Col. Military Building department, Vladivostok
 Gigon-Papin, notaire, Saigon
 Gil, F., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama
 Gil, F., warehouse keeper, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Gilardon, M., assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Gilbert, C., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong

Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Gilbert, H., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritimes tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai
 Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon
 Gilby, W. H., acting clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)
 Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Canacao, Manila
 Giles, B., interpreter, British consulate, Hankow
 Giles, B. A., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Giles, L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Gill, Eugene H., merchant, Robison & Co., Kobe
 Gill, R. E., assistant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Gill, W. A., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Gill, W. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Gill, W. L., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Gillanders, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong
 Gille, agent principal, Fernie des Alcools, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Gilles, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Gillespie, T. C., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," China coast
 Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Chêng Tze, Manchuria
 Gillet, Miss E. B., missionary, Shiba, Tokyo
 Gillet, vétérinaire, Troupes de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Gillett, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Gillett, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Gillett, W. S., navigating lieutenant H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Gillevitch, W. A., superintendent brick factory, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Gillies, D., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 Gillingham, A. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Tamsui
 Gillingham, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow
 Gillmor, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Gillmore, J. C., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Gillum, S. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Gilly, verificateur, Survey Office, Saigon
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoihow
 Gilman, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Gilmore, A. H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gilmore, J. W., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang
 Gilmore, S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai
 Gilot, Rev. H., assistant, Zi Ka Wei Museum, Shanghai
 Gilson, E. L., employé, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Gilson, R. M., first lieutenant, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Gilstead, Bukit Timah Road, Singapore
 Giltay, W., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Giner, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Taulak, South Formosa
 Gineste, commis de Résidence, Sontay, Tonkin
 Ginnell, J., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Kow-pan-tsz, Tientsin
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama and Nagasaki
 Giocinto, J. T., storekeeper, Chemulpo
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Gipperich, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Choan-chew, Fokien
 Giralt, P. S., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Girard, chef du bureau, Postes et Télégraphes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Girard, entrepreneur de transport, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Girardin, géomètre principal, Cadastre, Cambodge
 Girardot, résident militaire, chef de bataillon, Luokay, Tonkin

Giraud, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Giraud, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochin-chine
 Giraud, Mme., Hôtel Restauration, Hanoi
 Girault, E., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong
 Girault, G., merchant and storekeeper, Hongkong
 Girchman, T. O., manager, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Giret, rédacteur en chef, "Revue Indo-Chinoise," Hanoi
 Girodolle, clerk, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Giron, M. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Girond, commis, Douanes et Régies, Quangbinh, Annam
 Giroux, director, municipal school at Cholon, Cochin China
 Gisper, Rev., Spanish missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin Central
 Gittins, H., clerk, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Company, Hongkong
 Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal State Railway No. 8, Bangkok
 Gittins, Thos., merchant, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
 Giuliano, Rev. F. F., vice-director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Giussani, C., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Gizard, Z., chef mécanicien, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Gladkoff, assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Gluess, M., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
 Glass, D., supt., Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Glassey, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Gleason, Wm. H. S., interpreter, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
 Glebow, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Gleeson, P. W., accountant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Glenadel, commis, Douanes et Régies, Cuaday, Annam
 Glenck, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow
 Glenk, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Glenn, Miss Grace, missionary, Naniwa Jogakko, Japan
 Glennie, J. A. R., assistant health officer, Singapore
 Glenton, Dr. M. V., missionary, Wuchang
 Glissmann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Glonton, Rev. J., supérieur du grand séminaire à Ké-so, Tonkin
 Gloria, B., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Gloss, Miss A. D., medical missionary, Peking
 Glover, A. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki
 Glover, A. E., employé, Siam Forest Company, Lakon Lampang, Siam
 Glover, C., assistant, Bintang Oil Mill, Singapore
 Glover, R. H., medical missionary, Wuchow
 Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Glover, W. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Glover, Miss Ella E., missionary, Tientsin
 Gloyn, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Glyde, H., manager, The Mutual Stores, Hongkong
 Giroud, commis, Douanes et Régies, Quangbinh, Annam
 Gmür, O., assistant, Sprüngli & Co., Manila
 Gnanou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Gobert, planteur, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton
 Godard, S., negociant, Godard & Cie., Hanoi
 Goddard, F. D., marine surveyor, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, H. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Goddard, Miss A. K., missionary, Ningpo
 Godenho, J. L., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Godfrey, C. H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai
 Godfrey, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Godrej, M. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Godsil, F. W., clerk of works, Engineers' Department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Godsil, F. W. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

Godson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Godson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Godwin, W., police sergeant, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Goecke, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Goedkoop, Ph. R., merchant, E. L. van Nierop, Yokohama
 Goeriz, O., professor, Imperial University, Kyoto
 Goerlt, T., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai
 Goes, S. T., von, acting vice-Consul, Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Goetschel, L., merchant, Yokohama
 Goetz, E., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Goetz, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Goetz, Mrs., proprietor, Camp Hotel, Shanghai
 Goffe, H., British Vice-Consul, Chemulpo
 Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Goigoux, lieutenant, commandant d'armes, Tourane
 Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak
 Goisset, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Goldan, G. K., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Tangku
 Goldenberg, Mrs., proprietrix, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Goldenstadt, C., contractor, Vladivostock
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Goldie, R. M., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Goldie, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Golding, T. B., estate and share broker, Shanghai
 Goldman, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Goldman, I., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Goldman, L., assistant, Ginsburg & Co., Port Arthur
 Goldman, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Goldsmith, H., timber contractor, North Borneo Trading Co., B. N. Borneo
 Gollety, R., assistant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Gollien, employe, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Goltz, Baron von der, Chinese Secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Gomartelli, manager, Golden Horn Hotel, Vladivostock
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking
 Gomes, A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Gomes, A. C. de F., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
 Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, A. J. M., article clerk, Wilkinson, & Grist, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., m.d., rentier, Hongkong
 Gomes, A. S., Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gomes, C., assistant engineer, Green Island Cement Company, Macao
 Gomes, C. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
 Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Banting, Sarawak
 Gomes, E. J. F., computer, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, E. L., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai
 Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
 Gomes, F. E., assistant, cigar workshop, "La Insular," Manila
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Gomes, J., clerk, Land Revenue Department, Negri Sembilan
 Gomes, J., licensee, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong
 Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Gomes, Joaquim F., director interino, Escola Central, Macao
 Gomes, J. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Gomes, J. J., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe
 Gomes, J. M., clerk, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Gomes, L., clerk, Police Department, Negri Sembilan
 Gomes, M., clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Gomes, M. A., cashier, Green Island Cement Company, Macao

- Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Gomes, N. E., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Gomes, R., signalman, Blackhead's Hill, Hongkong
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Gomes, T. N., teacher, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore
 Gomez, A., engineer, Manila Slip Company, Manila
 Gomez, H. F., medical officer and superintendent of Posts, Kedah, Siam
 Gomez, J., clerk, A. Roensch & Co., Manila
 Gomez, J. B., propietario, La Malagueña, Manila
 Gomez, M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Gomez, M. J., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gomez, P., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Gompertz, H. H. J., acting magistrate, Hongkong
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., Orthodox Church, Vladivostock
 Gony, veterinaire, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Gondalmay, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Gondati, N. T., superintendent, Colonisation Office, Vladivostock
 Gonidec, brigadier, Customs, Tourane
 Gonsalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Gonsalves, M., clerk, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Gonsalves, N. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Gonter, chancelier, Résidence de France, Quinhon, Annam
 Gonzaga, Marques C. de Nembrini, secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama
 Gonzaga, F., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Gonzaga, de, dessinateur, Arsenal, Haiphong
 Gonzales, L., assistant, Theo. Meyer & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila
 Gonzalez, J., clerk, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila
 Gonzalves, Th., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Goodcell, Dr. R. A., assistant master, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Goodchild, J. C., manager, Thomas's Grill Room, Hongkong
 Goode, Miss E., missionary, Peking
 Goodenough, W. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Hermione"
 Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Goodhart, C. F., acting harbour master and tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Goodison, F. S., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Goodland, E. S., inspector, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong
 Goodnow, John, Consul-general for United States of America, Shanghai
 Goodrich, Rev. C., D.D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Goodrich, H., lightkeeper, Turnabout Island, Amoy
 Goodwin, G. E., chemist, "Penang Dispensary," Penang
 Goodwin, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Goold, A., missionary, Hsingan, Shensi
 Goold, O. M. S. H., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Goonetilleke, E., wharfinger, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Gooshtskin, N. J., architect, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., and chancelier, Russian Consulate, Hongkong
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Gordon, A., sergeant of police, Tai O, Hongkong
 Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, and manager, Steam Launch Co., Hongkong
 Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow

- Gordon, E., storekeeper, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Company, Hongkong
 Gordon, E. L. S., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Gordon, J., captain, steamer "Feiching," China coast
 Gordon, J., chief inspector of police, Malacca
 Gordon, Jas. A., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi
 Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan (absent)
 Gordon, Rev. R. J., missionary, Kwanchengtze, Manchuria
 Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama
 Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai
 Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila (absent)
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., district paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Gorham, C. L., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Gorman, H., assistant, Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Gorohoff, V. V., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Gorohoff, lieutenant, teacher, School for Commercial Marine, Vladivostock
 Gorordo, J., merchant, Cebu
 Gorostarzu, Rev. Ch. M. de, procureur, French mission, Yunnan
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao
 Gosling, T. L., merchant, Gosling & Co., Singapore
 Gosse, conducteur, Service des Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Gossens, Rev. A., missionary, Papan, British North Borneo
 Gostelow, G. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Gotch, F. W., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong
 Gotte, R., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok
 Gotte, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Gotteberg, J., missionary, Hankow
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., acting sheriff, Malacca
 Gottlieb, G. S. H., acting solicitor general, Supreme Court, Penang
 Gottlinger, M., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Gottwald, V., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Gottwaldt, H., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy
 Gotz, J. G., manager, Thomsen & Co., Amoy
 Goubarieff, Dr. fleet surgeon, Russian Naval Squadron
 Goubet, chef de ponts et chaussées, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Goubet, chef de service, Travaux Publics, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Goubier, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Goudareau, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Hongkong
 Goudge, Miss E., missionary, Hanchow
 Gouffran, commis de comptabilité, Residence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Gough, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama
 Goulard, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Donkho, Cochin-chine
 Gould, Miss Annie A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Gouliajeff, P. J., assistant, Batomjeff & Co., Tientsin
 Gounelle, avocat secretaire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, United States of America Consulate General, Hongkong
 Gourlaoueu, directeur des mouvements, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Gourreau, directeur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Gourrier, Postes et Télégraphes, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Goursand, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Hatien, Cochin-chine
 Gouvea, Carlos de, fiel do palacio do Governo, Macao
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao
 Gourvest, chef commis adjoint, approvismt., Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Gow, A., contractor, Ipoh, Perak
 Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Gow, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai

Gowanlock, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking
 Gower, Miss, missionary, Ingsan, Szechuen
 Govey, J. F., consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Goworskoff, N. A., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Goy, Baron de, Resident de France, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," y Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Goyet, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Goyon, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Goyot, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Goyzueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy and Portugal, Singapore
 Grabert, E., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Grabowsky, Miss, missionary, K u-hsien, Szechuen
 Graça, F., commission agent, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Graça, J. A. K., clerk, Lutgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong
 Graça, J. M., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Graça, L. A., clerk, Graça & Co., Hongkong
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong
 Gracey, S. L., consul for United States of America, Foochow
 Gracey, S. P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Gracey, W. T., vice-consul for United States, Foochow
 Gracías, A., writer, Revenue Department, Macao
 Gracías, J. J. L., clerk, Post Office, Macao
 Gracías, J. M., lawyer, Macao
 Gracías, M., pharmacien, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong
 Gracías, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Gracie, A., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan
 Gracy, Rev. K. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Gradi, comptable, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Gradi, assistant accountant, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Grado, A., clerk, "La Comercial" Cigar Manufactory, Limited, Manila
 Gradwell, J., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Graf, C., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo
 Grage, H., out door inspector, Custom House, Bangkok
 Grage, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Graham, A. McD., adjutant, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Graham, D., druggist, Graham & Co., Penang
 Graham, E. W., accountant, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Graham, G., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Graham, G. C., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Graham, L. G., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Graham, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Graham, J., missionary, Tali, Yunnan (absent)
 Graham, John, broker, Shanghai
 Graham, Rev. J. M., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Graham, R., assistant, Segama Estate, British North Borneo
 Graham, R. G., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance, Shanghai
 Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Graham, W., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
 Graham, W., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethel, Moss & Co., Yokohama
 Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, & David Storer & Sons, Hongkong
 Graham, W. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Sawankaloke, Bangkok
 Graham, W. J., superintendent, Marine Department, Johore
 Graham, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy
 Gaillet, M., élève chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai
 Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen (absent)
 Grainger, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Amara," China coast

Grainger, S. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Gramberg, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Granberg, F., assistant, K. A. Shkolnikoff, Vladivostock
 Grandelément, Lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Grandmaire, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Grandon, A., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Grandpierre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangse
 Granen, A., accountant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Granges, médecin, Hopital Militaire, Hanoi
 Granier, accountant, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Grant, A. W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Grant, Chas., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 Grant, J., chief engineer, steamer "Changwo. China coast
 Grant, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Grant, Rev. J. B., missionary, Tungan Chihli
 Grant, J. C., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Grant, J. G., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Grant, J. R. P., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Grant, J. S., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Grant, L. M. F., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Grant, P. McGregor, tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Hankow
 Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Grant, Miss, missionary, Hangehow (absent)
 Grantoff, W., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Granville, C. D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Granzella, A. G. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Grape, J. G., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gras, commis de Trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Gras, assistant, Tawao Estate, British North Borneo
 Grass, F., assistant, Heller Brothers, Yokohama
 Grasset, Mme. proprietrix, Café de la Gare, Cholon, Saigon
 Grataloup, V., commissaire de police, Residency, Haiphong
 Gratien, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nakon, Siam
 Grattan, G. L., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Grauby, commis des Postes et Télégraphes, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Grause, manager, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Gravelle, Ch., controleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., bishop, American Church Mission, Shanghai
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton
 Graves, V., chief officer, steamer "Samshui," West River, Kwangtung
 Grawitz, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Gray, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Gray, A. R., missionary, Nganking
 Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Singapore
 Gray, C., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Nantai, Foochow
 Gray, D. C., missionary, Kayuen, North China
 Gray, D. G., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Gray, James, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam
 Gray, N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki
 Gray, P., locomotive driver, Railway, Perak
 Gray, P. J., assistant, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Labuan
 Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong
 Gray, T., leadingman of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Gray, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Gray, W., headmaster, St. Francis School, Malacca
 Gray, Rev. W. R., missionary, Osaka
 Graydon, P. N., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtsze river
 Graziani, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi

Greaves, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton
 Green, C. F. J., cadet, District Office, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Green, H. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Green, Jas., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
 Green, Jno., editor, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai
 Green, J. F. E., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Green, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Green, T. R., civil engineer, Tokyo
 Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli (absent)
 Green, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Greene, A. C. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo
 Greene, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Greene, Capt. H. A., aide-de-camp to the Military Governor, Manila
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Taiping, Perak
 Greene, Miss Anna, missionary, Canton
 Greener, R. T., United States Consular Agent, Vladivostock
 Greening, Rev. A. E., missionary, Ch'ingchou-fu, Shantung
 Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok
 Greenwood, C. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo
 Greer, T., storehouseman, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Greer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Gregg, Miss M. P., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Gregg, Miss, missionary, Hwailuhsien, Chihli
 Gregory, J., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Gregory, John, broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Gregory, N. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang
 Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak
 Gregory, W., mechanical engineer, Selinsing Gold Mining Co., Pahang
 Gregory, W., Jr., millman, Selinsing Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang
 Grehner, N. V., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Diamante" Hongkong and Manila
 Greig, A. L., London Missionary Society, Yochow
 Greig, A. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Greig, F. C., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok
 Greig, Geo. L., assistant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, G. T., assistant, Latham & Mactaggart, Singapore
 Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, R., tea inspector, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Greig, W. A., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Greig, W. G., broker, Greig & Co., Singapore
 Grein, F., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Greiser, Rev. Benno, Berlin Missionary Society, Canton
 Grelier, E., architect, Haiphong
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Grenier, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiping, Perak
 Grenier, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Grenier, L., stationmaster, Royal Railway, Ayuthia, Siam
 Grenier, N., clerk to Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Langson, Tonkin
 Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Gresbauer, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Gresson, W. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Giéter, L. de, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila
 Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Greville, Geo., C.M.G., minister, British Legation, Bangkok
 Grey, B. W., land surveyor, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Grey, R. C., acting district officer, Kwala Kubu, Selangor

Grey, R. F., manager, Harper & Co., Selangor
 Grey, Miss, Peak Hospital, Hongkong
 Gribble, H., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Grier, M. B., missionary, Chiuchow-fu, Kiangsu
 Grierson, R., medical missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Griesmard, chef de station, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Griess, C. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Grieve, W. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Griffin, C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, C. F., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Griffin, F., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Griffin, J., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Griffin, Major W. W., 25th Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Griffith, D. P., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Tawa, North China
 Griffith, F. J., missionary, Chefoo
 Griffith, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Griffith, J. H. E., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Pan-chia-tun, North China
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shewn-teh-fu, Chihli
 Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton
 Griffiths, D. M. M., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Grignon, inspecteur, commandant la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin
 Grillon, assistant, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Grimaldi, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bachgia, Cochin-chine
 Grimaldi, E. H., deputy commissioner, Lekin Collectorate, Kewkiang
 Grindle, Fred., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Grindle, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Grindle, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Grimes, J. H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Grimlette, J. D., Residency surgeon, Pahang
 Grimshaw T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Grimwade, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Grindrod, John H., merchant, Hoilo
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Kioto, Japan
 Grinvald, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Grist, W. A., missionary, Chaotong, Yunnan
 Gro, W. La, assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Grodtmann, J. H., assistant, China-Export-Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Grodzicki, W., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Groenez, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Groenow, H. B. van, proprietor, Kudat Hotel, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Groesbeck, Rev. A. F., missionary, Swatow
 Groetaers, L., merchant, Singapore
 Grohe, R., chief officer, steamer "Kongnam," Hongkong and Canton
 Grolean, Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Gromoff, Col. A. J., staff commander, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Gronert, C., c.e., agent in China for Belgian Industrial Syndicate, Shanghai
 Groning, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Gronwoldt, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca
 Gros, E. F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Gros, H., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon
 Gros, L., silk inspector, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Groscock, T., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Taifo, Annam
 Grosgeorges, vicaire apostolique, Cambodge
 Grosjean, A., merchant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow
 Groskamp, C. W., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Grosos, F., élève chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama
 Gross, F., assistant, Heller Brothers, Yokohama
 Gross, M. F., engineer, Royal State Railway No. 6, Bangkok
 Grosse, M. A. S., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore
 Grosse, V., vice-consul for Russia and Denmark, Chefoo

Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon
 Grossette, mécanicien, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Grossieux, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Phanrang, Annam
 Grossin, capt.-commandant, Gendarmerie, Hanoi
 Grossmann, E., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Grosstephan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon
 Grote, J. B. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Grote, M., bill broker, Heemskerk & Grote, Hongkong
 Grotefend, Miss, missionary, Hongkong
 Groth, J. C., boarding officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Groupierre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Grove, E. L., engineer, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Grove, E. W., assistant superintendent of Railway police, Bangkok
 Grover, John, lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious,"
 Groves, R. C., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Groves, T., engineer, Public Works factory, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Groves, T. W., captain, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Grube, M., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Grube, P., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Grubissich-Keresztúr, A. de, chargé d'affaires, Austro-Hungarian Legation, Tokyo
 Gruen, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Grünberg, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Grünberg, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nagasaki
 Grundmann, F., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Grundy, Rev. W., missionary, Pingyang, Chekiang
 Grunwald, F., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Grunwell, A. G., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Gruson, P., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Gruyter, J. de, assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Gsell, Chs., merchant and proprietor, Mariposa Hat Factory, Manila
 Gubbay, Chas. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, J. S., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Gubbins, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Gubiani, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department Saigon
 Gucht, C. van der, assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Gué, E., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai
 Gueguo, F. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Phanom, Siam
 Guen, E., clerk, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Guéneau, P. G., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Guerin, A., gérant du Consulat de France, Chefoo
 Guerin, Ch., secrétaire, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon
 Guerin, Rev. J. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Guerin, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Hone-cohé, Annam
 Guerin, planter, Tourane, Annam
 Gueritz, E. P., Government Secretary, Sandakan, British North Borneo (absent)
 Guerneur, H., avocat-défenseur, Haiphong
 Guerneur, commis, Construction de Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin (absent)
 Guerneur, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hungyen, Tonkin
 Guerschmann, H., engineer-in chief, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang
 Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Guevara, L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Guex, H. A. G., surgeon dentist, Hanoi
 Gugenheim, hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Guggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe
 Guibal, D., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai

Guibert, G., directeur, Comptoir Francais du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Guiberteau, chef de escadron, sous-directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Guichard, comptable, Societe Anonyme de Contommation, Saigon
 Guichard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guichen, de, third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo
 Guiganton, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Guignard, L. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Guigou, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Binhdin, Annam
 Guigou, manager, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Guilardi, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Annam
 Guilbert, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Guiliano, Rev. F. F., vice-director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Guillabert, H., percepteur des bateaux, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Guillaume, planter, Bacin, Tonkin
 Guillaume, inspecteur, Garde indigène, Thainguuyen, Tonkin
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow
 Guillemin, E., secretary, Société Française d'Explorations en Chine, Shanghai
 Guillerault, proprietor, Bazaar Parisien, Saigon
 Guillet, vice-resident, Quangtri, Annam
 Guillien, F., vice-consul for France, Hokow (absent)
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Saigon
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Haiphong
 Guillot, secrétaire, Cercle du Commerce, Haiphong
 Guillou, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam
 Guilloux, Rev. C. M., Roman Catholic Mission, Peking and Tientsin
 Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Guinand, Rev. V., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Guinet, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Kratie, Cochinchine
 Guinet, surveillant, Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
 Guinness, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Guinness, Dr. G. W., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan
 Guiol, médecin, Service Médical, Saigon
 Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi
 Guirro, missionary, Phungla, Tonkin
 Guis, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Guis, controle financier, Government General, Hanoi
 Guitart, M., secretary, Jesuit Mission, Manila
 Guitow, L., assistant, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Rajakumar," Bangkok
 Guldin, V., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Gullan, H. F., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Tientsin (absent)
 Gulland, H. C., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Guillot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Gillion, Captain, commanding H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Gulowsen, O., medical practitioner, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Chefoo
 Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gumpel, B., manager, Knitting Mill, Shanghai
 Gumpert, E., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Gunderson, J., master, steamer "Changrieng," Chemulpo
 Gundry, Geo., pilot, Shanghai
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore
 Gunn, H., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Kobe and Yokohama
 Gunn, J. M., assistant, Jelevu Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
 Gunn, J. W., proprietor, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu
 Gunn, R. J., broker, Singapore
 Gunten, Miss E. von, missionary, Wuhu
 Guosdziosky, A. A., engineer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Gurney, Miss, assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Gürtner, engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Kiauchau
 Gussmann, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hokshuba, Kwangtung

- Gustafson, F. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Gustafson, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Gut, C., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo, Philippines
 Gatcher, Wm., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore
 Gutemey, F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, C. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Guterres, E. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Guterres, J. M. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Guterres, J. F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Guterres, L. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Guthrie, F. E., missionary, Foochow
 Gutierrez, A., employe, Philippines Tobacco Company, Iloilo
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, A. H., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. B., clerk, Public Works dept., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. J., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Gutierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Gutierrez, R., Jr., marine officer, Post office, Hongkong
 Gutierrez, S. B., inspector, cigarette workshop, "La Insular," Manila
 Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Gutierrez y Velasquez, M., assistant manager, "La Commercial," Limited, Manila
 Gutmann, Rev. K., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Fuchukpai
 Guterres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Guterres, D. M. G., clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Guterres, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Guttzeit, L. E., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Guy, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Guyer, T. S., engineer, Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon
 Guyot, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"
 Guzdar, H. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow
 Guzman, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Guzman, J. de, foreman, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Gwynne, J. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Gwynne, Captain J. H., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Gyrilovich, captain, chief of Gendarmery, Vladivostock
 Gysin, Ad., assistant, Gysin & Schoeninger, Kobe
 Gysin, R., assistant, Gysin and Schoeninger, Kobe
 Haacks, Miss, missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang
 Haan, C. F. de, overseer, Nagara Rajasima Railway, Bangkok
 Haan, Captain W. G., depot quartermaster, Iloilo, Philippines
 Haartleicher, engineer, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon
 Haas, Rev. H., German missionary, Tokyo
 Haas, J. F. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Haase, A., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Tientsin

Hanse, G., assistant, E. Kroebel, Kiaochau
 Habert, captain, French cruiser "Jean-Bert"
 Habert, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Habert, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochin-chine
 Hackett, J. B., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai
 Hackmann, Rev. H., pastor of German Congregation, Shanghai
 Hadden, G. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Haden, Rev. R. A., missionary, Soochow
 Haden, Rev. Thos. H., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hadley, E., storekeeper and drill instructor, Police Department, Shanghai
 Haeltermann, B., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company Limited, Manila
 Haerri, H., assistant, "La Urania," Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Haesloop, H., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow
 Hafen, E., clerk, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Haffter, Paul, merchant, Rautenberg Schmidt, & Co., Singapore
 Hagberg, F., consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai
 Hagedorn, F., assistant, J. Galan & Co., Manila
 Hagelberg, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Hagemann, John, assistant, Carl Imbeck, Peking
 Hagen, J. S., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hagen, W., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama
 Hager, Rev. C. R., medical missionary, Hongkong
 Hager, Rev. S. E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Hagemann, G., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Hague, W. A., merchant, Shanghai
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, and manager, Club Eintracht, Hongkong
 Hahn, Resident de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Hailbronner, G., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Haidegger, Very Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kanowit Rjang, Sarawak
 Haight, Rev., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Wakayama, Japan
 Hailpern, L., proprietor, "Star Hotel," Bangkok
 Haimovitch, D., musical instrument dealer, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Haimovitch, M., musical instrument dealer, Port Arthur
 Haines, Rev. F. W., head master, High School, Malacca
 Haines, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Haines, H. C., captain, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Hairland, H. A., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Halbach, Miss J., missionary, Tsin-üin, Chekiang
 Halberg, H. H. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok
 Hale, A., district officer and magistrate, Kwala Selangor
 Halewyck, R., vice-consul for Belgium, Bangkok (absent)
 Hall, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Hall, A. L., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Hall, C. E. S., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Hall, Dr. C. H. H., Yokohama
 Hall, F. H. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Hall, F. W., merchant, F. W. Hall & Co., Hongkong
 Hall, G. A., assistant Colonial Secretary, Singapore
 Hall, H. E., butcher and veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
 Hall, H. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hall, J., assistant, Mining Department, Hwa Fang Tien, Port Arthur
 Hall, J. C., British consul, Kobe
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh
 Hall, J. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama

Hall, J. W., dentist Shanghai
 Hall, Rev. O. F., medical missionary, Chungking
 Hall, O. W., assistant, Bowden Bros & Co., Yokohama
 Hall, R. J., assistant naval store officer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo
 Hall, Mrs. W. J., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Hall, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Haller, E., assistant, "La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila
 Halleux, J., assistant, Siva, Singapore
 Halley, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Halliday, L. S. T., captain of Marines, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang
 Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang
 Hallifax, T. E., master, Government English School, Seoul
 Hallock, Rev. H. G. C., missionary, Hangchow
 Ham, W., agent, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Hambein, W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Hamblen, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Hamerton, C. T., manager, Sungei Binjai Estate, Selangor
 Hamet, Captain de, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Hamilton, A., Salvation Army, Tokyo, Japan
 Hamilton, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Hamilton, A. S., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Kobe and Yokohama
 Hamilton, Dr. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Hamilton, E. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak
 Hamilton, Rev. H. J., missionary, Gifu, Japan
 Hamilton, H. S., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Hamilton, J. R., lightkeeper, Houki Light, Chefoo
 Hamilton, J. T., general manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Yokohama
 Hamilton, P., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung
 Hamilton, Miss L. C., missionary, Osaka
 Hamilton-King, Minister Resident and Consul for United States, Bangkok
 Hamilton-Smythe, A. J., civil engineer, Hongkong
 Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai
 Hamlyn, H. L., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chingkiang
 Hammarstedt, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Hammerstein, H. von, assistant, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Hammond, A., missionary, Yung K'ang, Chekiang
 Hammond, F. C., steward, H.B.M's. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama.
 Hamon, telegraphist, Hanoi
 Hamond, F. E., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Hamper, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong
 Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate (absent)
 Hance, C. E. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Hance, J. H. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Hancock, A., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, G. W., traffic inspector, Railway, Tientsin
 Hancock, H. C. R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Hancock, H. T., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Hancock, H. R. B., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Hancock, J. G., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Hancock, R., medical missionary, Canton
 Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Hancock, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Hand, J., superintendent, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong
 Handelmann, H., assistant, Ginsburg & Co., Port Arthur

Handro, C., master, lightship, Newchwang
 Hangoowart, d', agent, Messageries Fluviales, Stungtrang, Laos
 Hanham, Major P. B., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Hanisch, A., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Hanisch, F. A., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Hanisch, S. J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow-fu
 Hanitsch, R., M.D., curator and librarian, Raffles Museum, Singapore
 Hanly, G. C. H., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Hannan, J., manager, Abrams Horse Repository, Singapore
 Hann, W. G., lieutenant commanding Company A., Manila
 Hanna, R. F., assistant engineer, State Railway, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Hanna, Captain W. B., 37th U. S. V., Captain of the Port, Iloilo
 Hannah, J., chief engineer, steamer "Irene," China coast
 Hannah, J., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hannam, E., surveyor, Nagara Rajasima Railway, Bangkok
 Hannay, A. J., inspector of police, Negri Sembilan
 Hannemann, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Hannen, Sir N. J., H.B.M. chief judge and consul-general, Shanghai
 Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Hanning-Lee, F. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Hannum, W. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. steamer "Culgoa"
 Hansard, V. H., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Lienshan, Tientsin
 Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe
 Hansen, A., engineer, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Hansen, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Hansen, A. H., assistant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, C., lightkeeper, Lamko Light, Hoihow
 Hansen, Const., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo
 Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hansen, E., store manager, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Hansen, H. E., manager, Paknam Railway Company, Bangkok
 Hansen, J., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock
 Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Hansen & Co., Singapore
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore
 Hansen, N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Hansen, P., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Hansen, P., employe, Fr. Blunck, Hongkong
 Hansen, R., tidewater Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Hansford, L. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak
 Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Hanson, J. W., chief detective inspector of police, Hongkong
 Hansson, P. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Hantz, Dr., Military Hospital, Hue, Annam
 Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Happel, P., manager, Tsuru Showai, Bakan, Kobe
 Happer, J. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Harber, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Harchenko, J. K., assistant, Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Harcastle, H. R., clerk, Local Audit Office, Hongkong
 Hardie, John, manager, Borneo Minerals Co., Labuan
 Harding, D. A. G., missionary, Chungking
 Harding, D. J., missionary, Kuh-tsing, Yunnan
 Harding, H., merchant, H. Harding & Co., Yokohama
 Harding, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Harding, Wm. A., assistant, Doney & Moller, Tientsin
 Harlinge, Hon. G. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Harlman, M., business manager, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Harlman, P., employe, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Harloon, E. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Harloon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai

Hards, Thos., manager, Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Hardwood, F. J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Hardwood, J. A., acting Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Hardy, C. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Hardy, R. J., manager, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Hardy, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo
 Hare, G. T., secretary for Chinese affairs, Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hare, H. M., medical missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Hare, R., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai
 Harford, Capt. S. H., H.B.M.'s Consul, Manila
 Hargrave, Miss, I. M., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Hargraves, H. J., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Hargreaves, W., headmaster, Free School, Penang
 Harrington, C. H., commandant, constabulary, Sandakan
 Harker, B. B., architect, civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Harkin, F., assistant inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Harley, W. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Harling, G., merch., East Asiatic Trading Co., and act. Consul for Sweden, Hongkong
 Harling, W. G., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Harloc, J. M., pilot, Shanghai
 Harloff, F., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Harloff, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo
 Harmer, C. D. O., lieutenant of marines, Weihaiwei
 Harmer, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Chou-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Harms, T., chief engineer, steamer "Hanoi," Haiphong and Hongkong
 Harmsen, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Harn, Wm., assistant, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Harp, J., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Harper, A., merchant, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Harper, A. F., surveyor, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Harper, A. H., licensee, Sportsman's Arms Hotel, Hongkong
 Harper, J., clerk, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Harper, J. P., superintendent, revenue surveys, Land department, Taiping, Perak
 Harper, Mrs., proprietrix, "Victoria Hotel," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, F. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Harrington, T. J., assistant, British Consulate, Twatutia, Formosa
 Harris, A. H., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Harris, C. B., consul for U.S. of America, Nagasaki
 Harris, F., first officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Harris, F. A., accountant, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Harris, H., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Singapore
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Harris, J., pilot, Kii Channel, Japan
 Harris, J. D., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Shanghai
 Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Harris, M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Yokohama
 Harris, T. H., accountant, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co's. Warehouses, Shanghai
 Harris, Rev. W., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 Harris, W. A., captain of marines, Royal Marines Guard, Weihaiwei
 Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Harris, Capt., R.M.L.I., marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei
 Harris, Miss L., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Harrison, E. J., reporter "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Harrison, F., assistant, China Flour Mill Company, Shanghai
 Harrison, H. M., principal medical officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Harrison, T. F., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Harrison, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chunju, Corea

- Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong
Harrison, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
Harrison, Miss, missionary, Foochow
Harrison, Miss J., superintendent of nurses, General Hospital, Tokyo
Harrold, F. P., sub-accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
Harron, H. L., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
Harrop, A., spinner, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
Harrop, J. C., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hart, A. J., manufacturers' agent, Yokohama
Hart, E. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
Hart, F. W., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
Hart, H. S., engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai
Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
Hart, M. H., chief wardmaster, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking
Hart, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tientsin (absent)
Hart, V. C., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
Hart, W., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Hart, Miss C. E., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
Harte, E. C., advocate and solicitor, Ipoh, Perak
Harter, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
Harter, chef de train, Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin
Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartiam, M. H., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
Hartigan, W., medical practitioner, Hongkong
Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
Hartley, R. R., supervisor, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
Hartman, W., clerk, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
Hartmann, A., sub-manager, Soyehze Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
Hartmann, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Hartnell, E. F. H., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong (absent)
Hartlath, A., lieutenant, U. S. A. refrigerating ship, "Culgoa"
Hartsinch, W. G. F. von M., foreign correspondent, Chinese E. Railway Co., Pt. Arthur
Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow
Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)
Hartwell, Mrs., G. E. missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Chefoo
Hartwell, Miss E. S., missionary, Foochow
Hartwig, W., chief officer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
Harvey, C. D., manager, Borneo Co., Sarawak
Harvey, C. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Hoilo
Harvey, R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai
Harvie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Harvie, J. Alexr., commission agent, Shanghai
Harvie, W. M., merchant, Harvie & Milne, Shanghai
Hasche, A., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
Hasche, T., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila
Hase, teacher of English, Government School, Vladivostock
Hasenbalg, W., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
Hasenfratz, K., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
Hasenritter, M., assistant, Roslowski & Linke, Kiaochau
Haskell, David, merchant, Hongkong
Haskell, E. D., assistant, David Haskell, Hongkong
Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haskell, F. H., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Haslam, T., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
Hass, Rev. H., German missionary, Tokyo
Hassam, K., merchant, Kobe
Hasse, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
Hassner, J., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore
Hastings, H., manager, South Formosa Trading Company, Anping

Hastings, J., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Hastings, J. F. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hastings, R. J., merchant, D. M. Wright & Co., Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Hastings, Comdr. W. C. H., R.N., postmaster general, Hongkong
 Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Hastings, Miss, missionary, Kueiyang, Kueichow
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and consul for Portugal, Tientsin
 Hatch, J. N., assistant, Hatch & Co., Tientsin
 Hatch, Miss, assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Hatch, Miss Julia, missionary, Praa, Siam
 Hatchell, H. M., deputy commissioner of police, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Hatcher, J. T., assistant, R. N. Walker, Nagasaki
 Hatcher, Miss T., Salvation Army, Kobe
 Hatherley, T. B., employé, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hatherly, W. F., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Hatrick, R. N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Hattrem, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Hattrem, Miss T., missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Hauberdon, chancelier, Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Hauchard, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Hauchecorne, interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Haudry, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanrang, Annam
 Hauer, Dr., médecin, service de Santé, Caobang, Tonkin
 Haufe, G., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Denmark, Hongkong
 Haupt, G., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Haupt, N., captain, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
 Hauser, C., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Nicolajewsk, Siberia
 Hauser, F., Résident de France, Tourane, Annam
 Hausmann, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Haussman, R., engineer, C. Favre & Co., Singapore
 Hausser, P. F., acting Consul for Great Britain, Wuchow
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Haves, E., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Havers, Miss E. L., missionary, Pakhoi
 Haviland, H. A., district surgeon, Krian, Perak
 Havoren, commis de comptabilité, Treasury, Haiphong
 Hawes, Jas., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow
 Hawes, M. A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Gopeng, Perak
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Hawkins, L., planter and contractor, Perak
 Hawkins, V. A. Cesar, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Hawley, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka
 Haworth-Booth, F. F., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 Hay, Lieutenant, A., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Hay, C. H. P., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai
 Hay, J. A., assistant, Eastern Mining Association, Peking
 Hay, J. M., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Hay, R., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Hay, R., assistant, Bowden Brothers & Co., Limited, Yokohama
 Hay, W., mining inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 Hayeen, S. D., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Hayes, J. A., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow
 Hayes, P., licensee, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Hayes, W. R., lightkeeper, Breaker Point, Amoy
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Perak

Haynemann, M., assistant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Haynemann, O., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting-consul for Peru, Yokohama
 Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Tsunhua, North China
 Haynes, H., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Haynes, H. S., magistrate, North Keppel (Abai), British North Borneo
 Haynes, Mrs., matron, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Hays, John, solicitor and notary public, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Hayward, E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Hayward, H. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Hayward, W., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Hayward, W., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hazland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hazeland, F. A., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)
 Head, E. A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Head, R. T., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Head, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Japan
 Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking
 Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Sing-tsông, Chekiang Province
 Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama
 Healy, P. W., inspector, Forest Department, Pakuampo, Siam
 Heard, H. A., assistant official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang
 Heard, R. H., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai
 Hearn, G. W., chief inspector of Railway police, Bangkok
 Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Hearn, Major M. L., R. Army Medical Corps, Fort Canning, Singapore
 Hearson, H. R., engineer, Hearson & Co., Shanghai
 Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow
 Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow (absent)
 Heath, C. A., sergeant clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Heath, P., chief accountant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Hebden, S., chief engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Shanghai
 Hecht, Captain Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Hertha"
 Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo
 Hedgeland, R. F. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Hediger, H., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Hedley, Rev. John, missionary, Laoling, Chihli
 Hedlie, J. I., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Hedman, Miss, missionary, Si-ngun district, Shensi
 Hee, C. T., inspector of hospitals, Bangkok
 Heenskerk, J. J. B., broker, Heenskerk & Grote, and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong
 Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang
 Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Heermann, P. E., liquidator, Otto Koch, Cebu
 Heesch, O., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Heffer, F. C., silk inspector, D. Gilmour, Shanghai
 Hefti, A., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Hefti, C., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Heidegger, Rev. A., missionary, Kuching, Sarawak
 Heidenreich, Miss A., German missionary, Tokyo
 Heideman, controller, Post and Telegraph Office, Vladivostock
 Heierle, E., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Heilman, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., Penang
 Heinemann, A., assistant, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heinemeyer, P., assistant, Paul A. Nobel, Nicolajewsk, Siberia
 Heilmann, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Heinrich, R., inspector of telegraphs, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Heinrichs, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Heinrich, l'Abbé A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo

Heinse, F., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Canton
 Heinsen, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Heinze, E., vice-consul for Germany, Tamsui
 Heitmann, C., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Heitmann, G., merchant, Vladivostock
 Heitmann, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe
 Heitz, Jean, teacher, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow
 Heldt, C., assistant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama
 Heloury, L., directeur, "L'Opinion," Saigon
 Helfer, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Hellendale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama
 Heller, Victor, merchant, Yokohama
 Hellier, M., headmaster, Central School, Singapore
 Hellmann, F., superintendent, Foochow Match and Timber Factory, Foochow
 Hellstrand, M., assistant postal officer, Ningpo
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Helm, Chs., sub-manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Helm, Jas., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Helm, Julius, manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama (absent)
 Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and acting Consul for Denmark, Canton
 Heloury, principal controller, Excise department, Hanoi
 Hely, C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu
 Hemching, K. E. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Hemer, F., director, Tsintauer Granite Quarries, Kiaochau
 Hemer, Philipp, merchant, Bodewig, Hemer & Co., Wei-hai-wei
 Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama
 Hemery, Rev., French missionary, Mengtsz, Yunnan
 Hempel, B., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Hemeling, C. K. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Hemingway, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 Henaff, surgeon, Hopital de Choquan, Saigon
 Henault, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ningpo
 Henbrey, G. J., master, Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Henderson, A., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo
 Henderson, C., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Port Arthur
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Henderson, G., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Henderson, J., clerk, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Henderson, Jas., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore (absent)
 Hendery, E. C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Hendley, Lieut. F. G., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong
 Hendrick, S. H., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Hendricks, A. R., forest ranger and bailiff, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Hendricks, G., assistant, Ch. Velin, Saigon
 Hendricks, J. A., registrar, Magistrate's Court, Perak
 Hendricks, J. W., chief dragoman, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Hendricks, M. D., tracer, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Hendricks, T., clerk, Crane Bros., Singapore
 Hendriks, D. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Hendroff, M., clerk, Kwala Kubu District Office, Selangor
 Hendry, J. C., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Macao
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Sungkiang
 Hendry, R., assistant, G. H. Slot, Penang
 Henel, E., assistant, Engler & Co., Saigon
 Henensal, pilot, Haiphong
 Henham, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Henke, G., engineer, Electrical Engineering Bureau, Kiaochau
 Henkel, R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Henne, W., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Canton

Hennequin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Dapeau, Tonkin
 Hennessey, J. L., chief inspector of police, Selangor (absent)
 Hennessy, J., lieutenant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Henning, A., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Henningshans, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiaochau
 Hennings, G. W., assistant, W. Manfield & Co., Singapore
 Henningsen, H., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Henningsen, J., gen. manager, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Tel. Cos., Shanghai
 Henon, Captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Eridan," Saigon and Haiphong
 Henriot, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Henriques, Rev. A., professor de Philosophia, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Henry, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton
 Henry, M., administrador, Teléfonos de Manila, Manila
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila
 Henry, M., agent, S. Moutrie & Co., Kobe
 Henry, commis greffier, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Henry, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Henry, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Henvaux, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Hepburn, S. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki
 Hejinstal, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Heppleston, E., bridge erector, State Railway, Perak
 Heppleston, W., assistant bridge erector, State Railways, Perak
 Hérard, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Heras, M., assistant, "La Urania," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Herb, F., merchant, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Herbert, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kochi, Japan
 Herbert, G., missionary, Siaoshi, Szechuen
 Herbet, administrateur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongnien, Annam
 Herbst, A., Jr., assistant Siegfried & Co., Kobe
 Herbst, C. A. P., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Herbst, R., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Herbst, V. C. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Herd, A., chief officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Heredia, G., notario publico, Manila
 Hereford, G. A., acting district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Herensperger, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Herft, E., clerk of works, Public Works department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Herick, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Quangtri, Annam
 Hering, P., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Herlihy, T., steward, United Club, Yokohama
 Hermann, F., German governess, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Hermenier, directeur, Société des Eaux, Saigon
 Hermoso, P., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila and Cebu
 Hernaes, R., merchant, Talisay, Isla de Negros, Philippines
 Hernandez, B., assistant, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Hernandez, commis de résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Hernandez, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Lampilao, Fokien
 Hernandez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Hernandez, L., clerk P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Herrera, L., comerciante, Cebu
 Herrera, P., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Herrick, Rev. T. S., missionary, Canton
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung
 Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Herrmann, M. G., assistant, Dr. R. Herrmann, Manila
 Herrmann, M. G., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Herrmann, Dr. R., consulting mining engineer, Manila
 Herrmann, V., assistant, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Hersted, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang

- Hertrich, Resident de France, Soairieng, Cambodge
 Hertzberg, A., missionary, Hankow
 Hervé, lieutenant, 6e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Herzberg, C., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Hess, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Phompenh, Cambodge
 Hess, Rev. I. L., missionary, Wuchow
 Hessel, second commandant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon
 Hetherington, W. H., employé, Siam Forests Co., Muang Gnow, Bangkok
 Heude, Rev. P., s.r., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong
 Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Heurtley, E. S., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder"
 Heuser, C., assistant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
 Heuser, C., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Heussy, Max., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Heuzet, Rev. A. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Hewat, H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon (absent)
 Hewett, B. L., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Hewett, E. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Hewett, G. F., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Hewett, H. J., missionary, Hsingi, Kweichow
 Hewett, R. D., district magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Hewett, W. J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hewett, Miss, missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Hewitt, A., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokūin Works, Hongkong
 Hewlett, G., secretary to Rear Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Hewlett, W. M., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Hey, F. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Heyde, O. von der, broker, Hongkong
 Heydenreich, Miss A., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Heydenreich, H., clerk, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochau
 Heyl, E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Heyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Heytmann, H. J. C., assistant, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore
 Heywood, Rev. J. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Hibba, M. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
 Hibbert, G. L., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Hibbett, C. T., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Hibry, H., clerk, Graf de Laillacur & Co., Saigon
 Hickey, A., assistant bookkeeper, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Hickie, B., surveyor, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Hickie, S. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Ningpo
 Hickish, H., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hickman, J. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)
 Hicks, C. E., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Hicks, E., draughtsman, Menam Engine Works Co., Bangkok
 Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
 Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Hidalgo, A., assistant, "Amigos del Pais," Manila
 Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," and consul for Salvador, Manila
 Hidalgo, F., director, "Amigos del Pais," Manila
 Hide, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Hieber, F. F. W., mate, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Hien, distributeur auxiliaire, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Higginbotham, H. E., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Higginbotham, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Higgins, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Higgins, F., R.S.R., chief officer, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
 Higgon, Lieutenant, J. A., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Higgs, H. L., assistant, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Canton

High, W. E. G., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Highet, H. C., medical practitioner, Bangkok
 Hilbert, C. H., manager, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila
 Hildebrand, H., chief engineer and manager, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Hildebrand, P., chief engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Hildebrandt, J., Yangtsze pilot, Shanghai
 Hilja, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Hilkoff, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria
 Hilkoff, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin, Manchuria
 Hill, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Hill, A. J., captain, First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Hill, C. S., first lieutenant, U.S.A., Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Hill, Hon. E. C., auditor general, Singapore
 Hill, E. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan
 Hill, H., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Hill, Lieutenant, H., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Hill, J., foreman boilermaker, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Kwang-chi, Hankow
 Hill, Dr. L. G., missionary, Pakhoi (absent)
 Hill, M. S., merchant, Kobe
 Hill, R., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Hill, S. G., American Vice Consul and dentist, Tientsin
 Hill, T. H., planter and estate owner, Sungei Ujong and Perak
 Hill, V., acting district magistrate, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Hill, W., founder, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hillary, Rev. F. R., missionary, Kanghoa, Corea
 Hille, C. A. M., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Hille, O., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiao-chau
 Hillel, E. A., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Hiller, Lieutenant, Deuxième Bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Hiller, H. K., engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Hilles, L. D., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Hillhouse, P. R., naval architect, College of Engineering, University, Tokyo
 Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Hillman, H. E., lieutenant and commander, H.B.M.S. "Woodlark"
 Hills, W. D., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Hiltbrandt, Vice-Admiral, commander-in-chief, Russian Naval Squadron
 Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Hilton, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang
 Hilty, J. R., merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Himle, Rev. T., missionary, Faucheng
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Hindes, Miss F., missionary, Sang-do, Corea
 Hindmarsh, T. W., manager, T. M. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Hinds, E. H., assistant-in-charge, McGregor Brothers & Gow, Hongkong
 Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Hine, H. W., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Hinge, R. R., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Hinkey, Rev. Philip, missionary, Wuchow-fu
 Hinman, Rev. G. W., missionary, Shaown Fukien
 Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, H., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, L., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore
 Hinnekindt, M., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Hinrichs, J., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Swatow
 Hinton, R. S., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Hinz, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin (absent)

Hipwlel, W. E., missionary, Hongkong
 Hiron, Miss L., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Hirsbrunner, Jas., commission agent, Tientsin
 Hirsbrunner, John, assistant, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin
 Hirschfeld, G. C., merchant, Kobe
 Hirschmann, E. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hiscock, F. H., missionary, Wuhu
 Hitchcock, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok
 Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, Baeninh, Tonkin
 Hjousbery, E., pilot, Shanghai
 Hoag, Miss L. H., medical missionary, Chinking
 Hoarau, chef de comptabilité, Arsenal, Haiphong
 Hoare, Dr., medical officer, Borneo Coffee Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Hoare, J., shop manager, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, North China
 Hobart-Hampden, E. M., Vice Consul, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Hobbs, H. L., general manager, Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Hobden, H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Hobson, H. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Hocking, Miss, missionary, Wuchang
 Hocquard, P. J., missionary, Singapore
 Hoddle, A., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Hodge, Rev. C. V. R., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Hodge, J., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, North China
 Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Penang
 Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Holge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow
 Holge, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Rodgers, W. G., attendant, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hodges, G., shipping clerk, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai
 Hodgins, A., captain, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Hodgkinson, G., engineer, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka
 Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Hodnefield, Miss, missionary, Faucheng
 Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Hodyrs, H. A., assistant surveyor, Land Office, Krian, Perak
 Hoefeld, L., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Hoefner, K., assistant, China Export, Import and Bank Compagnie, Kobe
 Hoelt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Hoelger, C., chief officer, steamer "Feiching," China coast
 Hoerter, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Hoette, F., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoff, A. B., lieutenant, U.S.A., cruiser "Yosemite"
 Hoff, Miss, teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Hoff, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Hoffmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoffmann, F., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Hoffmann, Lieut. F. W., chief instructor, Chinese Army, Hankow
 Hoffmann, W., clerk, Russian Volunteer Fleet Office, Nagasaki
 Hoffmann, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Hoffmann, Miss C., matron, General Hospital, Selangor
 Hoffmeister, J. C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Hoffner, P., inspector of ways and works, Government Railway, Selangor
 Hofmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Hogan, E. D., overseer, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Hogan, Mrs. Elvira, Inkermann Estate, Penang
 Hogan, Miss, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo
 Hogg, A., medical missionary, Wenchow
 Hogg, A. V., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton

Hogg, Rev., C. F., missionary, Weihaiwei
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai
 Hogg, H., miner, Muara Coal Mine, Brooketon, Sarawak
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Hogg, J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Manila
 Hogg, W. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital, "La Hacienda," Hongkong
 Hoggarth, E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Hoggie, H. S., storekeeper, Railway Co., Manila
 Hohl, E., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Hohnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Hoile H. E., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon
 Holbe, secretaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Holberton, G. C., electrician, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Holden, G. H. H., lieutenant, in charge of T. B. destroyers in Reserve, Hongkong
 Holdsworth, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Holmann, Rev. L. J., superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Pokfulum, Hongkong
 Holland, E., assistant, Giltillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Holland, G. C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Holland, J. C. B. Cambier, secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Holland, missionary, Shuting, Szechuen
 Holland, Miss, J. missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Hollander, T. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Holley, F., horse trainer, Singapore
 Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Holliday, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Holliday, W., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Hollings, A. E., assistant, Moalle & Co., Amoy
 Hollingsworth, A. H., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hollmann, A., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Hollmann, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Holloway, C. J. P., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, C. P., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan
 Holloway, C. P., marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore
 Holloway, G. W., clerk, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Holloway, H. N., assistant, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Holloway, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Holm, C., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Holm, H. C. L., pilot, Kobe
 Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Holmberg, F. J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Holmberg, J. C., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan
 Holme, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Holme, Miss M. A., missionary, Nanking
 Holmes, A. E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Holmes, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Holmes, E. H., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama
 Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, Commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Holmes, H. J., hulkkeeper, hulk "Meinan," Hankow
 Holmes, H. S., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Hongkong
 Holmes, J. T., senior warder, Gaol, Kinta, Perak
 Holmes, N. M., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kinhwa, Ningpo
 Holmes, U. T., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Holmes, W. C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Holmgreen, M., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Holmwood, G., second officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Holohan, J., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Holroyd, F., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai

Holstein, C., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Holt, J. S., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Holthaus, Ernst., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Holton, H. N., captain, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits
 Holtz, R., assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor, Customs, Swatow
 Homann, M., manager, Deutsche Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
 Homeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Syuyin, Kwangtung
 Hommel, A., brasseur, Hanoi
 Hondagoff, assistant, Rondanoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur
 Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang
 Honey, Lieut. C. H., Ordnance Officer, Army Ordnance department, Singapore
 Honeywell, W. G., missionary, Singapore
 Honignan, B., Russian correspondent, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Hood, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Hood, Rev., T. C., missionary, Tientsin
 Hook, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
 Hooker, H., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Hoole, W. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Hooley, W., boilermaker, Prye River Dock, Penang
 Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan
 Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore (absent)
 Hooper, W. F., leading-man of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Hooper, Miss H. M., missionary Chungking
 Hoossani, E. A., assistant, A. M. Essabhoy, Singapore
 Hoover, Rev. J. M., missionary, Penang
 Hope, J. L., engineer-draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan
 Hopkins, L. A., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo
 Hopkins, L. C., Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo (absent)
 Hopkins, N. S., medical missionary, Peking
 Hoppe, O., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Hoppeler, G., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoppeler, G., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Hoppen, Colonel E., assistant, Military building department, Vladivostock
 Hopwood, Miss E. A., missionary, Ningpo
 Hopwood, Miss L. M., missionary, Ningpo
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi
 Hore, B. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo
 Horley, H., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Horley, W. E., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission school, Perak
 Hormusjee, R., clerk, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Hornby, T. W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Hornby, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Horne, D. M., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Horne, F. W., American machinery merchant, Yokohama
 Horne, J. R., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan
 Horne, W. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Horne, Miss A. M., missionary, Amoy
 Horner, Miss M. C., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Hornsby, Rev. W., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Horobin, Mrs., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Hors, commis du commissariat, Service Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)
 Horsey, E. H., gl. manager for E. Asia, Sun Life Assce. Co. of Canada, Hongkong
 Horsey, H. H., acting manager, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Hongkong
 Horsford, G. M. O' B., magistrate and sub-treasurer, Labuan
 Horta, A., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Horton, Capt. W. E., quartermaster, First Brigade, First Division, Manila

- Hose, C., Government Resident, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak (absent)
 Hose, E., assistant, Cutch Company, Santubong, Sarawak
 Hose, E. S., assistant secretary to Government, Perak
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore
 Hose, W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Hosie, A., British Consul, Newchwang
 Hoskin, E., assistant manager, Sorokai Tin Mining Company, Perak
 Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Hosoi, W., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Hospitalier, J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ubon, Siam
 Hossein, R., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
 Hosting, F., clerk, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai
 Hottinger, F. E., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Hotvedt, I. J. I., missionary, Faucheng
 Houben, H., agent, Chinese Eastern Railway Company's steamers, Fusan, Corea
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungking," China coast
 Hough, H. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Hough, T. F., broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Houghton, C., assistant inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
 Houghton, R., chief officer, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Houghton, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Houghton, W., captain, The Kings Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Houille, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vainiau, Siam
 Houillon, A., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
 Houlston, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Hourant, F., manager, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Hourant, G., assistant, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak
 Houston, J. H. D., assistant, Lekin Administration, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Houston, M. H., manager, Imperial Bank of China, Peking
 Houston, assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Houten, J. van, employé, Langkom Planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Howell, T. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 How, A. J., Shanghai
 How, G. T., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Penang
 Howard, A., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama
 Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Howard, G., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai
 Howard, Major G., chief quartermaster, First Division 8th Army Corps, Manila
 Howard, H. E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Taku
 Howard, T. B., lieutenant commandar, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock,"
 Howard, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Howard, W. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Howard, W. G., manager, railway Bridge Works, Shanhaikwan, North China
 Howard, W. H., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Howard, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Howard, Miss, missionary, Kawaguchi-machi, Osaka
 Howard, Miss R. D., missionary, Osaka
 Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Howe, R. B., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
 Howe, Dr., surgeon dentist, Yokohama
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kitano-cho, Japan
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang
 Howell, E. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca (absent)
 Howell, L. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak
 Howell, W. A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin

Howgate, E., resident physician, gold mines, Sarawak
 Howie, J. B., chief officer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Howie, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Howlett, R. C., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Howlin, J. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Howorth, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Hoyem, O. J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Hoyes, Geo., manager, Green Island Cement Co., Macao
 Hoyle, A. B., assistant engineer, Imperial Railway, Lan-chow, North China
 Huard, garde de chefferie, Langson, Tonkin
 Huarte, C. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Hubbard, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow
 Hubbard, H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Hübbe, F., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Hulse, O., assistant, Sieverts & Co., Singapore
 Hulse, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Huber, P. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Huber, stationmaster, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China
 Hubert, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Huchting, F., bill broker, Hankow
 Hudgins, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. supply ship "Glacier"
 Hudson, E. P., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangechow
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka
 Hudson, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang
 Hudson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Hangechow
 Hue, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Hueber, Pierre, acting chancellor, French Consulate, Singapore
 Huet, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Huett, Rev. C. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Huff, E. C., manager, E. Emery, Vladivostock
 Hug, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong and Canton
 Hughes, A. P., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Hughes, C. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Hughes, C. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong
 Hughes, H., teacher, Church of England Mission school, Kobe
 Hughes, H. St. J., advocate and solicitor, Labuan
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Perak
 Hughes-Onslow, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Hughes, R., merchant, Hughes, Cohen & Co., Kobe
 Hughes, R. P., brigadier-general, commanding brigade, Iloilo
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang
 Hughes, T. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Hughes, Wm. Kerfoot, manager, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
 Hughes, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Hughes, Miss A. M., missionary, Sapporo, Japan
 Hughes, Miss L. E., missionary, Sungkiang
 Hugues, d', chancellor, Services du Protectorat, Haiphong
 Huguet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh-hoa, Annam
 Hugon, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Thudamont, Cochinchine (absent)
 Hugon, comptable, Société des Houillères, Tourane
 Huguenin, C., merchant, C. Huguenin & Co., Cochin-China
 Hühhold, Miss E. S., missionary, Takushima, Japan
 Huidekoper, J., assistant, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Huke, A. N., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Hulbe, H., assistant, Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Hulbert, A. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Hulbert, F. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Hull, H. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"

Hull, Major J. A., provost judge, Manila
 Hull, J. R., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Hullett, R. W., secretary, Raffles Institution, Singapore
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Hume, W. J. P., warder of mines, Selangor
 Hummel, G. L., teacher, Imperial Torpedo School, Whampoa
 Hummelke, C., constable, German Legation, Peking
 Humphrey, J., foreman shipwright, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Humphreys, A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Humphreys, R. E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Humsley, Rev. A. H., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Chefoo
 Hundere, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Hunnex, W. T., missionary, Kewkiang
 Hunt, Chas, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Hunt, E., China Inland Mission, Wenchow
 Hunt, F. H., employé, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe
 Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Hunt, H. W., missionary, Chungking
 Hunt, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Hunt, J., foreman of works, Fisher & Foster, Singapore
 Hunt, J. H., deputy commissioner, Customs, Hankow
 Hunt, Leigh, general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo
 Hunt, R. H., attorney, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Hunt, R. P., pilot, Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, China coast
 Hunt, Rev. W. B., missionary, Pyeng-yang, Corea
 Hunt, W. H., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Hunt, W. R., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking
 Hunt, Miss, missionary, Kuhsien, Szechuen
 Hunt, Miss E. M., teacher, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo
 Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Hunter, E. L., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Hunter, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. Geo., missionary, Langecho, Kansuh Province
 Hunter, H. E. R., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Hunter, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Hunter, R., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Osaka
 Hunter, R. D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Kwangning, Manchuria
 Huntington, D. T., missionary, Hankow
 Huntley, Rev. G. A., medical missionary, Hankow
 Hurlimann, clerk, Customs, Haiphong
 Hurmann, Wolf, merchant, Kiaochau
 Hurn, Miss E. G., missionary, Sihchaw, Shansi
 Huron, procureur republic, Tribunal de Chaudoc, Cochin-chine
 Hurst, F., assistant manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong
 Hurst, H. S., pilot, and secretary, Pilot Company, Taku
 Hurst, R. W., consul for Great Britain, Hankow
 Hursthouse, H., solicitor, Dennys & Bowley, Hongkong
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor
 Hurlin, telegraphist, Thuan-an, Annam
 Hurvois, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 Hussbaum, C., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Hussey-Freke, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Husson, Léon, superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Husson, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Husted, M. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Hutchings, T. C., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Hutchings, T. C., superintending carpenter, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan

- Hutchinson, Rev. A. J., missionary, Amoy
 Hutchinson, H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama (abt.)
 Hutchinson, William, assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, G., draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Hutchison, H. D., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Hutchison, J., harbour pilot, Amoy
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Hutchison, W. Du Flon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul
 Huth, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Hutre, médecin-major, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Hutson, T., missionary, Kuanhsien, Szechuen
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Singapore and Penang
 Huttenbach, H., general manager, Plantations Syndicate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Hutton, G. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Hutton, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Hutton, T., missionary, Chinghwa
 Hutton, W., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Huygen, G. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Huygues-Despointes, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon
 Huyteze, A. B., chancellor, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Huyvenaer, assistant, A. Domenjod, Saigon
 Hyde, F., employé, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong
 Hyde, R., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Hyde, W., manager, Stoke Rochford, Johore
 Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Hyland, A., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post-Office, Hankow
 Hynd, R. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Hyndman, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, E. M., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Hyndman, F. H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong
 Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Hynes, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Hyslop, W., missionary, Chungking
 Hyxhorn, assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Ibanez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Ibarrruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary Ningpo, Chekiang Province
 Iburg, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Ide, G. E., captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Ifland, A., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Ignatjeff, Colonel, judge, military court, Vladivostock
 Iliff, Rev. A., Church of England missionary, Canton
 Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tientsin
 Imbeck, C., storekeeper, Peking
 Imbrie, Wm., D.D., medical missionary and teacher, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Imhoff, Miss L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Inch, R., commander, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines
 Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)
 Inchausti, C., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Ingall, A. L., magistrate, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ingate, C. L. A., captain, U.S.M.C., U.S.A. steamer "Guam"
 Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila
 Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow
 Inglis, John, medical missionary, Peking
 Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria (absent)
 Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ingold, Miss Mattie D., medical missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Ingpen, Lieutenant P. L., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Ingram, R., employe, Robinson Piano Company, Hongkong

Ingram, W. L., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast (absent)
 Ingram, Miss, missionary, Hanyang
 Inman, R. F., secretary and manager, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
 Inman, W., pilot, Shanghai
 Innes, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Innes, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Ireland, W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Iriarte, C., carriage builder, Cebu
 Irvin, C. H., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Irvine, Miss E., missionary, Shanghai
 Irvine, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Irving, A., assistant, Selangor Coffee Company, Selangor
 Irving, E. A., warden of mines, Perak
 Irving, J., settlement officer, Gopeng Division, Perak
 Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang
 Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Irwin, A., Royal Survey School, Bangkok
 Irwin, F. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Irwin, J. O. M., medical officer, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Irwin, Rev. J. P. missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Irwin, N. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Nan, Siam
 Irwin, Mrs. M. A., medical missionary, Nan, Siam
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Irwine, F. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Irwine, N. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Isaac, J., Laoou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Shanghai
 Isaacs, M. J., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 Isaacs, W. R., bookkeeper, Walsh Brothers, Kwala Klang, Selangor
 Isaacson, S., clerk, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Isakson, Miss E., missionary, Ichang
 Israel, J., commission agent, Yokohama
 Isemonger, J. M., magistrate, Sugut, British North Borneo
 Ismer, Carl, watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai
 Isnard, V., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Ispolatoff, C. N., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Issas, A. de, inspector, Tramways Co., Saigon
 Issayick, M. E., clerk, Elias Solomon, Singapore
 Ivanoff, F., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Ivanoff, M., cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Ivanoff, W. S., assistant, M. Pjankoff, Vladivostock
 Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Iwanchich, Lieutenant, assistant, Dockyard Naval department, Bangkok
 Iwanoff, F., assistant engineer, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Iwanoff, M., engineer, M. Pjankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinofisk, Eastern Siberia
 Iwanoff, W. S., manager, M. Pjankoff and Bros., Vladivostock
 Iwanoff, proprietor, Pacific Hotel, Vladivostock
 Izat, Lieutenant, A. R., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Izolphe, G., hairdresser, Penang
 Jack, A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Selangor
 Jack, J., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co.'s Gerona Rice Mill, Manila
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Jackman, H., coxswain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Jackman, W. E. H., clerk to Rear Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Jackmann, C. van, assistant, Behm, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Jackson, A. J., chief engineer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Kowloon
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Jackson, C. P., assistant, Kamuning Coffee Estate, Perak
 Jackson, D., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

- Jackson, F. C., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Jackson, F. E., postal clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Jackson, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Jackson, Rev. J., American missionary, Kewkiang
 Jackson, Rev. J. missionary, Wuhu
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jackson, J. E., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Kowpantze, North China
 Jackson, L., foreman platelayer, Chemor Railway, Perak
 Jackson, L. C., q.c., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur
 Jackson, Rev. O. M., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Jackson, P., lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 Jackson, P. V., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Jackson, Sir T., chief manager, Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong
 Jackson, Thomas, gun lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious,"
 Jackson, T. D., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Jackson, W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Jackson, W. H., employe, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Jackson, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lungchow
 Jackson, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Jackson, Miss H. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Jacob, F. B. s', merchant, Hotz, s' Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Jacob, J., Tamil interpreter, Negri Sembilan
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Jacobi, C. J., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtze River
 Jacobsen, A., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Jacobsen, C. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Jacobsen, E., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
 Jacobsen, W. F., manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok
 Jacott, F. S., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Jacquemin, L., merchant, L. Jacquemin & Co., Shanghai
 Jacquemont, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phuly, Tonkin
 Jacques, chef du service, Voirie Municipale, Tourane
 Jacques, commandant, Garde Civile, Panthiet, Annam
 Jaquet, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sendai, Tokyo
 Jaquet, Ch., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jaquet, Rev. E., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Jaquet, J., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Jaquet, Rev. S., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Jaquet, commissaire, Cercle du Commerce, Haiphong
 Jaquet, controleur, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Jaquet, directeur, de l'Agriculture, Annam
 Jaquet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Jaqucy, greffier, Tribunal, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Jacquin, A., lieut.-tresorier, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Jacquin, medecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Jaeger, H., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow
 Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Jaeger, P., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Jaehrling, C., assistant, Theo. Meyer & Co., Manila
 Jaffer, A. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Jago, F. E., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Jahn, J., secretary, German Consulate, Hankow
 Jährling, V., proprietor, Malobo Distillery, Cebu
 Jailling, G., assistant, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Jakunofsky, A. P., land measurer, Government, Vladivostock
 Jalade, commis, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Jallot, chancelier de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin
 Jamasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Jane, G., notary public, conseiller titulaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 James, B., teacher, King's College, Bangkok
 James, Rev. Ed., missionary, Nanking

James, F. H., professor of English, Imperial University, Peking
 James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 James, H., clerk, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe
 James, H. G., passage broker and commission agent, Singapore
 James, J. C., tutor to H. M.'s children, Bangkok
 James, M. K., clerk, Kinta Foundry, Ipoh, Perak
 James, S., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 James, S. L., assistant superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang
 James, T., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 James, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. H., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
 James, W., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Cochin China
 James, W. R. W., medical officer, Yentai mine, Port Arthur
 Janes, Miss E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Jamieson, A. H., assistant, Sun Fire Office, Shanghai
 Jamieson, C. H., engineer, Jamieson & Co., Tientsin
 Jamieson, F. A., locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railway, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Jamieson, T. H., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jamieson, W., captain, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai
 Jamin, R. assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama
 Jampfer, A., clerk, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Jamsetjee, Franjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamsetjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong
 Jamson, F., licenciado en farmacia, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Jandet, L., chancelier, Residence de France, Tourane
 Janin, pro-vicaire, Mission Catholique, Cambodge
 Janion, E. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Janmahomed, C., manager, E. Pabaney, Hongkong
 Jansen, A., surveyor, Ipoh, Perak
 Jansen, Rev. H., missionary, Kanowit Rajang, Sarawak
 Jansen, J. de Witt, assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Jansz, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor
 Jansz, O. E., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor
 Jansz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Jansz, S. H., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Jantet, E. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ubon, Siam
 Jantzen, F., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin
 Jardin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang
 Jardine, A. J. A., inspector general of police, Bangkok
 Jarlin, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Jarmain, W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama
 Jarno, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jarrett, H. H., English assistant, Central Schools, Singapore (absent)
 Jaspersen, J., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin
 Jauffret, process server, Saigon
 Jauregui, D., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Jaures, engineer, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Javalet, D., assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Javier, A., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Javorsky, P. W., assistant, special commission, Government, Vladivostock
 Jayéz, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon
 Jayez, receveur municipal, Saigon
 Jeannin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Honghoa, Tonkin
 Jeanjaquet, A., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Jeannerut, vice-résident, Cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur, Saigon
 Jeannuaire, capitaine deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon

Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios, Peking
 Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin
 Jebson, H. C., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Jebson, J., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jeejeebhoy, M., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Jefferson, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Jeffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Jeffreys, E. H., missionary, Tukshan, Kueichow
 Jeffreys, Major F. V., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Jeffreys, Rev. H. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jeffries, H. U., agent, Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha, Hongkong
 Jeklin, P. S., secretary, special commission, Government, Vladivostock
 Jelf, H. F. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Jell, J. P., assistant, Central Schools, Singapore
 Jellicoe, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barileur"
 Jellicoe, Captain J. R., H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Jellie, J. W. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Jellison, Rev. E. R., medical missionary, Nanking
 Jenish, N., captain, Russian battleship "Navarin"
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Jenkins, H., chief officer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Jenkins, S. L., employé, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
 Jennings, W., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Jennings, Miss, missionary, Hotsui, Shansi
 Jensen, A., manager, N. Moalle & Co., and pilot, Amoy
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu
 Jensen, C. J., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Jensen, G. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Jensen, J., engineer, Haiho River Improvement Scheme, Tientsin
 Jensen, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Jensen, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Jensen, J. V., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Jensen, M., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Hokun Works, Hongkong
 Jensen, Rev., Danish missionary, Fêngkwangcheng, North China
 Jensen, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Jenssen, M., captain, steamer "Haeting," Hongkong and Tonkin
 Jerauld, O. D., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe
 Jeremiah, E. A., clerk, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Jeremiah, E. V., chief clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Jeremiah, P. R., dock foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Penang
 Jeremiah, R., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Jeremiah, Miss M., mistress, Pulo Tikus School, Penang
 Jeremy, A. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"
 Jermain, R. L., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Jertrum, H., licensee, "German Tavern," Hongkong
 Jess, J. C. F., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Jesselsen, I., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Jesselsen, J. B., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Jessen, H., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. F. de, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, A. S. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Jesus, E. M. de, storekeeper, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, F. G., clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. V., manager, East Asiatic Co's Saw Mill, Bangkok
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, cashier, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila
 Jesus, J. A. M. de, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon
 Jésus, J. M., storekeeper, National Store, Shanghai

Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
 Jesus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Jesus, M. de, encarregado, Posto Semaphorico, Macao
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila
 Jeuffrain, secrétaire général, Société des Carbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Jevloff, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Jewell, F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Manila
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow
 Jewett, H., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama
 Jewett, T. S., paymaster, U.S.A. supply ship "Glacier"
 Jimenez, J., employe, Farmacia de S. Fernando, Manila
 Jilnitzy, Colonel, vice-mayor, Civil Administration, Vladivostock
 Joukin, M., manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Joanan, J., employé, Gaillard Jeune, Nagasaki
 Joaniho, A., clerk, Caldbeck Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Joaniho, F. A. T., clerk, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Joaniho, F., clerk, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, acting coroner and vice-consul for U.S.A., Singapore
 Joaquim, Jno. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Singapore
 Joaquim, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca
 Joffrey, R. A., missionary, Wuchow
 Joffroy, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Johannes, A., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Johannsen, E., superintendent, Wing Fat Steamship Company, Hongkong
 Johansen, J. E., tidewaiter, Royal Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Johanson, A. T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johanson, J. A., missionary, Dajienlu, Szechuen
 Johanson, Miss, missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen
 Johanssen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Johanssen, Wm., assistant, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Hongkong
 John, C., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow
 John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore
 John, P. A., clerk, Ecclesiastical Department, Penang
 John, S. telegraph clerk, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley South
 John, sexton, Armenian Church, Singapore
 Johns, J. H., captain, steamer "Pechili," China coast
 Johns, P., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Johns, R., captain, Indo-China steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Johns, R., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Johns, T., captain, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast
 Johns, T., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Johns, Miss, assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Johnsen, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Johnsen, Rev. C., missionary, Kobe
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Johnsford, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnson, A. B., Consul for United States, Amoy
 Johnson, Carl, M.D., vice-consul for United States, Amoy
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., medical missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung
 Johnson, F., wharfinger, China Merchants Yangkadoo Wharf, Shanghai
 Johnson, F. S. B., lieutenant, Garrison adjutant, Singapore
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Johnson, H. C. B., clerk to the Council and acting government treasurer, Sarawak
 Johnson, H. S. B., government cadet, Sibu, Sarawak
 Johnson, J. E., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Johnson, L., clerk, Audit Department, Taiping, Perak
 Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi
 Johnson, N., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Johnson, N. H., manager, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok

- Johnson, O., British consul, Kewkiang
 Johnson, P., master, government steamer "Mena," Perak
 Johnson, R. C. K., merchant, Yokohama
 Johnson, Lieutenant, R. J. B., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Johnson, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Johnson, T., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Johnson, W., medical missionary, Tagoo, Corea
 Johnson, W. G., secretary, Education department, Bangkok
 Johnson, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Johnson, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo Makunari, Chiba Ken, Japan
 Johnson, Miss T., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Johnston, A. J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Johnston, B. C. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Johnston, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Johnston, F., chief officer, steamer "Kwangchi" China coast
 Johnston, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Johnston, J. C., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Johnston, L. A. M., acting collector of Land Revenue, Malacca
 Johnston, R. F., acting assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, Hongkong
 Johnston, R. H., chief officer, steamer "Chw'n Shan," Bangkok and Hongkong
 Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow
 Johnston, W. S., missionary, Tientsin
 Johnston, Miss C. E., missionary, Amoy
 Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung
 Johnstone, D., deputy sanitary inspector, Shanghai
 Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtze Insurance Association, Yokohama
 Johnstone, J. R., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Johnstone, Miss, missionary, Hotsui, Shansi
 Johnstone, Miss, superintendent, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong
 Johnstone, Miss M., missionary, Wenchow
 Jokhee, P. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow
 Joline, B. F., clerk, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Jolly, commis de comptabilité, Binhdin, Annam
 Joly, A., commis, Chs. Bonnet, Saigon
 Joly, Rev. E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Jones, F. Huberty, professor, Imperial University, Peking
 Jonah, E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Jonas, F. M., Jr., merchant, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Jonas, L., assistant, Carroll & Co., Kobe
 Jones, A. E. assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Jones, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tientsin
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chinchowfu, Shantung
 Jones, A. L., Lloyd's surveyor, Nagasaki
 Jones, A. R., captain, steamer "Si Shan," China Coast
 Jones, C., factory overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang
 Jones, Douglas, secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong
 Jones, Rev. D. F., American Bible Society, Hanyang
 Jones, D. W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong
 Jones, E. B., broker and estate agent, Yokohama
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Jones, Rev. F., missionary, Taian-fu, North China
 Jones, F. S., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., and Danish Consul, Manila
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Jones, H. D., captain, steamer "Honani," Hongkong and Canton
 Jones, J., manager, International Cotton Manufacturing Company, Shanghai
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. D., adviser, Agricultural and Commercial Department, Tokyo
 Jones, J. E., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Jones, J. M., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama

Jones, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila
 Jones, J. W., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang
 Jones, J. W., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Jones, L., captain, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Jones, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jones, P. Douglas, assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow
 Jones, Staff Sergeant P., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong
 Jones, P. H. B., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo
 Jones, Rev. R. C., missionary, Bangkok
 Jones, R. E., missionary, Tehanhsien, Kiangsi
 Jones, Thos., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang
 Jones, W. B. C., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Jones, W. C. V., settlement officer, Kuala Langkat, Selangor
 Jones, W. R., manager, Engineers' and Shipbuilders' Institution, Hongkong
 Jones, Rev. W. Y., missionary, Fukui, Japan
 Jones, assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Jones, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Jones, Miss, missionary, Sing-tsong, Chekiang
 Jones, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
 Jones, Miss A. M., missionary, Hongkong
 Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Jones, Miss M., missionary, Laohokou, Hupeh
 Jong, A. N. de, assistant, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Jonsen, A., first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakri," Bangkok
 Joochenko, Captain, assistant, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Jookoff, J. D., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Jooneff, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Jordan, G. P., health officer of port, Hongkong
 Jordan, J. N., Consul General, British Legation, Seoul
 Jordan, Paul, broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong
 Joret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking
 Jorge, A., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao
 Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Jorge, A. G., clerk, Revenue Department, Macao
 Jorge, C., lawyer, and administrador do Concelho, Macao
 Jorge, C. I., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong
 Jorge, F., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, F. J. V., Jr., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Jorge, H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Jorge, H. T., assistant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Jorgensen, C. L., deputy harbour master, Bangkok
 Jørgensen, H. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy
 Joseph, A. R., clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak
 Joseph, B., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, B., shipping clerk, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Joseph, B. D., foreman, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Joseph, D. H., assistant, Central Schools, Singapore
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong
 Joseph, F., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Joseph, I., assistant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, J. E., bookkeeper, Chuen Chong & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Joseph, P. S., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Joseph, S., clerk, Treasury, Penang
 Joseph, S. A., general broker, Hongkong
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Joseph, S. S., broker, Singapore
 Joseph, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin (absent)
 Joseph, proprietor, Café de l'Orient, Yokohama
 Joshua, Rev. Bro., principal, St. Xavier's Institution, Penang

- Joslin, F. W., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Josseline, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon
 Josuph, H. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Jotraud, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Jouanal, comptable, premier bureau, Secretariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Jouanne, sous-commissaire des colonies, Haiphong
 Joubert, A., secretary to the bishop of Benda, Saigon
 Jourdain, A., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Jourdan, A., general agent, Mines d'Or de Wattana, Bangkok
 Jourdan, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Jourdan, commis, Bureau Administratif, Cabinet, Saigon
 Jourden, Vve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Joux, de la Foye de, commandant de Territoire Militaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Jowett, H., missionary, Tehugan, Hankow
 Joy, C. R., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama and Kobe
 Joy, T. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow
 Joyce, F. S., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan (absent)
 Joyce, J. P., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Joynt, Miss D., missionary, Hangchow
 Jutin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Jucker, H., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok
 Judah, C. J., assistant, Central Schools, Singapore
 Judah, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong
 Judah, J. E., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, J. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Judah, R. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Judd, F. H., medical missionary, Kewkiang
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow and Pakhoi
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Juglar, H. J. B., missionary, Chantabun, Siam
 Jules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Julia, P. P., rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Julien, H., storekeeper, Kobe
 Julien, Rev. P., missionary, Waichau, Kwangse
 Juliusberg, W., assistant, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Juhita, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Jullien, P., agent comptable du Laboratoire de Recherches, Hanoi
 Jullien, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Jullin, chef de service, Chemin de Fer du Kouangsi, Lungchow
 Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Jumelin, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Binh-dinh, Annam
 Junet, commis de Résidence, Phuyen, Annam
 Junger, Colonel, assistant, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Junker, E., instructor, Fourth Higher School, Kanazawa, Japan
 Junkin, Rev. W. F., missionary, Suchien, Kiangsu
 Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Kunsan, Corea
 Junpaty, M. M. C., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong
 Junquera, J., abogado, Cebu
 Jupp, J. A., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Jupp, L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Jupp, W. D., outdoor superintendent, China Borneo Co., Sandakan
 Juppeaux, C., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Juralo, M. P., clerk, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Jurgens, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Jurgensen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolsk, Siberia
 Jurgensen, J., planter, Tanloi, Bienhoa, Cochin China
 Jurievich, A. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molokoff & Co., Hankow
 Jury, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Juseo, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Just, A. M., acting assistant immigration agent, Perak
 Just, A. W., acting assistant magistrate, Krian District, Perak

Justine, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Justinian, J., commissionaire, Sadec, Saigon
 Justo, J., sales clerk, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila
 Juvanon, F., storekeeper, L. Porchet, Haiphong
 Juve, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Kang Bue, Fokien
 Kachorn, K., assistant to chief inspector, Telegraphs, Bangkok
 Kauler, H. A., manager, Abdulkader Hussainally, Singapore
 Kaehne, O., assistant, Frohlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kaffi, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Kagy, telegraphiste, Hué, Annam
 Kahleke, M., proprietrix, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Kahler, W. R., editor, "Union," weekly newspaper, Shanghai
 Kahn, A., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Kahn, B., employé, G. Girault, Hongkong
 Kahn, G. C., vice consul, French Consulate, Hoihow
 Kahls, R., assistant, Rohde & Co., Shanghai
 Kailey, W. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Kaiser, L. A., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Kalaschnikow, J., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Kaliandas, S., merchant, Kaliandas & Co., Yokohama
 Kalinin, S., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Kalischer, L., merchant, Hanoi
 Kalkhof, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe
 Kalnberg, C. C., assistant, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Kalnoffsy, government medical inspector, Vladivostock
 Kalnykoff, A. D., secretary and acting Consul for Denmark, Bangkok
 Kalujin, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Kammel, H., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi
 Kammerzell, F., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Kamp, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Kampmann, F., missionary, Siao-mei, Chekiang
 Kandlerer, Geo., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Kandinsky, M. K., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Kandinsky, Rev. P. A., Russian missionary, Hankow
 Kane, Rev. Th., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong
 Kapadia, J. M., assistant, Kapadia & Co., Canton
 Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton
 Kappelhoff, B. E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Kappelhoff, L., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Kappenberg, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, (absent)
 Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Domanjee & Co., Canton
 Karanjia, H. N., clerk, Karanjia & Co., Canton
 Karanjia, S. N., storekeeper, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Canton
 Karcher, E., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Karnasevitch, V., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Karpoff, N. N., secretary, Harbour Office, Vladivostock
 Karr, E., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Karsenty, M. S., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Karsten, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Kasianoff, A. W., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock
 Kassim, M., civil engineer, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore
 Katenkamp, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Kathigasoe, V., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Negri Sembilan
 Katrak, H. M., merchant, Canton
 Katsch, E. A., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Company, Hongkong
 Katte, H. v., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Katz, F., proprietor, International Hotel, Bangkok
 Katz, H., director, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Katz, L., merchant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Katz, S., merchant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Kauffer, capitaine, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Kauffmann, A., assistant, M. Koppel & Co., Hoilo

Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo
 Kauffmann, S., proprietor, Criterion Tiffin & Billiard Room, Penang
 Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Kaulfuss, A., photographer, Penang
 Kautor, agent de la Ferme des Alcools, Honyen, Tonkin
 Kavarana, D. B., clerk, B. F. Kavarana, Canton (absent)
 Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton (absent)
 Kay, R., surgeon, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Kaye, C. B., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Kaye, J. C., assistant, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Company, Shanghai
 Kayser, C., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Company, Limited, Yokohama
 Keane, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama
 Kearney, Rev. Thos. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang
 Kearns, Ed., manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor,
 Keasberry, C., manager, Tenan Estate, British North Borneo
 Keasberry, C. H., magistrate, Tenom, British North Borneo
 Keasberry, J. P., shipchandler, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Keasberry, R. J., building overseer, Lermut & Westerhout, Singapore
 Keay, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Keble, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Keddie, J., accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Kedroviansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Vladivostock
 Keeling, F. G., proprietor, St. George's Hotel and Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Keeling, W. J., assistant, St. George's Hotel and Dairy Farm, Shanghai
 Keen, Miss, E. M., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Keenan, J., employe, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Keenan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Hongkong
 Koers, Rev. J. missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 Keetell, F. H., manager, Segama Estate, British North Borneo
 Kehrborg, P. de., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Keilich, E., collector, Museum, Perak
 Keith, A., clerk, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
 Keith, W. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Woodcock"
 Keith, Miss C. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Keith, Miss M., missionary, Swatow
 Keizer, Rev. A., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak
 Kelkart, G. M., chief road officer, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
 Kell, F. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Kellar, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
 Keller, Colonel, superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
 Keller, medical missionary, Kewkiang
 Kellett, E. V., councillor-at-law, Bangkok
 Kelley, Dr. W., missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Kellmann, E., bill broker, Kobe
 Kelly, E., inspector of police, Carter Road, Shanghai
 Kelly, Lieut. E., commander, Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Whiting"
 Kelly, E. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Kelly, Miss Mary, missionary, Chucho, Nanking
 Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Kelly, Miss W. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Kelpie, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama
 Kelton, A. C., major, U.S.M.C., U.S.A. steamer "Guam"
 Kember, A. T., medical missionary, Hangchow
 Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow
 Kemp, Lieutenant, T. W., H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Kemp, W. L., accountant, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Kemp, W. J., second officer, E. E., A. & C. Tel Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore
 Kemp, Mrs., proprietrix, Straits Hotel, Singapore
 Kempe, R. N., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Kempen, J. W., assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Kemure, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Corea
 Kendall, N., collector of Land Revenue, Lower Perak

Kendall, E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Kenn, W. C. P., acting auditor, Government Audit Office, Penang
 Kennedy, A., agent, Higginson & Co., Penang
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong
 Kennedy, Frank, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Kennedy, F. A., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin
 Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Kennedy, R. M., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Kennedy, W., manager, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok
 Kennedy, W., manager, "Windsor's Lady" and "Jockey" Cigar Factories, Manila
 Kennedy, W. J., accountant, Wm. Kennedy & Co., Cigar Factories, Manila
 Kennelly, Rev., M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Kenneth, H. W., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Kennett, H. W., manager, Hongkong Saw Mills, Hongkong
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Kenny, W. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca
 Kenny, W. J., consul for Great Britain, &c., Tainanfu
 Kensett, W. T., medical missionary, Selangor
 Kent, A., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Kent, M. M., district surveyor, Land Department, Perak
 Kent, V. L., asst. manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor
 Kent, W. E., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast (absent)
 Kenworthy, Jas., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Ker, J. C., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore
 Ker, J. P., mineowner, Ipoh, Perak
 Ker, T. Rawson, act. agent, Indian Immigration dept., supdt. Marine dept., etc., Johore
 Ker, W. P., assistant Chinese Secretary, Shanghai
 Kerandry, commandant, gunboat "Comète," Saigon
 Kerfoot, Jas., manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Kerguistel, J., commandant en second, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Kerkovius, M., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Kermani, R. S., assistant, R. S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Kermash, J. S., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Kern, A. B., chief clerk, Survey Department, Perak
 Kern, J., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Kernan, J., manager, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama
 Kerpesoff, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Kerr, Crawford D., broker, Shanghai
 Kerr, D., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Kerr, John, freeman shipwright, Dock Co., Bangkok
 Kerr, J. G., medical missionary, Canton
 Kerr, L., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kerr, Leonard, secretary, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Shanghai
 Kerr, T., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang
 Kerr, Wm., commission merchant, Kobe
 Kershaw, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hoküin, Hongkong
 Kershaw, T. H., legal adviser, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Kersseliers, E., commissaire-adjoit, Police, Haiphong
 Kesselmann, accountant, Colonisation Office, Vladivostock
 Kessler, F., telephone clerk, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Kessler, Wm., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Kesting, G. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Keswick, Hon. Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ketels, H., Belgian Consul, Tientsin
 Ketler, Lieutenant, second commander, Russian gunboat "Otvajny"
 Ketring, Miss M., medical missionary, Chungking
 Ketteler, Baron von, German Minister, Peking
 Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong

- Kew, Chad. T., dentist, Hongkong
 Kew, F. H., employé, C. T. Kew, Hongkong
 Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Kew, J. W., proprietor water boats, and manager, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong
 Key, Lieutenant A. L., naval attaché, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Keyes, Lieutenant R. J. B., commander, torpedo boat destroyer "Fame"
 Keyl, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Keyl, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Shanghai
 Keyser, A. L., British Consul, Brunei
 Keyt, A., customs officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Keyt, J. T., assistant, Secretariat, Perak
 Keyt, W. H., clerk, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Khanwalla, A. N., merchant, A. Esmailjee, Singapore
 Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Kidd, Alex., ship and engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Register, Singapore
 Kidd, G. M., assistant examiner, Customs, Kewkiang
 Kidd, J., gaoler, Larut, Perak
 Kidder, Miss A. H., missionary, Surugadai, Japan
 Kidman, Miss J. E., missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan
 Kidwell, Miss L. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Kieffer, commis, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Kien, W., assistant, Hotz, s' Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 Kiene, F., district manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Hongkong
 Kiene, L., brewer, S. Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Kierulff, H., storekeeper and proprietor, Tientsin Hotel, Tientsin
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking (absent)
 Kiesow, A., secretary, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Kilborn, Mrs., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Kilbourne, Major C. E., custodian of Spanish public funds, Manila
 Kilby, E. Flint, merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama
 Kilby, E. W., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Kildoyle, E., Marble and Granite Works, Nakamura, Japan
 Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore
 Kilian, F., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore
 Killam, Miss M., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Killian, G. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Killick, Major G. L. B., commandant, Military Department, Sarawak
 Killie, Rev. C. A., missionary, Peking
 Kimball, Miss F., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Kime, J., railway overseer, Labuan & Borneo Limited, B. N. Borneo
 Kimn, D., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Kimm, Ivan, clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Kinahan, Miss, missionary, Chungking
 Kinch, E., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Kindblad, A. W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)
 Kinder, Ch., storekeeper, Bangkok
 Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Kinderling, commandant, H.I.G.M.S. "Jaguar"
 Kindersley, J. M., superintendent, Education department, Penang
 Kindlimann, W., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin
 King, C. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 King, D. A. G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 King, E. J., shipchandler, Hakodate
 King, G., manager, Boustead Institute for Seamen, Singapore
 King, G., medical missionary, Chefoo
 King, G. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong
 King, H. E., missionary, Peking
 King, H. F., interpreter and pro-consul, British Consulate, Tientsin
 King J. L., assistant Colonial Treasurer, Singapore

King, Sergeant J. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 King, N. E., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen
 King, P. H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon (absent)
 King, T., manager, Imperial Chinese Telegraph, Shameen, Canton
 King T. P. H., architectural assistant, Public Works department, Selangor
 King, W., manager, M. Mariani & Co., Kobe
 King, W., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 King, W. C., assistant accountant, State Railways, Perak
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 King, W. S., tea inspector, W. W. King & Son, Shanghai and Hankow
 King, Mrs. A., medical missionary, Hospital for Women and Children, Tientsin
 King, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsui, Shansi
 King, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Yangchow
 Kingcome, C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Kingcome, E. A., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Kingdon, A., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, K., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama
 Kingham, H. C., missionary, Nanchang-fu, Kiangsi
 Kinghorn, H. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong
 Kingsell, F., printer, F. Kingsell & Co., Yokohama
 Kingsley, T. H., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai
 Kingsly, W., merchant, Singapore
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai
 Kingsmill, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Kinke, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostok
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow
 Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Kinnison, Capt. H. L., assistant to Depot quartermaster, Manila
 Kinsey, assistant manager, Jebeu Mining and Trading Company, Jebeu
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy
 Kiporisoff, engineer, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Kipp, C., assistant, E. Stucken, Kobe
 Kirby, A., marine surveyor, Bureau Veritas, Kobe
 Kirby, E., foreman reeler, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Kirby, R. J., manager, Birch & Co., Tokyo
 Kircher, Rev. A., French missionary, Yunnan
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basel Mission, Hongkong
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki
 Kirchhoff, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Kirk, A. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Kirk, Jas., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Kirk, J., captain, steamer "Fungshun," China coast
 Kirk, J. G., merchant, Barker & Co., Singapore
 Kirk, W., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Kirkby, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Kirke, C. C., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Kirke, R. J., inspector, Police Department, Malacca
 Kirkland, Miss, A. O., missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Kirkpatrick, T., Government Resident, Third division, Tatau, Sarawak
 Kirkpatrick, R. J., legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Kirkwood, J., first engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Kirschleger, A., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Kirwin, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Kisseveter, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostok
 Kissmann, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok
 Kistler, V., employé, clock department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Kitchell, O., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Kitching, A., assistant, Wm. Munsfield & Co., Singapore
 Kitching, F., platelayer, Imperial Railway, Tongku, North China

Kite, I. W., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Kite, W., engineer, Foochow Saw Mills Company, Foochow
 Kitley, W., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Kitovetz, D., clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Klassen, J., acting chief clerk, Municipality, Singapore
 Kleczewski, Max., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Klee, E., assistant, A. Berli, & Co., Kakon Lampang, Siam
 Kleeblad, A. J. A., agent, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Kleemann, C., assistant, "El Oriente" cigar factory, Ylagan, Philippines
 Kleemann, O., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Kleemann, Th., assistant, Walte & Co., Tientsin
 Kleeschulte, W., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
 Kleinenow, C., Consul for Russia, Singapore
 Klein, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Klein, H., missionary, Songiang, Chekiang
 Klein, accountant, Debeaux Frères, Hanoi
 Klein, commis de comptabilité, Résidence de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Kleindienst, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Kleinmann, Jno., assistant, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
 Kleinnann, J., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore
 Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Kleinwort, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Klepsch, C., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Klerk, Rev. A., missionary, Bauan, Sarawak
 Kliene, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Kliene, Ch., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Kliene, E., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Kliene, E., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Klimoff, assistant storekeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klinck, C. G., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama
 Klingen, H., merchant, Klingen & Seux, Yokohama
 Klingner, P., second secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Klinteberg, S. E., civil engineer, Singapore
 Klocke, G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Manila
 Kloos, Max., chief manager, Blagowestschensk Gold Mines, Siberia
 Klopfner, P., captain, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Klose, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon
 Klug, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Kluss, F., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Klyhn, L. H. C., Oekseu lightkeeper, Amoy
 Klyne, E. W., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Klyne, F. C., clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Klynes, G. C., clerk, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama
 Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak
 Knapp, H. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Knapp, R. C. D., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Knappe, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Shanghai
 Knauff, E., assistant, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Knecht, T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Kneif, agent, concession des cinq rivières, Vangia, Thai-nguyen, Tonkin
 Kuickerbocker, E. F., missionary, Neng-hai, Chekiang
 Kniffert, K. E. R. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Knight, A. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Knight, B. T., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Knight, C. H., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Knight, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Nantai, Foochow
 Knight, H. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Knight, O., missionary, Matsuye, Japan

Knight, R. B., chief engineer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Knight-Clarke, Rev. G. H., chaplain, Church of England, Selangor
 Knights, H. St. John, surveyor, Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
 Knipe, W. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Knippel, E., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Knitzberg, L., manager, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore
 Knobel, F. M., Minister for Netherlands, Peking
 Knocker, S., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Knoke, assistant surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Knoop, K., chief officer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Knosp, F., planteur, Hanoi
 Knosp, H., architecte, et redacteur "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi
 Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Knowles, G. S., assistant mechanical engineer, Railway, Tientsin
 Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai
 Knowles, J. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Knowles, R. G. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Knox, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Knox, H., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin
 Knox, J., clerk, Puterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Knudsen, P. L., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Knudsen, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Knyvett, P. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Kobeleff, N. N., controller, Local Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Kober, H., Shanghai
 Kober, V., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Koboldt, B., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Koch, A., photographer, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Koch, A. L., merchant, Koch & Co., Kobe
 Koch, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, G., chief clerk, Government Treasury, Selangor
 Koch, H., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama
 Koch, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Koch, J. A., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki
 Koch, O., surgeon, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Koch, Otto, merchant, Cebu
 Koch, W., assistant, P. Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Kock, E., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Kock, L. E., article clerk, Kock & Rowland, Singapore
 Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Koe, Major F. W. B., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Koerber, Dr. R. von, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Koenic, E., fermier des abattoirs, Hanoi
 Koenig, G., employe, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Koenitz, A., missionary, Singapore
 Koenitz, A. L., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koenitz, F. H., clerk, Giltfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Koenitz, R. L., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Koerper, veterinaire en premier, Hanoi
 Koesling, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Koffoed, G., translator, Mines department, Bangkok
 Kofford, G., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Kofod, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Kohiar, C. B., merchant, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Kohler, R., captain, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Kohlshmidt, P., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Kohn, J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Kolbe, J., engineer, Markwald & Co's Rice Mill, Bangkok

Kolessow, N. T., second interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Koligen, Th., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary Ingshan, Szechuen
 Kolkmeijer, F. H., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Hankow
 Kolkmeier, F., merchant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Kollecker, A., German missionary, Canton
 Kolls, A. T. F., captain, Royal Survey department, Bangkok
 Kolosofky, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Komaroff, C. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Komaroff, L. T., chief, special commission, Government, Vladivostock
 Komor, I., assistant, Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai
 Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama
 Komornitzki, chief bookkeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Konig, C., employe, Chefoo Lighter Company, Chefoo
 Koning, J. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo
 Konovaloff, N. A., professor of Russian, Imperial College, Peking
 Konstantinoff, clerk, K. S. Vachovitsch, Vladivostock
 Koops, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Koops, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe
 Kooriloff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Koorsetzoff, B. M., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Koovics, commis principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Kopp, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Koppel, M., merchant, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Kopsch, H. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Kor, R., clerk, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Korb, W. E., hide inspector, Meyer & Co., Hankow
 Koreski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Labuan
 Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Kornishkin, V., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Korposoff, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Korsak, government veterinary surgeon, Vladivostock
 Korsakoff, Dr. W., physician, Russian Legation, Peking
 Kosakov, A. V., justice of the peace, Sachalin, Siberia
 Koscheleff, P. T., assistant bookkeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Koschin, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Kosloff, E. N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kosloff, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Kosloff, W. N., assistant, M. Piankoff and Brothers, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia
 Kossovitch, J., commander, Russian cruiser, Razboijnik
 Kostelev, V., consul for Russia, Nagasaki
 Kostromitin, A., corresponding clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kotchetkoff, A. D., Government forester, Vladivostock
 Kotelkine, justice of the peace, Schernigovka, Siberia
 Kotelnikoff, teacher of Latin, Government School, Vladivostock
 Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong
 Kotewal, K. J., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai
 Kotewall, R. H., clerk, Police department, Hongkong
 Kousnetzoff, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Kovalsky, T. A., tea inspector, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kozakow, G., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Kozhevar, R. E., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Company, Hongkong
 Kozloff, S. N., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Kraal, E. C., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Kräal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Kraal, W. E., assistant surveyor, Land Office, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Kramer, E., assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Kraft, P., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila
 Kragh, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki
 Kramer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Shanghai

Kramer, C., merchant, Falek & Beidek, Bangkok
 Kramp, F., clerk, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Kranz, Rev. P., missionary, Shanghai
 Krapotzin, Count, staff officer, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Krasine, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin, Manchuria
 Krassnoï, A., engineer, Oppenheimer Freres, Yokohama
 Kraupferbauer, A., druggist, Cebu
 Kraus, J., assistant, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
 Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Krause, E., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Krauss, F., German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Krautheimer, secretaire particulier, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Krebs, F., assistant, Krauss & Co., Tokyo
 Kredan, comptable, Secretariat, du Gouvernement Saigon
 Kreidner, G. C., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Krömer, J. B., capitain commandant of police, French Municipality, Shanghai
 Kremer, P., clerk, French Consulate, Shanghai
 Kremer, P. P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nankiang
 Kremer, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Krempf, E., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Krentziger, F., assistant, German Mines, Tangkogaë, Province of Kangwando, Corea
 Krickenbeck, J. H., clerk to British Resident, Perak
 Krickenbeck, J. W., financial agent, Government, Krian, Perak
 Krieg, M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Krieg, P., medical practitioner, Gerlach & Krieg, Hongkong
 Kriegel, H., assistant, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
 Kriele, Th., superintendent, German School Society, Hongkong
 Krienke, G. F. A., missionary, Long-ch'üen, Wenchow
 Krietsch, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Krippendorff, H., manager, Aegir Hotel, Kiaochau
 Kristensen, M. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Kristy, Ch., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Krittish, assistant, Rondanoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur
 Kroebel, E., merchant, Kiaochau
 Kroger, J., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai
 Krogh, M., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau
 Krol, H. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Kronberg, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Kroneck, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Kronenberg, F., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Kroupensky, B., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking
 Krug, Ad., engineer and general manager, Societe des Tramways, Hanoi
 Krug, E., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Kruger, Captain-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Hertha"
 Kruger, Dr. Fr., consul for Germany, Manila
 Kruger, J., commission agent, P. Kierulff & Co., Peking
 Krugs, J., manager, Royal Netherlands Petroleum Company, Singapore
 Krukow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Krukow S., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Krukow, W., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Kruse, C., manager, Oriental Bakery, Bangkok
 Kruse, L., pilot, Bangkok
 Kruse, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Kruse, W., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy
 Krynen, A., chief accountant, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Krzycki, A. von, chief accountant, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Kubly, R., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Kubo, T., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Kuenzli, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Kuers, Miss, K., missionary, Hongkong
 Kugel, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai

- Kuhlemann, F., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komer, Hongkong
 Kuhn, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Shanghai
 Kuhn, J., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe
 Kuhn, W., instructor, Manchu Military College, Tientsin
 Kühne, Captain-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Iltis"
 Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung (absent)
 Kuhns, Miss M. M., missionary, Yokohama
 Kulakovitch, C. N., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock
 Kullmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Kultshow, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo
 Kumm, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Kummel, P., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Kiaochau
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin
 Kupfer, Rev. C. F., missionary, Nanking
 Kupsch, R., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany, Saigon
 Kurz, O., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong and Saigon
 Küsel, First Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Küss, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi
 Kusserow, A. von, assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Kuster, H. E., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Kutschera, Max, consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Kutz, J. W., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Kyburz, J., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Kynock, Captain, J., steamer "Mausang," China coast
 Kysaens, chancelier substitué, Residence, Quang-Binh, Annam
 Kyshe, J. W. Norton, registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Labat, engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Labbé, greffier-adjudant, conseil de guerre, Hanoi
 Labbez, chancelier, fflons. de vice-Résident, Hanoi Province, Tonkin
 Labeye, A., commission agent, Hanoi
 Labeye, J. L., propriétaire, Haiphong
 Labeye, assistant, Porchet, Malonet Bedat, Haiphong
 Labinsky, Otto, electric engineer, Germann & Co., Manila
 Labitte, monteur, Herminier & Plante, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Laborde, commis de Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Labordi, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Labourgnee, contre-maitre, Herminier & Plante, Hanoi
 Labraudiere, R. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 La Brooy, H. A., chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Labry, Captain Vicomte de, Military Attaché, French Legation, Tokyo
 Labully, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Lacascade, chef, aide Commissaire des Colonies, Saigon
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi
 Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon
 Lacaze, commis de comptabilité, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lacaze, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Lacaze, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Vinhlong, Cochinchine
 Lacaze, premier-adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Lachalle, Mme., propriétaire, Hotel et Café Meridional, Saigon
 Lachapelle, Mme., institutrice, école primaire, Saigon
 Lack, C. M., missionary, Cheokiakoo, Honan
 Laclan, telegraphist, Hong Yen, Tonkin
 Lacombe, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thai binh, Tonkin
 Lacordaire, lieutenant, 6e. batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lacorre, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Lacosté, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lacôte, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Cholon, Cochinchine

Lacotte, Capt., aide-de-camp, Government General, Saigon
 Lacouture, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Lacroix, A., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai
 Lacroix, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Lacroix, Capt., commandant, 7e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lacroix, employé, Travaux Publics, Haiphong
 Lacroix, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lacroux, Rev. M., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Lacsos, D., chemist, Iloilo
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong
 Ladureau, sous-chef de section de chemin de fer, Lungchow
 Laet, W. de, assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin
 Laferrière, G., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Lafeuille, C., assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Laffin, F. M., marine reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Laffin, T. M., shipchandler, Hakodate and Yokohama
 Laffont, A., agent, Mont de Piété, Cholon, Saigon
 Laffont, commis de résidence de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Laffotte, capitaine, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lafitan, E., inspecteur de l'agriculture, Laboratoire de Recherches, Hanoi
 Lafitte, L. sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Lafon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Lafond, controleur verification, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Lafont, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanrang, Annam
 Laforgue, chef de bureau au Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Laforgue, directeur, Prison centrale, Saigon
 Lafrentz, C. J., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Lafrique, vice-Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lagaspie, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Lagerfeld, bookkeeper, J. Zobel, Manila
 Lagerstam, A. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Lagnier, poste administratif de Duethang, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Lagofet, storekeeper, Manchurian Railway Construction, Vladivostock
 Lagorte, garde magasin, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Lagrange, P., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Lagrange, administrator, Native Affairs, Tanan, Cochin China
 Laguille, E., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama
 Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Laidler, Miss A., missionary, Swatow
 Laidrich, A., watchmaker, L. Vrad & Co., Hankow
 Laidrich, H., assistant, L. Vrad & Co., Hankow
 Laight, C. H., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kueichow
 Laillacar, G. de, merchant, Graf, de Laillacar & Co., Saigon
 Laing, Alex., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Laing, F. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu (absent)
 Laird, C. W., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Laird, W. J., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak
 Laisné, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Lake, Edward, shipchandler, Luke & Co., Nagasaki and Chemulpo
 Lake, G., secretary, Netherlands Consulate-General, Bangkok
 Lake, P. M. B., captain, steamer "Mausang," China coast (absent)
 Laland, attaché au cabinet Gouverneur-Général, Saigon
 Lalande-Calan, de, administrateur Adminis. des affaires Indigènes, Tayninh, Cochin-chine
 Lalbder, Miss, missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Lalcaea, B. P., general broker, Shanghai
 Lalcaea, C., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Lallemand, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Lamache, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochin-chine
 Lamare, J., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong
 Lamarque, médecin, Service Médical, Soctrang, Cochin-chine
 Lamarre, administrateur adjoint, Adminis. de Affaires Indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochin-chine
 Lamb, Harry, missionary, Tehanhsien, Kiangsi
 Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley

Lamb, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lamb, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde militaire, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
 Lambert, H. S., steward-in-charge, steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Lambert, J., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lambert, S. G., clerk, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Lambert, capitaine, 7e. batterie, Artillerie, Saigon
 Lambert, chef du bureau judiciaire, Saigon
 Lambert, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Vinh, Annam
 Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin
 Lambert, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lambert, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Lamberton, R. W., chief inspector, Custom House, Bangkok
 Lamberts, D. J., general agent, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Lambla, lieutenant, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lambooy, H., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Lambotte, L., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong
 Lambuth, Mrs. M. J., missionary, Kobe
 Lameray, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Lanneta, sous-brigadier, Police Municipal, Saigon
 Lanke, J., ship broker, Lanke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Lammert, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lammert, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Lammert, H. A., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, L. E., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong
 Lammert, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Lammert, R., outdoor assistant, China Borneo Company, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," Yangtze River
 Lamond, W., Jr., sharebroker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Lamothe, rédacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Lamour, commis, Travaux Publics, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Lampe, C., tidewater, Customs, Bangkok
 Lampe, J., assistant electrical engineer, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Lamprey, J. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Lancelin, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Lancelot, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Lanchy, receveur actes judiciaires, Land office, Saigon
 Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Land, M. F., assistant, Carry & Co., Shanghai
 Landal, J., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Landale, D., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Landen, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Landen, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Lander, E., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Landers, H. F., assistant, Yung-nien-pao-sou Kwongsze, Shanghai
 Landes, telegraphist, Ailao, Laos
 Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Landgrebe, P., missionary, Rhenish Society, Kangpui, Kwangtung
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Landis, M., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Landis, M. L., missionary, Wuchow
 Landis, Miss A., missionary, Tang-un, West River
 Landmann, G., storekeeper, Kiaochau
 Landolt, J., accountant, The Pharmacy, Flint & Landolt, Hongkong
 Landouzy, commissaire-rapporteur, Justice Militaire, Hanoi
 Landrian, comptable, Ferme de l'Opium, Tourane
 Landriu, chief lightkeeper, Saigon
 Landry, second in command, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Landsborough, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tainanfu, Formosa
 Landsell, A., superintendent, Survey department, Negri Sembilan
 Lane, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong

- Lane, G. W., superintendent of railway police, Bangkok
 Lane, J., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Lane, W. H., clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Selangor
 Lang, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary Kushiuro, Hakodate
 Lang, J. J., missionary, Choshi, Japan
 Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong
 Lang, W. O. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Lang, Miss M., missionary, Choshi, Japan
 Langan, P. M., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak
 Lange, F., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Lange, Georg, interpreter, German Consulate, Canton
 Lange, M. H. de, clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Lange, S. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Lange, Capt. W. H., superintendent, Fraser & Co's Brick Factory, Bangkok
 Langellier, chancelier, Residence, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Langelütje, Joh. H., merchant, Vladivostock
 Langerhannss, C., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
 Langermann, F., analytical chemist, Shanghai
 Langford, W. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Langford, mine owner, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Langhorne, Capt. H. S., R.A., ordnance officer in charge, Ordnance department, H'kong
 Langier, receveur-contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Cambodge
 Langley, A. C., inspector of police, Aberdeen, Hongkong
 Langley, E. W., employé, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Langley, J., assistant, Audit and Account Department, Bangkok
 Langlois, Captain, sous-chef du Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
 Langman, A., missionary, Tseh-ky'i, Chekiang
 Lang-Niven, Mrs., boarding-house keeper, Shanghai
 Langon, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin
 Langrana, D. M., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong
 Langschwadt, Ad., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Laning, H., medical, missionary, Osaka
 Laning, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka
 Lanius, Miss A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai
 Lanning, G. F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai
 Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Lanord, chef de atelier, Société Forestière, Annam
 Lanphier, H. J. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Lans, Captain, commanding H.I.G.M.S. "Itis"
 Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon
 Lansalut, C. Le Gac de, secretary, H. Broutin, Haiphong
 Lansing, Miss, H. M., missionary, Kogoshima, Japan
 Lant, T. J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Whampoa
 Lanteaume, medical officer, Hospital, Haiphong
 Lantz, O. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore
 Lapaisant, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Laporte, E., acting British Consul, Fusan, Corea
 Laporte, ingénieur-directeur, Electricité de Saigon, Saigon
 Laporte, de, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Longxuyen, Cochin-chine
 Laprade, de, adminr. adjoint, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochin-chine
 Lapsley, R., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Lapteu, N., acting Russian Consul, and postmaster, Shanghai
 Larainiere, D. de, juge-president, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Larchevêque, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Lardier, inspecteur, garde indigène, Binhdin, Annam
 Lardunoff, professor of mathematics, Government School., Vladivostock
 Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow

Larionoff, commander, Russian gunboat "Guiliak"
 Larken, M., resident manager, Castlewood Planting Co., Tebrau, Johore
 Larking, D. A. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Larkins, F., assistant, Ferguson & Co., Chefoo
 Larmat, temporary agent, Customs, Hanoi
 Larosiére, controleur principal, Customs, Saigon
 Larquet, greffier, Tribunal, Saigon
 Larrien, Denys, merchant, Tokyo
 Larriviere, capitaine, secretaire du cercle, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Larsen, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Larsen, P., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
 Larsen, P., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Larsen, W., lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok
 Larsens, E., manager, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Lartigan, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phuly, Tonkin (absent)
 Larue, G., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi
 Larue, V., propriétaire, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon Haiphong and Hanoi
 Lasala, M., comerciante, Cebu
 Lasareff, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Possiet, Siberia
 Lasell, S. L., medical missionary, Hoihow
 Lasportes, Rev. G., missionary, Swatow
 Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu
 Lassalle, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lassalle, Comdt., chef du Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
 Lassalle, surveillant, service de mines et chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Lassen, H., employe, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Lassen, P. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lassen, engineer, Man Cheung Yuen Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Lasserand, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi (absent)
 Lassen, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lastelegui, D., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Lastoff, assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Latache, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam
 Laterner, Lieut.-Col., coroner, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Latham, H., broker, and secretary, Marqui Pearlring Co., Singapore
 Latimer, W. D., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Latta, J., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Lattimore, Miss M., missionary, Soochow
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow
 Laucht, H. W., pilot, Nagasaki
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung
 Laughton, Rev. Wm., American Bible Society, Chungking
 Laugier, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cochinchine
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Launay, J. A., vice-consul, for France, Szemao
 Launay, P., employé, P. Dourille, Yokohama
 Launay, chancelier, French Consulate, Canton
 Launay, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
 Launders, O. J., traffic inspector, Railway Co., Manila
 Laurans, avocat-défenseur, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Laurant, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Laurence, Miss, M., missionary, Hakodate
 Laurens, du, Chancelier de Residence, Preyveng, Cambodge
 Laurent, Rev. R. P., cure de Tourane, Annam
 Laurent, assistant, C. Bonnet, Saigon
 Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon
 Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam
 Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin
 Laurent, médecin-major, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Laurent, receiver, Post Office, Haiphong
 Laurette, Mme., institutrice, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon
 Laurette, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Laurie, J. W., assistant Government marine surveyor, Singapore
 Laurie, T. H., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore

Lauris, Mme., proprietrix, Café des deux Gares, Saigon
 Lauroesch, C., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Lauru, C. H., assistant, Inspectorate General Maritime Customs, Peking
 Lauterstein, M. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Lauthier, assistant, E. Le Roy, Haiphong
 Lautret, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Lavagnino, A., gunsmith, Bangkok
 Laval, H., propriétaire, "Hotel Laval," Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Lavallée, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bassac, Cochin China
 Lavedar, L., directeur école française de garçons, Haiphong
 Lavender, A., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Laverie, J., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 Lavers, P. F., merchant, Shanghai and Weihaiwei
 Lavest, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Lavigne, comptable, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Lavrentieff, T. N., agent Sheveleff & Co.'s steamers, Gensan, Corea
 Law, Alex., employé, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Law, A. F. G., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang
 Law, C. A., clerk, Kennedy & Co., Penang
 Law, E. C., assistant, F. Cave-Thomas & Co., Foochow
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Law, R. A., advocate and solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang
 Law, R. B., chief engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok
 Law, Wm., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Law, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Lawless, G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Lawrance, A., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Lawrence, A., missionary, Cambodia
 Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Lawrence, D. F. F., chief officer, steamer "Chunsang," China coast
 Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang
 Lawrence, J., captain, steamer "Taion," Canton River
 Lawrence, J. Le C., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Lawrie, F. B. A., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Lawrie, G., government engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Laws, A. F., Church of England missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Laws, T. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Lawson, E. St. J., divisional superintendent of police, Bangkok
 Lawson, Captain F. B., director, Cherubing Gold Mining Co., Singapore
 Lawson, J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Lawson, J. C. S., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Lawton, W. R., engineer for fleet and reserve duties, H.B.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Lawton, Rev. W. W., missionary, Chinkiang
 Lav. A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lay, A. H., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
 Lay, E., assistant, Birch & Co., Tokyo
 Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Layard, R. de B., British consul, Tamsui
 Layer, I. S., draftsman, Public Works Department, Penang
 Layman, Rev. H. L., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Layng, Henry, medical officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Layrisse, controleur, Douanes et Régies, Haiduong, Haiphong
 Layrisse, rédacteur, "Echo du Tonkin," Haiphong
 Lays, proprietor, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon
 Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong
 Lazaroo, C. G., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Lazaroo, F., chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca
 Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Jasin Malacca
 Lazaroo, L. S., corresponding clerk, Public Works department, Malacca
 Lazaroo, R. W. P., chief dresser, Klang, Selangor

Lazaroo, W., assistant, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Lazaroo, master, Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Lazarus, L., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe
 Lea, Alfred, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Lea, Rev. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Lea, H. W., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethel, Moss & Co., Yokohama
 Leach, A. J., puisne judge, Penang (absent)
 Leach, A. W., acting teacher Tung Wên Kwan, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Leach, C., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Leach, P., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Leahy, J. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Leak, F. T., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Leake, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking
 Lein, F. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Lear, director, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Ltd., Yokohama
 Learmonth, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Learmouth, A. M., manager at works, Hyogo Gas Company, Ono, Hyogo
 Learned, Rev. D. W., PH.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Leary, Lieutenant C., assistant commissary of ordnance, Hongkong
 Leary, R. P., captain, U.S.A. steamer "Guam"
 Leask, J., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Leask, W. G. G., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast
 Leather, E. A., broker, Walter & Leather, Yokohama
 Leavenworth, C., teacher, Nanyang College, Shanghai
 Leavitt, Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Leavitt, Miss J. L., missionary, Tanabe Ku, Japan
 Le Baron, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon
 Le Baroy, Lieutenant, directeur, Direction du Port, Saigon
 Le Bars, engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Le Barz, commis, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Lebas, E. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, Trading Co., Hankow
 Lebeque, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Lebeus, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Leblois, chef de bataillon, Troupes de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi
 Le Bretton, assistant, A. Borrelly & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Leca, commis, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Leca, commis-greffier, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Lecadre, directeur, Tramway Company, Saigon
 Le Camus, chef de bataillon, Troupes de l'Indo-chine, Hanoi
 Lecároz, J., rentier, Macao
 Lech, commis, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Lechelle, conseiller, Cour d'Appel, Saigon
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy
 Leclerc, L., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Leclerc, avocat-défenseur, Hanoi
 Leclerc, Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodge
 Leclercq, comptable, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong
 Lecœur, brigadier-chef, Police, Saigon
 Lecomte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Lecomte, D. A., French missionary, "House of Nazareth," Hongkong
 Lecomte, J., assistant, F. Charrière, Haiphong
 Lecomte, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Lecomte, P., assistant, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Lecoq, second commandant, cuirassé "Vauban," Saigon
 Lecorre, Rev. G. M., French missionary, Swatow
 Le-Correlor, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 Le-Courtois, Lieutenant, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Le Creurer, commis, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Le Dantec, C., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Le Déaut, chef du bureau du matériel, Arsenal, Saigon

- Ledeboer, A. H. L., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Lederer, F., merchant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Le-Doze, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon
 Leduc, H., first interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Leduc, J., merchant, Haiphong
 Le-Duc, lieutenant de juge, Bêtré, Cochinchine
 Lee, Rev. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Lee, C., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lee, C. C., agent, China Merchants Steam Navigation Company, Wuhu
 Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
 Lee, J., wardmaster, Lunatic Asylum, Hongkong
 Lee, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong
 Lee, J. E., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Lee, Captain R. P., Royal Engineers, Weihaiwei
 Lee, Rev. T. H., missionary, Penang
 Lee, V. K., teacher, Nanyang College, Shanghai
 Lee, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Taiping Hotel, Perak
 Lee, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
 Lee, Miss I. E., missionary, Nagasaki
 Lee, Miss V. J., medical missionary, Kiahing, Chekiang
 Leeffe, L. N., inspector, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Leembruggen, A. O., clerk, Postal Department, Selangor
 Leembruggen, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Serendah, Selangor
 Leembruggen, G. H., assistant, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Leembruggen, J. R., surveyor, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Leep, W., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostok
 Lees, E., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin
 Lees, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Lees, H., clerk, Second Division, Sarawak
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Lees, S. F., clerk, Government Office, Third Division, Sarawak
 Leeuwen, D. C. J. van, manager, Longkom Planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Lefebvre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Lefebvre, Jules, directeur du Bureau Commercial du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Lefebvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Adminisdes Affaire Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Lefevre, G., secretary, French Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Le Fol, commissaire général, chef de service administratif militaire, Hanoi
 Le Gac, Rev., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Legall, A., chief of drawing office, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Legarda, A., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila
 Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila
 Le Garrec, Rev. J. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Legar, trésorier-payeur, Trésorerie de l'Annam et du Tonkin, Hanoi
 Le Gendre, Rev., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Legg, W. T., merchant, Wuchow-fu
 Leggat, Miss B., missionary, Chencheo, Honan
 Leggatt, E. A., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Lundu, Sarawak
 Legge, J. A., Jr., assistant surveyor, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Legge, R. H., inspector of police, Tampin, Negri Sembilan
 Legouasguen, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Legrand, enseigne de vaisseau, "Kersaint," Tonkin
 Legras, procureur de la République, Bêtré, Cochinchine
 Legris, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Legros, bookkeeper, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Legros, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Leguilcher, Roman Catholic pro-vicar, Yunnan
 Lehé, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nghean, Annam
 Le Helet, juge de paix, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Lehmann, E., tidewater Maritime Customs, Canton

- Lehmann, H., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Fumui, Kwangtung
 Lehmann, J., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Lehmann, Max., adviser, Agricultural and Commercial Department, Tokyo
 Lehmann, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Lehrenkrauss, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang
 Leigh, R. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Leigh, R. K., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Leinung, Gust. engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mine, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Leishman, Rev. J. C., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Leitao, F. F., merchant, Macao
 Leitch, W. O., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Chinchow, Tientsin
 Leith, G. P., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Leithauser, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Le Jeanne, A., engineer, Haiho River Improvement Scheme, Tientsin
 Lejeune, G., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Lejeune, L., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu (abt.)
 Lelardeux, paymaster, Treasury Department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lels, M., assistant, Tawao Estate, British North Borneo
 Lemahie, Rev. F. J., French missionary, Bugan Srai, Krian, Perak
 Lemaitre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lemari, Rev. F. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku
 Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Le Meillour, capitaine, etat-major, Hanoi
 Lemenager, commis, Trésorerie, Hué, Annam
 Le Merre, Rev., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Lemke, R., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Lemm, J., architect, Hongkong
 Lemm, F., assistant, Jno. Lemm, Hongkong
 Lemoine, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lemoine, M., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Lemoine, commandant, major de garnison, Service Militaire, Saigon
 Lemon, A. H., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Lemon, T., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai
 Lemon, W. U., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Lemonnier, H., graveur, Saigon
 Lenchères, Mme. de, directrice, école primaire filles, Hanoi
 Lencou-Karème, juge président, Haiphong
 Lengwenat, F., chief gardener, Nagara Rajasima Railway, Bangkok
 Lennox, D. J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Kláo," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Lennox, Mrs. E., missionary, Kiangsi
 Lennox, Miss C., missionary, Kiangsi
 Lent, R., manager, Shanghai Rice Mill Company, Shanghai
 Lent, R. H., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangyung," Yangtse River
 Lentz, F., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Lenz, Dr. Ph., consul for Germany, and Consular Agent for Italy, Chefoo
 Lenz, R., photographer, Bangkok
 Lenzwann, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton (absent)
 Leon, A. P. de, assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Leon, I. F., secretary, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Leon, M. V., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Leonard, F. C., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"

Leonard, H., first lieutenant, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Leonard, J. T., chief engineer, steamer "Feiching," China coast
 Leonard, Miss E. E., medical missionary, Peking
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok
 Leonardi, inspecteur de police municipal, Saigon
 Leonhardt, J., missionary, Chongtshun, Kwangtung
 Leopold, M., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 L'Eost, Dr., surgeon, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Le Pan, F. N., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Manila
 Leparoux, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Lepernick, C., assistant, Paul A. Noebel, Blangowestschensk, Siberia
 Lepers, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Taychow, Chekiang Province
 Lepidi, controller, Customs, Saigon
 Lepinte, surgeon, French gunboat "Eure"
 Lepissier, E. L., assistant statistical secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai
 Lepleux, E., employé, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong
 Leppere, A. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Leprince, commis, Service de Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
 Lequeu, Lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lera, C. A., Minister for Mexico, Tokyo
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang
 Leray, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Saigon
 Lerchenfeld, Baron von, attaché, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Lerche, K. de, lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok
 Leresche, A. S., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Leriche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon
 Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Lermite, A. W., architect and surveyor, Singapore
 Le Roux, L. G., consul for France, Hongkong
 Le Roy, E., negociant, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Leroy, Résident de Kratie, Cambodge
 Leroy, telegraphist, Phudon, Tonkin
 Leroy, entreprises générales, Tourane
 Lesat, garde principal, Garde Indigène, Quangtri, Annam
 Lesbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong
 Le Seigle, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Savannakhet, Cochinchine
 Leslie, O. C., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Leslie, P. C., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Leslie, S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow (absent)
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Lespinasse, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Lesslar, E., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, H., bookkeeper, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Lessler, A., manager, Rice Mill, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Lessner, P., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Lessner, S. D., merchant and storekeeper, Nagasaki
 Lestant, telegraphist, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lester, W. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Lesterré, second commandant, canonniers cuirassés "Styx," Saigon
 Leta, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Lethbridge, W. A. L., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Singapore
 Lethelloz, médecin-en-chef, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Letourneau, directeur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam
 Letton, C. T., assistant, printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Le Tulle, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Tschichin, Kwangtung
 Leutze, E. H. C., commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Levasseur, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiduong, Annam
 Levedag, E., clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama
 Levée, A., assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi

- Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoihow
 Levering, M. M., attorney and counsellor-at-law, Manila
 Leveritt, Miss Ella D., missionary, Sungkiang
 Leveson, W. E., assistant secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Levey, N. S., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Levey, S. J., manager, Spitzel & Co., Shanghai
 Levilain, comptable, Treasury, Hanoi
 Levinge, R. T. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Levitsky, A., telegraph agent, Russian Consulate, Tientsin
 Levitsky, P., commander, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"
 Levitsky, S. A., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Tientsin
 Levy, Alph., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, Arthur, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, Armand, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, E., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Levy, I. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Levy, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, L. A., merchant, Hongkong
 Levy, M., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama
 Levy, O., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong
 Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Levy, S. B., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe
 Levy, S. S., clerk, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai
 Levy, chancelier délégué à Pho-quan, Tonkin
 Levy, substitut de avocat général, Saigon
 Lewis, A., proprietor & manager Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms & Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 Lewis, C., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Lewis, C. G., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow
 Lewis, E. C., assistant Postmaster-General, Hongkong
 Lewis, Geo. W., merchant, Kobe
 Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai
 Lewis, H. A., second lieutenant, 25th Company, Eastern Division, R.A., Hongkong
 Lewis, J., lightkeeper, light tender "Dolphin," Chefoo
 Lewis, Major J., Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Lewis, J. E. A., acting Resident of Sarawak proper, Sarawak
 Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, J. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, L. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
 Lewis, S., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Jezebu, Negri Sembilan
 Lewis, W. H., sub-editor and reporter, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking
 Lewis, Miss A. G., missionary, Yokohama
 Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Leybourne, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy & Tamsui
 Leyden, Count von, Minister for Germany, Tokyo
 Leyder, A., assistant, Bongan Estate, British North Borneo
 Leydet, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Leykauff, R., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Leylaverigne, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Thudaumot, Cochinchine
 Leymarie, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Leynard, F. H. J., clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Leyra y Roguer, G., Consul for Spain, Cebu
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak
 Lezey, Rev. L. Drouart de., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Lhermitte, commissioner of police, Cholon, Saigon
 Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Libeaud, E. J., acting sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Lichtenfelder, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Lichtenfelder, prospecteur d'or, Xi Ti, Tonkin
 Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Liddell, John, commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai

Liddell, Rev. J. D., missionary, Ch'ao-yang, Mongolia
 Lieb, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Liebe, K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Liebert, Gaston, French Consul, Pakhoi
 Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Lienel, capitaine, troisième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Lietard, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Liger, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Liger, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Cochinchine
 Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow
 Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe
 Lignel, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bac Preah, Siam
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Lilly, R., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Lilly, T., conductor, Army Ordnance Department, Singapore
 Lily, Miss M. B., missionary, Singapore
 Lima, F., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory Reina Mercedes, Manila
 Lima, J. C., commander, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Lima, M. A., de, professor, Lyceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao
 Liman, O., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Limberg, M., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Limby, H. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Lincaco, M., locomotive inspector, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Limongin, F. E., inspector, Forest Department, Moulemein, Siam
 Limpus, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Linage, bibliothécaire, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Linam, Miss Allie, missionary, Foochow
 Lincaco, F., steam machinery department, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Lincoln, Dr. C. S. F., medical missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton
 Linde, A. de, civil engineer, Tientsin
 Linden, J. G. ter, agent, Dutch Postal Agency, Singapore
 Lindenberg, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Linder, L. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo, Shensi
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Lindholm, Miss E. A., missionary, Shanghai
 Lindqvist, F. J., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Lindsay, E. J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Tientsin
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 Lindsay, J. H., assistant surveyor, Bangkok
 Lindsay, R. B., broker, Singapore
 Lindsay, S. S., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Linskog, Mac., manager, Swedish Oriental Trading Company, Hongkong
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Lindstrom, C. F., missionary, Ngankang
 Lindstrom, E. O., captain, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River
 Lindstrom, Rev. H., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Lindval, Miss H., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Lindvall, Miss D., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Lines, A. J., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Linguist, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Linke, O. H., merchant, Roslowski & Linke, Kiaochoa
 Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Linossier, J., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Limrie, Rev. A. G., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Linton, A. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Liobet, conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Lion, proprietor, Grand Café de Paris, Cholon, Saigon
 Lippiatt, W., inspector of police, Selangor
 Lippitt, T. M., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Lirodon, C. assistant, G. Comte, Saigon

- Lisle, J. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong
 Lissman, R. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tangku, Chihli Province
 Lister, W. F., mill-manager, Bintang Oil Mill, Singapore
 Lister, W. J., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang
 Lister, Miss, missionary, Wusueh
 Lisundia, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Lisundia, Rev., Spanish missionary, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, British Legation, Tokyo
 Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Littaye, commissaire de troisième Territoire, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Littell, Rev. S. H., missionary, Wuchang
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai, Ichang, and Chungking
 Little, D. S., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok
 Little, Rev. E. S., American missionary, Yanchow
 Little, H. A., assistant and postal agent, British Consulate, Amoy
 Little, Rev. Lacy, missionary, Soochow
 Little, R. M., deputy Governor, Labuan
 Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Little, W. N., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Little, Major W. R., The Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Little, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Littlejohns, W. G., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Littler, Miss C., missionary, K'ü-hsien, Szechuen
 Littlewood, A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Littmann, R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Litton, G. J. L., acting British Consul, Szemao, Yunnan
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depôt, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong
 Livingston, Miss M., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen
 Lizarraga, M., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Isla de Negros, Philippines
 Lizarraga, S., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Hongkong
 Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo (absent)
 Llamas, G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Llanos, A., assistant, Tanduay Distillery, Manila
 Llaus, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Llewellyn, G. E., manager, coal mines, Sarawak
 Llewellyn, T., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai
 Llobera, P. B., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Llorente, Viuda de, commerciante, Cebu
 Lloyd, A., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Rev. A., missionary, Toyko, Japan
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Lloyd, Captain H. J. R., Royal Marines, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, Lieut. J. H., adjutant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Foochow
 Lloyd, T. R., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Lloyd, V., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Lloyd, W., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Lloyd, W., lieutenant, The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Lloyd, W. O., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tangku, Chihli Province
 Lloyd, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Lloyd, Miss R., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Lob, P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Lobanow, Prince de Rostow, consul for Russia, Yokohama
 Lobenstine, Rev. E. C., missionary, Nanking
 Lobenstine, Miss R. B., missionary, Nanking
 Lobo, B., medical officer, Board of Health, Timor
 Lobo, J. C., chefe de secção, Harbour department, Macao
 Lobo, T. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Lochead, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Lochlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin

Locke, C. E., American director, Japan American Commercial and Industrial Association
 Locke, P. V., consulting surgeon, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang
 Locke-King, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, c.m.g., colonial sec. and registrar-gl., Hongkong (absent)
 Lockyer, S. de B., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Loeb, A., merchant, Katz Bros., Ltd., Singapore
 Loebbecke, Capt. C., Military Academy, Nanking
 Loebbecke, R., engineer captain, Defence Office, Nanking
 Loebelle, Dr. M., chemist, Bintang Oil Mill, Singapore
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai
 Loenholm, Dr., legal adviser, Judicial Department, Tokyo
 Loesch, inspector and accountant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Loetscher, L., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Lœwen, Baron, attaché, Swedish Consulate, Nagasaki
 Lofler, sous-chef, cabinet du Lieutenant-Gouverneur, Saigon
 Loft, L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Logan, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Logan, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Logan, J. H., assistant engineer, State Railway, Taiping, Perak
 Logan, J. H., assistant inspector, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Logan, J. R. T., surgeon dentist, Penang
 Logan, Dr. O. T., medical missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Logan, Miss M., missionary, Laohokou, Hupeh
 Logarta, M., abogado, Cebu
 Logie, J., manager, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Loginoff, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Lognand, correcteur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Logue, W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Loher, A., assistant, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila
 Lohlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Lohmann, W. P., assistant port commander, Vladivostock
 Lohmann, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Lohnizen, J. van, assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Loisy, butcher, Hanoi
 Lomas, E. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Lombard, J., planter, Tourane
 Lombard, agent special, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Lombard, surveillant, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Lombard, Melle., French governess, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Long, C. G., captain, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, Philippines
 Long, F., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Long, Major J. W. F., Royal Army Medical Corps, Singapore
 Long, L., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Long, Capt. S. S., deputy assistant adjutant general, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Long, procureur de la République, Tribunal, Saigon
 Long, Miss C., assistant mistress, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Longfield, Lieutenant W. E., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Longford, J. H., British consul, Nagasaki
 Longhurst, J. H., employé, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Longin, A., Yokohama
 Longstreet, Miss I. D. missionary, Foochow
 Longue, J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Longuet, C. W., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Lonholm, L. S., dr. jur., professor German Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama
 Lopes, A. A., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Lopes, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Lopes, D. P. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lopes, F. X., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, L. F., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong

- Lopes, L. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Lopes, L. L., storekeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Lopes, M. V., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Lopes e Ozorio, C. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Lopez, D. V., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Lopez, F. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow
 Lopez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Lopez, J., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Lorain, Rev. H., procureur, Roman Catholic Mission, Chungking
 Lorans, conductor, Public Works Department, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lorans, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lorans, postmaster, Sontay, Tonkin
 Lorch, Lieutenant K. de, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Lorchar, Rev. J. G., Basel Missionary Society, Longheü, Kwangtung
 Lorek, civil engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintan
 Lord, O., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Lordus, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Lorenciano, M. F., Central Printing Office, Hongkong
 Lorensen, L., pilot, Shanghai
 Lorentzen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Lorentzen, R., administrator, Byte Estate, British North Borneo
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang
 Lorenzi, inspecteur, Municipal Police, Saigon
 Lorenzi, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Loring, F. H., assistant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Loring, Lieutenant, W., Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Lormier, pilot, Haiphong
 Lornouf, merchant, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Lorría, A., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Hongkong
 Lory, W. M., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Lossius, Captain, J. J., steamer "Lungkiang," Canton and Wuchow
 Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor
 Lottenham, F. W. L., inspector, Forest Department, Muang Pré, Siam
 Lotz, E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Lotz, F. H., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wenchow
 Loubère, Lieutenant, officier de Renseignement, Territoire Militaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Louis, commis de comptabilité, Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Louis, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, College de l'Immaculée Conception, Peking
 Loup, B., clerk, L. Vrad & Co., Tientsin
 Loup, G., clerk, L. Vrad & Co., Tientsin
 Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrad & Co., Tientsin
 Loupy, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Hatien, Cochinchine
 Loupy, commis greffier-journalier, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Loureiro, A., clerk, Imports and Exports Office, Hongkong
 Loureiro, A. A., secretary, Brazilian Consulate, Yokohama
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Loureiro, E. J. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, J. A. W., manager, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Loureiro, P., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Loureiro, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Collegio de Sta. Rosa, Macao (absent)
 Lourenço, F., boatswain, Harbour Department, Macao
 Lourme, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Louttit, M., inspector of police, Penang
 Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Lovegrove, L., sub-treasurer, Province of Dent (Mempakol), British North Borneo

Lovell, D. W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Lovell, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Lovett, Dr. A., medical missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shensi
 Low, C. P., foreign manager, Eastern Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
 Low, E. H., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Low, J., foreman, Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Low, W. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Lowder, E. Gordon, acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Lowe, A. D., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Lowe, A. R., assistant, Buterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Lowe, C., bookkeeper, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Lowe, W. P., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Lowinsohn, H., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Lowndes, G. H. T., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Lowry, E. K., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, G. D. N., medical missionary, Peking
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking
 Lowry, J. H., assistant and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Lowson, J. A., acting Colonial surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Loye, administrateur, poste administratif de Nha-nam, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Loyzaga y Ageo, José de, proprietor "El Comercio," Manila
 Luard, H. du C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Lubanski, commandant, chef du Service Geographique, Hanoi
 Lubeck, H. C., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai
 Lubeck, L. A., accountant, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Luby, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. supply ship "Celtic"
 Luc, C., directeur, Société française des Charbonnages du Tonkin, Haiphong
 Luca, L. de, assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Luca, R. de, deputy commissioner, Hupeh Salt Leikin Collectorate, Hankow
 Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Lucas, H. B., shipping clerk, H. B. M. Consulate, Kobe
 Lucas, H. C. K., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Lucas, Rev. J., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao (ausente)
 Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Kobe
 Luce, Rev., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung
 Luckau, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Luckesh, G. M., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"
 Lucy, S. H. R., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor
 Lucy-Fossarien, P. H. de, consul for France, Kobe
 Lüdecke, F., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Lueders, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Lüer, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., PH.D., missionary, Singapore
 Lugan, vice-consul for France, Muangnan, Siam
 Lugebil, teacher of English, Government School, Vladivostok
 Lugevil, V. J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Lugowski, F., secretary, German Consulate, Tientsin
 Lührs, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Lührs, G. P., chief clerk, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostok
 Lührs, G. F. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Luke, E. V., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Lukey, Mrs., missionary, Hungtung, Shansi
 Luna, F., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Reina Mercedes, Philippines
 Lunberg, H. W., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Penang
 Lund, Rev. F. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Lund, Lieutenant O., Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Lund, O. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Lund, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin

- Lund, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongolia
 Lundberg, E. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Lundberg, Rev. J. E., Swedish missionary, Kiaochau
 Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai
 Lundt, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Luneau, Rev. A., vicar-general, Roman Catholic Mission, Osaka
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon
 Lusignan, agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Lusink, M. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Luther, H., secretary and manager, Club Germania, Yokohama
 Luther, Miss I., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Lutschewitz, Rev., W., missionary, Kiaochau
 Luttermann, E., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Luttrell, J. L. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Lutykx, N. G. M., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Lutz, Rev. S., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukp'ai, Kwangtung
 Lutze, R., employé, Peterson & Co., Yokohama
 Luz, A. F. X., tenente, 2a. companhia, Infanteria, Macao
 Luz, A. G. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Luz, L. J., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai
 Luz, P. J. da, secretary, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Taipa District, Macao
 Luz, V., clerk, Wm. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Lwovsky, Rev. Deacon Dimitry, Russian missionary, Tokyo
 Lyall, Rev. Alexr., missionary, Swatow
 Lyall, Jas., general broker and secretary, Castlewood Planting Company, Singapore
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Lyard, directeur, Société des Eaux, Cholon, Saigon
 Lye, T., assistant, Samuel Tisseman & Co., Bangkok
 Lye, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Lyell, Miss, Point Cottage, Chefoo (absent)
 Lykkegaard, Rev. J., missionary, Feng-kwang-cheng, North China
 Lyman, E. R., director, Polytechnic Institution, Shanghai
 Lyman, V. G., American Bible Society, Shanghai
 Lynborg, C. P. C., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon (absent)
 Lynch J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang
 Lynch, Rev. J. W., missionary, Penang
 Lyne, F. C., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Praé, Siam
 Lyon, A. de, merchant, Haiphong
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow
 Lyon, E. M., engineer, Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Lyon, S. S., consul for United States of America, Kobe
 Lyon, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Tanabe, Japan
 Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Lyon, Miss E. M., medical missionary, Foochow
 Lyons, A., clerk, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Lyons, Capt. F. W., acting superintendent, Police, Selangor
 Lyons, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Lyons, J., stevedore, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe
 Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Wm. Lysaught & Son, Hongkong
 Lyssandre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Mabb, W. J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Mabile, juge de paix, Rachgia, Cochine-chine
 McAdam, W., assistant, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Shanghai
 McAlister, D., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 McAll, P. L., missionary, Hankow
 McAllister, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
 MacAllum, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Santu
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan

MacArthur, H., importer, H. MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
 MacArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 MacArthur, W. H., veterinary surgeon, Colonial Veterinary Department, Penang
 Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore
 McBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai and Yangtze Port
 McBain, J., chief engineer, Customs Cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 MacBean, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 McBean, Wm., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore
 McBeth, Mrs., missionary, Paougan, Thibet
 McCallum, C., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 McCallum, F. C. assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 McCallum, R. A., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 McCallum, W. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 McCandliss, H. M., medical missionary, Hoilow, Hainan
 McCann, H. E., assistant, Post office, Tientsin
 McCann, Miss, missionary, Singapore
 McCardluf, J., tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang
 McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo
 McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok
 McCarthy, P., storekeeper, construction staff, State Railway, Perak
 McCarthy, W., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McCarthy, Mrs., teacher, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McCarthy, Miss, head teacher, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking (absent)
 McCartney, J. W., physician-in-charge, General Hospital, Chungking
 McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai
 McCaslin, C., agent, American Trading Co., Newchwang
 McCauley, Rev. Clay, president, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo
 Macauley, H. R., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 McCausland, C. F., assistant district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor
 McCausland, C. J., assistant district officer, Kuala Selangor, Selangor
 McCawley, C. L., major, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 McChesney, L. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 McClelland, F. A. S., district officer, Bentong, Pahang
 McClelland, R., acting secretary, Municipality, Malacca
 McClelland, R. V., surveyor, Wm. Smith & Co., Perak
 McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoilow
 McClosky, A. J., district surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor
 McClosky, D. H., district surgeon, British Residency, Pahang
 McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Canton
 McClure, A. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 McClure, A. J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 McClure, Major Chas., chief paymaster, Army Pay Department, Manila
 McClure, W., chief officer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 McClure, Rev. W. T., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 McConnell, G., missionary, Hotsui, Shansi
 McConnell, W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 McCord, R. J., salesman, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila
 McCormick, C. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 McCormick, Mrs. W. P., missionary, Soochow
 McCorquadales, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McCoy, Miss B. C., missionary, Peking
 McCracken, J., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 McCrackin, A., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 McCraket, J. S., assistant secretary for Chinese affairs, Selangor
 McCreath, D., engineer, Labuan and Borneo, Limited, British North Borneo
 McCullagh, F., assistant, "Japan Times" Tokyo
 McCulloch, Miss, E., missionary, Kewkiang

- McCulloch, E. B., engineer, steamer "Normanhurst," Sabah S.S. Company, Sandakan
 McCulloch, R. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 McCullough, E. C., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 McCully, J. A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 McCully, N. A., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 McCully, Miss Louise, missionary, Wuhu
 MacCunn, G. D. N., acting agent, Straits Trading Co., Sungei Besi, Selangor
 McCurrach, Rev. W., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi
 McDonald, A., engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak
 Macdonald, A., Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Macdonald, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
 Macdonald, A. J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 McDonald, A. J., commission agent, Tientsin
 Macdonald, Sir Claude M., K.C.M.G., H. B. M. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking
 McDonald, C. C., missionary, Kewkiang
 McDonald, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Macdonald, D., consulting mechanical engineer, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Macdonald, G., superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore
 MacDonald, J., mechanical engineer, Railway department, Shimbashi, Tokyo
 McDonald, J., timber merchant, Tientsin
 Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong
 Macdonald, J. C., bookkeeper, A. Frankel, Singapore
 McDonald, J. D., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 McDonald, M., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 McDonald, Neil, employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McDonald, R. J. J., medical missionary, Canton and Wuchow
 MacDonald, T., usher, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Macdonald, W., clerk, J. Macdonald & Co., Tientsin
 McDonald, W., assistant, Lekin Administration, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 McDonald, W., acting second engineer, "Sea-belle," Singapore
 McDonald, W. C., assistant Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin
 Macdonald, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chekiang
 McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 MacDougall, D. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy
 MacDougall, R. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 McDowall, J. L., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow
 Mace, W. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McEwan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
 MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 McEwen, G. W., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 McEwen, H. F., inspector of mines, Selangor (absent)
 McEwen, H. M., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 McEwen, J., accountant, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 McEwen, R. G., inspector in charge, Naval Dockyard Police, Hongkong
 McEwen, W., chief clerk, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 MacFarland, G. B., physician, Medical College, Bangkok
 Macfarland, H. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
 McFarland, S. G., Bureau of Compilation, Bangkok
 MacFarlane, Rev. A. J., missionary, Hankow
 McFarlane, C., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 McFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights, Penang
 Macfarlane, R. G., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 McFarlane, S. S., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 MacFarlane, Miss, E. missionary, Kewkiang
 Macfie, D. F., manager, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 McGavin, J. D., sub-director, "La Insular," Tobacco Factory, Manila
 McGerrow, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 McGill, J., proprietor, Emerson's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore
 McGill, W. B., medical missionary, Yuensan, Corea

McGillivray, Rev. D., missionary, Shanghai
 McGillvary, Rev. D., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGilvary, Miss M. A., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McGinnis, Rev. J. Y., missionary, Soochow
 McGlashan, A., assistant-examiner, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Perak
 McGlew, A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kole
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, Thompson & Bedford dept., Standard Oil Co., Kobe
 McGlew, A. J., merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 McGowan, A., assistant, Bradley & Co. Swatow and Hongkong
 McGowan, J., captain, U.S.A. monitor "Menadnock"
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama
 Macgowan, Miss A., missionary, Amoy
 McGowen, J., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 McGrath, C. D., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama
 McGrath, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Macgregor, A. J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 MacGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Foochow
 Macgregor, J. A., proprietor, Terenbang Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Macgregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McGregor, T. J., assistant, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Macgregor, W., foreman engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 McGregor, Rev. W., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 McGregor, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 McGuiness, Lieutenant-Colonel, J. R., chief ordnance officer, Manila
 Machado, B. A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Machado, X., clerk, China Export, Import and Bank Company, Shanghai
 MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow
 McHardy, J., superintendent shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Machell, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Machle, E. C., medical missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung (absent)
 Macias, M., Compañia General de Tabacos, Laoag, Philippines
 McIlraith, T. W., assistant, Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama
 McInnes, Allan, assistant, Campbell & Co., Hankow, Shanghai and Kewkiang
 McInnes, E., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McInnes, H. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 McInnes, Miss, assistant teacher, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 McIntosh, A. K., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 McIntosh, J., boilermaker, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 McIntosh, J. D., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Taiping, Perak
 McIntosh, Miss M. I., missionary, Tientsin
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 McIntyre, A. A., inspector Sanitary Improvements, Municipality, Penang
 McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, C. A., commission agent, Penang
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haicheng, Manchuria
 MacIntyre, Rev. J. E., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria
 MacIntyre, N., engineer, Seng Guan Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon
 McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 McIntyre, S. W., sub-inspector of carriages, Butterworth, Penang
 McIsaac, A., captain, steam tug "Fane," Hongkong and W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 McIsaac, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow
 MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow

McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore
 Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., D.D., missionary, Tamsui
 Mackay, J. A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 McKay, P. H., merchant, McKay & Co., Kobe
 Mackay, R. H. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 McKay, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 McKay, T. D., passenger agent, San Francisco Overland Route, Yokohama
 Mackay, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Mackay, Miss N., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 McKean, J. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiangmai, Siam
 McKean, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 McKechnie, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yung," China coast
 McKechnie, A., first officer, Revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai
 McKellar, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 McKenna, Captain E., commander, First Company, Signal Corps, Manila
 Mackenzie, Alex., manager, Arthur & Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, A. C., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Chaochiatun, North China
 Mackenzie, C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 MacKenzie, C. R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Mackenzie, D., deputy superintendent of police, Shanghai
 Mckenzie, D. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department., Hongkong
 McKenzie, Rev. D. R., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 McKenzie, F. N., clerk, Prisons department, Federated Malay States, Selangor
 Mackenzie, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 McKenzie, J., foreman mason, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mackenzie, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 MacKenzie, M., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Foochow
 McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin
 MacKenzie, Rev. Murdo, missionary, Swatow
 McKenzie, R., missionary, Kewkiang
 Mackenzie, R. J., captain, steamer "Kiang-tung," China coast
 MacKenzie, R. M., clerk, Land Department, Taiping, Perak
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Batang Padang, Perak
 Mackenzie, Miss Julia K., missionary, Chinkiang
 Mackenzie-Grieve, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 McKeon, J., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 McKeon, J., Jr., inspector, Police Department, Perak (absent)
 McKerrow, G. A., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo
 McKersie, R., second officer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton
 Mackey, Jas., Kobe
 McKibben, Rev. W. K., missionary, Swatow
 Mackie, mineowner, Ipoh, Perak
 Mackie, A., chief inspector of police, Hongkong
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Singapore
 Mackie, G. T., engineering assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Mackie, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Mackie, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok
 Mackie, R. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 MacKie, T., pilot, Singapore
 McKillican, Miss J. C., missionary, Peking
 McKim, J. C., assistant, Birch & Co., Tokyo
 Mackin, Right Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 McKinlay, J., printing overseer, "China Mail," Hongkong
 McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 McKinnon, H., captain, steamer "Tocnan," China coast
 Mackinnon, L. A. R., assistant, British Consulate, Foochow

Mackintosh, D. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Mackintosh, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiching" China coast
 McKirdy, A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McKirdy, J. W., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama
 Macklin, Rev. W. E., medical missionary, Nanking
 Macklin, Miss Daisy, medical missionary, Nanking
 MacKnight, Rev. J. S., missionary, Penang
 MacKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila
 MacKnight, Miss Emma, missionary, Soochow
 MacLachlan, C., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 MacLachlan, D. M., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 MacLagan, Rev. P. J., missionary, Swatow
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 MacLaren, A., engineer, Japan Sugar Refinery, Osaka
 MacLaren, D., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe
 MacLaren, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 MacLaren, Jas. N., assistant, American Trading Company, Port Arthur
 MacLaren, master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 McLann, H. E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 McLavy, F., assistant examiner and diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 McLay, R. H., merchant, McLay & Co., Tientsin
 Maclean, A., merchant, Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Maclean, C., employé, Katz Bros., Singapore
 Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Maclean, H. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Maclean, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Maclean, James, acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki
 McLean, John, Vice and Deputy Consul General for United States, Yokohama
 McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 McLean, R., chief officer, steamer "Hsinyü," China coast
 Maclean, R. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Maclehoose, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 McLeish, S. M., druggist and merchant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 McLeish, Wm., professor, Imperial Nava! College, Tientsin
 McLellan, D., inspector of police, Hongkong
 MacLellan, E. E., captain, steamer "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 McLellan, R. A., chief engineer, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Seoul
 MacLennan, D., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang
 MacLennan, Donald, superintendent of police, Yochow
 MacLennan, J., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Macleod, A. S., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Macleod, F. B., clerk of works, Klang, Selangor
 McLeod, F. D., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
 Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Macleod, J. F., agent, Warner, Burnes & Co., Iloilo (absent)
 Macleod, J. T., managing director, Compania Maritima, Manila
 McLeod, K., missionary, Ningpo
 McLeod, M., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai
 Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 McLeod, Wm., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Macleod, W. S., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 McLoughlin, A., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McLoughlin, V., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 MacLurean, J. L. R., major of marines, Government, Weihaiwei
 McMahon, Captain Sir H. W., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 McMahon, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazer & Co., Shanghai
 McMichael, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Macmillan, A. C., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong
 McMillan, A. T., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Macmillan, C. C., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 McMillan, W. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe

- McMullin, Capt. M. M., quartermaster, First Brigade, Second Division, Manila
 McMunn, Miss M., missionary, Canton (absent)
 McMorde, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria
 MacMullan, Jas, missionary agent and manager Chefoo Preserve Factory, Chefoo
 McMurdo, G., employé, S. C., Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 McMurray, J., superintendent of police, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 McMurray, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast
 McMurtrie, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 McNab, A. F., engineer surveyor, Yokohama
 McNab, P., inspector of police Hongkong
 Macnair, L. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 McDair, M., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Macnamara, E. D., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 McDamee, L., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 MacNaughton, W., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 MacNaughton, W. B., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai
 McNeill, D., barrister-at law, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai
 McNeill, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 McNeill, Miss, medical missionary, Chinchow, Newchwang
 McNish, J., magistrate, Province Dent (Mempakol), British North Borneo
 Macoun, J. H., chief accountant Maritime Customs, Peking
 McOwan, Mrs., missionary and teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 McOwen, B. M., principal, Preparatory School, Chefoo
 Macphail, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Macphail, T., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 McPherson, A., engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong
 Macpherson, C., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 McThun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)
 McKae, Rev. C. F., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai
 McKae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Macrae, S. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 McKae, Rev., missionary, Gensan, Corea
 Macray, H. A. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Macreath, D., chemist, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 McTaggart, A., chief officer, steamer "Hacan," China coast
 MacTaggart, F. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 MacTaggart, J. G., sharebroker, Singapore
 McTavish, H., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 McVean, F. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 McVicar, A., inspector of nuisance, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Macvicar, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama
 McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 McWilliams, Miss, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Madar, H. P., clerk, A. Fockeera, Hongkong
 Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Madar, O. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Madden, Rev. M. B., missionary, Akita, Japan
 Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Madee, chancelier, Post Administratif de Myduc, Hanoi Province, Tonkin
 Madeira, A. L., clerk, Military Department, Macao
 Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Madeley Rev. F., missionary, Hankow
 Madon, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Madsen, chief officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Madsen, C. J., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Madsen, W., engineer, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Maciehey, Rev. W. F., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Maelger, M., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery Co., Osaka
 Macs, Bro. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Magut, C., assistant, "Helios" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Mager, N. J., captain, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok

- Magill, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Magnabal, Lieutenant, chanceliere, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Magnan, B., hairdresser, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai
 Magness, J., inspector of water, Municipality, Penang
 Magnin, E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Magnoncheosky, P. P., justice of the peace, Sachalin, Siberia
 Mahé, G., Resident de France, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
 Mahen, French missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Maher, Capitão A. M. J., commandante la. Companhia d'Infanteria, Macao
 Maher, B., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Maher, C. M., clerk, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Maher, Major F. F., commandante d'Infanteria, Macao
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Maher, J. D., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
 Maher, J. L. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui
 Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
 Maher, M. J., storekeeper, National Store, Shanghai
 Maher, V. M. C., alferes, Companhia da Infanteria, Macao
 Maheu, Rev. Pere, French missionary, Ninh-hoa, Annam
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe
 Mahomed, A. K. H. F., manager, H. H. Josuph, Yokohama
 Mahomed, A. S., timekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Mahomedally, A., merchant, A. M. Essabhoy, Kobe
 Mahon, H., pilot, Indo-China Steam Navigation Company, China coast
 Mahony, W. J., assistant auditor, Perak
 Mahrt, O., assistant, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Maier, H., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Maier, Rev. W., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Maillard, Rev., missionnaire, Phuthuang, Annam
 Maillet, G., assistant, F. Charrière, Hanoi
 Main, D., overseer, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Main, G. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Main, J. L., assistant superintendent, Railway Police, Bangkok
 Main, W., engineer, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak
 Main, Rev. W. A., missionary, Foochow
 Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama
 Maire, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Maire, agent de la Ferme des Alcools, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Maire, chancelier, Résidence de France, Phulanghuong, Tonkin
 Maitland, A. W., acting chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Maitland, Cree, manager, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Maitland, E. W., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Maitland, F., merchant, Linstead and Davis, Hongkong
 Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, H., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai
 Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Maitland, N. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai
 Maivan, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Maiwald, Rev. W., German missionary, Fumui, Kwangtung
 Majorkowicz, commis, service des mines et Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Makins, Jno., marshal, United States Consulate, Nagasaki
 Makins, O. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Makoffsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Malabard, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Malashkin, S. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow
 Malaval, captain, Messageries Maritimes str. "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Malavkin, K., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy
 Malcampo, L. J., manager, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui
 Malcampo, R. P., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Hongkong
 Malcolm, G. H., acting superintendent, Public Works, Labuan

Malcolm, W. W., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe
 Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Malesky, H., von, assistant, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Company, Labuan
 Malher, assistant, J. B. Malon, Haiphong
 Malherbe, L., commission agent, Singapore
 Malhéué, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Maligin, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Maligny, C. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Malkaree, R. P., merchant, Tarachand, Thawarlas & Co., Yokohama
 Malkin, H. S., chief officer, steamer "Mausang," China coast
 Mallory, L., timber merchant, Hongkong
 Malmborg, Miss von, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Malod, menuisier, Haiphong
 Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Porchet Malon et Bédât, Haiphong
 Malon, administrateur, Société des Houilleries, Tourane
 Malone, R., constable, British Consulate, Haukow
 Malone, G. H., missionary, Nanking
 Malot, percepteur, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam
 Malpel, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Malst, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Maltby, J., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow
 Maltchenko, A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Maluenda, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Maluenda, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Malvey, A., vice secretary, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Malvigne, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Mannen, T. F. W., pilot, Shanghai
 Manalac, L., employé, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Manas, de, adminis. adjoint, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Manasseh, E. A., merchant, Penang
 Manasseh, E. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Manasseh, R. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Manchester, Miss M., missionary, Kii-cheo, Chehkiang
 Mancini, C., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Mandart, P. M., French missionary, Yunnan
 Mandeley, C. W., district engineer, Kwalla Selangor, Selangor
 Mandelkoff, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Manderson, J. T., manager of mines, Labuan and Borneo, Limited, Labuan
 Maneckjee, E., milliner and draper, Hongkong
 Manenkoff, J. D., director, Post-Office, Vladivostock
 Manicus, C. F. E., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
 Manington, G., assistant, P. O. Briffaud & Co., Haiphong
 Manington, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Maningue, chancelier, French Consulate, Manila
 Maniort, De, commis rédacteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Manisty, H. W. E., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Manley, A. L., secretary, Yamabe Photo Co., Yokohama
 Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Manley, W. H., assistant, R. N. Walker, Nagasaki
 Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai
 Mann, Captain, W. A., Seventeenth U.S. Infantry, acting Adjutant-General., Iloilo
 Mann, chef de comptabilité, Société Forestière, Annam
 Mann, Miss I. P., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Manners, H. C., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo
 Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Manners, W. H., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Mannheim, P. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea
 Manning, H. A., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Manning, Miss E., missionary, Chungking
 Manning, Miss, assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai
 Manoel, R., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila

Manook, M. E., bookkeeper, George Town Dispensary, Penang
 Manquene, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kratié, Cambodge
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki
 Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Mansfield, R. W., consul for Great Britain, Amoy
 Mansier, chef-monteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmien, Annam
 Mansuet, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shantung
 Mantelin, Mme., proprietrix, Hotel Café de l'Univers, Yokohama
 Manteuffel, Baron H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin, Manchuria
 Manuel, C., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Manuel, M., employé, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Manz, E., missionary, Tsiu-iün, Chekiang
 Mapa, C., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu
 Marais, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Vien Tiane, Cochinchine
 Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Marble, Lieutenant F., flag lieutenant, U.S.A. Naval Squadron
 Marcaida, Elias de, merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila
 Marcaida, Enrique de, assistant, C. B. Marcaida, Manila
 Marçal, A. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Marçal, F. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy
 Marçal, S. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Marcello, administrateur, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Marcenaro, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Marcet, T., assistant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 March, M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Marchal, lieutenant-trésorier, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Marchand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tourane
 Marchand, P., assistant, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Marchandeuu, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi
 Marchbank, Miss N., missionary, Kewkiang
 Marchienne, de, first secretary, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Marchity, chief engineer, Ban Ak Guan Rice Mill, Saigon
 Mareks, A., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Marcou, Mgr. A. J., Bishop of Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Marcus, H., assistant, Padua Estate, British North Borneo
 Marcus, H., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe
 Marcuse, S., agent for Arthur Koppe, Berlin, Shanghai
 Mare, G., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangse
 Marestang, médecin major, Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Margain, médecin-adjoint, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Margerand, L., clerk, Graf, de Laillacar & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Margery, E., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Marguet, chancelier de résidence, Kampot, Cambodge
 Marguet, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Mariani, commis, Adminis. de Affaires Indigènes, Longxuyen, Cochinchine
 Mariani, commis, Adminis. de Affaires Indigènes, Bêntre, Cochinchine
 Marie, F., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Marie, Rev. L., missionary, Mission Etrangers, Sanatorium, Pokfulum, Hongkong
 Marie, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Marie-Nizier, Brother, teacher, Franco-Chinese School, Tientsin
 Mariette, Rev. E. A., missionary, Penang
 Marilloc, Le Gras de, commis des services civils, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Marin, surveillant, Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
 Marin, E., proprietor, "Au Bon Marché," Saigon
 Marin, Rev. G., Roman Catholic vicar provincial, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Mario, lieutenant d'Armes, Tourane
 Marion, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Wakamatsu, Tokyo
 Marion, L., French missionary, Shanghai

Mariot, chef d'identification, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Marix, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki
 Marker, T. J., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Markofsky, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Marks, O., assistant to resident secretary, Selangor
 Marks, Thos., boatswain, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Markum, M., clerk, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Marlow, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steam Ship Co., Hongkong
 Marman, C. W., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Marnac, auxiliaire, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Marnec, poste administratif, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Marolles, de, capitaine de pavillon, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Maron, P., assistant, H. Charpentier, Hanoi
 Maron, P., printer and lithographer, Hanoi
 Maros, commis greffier, Tribunal, Haiphong
 Marples, E. T., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Marquant, Résident de France, Kampong Chhuang, Cambodge
 Marquardt, E., assistant, Brauns & Co., Singapore
 Marque, P., missionary, Pakhoi
 Marques, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe
 Marques, A. O., interpreter, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai
 Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Bisset & Ure, Yokohama
 Marques, D. P. A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao
 Marques, E. A., Governor's A.D.C. and professor of Lyceu Nacional, Macao
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, G., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Marques, J., clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. L., tenente, 2a. companhia, Infanteria, Macao
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Marques, J. P., agent, Geo. McBain, Kewkiang
 Marques, Lourenço, rentier, Macao
 Marques, L. J. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao
 Marques, L. P., medical practitioner, Macao
 Marques, L. R., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Hongkong
 Marques, M. J., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, N., clerk, A. R. Marty & Co., Hongkong
 Marques, R. M., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe
 Marquez, J., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Gamú, Philippines
 Marquis, P., avocat, secretaire Aug. Thiollier, Saigon
 Marquis, administrateur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Marriott, H., district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca
 Marsand, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon
 Marsh, A., clerk, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Marsh, Professor B. H., missionary, Foochow
 Marsh, E. L., surgeon, Henderson, MacLeod & Milles, Shanghai
 Marsh, G. T., photographer, Yokohama
 Marsh, R., engine driver, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Marsh, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Marshall, C., American House, Yokohama
 Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, D., employé, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai
 Marshall, E. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 Marshall, F. L., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, F. W., medical missionary, Tongshan, North China (absent)
 Marshall, G., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Marshall, G. J., missionary, Kewkiang
 Marshall, G. V. T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Marshall, G. W., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Marshall, H., inspector of police, Dindings, Penang
 Marshall, H. C., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, H. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe

- Marshall, H. J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku
 Marshall, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co. Kobe
 Marshall, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Marshall, J. V., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Marshall, M., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Marshall, N. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Marshall, P., acting clerk-in-charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Marshall, P., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Marshall, R. A., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Marshall, R. J., assistant surgeon, General Hospital, Shanghai
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast
 Marshall, Miss Rosa, missionary, Chefoo
 Marston, Miss Alice, medical missionary, Peking
 Marteau, E. de, manager, Société Française d'Explorations Minières en Chine, Shanghai
 Martel, E., teacher, Government French School, Seoul
 Martel, L., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marten, R., merchant, Raulecker & Co., Hongkong
 Marthoud, L., silk inspector, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Marti, M., engineer and proprietor, Cementight Paint Co., Hongkong
 Marti, R., assistant, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Marticorena, P., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Martin, A., clerk, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Martin, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Martin, A. D., sanitary inspector, Ipoh, Perak
 Martin, A. F., surveyor, Royal State Railway, Chiengmai, Bangkok
 Martin, B., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore
 Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, C. W., employé, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Martin, E., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Martin, F., employé, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Martin, H., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai
 Martin, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Martin, H. J., Jr., merchant and managing director, Penang Steamship Co., Penang
 Martin, J., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Martin, J., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Martin, J., assistant superintendent, Gapis Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Martin, Rev. J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foo-chow
 Martin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Martin, J. B., missionary, Chungking
 Martin, J. C., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Kao-shan-tze, Tientsin
 Martin, Rev. J. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Martin, Rev. J. M., supérieur de la Mission Catholique du Laos
 Martin, Jules, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Martin, L., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Martin, L., peintre en bâtiments, Saigon
 Martin, M., photographer, Haiphong
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore
 Martin, N., chief officer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Martin, N. S., clerk, Edgar & Co., Singapore
 Martin, P. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Martin, R., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam
 Martin, W. A. P., president, Imperial University, Peking
 Martin, Wm., consul for United States of America, Chinkiang
 Martin, assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupei
 Martin, commis, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon
 Martin, Dr., médecin, Service Médical, Saigon
 Martin, Miss C., missionary, Penang
 Martin, Miss, dressmaker, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudrelier, Yokohama
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Martinez, A., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Camang Camang, Negros

- Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai and Hankow
 Martinez, E., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Martinez, I., accountant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Martinez, J., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Martinez, J., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Hongkong
 Martinez, Rev. J. M., procurader general de los Jesuitas, Manila
 Martinez, J. M., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Martinie, Lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Martinoff, B., second commander, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"
 Martins, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Martins, E. employe, A. R. Bowman, Shanghai
 Martinson, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Martinval, assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Khanhoi, Cambodia
 Martiny, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Marty, A., archiviste, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon
 Marty, A., missionary, KewKiang
 Marty, A. P., manager, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Marty, A., R., merchant, Hongkong and Haiphong (absent)
 Marty, J., printer, Manila
 Marty y Marugan, L., assistant, Oceania Lithography, Hongkong
 Martyn, H. J., Jr., merchant, Penang
 Marut, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Marzano, G., secretario, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Masalsky, F., assistant engineer, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Mascari, R., clerk, A. Ogliastro, Saigon
 Maschmeyer, L., assistant, German mines, Tangkogae, Province of Kangwando, Corea
 Mashnine, C. E., fleet engineer, Russian Naval Squadron
 Mashoukoff, N. N., chief, Imperial Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Masip, Rev. Jaime, Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Masip, Rev. José, Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Masip, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Masip, Rev., Spanish missionary, Yentri, Tonkin
 Maslenikoff, A., director, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Maslennikeff, A., director, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Masoliver, A., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Masoliver, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Toa-tin-tia, Formosa
 Mason, A., clerk, Heller Bros., Yokohama
 Mason, G. H., chief warder, Gaols, Larut, Perak
 Mason, G. W., assistant, Dowdall & Moorehead, Shanghai
 Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh
 Mason, I., missionary, Chungking
 Mason, J. S., collector of Land Revenue, Lower Perak
 Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mason, W. B., assistant, drug department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Mason, W. L., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Yochow
 Masoni, E., missionary, Hankow
 Masot, Rt. Rev. Dr. S., Roman Catholic Bishop, Foochow
 Maspero, G., Resident de Kompong, Spen, Cambodge
 Massang, B. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Massey, A. H., manager, New York Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Massey, P. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Massey, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Massias, procureur de la Republique, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Massip, Abbé, aumonier, hôpital d' Haiphong, Haiphong
 Masson, accountant, Pharmacie Central, Haiphong
 Masson, commis, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Masson, comptable, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Massy, controleur, Douanes et Régies, Hué, Annam
 Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Mast, E., clerk, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Company, Hongkong
 Master, G. C. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Master, J. M., manager, Talati & Co., Hongkong

Masters, Miss L. M., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Masterton, W. N., acting engineer, "Sea-Belle," Singapore
 Mata, Pe. M. S., rector, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Matagne, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Mateer, C. W., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Mateer, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
 Mateer, Rev. Robt. M., missionary, Weihien, Shantung (absent)
 Mateer, Mrs. R. M., medical missionary, Weihien, Shantung
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Mather, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong
 Matheson, C. L., foreman, Sungei Ujong Railway Company, Port Dickson
 Matheson, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai
 Matheson, R. T., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Mathew, W. E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Sandpiper"
 Mathews, C. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Mathews, C. W., assistant engineer, Tapah Road Railway, Perak
 Mathews, E., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Mathews, J., tunnel foreman, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Mathews, J. B., assistant tunnel foreman, State Railways, Perak
 Mathews, J. E., chief clerk, Land department, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Mathews, T., pilot, Penang
 Mathews, Will. J., editor, "The American," Manila
 Mathews, Miss M. S., missionary, Hangechow
 Mathieson, R., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Mathiessen, engineer, Naval Department, Bangkok
 Mathieu, J., draughtsman, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Mathieu, inspecteur, garde civile, Nhatrang, Annam
 Mathieu, telegraphist, Phuyen, Annam
 Mathiew, E., manager, Padas Estate, British North Borneo
 Mathiot, accountant, Municipal Council, Hanoi
 Mathy, D., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh
 Matra, De, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Baclien, Cochinchine
 Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Matrat, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Matricon, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Mattéi, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
 Mattéi, receveur curateur, Service de l'Enregistrement, Saigon
 Matteson, W. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama
 Matthews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Matthews, Rev. H., missionary, Ping-yu, North China
 Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang
 Matthews, W. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila
 Mattiat, surveyor, Shantung Railway Company, Nanliu, Kiaochau
 Mattock, C. J., captain, steamer "Amara," China coast
 Mattos, F., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Mattos, F. E. De, merchant, Sandakan
 Mattox, Rev. E. L., missionary, Hangechow
 Mattsson, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Maturin, J., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Mauchan, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Mauderson, J. T., manager, Labuan and Borneo. Limited, British North Borneo
 Maugras, T. de, captain d'infanterie de Marine, Tourane
 Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin
 Maunier, commis, Comptabilité des Travaux, Arsenal, Saigon
 Maur, Rev. R. P., French Trappist missionary, Peking
 Maureau, comptable, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochin-chine
 Maurey, principal clerk, Post Office, Haiphong
 Mauricio, E., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung (absent)
 Mavar, S., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Company's wharves, Shanghai
 Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore
 Max, Cleinent, entrepreneur et negociant en vins, Hanoi

Maximoff, captain, steamer "Baikal," Vladivostock
 Maximoff, N., captain, steamer "Novik," Vladivostock
 Maximow, A., student-interpreter Russian Legation, Seoul
 Maxwell, C., chief engineer, steamer "Chunsang" China coast
 Maxwell, C. W., second magistrate, Senior Magistrate's Court, Selangor
 Maxwell, G., senior registrar, Kinta, Perak
 Maxwell, H., assistant, "Japan Times," Tokyo
 Maxwell, J. B., broker, Kobe
 Maxwell, Rev. J. P., medical missionary, Amoy
 Maxwell, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Maxwell, W. G., collector, Tanjong Malin, Batang Padang, Perak
 May, A. J., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 May, C., chief lightkeeper, Dodd Island, Amoy
 May, C. G., assistant superintendent of works, Public Works Department, Singapore
 May, C. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 May, F. H., c.m.g., captain superintendent of police, gaol and fire brigade, Hongkong
 May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May G. H. employed Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 May, J. H., chief tide-surveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 May, J. H., sanitary inspector, Health Department, Shanghai
 May, Paul, secretary, Belgian Legation, Tokyo
 May, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Maye, John, surgeon, British Consulate, Manila
 Mayer, A. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Mayer, F. S., manager, "Japan Herald," Yokohama
 Mayer, Gaston, acting manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Mayer, J., assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon
 Mayer, J., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Mayer, S., apothecary, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Hatien, Cochin-chine
 Mayer, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Nghean, Annam
 Mayer, Rev. J. T., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Mayers, F. J., deputy commissioner, Kiangsee Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 Mayers, S. F., interpreter and Mixed Court assessor, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Mayhew, Lieutenant. R.M.L.I., marine guard, Weihaiwei
 Mayhew, T. O., chief sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Maynard, F. E., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, H. O., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Maynard, Rev. N., missionary, Kokura, Japan
 Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai
 Mayne, G. A. V., secretary and treasurer, Bangkok United Club, Bangkok
 Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Mayson, W. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Mayston, J. Y., inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Maze, F. W., acting audit secretary, Insp.-Genl., Maritime Customs, Peking
 Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Mazery, Vy, Rev. C., vicar, French Mission, Singapore
 Mazoorkevitch, captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Vladivostock
 Mazot, medical practitioner, Haiphong
 Mead, T. R., chief officer, steamer "Saikong," Hongkong and Canton
 Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Meade, Hon. Herbert, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province
 Meadows, S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Meadows, Miss, missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province
 Meadoway, J., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Mean, C., physician, Shanghai Dispensary, Shanghai
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking
 Mears, J., gaoler, Municipal Gaol, Shanghai
 Measor, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Mécre, A., physician, French Legation, Tokyo (absent)
 Méchet, curé, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Medard, L., professor of French, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow

Medel, José, employé, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Chingchoufu, Shantung
 Medhurst, G. H., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong, (absent)
 Mediavilla, F., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo
 Medina, I. F., clerk, Federated Engineering Company, Selangor
 Medina, J. M., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Medina, V. de, assistant, Baer senior & Co., Ylagan, Philippines
 Mée, H. Le, provicar-general, Catholic Mission of Cochin-chine
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
 Meeres, Rev. B. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila
 Mehlhose, A., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Mehoulas, pilot, Saigon
 Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, D. N., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton
 Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, M. M., manager, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong
 Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama
 Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking
 Meikle, R. G., manager, Selangor Coconut Oil Mill Company, Selangor
 Meikle, T. C., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, and proprietor "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Meiklejohn, R., Jr., bookkeeper, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Mein, P. W., broker, Manila
 Meir, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Meister, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia
 Mejia, T., merchant, Cebu
 Melaye, chef, deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Melbourne, C. A. Dick, barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Melbye, E. H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Melchers, K. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Melchers, William, merchant, Wendt & Co., Hongkong
 Meldrum, Dato J., D.P.M.J., owner Saw Mills, Johore Bharu
 Melhop, G., clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Melhuish, Fred., licensee, "Criterion Restaurant," Hongkong
 Melhuish, G. J., acting manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Melkooroff, W. P., special commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Mellado, J. S., medical practitioner, Cebu
 Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines
 Mello, A. A. de, assistant, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Mello, J., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Mello, J. J., de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Mello, J. F., clerk, District Office, Butterworth, Penang
 Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Mello, M. A. de, adjutant, Harbour Office, Macao
 Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai
 Melly, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Melnikoff, A. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow
 Melnikoff, N. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Melocchi, G., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Melotte, Chev. de, consular attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Melrose, Rev. M. R., missionary, Hoihow
 Melton, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki
 Melville, A. S., engineer, Bidi Cyanite Works, Sarawak
 Melville, Miss M. M., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Melville, Thos. missionary, Sincheo fu, Kiangsi
 Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai
 Melzer, E., assistant workshop superintendent, Royal State Railway, Bangkok

- Ménard, A., contractor, Vladivostock
 Ménard, comptable, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon
 Menashih, R., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Meneouvrier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Mende, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Mendelson, E., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama
 Mendelson, M., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama
 Mendenhall, Fred. L., missionary, Canton
 Mendes, Rev. L., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Mendez, E., accountant, "La Comercial" Ld., Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Mendez, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Mendez, L., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Naguilian, Philippines
 Mendonça, F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Mendozza, L., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Menezes, F. C. de, conductor, Direcção d'Obras Publicas, Macao
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore
 Mennell, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast
 Mennie, D., assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Menon, chancelier, poste administratif de Lane, Tonkin
 Mens, Rev. W. v., missionary, Kanowit Rajang, Sarawak
 Menu, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Menzi, M., clerk, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Menzies, G., chief officer, steamer "Loosok" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Menzies, Captain G. F., First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Menzies, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Menzies, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"
 Menzies, R. S., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Menzies, Miss, missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Mercado, L., clerk, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Mercié, médecin de division, Escadre Française
 Mercier, Beauné H., director, French School, Pakhoi
 Mercier, Lieutenant, chancelier, Residency, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong
 Mercier, professeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Mercier, shiphandler, Saigon
 Mercier-Béaune professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Mèrel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Merewether, E. M., clerk of Councils, and acting assistant Colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Merklingshaus, Dr., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Peking
 Merkurief, B. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Merkusheff, P., clerk, Colonisation Office, Vladivostock
 Merle, assistant, E. Bonade & Co., Saigon
 Merle, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Merlees, M., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Merlees, captain, steamer "Hué," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Merlini, C., employé, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Merriam, J. H., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Bennington"
 Merrignon, chef de comptabilité, Trésorerie, Saigon
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Merrill, H. F., commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Merrill, J. N., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Merriil, Miss C. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Merriman, W. L., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Mertens, Miss, E. D., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Mertz, A., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. supply ship "Glacier"
 Merz, Dr., Consul for Germany for the Fohkien Province, Amoy
 Merz, F., assistant, Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Merz, O., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Merz, W., merchant, Dahmann & Co., Singapore
 Mesa, Filipe S., Consul-General for Peru, Yokohama
 Mesney, W. F. B., cadet, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Mesny, General Wm., F.R.G.S., agent for Railway Construction, Shanghai

- Mesquita, G. V. de, fiel, Fortaleza de S. Francisco, Macao
 Mess, M., merchant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Singapore
 Mess, N., curio dealer, Nagasaki
 Messer, J. F., captain, steamer "Chw'n Shan," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Messing, Otto, sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Metcalfe, H. W., manager, Batu Sembilan Estate, Negri Sembilan
 Metcalfe, J., superintendent, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Pulo Brani, Singapore
 Metcalfe, Miss E. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Metcalfe, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Metelerkamp, C. L. R., assistant, Bongan Estate, British North Borneo
 Meter, assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Métivier, P., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Metternique, clerk, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Mettetal, F., avocat-defenseur, Hanoi
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong
 Metzler, A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Meugens, A. W., employé, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong
 Meunier, F., accountant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Meybom, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Meyer, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Meyer, A., clerk, German Consulate, Chefoo
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore
 Meyer, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Meyer, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Meyer, E., merchant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Meyer, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Meyer, G., employé, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Meyer, H. L., employé, Langkon Planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Meyer, I. B., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Meyer, J., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, J. A., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore
 Meyer, J. C., architect and civil engineer, Hankow
 Meyer, K. E. E., merchant, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu
 Meyer, L., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Meyer, O., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Meyer, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Meyer, S., assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi
 Meyer, Samuel, watchmaker, Hanoi
 Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila (absent)
 Meyer, Th., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Meyer, T. C. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Meyer, assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Meyer, engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Meyer, pilot, Bangkok
 Meyer, surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Meyer, Miss J., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Meyerdirks, T., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Meyssonnier, telegraphist, Binhlinh, Annam
 Meziere, avocat, Hanoi
 Miakisheff, Lieutenant, fleet gunner, Russian Naval Squadron
 Mialon, Rev. J., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Micaleef, M., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Bangkok
 Michael, Geo., commission agent, Singapore
 Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong
 Michael, M. H., broker, Hongkong
 Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong
 Michael, S. J., assistant, M. H. Michael, Hongkong
 Michailoff, V. E., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Michailoffsky, secretary, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Michaleff, A. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia

Michaleff, N. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Chernigowka, Eastern Siberia
 Michaud, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Michaud, rédacteur, troisième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Michaud, négociant, Langson, Tonkin
 Michaux, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon
 Micheaux, L. de, merchant, Yokohama
 Michel, A., wine and cigar merchant, Kobe
 Michel, F., jeweller, Saigon
 Michel, avocat-general, Hanoi
 Michel, commissaire, Service Administratifs Militaire, Langson, Tonkin
 Michel, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Michell, W. C., second magistrate, Singapore
 Michell, W. C., acting district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 Michelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
 Michels, A., merchant, Tientsin
 Michelson, E. E., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Michel-Villaz, cashier, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Michie, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Michie, Geo., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Michon, A., représentant, Société de Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon
 Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama and Kobe
 Middleton, H. B., district inspector, State Railway, Perak
 Middleton, O., manager, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Eastern Wharves, Shanghai
 Middleton, R. W., missionary, Singan district, Shensi
 Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singapore
 Midgley, H. W., navigation instructor, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Midwood, L., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Mieck, L., employé, moulding department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Miegnonet, manager, Société de Glacieres de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilek & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Mielvaque, surgeon, French gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Mignard, assistant, Treasury, Saigon
 Mignot, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Mignot, L., bicycle dealer, Saigon
 Mignucci, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon
 Miguel, Rev. D., Spanish missionary, Huiwa, Fokien
 Minaïloff, A., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Mihara, A. S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong
 Miklashevsky, J., commander, Russian gunboat "Gremiastchy"
 Milan, M., Establecimiento de Plateria, Manila
 Milberg, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Nganluifu, Hupeh
 Miles, R. J., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak
 Miles, T. R., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao
 Millar, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu
 Millar, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, and local postmaster, Hankow
 Millar, H. G., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Millar, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Millard, délégué, Services Administratifs, Tourane
 Millasseau, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Millavot, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Miller, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinfung," China coast
 Miller, A., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, A. R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Miller, C. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama
 Miller, Major C. P., chief quartermaster, Manila
 Miller, D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, E. P., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Chiengmai, Bangkok
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Morioka, Japan
 Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)

- Miller, G. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. H. F., Manila
 Miller, H. P., postal officer, Newchwang
 Miller, J., publisher, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Miller, J., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Miller, J. B., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang
 Miller, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Miller, J. S., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostok
 Miller, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Miller, R. S., interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Miller, T. C. B., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Miller, Sergeant-Major T. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Miller, W. M., manager of manufacture, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy
 Miller, Miss R. Y., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai
 Millet, Lieutenant, commandant, guardship "Bayard," Hongay
 Milley, W., foreman reeler, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Milligan, J., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Milliken, Captain S. M., commissary, first brigade, First Division, Manila
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo
 Millon, F. M., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Millot, commis de comptabilité, Trésorerie, Hanoi
 Mills, C. B., auditor, Audit Office, Pahang
 Mills, F., assistant engineer, State Railway, Taipeng, Perak
 Mills, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Mills, Commander J. F., R.N., assistant, magistrate and harbour master, Lower Perak
 Mills, J. T., sub-conductor, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Mills, Rev. P. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Mills, Mrs. C. R., missionary, Chefoo
 Mills, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo
 Millward, Staff Sergeant, N., chief clerk, Military Staff, Singapore
 Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe
 Milner, C., boarding officer, Marine Department, Penang
 Milroy, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong
 Milton, J. D., assistant constructor, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Amoy
 Minashi, K., consul for Japan, Manila
 Mindner, O., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow
 Miner, L. D., lieutenant, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Miner, Miss Luella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Mingard, K., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama
 Minjoot, A. A., clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Minjoot, A. W., clerk, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Minjoot, C. E., assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Minjoot, T. J., chief clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Minniss, Miss L. V., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo
 Minnitt, C. F., manager, Insurance Agencies, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Minny, S. R., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai
 Minoretto, assistant, Sooking Silk Filature, Soochow
 Mir, F., prefecto de estudios, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Mirabel, Dr., chief surgeon, Haiphong Hospital, Haiphong
 Miranda, M., assistant, Melecio Milan, Manila
 Mirande, Sor. C., maestra, Escuela Municipal de Ninas, Cebu
 Miribel, A. de, Vice-Résident de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Mirow, E., assistant, Deutch Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Miskelly, Rev. Wm., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria
 Misquith, Mrs., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Mistry, D. M., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Mitchell, A., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow
 Mitchell, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore

Mitchell, C., manager of works, Kinta Foundry, Ipoh, Perak
 Mitchell, E. H., engineer, Imperial Railway, Kao-shan-tze, North China
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Mitchell, J., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, J. C., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Mitchell, J. F., surveyor and undertaker, Kobe
 Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Mitchell, Rev. R. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Mitchell, S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Mitchell, T., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai
 Mitchell, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Mitchell, T. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Mitchell, W. F., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Mitchell, W. J., general manager, Kinta Foundry, Ipoh, Perak
 Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu
 Mitchell, Miss L., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Mitouflet, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi
 Mittag, M., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Mittel, Carl, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Mixius, surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Itis"
 Miyabhoj, M., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Moale, E., Jr., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Moberly, Lieut. H. S., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Mobsby, G., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Modat, Lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Modder, J. E., inspector, Forest Department, Paknambo, Siam
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong
 Moeller, H., clerk, German Consulate, Tamsui
 Moeller, Ph., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong
 Moessner, L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Moffat, J., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Moffat, T., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Moffatt, W. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mogra, E. R., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Mogridge, W. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Iappa, Macao
 Mogroux, V., assistant, Mining Department, Hwa-fang-tien, Port Arthur
 Moguié, engineer, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Mohr, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Mohring, F., lightkeeper, Waglan, Hongkong
 Moidrey, Rev. J., assistant, Zi-Ka-Wei Observatory, Shanghai
 Moine, rédacteur, Colonial Secretary's Office, Saigon
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore
 Moir, A., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Moir, G., veterinary surgeon, Larut District, Perak
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Moisson, juge suppléant, Residence de France, Tourane
 Mola, H. A., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Molas, M., captain, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Moleins, clerk, Post and Telegraph Offices, Banam, Cochin China
 Moll, A., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Moll, Dr., physician, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu
 Mollendorff, P. G. von., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Moller, C. H. C., broker, Tientsin
 Moller J., chief officer, steamer "Kungping," China coast
 Moller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Moller & Sons, Shanghai
 Moller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Nils Moller & Sons, Shanghai
 Moller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Moller & Sons, Shanghai

- Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Moller, P., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Moller, W. A., engineer, Sentai mine, Port Arthur
 Mollison, G., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama
 Molloy, J., garrison schoolmaster, Hongkong
 Molloy, E., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Molloy, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Molony, W. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Molotkoff, N. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow (absent)
 Molyneux, J. F., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Monceaux, E., physician and surgeon, Saigon
 Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, and French consular agent, Vladivostok
 Mondaini, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Mondini, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Mondon, E. L., spirit merchant, Mondon & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Moneveff, Rev. H., medical missionary, Amoy
 Monfort, de, planteur de tabac, Phanrang, Annam
 Mongaillard, C. de, hairdressing saloon, Yokohama
 Mongro, distributeur auxiliaire, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Monmot, L., civil engineer, Syndicat Lyonnaise, Shanghai
 Monne, Alb., manager, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong
 Monnier, F. C., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong
 Monnoye, capitaine deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow
 Monroy, H. L., assistant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Monsarrat, F. G., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Montagne, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon
 Montbenoit, T. de, controleur contentieux, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong
 Monteggia, Mrs. F., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Monteiro, A. J., chief clerk, General Post Office, Singapore
 Monteiro, E. B. J., clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Monteiro, F. A., clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Monteiro, J. J., financial clerk, Public Works, Penang
 Monteiro, R. A., assistant boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao
 Monteiro, V., draftsman, Survey Office, Selangor
 Montelivano, E., tramway owner, Iloilo
 Montell, A. M., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Montell, H. H., secretary, Tientsin Club, Tientsin
 Montellan, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Montereau O. L. M. de, assistant, Giltfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore
 Montes, H., clerk, Holmann & Co., Manila
 Montfort De, planteur de tabac, Phanrang, Annam
 Montfort, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Montgomerie, Captain, G. F. M., First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Montgomerie, R. A. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Montgomery, G. F., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoihow
 Montjamont, R. de, assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama
 Montjoie, De Fayet de, chancelier de Residence, Pursat, Cambodge
 Montorio, C., manager, Lizarraga Hermanos and Peruvian Consular agent, Hongkong
 Montorio, L., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Montpezat, de, merchant, Binhdin, Annam
 Moody, Rev. C. N., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
 Mooman, Miss N., missionary, Soochow
 Moon, H. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Tongchowfu, Chefoo
 Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong
 Mooney, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong
 Moorawalla, C. B., assistant, P. F. Talati, Hongkong

- Moore, A. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Moore, C., foreman, American Mission Press, Singapore
 Moore, C. B. F., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Bennington"
 Moor, C. H. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Moore, C. S., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai
 Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow
 Moore, E. K., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Moore, F. J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila
 Moore, H., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Moore, J., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Moore, J. F., traffic inspector, Imperial Railways, Shan-hai-kwan, North China
 Moore, J. M., bookkeeper, Hotel de Peking, Peking
 Moore, J. W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Susaki, Japan
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai
 Moore, L. L., medical missionary, Chuchow-fu
 Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Moore, S. W., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong and Manila
 Moore, W., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin
 Moore, Miss E. missionary, Pakou, Chihli
 Moore, Miss M., missionary, Wuchêng, Kiangse
 Moore, Miss M. E., missionary, Ichang
 Moore, Miss R., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Moorehead, H. B., surgeon, Chinese Engineering Co., Tongshan Colliery, Kaiping
 Moorehead, P., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
 Moorehead, R. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai
 Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Moorhead, R. B., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai
 Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow (absent)
 Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Moorhouse, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Moosa, S., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Mooslen, A. B., merchant, Moosden & Co., Canton
 Moose, Rev. J. R., missionary, Song-do, Corea
 Moraes, H. F., assistant engineer, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Moraes, Rev. M., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Moraes, Wenceslau de, Consul for Portugal, Kobe
 Morales, F., storehouseman, Compañia General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Morales, J. C., editor, "Correo de Oriente," Hongkong
 Moran, J., assistant inspector of nuisances, Shanghai
 Morat, T., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Morato, chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Morilhorst, O., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Moreau, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Moreau, exploiteur des Mines d'Or de Bakap de et Keo Leu, Tonkin
 Moreau, inspector, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Morehouse, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Sishan," China coast
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Moreira, Rev. J. J. R., chantre, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao (absent)
 Morel, Résident supérieur du gouvernement, Hanoi
 Morel, commandant, French gunboat "Jacquin," Tonkin
 Moreland, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Moreno, L., outdoor foreman, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila
 Moreno, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Moret, Lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Morét, chef de 5e. bureau, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi
 Moreton, J. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Whiting"

Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking
 Moreno, Pedro, inspector of ways and works, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Morgan, D. H., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, San-yuan, Hankow
 Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Morgan, Rev. F. H., missionary, Singapore
 Morgan, G. J. W., engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Morgan, J., bookkeeper, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Morgan, J. H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang
 Morgan, W. S., assistant, Central Trading Company, Shanghai
 Morgan, Miss Agnes, missionary, Osaka
 Morgan, Miss Ida, missionary, Wuhu
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hokshuha, Kwangtung (abt.)
 Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama
 Morikawo, M., assistant, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
 Morin, accountant, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong
 Morin, brigadier, chef de Police, Hanoi
 Morin, contre-maitre, Fabrique de Papier, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Morin, juge président, Tribunal de premiere instance, Cambodge
 Morin, propriétaire, Hotel de la Poste, Haiphong
 Morisse, second interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Moritz, assistant, Customs, Hanoi
 Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Manila
 Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, Hankow
 Morley, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Morling, C. R., clerk, Collins & Co., Shanghai
 Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Shanghai
 Mornay, A. L., manager, Malakoff Plantation Company, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Mornay, W. W. de, assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Mornet, commandant, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Morony, T. F., supervisor, Telegraph Company, Penang
 Morpurgo, J., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai
 Morrah, J. H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Morris, juge-president, Bentre, Cochinchine
 Morrell, A. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Morrell, B. S., manager, South British Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Morrell, W. G., H. chief officer, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," S'pore
 Morrill, Miss M. S., missionary, Puoting-fu, Chihli
 Morris, A. G., broker, Hongkong
 Morris, A. R., Yokohama
 Morris, Rev. D. B. S., missionary, Nanking
 Morris, D. M., city editor, "The American," Manila
 Morris, Major, F., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Morris, G., chief inspector of police, Penang
 Morris, G. H., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Morris, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai
 Morris, H. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Morris, John, manager printing office and director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Morris, J. R., lieutenant, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
 Morris, L., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Morris, Major M. M., 25th Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Morris, Capt. R., 25th Company, Eastern Division, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Morris, R., clerk, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
 Morris, Miss F. L., China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Morrison, A., manager, Fraser & Neave Aerated Water Factory, Singapore
 Morrison, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Samshui, West River
 Morrison, G. F., captain, steamer "Lungshan," Canton and Macao
 Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai

- Morrison, H. A., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow
 Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy
 Morriss, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Morriss, H. F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Morriss, P. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Morse, C. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Morse, E. H., clerk, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama
 Morse, F. S., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe
 Morse, J. R., president, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea
 Mortensen, J. C., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Mortimore, R. H., British consul, Wuhu
 Morton, C. B., livery stablekeeper, Yokohama
 Morton, J. E. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Morton, N. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Morton, O., inspector of police, Penang
 Morton, T. S., master and diver, Tugboat Co., Shanghai
 Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo
 Mortreaux, sec. d'arrondissement, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Sadec, Cochinchine
 Mosberg, C., dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Mosley, R. A., Jr., Consul-General for United States of America, Singapore
 Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Kwansei Gakuin, Japan
 Mosely, dentist, Saigon
 Moses, A., teacher, Anglo-Tamil School, Penang
 Moses, A. E., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Moses, D. M., merchant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
 Moses, E. J., broker, Hongkong
 Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore
 Moses, N. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe
 Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore
 Moses, S. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Moses, Mrs. missionary, Chungking
 Mosher, Miss G. B., missionary, Wuchang
 Mosher, Rev. G. F., St. John's College Shanghai
 Mosté, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., and consul for Belgium, Tokyo
 Mosnier, juge-president, Tribunal, Longzuyen, Cochinchine
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Court, Yokohama
 Moss, C. H., assistant, Orosdi-Back Etablissements, Yokohama
 Moss, C. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Moss, C., Stanley, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., merchant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama
 Moss, E. J., Jr., assistant, E. J. Moss, Yokohama
 Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama
 Moss, J. E., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Moss, P., clerk of the course, Perak Turf Club, Perak
 Moss, W. E., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Moss, Miss Mary, professor of music, College Sta. Roza, Macao
 Mossard, C., monseigneur, Vicairé Apostolique, Mission, Cochinchine
 Mossin, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria
 Mossy, rédacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Motabohoy, T., merchant and commission agent, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong
 Mote, J. P. du, chef de la comptabilité, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi
 Motet, commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Motion, J., watchmaker, Singapore
 Motley, R. W. C., commission agent, Yokohama
 Mottet, G. M., proprietor de Hotel l'Univers, Saigon
 Mottet, L., merchant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama
 Motton, F. G., secretary to commodore, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Mouat, G. M. D., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Mouchez, engineer, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Mougeot, Dr., membre Conseil Colonial, and Consul for Belgium, Saigon
 Mouland, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore

Mould, Captain C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Moule, A. C., missionary, Peking
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai (absent)
 Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Moule, E. C. H., teacher Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, G. T., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop of Church of England in Mid-China, Hangchow
 Moule, Rev. H. W., missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai
 Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo
 Moule, Miss, J., missionary, Hangchow
 Moule, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Moulie, O., vice-Resident de France, Taifo, Annam
 Moulinais, payeur, Tresorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Moulins, H., curate, Cathedral, Saigon
 Moulron, A. E., assistant, Bowden Bros & Co., Yokohama
 Moulron, E., merchant, Shanghai
 Mouldsdales, W. E., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Yokohama
 Mouly, V., S.J., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Hongkong
 Moura, F. M., lieutenant of Infantry, Macao
 Moura, J. J. de, professor, theologia moral, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Mourarief, Rt. Rev., missionary, Orthodox Russian Church, Vladivostock
 Mouravieff, Lieutenant, fleet torpedo officer, Russian Naval Squadron
 Mouravioff, Rev., professor orthodox religion, Vladivostock
 Mouret, Lieutenant, d'état-major, Hanoi
 Moursitsh, N., bookkeeper, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Mousley, C. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Labuan
 Moutin, inspecteur, garde indigène, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Moutrie, S., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai
 Movellan, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
 Mowe, J., treasurer, Third division, Sib, Sarawak
 Mowe, P., clerk, Third Division, Sarawak
 Mowrer, Frank R., marshal, United States Consulate, Canton
 Moxon, G. C., agent for Smith, Bell & Co., Hongkong
 Moya, Rev. S., Spanish missionary, Tangoa, Fokien
 Moyes, J., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Moyes, H. H., mining inspector, Kwala Kubu, Selangor
 Moyses, Lieutenant, chancelier, Territoire Militaire, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Mramornoff, K. C., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Muat, W. F., engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Mudditt, Rev. B. R., missionary, Liu-kung-tau, Shantung
 Mudés, Y. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Mueller, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Mueller, R., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Mueller, Dr. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Tamsui
 Mueller, W., Jr., assistant, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Mugabure, Rev. P. X., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon and coroner, Singapore
 Muhlback, R. O., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Muhlberger, C., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore
 Muhle, E., captain, steamer "Sandakan," Swatow and Straits
 Muhle, L., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton
 Muhlenheim, O., clerk, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Muhlentheth, H. J., superintendent, Telegraphs, Seoul
 Muir, D. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Muir, G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Muir, H., chief engineer, "Sea-belle," Singapore
 Muir, J., engineer, Japan Sugar Refinery, Osaka
 Muir, L. A., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Muir, W., second engineer, Borneo Co.'s Rice Mill, Chengmai, Siam

Muir, Miss G. M., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh
 Muirhead, H., field overseer, Batakawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley, Penang
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai
 Mul, C. C., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Mulder, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Muldoon, Miss C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Mulholland, A. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Mulla, N. B., manager, Hunghom Hotel, Hunghom, Hongkong
 Mullan, T., clerk, W. Danby, Hongkong
 Mullen, D., postal officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Muller, A., overseer, Royal Railways, Bangkok
 Müller, A., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai
 Müller, A., bookkeeper, workshop, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Müller, Rev. Chr., missionary, Basel Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Müller, C. E., engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Nanliu, Kiaochau
 Muller, E., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Muller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Müller, Rev. F., missionary, Basel Mission, Hokshuha, Kwangtung
 Muller, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Müller, H. C., clerk, Maritime Customs Coast Inspector's Office, Shanghai
 Muller, J., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Muller, W., chemist, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama
 Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria
 Muller, W., missionary, Foochow
 Muller, W. O., secretary, Royal State, Railway, Bangkok
 Müller-Beeck, F. G., consul for Germany, Nagasaki
 Mullins, G. J. H., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Mumm, H. W., merchant, Kock & Co., Kobe
 Munagorri, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin
 Münch, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon
 Munch-Naur, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Mundell, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria
 Munder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Mundie, W. H., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok
 Munford, N., ship and engineer surveyor, Hongkong
 Municha, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Munie, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Munier, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Munier, assistant, A. Rousselin, Haiphong
 Munnick, R. de, storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Munoz, J., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Munoz, S., agent, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Munro, G., foreman, Walsh Brothers, Kwala Klang, Selangor
 Munro, G., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Munro, J. D., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Munro, N. Gordon., surgeon, General Hospital, Yokohama
 Munro, Miss P. K., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Munro-Sutton, R., travelling representative, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Munsie, E., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Munster, B. A., consulting engineer, Yokohama
 Munster, J., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Munster, Th., employe, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Münster, C. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Munthe, J. W. N., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Mur, J. M., commission agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Kobe
 Muraour, proprietor, Oriental Hotel, Yokohama
 Murchie, J., travelling representative, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Murchie, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-ün works, Hongkong
 Murdoch, J., chief engineer, steamer "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Murdoch, J. V. Burn, clerk, Eastern Mining Association, Tientsin
 Murdoch, T. P., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Murdoch, Miss V. C., medical missionary, Peking
 Murison, A., barrister-at-law, Penang

Murphine, A., carding master, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Murphine, A. R., manager, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Murphy, D. J., captain, steamer "Kong Pak," Hongkong and Canton
 Murphy, E. O., engineer, Bailey & Murphy, Hongkong
 Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Murphy, T., police inspector, Soochow
 Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Murphy, W. M., acting commander, "Sea-Belle," Singapore
 Murray, A., pilot, Kobe
 Murray, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki
 Murray, Hon. Alex., colonial engineer and surveyor general, Singapore
 Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Yensan, Nerth China
 Murray, E., master, Boys' School, Chefoo
 Murray, E. F., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Murray, Hon. G. S., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Murray, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking
 Murray, Rev. J., missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung
 Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Murray, J. A., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Murray, J. H., electrician, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Murray, S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo, Philippines
 Murray, S., manager, Valley Coffee Estate, British North Borneo
 Murray, W., lightkeeper, Hoihow Harbour Light, Hainan
 Murray, W. C., commission agent, Shanghai
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking
 Murray, Miss E., missionary, Nanking
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow
 Murray, Miss R., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen
 Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow
 Musard, mécanicien principal, gun vessel "Kersaint," Haiphong
 Muselier, Résident de France, Hung-hoa, Tonkin
 Muskett, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, D., secretary, Malay Preserving Co., Singapore
 Musso, F. P., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, G. D., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso di Peralta, V. P., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Musso, Mme. Lucia V., administratrix, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Mustan, M., pilot, Penang
 Mustard, J. B., superintending engineer, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Mustel, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Kiashing, Chekiang Province
 Mustert, T., assistant, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Mut, Miguel, clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Mutovin, N. J., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Mutschler, E., watchmaker, Hanoi
 Mutter, T. G., captain, steamer "Changwo," China coast
 Mutton, C., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Muttray, W., assistant, Fraser & Co., Kobe
 Myers, A., tidewaiter and diver, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Myers, A. H., assistant manager, New York Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Myers, Rev. C. M., missionary, Nagasaki, Japan
 Myers, J. T., captain, U.S.M.C. flagship "Baltimore"
 Myers, Rev. Q. A., missionary, Chungking
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner and political adviser to Formosa Govt., Takow
 Myers, Miss A. M., medical missionary, Hope Hospital, Amoy
 Myers, teacher, Steele College, Nagasaki
 Myles, W., licensed pilot, British North Borneo
 Myram, R., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 Nabholz, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Nackey, M. A., clerk, H. M. H. Nemaze, Hongkong

Nadel, P., assistant, Nagasaki Hotel, Nagasaki
 Naef, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Naftaly, assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Nagasse, J. T., auditor, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Seoul
 Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila
 Nagel, W., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong
 Nagler, M., bookkeeper, Kiautschou Leichter Gesellschaft, Kiaochau
 Nagles, C., clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Ipoh, Perak
 Nagornow, J., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Nain, Rev. Fr., procurator, French Mission, Singapore
 Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Naknasin, D. K., assistant, Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
 Nalin, P., chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Nance, Rev. W. B., missionary, Shanghai
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore
 Nanuendorff, L. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Napalkoff, G., stevedore, Nagasaki
 Napier, C. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Napier, W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Nasaroff, J. A., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Nash, W. E., superintendent, mains and services, Water Supply department, Singapore
 Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan
 Nathan, E., broker, Nathan & Rahamim, Singapore
 Nathan, M. J., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore
 Natiesta, R., vice-consul for Austria-Hungary, Peking
 Nativelle, comptable, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Natividad, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Nattidge, Miss B., missionary, Nagasaki
 Naudin, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Naugolnikoff, K. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Navarro, M., cashier, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Nawsariwalla, A., clerk, Abdoolally, Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai
 Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Naylor, J., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai
 Nazario, B., clerk, National Store, Shanghai
 Nazarri, commis, Service de Mines et Chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Nazer, A., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Nazer, J. S., acting secretary, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Nazro, lieutenant commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Neal, Miss, missionary, Canton
 Neale, F. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Neat, E. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Neave, Jno., missionary, Chingtu
 Neave, T., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
 Nebelung, A., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong
 Nebelung, E., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong
 Nebreda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thietnam, Tonkin
 Nechaefsk, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Novokiefsk, Siberia
 Nedden, Walter zur, assistant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Neeloff, S., agent Government Treasury Department, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Neeson, J. W. S., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Nefedieff, A. A., assistant, W. A. Platounoff, Tientsin
 Négadelle, photographer, Saigon
 Negre, R., Jesuit missionary, Manila
 Nehmzow, W., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Neidhardt, O., accountant, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Neilsen, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," China coast
 Neish, R. D., sub-editor, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Nel, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"

Nelle, F., assistant, "Helios" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila
 Nellentin, G., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Nelles, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Itis"
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, J. F. Wreford, Penang
 Nellmann, L., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Nellner, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Shanghai
 Nelson, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Nelson, C., inspector, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Canton
 Nelson, D., missionary, Hankow
 Nelson, E., solicitor, Stokes & Platt, Shanghai
 Nelson, H. C., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Nelson, J. P., superintendent, Engineer and Surveyor's Office, Shanghai
 Nelson, Lieutenant M. H. H., H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Taiping, Perak
 Nelson, R. T., assistant, Salt Likin Collectorate, Tatung
 Nelson, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama
 Nelson, W. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Nelson-Gierst, P. J., assistant, Port Commander, Vladivostock
 Nelson-Ward, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Nepomuceno, S., clerk, Baer senior & Co., Tumauni, Philippines
 Nervegna, U., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Nesbitt, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Nessler, Mme., directrice, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong
 Nessler, commis expeditionnaire, Treasury, Haiphong
 Nestigaard, Rev. O. S., missionary, Ourga, Mongolia
 Nesty, juge de paix, Tay Ninh, Cochinchine
 Nettleship, C., missionary, Hakodate
 Neubert, G., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Kiaochau
 Neubourg, A., broker, Shanghai
 Neubronner, A. D., consul for Siam and chief coroner and agent for Perak Govt., Penang
 Neubronner, A. D., chief clerk, Public Works Department, Pahang
 Neubronner, A. W., superintendent, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Audit Office, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Neubrunn, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Neuman, J., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Neuman, J. W., manager, Transatlantische Handels Cie., Singapore
 Neumann, J., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Neumann, J. S., justice of the peace, Nikolajevsk, Siberia
 Neunmüller, O., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
 Neuss, W., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Kobe
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Neville, H. J., assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama
 Neville, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Nevius, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo
 Newall, F., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Newall, J. P., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Newborn, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. T. Coy.'s steamer "Sherard Osborne," Sin'pore
 Newcomb, Rev. H., chaplain, Shanghai Seamen's Church, Shanghai
 Newcombe, Miss B., missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Newcombe, Miss L., Salvation Army, Tokyo, Japan
 Newcome, S., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Newell, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo
 Newhard, H. F., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Penang
 Newman, A., medical practitioner, Nagasaki
 Newman, E. F. S., postal officer, Imp. Chinese Post Office, Chungking
 Newman, E. J., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Newman, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Newman, G., clerk, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Newnman, Geo., gaoler, Prison, Malacca

- Newman, G. J. T., assistant, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai
 Newman, H. K. C., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe
 Newman, Rev. J. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Newman, R. C., assistant, River Side Estate, Selangor
 Newmann, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Newmarch, D. C., assistant, Post Office, Tientsin
 Newton, F. W., engineer, Shanghai
 Newton, Rev. C. H., missionary, Hoihow
 Newton, H., engineer, Ban Hock Heng Estate, Krian, Perak
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Newton, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking
 Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Nezabytowsky, J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Nézeys, Rev., procureur du mission, Nhatrang, Annam
 Niblack, A. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Nicaise, lieutenant-tresorier, Artillerie, Saigon
 Nichol, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Nicholas, apothecary, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong
 Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Nicholas, J., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Nicholas, W., architect, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak (absent)
 Nicholls, A. G., missionary, Tali, Yun-nan
 Nicholls, D. W., American missionary, Nanchang-fu, Kiangsi
 Nicholls, H. E., assistant, Bau Cyanide Works, Sarawak
 Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy
 Nicholls, Miss B., draper, Amoy
 Nicholson, F. W., settlement officer, Land Revenue Department, Negri Sembilan
 Nicholson, G. P., manager, Kwala Lumpur Aerated Water Company, Selangor
 Nicholson, H. A., manager, Steam Laundry, Nagasaki
 Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Nicholson, J. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chow-p'ing-fu, Shantung
 Nickel, C. T. M., stevedore, Nickel & Co., Kobe
 Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Niclassen, M., merchant, Arnold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Nicod, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Nicolai, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo
 Nicolaisen, H., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau
 Nicolas, commander chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi
 Nicolet, H., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai
 Nicoliason, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong
 Nicolson, J. W., assistant, Chungking Transport Co., Chungking
 Niedermiller, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"
 Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong
 Niegahr, A., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," China coast
 Niegahr, H., chief officer, steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai
 Nielsen, A., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Nielsen, C., engineer, Naval Department, Bangkok
 Nielsen, Chr., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Taitienwan
 Nielsen, E., acting captain, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Nielsen, F. G., controller, E. E., A. & C., & Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Nielsen, O., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Nielsen, V. R., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Nielsen, Miss C., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria
 Nielsen, Miss E., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria

Nielson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa
 Nieriker, C., assistant, Rauchenstein & Co., Hongkong
 Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines
 Nietz, C., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Nieuveld, A. W., merchant, De Mattos & Nieuveld, Sandakan
 Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai
 Nightingale, Dr., English Pharmacy, Bangkok
 Nightingale, J. H., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Nightingale, Rev. S. J., missionary, Foochow
 Nileoroff, M. J., superdt., Petroleum Depot, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock
 Niles, Miss M. W., medical missionary, Canton
 Nilsen, M. B., chief officer, steamer "Hue," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Nilson, J. G., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nilson, Ph., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Nilson, Miss M., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen (absent)
 Nilsson, A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Nimmo, F. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Pigmy"
 Nind, F. D. O., clerk, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Niort, gerant de caisse, Résidence de France, Phanthiet, Annam
 Nippold, O. F., medical practitioner, Tokyo
 Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Annam
 Nirrnheim, A., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Nisbet, H., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Bangkok
 Nisbet, Miss missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)
 Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Nissle, E., accountant, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo
 Niven, Rev. G. C., missionary, Otaru, Japan
 Niven, O. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Nixon, P. C., assistant, Government Audit and Account Department, Bangkok
 Nezelle, assistant, E. Bonade & Cie., Saigon
 Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Noble, A., constable, British Consulate, Chungking
 Noble, D., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Noble, J., lightkeeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy
 Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong
 Noble, J. F. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Noble, Rev. W. A., missionary, Pyengyang, Corea
 Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
 Nôe, L. A. Aubrey de la, Résident de France, Ninh-binh, Tonkin
 Noebel, P., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Noeble, P. A., merchant, Amur, Siberia
 Noël, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Noel, Rev. Brother F., French National School, Tientsin
 Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai
 Noel, H. E. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtssz
 Noël-Michieli, commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon
 Noess, Miss, missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Nogro, C., practicante, Hospital de San José, Cebu
 Nogué, chef, Service de Santé, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin
 Nogueira, M., employé, Victoria Hairdressing Saloon, Hongkong
 Nogueira, V., wharfinger, H. C. and M. S. B. Co., Macao
 Nolan, N. G., Hoklo interpreter, Magistracy, Hongkong
 Nölke, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Nolle, F., general agent and manager, "La Comercial" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Noltinius, F. H., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Noltinius, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Nolting, J., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai
 Nolting, P. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Nönchen, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin
 Nonis, D. N., assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang
 Nonis, J. F., sanitary inspector, Klang, Selangor
 Nonis, L. F., assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore
 Nonis, R., clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca

Nonis, T. H., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Nonis, W. clerk, Municipal Store, Singapore
 Nonis, W. H., clerk, Police department, Malacca
 Nooldt, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Noon, H. W., assistant, Giltfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Noordlin, H. M., merchant, Penang
 Noordlin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordlin & Co., Penang and Singapore
 Noor Khan, P. commission agent, Saigon
 Norcock, H. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Nordemann, directeur, Collège National du Quoc-hoc, Annam
 Norden, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Nordland, Miss, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Nordlund, V. L., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Nordmann, K. W., clerk, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Bangkok
 Norgelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Norinan, A. C., district engineer, Public Works department, Selangor
 Norman, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Norman, Rev. D., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Yungching, Chihli
 Norman, H. L., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Norman, Miss R., missionary, Wuchen (absent)
 Normand, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong
 Noronha, A., counter clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Noronha, H. D., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, J. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Noronha, J. P., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong
 Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao
 Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Norregaard, B. W., engineer, Imperial Railway, Fengtai, Tientsin
 Norris, J. A., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. cruiser, "Charleston"
 Norris, L. A., surveyor, Lermut & Westerhout, Singapore
 Norris, R. O., clerk, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Norris, W. W., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Norris, Miss F. N., teacher, Girls School, Chefoo
 North, J., assistant, Fitzgerald & Co., Koke
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang
 North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton (absent)
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai
 Norton, A. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Norton, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Notley, A., chief officer, steamer, "Diamante" Hongkong and Manila
 Nott, G. J., lightkeeper, Shantung N. E. Promontory Light
 Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Nottidge, Miss, missionary, Oita, Japan
 Nougarede, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane
 Nourse, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Noval, Rev. F. R., vice-procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow
 Novojiloff, N. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong
 Noyes, H. H., inspector of mines, Selangor
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton
 Noyes, O. H. P., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton
 Nubla, E. M., advocate, Manila
 Nugent, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Nulton, L. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Nuly, Rev. C. J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Nunes, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong

Nunes, A. A., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama
 Nunes, E. J., writer, Administracao do Concelho, Macao
 Nunes, José, comprador, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Nunes, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Tai On" Hongkong and Canton
 Nunis, B. M., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca
 Nunis, F. F., dispenser, Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Malacca
 Nunis, P., clerk, Police Department, Selangor
 Nussburger, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Nutt, W. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor
 Nuttall, B. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Nuttall, G. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Nuttall, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Nutter, F. J., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe
 Nutter, H. F., assistant engineer, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Nutter, Horace, clerk, Browne & Co., Nagasaki
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Tientsin
 Nys, A. de, manager, Labuk Gutta Estate, British North Borneo
 Oatway, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Oberbizer, V., manager, Saw Mill, S. Cardu, Bangkok
 Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Oberg, wharfinger, Société des Carbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Obozinski, F., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 O'Brien, Thos., miner, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., consul for Great Britain, Hoihow
 O'Callaghan, H. D., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila
 Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Ocampo, L., assistant, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Ochlers, C. C., employé, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Ochlers, G. R., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ochoa, T., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippine
 O'Connell, J. L., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon
 Odell, J. W., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Odendhal, vice-résident délégué, Poste Administratif, Phanrang, Annam
 O'Dowd, J. H., assistant editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Oechsle, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oertzen, J. von, assessor, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 O Farrell, G., clerk, J. Galan & Co., Manila
 Offer, Chs., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Offermann, H., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Officer, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Officer, S. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Ogden, Mrs. M. L., missionary, Wuchang
 Ogilvie, A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Ogilvie, C. G., mine proprietor and planter, Ipoh, Perak
 Ogilvie, R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Iloilo
 Ogilvy, F. G. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Ogilvy, T. G. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Ogilvy, T. W., secretary, International Cotton Manufacturing Company, Shanghai
 Ogliastro, A., merchant, Saigon
 Ogliastro, F., manager, A. Ogliastro, Haiphong
 O'Hare, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 O'Hara, J., inspector of waterworks, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Ohlendorf, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Foochow
 Ohlsen, C., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Ohly, R. N., agent, Tait & Co., Anping, Formosa
 Ohly, R. N., merchant, Tamsui and Tainanfu
 Ohrl, Dr. E., interpreter, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Royal Customs, Gensan, Corea

Oirola y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila
 O'Kelly, H. D. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 O'Keef, drill sergeant, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Olarowky, A. E., minister resident, Russian Legation, Bangkok
 Olbes, L., clerk, Donalson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Oldani, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak
 Oldham, H. F. V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz
 Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo
 Oldorp, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 O'Leary, D. D., master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Olesen, Rev. O., missionary, Hsinyang, Manchuria
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Olin, O., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai
 Oliphant, D., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Oliphant, N., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Olivares, G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Olive, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cholon, Cochin-China
 Oliver, C. H., president, and prof. of natural philosophy, Imperial College, Peking (abt.)
 Oliver, H., licensee, Travellers' Hotel, Hongkong
 Oliver, J., assistant, Serra y Oliver, Manila
 Oliver, José, merchant, Serra y Oliver, Manila
 Oliver, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer, "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong
 Oliveira, A. A. da F. P. d., superintendent, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
 Oliveira, A. C. de, tenente, la. companhia de Infantaria, Macao
 Oliveira, A. F. M. d., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, A. M. d., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Oliveira, H., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, J. M. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Oliveira, O., clerk, Green Island Cement Company, Hokün Works, Hongkong
 Oliveira, O., clerk, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Oliveira, W. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Oliveiro, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Oliveiro, F. A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Olivera, L. d., clerk, Hensen & Co., Singapore
 Olleac, commercant, Laokay, Tonkin
 Ollerlessen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, Ollia & Co., Amoy
 Ollivier, H., proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers. and pilot, Saigon
 Ollivon, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Olmet, F. de A. del, second secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Averill & Co., Kobe
 Olpp, G., medical missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Olree, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Olsen, F., assistant, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore
 Olsen, F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Olsen, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Olsen, J., assistant, W. S. Bailey & Co., Hongkong
 Olsen, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Olsen, J., mate, lightship, Lower Yangtze
 Olsen, N. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Olsen, O., sanitary inspector, Singapore
 Olsen, O., storekeeper, Dick, Bruhn & Co., Kobe
 Olsen, O., superintendent of police, Soochow
 Olsen, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Olsen, T., master of dredger, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong
 Olsen, Mrs. T. J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai
 Olson, Miss O., missionary, Singan district, Shensi (absent)
 Olson, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)
 Olson, W. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Oltmans, J., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore

Oman, J. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Omelvena, Rev. Jno., missionary, Newchwang
 Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 O'Neil, Rev. F. S. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 O'Neil, J. S., examiner, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 O'Neil, W., timekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 O'Neill, G., physician, Amoy
 O'Neill, J. J., expense accounts officer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ongcakwe, R. M., merchant, Manila
 Ongcapin, E. F., merchant, Manila
 Onyon, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Oosman, J. M., merchant, Singapore
 Openshaw, H. J., missionary, Kaiting, Szechuen
 Oppenheimer, I., merchant, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama
 Oquinena, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Oransky, C., controller's assistant, Imperial Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Orchard, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Ord, R. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo
 Orden, G. van, first lieutenant, U.S.A. marine battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
 Ordish, O., superintending civil engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ordóñez, M., contador, Banco Espanol Filipino, Iloilo
 Oreglia, R. P. J., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Orens, Rev. Louis d', Roman Catholic missionary, Shantung
 Orfini, Count Ercole, Minister for Italy, Tokyo
 Origoni, O., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Kobe
 Oriol, A., marmolista, Manila
 Ormiston, E., sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai
 Ormsby, C., draftsman, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., director of public works, Hongkong
 Orner, J., assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Orozco, E. del Saz, director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila (absent)
 Orr, R. H., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Helena"
 Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Ortas, A., administrator, Ysabela de Luzon Tobacco Plantations, Ylagan, Philippines
 Orsini, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Ortaga, M., employe, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila
 Orth, E. assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama
 Ortholan, prévôt, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong
 Ortiz, A., propietario, "El Luzon," Manila
 Ortiz, F., teacher of music, Iloilo
 Ortolo, telegraphist, Tienyen, Tonkin
 Orton, Lieutenant J. H., H.R.M.S. "Endymion"
 Orville, E. W. D., sanitary inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Ory, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Osborn, E., architect, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Osborn, E. T., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Osborn, Miss C. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Osborne, F. D., mine-owner, Gopeng, Perak
 Osborne, H. T. K., assistant Immigration agent, Perak
 Osborne, J., assistant, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
 Osborne, J., employé, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Osborne, J. H., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai
 Osborne, J. W. licensee, Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong
 Osborne, W. McO., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Osgood, Rev. E. J., medical missionary, Nanking
 Osgood, Miss P. A., missionary, Wuchang
 O'Shea, H. D., editor and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 O'Shea, J., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama
 Osmeña, T., comerciante, Cebu
 Osmond, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Philippines

- Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Osmund, C., merchant, Osmund, Silva & Co., Hongkong
 Osmund, C. E., accountant, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Osmund, C. H., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Osmund, G. V., clerk, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, Hongkong
 Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo
 Ossorio, M., consiliario, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chuki, Mid-China (absent)
 Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Ostroverkhov, A. N. J., vice-consul for Russia, Newchwang
 O'Sullivan, A. W., district officer, Butterworth, Penang
 O'Sullivan, T. M., pilot, Swatow
 Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Osypoff, N., Russian missionary, Peking
 Otis, Major General E. S., military governor of the Philippine Islands, Manila
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Dockyard Police, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Otriganief, A. V., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Otriganief, P. C., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung (absent)
 Ottaway, Mrs., proprietrix "Bay View" Hotel, Chefoo
 Otte, J. A., M.D., medical missionary, Amoy
 Ottewill, H. A., secretary, British Legation, Seoul
 Otto, A., clerk, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoilhow
 Otto, R., assistant, Diederichsen, Jeben & Co., Kiaochau
 Otto, W., employe, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Otto, Miss A. M., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
 Ottoson, J. W., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe
 Ottway, H., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Oudendiik, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking
 Oudish, J., overseer, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Oudot, Rev. P., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Oukhtomsky, Prince P., captain, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"
 Outrey, administrateur, affaires indigenes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochinchine
 Ovans, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Oveyrin, M. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Oviatt, Miss G., missionary, Wuhu
 Oviatt, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Owen, A., employe, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore
 Owen, A. R., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Yokohama
 Owen, Rev. C. C., medical missionary, Mokpo, Corea
 Owen, Second Lieutenant C. S., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Owen, D. A., cadet, Fourth Division, Sarawak
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore
 Owen, H., pilot, Singapore
 Owen, J. F., District officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Owen, S. E., clerk, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Owen, Rev. T. B., missionary, Foochow
 Owston, A., Yokohama Menagerie Co., Yokohama
 Owtram, B., assistant, Yen-tai Mine, Port Arthur
 Oxlad, Miss, M. J., missionary, Hakodate
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow
 Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, F., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao
 Ozorio, L. A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Ozorio, L. F., clerk, Sun Fire Office, Shanghai

Ozorio, L. M. H., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai
 Ozorio, Da. Etelvira, professora, Escola Central, Macao
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, and vice-president Leal Senado da Camara, Macao
 Pacheco, A. A., Jr., Revenue department, Macao
 Pacheco, R., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo
 Padday, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hoilo, Philippines
 Padday, R. H., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Padovani, controleur, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Page, E., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Page, G. H., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore
 Page, W. F., traffic manager, Railway Exploitation, Tokyo
 Page, W. F., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Page, W. N., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe
 Page, Miss F. J., missionary, Ing-shan, Szechuen
 Pagel, Dr., medical officer, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo
 Pages, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Pages, Rev. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangeres, Penang
 Pages, J., engineer, Hanoi
 Paglar, A. J. F., agent, Opium and Spirit Farm, Malacca
 Paglar, E. F., inspector, Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to animals, Singapore
 Paguirigan, A., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Tumauni, Philippines
 Pailhasse, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Paillaud, assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon
 Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Painter, Lieut. G. E., Royal Engineer, Hongkong
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hanchow
 Painter, S., missionary, Nobeaka, Japan
 Painter, W. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Paisant, Le, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Premier Instance, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Pakenham, G. C., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Pakenham, H. R., medical missionary, Foochow
 Palacios, C., engineer, tobacco department, "La Comercial," Limited, Manila
 Palacios, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Shanghai
 Palamountain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Palazzi, F., proprietor, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Palethope, Miss G. L., head mistress, Sunandalaya College, Bangkok
 Pallant, J. R., employe, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon
 Pallett, G. B., pilot, British North Borneo
 Pallier, C., chef du Cabinet, Residence de France, Cambodge
 Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, shipping department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo
 Pallonjee, M., chief clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Palmberg, Miss Rosa, medical missionary, Shanghai
 Palmer, A. H., surveyor, Gopeng, Perak
 Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Palmer, C. A. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Palmer, E. R., secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang
 Palmer, G., clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, J. G. Boyd & Co., Singapore
 Palmer, H. O., editor and manager, "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki
 Palmer, J., missionary, Ningpo
 Palmer, J. B., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Palmer, R. J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railways, Chinchow, Tientsin
 Palmer, R. J. D., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Palmer, Miss, matron, Medical department, Larut, Perak
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsui, Shansi
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Lan-ky'i, Chekiang
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Japan
 Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Palomino, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan

- Palten, Rev. J. R., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Pan, V. del, administrador, "La Oceania Española," Manila
 Pando, R., manager workshop, la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila
 Panferoff, Lieutenant, commander, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Panin, W. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang and Hankow
 Pankoff, S., engineer, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Pannier, T. captain, steamer "Hanoi," Haiphong and Hongkong
 Panoff, J. K., merchant, Hankow
 Panoff, John K., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., I.R.N., director, School for Merchant Marine, Vladivostock
 Panomareff, M. M., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Vladivostock
 Pantin, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Papasian, P. M., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Pape, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pape, F., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai
 Pape, H. A., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Pape, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Papellier, Dr. E., medical practitioner, Kobe
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Papin, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lai Choufu, Shantung
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Papot, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Pappier, G., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Papps, Mrs. H. W., proprietrix, Sunlight Farm & Laundry, and Sunlight Hotel, Shanghai
 Paquet, C., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Paquin, clerk, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast
 Pardo, M., rice merchant, Manila
 Paré, engineer, Hermenier & Planté, Hanoi
 Parenago, commander, Russian torpedo cruiser "Vsadnik"
 Parent, secretaire d'arrondissement Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochin-chine
 Parfitt, J. S., boatswain, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong
 Paris, A., assistant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Paris, Rev. F. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Paris, commis du telegraph, Tourane, Annam
 Paris, vice-president, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Paris y Sala, W., chief accountant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Pariset, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Parisot, G., employe, Felix Ullmann, Manila
 Park, Dr. G. W., health officer, Municipality, Penang
 Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kweilee," China coast
 Park, W. H., medical missionary, Soochow
 Park, Rev., missionary, Nan, Siam
 Paikau, F. K. von, president, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai
 Parker, G., missionary, Kingsikuan, Honan
 Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Chaoyang, Mongolia
 Parker, Capt., J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai
 Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Soochow
 Parker, R. G., lieut., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
 Parker, W., instructor, Gymnastics, Naval College, Tientsin
 Parker, W. L., acting tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Parker, Miss, dressmaker, Mrs. S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai
 Parkhill, A. J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Parkill, H. D., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Parkins, A., foreman platelayer, new lines Railway, Perak
 Parkinson, Miss P. A., missionary, Foochow
 Parks, Miss E., medical missionary, Weihien, Shantung
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong
 Parlett, H. G., registrar and interpreter, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama

Parmelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan
 Parmenter, Miss, M., missionary, Wuhu
 Parr, W. R. McD., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Parra, J., medical officer, Health Department, Macao
 Parratt, F. E. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Chiënnmai, Bangkok
 Parrish, E. J., manager, American Tobacco Company, Yokohama
 Parrott, Dr. A. G., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh
 Parry, Dr., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Parry, W. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama
 Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Parsons, C., employe, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen (absent)
 Parsons, D., travelling audit clerk, north section, State Railways, Perak
 Parsons, E. E., assistant, New Zealand Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Parsons, G., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Parsons, H. St. L., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama
 Parsons, T. D., assistant master, High School, Malacca
 Parsons, W., inspector of police, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Part, J. S., district surgeon, Klang, Selangor
 Partch, Rev., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung
 Partch, Rev. Geo., missionary, Shanghai
 Partington, C., carding master, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Company, Hongkong
 Partington, Jas., mechanic, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi
 Paschen, P., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Pascual, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Pascual, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa
 Pasmore, Miss L. M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Pasqual, D., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Pasqual, J. C., planter and miner, Serendah, Selangor
 Pasquet, E., silk merchant, W. E., Pasquet, Canton
 Pasquet, W. E., silk merchant, Canton
 Pasquier, Rev. P., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Pasquier, chancellor, Residence de France, Thanguyen, Tonkin
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama
 Passagne, sous brigadier de police, Municipale, Saigon
 Passantino, G., engineer, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Passemar, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal State Railway Bangkok
 Passmore, W., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Past, Miss, principal, High School, Seoul
 Pastor y Mora, E., manager, Fabrica "Flor de la Isabela," Manila
 Pastorin, Captain, naval attaché, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong
 Patch, N. J. K., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. supply ship "Celtic"
 Patchitt, W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
 Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Paterson, H. J., lieutenant, R.N.R., H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Paterson, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao
 Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Chow Pingfu, Shantung
 Patey, E. O., first officer, Chinese Revenue cruiser "Likin," Kowloon
 Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy
 Paton, C. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Paton, J., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow
 Paton, Miss Edith, missionary, Amoy
 Paton, Miss M., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria

Patrick, A. N., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Pattenden, W. L., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Patternot, N. A., clerk, accounting office, State Railways, Bangkok
 Patterson, J. C., missionary, Hoilow
 Patterson, J. W., tide surveyor, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast
 Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Patterson, Mrs., medical missionary, Ts'ingkiangfu, Kiangsu
 Patterson, Miss F. B., missionary, Tientsin
 Patterson, Miss J., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Patthey, F., employe, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pattie, J. A., superintendent, Eastern Extension A. and C. Telegraph Co., Cebu
 Pattison P. B., captain-superintendent of police, Shanghai
 Patton, Rev. C. E., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung
 Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Patton, Miss F. D., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai
 Paul, C. H., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Paul, M. E., medical officer, China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Paul, M. E., medical practitioner, Nagasaki (absent)
 Paul, T., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Paula, E. F. de, linguist, Procurator department, Macao
 Pauls, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tongku, North China
 Paulsen, J., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai
 Paulsen, Miss G. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Paulsen, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin
 Paulun, E., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Paulus, V., assistant, W. Paulus, Hanoi
 Paulus, W., merchant, Hanoi
 Paulus, directeur, Travaux Publics, Nhatrang, Annam
 Pauly, H., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Pavanaris, A. W., draughtsman, State Railways, Perak
 Pavitt, E. A., superintendent public Works, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pavitt, F. C., Government surveyor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co. Vladivostock
 Pavloff, A. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Pavloff, P., engineer, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock
 Pavloo, Artemie, assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Pavlousky, Lieutenant commander, Russian battleship "Navarin"
 Pawle, R., mining engineer, Gold, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak
 Pawlenko, F. P. O., state councillor, Vladivostock
 Pawsey, A. E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Paxton, E., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama
 Paxton, J., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ltd., Palo Brani, Singapore
 Paxton, J. W., missionary, Soochow
 Paxton, S., assistant marine superintendent, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Paya, J., vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai
 Payan, L., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Cie., Shanghai
 Payet, chef de gare, Societe des Tramways, Saigon
 Payu, C. H., superintendent of Prison, Pahang
 Payne, C. H., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor
 Payne, C. J., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow
 Payne, F. R., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Payne, G., captain, steamer "Kumsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Payne, S. J., chief officer, steamer "Kumsang," China coast
 Payue, W. T., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Payne, Miss E. C., missionary, Gifu, Japan
 Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Kushiro, Hakodate
 Payne-Gallwey, H., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore
 Peace, G., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Peach, J. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Peachey, G. P., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Peacock, D., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang

- Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo
 Peacocke, Miss, missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Peake, Dr. E. C., London Missionary Society, Yochow
 Peake, Rev. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Pearce, E. C., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Pearce, H. C., commission agent, Huchting & Pearce, Hankow
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtze River
 Pearce, J. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow
 Pearne, J. A., pilot, Swatow
 Parse, B., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Parse, C., inspector of mines, Gopeng, Perak
 Parse, E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Pearson, A. C., assistant Treasurer, Sandakan
 Pearson, A. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Pearson, B. H., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Kobe
 Pearson, Ch. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Pearson, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Pearson, G. W., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Pearson, H. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Pearson, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pearson, R. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Pearson, V. H., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Pearson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haeting," China coast
 Pearson, Miss, assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Pearson, Miss A., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Pearson, Miss M., Salvation Army, Kobe, Japan
 Peart, P. P., district surgeon, Perak
 Peart, S. P., district surgeon, Gopeng, Perak
 Peat, missionary, Sihchau, Shansi
 Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Pecastaing, A., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Pécaud, commandant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchnoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Pécheur, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Peck, A. P., medical missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung (absent)
 Peck, Captain H. W., Resident second class, Muka, Sarawak
 Peck, administrateur adjoint, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Bachgia, Cochin-chine
 Pecker, chef du bureau, Douanes et Régies, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Peldie, Jas., manager, Krian Brickworks, Penang
 Pélemonte, secrétaire Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Longxuyen, Cochin-chine
 Pedersen, C., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Pedersen, H., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," China coast
 Pedersen, V., supervisor, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Pedersen, Miss J., missionary, Hankow
 Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro-mor, Companhia de Saude, Macao
 Pedrosa, Rev. A., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Peebles, G., superintending engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Peebles, J., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
 Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)
 Peel, A. B., chief clerk, Magistrates' Court, Matang, Perak
 Peel, J. J., assistant, Imperial Post Office, Chefoo
 Peel, W., acting district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang
 Peermahomed, M. H., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong
 Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow
 Peetz, O., assistant, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Pegge, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Pegorini, D., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Peill, A. D., medical missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Peinger, Second Lieutenant R. F., Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong

Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Penang
 Pelamourgues, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Pelayo, A., medico, Hospital de San José, Cebu
 Pellan, surgeon, French gunboat "Lion"
 Pellegrini, géomètre, Cadastre, Saigon
 Pellet, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong
 Pelletier, commis principal, Telegraph department, Hanoi
 Peloti, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Pelt, F. J. van, assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Peltner, F., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Pélu, Rev. A. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Pemberton, C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Pemberton, T., superintendent, Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai
 Peña, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Santa
 Peña, J., employé, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila
 Penberthy, Captain J., superintendent, Kabin Gold Mines, Bangkok
 Pengetley, W., overseer of works, Municipality, Penang
 Penicaud, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Kouang-enow-wan, Kwangsi
 Pennefather, H. S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Pennefather, J. P., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Malacca
 Pennefather, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Penney, F. G., colonial treasurer, Singapore
 Penney, Geo. J., auctioneer, Kobe
 Penney, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak
 Penniell, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Penning, F. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Penninga, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Java
 Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Pennors, Rev. F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang
 Penny, A. A., sub-accountant, American Trading Company, Shanghai
 Penot, St. Cyr, silk inspector, Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Penrod, Miss T., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Penrose, Major C., commanding Royal Engineer, Weihaiwei
 Penrose, C. W., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Penrose, F. P., assistant superintendent, Public Works department, Penang and Malacca
 Penticost, C. E. F., store-accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Penzig, A. F. C., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., medical missionary, Nan, Siam
 Peplow, F. M., assistant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila
 Peragui, Ferme d'Alcool, Binhdin, Annam
 Peralle, teacher, Chausselaup-Laubat College, Saigon
 Perbet, J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Percebois, D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon
 Percival, W. H., agent, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Peré, commissure-rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi
 Pereira, A. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., vicar, Church Sto. Antonio, Macao
 Pereira, Armando, assistant, W. Danby, Hongkong
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. M. R., Jr., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Pereira, C., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Pereira, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Pereira, C. J., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Pereira, C. M. E., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Pereira, E., clerk, L. Spatz & Co., Hongkong
 Pereira, E., clerk, Baer senior & Co., Cabayan, Philippines
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Major Bros., Shanghai
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai

- Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, F., assistant, G. A. Woods, Shanghai
Pereira, F. C., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao
Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
Pereira, Captain G., First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
Pereira, G. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
Pereira, H. A., manager and editor, "Shen-pao," Shanghai
Pereira, H. M., assistant, French Post Office, Shanghai
Pereira, H. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai
Pereira, I. M. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Tientsin
Pereira, I. P., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow
Pereira, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Pereira, J. A., second clerk, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Pereira, J. d'A., exporter of orchids, Tanglin, Singapore
Pereira, J. B., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao
Pereira, J. J., proof reader, Government Printing Office, Singapore.
Pereira, J. L. Gil, agent, Ohwa Lumber Co., Kobe
Pereira, J. L., Gil, clerk, McGlew & Co., Kobe
Pereira, J. M., writer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
Pereira, J. M., registrar, Registration Department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, L., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Angadanan, Philippines
Pereira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao
Pereira, P. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
Pereira, S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
Pereira, T. S., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai
Pereira, juge suppléant, Tribunal, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
Perelguine, N. N., judge, Circuit Court of Justice, Vladivostock
Perenoud, Ed., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos & Co., Manila
Perera, D. F., sanitary inspector, Matang, Perak
Perera, D. T., clerk, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
Perera, F. C., chief clerk, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
Perera, I., station master, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson
Perera, M., lessee, Rest House, Klang, Selangor
Perera, T. R., accountant, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
Peres-Guterres, Y. A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
Perestiano, J., assistant, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
Peretti, De, planter, Bac Ninh, Tonkin
Peretti, fermier des vidanges, Hanoi
Peretti, A., propriétaire, "La Tribune Indo-Chinoise," Hanoi
Perez, A., assistant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Tipach, Panay, Philippines
Perez, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila
Perez, F., agent, Tabacqueria de la Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
Perez, F., mechanic, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila
Perez, J. A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
Perez, L., merchant, Manila
Perez, Rt. Rev. L., Roman Catholic bishop, Northern Hunan
Perez, R., merchant, and consul for Bolivia, Manila
Perez, S., assistant, Manuel José Figueras, Iloilo
Perez, S. J. A., Consul for Portugal, Manila
Perez, Rev. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
Perez, Rev., Spanish missionary, Né, Tonkin
Perfect, H. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
Peri, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo
Péris, rédacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement Saigon
Perignon, B., planteur de riz, Phau-rang, Annam
Perin, Capt., commandant l'Artillerie, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin

- Peris, José, secretary, Compañia de Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Perkins, B. M. Nevill, acting consul for Great Britain, Pakhoi
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong
 Perkins, F. K., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China
 Perkins, W. B., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Perleberg, G., chief engineer, "Peiyang" China coast
 Perlin, B., cashier's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Pernin, Step., manager, Joh. H. Langelitje, Novokiewsk, Siberia
 Pernin, chef de culture, Institut Pasteur, Suoi Giau, Nhatrang, Annam
 Perot, sous ingenieur, Services des Travaux Publics, Hanoi (absent)
 Perox, lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Perpetuo, C. L., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 Perpetuo, J., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Perpetuo, T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Perra, Spanish missionary, Nandinh, Tonkin
 Perrau, H. M., clerk, Mc Alister & Co., Singapore
 Pervau, J., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong
 Perrenoud, A., clerk, L. Vrad & Co., Tientsin and Hankow
 Perrenoud, G., clerk, L. Vrad & Co., Shanghai
 Perrott, H., chief detective inspector, Singapore
 Perrichon, Rev. L., French missionary, Teluk Anson, Perak
 Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak
 Perrie, H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Perrin, A., assistant, C. Bonnet, Saigon
 Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon
 Perrin, L'Abbe E., sous directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Perrin, comptable, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon
 Perrin, controleur, Customs, Hanoi
 Perros, R. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Perrutt, E. S., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Perry, Capt. A. W., chief quartermaster, Second Division Eight Army Corps, Manila
 Perry, B. C., headmaster, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Perry, E. L., merchant, Wuchowfu
 Perry, Rev. J., missionary, Kaningow, British North Borneo
 Perry, J. C., consular surgeon, United States Consulate, Hongkong
 Perry, J. H. P., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow (absent)
 Perry, Th. S., Azabu, Tokyo
 Perry, Miss, superintendent, Home for Destitute Children, Seoul
 Pertale, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co. and acting Portuguese Consul, S'pore
 Perton, G., chief officer, "Sea-Belle," Singapore
 Perucca, comptable, deuxième bureau, Secretariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Persons, R. C., medical inspector, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Pessanha, Dr. C., barrister-at-law, Macao
 Pestana, A., expense store clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Pestana, J. F., clerk, Straits Steamship Company, Singapore
 Pestana, P. O., head master, chinese branch, Central School, Singapore
 Peter, A. A., clerk, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Peter, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe
 Peters, C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow
 Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking
 Petersen, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Petersen, E. B., engineer in-chief, Eastern Chinese Railway, Port Arthur
 Petersen, G., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Petersen, H., manager, Tawao Estate, British North Borneo
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E., A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai
 Petersen, P., assistant postal officer, Newchwang
 Petersen, P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Petersen, V. L., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Petersen, Mrs., professor of music, Public School, Shanghai
 Peterson, C. A., engineer and blacksmith, Yokohama

Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Tientsin
 Peterson, F., foreman, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok
 Peterson, H. H., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse Department, Bangkok
 Pethellaz, Dr., médecin de la Légation, Résidence de France, Hué
 Petherbridge, R. C., manager, Jelebu Mining Co., Jelebu
 Petigurah, D. J., clerk, Franjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong
 Petigura, P. J., merchant, Amoy
 Petillon, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Petit, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vat Phleng, Siam
 Petitot, commis de Résidence, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Petitjean, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Petrenko, E. J., assistant, Special Commission, Government, Vladivostock
 Petrich, R., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
 Petroff, Captain, commanding Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"
 Petroff, F., proprietor, Hotel Moskwa, Vladivostock
 Petroff, F. J., chief of police, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Petroff, G. K., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Petrofiskiy, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai, Siam
 Pettersen, W., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Petterson, Miss Chs., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Petterson, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Pettick, Paul, commission agent, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow
 Pettick, S., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow
 Pettick, T., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow
 Pettier, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama
 Petts, H., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Petz, commander, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"
 Peugeot, E., examiner in charge of Customs, Chinnampo, Corea
 Peyvolpor, commis, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Pexot, assistant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong
 Peyallo, chief engineer, M. M. steamer, "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Peynaud, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam
 Peynet, Rev. C., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Peypoch, M., professor, Municipal School, and consul for Uruguay, Manila
 Peyrabère, chancelier, Residence, Naudinh, Tonkin
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama
 Peyre, J., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama (absent)
 Peyrical, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ayuthia, Siam
 Peyrolon, huissier, tribunal de premier instance, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Peytavin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Pfaff, F. W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Pfau, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Pfankuchen, A. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pfannenmüller, H., missionary, Long-ch'ün, Wenchow
 Pfeiffer, assistant, Tsintau Granite Quarries, Kiaochau
 Pfeiffer, B., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Pfenningwerth, G., accountant, Puhang Corporation, Puhang
 Pfister, R., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama
 Pfleger, Richd., merchant, Kiaochau
 Pfordten, F. von der, manager in China, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong
 Pfort, H., master, steamer "Labuan," Sabah Steamship Company, Sandakan
 Pfoundes, C. J. W., secretary, licensed pilots, Kobe
 Phelps, Rev. A., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Phelps, Miss F. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Philastre, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Philibert, commander, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Philip, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Philip, commis, Service de l'Immigration, Saigon
 Philip, Miss, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Philipe, A., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi

Philipp, mining engineer, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Philipp, Captain Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Philippetti, entrepreneur, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Philippini, comptable, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Philippon, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong
 Philippot, A., merchant, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin
 Philips, J. C., surveyor, Gopeng, Perak
 Phillips, R., clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Penang
 Phillimore, V. E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Phillippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Phillips, A. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore
 Phillips, G. F., assistant, British North Borneo Development Corporation, Labuan
 Phillips, G. H., telegraph inspector, Government Railway, Selangor
 Phillips, H., electrician, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Phillips, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow
 Phillips, Jos., broker, agent Reuter's Telegram Co. and Secretary, Club, Foochow
 Phillips, L. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Phillips, R. K., Government Resident, Sadong, Sarawak
 Phillips, T. M., barrister-at-law, Drummond, Phillips, & White-Cooper, Shanghai
 Phillips, W., electrical engineer, Bangkok
 Phillips, W. M., assistant inspector of schools, Larut, Perak
 Phillips, W. T., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Manila
 Phillips, teacher, King's College, Bangkok
 Philpott, R. S., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Phipps, A. J., Sr., broker, Singapore
 Phipps, G. W., officer-in-charge, Customs, Kohsichang, Bangkok
 Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang
 Phipps, W. T., secretary, Standard Life Assurance Company, Shanghai
 Pi, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Pi, Rev. Pio, superior de la Mission de la Compañia de Jesus, Manila
 Piaget, A., assistant, L. Vvard & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Pianelli, juge de paix, Baclicu, Cochinchine
 Piazzoli, Rt. Rev. L., Bishop, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong
 Pic, Rev., David, French missionary, Swatow
 Picanon, inspecteur-général des colonies, Lieut.-Gouverneur de Cochinchine, Saigon
 Piccarongue, ingénieur directeur, Travaux Publics, Hue, Annam
 Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Piccolini, graveur, Hanoi
 Pichaud, pharmacien, Saigon
 Picher, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine
 Pichon, A. L. M. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Pichon, S., minister plenipotentiary, French Legation, Peking
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok
 Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Pickenpack, John., assistant, Herm. Jebsen & Co., Penang
 Pickering, Geo., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Pickering, J. A. N., accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Pickering, Sergeant P., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Pickford, C. R. B., Hacienda Canlunampao, Cebu (absent)
 Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh
 Pickrell, G. M., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Pickthorn, Ed. B., surgeon, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"
 Pico, J., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Ysabella, Philippines
 Pidance, chef de cultures, Concession des Cinq Rivières, Van-gia, Thai-nguyen
 Pidgeon, J. H., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong
 Piehl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy
 Piequet, C., contrôleur, Verification des Poids et Mesures, Saigon
 Pierau, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Piéraz, Lieutenant, French flagship "D'Entrecasteaux"
 Pierce, A. B., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Pierce, C. E., employe Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yangchow

- Pierce, Miss N., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Piercy, Geo. Jr., headmaster, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
 Pieris, S., assistant, Royal Survey Department, Bangkok
 Pierpoint, E. J., chief warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Pierre, Lieutenant, commandant de la Defense Mobile, Saigon
 Pierron, chef de garde, Chemin de fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Pierroy, chef de station, Chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Piers, C. S., clerk, C. W. Russell, Yokohama
 Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama
 Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Pieters, A. A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Pyeng-yang, Corea
 Pietri, Brigadier, Police, Cholon, Saigon
 Pietzcker, P. T., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Pietzcker, W., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Pifrement, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking
 Piganiol, entrepreneur, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Piglowski, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Pigman, G. W., captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Pignatel, V., storekeeper, Pignatel & Co., Nagasaki
 Pignol, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Pigot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Pigott, H. C., merchant, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Yokohama
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, Shansi (absent)
 Pike, H. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Pike, J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Pilay, D., boarding officer, Klang, Selangor
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Pilguist, E., missionary, Si-ngan-fu
 Pilley, Rev. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pilon, A. E., procureur de la Mission Tonkin Occidental
 Pinckney, H., chief accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Pinckney, R., inspector, Telegraphs Ipoh, Perak
 Pinder, chef, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Pineau, médecin, Service Médical, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Pineda, A., propietario, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Pineda, S., employe, Viuda de Zobel, Manila
 Pineyro, J., timber merchant, Van Bosch & Pineyro, Manila
 Pinheiro, Dr. A. M. M., delegado do procurador de Coroa, Macao
 Pinhorn, Capt. H. Q., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore
 Pinkerton, F. R., chief engineer, steamer, "Amara," China coast
 Pinkerton, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Pinkney, Miss E. C., missionary, Foochow
 Pinkney, R., superintendant telegraphs, Kinta, Perak
 Pinna, J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Pinna, J. C. de, assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Pinól, Rev. Francisco, Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchiu, Fokien
 Pinto, V. A., clerk to legal adviser, Federated Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor
 Pintos, C. P., clerk, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong
 Piper, E. J., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Piper, H. C., reporter, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Piper, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Pique, A., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Piry, S. D., interprète, Journal Officiel, Hanoi
 Piry, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Pisko, J. E., acting Consul-General for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Pister, Melle. L., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
 Pitade, A. G., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Pitault, M., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy
 Piteaux, capitaine, chef de chefferie, Langson, Tonkin
 Pithie, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Pithie, Captain W., general manager, Labuan and Borneo, Ltd., Victoria, B. N. Borneo

Pitkin, Rev. H. T., missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli
 Piton, Rev. D., French missionary, Yunnan
 Pitsanuloke, Rev., missionary, Bangkok
 Pitta, Rev. M. J., Portuguese missionary, Hoihow
 Pitteri, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe
 Pitts, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Pitzipios, G. D., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Canton
 Pjankoff, I. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Chabaroffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, M., merchant, Vladivostock
 Pjankoff, M. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Siberia
 Pjankoff, W. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Vladivostock
 Placé, F. L., clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Placezek Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Plage, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Plage, P., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Plambeck, H. C. N., merchant, Sietas & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau
 Planchet, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Plancy, V. C. de, consul-general for France, Seoul
 Plantat, J., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi
 Planté, A., merchant, Hermenier & Plante, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Platcher, J., assistant platelayer, State Railways, Kinta Valley, Perak
 Plate, C., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong
 Plate, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe
 Platounoff, W. A., merchant, Tientsin
 Platt, J. C., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen
 Platt, W. A. C., barrister at-law, Stokes & Platt, Shanghai
 Platts, J. T., chief officer, steamer, "Catherine Apear," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Playfair, F. W. British Consul, Hakodate
 Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Foochow
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong
 Plaza, missionary, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Pledger, J. R. F., missionary, Teng-yueh, Yunnan (absent)
 Pleinet, E., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai
 Plenderleath, C. W., commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Pless, H. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Plinston, J. B., assistant, Green Island Cement Company, Hokün Works, Hongkong
 Plinston, Miss, employé, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Plique, chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Ploris, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon
 Plotirkoff, J., cashier's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Plowman, W., assistant boilermaker, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Plumb, C. A., assistant, H. Price & Co., Manila
 Plumb, Rev. J. W., missionary, Foochow
 Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak
 Plummer, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Plummer, J. I., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Plummer, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Plummer, L., chief clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Plumpton, M. E., assistant, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore
 Plusquellec, commandant en second, French gunboat "Bengali"
 Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong (absent)
 Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
 Pochajee, D. R., clerk, Bhessunia & Co., Yokohama
 Pochard, garde principal, Quangbinh, Annam
 Pochard, garde indigène, Résidence, Quangbinh, Annam
 Pochont, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Pocklington, T. B., agent, Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe and Yokohama
 Pohl, Captain, commanding H.I.G.M.S. "Hansa"
 Pohl, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, R., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama
 Poiaries, Dr. H. A. da Silva, barrister-at-law, Macao
 Poignand, W., assistant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai
 Poilevey, Captain, commandant, Garde Civile, Hunghoa, Tonkin

Poincet, élevé-pilote, Haiphong
 Poinc, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie Marine, Saigon
 Poincard, A., assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Poinsignon, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Poirier, redacteur, troisième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Poirrier, mecanicien, Service de Capitation des Eaux, Saigon
 Poirson, Ch., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokonama
 Poisant, E., wine dealer, Saigon
 Poisat, J. M., manager, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Poisnel, Rev. V., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Poklewski-Koziell, S., secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Pokotilow, D. D., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Pokrovsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Vladivostock
 Pokrowsky, N. W., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo
 Pole, Rev. G. H., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore, (absent)
 Polhill-Turner, C. H., missionary, Dajienlu, Szech'uen
 Polhill, Rev. A., missionary, Shuting, Szechuen
 Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Polianovsky, Z., student interpreter, Russian Consulate, Tokyo
 Policand, chancelier, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Polintan, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Polk, Miss M. H., medical missionary, Soochow
 Polkinghorne, G. H., foreman of works, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Pollähne, P., assistant, Slevogt, & Co., Shanghai
 Pollak, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Pollak, O., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, F. B., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Pollard, L., merchant Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Pollard, M., mechanic, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh
 Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Chao-tong-fu, Yunnan
 Pollitt, H. C., second officer, steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Pollock, F., secretary, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok
 Pollock, F., inspector of police, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Pollock, W., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Pollock, Miss M., missionary, Wuchêng, Kiangsi
 Pomar, P., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Cabaan, Philippines
 Pomeroy, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Pommayrac, C. de, Consul for France, Chefoo (absent)
 Pompa, commis de residence, Hué, Annam
 Ponafidine, Z. P., judge, Court, of Justice, Vladivostock
 Ponce, C., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak
 Pond, C. Y., secretary, Hua Sheng Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Pongerville, secrétaire, Chambre Mixte de Commerce, Tourane
 Pongerville, planteur, Tourane
 Ponlevoy, F. de, commis de Résidence, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Pons, B., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Ponsignon, receveur-conservateur, Hypotheques, Hanoi
 Ponthière, H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Poole, H. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Poole, O. M., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama
 Pope, W., shiphandler, Yokohama
 Pope, Miss L. C., missionary, Chuki, Hanchow
 Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Hiogo
 Popoff, M. S., district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Popoff, N. A., Consul general for Russia, Foochow

- Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Popp, E., merchant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Porcher, F. M., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong
 Porcher, second commandant, gunboat "Comète," Saigon
 Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet Malon et Bédât, Haiphong
 Porraz, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Pors, M., merchant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Portal, entrepreneur, Saigon
 Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Portaria, L. F., sub-inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
 Portaria, V., assistant manager, Commercial Type Foundry, Shanghai
 Porter, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Porter, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Porter, Rev. H. D., medical missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Porter, J. C., interpreter and clerk, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai
 Porter, Miss F. E., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, Pangchuang, Shantung
 Porter, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai
 Portilla, M. de la, editor, "Correo de Oriente," Hongkong
 Portniagin, K. A., assistant, V. O. Sharikoff, Vladivostock
 Portuondo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila
 Posdéciff, A. N., assistant, Rondakoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur
 Posdnéeff, D. M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Posdnojov, A. M., director, Gymnasium, Vladivostock
 Poseck, Miss C. H. von, missionary, Chinghwa
 Posey, Miss M. A., teacher, Lowrie School, Shanghai
 Posre, Miss A. D., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Post, Miss H. J. J., missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Postal, La Motte du, commandant, Naval Department, Haiphong
 Postinkoff, G. T., assistant, Trading Company, Hankow
 Postwalá, B. C., clerk, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Postwala, D. C., clerk, R. S. Mogra, Canton
 Potshepnja, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Pottecher, chief, Immigration Office, Saigon
 Potter, Lieutenant-Colonel Chas., chief engineer, Corps of Engineers, Manila
 Potter, D., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"
 Potter, F. W., assistant engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Potter, Major S. O. L., surgeon, Headquarters Department, Manila
 Potter, W. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Potts, G. H., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, J., sub-editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Potts, P. C., agent, National Bank of China, Yokohama
 Potts, R. H., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Potts, W. H., assistant, Linstead & Davis, and secretary, Dairy Farm Company, H'kong
 Pouey, wine merchant, Hanoi
 Pouget, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sado, Japan
 Poulat, Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Pouleso, professor of mathematics, Government School, Vladivostock
 Poulet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Poulin, chef de circonscription, Douanes et Régies, Binhdin, Annam
 Poulin, controleur principal, Customs, Saigon
 Pouloux, F., assistant, Descours, Caband & Co., Haiphong
 Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Government Telegraphs, Tientsin
 Poulsen, K., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Poulter, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Pounkoff, A., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Poushkareff, M., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Poussier, interpreter, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Poutron, A. L. M. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Pouymayou, chef de quatrième bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi
 Powell, A. D. S., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Shanghai

- Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy
 Powell, Francis, C.B., commodore-in-charge, H.B.M. Naval Establishment, Hongkong
 Powell, Frank, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Powell, G. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Powell, R., missionary, Cheokiakoo, Honan
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Powell, Mrs. Jno., manager, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Powell, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Power, E. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Power, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Powers, J. R., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, M. Adams & Co., Nagasaki
 Powlett, F. A., flag lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Powlow, A., chargé d'affaires, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Pownal, H. E., missionary, Sinciang
 Powys, E., assistant Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Powys, E., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Poymiro, substitut, Procureur de la République, Saigon
 Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Pra, C. da, mine engineer, Cherubang Gold Mining Co., Negri Sembilan
 Prado, R. del, dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila
 Pragnell, E. B. R., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Prael, Jas., assistant, A. R. Bowman, Shanghai
 Prain, A. K., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Prakke, B. H., Indian Oil-well supply stores, Singapore
 Prakke, C., Indian Oil-well supply stores, Singapore
 Prat, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Lochucheng, Formosa
 Prat, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Talihe, Formosa
 Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Company, Hokün works, Hongkong
 Pratt E., acting assistant district officer, Raub, Pahang
 Pratt, F. P., inspector, Norwich Union Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Pratt, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyu," China coast
 Pratt, J. T., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo
 Pratt, P. W., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai
 Pratt, S. E., hotelkeeper, Yokohama
 Pratt, W. G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama
 Praud, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Pravioux, C., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama
 Pray, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Vladivostock
 Pray, N. T., engineer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Prebó, comptable, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Prechey, commis, Services de Travaux Publics, Haiphong (absent)
 Precheur, P., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong
 Preedy, A., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow
 Preire, G., secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Colonial, Saigon
 Preisig, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and acting Consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Prella, K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Haburofsk, Siberia
 Prendergast, Major T. J. W., work loan officer, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Prenger, Rev. Fr., Roman Catholic missionary, Patatan, British North Borneo
 Prentice, J., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
 Prentice, J., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Prentice, N., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Prentise, Miss Carne, missionary, Wuchow
 Prescher, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Presgrave, E. W., solicitor, Presgrave & Mathews, Penang
 Prest, C., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Prestine, Captain, harbour master, Port Arthur
 Preston, C. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Preston, G. M., secretary, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Preston, Rev. T. J., missionary, Changteh, Hunan

Presuhn, surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Préteigne, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Prêtre, chef de deuxième Bureau, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi
 Prévost, A. Le, assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Prévost, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river
 Prévôt, brigadier, Customs, Haiphong
 Prévot, ingénieur, Service des Mines, Hanoi
 Prew, W., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Preyn, S. A., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostok
 Preysler, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila
 Preysler, J., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila
 Price, A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Price, Rev. A. R., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Price, B. J., commission agent, Chefoo
 Price, C. J., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi
 Price, F. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Price, F. I., electrician, Electric Company, Hongkong
 Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Price, H., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung
 Price, H., wine merchant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
 Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka
 Price, J., superintendent Oriental Electrical and General Import Co., Shanghai
 Price, Rev. P. F., missionary, Kiahing, Chekiang
 Price, R. G., assistant engineer, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Seoul
 Price, R. L., surgeon, Royal Naval hospital, Hongkong
 Price, T. H. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Price, W. H., chemical department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama
 Price, W. T., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Price, Miss L. W., missionary, Shanghai
 Primrose, P. S., captain, steamer "Taichio," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Prince, W. H., senior writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Pringle A. E., sub-inspector of Schools, Education department, Malacca (absent)
 Pringle, J., manager, Mining dept., Port Arthur
 Printz, F. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Prinz, K., assistant surveyor, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
 Pritchard, A. W., inspector of drainage, Shanghai
 Pritchard, C. V. M., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore
 Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Pritchard, H., chief officer, steamer, "Thales," China coast
 Prittwitz and Gaffron, Dr. von, secretary, German Legation, Peking
 Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chusan, Chekiang Province
 Proctor, J., wagon builder, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Proctor, Rev. J. F., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo
 Prodhomme, C. J., provicaire, Laotian Regions, Siam
 Prokopec, R., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Protheroe, Thos., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh
 Protton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Canton
 Proust, W., manager, British North Borneo Gold Syndicate, Sandakan
 Pruchtnow, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Prudy, W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Pruen, Dr., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen
 Pruett, Rev. R. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo
 Prumfrett, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Prunier, R., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Prynne, Surgeon-Captain H. V., Station hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Pucher, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Pugh, E., accountant, Construction Staff, State Railway, Perak
 Puhlmann, E., chemist, Albumen Factory, Hoihow
 Puig, J., agent, Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama
 Puissant, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka

Pujol, chef, Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Pujol, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kampong, Cambodge
 Pujol, clerk, Customs, Annam
 Pulan, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchew, Fokien
 Pullan, C. A., tea inspector, Reid Evans & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Pullan, G. L., missionary, Hanchuan, Hankow
 Pullen, A. J., assistant surgeon, Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Puller, Rev. H. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Pulsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Krian, Perak
 Pundeider, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Bundu, British North Borneo
 Puras, Rev. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Puravel, conducteur de travaux, Service de Captation des Eaux, Saigon
 Purcell, C. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Purcell, J. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong
 Purdy, B., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Purkis, F. A., captain, steamer "Lienshing" China coast
 Purviss, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Pusch, commis, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Pustau, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Putnam, J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hanchow
 Putnam, L. C., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Puttfarcken, Max., merchant, Singapore
 Pütz, J., chancellor, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo
 Pye, J. H., acting agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Taiping, Perak
 Pygnet, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong
 Pyke, C. C., magistrate, Tawao, British North Borneo
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin
 Pyke, Miss M. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Pykett, G. F., missionary, Penang
 Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hanchow (absent)
 Pyskonoff, P., Russian missionary, Peking
 Quackenbush, E., clerk, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Shanghai
 Quintenne, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Quelch, C. W., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, E., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Quelch, H., assistant, J. W. Gunde & Co., Shanghai
 Quennec, Dr., ambulance, Tuyengquang, Tonkin
 Quennec, Résident de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Quentric, Y. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban Ling, Siam
 Queripel, A. L., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Pree, Siam
 Quesnel, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine
 Qui, commis de comptabilité, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Quick, L. B., missionary, Wuchow
 Quick, J. C., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Quiles, G., employé, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Quinn, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu
 Quinton, A. W., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Quimback, A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Quistorf, H., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hankow
 Raaymaakers, F., general manager, Singkep Tin Company, Singapore
 Rabeyroux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Racine, Geo., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Cie., Shanghai
 Raelot, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Étrangères de Paris, Hongkong
 Radcliffe, F. J., treasurer, and collector of stamp duties, Lower Perak
 Raddigan, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Radomski, R. C., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Amoy
 Radonic, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow
 Rae, W., assistant, McKay & Co., Kobe

Raeburn, A. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Raeburn, P. L., clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai
 Rafel, assistant, E. Bonade & Co., Saigon
 Raffie, Lieutenant, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Raffier-Dufour, adjudant de division naval, Saigon
 Raggi, Marquis Salvago, Minister, Italian Legation, Peking
 Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai
 Ragoza, second commander, Russian cruiser "Razbonik"
 Ragsdale, B., marshal, American Consulate, Tientsin
 Ragsdale, J. W., consul for United States of America, Tientsin
 Raguenaud, inspecteur de voirie, Saigon
 Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Ranamin, R. J., share broker, Nathan and Rahamin, Singapore
 Rahin, F., manager, C. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong
 Raikowski, F., employe, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Rainoird, L., principal agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Rainsford, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Raison, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rajbhoj, A. A., merchant, H. Rajbhoj & Co., Singapore
 Ralli, P., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Rallstin, W. P., teacher, Yokohama
 Ralphs, E., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong
 Ram, P. D., chief draftsman, Public Works Department, Penang
 Rama, E. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, F. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, I. de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Rama, Miss Dolores de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo
 Ramasse, Alexr., mining engineer, Shanghai
 Rambaud, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Rambaud, telegraphist, Haiphong
 Ramirez, J. F., propietario, La Puerta del Sol, Manila
 Ramirez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan
 Ramirez, T. V., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Ramon, A., accountant, Serra y Oliver, Manila
 Ramond, Mgr. P., vicaire apostolique, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Ramondo, A., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Ramos, Rev. Joseph, Roman Catholic vicar provincial, Amoy
 Ramos, Rev., Spanish missionary, Miduong, Tonkin
 Ramos, D. D., foreman, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Rampendahl, H., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
 Ramsay, C. H., adviser to Ministry of the Royal Household, Bangkok
 Ramsay, H. C., missionary, Chungking
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Hongkew Station, Shanghai
 Ramsay, J. A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow
 Ramsay, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore
 Ramsay, W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Ramsay, Miss I. W., missionary, Chungking
 Ramsden, H. A., British vice-consul, Manila
 Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Ramsey, T. C., commission agent, Weihaiwei
 Ramsey, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Randall, B. C., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton and Wuchow
 Randall, Miss E. L., missionary, Chencheo, Honan
 Randall, Miss Emma, missionary, Cheekiakao, Honan
 Rauff, O., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila
 Range, Dr. surgeon-major, Military Hospital, Hanoi
 Range, J., electrical engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

Rangel, M. B., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Rangel, O. M., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Rangel, T. F., clerk, Gipperich and Burchardi, Shanghai
 Ranger, T. H., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Rankin, H. F., principal, Eastern School, Singapore
 Rankin, J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu
 Ransom, G. B., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Ransome, Deaconess E., missionary, Peking
 Ransome, J. N., Deaconess, missionary, Peking
 Raould, Lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Raoult, Rev. G. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Rapatel, G., acting first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai
 Raphael, E. Jr., assistant, R. S. Raphael, Shanghai
 Raphael, R. S. merchant, Shanghai
 Rapp, G., clerk, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Rapsey, Chas., assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostok
 Raptis, J. H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Rasch, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Rashbrook, G., plumber, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Rasmussen, A. C. M., superintendent, Telegraph Companies, Amoy
 Rasmussen, C., pilot, Shanghai
 Rasmussen, P., engineer, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Raspe, H. R., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Rass, P., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Rastler, K., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtsun, Kwangtung
 Rasmowsky, Capt., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostok
 Ratard, L., consul for France, Yokohama
 Rateau, O., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Rathmell, W., chief draftsman, Imperial Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin
 Ratnam, R. A., clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Negri Sembilan
 Rattenbury, H. A., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rattey, W., clerk, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Ratray, S., inspector of police, Selangor
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Schmidt Kustermann & Co., and Danish consul, Penang
 Rauch-Traubenbergl, Baron T. A., advocate, Vladivostok
 Raud, commis, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Raulet, Lieutenant, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Rault, Rev. J. L., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Rautenfeld, P. B. von, assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Ravais, representant, E. Schneider, Haiphong
 Ravasco, P., assistant, "El Comercio" Office, Manila
 Ravel, secretaire d'arrondissement, Adminis. des Affaires Indigènes, Travinh, Cochin-chine
 Ravel, infirmier major de l'hôpital, Haiphong
 Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore
 Ravetta, F., manager, Central Trading Company, Shanghai
 Ravier, Rev. M. H., supérieur du college de Phuc-nhac, Tonkin
 Ravn, R. E. V. W. O., Royal Survey Department, Bangkok
 Rawcliffe, J., in charge of dredger "St. Enoch," Weihaiwei
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong
 Ray, E. H., clerk, E. C. Ray, Hongkong
 Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Ray, Mrs. teacher, Winton House School, Yokohama
 Rayac, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Cambodge
 Rayden, F., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Raymond, A. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Raymond, E. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong
 Raymond, J. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe

- Raymond, T. W., surveyor, Tong Soon Co., Benting, Pahang
 Raymundo, S. F., chefe de secção, Polícia do Porto, Macao
 Raynal, capitaine, commandant de Ge. batterie Artillerie, Saigon
 Raynaud, E., manager, Guineaud Frères, Haiphong
 Raynaud, brigadier de police, Hanoi
 Raynaud, substitut de avocat général, Saigon
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Rayner, F. S., reader, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Rayp, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayp, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai
 Rayssac, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Razack, M. A., clerk to Crown Solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong
 Razavet, G., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Rea, G. B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Read, A. T. P., engineer for Fleet and Reserve duties, Hongkong
 Read, A. W., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Read, D. P., inspector, Telegraphs, Perak
 Read, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Carigara, Philippines
 Read, G. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A., and China, Singapore
 Read, H. H., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Bean, R., Vice-Consul, French Consulate General, Bangkok
 Reau, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Reaucar, médecin service medical, Saigon
 Rebeira, R. L., chief clerk, Magistrate's Office, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Rebur-Paschwitz, Kapt.-Lieut. von, naval attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Rebuffel, captain, Messageries Maritimes, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong
 Rebull, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Reckel, engineer, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Reculoux, commandant de la division naval, Saigon
 Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor
 Redfern, J. R., assistant, H. Price & Co., Manila
 Redford, T. O., missionary, Dajienlu, Szechuen
 Redmen, E. A., assistant paymaster Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
 Redon, M., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo
 Redpath, G. O., sub-manager, Labuan and Borneo Ltd., British North Borneo
 Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong
 Reed, A. J., accountant, Post Office, Hongkong
 Reed, C. F., missionary, Corea
 Reed, Chas. E., medical missionary, Canton Hospital, Canton
 Reed, E. C., medical missionary, Canton
 Reed, J., inspector of police, Yangtzepoo station, Shanghai
 Reed, J. C. G., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Reek, G., leadingman of storehouses, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Rees, H. A., assistant manager, Sadong Colliery, Sarawak
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichow, Chihli
 Rees, Miss G., missionary, Chinkiang
 Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong
 Reeves, Mrs. C., missionary, Wuchow
 Refardt, C., assistant, M. Raspe, & Co., Kobe
 Regler, accountant, Shantung Railway Company, Ninlau, Kiaochau
 Regnault, lieutenant de juge, Haiphong
 Rego, D., employé, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Regueiferos, R. M., administrador, "Diario de Manila," Manila
 Reguera, M., official de secretaria, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Reher, W., chief officer, steamer, "Sandakan," Hongkong and Sandakan
 Rehm, E., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Reich, J., clerk, Reich & Co., Kobe
 Reich, S., merchant, Reich & Co., Kobe
 Reid, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Reid, D., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama

Reid, D. J., medical practitioner and surgeon to I. M. Customs, Shanghai
 Reid, E. S., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Reid, E. W., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai
 Reid, F. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Reid, G. C., first lieutenant, U.S.A. marine battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Reid, G. K., manager, English Pharmacy, Bangkok
 Reid, Rev. H. T., missionary, Sungkiang
 Reid, J., chief officer, steamer, "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, J., chief officer, steamer, "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Reid, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reid, M., driver, State Railway, Perak
 Reid, N. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan
 Reid, R. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reid, R. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reid, S. J., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Reid, T. H., proprietor, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Reid, W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Reid, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Reid, Miss F. M., missionary, Kewkiang
 Reidle, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Reiff, R., merchant, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe
 Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama
 Reifsnyder, Dr. Eliz., medical missionary, Shanghai
 Reilly, Major, C. W., in charge Military Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Reilly, S. G., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur
 Reimann, J., employé, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Reimers, C. F., merchant, C. F. Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Reimers, J., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama
 Reimers, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Reimers, S., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Reina, E. A., storekeeper, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Reinfeldt, N., clerk, Joh. H. Langeltje, Vladivostok
 Reinhardt, C., Protestant missionary, Macao
 Reinhold, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Tschu Thongan, Kwangtung
 Reinold, H. O., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"
 Reinsdorf, F., acting-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea
 Reinsen, E. J., justice of the peace, Nikolsk, Vladivostok
 Reitag, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Reith, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Relave, Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto
 Relyea, Miss S., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo
 Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok
 Remedios, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. A., account clerk, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, A. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, A. S. dos, clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, B., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong
 Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. F. X. dos Santos, architect and surveyor, Hongkong
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Museum, Perak
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai

Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, F. X., professor of music, Macao
 Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, G., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, G. M. dos, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, H. A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Remedios, H. H. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hongkong
 Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Remedios, J. C., clerk, registration branch, Post office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. J. dos, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. J. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. L. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. M. P. dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai
 Remedios, J. M. V., dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, J. S., clerk, Registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, J. U., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Remedios, L. M. dos, commission agent, Macao
 Remedios, L. M. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Remedios, M. A. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Remedios, P. dos, writer Revenue Office, Macao
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. B., clerk, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Remedios, S. G., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Remedios, V. I., dos, auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong
 Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Rementeria, B., clerk, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Remmers, R., merchant, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Remond, magasinier, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Remond, president, Tribunal, Saigon
 Remscheid, P., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Renyon, employe, J., Brunet, Saigon
 Renard, Rev. V. M., vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang
 Renard, garde civile, Residence de France, Phu-yen, Annam
 Renault, Al., draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Renault, H., acting consul for Belgium, Osaka
 Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Kwangsi
 Renault, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Renaux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Rendall, E. S., clerk, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Rendenbach, engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Kiao-chow
 Rendle, H. C., estate manager, Pataling Coffee Co., Singapore
 Rengarten, B. A., judge, military court, Vladivostock
 Renius, V., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Rennie, Alexr., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong
 Rennie, T., medical practitioner, Foochow
 Rennison, A. G., medical missionary, Kewkiang
 Renny, R. C., merchant, Shanghai
 Renouard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Rens, J. H., de vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama
 Rensselaer, L. van, clerk, Middleton & Smith, Kobe
 Rentiers, J. B., assistant, British Consulate, Nagasaki

- Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow
 Reselva, C., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Retallick, J. M. A., lieutenant-colonel, commandant Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rettich, Rev. E., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung
 Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama
 Reure, L. de, commissaire, guardship "Kersaint," Haiphong
 Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Reuss, E., assistant, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama
 Reutens, A. A., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Reutens, A. J., clerk, Giltillan, Wood & Co., Penang
 Reutens, E. A., clerk, Kwala Lumper, Selangor
 Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Reutens, J. B., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Reutens, J. P., accountant, Treasury, Sarawak
 Reutens, P. A., accountant, Audit department, Perak
 Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore
 Reutens, S. A. M., clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
 Reutens, T. A., record clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Reutens, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang
 Reuter, H., merchant, F. Schwankoff & Co., Kiaochau
 Revenga, P., assistant, Compañia general de Tabacos de Filipinas, Manila
 Revilliod, Melle, dame-telephoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Rexhausen, J., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Tientsin
 Rey, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Rey, D., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon
 Rey, J., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Rey, L., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Hankow
 Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon
 Rey, agent comptable, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon
 Rey, surgeon, French gunboat "Comète," Saigon
 Reydellet, J., chancelier, Résidence de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Reyes, A., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Reyes, B., merchant, Cebu
 Reyes, E., merchant, R. M. Ongcakwe, Manila
 Reyes, Francisco, merchant and consul for Italy, Manila
 Reyes, J., assistant, Germann & Co. Manila
 Reyes, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila
 Reyes, J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila
 Reyes, José, station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Sampaloc, Manila
 Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila
 Reyes, L., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo
 Reyes, M. de los, clerk, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Manila
 Reyes, P., assistant, Luis R. Yangeo, Manila
 Reyes, P., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila
 Reyes, R., agente-general, "El Varadero de Manila," Manila
 Reyes, R., director-administrator, Compania Minera de Compostela, Manila
 Reyes, Rafael, director, Compañia de los Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila
 Réyès, overseer, Public Works, Hanoi
 Reyes y Cruz, C., notario publico, Manila
 Reyflert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Singhi, Sarawak
 Reygarst, gerant de caisse, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Reygondaud, Dr., consulat de France, Mengtsh
 Reynaldo, B., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Carlatan, Philippines
 Reynaud, C., assistant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic Chekiang mission, Ningpo
 Reynaud, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Morioka, Japan
 Reynaud, commis, Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Reynell, A. G., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe

Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Reynolds, Dr. H. F., dental surgeon, "Dr. Noble & Co.," Singapore
 Reynolds, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Reynolds, J. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Reynolds, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Reynolds R., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Reynolds, T. J. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Kunsan, Corea
 Reynolds, Z. W., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Fuyen, Kwangtung
 Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Wuhu
 Rhode, C., manager, Kiautschau Company, Kiaochau
 Rhode, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Moilim, Kwangtung
 Rhodes, F. H., missionary, Yun-nan-fu
 Ribaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, A. H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore
 Ribeiro, C. M. C. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao
 Ribeiro, José, Jr., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. C., clerk, Post office, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Ribeiro, V., clerk, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong
 Ribeiro, W. F., clerk, Wendt, & Co., Hongkong
 Ribière, chef du bureau, Douanes et Régies, Laokay, Tonkin
 Ricafort, V., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo
 Ricard, commis, Douanes et Régies, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Ricard, juge president, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Ricardoni, pilot, Haiphong
 Ricardoni, J. B., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni Co., Hanoi
 Ricart, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Banam, Cochinchine
 Ricau, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Laos, Cochinchine
 Riccard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang
 Rice, A. D., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Rice, Geo. E., assistant, Berrick Bros., Yokohama
 Rice, J., chief storekeeper, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Richard, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Richard, L. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Muang-prom, Siam
 Richard, R., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak
 Richard, Résident de France, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Richard, chef de depot, Chemins de Fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Richard, commis de résidence, Hué, Annam
 Richard, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin
 Richard, conducteur, Services de la Construction du Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Richard, Résident Maire de France, Haiphong
 Richard, chef de depot, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Richards, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong

- Richards, H. C., clerk, Survey Office, Selangor
 Richards, H. G., assistant engineer, Tanjong Malin, Perak
 Richards, Captain, H. M., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Richards, J. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Richards, M., manager and secretary, Maynard & Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Richards, P. W., surveyor, Survey department, Penang
 Richards, Rev. R., missionary, Kudat, British North Borneo
 Richards, R. W., assistant accountant, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Richards, S. R. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Richards, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Richardson, A., chemist, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
 Richardson, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Richardson, C. E., merchant, Chas. E. Richardson & Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, Caris W., sporting editor, "The American," Manila
 Richardson, G., employé, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, J. P., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Richardson, L., assistant engineer, Banjooguan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon
 Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Richardson, W., missionary, Tabing, Chekiang
 Richardson, W. F., deputy inspector general of police, Bangkok
 Richardson, planteur, An-diem, Annam
 Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai
 Richarme, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok
 Richelieu, L. du P. de, captain, Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Richmond, Miss A. B., missionary, St John's College, Shanghai
 Richmond, F. F. W., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Richmond, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Richome, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Hatien, Cochinchina
 Richome, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cambodia
 Ridderbjelke, A., employe, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama
 Richter, C., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, R., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Richter, W., assistant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Richter, inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Richter, inspector, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Richthysen, Lieutenant Baron von, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo
 Ricci, commis, Service des Mines, Hanoi
 Rickards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Rickenmann, U., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo
 Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan, Chihli
 Rickets, O. F., Resident, Limbang, Sarawak
 Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Railways Shihho, Tientsin
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Rico, A. C., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Port Arthur
 Ricord, M., commis, N. Reynaud, Haiphong
 Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)
 Riddle, A. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Rideau, merchant, Binhdin, Annam
 Ridley, H. F., missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh (absent)
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B., missionary, Wuchang
 Ridges, H. C., treasurer and collector of customs, Treasury, Selangor
 Riding, J., foreman platelayer, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Rieber, Miss K., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Rieck, Ad., assistant, Vladivostock Brewery, Vladivostock
 Riege, A., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Kobe
 Riege, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore

- Rieke, Rev. H., superintendent, Rhenish Missionary Society, Kampui, Kwangtung
 Rieloff, Dr. F. C., consul for Germany, Hongkong
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Rietmann, G., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Rigby, E. H., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Kowshan-tze, North China
 Rigby, J., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore
 Rigden, Mrs., Boarding House, Weihaiwei
 Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow
 Riggio, A., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yao, Shansi (absent)
 Rigoulot, Rev. A., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Riley, W. J., soda water manufacturer, Ipoh, Perak
 Rimell, Rev. J. A., Swedish missionary, Kiaochau
 Rincheval, sous-directeur, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong
 Rincon, M., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila
 Ring, Lieutenant, T., Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Ringenbach, Rev., French missionary, Mengtze, Yunnan
 Ringer, B. S., medical practitioner, Canton
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki
 Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Rion, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant du territoire, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Rioumine, Lieutenant, second commander, Russian cruiser "Vsadnik"
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting Szechuen (absent)
 Risk, R., works manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Risseff, A. J., assistant, Trading Co., Hankow
 Risseff, S. J., clerk, Trading Co., Hankow
 Ritchards, chief engineer, steamer "Hue," Tonkin and Hongkong
 Ritchie, A., superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong
 Ritchie, C., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi (absent)
 Ritchie, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Ritchie, H., agent, Tanjong Perlek Planting Company, Johore
 Ritchie, H. A., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Ritchie, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe
 Ritchie, J. E., clerk, Canton Trading Company, Canton
 Ritson, Miss E. R., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Ritter, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Ritter, G., manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin
 Ritter, Dr. P., consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama
 Ritterholm, M. von, assistant, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Ritter von Zach, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Ritthausen, Otto, merchant, Kiaochau
 Riva, A., director, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai
 Rivas, chef de train, Exploitation du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 Rivaud, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi
 Rivera, P., propietario, Botica de Santo Niño, Cebu
 Rivera, R., employe, Fabrica de Ladrillos, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai
 Rivero, R. P., clerk, Ibert & Co., Shanghai
 Rivet, Rev. H., missionary, French Roman Catholic Mission, Malacca
 Rivet, administrateur, adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Rives, directeur, Contrôle Financier, Hanoi
 Rivett-Carnac, C. J., adviser and comptroller general, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok
 Riviere, H., assistant, P. Devaux, Haiphong
 Riviere, directeur, Flers Exportation, Saigon
 Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Freres, Yokohama
 Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu
 Roach, C. E., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Roach, J. B., boiler inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Roach, J. B., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast
 Robaglia, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai
 Robarts, C. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong

Robarts, E. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Robarts, G. S., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Roberts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Roberts, E. E., interpreter, Judicial department, Macao
 Robb, J. M., chief engineer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast
 Robelin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Robert, Rev. A. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Robert, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Robert, J. M., aumonier, Sontay, Tonkin
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang and Shasi
 Robert, Rev. P. L., procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai
 Robert, R. G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Robert, chef, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Robert, commandant des troupes, Hué, Annam
 Robert, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon
 Robert, ingénieur entrepreneur, Langson, Tonkin
 Robert, Miss A., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Roberts, A. E., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast
 Roberts, B. G., mine manager, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Jelevu
 Roberts, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Roberts, G., assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai
 Roberts, H., yard foreman, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. E., manager, North Borneo Trading Co., British North Borneo
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Roberts, W. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Roberts, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila (absent)
 Roberts, Miss F. E., teacher, Sanandalaya College, Bangkok
 Roberts, Miss E. G., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan
 Robertson, A., assistant, Lyall & Evatt, Singapore
 Robertson, Alan, medical practitioner, "The Dispensary," Penang
 Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, Rev. C., missionary, Wuchang
 Robertson, D., manager, Federated Engineering Co., Limited, Selangor
 Robertson, D. F., Lloyds' surveyor, Nagasaki
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria
 Robertson, E. J., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore
 Robertson, F. R., assistant collector of revenue, Perak
 Robertson, H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin
 Robertson, H. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, J. L., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe
 Robertson, Rev. H., missionary, Kiangshan
 Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam
 Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Robertson, T. M., medical practitioner, Singapore
 Robertson, T. W., chief officer, steamer, "Wong Koi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Robertson, W., inspector of police, Shaukiwan, Hongkong
 Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai
 Robertson, W. M., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Limited, Singapore
 Robertson, W. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Robertson, W. W., missionary, Wongngaen, Chekiang
 Robertson, Miss, M. A., missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Robin, telegraphist, Monkay, Tonkin
 Robins, S. J., chief engineer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Robinson, A. E., assistant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, A. L., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Robinson, C., missionary, Yungching, North China
 Robinson, C. H. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Robinson, Captain C. L., Royal Army Medical Corps, Tanglin, Singapore
 Robinson, C. S., assistant, Tebrau Planting Co., Johore

- Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Robinson, C. T., assistant, Tebrau Planting Company, Johore
 Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel De la P., district paymaster, Singapore
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Robinson, H. O., assistant engineer, Public Works Department, Selangor
 Robinson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangfoo," Yangtze River
 Robinson, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Robinson, Jas., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai
 Robinson, Jno., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang," Hongkong and Manila
 Robinson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Robinson, Powell, tailor, Singapore
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Robinson, T. A. S., missionary, Sining, Kansuh
 Robinson, W. A., engineer, tank oil installation, Borneo Company, Bangkok
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Robinson, W. G. V., Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Robke, O., foreman platelayer, Imperial Railways, Kow-pan-tze, North China
 Robles, J., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Robless, C., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Robless, E. N., chief clerk, Police Department, Penang
 Robless, J., clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang
 Robson, A. J., captain, steamer "Hailoong," China coast
 Robson, J., Salvation Army, Kobe, Japan
 Robson, J. H. M., proprietor, "Malay Mail," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Robson, J. R., medical missionary, Tongshan, North China
 Robton, C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Roch, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore
 Rocha, A., assistant, Manila Slip Co., Manila
 Rocha, A., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Iloilo
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, A. C. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao
 Rocha, A. G., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, C., clerk, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Rocha, F. J. da, clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. M. P. da, clerk, Dartley & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, F. P. M. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao
 Rocha, G., professor of music, Macao
 Rocha, L., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, J. M. da, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
 Rocha, O. A., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Hongkong
 Rocha, R. L., signalman, Victoria Peak, Hongkong
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Richard, directeur, Grand Hotel, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Roche, J. B., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Chinkiang
 Roche, J. P., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Roche, T. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Roche, capitaine d'etat-major, Hanoi
 Roche, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tanan, Cochinchine
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon
 Rock, A., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Rock, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Rock, Rev. J., missionary, Kanowit Rajang, Sarawak
 Rockstroh, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow
 Roco, M. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Rodd, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Rode, F., clerk, Melchers & Co, Tientsin
 Roder, J., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Rodet, photographer, Saigon
 Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow

Rodger, A., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Selangor
 Rodgers, R. D., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Rodil, S., manager, Fabricas de Ladrillos, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Roding, H., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe
 Rodkevitch, Lieutenant, in charge of Russian Legation guard, Seoul
 Rodman, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila
 Rodrigo, J., draftsman, Municipality, Penang
 Rodrigues, A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, A., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, A. A., agent for Negri Sembilan Government, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. A., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. H., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley
 Rodrigues, A. F. X., writer, Sta. Roza de Lima College, Macao
 Rodrigues, B. S., chefe de Secção, Harbour Department, Macao
 Rodrigues, C. J., counter clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, D. M., assistant, Post Office, Macao
 Rodrigues, E. F., expense store clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, F., clerk, Harvie & Milne, Shanghai
 Rodrigues, F. J., procurador, Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos, Macao
 Rodrigues, J. A., employe, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, Jose, clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Rodrigues, J. J. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Company, Singapore
 Rodrigues, L. A., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Ann Lock & Co., Singapore
 Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong
 Rodrigues, Maria R., enfermeira, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Rodriguez, Rev. A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Na, Formosa
 Rodriguez, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Rodriguez, J., employe, L. Cardoba, Manila
 Rodriguez, M. A., propietario, Agencia Editorial, Manila
 Roell, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Roemer, Mrs. A., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)
 Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, Manila
 Roeper, Geo., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Roese, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Roessing, A. von, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Roetger, F., assistant, Vladivostock Brewery, Vladivostock
 Rogers, C., manager, E. T. Mason & Co., Kobe
 Rogers, C. Skerrett, tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow
 Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama
 Rogers, E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Rogers, E. B., paymaster, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Rogers, G. W., merchant, Yokohama
 Rogers, T. H. T., advocate and solicitor, Ipoh, Perak
 Rogers, Lieutenant T. S., U.S.A. gunboat "Wheeling"
 Rogge, C., ship broker, Lanke & Rogge, Hongkong
 Roggers, A. E., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai
 Rogissfurt, clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Houghoa, Tonkin
 Rognon, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong
 Rogoff, P. T., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Rohde, G., assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje, Vladivostock
 Rohde, M., merchant, Rhode & Co., Shanghai
 Rohlich, E., missionary, Seng-iang, Wenchow

Rohner, F., engineer, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Company, Bangkok
 Rohr, negociant, Hué, Annam
 Rohrcke, G., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Rohrs, F., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Roievnikoff, assistant, Rondakoff & Soovaroff, Port Arthur
 Rokhalsky, C., accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Roland, de, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Gocong, Cochin-chine
 Roland, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Battambang, Siam
 Roland, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Kyoto
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor, Royal Palace, Bangkok
 Rolfe, Captain R.N.R., P. H., steamer "Yuensang," China coast
 Roisin-Jacquemyns, G., adviser to Government, Bangkok
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon
 Rolland, commissaire du Gouvernement Français, Battambang, Siam
 Rolland, conseiller titulaire, Conseil Privé, Saigon
 Rollestone, Miss L., missionary, Ningpo
 Rollmann, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Rohman, Miss E. L., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Rols, J. P., commis des Services Civils, Bacninh, Tonkin
 Romano, interprète, Parquet General, Hanoi
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong
 Rombach, A., manager, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Romanig, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Romer, A., postal officer, Chinese Imperial Post Office, Shanghai
 Romero, J., clerk, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Romero, P., assistant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Romero, R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo, Philippines
 Romieu, L. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok
 Rommy, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Ronan, M. M., mate, lightship "Taku," Taku
 Ronarch, aide-de-camp, etat major, Escadre Française
 Rondakoff, A. M., merchant, Rondakoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur
 Ronning, H. N., missionary, Faucheng (absent)
 Rooke, H. J., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Larut, Perak
 Rooke, J., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Roome, P. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Roope, Captain H., steamer "Esang," China coast
 Roos, C. F. Th., assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore
 Roosen, R., assistant, Rohde, & Co., Shanghai
 Roosen-Runge, E., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Roots, Rev. L. H., missionary, Hankow
 Roper, Lieutenant, C. D., H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong
 Rorden, O., pilot, Shanghai
 Rosa, C., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Ylagan, Philippines
 Rosales, J., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila
 Rosario, A.M.S., clerk, Raedecker & Co. Hongkong
 Rosario, F., foreman, "China Gazette," Shanghai
 Rosario, Rev. J. A. da S., capellão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Rosario, S., clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Ipoh, Perak
 Rose, A., superintendent, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok
 Rose, C. A., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Rose, J., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Rose, H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Rose, L., draftsman, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Otaru, Japan
 Rose, T., engineer, Thomas Rose & Co., Yokohama
 Rose, T. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore
 Rose, W. E., assistant meter inspector, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Rose, W. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Rose, W. V. H., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Castino"
 Rosen, A., assistant inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai

Rosen, Baron R., Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo
 Rosenbaum, B., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin
 Rosenbaum, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow
 Rosenbaum, F. W., harness maker, Shanghai
 Rosenbaum, J., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Hankow
 Rosenbaum, S., clerk, Behr & Co., Singapore
 Rosenbaum, S., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Hankow
 Rosenfeld, A., Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Shanghai
 Rosenstand, F. P., Survey Department, Bangkok
 Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Fried, Yokohama
 Rosenthal, L., assistant, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
 Roslowsky, H. v., merchant, Kiaochau
 Rospopoff, N., vice-consul for Russia, Hakodate, Japan
 Ross, A. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Ross, Sub-Lieutenant A. V., H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Ross, Rev. C., missionary, Fusan, Corea
 Ross, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ross, C. H. J., assistant, North Borneo Trading Company, British North Borneo
 Ross, D., employe, Katz Brothers, Limited, Singapore
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Ross, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Ross, J., clerk, Fisher & Foster, Singapore
 Ross, J., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Ross, J. A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Ross, J. D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Ross, Sergeant J. H., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Ross, R. C., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama
 Ross, W. W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Ross, Miss I., missionary, Wuhu
 Ross, Miss, missionary, Amoy
 Rosseau, E., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Hankow
 Rosseau, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Rossi, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Rossi, secrétaire, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon
 Rosslet, J., merchant, Hongkong
 Rossilon, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Rossum, T. J. von, assistant, Netherland Trading Company, Singapore
 Rost, D. G., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Rostan, gardien chef, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Rostaud, chef de bureau, Douanes et Régies, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Rosthorn, Dr. A. von, secretary, Austrian Legation, Peking
 Rostron, E., employe, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama
 Roth, E., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Rotherham, Lieutenant H., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Rothweiler, Miss L. C., Mission School, Seoul, Corea
 Rothwell, H. J., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe
 Rotter, C. J. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Rottger, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rouan, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon
 Roucoules, directeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Roudière, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow
 Rouen, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Roueschot, van, secrétaire de la Mairie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Rougemont, C. G. de, acting fourth magistrate, Singapore
 Roule, inspecteur-commandant, Garde Indigène, Hanoi Province, Tonkin
 Roumengon, garde principal, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Rourke, D., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Rouse, M. C., clerk, District Office, Butterworth, Penang
 Rouse, W., inspector of ways and works, State Railway, Perak

Rouse, manager, A. R. Marty, Haiphong
 Rouse, trésorier, Cercle du Commerce Haiphong
 Rouse, Miss W. H., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Roushin, Lieut.-Colonel, judge, Military Court, Vladivostok
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Nhatrang, Annam
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Pursat, Cambodge
 Rousseille, Rev. J. J., superior, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong (abt.)
 Roussel, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tayninh, Cochin-chine
 Roussel, wood merchant, Saigon
 Roussel, attaché, cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon
 Roussel, A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Rousselin, A., ingénieur, Haiphong
 Roussine, Lieutenant, second commander, Russian cruiser "Rossia"
 Routledge, A. W., magistrate, Darvel Bay, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Roux, L., agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Kobe
 Roux, assistant, Customs, Faifo, Annam
 Roux, medical officer, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Roux, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi (absent)
 Roux, chef de troisième bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Rouxel, Rev. E., procureur-general, Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai
 Roux-serret, secrétaire, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochin-chine
 Rouyer, H. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bassac, Siam
 Rouzaud, inspecteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon
 Row, B. R., surveyor, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Row, Geo. F., missionary, Chungking
 Rowbottom, E., engineer, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Rowcroft, Capt. E. C., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Rowe, H. F., missionary, Wuhu
 Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Selangor
 Rowe, W. assistant, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Rowland, E., barrister-at-law, Singapore
 Rowland, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Rowland, Rev. G. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Rowland, W. R., proprietor and mgr., Landquart Estate, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Rowlands, Rev. F. W., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan
 Rowlandson, F. A., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam
 Rowlandson, J., Lieut.-Colonel, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., Singapore
 Rowley, T. W. assistant, commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Rowsell, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Roxas, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, Manila
 Roxburgh, H., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast
 Roy, R. P., English writer, department of General Control, Bangkok
 Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung
 Roye, J. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Humber"
 Royer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin
 Royle, H., secretary, J. J. Francis, q.c., Hongkong
 Roza, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Hongkong
 Roza, A. M. R. da Cruz, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Roza, Dr. B. M. N. A., retired surgeon-major, Macao
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong
 Roza, D. da, clerk, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong
 Roza, F. da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama
 Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Hongkong and China Gas. Co., Hongkong
 Roza, J. B., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, and commission agent, Hongkong
 Roza, L. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Roza, P., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai
 Roza, P. B., clerk to secretary to the High Commissioner for Federated Malay States, Singapore
 Roza, P. B., de chief clerk, Federated Malay States, Singapore

Roza, Capitão R. da, conductor das obras municipaes, Macao
 Roza-Gonsalves, J. I. B. M. da, clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, A., publisher, "Kobe Daily News," Kobe
 Rozario, A., foreman, "Typographia Mercantil," Macao
 Rozario, A. A. D., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Rozario, A. D., clerk, Survey Office, Selangor
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and vice-consul for Mexico, Hongkong
 Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, C. A., clerk, British ship "Wellington," Shanghai
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk District office, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, E. F., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, E. J. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, E. S., military writer, Revenue Department, Macao
 Rozario, F., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Rozario, F. G., clerk, Cottam & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. L. de, clerk, British Residency, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Rozario, F. P., news foreman, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, H. de, clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong's Photographic Studio, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. de, clerk, Public Works Department, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, J. do, clerk, Third Division, Sarawak
 Rozario, J. A. D., chief clerk, Guggino & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, J. C., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Land Office, Negri Sembilan
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Rozario, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Rozario, L. do, employé, José Ribeiro, Macao
 Rozario, L. A. do, foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Rozario, M., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok
 Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore
 Rozario, M. D., overseer, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Rozario, M. P. de, clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Malacca
 Rozario, P. A., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. A., de, forest ranger and bailiff, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, P. H. do, first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong
 Rozario, S., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Rozario, S. do, writer, Seminario de S. José, Macao
 Rozario, V. A., merchant, Tavares, Rozario & Co., Canton
 Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Rozario, W. J., employé, planting dept., North Borneo Trading Co., B. N. Borneo
 Rozario, de juge suppléant, Tribunal, Bêtré, Cochinchine
 Rozario, Mrs. D., proprietrix, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow
 Rozell, J., assistant, Schmidt, Tertsch & Co., Bangkok
 Rozells, J. M., clerk, District Office, Baitk Pulau, Penang
 Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak
 Roza, redacteur, deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon
 Rozzoli, O. F. de, survey department, Bangkok
 Ruandel, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao
 Rubattel, L., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Osaka
 Rube, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher, Government Commercial Marine School, Vladivostok
 Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostok
 Ruchetti, chef des ateliers, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin

- Ruchwaldy, D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
 Ruchwaldy, F. R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Ruchwaldy, L. R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai
 Ruchwaldy, N., manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore
 Ruchwaldy, R., employé, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Ruchwaldy, S., employé, Robinson Piano Company, Shanghai
 Ruckel, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Rücker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Ruddock, M. C., acting superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon
 Rudland, E., inspector, Water Works, Shanghai
 Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudland, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Rudolph, Chas., assistant, Sulzer, Rudolph & Co., Shanghai
 Rue, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Rueda, E., storekeeper, Rueda Hermanos, Manila
 Rueda, M., storekeeper, Rueda Hermanos, Manila
 Rueda, S., storekeeper, Rueda Hermanos, Manila
 Rüegg, R., manager, Orosdi-Bach, Yokohama
 Ruel, engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Ruff, T., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai
 Rufio, E., assistant, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin
 Ruffe, E. B., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Ruger, Herr, bandmaster, Public Band, Tientsin
 Ruil, W., missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Rulhstrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Ruiz, Spanish missionary, Naman, Tonkin
 Ruiz, C. V., hatmaker, Manila
 Ruiz, M., assistant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Ruiz y Battle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila
 Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila
 Rule, J. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui
 Rulikowsky, C., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Rumbold, W. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Rümcker, H. W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Rumpker, P., assistant, Boie & Schudenberg, Manila
 Rumford, n., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Rumjahn, A., land and general broker, Hongkong
 Rump, C., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Vladivostock
 Rumsey, Hon. Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong
 Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast
 Rundall, Lieutenant C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Runge, B., merchant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
 Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace deptmt., Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh
 Rushton, G. D., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. T'graph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," S'pore
 Russell, A., assistant, Curnow & Co., Hakodate
 Russell, A., clerk, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, A. H., assistant, Bombay-Burma Trading Corporation, Muang Praé, Siam
 Russell, A. N., brickworks manager, Labuan and Borneo, Ltd., British North Borneo
 Russell, C. W., storekeeper, Hakodate
 Russell, Capt. E., commander, second company, Signal Corps, Manila
 Russell, E. S., director, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Russell, G. H., agent, Punjom Mining Co., Pekan, Pahang
 Russell, George, assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Russell, H. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor
 Russell, J. A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Selangor
 Russell, J., locomotive driver, Railway, Lower Perak
 Russell, J. H., captain U.S.M.C., U.S.A. "Guam"
 Russell, J. J., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila

Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama
 Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking
 Russell, V. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Russell, W. J., acting assistant commissioner of police, Kinta, Perak
 Russell, W. P., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki (absent)
 Russell, Miss M. H., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)
 Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking
 Rust, A., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Rustonjee, S., share and property broker, Hongkong
 Ruston, P. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Rutenberg, civil engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Nanliu, Kiaochau
 Rutherford, J., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Rutherford, Miss H. E., missionary, Peking
 Rutkotsky, Captain, assistant, Military Building Department, Vladivostock
 Rutter, E. W., acting manager, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong
 Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong
 Ruttkay, W. de, assistant, Boyes & Co., Tokyo
 Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong
 Ruxton, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Ryan, B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Ryan, C. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Ryan, E. D., passed assistant paymaster, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
 Ryan, W., inspector, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Ryan, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Singapore
 Rydberg, A. E., missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)
 Ryde, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo
 Ryden, Rev. B. E., missionary, Shasi (absent)
 Ryder, A. H., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Mines, Sarawak
 Ryder, E., chief officer, steamer "Wuchow," West River, Kwangtung
 Ryke, J. de, civil engineer, Home Department, Tokyo
 Rylands, W., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation Salween, Bangkok
 Ryttenberg, J. A., merchant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama
 Sa, Augustin, J., carriage builder, Iloilo
 Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sabiniano, C., inspector, tobacco department, "La Comercial," Ltd., Manila
 Sabourand, chancelier, French Consulate, Tientsin
 Sachau, C. E. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sachs, M. J., assistant, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Sachse, R., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo
 Sackermann, C., assistant, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila
 Sacotte, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Sacquet, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Saderra, Rev. M. consultor, Mission de Jesuitas, Manila
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Sadler, Miss E., missionary, Amoy
 Sadowaikeff, N. D., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Safford, W. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. "Guam"
 Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton
 Sailleus, Lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 St. Amand, entrepreneur, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin
 St. Cène, assistant, A. Dreyfus, Haiphong
 St. Chevalier, Rev., assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Saint Gal, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 St. George, J., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai
 St. John, J., storekeeper, Penang Foundry Company, Penang
 St. John, Major G. R., commanding Hongkong-Singapore battalion Royal Artillery
 St. John, P. B., clerk to Solicitor-General, Penang

St. John, Miss Harriet, missionary, Swatow
 St. Maria, C., chief clerk, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Sta. Maria, D., mail officer, General Post Office, Singapore
 St. Maria, G. A., clerk, Secretariat, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Sta Maria, H. V., clerk, District Office, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Sta-Maria, J., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 St. Maria, J., draftsman, Survey Office, Selangor
 Sta, Marina, J., director and proprietor, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila (abtsent)
 St. Martin, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Huang-hsien, Shantung
 St. Michel Dunezot, de, lieutenant de juge, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 St Peart, district surgeon, Gopeng, Perak
 St. Reimers, assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Saintard, clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Saintenoy, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochinchina (absent)
 Sainz, B., assistant, V. Sainz, Manila
 Suinz, V., pawnbroker, Manila
 Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila
 Sakatoff, A. F., assistant, Sietas Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Sala, F., assistant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Salabelle, inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Pnompenh, Cambodia
 Salabelle, L., manager, Pacific Commercial Company, Yokohama
 Salamanca, P., employe, V. Sainz, Manila
 Salas, J. M. R., director, "Correo de Oriente," Hongkong
 Salas, R., clerk, J. Galan & Co., Manila
 Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Sale, F. G., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, H. W., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, R. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Sale, V. M., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Saleille, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Serangoon, Singapore
 Sales, E. J., clerk, Schroder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Salgado, J. M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Salimoffsky, assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Salinsky, S. J., justice of the peace, Novokievsk, Siberia
 Salisbury, Rev. C. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Sallé, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon
 Salles, F., accountant, Vandelet & Faraut, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam
 Salmond, H. B., electrician, E. E. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," S'apore
 Salomon, J., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore
 Salquist, Rev. C. A., missionary, Chungking
 Saltarel, P. M., clerk, French Consulate, Seoul
 Salvat, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Salzmann, E. F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Sama, O. M., missionary, Hankow
 Sambikin, Dr., surgeon, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Sambuc, Dr., avocat, Saigon
 Samial, juge president, District Court, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Sammarcelli, F., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Sammarcelli, J. A., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Samoiloff, assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Samoshnikoff, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Samoshnikoff, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Stretensk, Siberia
 Sampson, A. T., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sampson, F. A., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Sampson, H., assistant, China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Samson, Alexr., brewer, Shanghai Brewery, Shanghai
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow
 Samson, P. L., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Samuel, G., taxidermist, Museum, Selangor

Samuel, S., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe (absent)
 Samuelsen, O. E. N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Sancher, P. F., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Sanches, E., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Sanchez, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Soasia, Fokien
 Sanchez, Q., employe, M. Pardo, Pamplona, Manila
 Sandahl, C. W., missionary, Faucheng
 Sandais, capitaine, chef, Service de le Télégraphie Militaire, Hanoi
 Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore
 Sandeman, M., medical missionary, Amoy
 Sander, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmith & Co., Singapore
 Sander, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
 Sander, F., clerk, Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Sander, Miss M., missionary, Hiroshima, Osaka
 Sandercock, L., assistant Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Sanders, A. H., missionary, Yunnan
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sanders, W. A. L., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Sanders, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Sanders, Miss J. missionary, Shanghai
 Sanderson, C. E. F., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Sanderson, G., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Sanderson, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sanderson, R. P., manager, Linsum and Shian Estates, Sungei Ujong
 Sanderson, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok
 Sandford⁴ A. V., clerk, Land Department, Kinta, Perak
 Sandford, F. S., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Sandford, H. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sandford, M. D., cashier and accountant, Oriental Hotel, Kobe
 Sandre, Résident de France, Hatinh, Annam
 Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Sands, W. F., deputy consul-general, U.S.A. Legation, Seoul
 Sandstedt, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow
 Sandys, H. E., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai
 Saner, Alf., assistant, P. Kierulff & Co., Peking
 Sanford, J. R., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, P.I.
 Sangster, C., signaman, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Santanaria, P., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Santelli, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Santiago, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo
 Santy, inspector, Customs, Cambodge
 Santos, A., assistant, Antonio Faset, Manila
 Santos, A. B., shoemaker, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong
 Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Island, Amoy
 Santos, C. A., record keeper, Central Office, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Santos, E. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong
 Santos, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Santos, J. A. dos, lieutenant, Infantry, Macao
 Santos, J. M. dos, foreman, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama
 Santos, L., assistant, Theo. Meyer & Cia., Manila
 Santos, P., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo
 Santos, P. de los, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Sapheire, A., merchant Sapheire & Co., Nagasaki
 Saracho, D., dependiente, M. Vellozo, Cebu
 Saretzki, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Vladivostock
 Sargent, J., chief manager, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang
 Sargent, E. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Sargent, F. E., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Yokohama
 Sargent, N. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Tientsin
 Sargues, L., chef-adjoint de Cabinet, Saigon
 Sarkies, A., manager, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore
 Sarraldy, J. M., assistant, Lizurraga Hermanos, Iloilo

Sarrau, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Sarrau, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin
 Sarrau, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sarraza, B., tapissier, J. Viterbo, Hanoi
 Sathou, A., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila
 Sartre, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Sartre, Dr., Municipal Hospital, Cholon, Cochin China
 Sasias, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bentré, Cochin-China
 Sasias, juge suppléant, tribunal, Vinhlong, Saigon
 Sassi, D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong
 Sassoon, R., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore
 Satchell, T., sub-editor, "Kobe Chronicle, Kobe
 Satow, Sir Ernest M., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Tokyo
 Sauer, commissaire de police, Hanoi
 Saugar, P. M., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Saulcoy, Rev., missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi
 Saunders, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy
 Saunders, W. J., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong (absent)
 Saunders, Mrs., missionary, Foochow
 Saunier, commis de résidence, Hué, Annam
 Saure, E. B., missionary, Kewkiang
 Saurel, commis de résidence, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki
 Saurez, P. M., prefecto, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Saurin, délégué à Phat-diem, Tonkin
 Sausslau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon
 Sauvage, receveur, Poste et Télégraphes, Thuanan, Annam
 Sauvalle, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Sauvant, commis, Travaux Publics, Annam
 Sauveur, E., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin
 Sauze, Miss, China Inland missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh (absent)
 Savage, V. L., assistant and postal agent, British Consulate, Swatow
 Savary, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai
 Saville, Miss, medical missionary Peking (absent)
 Savin, L., medical missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
 Savin, receveur comptable, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon
 Savine, drager, Porchet, Malon, et Bédar, Haiphong
 Savostizky, N. S., justice of the peace, Vladimrovka, Siberia
 Saw, Mrs. A. F. H., missionary, Nanking
 Sawyer, W. E., captain, steamer "Taisang," China coast
 Saxon, J., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Saxon, R., spinning master, Hongkong Cotton Spinning Company, Hongkong
 Sayer, G. J. B., assistant civil engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sayer, G. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Sayer, H. W., draftsman, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sayers, W., inspector of vehicles, Perak
 Sayle, T., employé, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Sayle, Miss, assistant teacher, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Scagliotti, A., assistant Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea
 Scarlett, G. B., postmaster, Pratontanee, Siam
 Scéak, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Schaaß, J., proprietor, Cosmopolitan Hotel, and shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy
 Schaal, A., registrar, Hanoi
 Schab, O. von, medical practitioner Shanghai
 Schabert, P., Netherlands Consul, Tamsui
 Schacher, Th., chief clerk, Postal department, Bangkok
 Schudd, B. J., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Schaefer, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Schaeffer, Miss K. L., missionary, Hoihow

Schafer, G. C., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basel Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung
 Schang, Rt. Rev. Cesaire, Bishop of Vaga and Vicar Apostolic, Shantung
 Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Schärff, W., merchant, Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Scharien, F., clerk, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Scharmann, W. clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Scharpf, E., assistant, Gysin & Schöninger, Kobe
 Schau, Major G., Government service, Bangkok
 Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Schaub, Rev. M., Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Schaub, R., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan
 Schumann, J., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
 Scheel, W., merchant, Sietas, Plumbek & Co., Kiaochau
 Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Scheerer, O., coffee planter, Benguet, Manila
 Scheidt, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Schekleton, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Schell, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin
 Schelle, L., chief inspector of lines, Post and Telegraphs Department, Bangkok
 Schellhass, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Schellhorn, R., director, German Post Office, Shanghai
 Schenck, Mrs. J. D., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Schender, J. D., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Schenkel, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Schenten, H. E., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Schepens, G., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Schiele, A., professor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schiele, W. E., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang
 Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Kirin, Manchuria
 Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi
 Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang
 Schiller, Rev. Emil, missionary, Koishikawa, Japan
 Schindler, Ed., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
 Schinz, L., assistant, Commercial Union Insurance Company, Hongkong
 Schjoth, F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)
 Schlatter, administrateur, Société Forestiere et Commerciale, Vinh, Annam
 Schlee, C., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schlee, H., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai
 Schleinitz, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Schlerfer, C. A., German mines, Tangkogae, Province of Kangwan, Corea
 Schlesser, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow
 Schlick, surgeon, H.I.G.M.S., "Getion"
 Schlieben, J. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Schlieper, Captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S., "Hansa"
 Schlöterbeck, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Schlottmann, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin
 Schlumberger, A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Schluter, F. H., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe
 Schlüter, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Schmalbeck, C., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Schmid, F., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama
 Schmid, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan
 Schmidt, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Schmidt, A. W., foreman plate-layer, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok
 Schmidt, C. V., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama

Schmidt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, Ed., clerk, G. Stadelmann, Yokohama
 Schmidt, E. D., clerk, technical office, Royal Railways, Bangkok
 Schmidt, F. F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang
 Schmidt, F. S., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Hankow
 Schmidt, H., bookkeeper, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Schmidt, H. W. D., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai
 Schmidt, John, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila
 Schmidt, O., missionary, Ch'u-cheo, Chekiang
 Schmidt, P., assistant, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo
 Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schmidt, P., assistant, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Schmidt, W., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Shanghai
 Schmidt, W., missionary, Rhenish Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung
 Schmidt, Walter, assistant, Ritthausen & Co., Kiaochau
 Schmidt, W. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited, Shanghai
 Schmidt, Dr., marine-assistentarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Schmidt-Scharff, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Schmiegelow, S., lieutenant commander, H. Siamese M. S. "Chamroen," Bangkok
 Schmide, Lieut.-Colonel, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Schmitt, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam
 Schmitts, O. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Schmitz, commandant du Cercle, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Schmuëser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Cape Cuni Light, Hoihow
 Schneekloth, H., chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," China coast
 Schneider, A., compositor, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Schneider, E., aine, bookseller, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, F. H., printer, Hanoi and Haiphong
 Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Depot, Yokohama
 Schneider, G. A. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow
 Schneider, H., assistant, Swiss Watch Depot, Yokohama
 Schnerr, F., traffic superintendent, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Schnitzler, A., vice-consul, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Schnoch, Fr., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
 Schnorr, F., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Schober, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Schoenfelder, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schenicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Schoeninger, J., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama
 Schoevers, G. A. T., manager, estates in Deli, Bluntshli & Co., Singapore
 Schotfield, R., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Schoick, Rev. J. L., van, medical missionary, Tsinningchow, Shantung
 Scholes, Rev. E. F. P., missionary, Hankow
 Scholvien, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Scholz, Rev. G., German missionary, Tschu Tongan, Kwangtung
 Schomberg, A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi and Hoihow
 Schomburgk, C., exchange broker, Singapore
 Schön, E., assistant, "Helios" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Schon, J., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Schönauf, W. J., engineer, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Schönemann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schouisky, N., consul for Russia, Tientsin
 Schoon, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Schotel, assistant accountant, Selinsing Gold Mining Company, Palang
 Schottlaender, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Schouw, C. P. E., chief clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Company, Vladivostock
 Schramm, P., merchant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Schregardus, N. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Schreiber, A., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Chinkiang

Schreiner, A., director, "Le Nam-ky Journal," Saigon
 Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore
 Schröder, J. G. W., merchant, Schroder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Schröder, W. E., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Schroeder, A., assistant, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi
 Schroeder, F., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama
 Schroeder, W., mail inspector, Post Office, Bangkok
 Schroeter, H., manager, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin
 Schröter, Carl, assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Schroth, W. J., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe & Yokohama
 Schübart, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Canton
 Schuchard, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Schuck, H., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Schuck, W., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Schudel, G., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schudel, J., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore
 Schueler, Lic. W., missionary, Kiaochau
 Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai (absent)
 Schüffner, R., merchant, Yokohama
 Schüle, Rev. P., missionary, Basel Mission, Nyenhagli, Kwangtung
 Schüle, Otto, assistant, Katz Bros., & Consular agent for United States, Penang
 Schullenbach, C., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Schultz, G., assistant, T. E. Griffith, Canton
 Schultz, H., superintendent of machinery, Municipality, Shanghai
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Schultze, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai
 Schultze, H., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Schulz, F., captain, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast
 Schulze, E., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Schunden, Miss M., proprietrix, Palace Hotel, Bangkok
 Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Schurr, G. J. H., schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama
 Schurr, Mrs. G. J. H., schoolmistress, Winton House, Yokohama
 Schutte, G. H., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Schüttel, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Schuttenhassell, Miss, missionary, Uin-ho, Chekiang Province
 Schütze, C., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe
 Schutze, J. W., clerk, C. F. Reimers & Co., Kobe
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila
 Schutze, T., assistant, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia
 Schwabe, E., merchant, Crompton & Schwabe, Vladivostock
 Schwabe, E. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Schwabe, R. S., assistant, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Schwanke, R., clerk, Becker & Co., Kobe
 Schwartz, Lieutenant, chancelier, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin
 Schwärz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co.
 Schwarzer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Schwarzkopf, F., shiphandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Schweigardt, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Schweiger, H. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Schwemer, O., merchant, Singapore
 Schwind, R., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton
 Schwyzer, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Scidmore, G. H., deputy consul general for United States of America, Yokohama
 Scipione, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Scott, A., assistant, Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Scott, A., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Scott, B. C. G., H. B. M. Consul, Canton
 Scott, B. O., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking
 Scott, D., chief engineer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast

- Scott, D. J., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama
 Scott, F. R., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin
 Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Scott, Geo. D., agent, Reute's Telegram Co., and secy., Fire Insurance Assoc., Shanghai
 Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang
 Scott, H. G., director general, Mines department, Bangkok
 Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak
 Scott, J., engineer, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak
 Scott, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Swatow (absent)
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kogawa-cho, Osaka
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai
 Scott, J. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Yokohama
 Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Scott, Captain P. M., H.B.M.S., "Terrible"
 Scott, P. R., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Scott, R., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Scott, R., district officer, Jasin, Malacca
 Scott, R. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Scott, R. M., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe
 Scott, R. R., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Scott, S., managing proprietor, Selangor Aerated Waters & Ice Manufng. Co., Selangor
 Scott, T., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Scott, Thos., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Scott, T. A., superintendent Fitting department, Gas Company, Singapore
 Scott, T. G., manager, Fraser Neave Printing Office, Singapore
 Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai
 Scott, W., inspector, Mines Department, Taiping, Perak
 Scott, W., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow
 Scott, W. D., assistant secretary to Government, Selangor
 Scott, pilot, Haiphong
 Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow
 Scoulur, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Scranton, W. B., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Scranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Stratton, T., mining engineer, Bidi Cyanite Works, Sarawak
 Scriba, Dr. J., professor, Medical College, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Scribner, T. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Scubli, G., employe, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Scudder, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo
 Sculfort, Louis, merchant, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong
 Scully, C., overseer of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
 Scully, C. J., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang
 Scully, D. O., inspector, Municipality, Penang
 Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang
 Sealthorp, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Searell, Miss, missionary, Hsiao-hsien, Shansi
 Searle, E. C., missionary, Pingyang, Chekiang
 Searle, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missioary, Pingtu, Shantung
 Sears, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Seaton, F. O., merchant and British Vice Consul, Macao
 Seeberg, F. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Seeds, Miss N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan
 Seegelken, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai
 Seeger, C. R., registrar, Christian Cemetery, Singapore
 Seekamp, A., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama
 Seemann, A., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow
 Ségalen, maître de port, Haiphong

Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi
 Segerdal, J. N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Seguert, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Séguin, surgeon, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Seguin, chef dragueur, Porchet, Malou, et Bedat, Haiphong
 Seibels, G. G., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"
 Seidelin, Lieutenant H. Commander C., Siamese Navy, Bangkok
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Seifert, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin
 Seiler, A., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore
 Seiller, Rev., missionnaire, Van-dao, Annam
 Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton
 Seisson, A., managing proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai
 Selby, F. W., chief officer, steamer "Kutsang," China coast
 Selden, Chas. C., medical missionary, Canton
 Selig, S., assistant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama
 Selkirk, T. R., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila
 Sellar, J., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Wingsang," China coast
 Sellick, S. S., electrical engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Sellier, administrateur Affaires Indigènes, Sadoc, Cochinchine
 Sellner, Geo. C., manager, "Manila Times," Manila
 Sells, H. C., acting private secretary to the Governor, Singapore
 Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)
 Selmer, O., lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok
 Seloup, distributeur auxiliaire, Service Militaire, Haiphong
 Seltenmeyer, conducteur, Chemin de fer, Hanoi (absent)
 Selwyn, C. W. B., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Semenoff, C. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Sagalien, Siberia
 Semenoff, J. L., merchant, Vladivostock
 Semenoff, N., merchant, Semenoff & Co., Hakodate
 Semenoff, N. J., assistant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Semenoff, W., fleet navigating officer, Russian Naval Squadron
 Semple, H. C., assistant, Browne & Co., Moji, Japan
 Semprez, P., assistant, Cazalet & Fils, Bangkok
 Sendres, E., accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Senelar, commis de residence, Namdinli, Tonkin
 Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Senna, E. F., de, clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai
 Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jarline, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Senna, F. X., clerk, Rex & Co., Shanghai
 Senna, J. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Sennet, Ms., watchmaker, Sennet Freres, Shanghai
 Sennet, Mx., watchmaker, Sennet Freres, Shanghai
 Sennett, F. W., secretary and accountant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama
 Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller and commission agent, Vladivostock
 Sephor, S. A., clerk, Army Ordinance department, Hongkong
 Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Sequeira, E. P., agent, A. R. Marty, Hoihow
 Sequeira, F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Sequeira, I. E., clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Sequeira, J., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Sequeira, L. B., clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Sequeira, N. A., merchant, Sequeira & Co., Pakhoi
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong
 Sequeira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok
 Sequera, M., camisero carriedo, Manila

Sere, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon
 Serebreinick, A. S., assistant, American Trading Company, Port Arthur
 Serebreink, M. A., assistant, L. H. Smith & Co., Port Arthur
 Sergejeff, W., bookkeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Série, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Sergeant, P. W., editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong
 Sergius, accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Serizay, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong
 Serizaz, chancelier, Résidence, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Serle, G. B., assistant medical officer, Medical Department, Johore
 Serno, A., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe
 Serpa, A. I., de escrivão do Juiz e dos Orphaões, Macao
 Serra, B., merchant, Serray Oliver, Manila
 Serra, secrétaire-expeditionnaire, Service Judiciaire, Saigon
 Serrano, A., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines
 Serrano, J., contador, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila
 Serrano, J., employé, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Serres, attaché au Cabinet, Residency, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Serthoux, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon
 Servianoff, A. P., engineer, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock
 Sestier, Henri, Résident de France, Nghean, Annam
 Seth, A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Seth, A. L., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Seth, B. P., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Singapore
 Seth, E. L., managing clerk, Sisson & Delay, Singapore
 Seth, H. A., clerk, A. H. Rennie, Hongkong
 Seth, P. J., broker, Singapore
 Seth, S. A., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai
 Sethna, J. M., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Sethna, P. M., manager, R. S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Sethna, R. A., merchant, Kobe
 Setna, F. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong
 Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Oshima, Japan
 Settemlyer, Miss E., missionary, Naniwa Togakko, Japan
 Seumenicht, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Seurat, Capitaine, commandant de la marine, Haiphong
 Seux, A., merchant, Kligen & Seux, Yokohama
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Severin, S., assistant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow
 Severn, C., district officer, Serendah, Selangor
 Severn, Lieutenant C. A., H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Seville, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Tayninh, Cochin China (absent)
 Seward, A. E., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Sexton, G. H. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Seydel, A., Army instructor, Infantry, Hankow
 Seyffarth, H., missionary, Hankow
 Seymour, Sir Edward H., vice-admiral commanding H.B.M. Squadron
 Seymour, G. H., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Seymour, H. F., manager, "The American," Manila
 Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, Second Higher School, Sendai, Japan
 Seymour, W. F., medical missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung (absent)
 Seymour, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung
 Shackelton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo
 Shadgett, H. E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shalders, Miss, L. M., missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Shantung (absent)
 Shamoff, second commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"
 Shand, J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Shand, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama
 Shantz, Wm., missionary, Taocheo, Kansuh
 Sharikoff, V. O., merchant, Vladivostock
 Sharman, Rev. A. H., missionary, Wenchow

Sharnhorst, G. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sharon, G., captain, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"
 Sharp, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Sharp, Rev. A. F., vicar of St. Thomas' Church, Kuching, Sarawak (absent)
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Sharp, E. H., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Sharp, G. S., asst. manager, Glen Marie & Enterprise Estates, Plantations Synd., Selangor
 Sharp, Lieutenant H. E., H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Sharp, H. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama
 Sharp, H. W., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore
 Sharp, W. E., manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok
 Sharpin, H. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Sharples, E. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Sharples, H. J., assistant, Salt Lekin Collectorate, Hupeli
 Sharples, Miss, assistant teacher, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai
 Sharrocks, Rev. A. M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Shastin, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Hankow
 Shaw, Alfred, manager, Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving and Dyeing Co., H'kong
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., chaplain, British Legation, Tokyo
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Shaw, C. R., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai
 Shaw, G. L., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Shaw, M. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe
 Shaw, M. J., captain, U.S.M.C., U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai
 Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Shaw, T. H. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Shaw, Wm., carder, Ewo Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai
 Shaw, Miss, missionary, Kobe
 Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking
 Shaw, Miss E. S., missionary, Kobe, Japan
 Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan
 Shea, M. J., superintendent, Kobe Paper Mill Company, Kobe
 Shearer, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Shearer, W. E., missionary, Cheo-kia-keo, Honan
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast
 Shearman, J. A., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Castine"
 Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang
 Sheffield, A., meter inspector, Gas Company, Hongkong
 Sheffield, A. E., writer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tangchou, Chihli (absent)
 Sheffield, J. N., surveyor, Survey Department, Perak
 Sheffield, Miss M. E., missionary, Peking
 Shekell, H. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Praé, Bangkok
 Sheldon, B. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai
 Shelford, R., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak
 Shelford, W. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore
 Shellim, D. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Shellim, E., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong
 Sheltenko, D. S., assistant, M. Piunkoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Shelton, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Shelton, J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Shephard, R. H., surgeon, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Shephardson, S. J., deputy registrar-general, Singapore
 Shephard, H. L., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Shepherd, B., deputy land officer, Land Office, Hongkong
 Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Shepherd, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy
 Shepherd, W. A., chief officer, steamer "Phra C. C. Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Sheppard, Rev. A. W., missionary, Ningpo
 Sheppard, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuchow

Sheppard, P., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo
 Sheridan, Rev. J. J., rabbi, Jewish Synagogue, Singapore
 Sheridan, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sheriff, A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Sheriff, M., inspector of telegraphs, Public Works Department, Penang
 Sherman, Rev. A. M., missionary, Wuchang
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku
 Sherman, H. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Sherman, W. E., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Sherman, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Sherriff, A. sub editor and manager, Kobe Chronicle, Kobe
 Sherriff, J. W., forest manager, Bangkok Saw Mills, Lakon Lampang, Siam
 Sherrington, C., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Sherwin, E., superintending clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Kù-cheo, Chekiang
 Sherven, O., municipal engineer, Hangchow
 Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Shevill, G., chief officer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast
 Shewan, A., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong
 Shewan, Wm., commission agent and broker, Hongkong
 Sheward, C. R., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Redpole"
 Sheward, R. O., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila and Iloilo
 Shewell, H. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Shewring, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Shguljeff, G., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur
 Shields, C. H., assistant, Post Office, Soochow
 Shields, Rev. G. T., missionary, Paongan, Thibet
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabout Lighthouse, Amoy
 Shields, Rev. W., missionary, Bangkok
 Shields, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Shier, A. L., missionary, Wuhu
 Shindler, F. E., missionary, Kihcheo, Shansi (absent)
 Shinkarenko, W. J., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock
 Shipley, Rev. J. A. G., missionary, Soochow
 Shipway, Rev. F. J., missionary, Chou Ping fu, Shantung
 Shirazee, H. A., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong
 Shirazee, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Shirdan, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow
 Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Vladivostock
 Shockley, Mary E., missionary, Tientsin
 Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Sholkoffsky, K. S., assistant, M. Piankoif & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Shoobridge, R. H., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore
 Shoobred, H., assistant draftsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock
 Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Hankow
 Shorrock, S. H., engineer, Shanghai
 Shottey, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, South Kiangsi
 Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Shuster, F. E., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong
 Shute, G. H., marine editor, "The American," Manila
 Sibbald, T. M., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Sibbett, J., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Siber, H., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Sibiodon, J., manager, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Sibrand Siegert, A. G., merchant, Manila
 Siehelschmid, G., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Siehelschmidt, Miss, missionary, Uin-ho, Chekiang
 Siciliano, jardinier-chef, Parc de la Ville, Saigon
 Sicre, garde indigène, Binhdin, Annam

Siere, capitaine, officier d'ordonnance, service militaire, Saigon
Sidebotham, Rev., missionary, Fusan, Corea
Sidebottom, J. N., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
Siddons, W. E., clerk, Malay States Guides, Selangor
Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow
Siebert, E., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
Siebold, L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
Siebs, E. A. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siebs, H. A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Siegert, W., assistant, Falack & Beidek, Bangkok
Sielcken, O., merchant, Behm, Meyer & Co., Penang
Siemon, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau, Kiaochau
Siemsen, F. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
Siemssen, A., merchant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
Siemssen, G., merchant, and consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow
Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila
Sieversten, C., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
Siffert, D., consul-general for Belgium, Hankow
Sifton, Miss, missionary, Zenana Society, Shantung
Signaporis, D. S., assistant, Ookerjee & Co., Canton
Sigmann, aide-commissaire des Colonies, Haiphong
Signor, M. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Castine"
Silas, C. D., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Silberman, L., licensee, Globe Hotel, Hongkong
Silk, E. E., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
Silk, E. S., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
Sillius, P., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe
Sillman, commander, Russian gunboat "Koroetz"
Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai
Silva, A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Silva, A. da, fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao
Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, A. H., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong
Silva, A. H. M. da, broker, Hongkong
Silva, A. M. da, clerk, Banque de l' Indo-Chine, Hongkong
Silva, A. M. da, assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
Silva, A. M. C. da, assistant, Hongkong Steam Launch Company, Hongkong
Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
Silva, A. Marques da, storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
Silva, A. V. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
Silva, B. X. V. da, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal" Macao
Silva, C. de, draftsman, Survey Office, Selangor
Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore
Silva, Capt. C. I. da, commandante, Companhia de Infanteria, Macao
Silva, C. N. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
Silva, C. T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
Silva, Eça da, clerk, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
Silva, E. De, clerk, Kinta Foundry, Ipoh, Perak
Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
Silva, E. L. da, escrivao, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
Silva, E. M. da, clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe
Silva, E. M. da, agente Ministerio publico (addido), Macao
Silva, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
Silva, F. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
Silva, F. A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
Silva, F. C. da, assistant, E. Bonade & Co., Saigon
Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong
Silva, F. R. da, clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama

- Silva, F. X., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, G. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Silva, Ven. Archdeacon, G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Silva, J. da, instructor, Military Education department, Bangkok
 Silva, J. da, lawyer, Macao
 Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila
 Silva, J. A. B. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Silva, J. B. E., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai.
 Silva, J. D. O. da, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton
 Silva, Rev. J. P. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca
 Silva, J. F. Eça da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton
 Silva, J. F. N. da, assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao (absent)
 Silva, J. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Silva, J. M. da, paymaster, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao
 Silva, J. M. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao
 Silva, J. M. Eça da, secretary, Canton Club, Canton
 Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong
 Silva, J. N. da, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Silva, J. P. da, clerk, Sale & Co., Kobe
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong
 Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, L. E., clerk, Viuva de Senna Fernandes e filhos, Macao
 Silva, L. J. da, clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chinkiang
 Silva, L. L., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong
 Silva, M. da, assistant bookkeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Silva, M. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Company, Hongkong
 Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao
 Silva, P., foreman, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Silva, P. da, clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai
 Silva, P. E., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. M. N., da, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Silva, P. N. da, professor, of Chinese and Provedor, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, R. E. da, clerk, Federated Malay States, Singapore
 Silva, S. S. escrivao, Santa Casa da Misericordia, Macao
 Silva, T. de, chief clerk, Police department, Perak
 Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Silva, Mrs. M. M., teacher, Sta. Roza de Lima College, Macao
 Silva-Netto, F., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Silva-Netto, J., typewriter, Pacific Oriental Trading Company, Manila
 Silva-Netto, L. S., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Silva-Telles, A. G. da, chief inspector, Municipal Police, Macao
 Silva-Telles J. C., writer, Revenue department, Macao
 Silveira, Albino da, rentier, Praca de Camoes, Macao
 Silver, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Silver, Miss Emma, missionary, Shanghai
 Silverthorne, A. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Silverthorne, J., assistant, H. L. Smith & Co., Chefoo
 Silvertop, A. E., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"
 Silvestre, H., vice-consul for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai
 Sim, L. C., assistant, Gosling & Co. Penang
 Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon
 Simeox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Simester, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow
 Simien, chef de train, Hanoi
 Simmie, G. W., shipping clerk, Pacific Oriental Trading Co., Manila
 Simmins, H., naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Simmonds, Miss H., missionary, Chungking

Simmonds, T., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Simmons, G., acting locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Simó, Rev. F. J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila
 Simoes, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong
 Simoes, C. P., clerk and linguist, British Consulate, Amoy
 Simões, J. R., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Simoes, M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Simoes, R., bailiff, Procuratura Administrativa, Macao
 Simon, directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Simon, brigadier de Police Municipal, Saigon
 Simon, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe
 Simon, C., engineer, Perak Marble Company, Limited, Ipoh, Perak
 Simon, M. F., principal civil medical and health officer, Singapore
 Simon, M. St. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Simon, chancelier, résidence de Takéo, Cambodge
 Simond, Dr. P. L. directeur, Institut Pasteur, Saigon
 Simond, médecin principal, Service de Santé, Saigon
 Simonds, C. B., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong
 Simonet, lieutenant-adjoint au Trésorier, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Simoni, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Simonienko, J., assistant storekeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Simonnet, telegraphist, Baoha, Tonkin
 Simons, A. J., millman, Selinsing Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Simonsen, F., chief officer, steamer "Hoihow," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Simonsen, chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast
 Simorre, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon
 Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow
 Simpson, B. Lenox, assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Simpson, C., assistant-surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai
 Simpson, C. Lennox, commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Simpson, C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang
 Simpson, Wm., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Simpson, Mrs., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi
 Simpson, Miss A., missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung
 Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan
 Sims, Rev. E. D., missionary, Chefoo
 Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila
 Sinclair, G. G., tidewater Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong
 Sinclair, N., assistant, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Kewkiang
 Sinclair, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Sinclair, assistant, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Singer, H. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Singer, J. W. F., manager, China Albumen Factories, Hankow
 Singer, Miss F., missionary, H kodate
 Singleton, R. G., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Singleton, T. A., merchant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu
 Sinnas, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon
 Sinneker, G., wharfinger, China Merchants Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai
 Sinnott, J., principal warder, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Sinnott, P. W. P., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong
 Sinnou, A., magasinier, ateliers, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Sintas, J. A., solicitor, Haiphong
 Sioen, E. V., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama
 Siqueira, E. J., clerk, "North China Herald," Shanghai
 Sirot, J., clerk, E. Balmès, Nagasaki
 Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hué, Annam
 Sison, J., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Sison, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo
 Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Sisson & Delay, Singapore

Sitcheff, P. A., accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Sites, C. M. L., teacher, Nanyang College, Shanghai
 Sitnikoff, N., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Sivier, G., storekeeper, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Sivkoff, S. T., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Sivkoff, T. E., assistant, Special Commission, Government, Vladivostock
 Sizes, agent temporaire, Customs, Tourane
 Skae, F. M. T., physican, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang
 Skeat, W. W., chief assistant magistrate, Kinta, Perak
 Skeels, A. E., manager, Gosling & Co., Penang
 Sketflington, T. W., draftsman, Admiralty Works Hongkong
 Skelchy, M. A., clerk, District Office, Kuala Kubu, Selangor
 Skelchy, T., draftsman, Survey Office, Selangor
 Skelton, A. H., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Skene-Knox, P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Skertchly, E. F., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Skidelski, S., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Skillen, A., acting mate, lightship, Newchwang
 Skinner, C., gaoler, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Skinner, C. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai
 Skinner, C. P., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Skinner, H., engineer, Bidi Cyanite Works, Sarawak
 Skinner, J. E., medical missionary, Foochow
 Skinner, J. H., attendant, H.B.M. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Skinner, P. M., barrister-at-law, Bangkok
 Skinner, T., marine and engineer supdt., Northern Pacific Steamship Co., Hongkong
 Skinner, Mrs. S. L., medical missionary, Foochow
 Skold, Rev. J., missionary, Wuchang
 Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong
 Skottoe, J. T., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Tientsin
 Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai
 Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong (absent)
 Skryjuly, B., Russian missionary, Peking
 Skvorzov, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock
 Slade, E. J. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Slade, H., conservator, Forest Department, Chiengmai, Siam
 Slade, H., M.D., dentist, Kobe
 Slade, H. W., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong
 Slade, M. W., barrister-at-law, Hongkong
 Sladen, Lieut. F. W., aide-de-camp to the Military Governor, Manila
 Slaker, J., pilot, British North Borneo
 Slater, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi (absent)
 Slauck, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"
 Sledge, H. B., clerk, District Office, Butterworth, Penang
 Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Hsinchi," China coast
 Sleeman, T., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast
 Sleepss, First Lieutenant C. H., Collector Internal Revenue, Manila
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai
 Slight, E., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Slimmon, Rev. J. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Slizewiez, assistant, E. Bonade & Co., Saigon
 Sloan, Jas., ship, exchange, and share broker, Manila
 Sloan, J. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai
 Sloan, Miss Addie, missionary, Soochow
 Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang
 Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang
 Sly, H. E., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai
 Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak
 Smalley, S. E., treasurer, American Church Mission, Shanghai
 Smalley, Miss, China Inland missionary, Chungking, Kansuh
 Smart, C. McD., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong
 Smart, H., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong

Smart, J. D., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo, Phillipines
 Smart, W. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
 Smart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Smedley, J., architect and civil engineer, Hankow and Shanghai
 Smelik, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Smelyer, T. L., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Smidt, H., chief engineer, steamer "Sai Kong," Canton and Hongkong
 Smiles, T., assistant, H. Julien, Kobe
 Smillie, D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Smirnof, S. P., judge of the peace, Vladivostock
 Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang
 Smith, A., acting financial assistant, Police department, Singapore
 Smith, A., architect, Wm. Smith & Co., Batu Gajah, Perak
 Smith, A., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Smith, A., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Smith, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs & Co., Shanghai
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Kennedy, & Co., Penang
 Smith, A. Brook, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. E., orderly room clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, Lieutenant A. G. (G), H.M.S. "Aurora"
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang
 Smith, A. M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Smith, Cecil, missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow Province
 Smith, C., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Saigon
 Smith, C. F., assistant, Chinese Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Vladivostock
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith-Dorrien, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Smith, D. Warren, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong
 Smith, E. A. St. Clair, manager, Ohno Iron Works, Kobe
 Smith, E. E., albumen manufacturer, Bartenstein, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu
 Smith, E. F. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, E. M., Jr., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe
 Smith, E. S., head master of English, Soowan Koolap School, Bangkok
 Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai
 Smith, E. W. H., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, F., foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton
 Smith, Sergt. Major F. G., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Smith, F. H., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Selangor
 Smith, F. J., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Smith, F. P., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Smith, F. R., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore
 Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Smith, H., clerk, technical office, Royal Railways, Bangkok
 Smith, H., yeoman, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Smith, H., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, H., pilot, British North Borneo
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Smith, Harry, manager, "Oriental Press," Shanghai
 Smith, Herbert, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Smith, H. F., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, H. Grant, clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Tientsin
 Smith, H. M., inspector of police, Municipality, Chinkiang
 Smith, H. S., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Smith, H. T., vice-consul for United States of America, Canton
 Smith, I. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Smith, J., manager, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo

Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Smith, James, missionary, Wuhu
 Smith, J. A. C., missionary, Singanfu, Hankow
 Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, J. E., apothecary, Krian District, Perak
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., Hongkong
 Smith, J. L., assistant. British Consulate, Tientsin
 Smith, J. M., chief officer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, J. R. Calder, assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila
 Smith, J. T., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tallicu & Co., Tientsin
 Smith, J. T., missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, K., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, K. van R., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, L. H., merchant and agent, Russo-Chinese Bank, Chefoo
 Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore
 Smith, M., acting manager, Dodwell, & Co., Kobe
 Smith, M. S., assistant, Bombay Barmah Trading Corporation, Paknampho, Siam
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, P. H., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Smith, R. B., merchant, Yokohama (absent)
 Smith, R. G., clerk, Post and Telegraph Department, Ipoh, Perak
 Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Smith, S., second lieut., 25th Company, Southern Division, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Smith, Sam., assistant, Ohno Iron Works, Kobe
 Smith, Stuart, assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Smith, S. J., missionary, Bangkok
 Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkok Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Sarawak
 Smith, Rev. T. H., missionary, Peking
 Smith, T. S. assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Smith, T., Sercombe, magistrate, Hongkong (absent)
 Smith, W., architect, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama
 Smith, W., manager, Alexandra Brickworks Company, Singapore
 Smith, Wm., civil engineer and manager, Perak Marble Co., Ipoh, Perak
 Smith, Wm., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Smith, W. B., secretary, Kechau Gold Mining Company, Pahang
 Smith, W. B., secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore
 Smith, W. E., forwarding agent, Railway, Perak
 Smith, W. E., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen
 Smith, W. G., professor of English, Nobles College, Tokyo
 Smith, W. M., assistant, Cornabe, Eckford & Co., Chefoo
 Smith, W. R., reporter, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok
 Smith, W. W., public accountant, Tientsin
 Smith, Miss, Church of England missionary, Canton
 Smith, Miss, assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Chefoo
 Smith, Miss B., missionary, Soochow
 Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok
 Smith, Miss E., missionary, Ichang
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo
 Smith, Miss J. F., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Smith, Miss J. C., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Smith, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Shanghai
 Smith, Miss L. C., missionary, Kewkiang
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Hakodate
 Smith-Dorrien, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Smithers, Geo. F., Consul, for United States of America, Chungking

Smithers, T. G., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksang," China coast
 Smolik, G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Smoloff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Chow-p'ing, Shantung
 Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Smyth, H. W., director general, Mining department, Bangkok
 Smyth, J., purser, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Smyth, J. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal State Railway No. 7, Bangkok
 Smyth, R., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Smyth, Robt. F., assistant, Royal State Railway No. 7, Bangkok
 Smythe, W. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Sneththof, H. A., assistant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama
 Snethlage, H., merchant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai
 Snick, J. de, vice-Consul, Belgian Consulate, Shanghai
 Snodgrass, Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo
 Snodgrass, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tunchow-fu, Shantung
 Snow, A., pilot, Singapore
 Snow, C. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Snow, H. J., secretary, United Club, Yokohama
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai
 Snowdon, B. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"
 Snyder, C. F., missionary, Changteh, Hunan
 Snyder, Rev. F. L., missionary, Bangkok
 Soanes, R. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, A. M. L., broker, Hongkong
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Soares, Dr. F. P., "Oriental Dispensary," Hongkong
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong
 Soares, Rev. F. X., vicar, Portuguese Mission, Singapore
 Soares, P. P., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong
 Soboleff, J., accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Sobrielo, R., clerk in charge, Water Rate department, Singapore
 Soeterik, D., manager, Paya Nibong Cotton Estate, Deli, Sumatra
 Soderstrom, U., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Waglan lighthouse, Amoy
 Solist, A., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore
 Solist, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Sokoloff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Sokoloff, N. A., justice of the peace, Iman, Vladivostock
 Sokoff, S., vice-Consul for Russia, Seoul
 Sola, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thaibinh, Tonkin Central
 Solfleet, G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Solis, S., professor municipal School, Manila
 Soliveres, Don F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking
 Solly, W. J., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong
 Solner, M. C. W., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila
 Solomiac, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Bacninh, Tonkin (absent)
 Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama
 Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai
 Solomon, S. J., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai
 Solotookin, A. A., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Solowieff, M., assistant, Customs, Vladivostock
 Sonekh, B. A., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Sonekh, D. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai
 Somerton, S. H., printing overseer, "Japan Gazette Co.," Yokohama
 Somerville, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak
 Somerville, F. G., exchange broker, Singapore
 Somerville, Lieutenant H. G. C., H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"

Somerville, John, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Somerville, L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Somerville, Major T. C. F., King's Own Regiment, Singapore
 Sommer, C., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Sommer, D., propietario, Bazar Cebuano, Cebu
 Sommer, F., clerk, Telge & Schoeter, Tientsin
 Somoza, V. N., assistant, E. F. Ongcapin, Manila
 Somoza, V. N., general manager, "Germinal" Cigar Company, Manila
 Sones, W. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai
 Sonntag, Corv.-Capt. D., manager, Electrical O. L. Kummer & Co., Bureau, Kiaochau
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow
 Soovoroff, A. T., merchant, Rondakoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Soper, Miss, employé, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Sopher, A., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai
 Sorensen, N., assistant, A. Grosjean & Co., Hankow
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong
 Sorenson, T., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen
 Sorhagen, P., assistant, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Soriano, Rev., Spanish missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton
 Sorin, Rev. P. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang
 Sorms, A. W., tidewater, Imperial Maritime Customs, Foochow
 Sotelo, F., propietario, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo
 Soubeyre, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Soufoulis, D., wine merchant, Nagasaki
 Souhotine, commander, Russian gunboat "Sivoutch"
 Soulages, Lieutenant, officer de renseignement, Caobang, Tonkin
 Soulez, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"
 Soulie, sous-agent du commissariat, Services Militaires, Haiphong
 Southall, J., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Southan, A. W., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Labuan
 Southan, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Southcott, W. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Southey, T. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Souverbie, percepteur, Résidence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin
 Souyris, Rev., French missionary, Yunnan
 Souza, A., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki
 Souza, A. C., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Souza, A. M. de, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Pharmacia Popular, Macao
 Souza, D. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, E., chief draftsman, Public Works Department, Perak
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent, broker, and architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, E. V. M. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong
 Souza, F., financial assistant, Police Department, Penang
 Souza, F. M. X. de, director, Post Office, Macao
 Souza, F. O. de, physician, Singapore
 Souza, F. U. de, manager, Anglo-Chinese Dispensary, Malacca
 Souza, F. X. de, clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Souza, H. B., manager, China Commercial Company, Shanghai
 Souza, H. J. de, employé, Powell & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. da, reporter, and printing manager, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai
 Souza, J. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. G., clerk, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, J. J. de, draughtsman, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore

Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Souza, J. L., counter-clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & Co., Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Souza, Rev. J. de S. R., conego, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Souza, J. T. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Souza, L. P. de, clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Souza, L. X., foreman, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. de, assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. A. A., merchant, V. P. Musso & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazar & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai
 Souza, P. de, chief clerk, Police department, Pekan, Pahang
 Souza, P. C., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong
 Souza, P. D., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Souza, R. de, Jr., director, Empresa Economica, Macao
 Souza, R. C. de Silva e, clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Souza, S. C. de, boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore
 Souza, S. R., chancellor, Portuguese Consulate, Nagasaki
 Souza, S. S., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Souza, Rev. S. S., conego, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi
 Sowter, Miss, teacher, Girton House, Kobe
 Sowter, Miss E., teacher, Girton House School, Kobe
 Sowter, Miss N., teacher, Girton House School, Kobe
 Spada, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Spaethe, H., foreman, F. W. Rosenbaum, Shanghai
 Spafford, T., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Spahn, R., employe, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe
 Spakler, H., acting consul general for Netherlands, Singapore
 Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
 Spalinger, U., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton
 Spandow, O., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton
 Sparham, Rev. C. G., missionary, Hankow
 Sparrow, H. S. R., staff surgeon, sick quarters, Yokohama,
 Spatz, L. R., merchant, L. Spatz & Co., Hongkong
 Spear, Captain, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast
 Spear, R., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Yosemite"
 Spearing, H., acting district engineer, Klang, Selangor
 Speck, overseer, Public Works Department, Hanoi
 Specka, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Speder, H., chemiste, Pharmacie Franco-Tonkinoise, Haiphong
 Speeding, T., chief officer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Speicher, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow
 Speidel, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge (absent)
 Speidel, W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Spence, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa
 Spence, P. L., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Spencer, C., assistant engineer, Kabin Gold Mines, Siam
 Spencer, Miss C. H., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Spengler, O., merchant, Vladivostock
 Spethmann, A., assistant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore
 Sperry, C. S., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Yorktown"
 Sperry, L. E., manager, Nippon Electric Company, Tokyo
 Spicer, W. F., major, U.S.A. Marine Battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Spielmann, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Spiganovitch, Rev., pastor, Roman Catholic Church, Vladivostock
 Spiller, H., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Spink, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor

Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu (absent)
 Spire, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Baclicu, Cochin-China
 Spittles, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila
 Spilingaerd, A., interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking
 Spooner, C. E., State engineer, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sprague, C. H., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Sprague, E., professor, Railway School, Tientsin
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli
 Spratling, L. W., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Sprayjaard, J., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Co., Singapore
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., chaplain, Church of England, Newchwang
 Sproule, P. J., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Penang
 Spruijt, A. F., manager, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Sprungli, E., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila
 Spunt, R., Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and Weaving Company, Shanghai
 Spurgin, Lieut.-Colonel W. F., Collector of Customs, Manila
 Spykerman, C., chief clerk, Land Office, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan
 Squibbs, Dr., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Squires, H. G., secretary, American Legation, Peking
 Squire, Commander M., R.N., foreign adviser, Harbour Office, Yokohama
 Squire, H. J., missionary, Ichang
 Squire, W. M., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Squires, J., inspector of shipwrights, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Staats, W., assistant, H. Mundl & Co., Shanghai
 Stabb, N. J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Stachelin, H., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore
 Stackwood, W. G., assistant naval ordnance storekeeper, Hongkong
 Stadelmann, G., assistant, Pollak Bros., Kobe
 Stadelmann, G. G., assistant, Morf & Co., Kobe
 Stadelmann, Gg., merchant, Yokohama
 Staden, J. C., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Staeger, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stafford, G. M., Government surveyor, Selangor
 Stafford, H. J. J., foreman platelayer, State Railways, Kinta Valley, Perak
 Stafford, W. R., driver, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Stahl, F., assistant, Boie & Schudenberg, Manila
 Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Stahlknecht, O. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Victorious"
 Stainer, R. J., inspector of schools, Selangor
 Stainton, F., overseer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Stalker, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast
 Stamm, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Stampe, O., assistant, Yentai Mine, Port Arthur
 Stampfel, F., borer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Stampff, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Standen, M. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Standley, L. B. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Standley, W., inspector of police, Municipal Council, Kewkiang
 Stainfeld, L., chief engineer, steamer, "Hating", Hongkong and Tonkin
 Stanferd, Rev. A. P., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon
 Stang, W., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Stanger, garde principal, Garde Indigene, Quangtri, Annam
 Staniland, F., merchant, Yokohama
 Stanistreet, R. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Stanley, Dr. A., Health department, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Stanley, Lieut. D. S., aide-de-camp to the Military Governor, Manila
 Stanley, Francis, manager, Chefoo Family Hotel Company, Chefoo
 Stanley, H. E., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai

Stanley, Lieutenant N. L., H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Stanley, W., acting constable, British Consulate, Kewkiang
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking
 Stanscheck, H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon
 Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao
 Stapelfeldt, J., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin
 Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore
 Stapleton, F. C., inspector, weights and measures, Perak
 Stapleton, F. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy
 Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow
 Starek, Rear-Admiral, superintendent of Port Arthur
 Stark, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Starke, A., assistant, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama
 Starkey, E., commission agent, Chinkiang
 Starmer, Miss E., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang
 Startseff, A. D., merch., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin
 Stasch, E., assistant, E. Kroebel, Kiaochau
 Statham, E. E., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways, Ning-yuen-chow, Tientsin
 Staub, J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo
 Stauffacher, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Sachalin, Siberia
 Stave, P., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Shanghai
 Stavers, J. W., assistant, Post office, Tientsin
 Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow
 Stechapoff, F. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Steadman, W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Stean, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
 Stearn, W. T., engineer, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Whiting"
 Stebbing, Second Lieutenant F. A., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow (absent)
 Steele-Boyce, W., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Steenackers, F., French and Netherlands Consul, Nagasaki
 Steenackers, J. B., Belgian missionary, Shanghai (absent)
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Taian, North China
 Stefanoff, J. N., assistant, Batomjeff & Co., Tientsin
 Stegen, L. Van der, merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Steger, M., assistant, Reuter Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Steger, Miss C. E., missionary, Soochow
 Stegmann, A., merchant, Stegmann & Co., Singapore
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo
 Steiger, E., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Steil, Miss, assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Stein, Captain, commanding H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Stein, E., interpreter, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Steinam, chef, quatrieme bureau, Secretariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Steinbach, G., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock
 Steiner, G., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Steiner, R. W., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai
 Steinhaus, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Steinnmeyer, C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Steinsch, W., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe
 Stellingwerf, P., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Stempel, J. A. M., Shanghai
 Stenberg, Rev. D., missionary, Mongolia
 Stenhouse, J., inspector of police, Penang
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai
 Stenhouse, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Stenlake, Qr. Mr. Sergeant F. W., draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stenunoff, assistant, Rondanoff & Soovoroff, Port Arthur

Stepanoff, A. P., manager, M. Piankoff and Bros., Nicolajewsk, Eastern Siberia
 Stepanoo, S. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Stephan, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai
 Stephen, J., manager, Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore
 Stephen, R., missionary, Pakou, Chihli
 Stephen, Theo., commission agent, Hankow
 Stephens, A. B., forest officer, Forest Department, Perak
 Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, E. W. J., quarter-master, lieutenant Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stephens, F. A., local manager, Gapis Estate, Paulang Rengas, Perak
 Stephens, J. M., chief clerk, Wm. Kennedy & Co., Manila
 Stephens, M. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong
 Stephens, Rev. P. H., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung (absent)
 Stephens, S. P., clerk, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore
 Stephens, Miss, head teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai
 Stephenson, B., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe
 Stephenson, F. B., surgeon, U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Stephenson, Rev. I. B., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Tientsin
 Stephenson, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Stephenson, T. S., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe
 Stephenson-Jellie, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Sterkendries, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Stern, J., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai
 Stern, T., merchant, Behrend & Stern, Hankow
 Sternberg, conductor, Shanghai Public Band, Shanghai
 Sternberg, A., upholsterer, Singapore
 Sternberg, Major Theo., additional paymaster, U.S. Volunteers, Iloilo
 Stevens, Lieutenant, A. C. J., Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Stevens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Penang
 Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo
 Stevens, E. G., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong
 Stevens, Geo. R., Jr., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong
 Stevens, H. G., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai
 Stevens, Rev. H. J., missionary, Canton
 Stevens, K. A., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore
 Stevens, S. S., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Stevens, T., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea
 Stevens, Thos. L., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong
 Stevens, W., overman, Linsi Colliery, Tientsin
 Stevens, Mrs., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong (absent)
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi
 Stevenson, Miss G. C., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Stevenson, O., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Stevenson, W. G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Stevenson, Miss, missionary, Kokura, Japan
 Stevenson, Miss I., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Stevenson, Miss M. Ida, medical missionary, Tientsin
 Steward, Geo., engineer, Wang Lee Rice Mills, Bangkok
 Stewart, A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Stewart, A. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai
 Stewart, A. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, A. L., assistant superintendent of Police, Singapore
 Stewart, C., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stewart, Captain C., steamer "Poochi," China coast
 Stewart, D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Stewart, E. H., Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore

- Stewart, F., chief draftsman, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Stewart, F., commission agent, Stewart & McIntyre, Penang
 Stewart, G., bill broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong
 Stewart, G. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Stewart, G. L., chief engineer, steamer "Toonan," China coast
 Stewart, Or. Mr. Sergt. G. M., clerk, Army Pay Corps, Singapore
 Stewart, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Stewart, H. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Stewart, H. R., architect, A. W. H. Bellingham, Tientsin
 Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin
 Stewart, J., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
 Stewart, Jas., manager and secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama
 Stewart, J. A., secretary, Central Hotel and Central Stores, Limited, Shanghai
 Stewart, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin
 Stewart, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Stewart, L. S. S., overseer, Central Tin and Exploration Company, Pahang
 Stewart, M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Stewart, R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin
 Stewart, W., engineer, Poh ChinSoo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok
 Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong
 Stewart, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiyenu, Shansi
 Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo
 Stickforth, T., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
 Stickney, H. O., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Princeton"
 Stiebel, B. M., manager, Japanese Fan Company, Kobe
 Stilwell, E. R., Resident second class, Bau, Sarawak
 Stirling, A. J. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Stirling, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Stirling R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)
 Stitt, G., H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang
 Stitt, W. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Stiven, A. R., manager, Arracan Company, Limited, Bangkok
 Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore
 Stivens, C., foreman, Lambert Brothers, Singapore
 Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Stobie, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wenchow
 Stock, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama
 Stock, H., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama
 Stockett, Geo. L., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostok
 Stockhausen, A. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, C., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, F. G. von, employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Stockhausen, Mrs. S., dressmaker and milliner, Hongkong
 Stockwell, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Stockwell, Collin, assistant, Yen tai mine, Port Arthur
 Stockwell, Second Lieutenant C. J., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Stodchmann, Gg., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Kobe
 Stoffers, P. J., assistant, Segama Estate, British North Borneo
 Stoffers, J. W., manager, Balung Estate, British North Borneo
 Stokke, K. S., missionary, Hankow
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong
 Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong; Stokes & Platt, Shanghai
 Stokes, Lieut.-Colonel H. H., principal army medical officer, Singapore
 Stokes, J. W., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Stokes, medical missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi
 Stokoe, R., superintendent, Public Works Department, Pahang
 Stotter, Rev. A., missionary, Sibui, Sarawak
 Stolhammer, G. A., missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Stotterfoht, N., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Stoltz, L., économe, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo
 Stolz, Max., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila
 Stolzenthain, A., clerk, German Consulate, Tientsin

- Stone, C. N., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki
 Stone, P. E. F., sub-manager, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Stone, W. H., foreign secretary of Posts and Telegraphs, Tokyo
 Stone, W. S., commission merchant, Yokohama
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking
 Stooke, J. A., missionary, Chefoo
 Stopani, J., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," China coast
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Stopford, P. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Stoppa, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong
 Stormout, P. C., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Stornebrink, H., manager, Engineering Works, Yokohama
 Storr, Miss, missionary, Pakhoi
 Stothard, G., field manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow
 Stoudnitzky, commander, assistant superintendent, Port Arthur
 Stoughton, J., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Stout, Rev. H., principal, Steele College, Nagasaki
 Stout, J., proprietor, Hotel Metropole, Hankow
 Stout, Miss A. B., teacher, Jonathan Sturges Female Seminary, Nagasaki
 Straeffer, Miss G., missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Strahler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Strand, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Straug, Jas., D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Strangman, R. H., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Tangku
 Stratton, O. L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Stratton, Miss, head mistress, St. George's Girls' School, Penang
 Strauch, Lieutenant E. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Strauss, S., merchant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama
 Strebel, G. assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Street, A. E., missionary, Hoihow
 Street, H. A., locomotive foreman, Construction staff, State Railway, Perak
 Strehlneck, E. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Streich, L., German consul, Swatow (absent)
 Streiff, E., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo
 Streiff, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila
 Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, and German Consul, Iloilo (absent)
 Strelbitsky, Colonel, military attache, Russian Legation, Seoul
 Strelkoff, chief commissariat officer, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Stremler, commis, Bureau des Roles et de l'Immigration, Phompenh, Cambodge
 Strenger, W., employe, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow
 Stretton, W. T., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Stricker, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila
 Strijker, Miss A. K., teacher, Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary, Nagasaki
 Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Stringer, C. E. W., British vice-consul, Bangkok
 Stringer, H. L., chief foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Strisheff, General M. Z., commander of garrison, Vladivostock
 Strizec, F., assistant, German Mines, Tangokae, Kimsong, Province of Kangwando, Corea
 Stroganoff, V., cashier, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Strohschneider, J., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Strom, M. B. J., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuchow
 Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Strome, O., assistant, Strome & Co., Yokohama
 Strong, F. L. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong
 Strong, J. P., storekeeper, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea, (absent)
 Strouts, captain, R. M., marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei
 Struamann, I. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Struckmeyer, M., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai
 Struckmeyer, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong

Strufe, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang
 Struwe, H., assistant, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong
 Stsherbakoff, E. S., clerk, M. Piankoff Brothers, Vladivostock
 Stuart, E. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Stuart, F. O., assistant, Findley, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Stuart, G. A., medical missionary, Nanking
 Stuart, J. J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hanchow
 Stuart, W., inspector of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai
 Stuart, Mrs., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai
 Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa
 Stubbe, C., merchant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Wuhu and Chinkiang
 Stubbs, A. A., officer-in-charge, Chinese Post Office, Weihaiwei
 Stubbs, D. H., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore
 Stubbs, J., foreman, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Stubbs, N., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe
 Studdert, Rev. T. de C., medical missionary, Foochow
 Studley, Rev. H. E., missionary, Amoy
 Stuhler, J., proprietor, "Selangor Hotel," Kuala Lumpur
 Stunlmann, A. A., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Stuhlmann, C. C., professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking
 Stumpf, C. O., medical missionary, Amoy
 Stureke, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe
 Sturler, J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Sturler, J. E., Consul-General for Netherlands, Bangkok
 Sturm, K., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila
 Styau, F. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai
 Styles, Wm., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Shanghai
 Suard, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Hanoi
 Suber, Rev. C., missionary, Tientsin
 Subileau, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Saigon
 Subilin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong
 Sue, Ch. D., assistant, W. E. Pasquet, Canton
 Such, F. W., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai
 Südhaus, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Canton
 Sulfert, Thos., assistant, A. Neubourg & Co., Shanghai
 Sugden, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Suht, M., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang
 Suirdale, Viscount, private secretary to Governor Blake, Hongkong
 Suisse, second commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"
 Sulman, E. A., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Ashiya, Kobe
 Sullivan, D., inspector of Police, Singapore
 Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy
 Sullivan, J. A., sharebroker, Shanghai
 Sullivan, H. B., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Sulpke, M. C. B., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Sulzer, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama
 Sulzer, Capt. R., assistant to chief quartermaster, Manila
 Sumnerfield, T. H., assistant, H. J. Martyn Jr., Penang
 Summers, E. H., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Summers, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton
 Summers, H. D., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin
 Summers, H. V., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama
 Summers, Jas., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Summers, J. A., master, Chinese Government School, Canton (absent)
 Summers, R., consul for Liberia, Manila
 Summer, H., chief inspector, Police Department, Pahang
 Sundius, A. J., British vice-consul, Chefoo
 Sundstrom, Miss W., missionary, Kewkiang
 Sunico, P., engineer, tobacco department, "La Comercial," Limited, Manila
 Supansi, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok

Surber, H., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Surplice, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Suerth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Susloff, Rev. M., chaplain, Garrison, Vladivostock
 Süss, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong
 Sutch, H., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Sutliff, E. M., assistant engineer, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 Sutcliffe, E., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Suter, W. C., shorthand reporter, Legislative Council, Singapore
 Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo (absent)
 Sutherland, A., survey officer, Survey department, Penang
 Sutherland, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow
 Sutherland, Geo., agent, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai
 Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Sutherland, N. D., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Sutherland, R. C., assistant engineer, State Railway, Bidor, Perak
 Suthhof, H. A., clerk, Grösser & Co., Kobe
 Suthon, Miss G., missionary, Aomori, Japan
 Suttar, A., commission agent, Yokohama
 Sutter, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Suttie, D., manager, New Central Borneo Company, Labuan
 Sutton, A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Sutton, E., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Sutton, E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Sutton, E. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Sutton, H., assistant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Sutton, H. B., missionary, Hankow
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
 Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Sutton, W. H., general manager, Sorokai Tin Mining Co., Perak
 Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock
 Suvoroff, M. I., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Sviagini, engineer, Manchurian railway, Vladivostock
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Swallen, Rev. S. W., missionary, Pyeng-yang, Corea
 Swallow, Rev. R., medical missionary, Ningpo
 Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung
 Swan, J. H., deputy health officer of the port, Hongkong
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton
 Swan, Capt. W., commissary of ordnance, in charge, Army Ordnance dept., Hongkong
 Swanson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Swannstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy
 Swart, S., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Swarthout, C. H., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Swarty, Miss E. P., missionary, Niigata, Japan
 Swartz, Dr., medical missionary, Petchaburee, Siam
 Swartz, Rev. H. W., medical, missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)
 Swearer, Rev. W. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Sweet, Rev. C. T., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Sweet, Rev. W. S., missionary, Hangchow
 Swensson, S. P., lightkeeper, Turnabout Island, Amoy
 Swettenham, Sir F. A., K.C.M.G., acting Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore
 Swinney, E. F., medical, missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai (absent)
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore (absent)
 Swordsor, Rev. J. H., Swedish missionary, Kiaochau
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Sydney, G., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Sydow, L. C. E. von, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow

Sykes, A. A., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Corea
 Sykes, Mrs. Anna, missionary, Soochow
 Sykes, H., master, Diocesan School and Orphanage, Hongkong
 Sylva, J. A., merchant, Collins & Sylva, Shanghai
 Sylvere, Soeur, superieure, Institut de la Providence, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak
 Symes, P. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe
 Symes, W. C., chief assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore
 Symonds, J. D'Arcy, acting harbour master, Malacca
 Symonds, T., locomotive inspector, Imperial Bailway, Tientsin
 Symons, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok
 Symons, Rev. C. J. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Symons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai
 Symons, J., captain, steamer "Kungping, Yangtze River
 Symons, T. N., managing engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Synge, S., medical missionary, Foochow
 Sypher, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. distilling ship "Iris"
 Sytshoff, W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia
 Szigetvary, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Tabberer, Miss, missionary, Church of England / enana Society, Foochow
 Taboureux, aide commissaire des colonies, délégué à Chantabong, Siam
 Tabre, chef de service, Travaux Publics, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Tackey, M. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Shanghai
 Tadd, E. J., captain, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Taft, Dr. Gertrude, medical missionary, Chunkiang
 Taft, Rev. M. L., professor of theology, Peking University, Peking
 Tagle, E., tobacco leaf inspector, "La Giralda" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Tagle, M., overseer, "Helios" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tague, Rev. C. A., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan
 Taillac, administrator of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin China
 Tailland, commissaire de police, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Talara, B., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Talati, A. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong
 Talati, P. F., merchant, Hongkong
 Talbot, C. C., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan
 Talbot, Captain H. L., commissioner of Police, Selangor
 Talbot, W. E., manager, "Astor House," Kobe
 Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai
 Talbot, Mrs., missionary, Taikang, Honan
 Talbot, Miss Bessie, missionary, Hangchow
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Talinathert, A., clerk, Land Revenue Department, Negri Sembilan
 Talfesen, E., assistant, Chinese Imperial Post Office, Shanghai
 Tallendeau, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi
 Tallers, J. assistant, W. Tallers, Yokohama
 Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe and Yokohama
 Talmage Mrs. M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku (absent)
 Tamain, chef des ateliers, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Tamburini, E., employe, Toilet Club, Shanghai
 Tamplin, L. H., captain, steamer "El Dorado," China coast
 Tanberg, F. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang
 Tancy, H. C., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang
 Taner, W., assistant, A. Maclean & Co., Bangkok
 Tank, E., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama
 Tank, E., assistant, Greppi & Co., Kobe
 Tannant, procureur de la République, Travinh, Cochinchine
 Tanner, A. G., planter, Kempsey Estate, Selangor
 Tanner, B., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama
 Tanner, J. S., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Yokohama

- Tanner, P. von, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Tannkoist, Rev. S., missionary, Wuchang
 Taplin, E. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Tappan, B., lieutenant, commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Callao"
 Tapponnier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Tapson, Miss A. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan
 Tapson, Miss, missionary, Hakodate
 Tarbox, G., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"
 Tardif, Rev. J., Moidrey, assistant Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 Tardit, medecin, Service Médical, Poulo Condore
 Tardivel, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Donkabuang, Siam
 Tardy, Roman Catholic missionary, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Tarrant, J. A., accountant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Tarrier, paymaster, Treasury department, Hanoi
 Tartas, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok
 Tata, B. D., assistant, Tata & Co., Hongkong
 Tata, F. K., assistant, Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Tata, N. D., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe
 Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak
 Tate, Miss M. S., missionary, Chunju, Corea
 Tatlock, F., settlement officer, Kwala Kangsa, Perak
 Tatlock, H., agent, Straits Trading Company, Kampar, Perak
 Tatlock, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin
 Tatner, Frank, merchant, Bangkok
 Tatum, Rev. E. F., missionary, Shanghai
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Taupin, J., director, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi
 Taupin, Mme. N., professeur, Collège des Interprètes, Hanoi
 Taupin, G., agent, Comptoir Français du Tonkin, Lungchow
 Tavares, C. A., employé, Tabacqueria Filipina, Shanghai
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Tavares, H. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Tavaría, P. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanía & Co., Hongkong
 Tavaría, J. J., manager, S. R. Futtakia, Canton
 Taverna, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Taylor, A., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Taylor, A. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Taylor, B. B. H., assistant harbour master, Hongkong
 Taylor, Carson, assistant manager, "The American," Manila
 Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, E. C., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Taylor, E. H. missionary, Kewkiang
 Taylor, F., pilot, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. C., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila
 Taylor, F. E., statistical secretary, Statistical Department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, F. H., China Inland medical missionary, Chencheo, Honan (absent)
 Taylor, G., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Taylor, G. R., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Taylor, G. Y., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli
 Taylor, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lakwan, Siam
 Taylor, H. K., chief officer, steamer "Wong Koi," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Taylor, J. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)
 Taylor, J. W. R., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai
 Taylor, T. E., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, Rev. W., medical, missionary, Osaka

Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong
 Taylor, W. G., manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore (absent)
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe
 Taylor, Miss, missionary, Kwangchi
 Tcherapanov, N. P., justice of the peace, Amgoun, Siberia
 Tchion, K. S., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Tchitchagoff, Major-General Michail Vikolajewitch, Military Governor, Vladivostock
 Tchoukhnine, Rear Admiral, superintendent, Vladivostock
 Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Tebbitt, R. T., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Tedder, Chas., missionary, Chefoo
 Teesdale, J. H., solicitor, Stokes & Platt, Shanghai
 Teesing, C. M., clerk, Vogelgesang & Co., Canton
 Tegner, F. M., assistant, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama
 Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Teichmann, H., assistant, O. Spengler, Vladivostock
 Teissier, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Teixeira, Rev. E. A., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao
 Tell, E. A., missionary, Kewkiang
 Tellam, W., tin-streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang
 Tellesen, J. A., relieving lightkeeper, Double Island, Amoy
 Temme, H., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe
 Tenme, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Tennenbaum, M., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki
 Tenner, C., instructor, Military College, Tientsin
 Tenny, C. D., president, Imperial University, Tientsin
 Terbrugge, D., assistant, Lana Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Terceiro, Rev. I., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Terentjeff, Capt. V. A., agent, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock
 Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking
 Terres, bishop, Haiphong, Tonkin
 Terrill, W. J., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong
 Terris, R., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong
 Terry, H. T., professor of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo
 Terry, S. B., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tsun-hua, Chihli
 Tertsch, Otto, merchant, Tertsch, Schmidt & Co., Bangkok
 Teske, E., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai
 Tessarech, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Tessarech, chancelier de residence, Kompongthom, Cambodge
 Tessensohn, E. assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Testa, J. H., minister for Denmark and Netherlands, Tokyo
 Testa, de, sous-lieutenant, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Testard, Melle., graveur-sculpture, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi
 Teste, V., employe-in-charge of the Semaphore, Shanghai
 Tettenborn, Lieut. B. von, Military Academy, Nanking
 Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong
 Teufert, J. F., dental surgeon, Penang
 Teus, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teus, L., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Teus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)
 Teutsch, A., bachelier-en-droit, Bangkok
 Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli (absent)
 Teyssier, L., entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Teyssier, camp-lieut., capitaine d'artillerie, Hué Annam
 Thébaud, médecin, Service Médical, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Thébault, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"
 Theis, H., assistant, C. Bonnet, Saigon
 Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow
 Thermy, A., manager, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong

Theroinne, second commander, French gunboat "Aspic," Saigon
 Theseira, J., clerk, Treasury Department, Pahang
 Theseira, M. A., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Singapore
 Thevenard, commandant, French gunboat "Baionnette," Saigon
 Thévenard, inspector of Customs, Saigon
 Thexeira, A. G., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Thexeira, L. M., clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Malacca
 Thexeira, P. M., clerk, Land Revenue Office, Malacca
 Thibault, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking
 Thibault, commandant, French gunboat "Eure"
 Thibault, medecin, Service Medical, Saigon
 Thiel, A. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Thiel, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong
 Thiel, E., acting chief, Central office, Royal Siamese State Railways, Bangkok
 Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe
 Thiel, G., assistant, Behrend & Stern, Hankow
 Thiemonge, J., représentant, Ch. Velin, Saigon
 Thierry, P., percepteur, Résidence de France, Hongyen, Tonkin
 Thiery, Capt., Résidence de France, Yenbai, Tonkin
 Thies, J., assisant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo
 Thiessen, A., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Thiéulin, accountant, L. Porchet, Haiphong
 This, architect, Public Works department, Saigon
 Thinn, G., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co's Nicolsk Flour Mill, Vladivostock
 Thimonier, conducteur, Services des Mines, Hanoi
 Thiollier, Aug., avocat defenseur, Saigon
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore
 Thoburn, J. M., D.D., missionary Bishop, Singapore
 Thockler, T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nakhon Xaisi, Siam
 Thoenert, E., manager, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong
 Thogersen, G. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Thom, W. pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Thomas, A. C., clerk, Police Court, Penang
 Thomas, Lieutenant Commander C., assistant chief, Admiral's staff, U.S. Navy
 Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Thomas, F. W., manager, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama
 Thomas, G., merchant, Runge & Thomas, Yokohama
 Thomas, G. M., town store, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Thomas, H., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore
 Thomas, H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Thomas, H. R. H., accountant, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
 Thomas, J., assistant, Fobes & Co., Shanghai
 Thomas, J. A., clerk, Marine Department, Penang
 Thomas, J. A. T., assistant, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai
 Thomas, J. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Thomas, J. L., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Thomas, J. M. D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai
 Thomas, Rev. J. S., missionary, Praa, Siam
 Thomas, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Lungchow
 Thomas, Orlo V., consulting engineer, Penang
 Thomas, O. V., acting superintendent, Telegraph department, Penang
 Thomas, R. A., chemist, Georgetown Dispensary, Penang
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama
 Thomas, W. P., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Thomas, W. S., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast
 Thomas, Captain, steamer "Wuchow," West River, Kwangtung
 Thomas, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Thomas, commissaire, Conseil de Revision, Services Militaires, Hanoi
 Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon
 Thomas, percepteur, Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin
 Thomas, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Thomazios, J., surveyor, Public Works Department, Malacca
 Thomé, G., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak

- Thompson, A. G. Caton, Yokohama
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo
 Thompson, B., assistant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama
 Thompson, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo
 Thompson, D. B., missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang
 Thompson, E., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
 Thompson, E., shipyard superintendent, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore
 Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Taichowfu, Chekiang
 Thompson, E. R., assistant sub-editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Thompson, Rev. F., chaplain, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy (absent)
 Thompson, H., proprietor, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
 Thompson, H. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Thompson, H. S., clerk, Strachan & Co., Kobe
 Thompson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Thompson, J., inspector of police, Gopeng, Perak
 Thompson, J., pilot, Bangkok
 Thompson, J., pilot, Singapore
 Thompson, J., warder, Gaol, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Jên-tsun, Shansi (absent)
 Thompson, J. C., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Castine"
 Thompson, J. C., assistant, Wm. Kerr & Co., Kobe
 Thompson, J. D. W., chief engineer, steamer, "Pakshan," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)
 Thompson, J. L., auctioneer, Kobe Salesroom, Kobe
 Thompson, J. L., commission agent, Whymark & Thompson, Kobe
 Thompson, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E., chief signal officer, Manila
 Thompson, S., inspector of police, Perak
 Thompson, S. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi
 Thompson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Thompson, W. J., proprietor, Stoke Rochford Estate, Johore
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama
 Thompson, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Thomsen, A. P. W., pilot, Kobe
 Thomson, Hon. A. M., colonial treasurer, Hongkong
 Thomson, C., missionary, Wöngngaen, Chekiang
 Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai
 Thomson, F. M., fur inspector, Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, G. D. N., agent, Straits Trading Company, Tronoh, Perak
 Thomson, G. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Thomson, H. A., accountant, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore
 Thomson, H. W., acting assistant collector of land revenue, Selangor
 Thomson, John, assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Thomson, J. Alex., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, John C., Government medical department, Hongkong
 Thomson, J. C., architect and civil engineer, Tientsin
 Thomson, J. C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin
 Thomson, J. D., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe
 Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow
 Thomson, J. H., manager, British Dispensary, Singapore
 Thomson, O. D., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe
 Thomson, T. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama
 Thomson, W. J., pay inspector, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Thomson, W. M., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Medan, Sumatra
 Thomson, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Thomson, mineowner, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Thomson, Captain, outdoor inspector, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Thomson, Miss E., dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Thomson, Miss, employé, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Thor, A. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Thorburn, J. D., secretary, Shanghai Hospital, Shanghai

- Thoreux, capitaine, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai
 Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 Thorne, Chs., proprietor, "Bangkok Times," and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Bangkok
 Thorne, Mrs., missionary, Yunnan-fu
 Thornett, H., inspector of Police, Penang
 Thornhill, G. B., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Thorpe, G. C., first lieutenant, U.S.A. marine battalion, Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Thorpe, W. P., treasurer and collector of stamp duties, Kinta, Perak
 Thoulon, Dr., Service de Santé, Caubang, Tonkin
 Threlfell, G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"
 Thrupp, E. F., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Thuillier, engineer, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Thuillier, directeur ateliers, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Thurburn, A., share broker, Shanghai
 Thurburn, J., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Thureau, H., secrétaire particulier du Resident, Hanoi
 Turner, P., assistant, J. Burnam, Kiaochau
 Thuss, R., chief engineer, steamer "Nanyang," China coast
 Thwaites, C., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Hankow
 Tiberiu, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Tichborne, Rev. G. M., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Tiddy, W. E., instructor of cadets, Imperial Naval College, Nanking
 Tidy, B., master artificer, Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Tietenbacher, M., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)
 Tier, L. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Tiersonnier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge
 Tietzon, R., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostok
 Tifany, D., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. steamer "Culgoa"
 Tikhonravoff, G., bookkeeper, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostack
 Tilburn, D., pilot, Shanghai
 Tilbury, H., secretary, Wm. Kennedy & Co., Cigar Factories, Manila
 Tilden, E. W., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Tilleke, A. F. G., editor and proprietor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok
 Tillet, vice-president, Tribunal de premiere instance, Saigon
 Tillet, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong
 Tilley, T. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Salween, Siam
 Tilot, M., merchant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Tillot, R., assistant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai
 Tilmont, principal secretary, Public Works Department, Saigon
 Tison, R. A., assistant bookkeeper, Grand Hotel, Yokohama
 Timenez, E., manager, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Shanghai
 Timm, J., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shasi and Ichang
 Timonelli, A. G., assistant, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Timonelli, C. G., manager, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok
 Tindal, E., chief officer, steamer "Taishun," China coast
 Tipp, A. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow
 Tisdall, B. D., assistant examiner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Shasi
 Tisdall, E. W., business manager, "Shanghai Press, Ltd." Shanghai
 Tisdall, Ernest W., general agent, Manufacturers Life Insurance Company, Shanghai
 Tislar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, Yokohama
 Tismar, R. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Tison, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking
 Tite, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Vinhlong, Cochin-chine
 Titoff, C. W., assistant, Batomjeff & Co., Tientsin
 Titoff, M. G., engineer, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang

Titus, Rev. C. H., missionary, Nanking
 Tjellström, Rev. A. P., Swedish missionary, Shasi
 Tobar, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa
 Tobler, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila
 Toche, J., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Tochtermann, K. T. F. F., accountant, Maritime Customs, Chungking
 Tod, H., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Toda, B., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Todd, H. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila
 Todd, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Toeg, R. E., bill broker, Toeg & Barff, Shanghai
 Toepffer, Lieut. E., Military Academy, Nanking
 Toft, F. R. A., acting collector of Land Revenue, Matang, Perak
 Toitot, commis, Municipality, Haiphong
 Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostok
 Tollemache, R. C., planter, Sungei Rambai Estate, Selangor
 Tolley, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Tollon, Lieut.-Colonel, directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon
 Tolmatshoff, K. I., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Blagowestshensk, Eastern Siberia
 Tolosa, R., employé, Chofré & Co., Manila
 Toloza, F., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila
 Tones, C. A., merchant, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton
 Tomkinson, W., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer, "Fame"
 Tomlin, F. L., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore
 Tomlin, G. L., secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Tomlinson, S., municipal engineer, Conservancy Department, Singapore
 Tongue, H., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., Singapore
 Tonkin, C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo
 Tonnelier, commandant, gunboat "Avalanche," Haiphong
 Tonnochy, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai
 Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works Department, Hongkong
 Toon, T., foreman platelayer, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Tooren, A. van, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang
 Tooritzen, G. J., merchant, Trading Company, Hankow
 Toost, O., assistant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Toovey, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Canton
 Toppe, G., adviser, Imperial Iron Foundry, Tokyo
 Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong
 Topping, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo
 Tornaghi, C., manager, Soylun Silk Filature Co., Shanghai
 Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila
 Tornoe, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Limited, Yokohama
 Tornow, Max. L., manager, "Helios" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Tornvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi (absent)
 Torra, P. P., director, Escuela Normal Superior, Manila
 Torrance, J. C., sub-manager, Stag Hotel, Hongkong
 Torrance, Thos., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen
 Torre, P. P. J., de la, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Torre, Rev. S. de la, Spanish Augustinian Mission, Yochow
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila
 Torrent, D., Jesuit missionary, Manila
 Torres, C., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Kobe (absent)
 Torris, C. P., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang
 Touche, commissaire de police, Tourane
 Touche, J. D. D., de la, assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Toulza, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Cantho, Cochín-chine
 Tourniaire, J., courtier, Saigon
 Tournie, résident de Kompongthom, Cambodge
 Tournier, commandant du Cercle, Caobang, Tonkin
 Tournier, J., tailleur, Saigon

Tournois, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baclicu, Cochinchine
 Tourowsky, supt. drawing department, Chinese Eastern Railway Co., Port Arthur
 Tours, B. G., accountant, British Legation, Peking
 Tours, D. G., assistant, Bongan Estate, British North Borneo
 Touzalin, R., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Towers, A. C. J., master, Victoria Institution, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Towers, G. F., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak
 Towers, Miss G., mistress, Girls' School, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Ipoh, Perak
 Townend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe
 Townley, E. F., district officer, Termeloh, Pahang
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Townsend, W. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigny"
 Townsend, W. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Townsend, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan
 Toy, W. B., medical missionary, Bangkok
 Toyne, E. G., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen
 Tozer, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok
 Trail, E., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok
 Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok
 Trail, W., assistant draftsman, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
 Traunior, J. S., assistant, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore
 Trante, A., assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong
 Tranter, Miss, missionary, Lan-ky'i, Chekiang Province
 Trautman, W., clerk, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai
 Travers, E. A. O., state surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Travers, R. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Traves, F. G., principal, Normal College for Teachers, Bangkok
 Treacher, W. H., c.m.g., British Resident, Taiping, Perak (absent)
 Tredway, H. G., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama
 Trefusis, Hon. H. W., aide-de-camp to H. E. Major-General Gascoigne, Hongkong
 Tregarthen, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Tregarthen, H., shorthand writer, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Tregillus, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Treglown, W. M., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama and Kobe
 Trelour, T. E., assistant manager, Pahang Corporation, Singapore
 Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-chuan, Yunan (absent)
 Trembur, surgeon, H.I.C.M.S. "Jaguar"
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon
 Trémorant, conducteur, chemin de fer, Hanoi
 Trenchell, E. C. J., magistrate and coroner, Larut, Perak
 Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Treppenhawer, C., clerk, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai
 Tresize, W. K., manager, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Limited, Yokohama
 Trevelyan, Capt. W. F., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Tokyo
 Trevoux, J., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton
 Trew, G. A., assistant civil engineer, Naval Depot, Weihaiwei
 Tribe, Miss E. N., medical missionary, Amoy
 Tricon, juge de paix, Tourane, Annam
 Trigant, G., harness maker, Saigon
 Triggieri, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam
 Trigon, L. de, chef du bureau de la comptabilité, Résidence, Hué
 Triguegnon, commandant adjoint-en chef, Service Géographique, Hanoi
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok
 Trintignac, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent and broker, Shanghai
 Triscott, W. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong
 Tristram, Miss K. A., missionary, Osaka
 Tritz, I., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock
 Trivett, A. W., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok
 Trockey, M., engineer, Grand Hotel, Yokohama

- Trodd, A. B., works foreman, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai
 Troeltsch, E., clerk, Orosdi-Bach, Yokohama
 Trofimoff, E. S., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang
 Troisgros, commis, Douanes et Régies, Sontay, Tonkin
 Troitzky, J. M., assistant forester, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Troitzky, V. V., assistant surveyor, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Trojel, J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, China (absent)
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Kanghoa, Corea
 Trombert, controleur des eaux, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Tron, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon
 Trossouard, Dr., chef du service, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane
 Trostin, K. K., clerk, Molchanoff, Petelhatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Trott, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Trotter, Noel, postmaster general, Singapore
 Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe
 Trubert, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Truchaud, ingénieur, La Rizerie Saigonaïse, Tamhoi, Saigon
 Trudinger, A., missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Trüdinger, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 True, Miss A., missionary, Sendai, Japan
 Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai
 Truffaud, chancelier de Résidence, Kompongchhuang, Cambodge
 Tritard, principal inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Trumm, A. J., assistant, M. Haimovitch, Shanghai
 Trump, J., deputy state engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak
 Truscott, F., superintendent engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo
 Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore
 Trutwein, K., apothecary, Johore Hospital, Johore
 Trythall, W. R., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Tschudi, J., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Tsetsokho, P., assistant cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Tshish, Col., chief for forts, Military Building department, Vladivostock
 Tsimbalenko, N. T., mining engineer, Russian School, Tientsin
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, J. J., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 Tuck, E., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
 Tuck, E. S., surgeon, Royal Naval hospital, Hongkong
 Tucker, Rev. H. G., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Tucker, W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Fried, Yokohama
 Tucker, Captain W. A., dépôt commissary, Cavite, P. I.
 Tuckwell, R. H., chief reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong
 Tuekey, T. W. T., superintendent, wharf department, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Tuke, J. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"
 Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore
 Tulloch, J., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai
 Tulloch, M., employé, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
 Tully, F. H., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe
 Tulpin, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Tumber, P. S., driver, Imperial Railways, Tientsin
 Tunderman, Lieutenant, second commander, Russian gunboat "Koreetz"
 Tunzelmann, E. W. von, medical practitioner, Singapore
 Tuoney, Miss D., dressmaker, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Turgens, E., assistant, Schmidt, Tertsch & Co., Bangkok
 Turley, R. T. missionary, Newchwang
 Turnbull, D., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Turnbull, W. J., assistant, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai
 Turnbull, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong
 Turner, Rev. A. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Turner, E. W., engineer, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Tientsin (absent)

- Turner, H. P., supervisor, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Turner, J., employe, Hongkong High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang
 Turner, P. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila
 Turner, S., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, W., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Uwajima, Japan
 Turner, Miss E. F., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Tuohy, G., wardmaster, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Tuska, E. H., merchant, Yokohama
 Tatcher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong
 Tatcher, Mrs. assistant mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore
 Tuthill, R. P., assistant secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai
 Tuxford, A. S., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong
 Tokoff, second commander, Russian cruiser "Rurik"
 Tweed, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
 Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast
 Tweedie, J., assistant postal officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Tweedy, C., third officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Twentymann, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai
 Twigg, P. H., clerk, Associated Wharf Company, Shanghai
 Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai
 Twose, R. W., managing director, Kerr Stuart's Tramways, Penang
 Twyman, B., assistant, British Legation, Peking
 Tyacke, Capt. G., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Tyack, W. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Tyler, J. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore
 Tyler, W. F., acting coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai
 Tyler, W. E., missionary, Kewkiang
 Tylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Tyndale-Lee, C. J., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Tyng, Rev. T. S., missionary, Nara, Japan
 Tyson, J., chief inspector, Opium Farm, Bangkok
 Uffel, W. von, assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong
 Uhler, aide-comptable, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong
 Ulf, Miss E. G., missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi
 Ulleriks, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Ullmann, B., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, E., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila
 Ullmann, controller, Customs, Haiphong
 Uldall, V., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-ün works, Hongkong
 Ulrich, A., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton
 Ulsh, W. H., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. supply ship "Glacier"
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, and editor "Christian News" Seoul
 Underwood, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin
 Underwood, J. H., employe, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow
 Underwood, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo
 Underwood, Mrs., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama
 Unglube, engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochau
 Unte, S. E., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Fried, Yokohama
 Unjenn, S. W., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow
 Unland, P., clerk, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok
 Unshakoff, proprietor, Hôtel de l'Europe, Vladivostock
 Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok
 Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok
 Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang (absent)
 Unwin, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Upcraft, Rev. W. M., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen
 Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Upton, T. M., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok

Upward, B. W., missionary, Wenchow
 Urbig, F., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Ure, Chas. W., broker, estate agent, and agent, Straits Insurance Co., Yokohama
 Urhan, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)
 Urquhart, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Urquhart, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Ichang
 Urquhart, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Naga, Philippines
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabacueria Universal, Singapore
 Urry, T., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province
 Usedom, Captain, commanding H.I.G.M.S. "Hertha"
 Usoli, N. S., bookkeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock
 Uson, C., clerk, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
 Vachovitsch, K. S., Steam Oil Mill, Vladivostock
 Vacle, comptable, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong
 Vacquerel, Rev. H., missionary, Swatow
 Vagner, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Osaka
 Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang
 Vail, Miss J. S., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Nagasaki
 Vajrat, gardien de 1e. classe, Prison Centrale, Saigon
 Vaj, D. del, medico, Hospicio de S. José, Manila
 Vajudier, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine
 Va-berg, C. W. A., clerk, Post Office, Singapore
 Vallberg, W. L., inspector of weights and measures, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Volden, F. A., judge of the peace, Vladivostock
 Valdes, R., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai
 Vale, J., China. Inland missionary, Chentu, Szechuen (absent)
 Valencia, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Jenping, Fokien
 Valentin, A., inspector of machinery, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Valentin, mecanicien de division, Escadre Française
 Valentine, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai
 Valenzuela, P., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila
 Valery, clerk, Customs, Ninhbinh, Tonkin
 Valet, Rev., procureur, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam
 Valladares, M. F. Barros, conductor, Public Works department, Macao
 Valle, A., abogado, Cebu
 Vulles, M., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Vallez, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Luang Prabang, Siam
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., military chaplain, Hongkong
 Valls, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hingpoa, Fokien
 Valls, L. R., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Valpy, A. C., supervisor, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Valpy, F. W. W., assistant engineer, State Railways, Prai, Perak
 Vamken, H., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Van Aalst, J. A., postal secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Van-Amb, assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok
 Van Bosch, U., timber merchant, Van Bosch & Pineyro, Manila
 Van Buren, J. S., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong
 Van Deman, First Lieutenant. Twenty-first U.S. Infantry, A.D.C., Iloilo
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai
 Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoihow
 Vandevenne, V. A., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company Limited, Manila
 Van Dort, J. E., apothecary, Medical Department, Negri Sembilan
 Van Duzer, L. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"
 Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., missionary, Shiyuoka, Japan
 Vane, H., State auditor, Perak
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong
 Van Ess, A., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang
 Van Ess, A. W., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo
 Van Geyzel, V., chief clerk, Government Railway, Selangor

- Vanhersecke, Rev. G., French missionary Peking
 Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Van Langenberg, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Van der Zwets, J. C., chief clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok
 Vania, A. D., assistant, M. N. Gobhai, Canton
 Vania, M. D., assistant, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong
 Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong
 Vankennselaer, L., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama
 Van Laer, J. L., merchant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai
 Van Langenberg, T. C., inspector of roads, Sanitary Board, Selangor
 Van Nierop, A. C., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong
 Van Nierop, E. L., merchant, Kobe
 Vannovsky, Lieutenant-Colonel, military agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Vaño, J., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu
 Vanot, Mme., Hotel de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Van Petten, Mrs. C. W., missionary, Yokohama
 Van Rees, J. F., acting sub-agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
 Vanrenen, Capt. A. S., second in command, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur
 Vanrennen, W. C., acting inspector of mines, Selangor
 Van Schmidt, M., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki
 Van Someren, Taylor B., missionary, Foochow
 Van Someren, R. G., advocate, Penang
 Van Steenberghe, A., assistant, The Philippine Trading Company, Manila
 Vanstone, J., employe, High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong
 Van Wulven, E. A. C., depository, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore
 Varangot, sous-commissaire, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon
 Varchmin, H. von, acting German Consul, Swatow
 Varcoe, J. H., acting leading-man of boilermakers, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vardon, E. B., Church of England missionary, Chungking (absent)
 Varelles, Mme., surveillante, Ecole Maternelle, Saigon
 Varella, J. A., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore
 Varin, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Varin, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Varnet, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi
 Varney, Miss L. E., missionary, Foochow
 Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Varrelmann, H., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong
 Vasania, J. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasania & Co., & P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong
 Vasey, S. W., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Vasilieff, V., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Vasunia, J. P., merchant, Canton and Hongkong
 Vass, M. A., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong
 Vassal, Dr., médecin, Service medical, Tayninh, Cochin China
 Vasco, J. P., professor, Lyceu Nacional, Macao
 Vasserot, controleur, Customs, Tanhhoa, Annam
 Vauze, comptable, Residence de France, Ng-hean, Annam
 Vaugeois, chancelier, Residence de France, Tuangyen, Tonkin
 Vaughan, C., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama
 Vaughan, H. S., store officer in charge victualling dep't., Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vaughan, J. M. F., acting manager, Ipoh Foundry Co., Perak
 Vaughan, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow
 Vaumoron, chef de bureau, Douanes et Régies, Thaibinh, Tonkin
 Vautier, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo
 Vaysse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi
 Vaz, A., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 Vaz, J. M., carcereiro, Cadeia Publica, Macao
 Veaux, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow
 Veazey, Miss M. A., missionary, Nagano, Japan
 Veber, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Vedel, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi, Tonkin
 Vedrène, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong
 Vega, M. G. de la, inspector, "Maria Cristina" Cigar Factory, Manila
 Vehlber, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Vehling, W., manager, Grosser & Co., Yokohama

- Veir, J., police sergeant, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Veitch, H., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
 Veiten, R. G., engineer, workshops, Naval Department, Sarawak
 Velasco, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bacinh, Tonkin
 Velde, Dr., physician, German Legation, Peking
 Velge, G. E., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Velhagen, A., manager, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila
 Velin, Ch., négociant, Saigon
 Vellenzer, J., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Veloso, B., comerciante, Cebu
 Veloso, M., merchant, Cebu
 Veloso, M. M., consiliario, Banco Español Filipino, Manila
 Veloso, N., merchant, Cebu
 Veltheim, Dr. von, attache-assessor, German Consulate, Yokohama
 Velvan, P. M., clerk, R. S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai
 Venable, Dr., missionary, Hangchow
 Venes, J., professor, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Venning, A. R., secretary to government, Perak
 Venning, R. C., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Venning, W. E., assistant accountant, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Vera, M., manager, S. Fernando Dispensary, Manila
 Verbrock, S. A., assistant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai
 Verbruger, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Sandakan
 Verdereau, facteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthunog, Tonkin
 Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin
 Vergé, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Mytho, Cochinchine
 Vergé, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Saigon
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow
 Verhaegen, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang
 Verhoeven, Ch., assistant, E. L. van Nierop, Kobe
 Veringo, N., accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Vering, H. C. F., assistant, C. Vering, Kiaochau
 Verissel, T., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama
 Verkrusse, Rev. P., Roman Catholic Missionary, Ichang
 Verlaque, sous-lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon
 Verloop, H. C., shiphandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore
 Verluise, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon
 Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermont, Hon. J. M., proprietor and mgr., Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Vermorel, Rev. J., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Verney, surveillant, Municipalité, Hanoi (absent)
 Vernois, Lieutenant, officier de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin
 Vernon, J. Y. V., share broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Hongkong
 Vernon, Second Lieutenant L. D., 25th company, Eastern Division, R.A., Hongkong
 Veron, Lieutenant, officier de renseignements, Tuyenquang, Tonkin
 Veroudart, student interpreter, French Legation, Peking
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon
 Verseybhoy, R., manager, E. Pabaney, Kobe
 Versini, commis expeditionnaire, Bureau Central, Hanoi
 Very, S. W., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Castine"
 Vesey, C. E. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore
 Vesselago, M., rear-admiral, second in command, Russian Naval Squadron
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok
 Veyrat, L., assistant, F. Charrière, Hanoi
 Veyret, assistant, F. Millon, Haiphong
 Viade, Rev., Spanish missionary, Nandinh, Tonkin
 Vial, A., inspector, health department, French Concession, Shanghai
 Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan
 Vialla, percepteur comptable, Résidence de France, Thanhhoa, Annam
 Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Macao
 Vianna, V. V., official de deligencia, Administração do Concelho, Macao
 Viaud, veterinary surgeon, Saigon
 Vic, Roman Catholic Bishop, East Kiangse

- Viccajee, F., storekeeper, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Viccajee, R., assistant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Viccajee, R., assistant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai
 Viehy, L. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Victal, C. A. dos Santos, Portugese Mission, Singapore
 Victale, Rev. L. G., prefeito, Seminario de San José, Macao
 Victor, J., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong
 Victor, J. M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Victorio, H., hemp inspector, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Victorio, M., assistant, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila
 Vidal, entrepreneur, Haiphong
 Vidal, Major P., secretaire, Bibliotheque Municipale Francaise, Tientsin
 Vidal, Captain P., military attache, French Legation, Peking
 Viegelmann, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong
 Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Vieira, J. L., assistant, A. A. da Cruz, Macao
 Vieira, U. A., purser, opium receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai
 Vieira, U. A. Jr., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore
 Vierra, V., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok
 Viez, E. V. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu
 Viezee, G., employé, Langkom Planting Estate, British North Borneo
 Vigano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong (absent)
 Vigaud, Rev. B., superior, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon
 Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, Church for Chinese, Singapore
 Vigueimont, D. de, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon
 Vila, D., assistant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Vila, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Santu
 Vilà, N., vice-rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Vila, R., assistant, Antonio Fuset, Manila
 Vilanala, D. B., professor, Escuela Normal, Manila
 Vilarrubias, P. R., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Villa, P. J., procurador, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebu
 Villahermosa, F. di, assistant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong
 Villalobos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila
 Villamil, C., engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila
 Villard, R. de, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Villarem, directeur, "Le Saigonnais," Saigon
 Villareal, J. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila
 Villaune, Rev., French missionary, Nhatrang, Annam
 Villega, J., propietario, "Las Novedades," Cebu
 Villenagne, M. de, inspecteur d'armement, Saigon
 Villemer, A., c.e., general manager, Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, & Russian vice-Con., Manila
 Villeminot, juge suppléant, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong (absent)
 Villemot, Rev. P., French missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Villon, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Ibagi, Japan
 Villoti, Ed., wine dealer, Saigon
 Viloudaki, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Viñas, P. S., professor, Municipal School, Manila
 Vinay, Henri, broker, Shanghai
 Vincent, H., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, P. C., manager, Ishino & Co., Nagasaki
 Vincent, W. K. E., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"
 Vincent, Mrs. D., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama
 Vincentelli, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vincentelli, comptable, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Vinck de deux-Orp, Baron C. de, Minister Résident, Belgian Legation, Peking (absent)
 Vine, W. J., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai

- Vinogradoff, N., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Vinson, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon
 Vinson, commis, second office, Government Secretariat, Saigon
 Vinson, rédacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvern...ent, Saigon
 Vinson, sous-chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon
 Vinton, C. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)
 Vitale, Baron Guy., Chinese secretary, Italian Legation, Peking
 Viterbo, J., des travaux publics, Hanoi
 Vittori, J., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vittori, J. B., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon
 Vivarès, chief engineer, French cruiser "Jean Bart"
 Vives, Rev. S., director, Seccion Scismica, Observatorio, Manila
 Vivian, prospecteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmien, Annam
 Vivier, engineer, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin
 Vizeninovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates (General, Shanghai
 Vizerie, Dr., physician, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila
 Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Vober, V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock
 Voegelein, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai
 Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Ylagan, Ysabela, Philippines
 Vogelgesang, C. T., lieutenant, U.S.A. steamer "Celtic"
 Vogelgesang, Th. W., merchant, Vogelgesang & Co., Canton
 Voges, P., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Vogler, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Voight, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Voisin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Cholon, Binhay, Cochinchine
 Voisin, J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Thakien, Siam
 Vola, civil engineer, Langson, Tonkin
 Volbrecht, E., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong
 Volkart, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon
 Volkers, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Vollweiler, W., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Bangkok
 Volmar, E., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning Co., Shanghai
 Voloshin, Dr., Russian Naval Hospital, Nagasaki
 Volpicelli, Chev. Z., Italian Consul, Hongkong
 Vopel, A., clerk, Ostasiastische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin
 Voreaux, controleur, Douanes, Langson, Haiphong
 Vorebioff, A. A., assistant E. Emery, Habarofsk, Siberia
 Vos, A. de, chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang
 Voskamp, Rev. C. J., German missionary, Kiaochau
 Vosper, Miss, assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok
 Voss, C. de, assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
 Voss, F., teacher, German School, Shanghai
 Voss, K., clerk, Worch & Co., Kobe
 Voss, P., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama
 Vossy-Bourbon, H., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai
 Voules, B., registrar, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Vouzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin
 Vreeland, C. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Baltimore"
 Vries, A. de., clerk, Magistracy, Singapore
 Vries, Jno. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang
 Vuillan, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon
 Vulliamy, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Vyff, Rev. J., Danish missionary, Hsjuyang, Manchuria
 Vytinco, N., clerk, San Miguel Flour Mill, Manila
 Vyryan, Second Lieutenant W. G., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Wachter, Rev. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam
 Wacker, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai
 Wacker, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Tokyo
 Waddell, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Wade, B. O., missionary, Tokyo, Japan

Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai
 Wade, J. T., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangyung," China coast
 Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wade, R. M., assistant, Bongaya Estate, British North Borneo
 Wade, W. D., manager, Bongaya Estate, British North Borneo
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Wadman, H. P., acting secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo
 Waegel, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila
 Waepenaert, Chev. de, consul for Belgium, Yokohama
 Waespe, F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon
 Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama
 Wafford, G. F., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Wafford, W. A., merchant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore
 Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama
 Waggener, J. R., medical inspector, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Waggott, H. G., merchant, Waggott & Co., Yokohama
 Waggott, W., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila
 Wagner, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila
 Wagner, C., chief police officer, Selangor (absent)
 Wagner, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo (absent)
 Wagner, E. R., medical missionary, Fen-cho fu, Shansi
 Wagner, W., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore
 Wahl, A., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo
 Wahlborn, Baron M. C. de, Austro-Hungarian Minister, Peking
 Waidtlow, Rev. C., missionary, Port Arthur, North China
 Waidtlow, J., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Waight, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Wainwright, Rev. S. H., medical missionary, Kobe
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Okayama, Japan
 Wait, P. L., sub-editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok
 Waite, Rev. J., missionary, Chiang-mai, Siam
 Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, etc., Chefoo
 Wake, St. A. B., midshipman, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Wakefield, C. E. S., secretary, Maritime Customs, Seoul
 Wakefield, Sam, machinist, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wakefield, T. M., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Wakeford, E., assistant engineer, Admiralty Works department, Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Wallace, V., agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo
 Walcott, Sub-Lieutenant C. C., H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Walcutt, Major C. C., assistant to depot quartermaster, Manila
 Waldburger J., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore
 Waldman, F., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railways, Port Arthur
 Walen, P. J. J., assistant, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore
 Wales, Rev. G. M., missionary, Amoy
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama
 Walker, A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walker, Rev. A. J., chaplain, Christ Church, Ningpo
 Walker, A. L., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong
 Walker, E., manager, Mempakul Estate, British North Borneo
 Walker, Geo., chemist, The Dispensary, Penang
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Walker, H. B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu
 Walker, H. J. N., collector of land revenue, Batang Padang, Perak
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin
 Walker, H. W., captain, steamer "Saikong," China coast
 Walker, J., assistant, R. N. Walker, Nagasaki
 Walker, J., assistant superintd. of works and surveys, Public Works dept., Sarawak
 Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang
 Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong
 Walker, J. H., medical officer, and judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo
 Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang

- Walker, R., assistant, R. N. Walker, Nagasaki
 Waker, R. N., stevedore, Nagasaki
 Walker, Rev. S. S., Presbyterian chaplain, Singapore
 Walker, T., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
 Walker, T., police sergeant, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Walker, W., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki
 Walker, William, conveyancer and general writer, Yokohama
 Walker, Wilson, proprietor, Cliff House, Nagasaki
 Walker, W. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Walker, W. H., superintendent of coal depôt, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama
 Walker, Mrs., superintendent mission house, China Inland Mission, Shanghai
 Wall, C., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore
 Wall, Miss T. A., missionary, Aomori, Japan
 Wallace, E., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore
 Wallace, Lieutenant E. C. L., Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong
 Wallace, F. H., captain, steamer "Haeon," China coast
 Wallace, G., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast
 Wallace, Staff Sergeant J., foreman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Wallace, Jas., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton (absent)
 Wallace, J. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki
 Wallace, S. M., assistant, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai
 Wallace, W., agent, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Iloilo
 Wallace, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow
 Wallace, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi (absent)
 Wallace, Miss, E. missionary, Cheekiako, Honan
 Wallace, Miss M. S., medical missionary, Tientsin
 Wallays, Very Rev. E., superior, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang
 Walden, A. K., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock
 Wallem, H. J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
 Wallenburg, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 Waller, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo
 Waller, J. H., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin
 Waller, L. E., broker, Shanghai
 Waller, R. H., clerk, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
 Waller, Miss, dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Walley, Mrs. L. M., matron, Kewkiang Institute, Kewkiang
 Wallich, E. H., superintendent, Gaois, Perak
 Walling, B. T., lieutenant commander, U.S.A. Naval Station, Cavite, P. I.
 Wallis, C. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Walne, Rev. E. M., missionary, Nagasaki
 Walpöer, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Walree, E. D. van, consul for Netherlands, Shanghai
 Walsh, N., surveyor, Kwala Klang, Selangor
 Walsh, W., surveyor, Kwala Klang, Selangor
 Walsh, Rev. W. S., missionary, Foochow
 Walsham, S. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang
 Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang
 Walte, A., merchant, Walte, & Co., Tientsin
 Walter, A., assistant, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, N. A., bill and bullion broker, Walter and Leather, Yokohama
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Walter, W. B., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Walter, Lieut. W. C. G., harbour master, Klang, Selangor
 Walter, W. G. C., acting assistant district officer, Klang, Selangor
 Walters, E., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore
 Walters, W. A., proprietor, Hyogo Hotel Billiard Rooms, Kobe
 Walteson, R. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Walther, J., merchant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai
 Walther, T., merchant, Kiaochau
 Walwyn, Lieutenant F. J., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Walzer, V., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin

- Wambold, Miss K. C., missionary, Seoul, Corea
 Wanstall, B., employe, Walter Dunn, Shanghai
 Warbrick, W., tunnel foreman, construction staff, State Railways, Perak
 Warburton, W. Customs Shipping and Forwarding agent, Kobe
 Ward, A. B., assistant, Castlewood Planting Company, Tebsau, Johore
 Ward, A. G., professor of music and organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong
 Ward, G. F., missionary, Chan-shang, Chekiang
 Ward, H. A., compounder, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong
 Ward, J., assistant, "Manila Times," Manila
 Ward, J. F., assistant engineer, Batang Padang, Perak
 Ward, W. A., organist, Protestant Church, Penang
 Ward, W. G., chief clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Ward, W. S., merchant, Walter S. Ward & Co., Tientsin
 Ward, Mrs., employe, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Wardlaw, J., assistant manager, Labuan and Borneo, Ltd., British North Borneo
 Wardrop, J. D., assistant, W. G. Darby, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Wardroper, W. H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tangku, Chihli Province
 Ware, F. G., acting traffic inspector, State Railways, Taipeng, Perak
 Ware, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai
 Wareham, R., assistant superintendent Military Telegraphs, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Warlenberg, C., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore
 Warlomont, F., propietario, Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Warlomont, P., propietario Bazar Filipino, Manila
 Warming, S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama
 Warninsley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warninsley, W. J., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin
 Warninsley, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tientsin
 Warnebold, Rud., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock
 Warneken, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila
 Warnock, W. G., inspector of police, Hongkong
 Warot, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phnompenh, Cambodge
 Warr, Miss N., missionary, Wucheng, Kiangsi (absent)
 Warrak, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin
 Warrack, F., shiphandler, McAlister & Co., Singapore
 Warren, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Warren, C. E., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Warren, Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto
 Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, Rev. G. G., secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow
 Warren, J., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama
 Warren, H., acting supdt., Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Sharp Peak, F'chow
 Warren, H., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking
 Warren, Rev. H. G., missionary, Hamada, Japan (absent)
 Warren, Rev. M. A., missionary, Osaka
 Warren, P. L., acting British Consul, Shanghai
 Warren, R. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang
 Warren, W. L., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Warren, Miss C. M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan
 Warrender, Captain Geo. S., H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast
 Warwick, W., blacksmith, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and W. Dock Co., Hongkong
 Washbrook, W. A., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post office, Chinkiang
 Washington, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan
 Wassileff, F., assistant, Heitmann & Aurnhammer, Vladivostock
 Wasilieff, teacher of drawing, Government School, Vladivostock
 Wason, T., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Canton River
 Wassermann, H. E., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Wassilieff, T., Russian vice consul, Kobe
 Wassillianoff, Capt., secretary, Military Court, Vladivostock
 Wasson, Rev. J. S., missionary, Amoy
 Watcham, J. R., inspector of police, Ipoh, Perak
 Watcham, S., detective inspector, Singapore

Watelet, J., assistant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow
 Waters, B. C., missionary, Kueiyang, Kweichow
 Waters, Rev. B. W., missionary, Osaka
 Waters, Rev. G. H., missionary, Swatow
 Waters, Miss A., missionary, Shanghai
 Wathen, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Watken, C. T., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore
 Watkin, R. G., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Watkins, G. A., managing director, Watkins Limited, Hongkong
 Watkins, Miss E. S., milliner, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
 Watkins, Miss, employe, Fairall & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, A., inspector of cattle, Sanitary department, Hongkong
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, A. T., broker, Yokohama
 Watson, C., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Watson, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai
 Watson, D., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore
 Watson, G., manager, Serendah Estate, Selangor
 Watson, H. D. R., Lieutenant-Commander, H.B.M.S. "Woodcock"
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong
 Watson, J., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Watson, Rear-Admiral J. C., commander-in-chief, U.S. Navy, Asiatic Station
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai
 Watson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama
 Watson, Major J. J. C., M.D., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore
 Watson, J. R., medical missionary, Ch'ing Chou-fu, Shantung
 Watson, M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, R., apothecary, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo
 Watson, R. G., protector of Chinese, and acting magistrate, Perak
 Watson, T., chief engineer, steamer "Sishan," China coast
 Watson, W., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, Hongkong
 Watson, Wm., sub-editor, "Kobe Herald," Kobe
 Watson, W. C. H., assistant, Lekin Collectorate, Ichang
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, Hankow
 Watson, Captain W. M., First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Watson, W. M., merchant, J. D. Hutcheson & Co., Hongkong
 Watson, proprietor, Billiard Room, Saigon
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Shaekitien, Honan
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan
 Watt, A. M., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette Company," Yokohama
 Watt, Geo., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama
 Watt, Geo., contractor, Yokohama
 Watt, J. M., patternmaker, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Watt, Robert, missionary, Shanghai
 Watt, R. D., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
 Watt, Dr. W. T., proctor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin
 Wattie, J. A., manager, China Mutual Life Assurance, Shanghai
 Watts, A. H., translator, Chinese Engineering and Mining Company, Tientsin
 Watts, G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Watts, J., pilot, Taku
 Watts, Captain J., proprietor, "Taku Hotel, Taku
 Watts, T. E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin
 Watts, Miss E. E., missionary, Ningpo
 Waugh, Harry, assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wawn, J. T., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe
 Way, W. T. L., accountant, Taku Tug and Lighter Company, Tientsin
 Waylen, F. A., managing director, Bell's Asbestos Agency, Singapore
 Waymouth, Captain E. G., divisional adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong
 Weakley, Rev. W. R., missionary, Oita, Japan

- Weare, E. R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Weare, W. H., chief officer, steamer, "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Weatherston, T., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang
 Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Weaver, J. W., foreman, Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama
 Webb, F. B., missionary, Pang-hai, Kweichow (absent)
 Webb, F. W., surveyor, Singapore
 Webb, G. R. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Singapore
 Webb, G. S., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Webb, J. W., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang
 Webb, J. W., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe
 Webb, P. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe
 Webber, Captain R. S., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Weber, H., sergeant, river police, Customs, Shanghai
 Weber, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang
 Webster, D. J., pilot, Taku
 Webster, G. B., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria
 Webster, J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai
 Webster, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore
 Webster, J. B., naval contractor, Sandakan
 Webster, J. B., pilot, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Webster, J. S., medical missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow
 Webster, L., acting general manager, Eastern Extn., A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore
 Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo
 Webster, Thos. agent Kronig & Co., Shanghai
 Webster, Thos., draftsman and surveyor, Tong Colliery, Tientsin
 Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton
 Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore
 Weckbacher, Rev. A., assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai
 Wedderspoon, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Wedding, Captain-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Jaguar"
 Wedel, Count von, secretary German Legation, Tokyo
 Wedemeyer, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wedicson, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi
 Wefer, B., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok, Siam
 Wegelin, C. A., clerk, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin
 Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong
 Wegener, M., bridge builder, Royal Railways, Bangkok
 Wehrung, Ch. R., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Weigall, Lieutenant S. C., H.B.M.S. "Waterwitch"
 Weil, A., gerant, Hotel de la Paix, Hanoi
 Weil, A., president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon
 Weil, F., von, manager, Mrs Clarke's bakery, Yokohama
 Weil, G., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Weiler, R., chief engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Tsintau
 Weill, Abraham, manager, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo
 Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila
 Weill, M., assistant, Sennett, Frères, Shanghai
 Weill Wormser, Ed., negociant et directeur, Syndicate Industriel Français, Saigon
 Weinberger, C., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama
 Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo
 Weinmann, W., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila
 Weinreich, K., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai
 Weipert, Dr. H., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo
 Weippert, W. H. C., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow
 Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Weir, Th., marine superintendent, China Merchant S. N. Co., Shanghai
 Weir, Rev. W. A., missionary, Kwanchingtzu, Manchuria
 Weiss, R., manager, Diederichsen, Jebson & Co., Kiaochau
 Weitmann, cashier, Shantung Railway Company, Kiautschow
 Weitmann, C., assistant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Penang
 Welbourn, Rev. J. A., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Welch, A. J., clerk, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai

Welch, G. C., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Welch, J., public tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai
 Weld, F. J., collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak
 Weller, F., assistant, L. Spatz & Co., Hongkong
 Wellford, F., planter, Riverside Estate, Kwala Selangor, Selangor
 Wells, A. E., settlement officer, Lower Perak, Perak
 Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Kiangyu," China coast
 Wells, H., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley
 Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton
 Wells, H. V., assayer, Kabin Gold Mines, Bangkok
 Wells, J. H., medical missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea
 Wells, W. W., estate manager, River Bite Estate, Labuan
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Canton (absent)
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo
 Wells, Miss G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
 Wells, Miss P. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen
 Welpton, H. G., medical missionary, Nanking
 Welsh, A., assistant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama
 Welsh, W. D., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Welzel, A., professor, Military College, Wuchang
 Wemper, E., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Kobe
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang
 Wencker, A., proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai
 Wendt, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo
 Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton
 Wendt, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Wendt, R., assistant brewer, Japan Brewery Company, Limited, Yokohama
 Wenger, C., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe
 Weniger, Captain-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"
 Wennberg, Rev. F. A., missionary, Shasi
 Wensinck, Rev. B., missionary, Kanowit Rajang, Sarawak
 Wentworth, W. D., assistant, R. N. Walker, Nagasaki
 Wentzensen, J., merchant, Shanghai
 Werdermann, R., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Wereschagin, D. I., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow
 Werlich, P. J., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor, "Monadnock"
 Werner, E. T. C., British Vice Consul, Pagoda, Foochow
 Wershinin, A. S., assistant, S. A. Cheerkoff & Co., Hankow
 Werth, A., co-manager in China and Japan, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai
 Wery, L., assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel works, Hupeh
 Weshboffsky, T. N., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, E. Siberia
 Wessel, P. T., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila
 West, A., engineer, Railway Department, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 West, Rev. B. F., medical missionary, Penang
 West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo
 West, E. H., mechanist, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 West, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai
 West, J. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Soochow
 West, P. W., assistant inspector-general, U. S. Army, Manila
 West, R. M. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo
 Westall, R. R., merchant, and agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow
 Westen, Miss M. D., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Westendorff, P., clerk, Meyer & Co., Shanghai and Hankow
 Westerberg, A. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Westerbuerger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong
 Westerhout, J. B., architect and surveyor, Singapore
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore
 Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama
 Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe
 Westrope, W., clerk, Land Office, Krian District, Perak
 Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China
 Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei

- Wetherall, F. G. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Raheng, Siam
 Wetherall, Rev. A. G. M., Church of England, military chaplain, Singapore
 Wetherell, R., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok
 Wettern, R., manager, R. Lenz & Co., Bangkok
 Wetzelmeyer, inspecteur, garde indigène, Hoabinh, Tonkin
 Whaik, W. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wharton, F. M., assayer, Kiangnan Mint, Shanghai
 Whitley, Rev. C. L., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Whyman, W. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"
 Wheal, I. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Whealler, E. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Wheeler, P., engineer, torpedo boat destroyer "Fame"
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore
 Wheatley, W., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang
 Wheeler, A., driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Government Hospital, Yokohama
 Wheeler, F., chief officer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast
 Wheeler, F. P., clerk-in-charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong
 Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong
 Wheeler, H. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Wheeler, H. S., clerk, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe
 Wheeler, J., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast
 Wheeler, Lieut.-Colonel J. L., chief army ordnance officer, Hongkong
 Wheeler, L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Wheeler, W. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Wheeler, Miss, missionary, Pooning-fu, Szechuen
 Wheeley, A. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wheelock, E. E., assistant, Macondray & Co., Manila
 Wheelock, E. E., stenographer, Early & Levering, Manila
 Wheelock, T. R., auctioneer, Shanghai (absent)
 Wheelwright, J., chief engr., E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore
 Wheen, E., woollen merchant and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wheen, P., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai
 Cherry, Rev. J., D.D., missionary, Peking
 Whey, J., manager, "Tabaqueria Filipina," Shanghai
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton
 Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong
 Whiley, W. J. G., inspector-in-charge, Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada, Hongkong
 Whillier, G. W., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Endymion"
 Whistler, H., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow
 White, Aug., bill broker, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, A. H., clerk, A. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, A. H., deputy Consul-General for United States of America, Shanghai
 White, A. P., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Yokohama
 White, Chas., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"
 White, C., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 White, C. J., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, E., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai
 White, E. E., assistant, Sun Life Assurance Co., Manila
 White, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 White, F. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Yokohama
 White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 White, H. O., clerk, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai
 White, H. P., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy and Tamsui
 White, H. T., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore
 White, J., assistant inspector, Sanitary Department, Shanghai
 White, J., inspector, constabulary, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 White, J., naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 White, J., storekeeper, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak
 White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore
 White, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 White, Capt. R. W. P., Adjutant-general, Straits Settlements, Singapore

White, T. J. C., sub-treasurer, Kudat, British North Borneo
White, W., agent for Davidson & Co., Shanghai
White, W., tea inspector, Hankow
White, W. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai
White, Rev. W. C., missionary, Foochow
White, Rev. W. J., missionary, Tokyo
White, W. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama
White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton (absent)
White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)
Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Hsien, Shansi
White-Cooper, A. S. P., solicitor, Drummond, Phillips & White-Cooper, Shanghai
Whiteey, Lieut.-Colonel J., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore
Whitefield, F. A., manager, Marine Club, Singapore
Whitehead, Jas. B., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo
Whitehead, W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe
Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong
Whitelaw, J., chief officer, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast
Whiteside, H. S., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
Whiteside, Rev. J., missionary, Soochow
Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-choufu, Shantung (absent)
Whitfield, C., manager, C. Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, J., druggist, Whitfield & Co., Amoy
Whitfield, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai
Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking
Whiting, Thos., miner, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
Whiting, Miss G. E., medical missionary, Seoul
Whitlow, A. W., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
Whitman, Rev. G. E., missionary, Swatow
Whitman, Miss M. A., missionary, Surugai, Japan
Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)
Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, Yokohama
Whittall, Ed., merchant, Yokohama
Whittall, J., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited, Shanghai
Whittemore, Rev. N. C., missionary, Pyeng-yang, Corea
Whittle, J., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai
Whittlesey, R. B., missionary Kewkiang
Whitty, Captain M. J., in charge Army Station Hospital, Hongkong
Whymark, G. H., commission agent, Whymark & Thompson, Kobe
Wythe, G. B., assistant manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang
Wibel, K., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong
Wichers, J. H., assistant, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang
Wicke, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong
Wickel, controller, Customs, Haiphong
Wickel, controleur, Secretariat, Customs, Haiphong
Wickham, E. P., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai
Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong
Wicking, H., merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong (abt.)
Wicks, A. J., assistant, Municipality, Shanghai
Wicks, C. A., assistant teacher, Free School, Penang
Widmann, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
Widmer, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong
Wiede, E., merchant, Markwald & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok
Wiederhold, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai
Wiegandt, Joh., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowstschensk, Siberia
Wiele, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thaibinh, Tonkin
Wieler, G., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong
Wieneke, G., assistant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila
Wiewels, Emil, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton
Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking
Wigley, A. S., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
Wilberg, G., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
Wilberg, Miss E., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok
Wilchinsky, architect, Local Government, Vladivostock
Wilckens, A., broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilckens, Yokohama

Wilckens, C., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama
 Wilckens, Th., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore
 Wilcockson, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Wilcox, J. A., missionary, Wuhu
 Wilcox, L. S., consul for United States of America, Hankow and Kewkiang
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow
 Wilcox, R. C., estate agent, and secretary Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong
 Wilde, E., assistant, Schroder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai
 Wilde, G. F. F., captain, U. S. A. battleship "Oregon"
 Wilde, J. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Terrible"
 Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast
 Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli
 Wilder, Mrs. F. D., missionary, Tientsin
 Wildley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wildman, Edwin, vice-consul general, United States of America, Hongkong
 Wildman, Rounseville, consul-general for United States of America, Hongkong
 Wileman, A. E., British vice-consul, Kobe
 Wilfinger, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province
 Wilford, F. C., manager, furnishing department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi
 Wilhelm, R., missionary, Kiaochau
 Wilhelm, Rev. R. pastor, Allgemeiner Evangelical Protestant Mission, Tsintau
 Wilhfahrt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking
 Wilkens, E., merchant, Schroder, Wilckens & Co., Shanghai
 Wilkes, Rev., P., missionary, Matsue, Osaka
 Wilkes, W., accountant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon
 Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Kowloon, Hongkong
 Wilkie, John, engineer, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan
 Wilkin, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama
 Wilkin, Miss M., teacher, Winton House, Yokohama
 Wilkins, A. E., storekeeper, Public Works Department, Penang
 Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilkins, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang
 Wilkins, T. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Wilkinson, A. N., medical practitioner, and U. S. vice-consul, Tamsui and Kelung
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong
 Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe
 Wilkinson, G., medical missionary, Foochow
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai
 Wilkinson, H. S., chief judge, H. B. M. Court, Yokohama
 Wilkinson, J. Clifford, proprietor of Tansan and Niwo Natural Waters, Kobe
 Wilkinson, J. R., medical missionary, Soochow
 Wilkinson, J. S., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe
 Wilkinson, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe
 Wilkinson, Lieutenant M. L., 25th company, Eastern Division, R.A., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, R. J., acting inspector of schools, Singapore
 Wilkinson, R. J., assistant postmaster-general, Penang
 Wilkinson, S., employe, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong
 Wilkinson, W. H., H.B.M. Consul, Ningpo
 Wilkinson, Miss Edith, missionary, Swatow
 Wilkinson, Miss King, missionary, Matsue, Japan
 Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow
 Wilkomm, R., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai
 Wilks, E. C., chief foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Will, John, constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Hakodate
 Wilcox, H. L. W. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Wilcox, Miss G. M., teacher, Kobe College, Kobe
 Willeke, R., assistant, Heinszen & Co., Manila
 Willer, secretariat, Service Administratif Militaire, Haiphong
 Willes, J., inspector of police, Batu Gajah, Perak
 Willett, T. G., missionary, Chungking
 Williams, A., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai
 Williams, A. P., shipping canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore

- Williams, C. H., assistant, Post Office, Tientsin
 Williams, C. I., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon
 Williams, Rt. Rev. C. M., missionary, Kyoto
 Williams, D., adviser, Custom House, Bangkok
 Williams, D., captain. U.S.M.C., U.S.A. battleship "Oregon"
 Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, E. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang
 Williams, E. T. translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai
 Williams, F., foreman, Army Ordnance Department, Hongkong
 Williams, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Szemao
 Williams, F., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williams, F., mechanical engineer, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai
 Williams, F., missionary, Cambodia
 Williams, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow
 Williams, G. F., assistant bookkeeper, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong
 Williams, G. H., missionary, Shauting, Szechuen
 Williams, Rev. G. J., Minister, Union Church, Hongkong
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi
 Williams, Harry, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"
 Williams, H. R., Jr., assistant, Siegfried & Co., Kobe
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Hiroshima, Osaka
 Williams, J., assistant, A. M. L. Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Williams, J., clerk, A. M. L. Agabeg & Co., Kobe
 Williams, J. A., missionary, Chinkiang
 Williams, J. E., missionary, Nanking
 Williams, J. L., proprietor, "Land We Live In" Restaurant, Nagasaki
 Williams, L. M., assistant, W.H. Gill & Co., Yokohama
 Williams, L. M., assistant, L. de Micheaux, Yokohama
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan
 Williams, M., assistant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe
 Williams, Lieutenant O. de L., The Royal Welsh Fusiliers, Hongkong
 Williams, P. L., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore
 Williams, R., inspector of police, Singapore
 Williams, R., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan
 Williams, R. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Williams, S. E., Government printer, Perak
 Williams, S. J., assistant, Imperial Post Office, Chefoo
 Williams, T. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 Williams, Dr. W. D., apothecary-in-charge, Serendah, Selangor
 Williams, W. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton
 Williams, W. H., sub-agent British and Foreign Bible Society, Penang
 Williams, W. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow
 Williams, W. R., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai
 Williams, Miss F. M., missionary, Sin-tientsi, Szechuen
 Williams, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama
 Williams, Miss M. J., missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen
 Williams, Miss Susan, missionary, Soochow
 Williamson, A. A., wharf department, Hanyang Iron works, Hankow
 Williamson, A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Hongkong
 Williamson, J., accountant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai
 Williamson, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa" Hongkong and Bangkok
 Williamson, J., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila
 Williamson, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Wakayama, Japan
 Williams, E. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Willkomm, E., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai
 Willis, A. W., assistant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow
 Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo
 Willis, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo
 Willis, R., acting British Consul, Chinkiang
 Wilm, A., interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo
 Wilmann, R., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai
 Wilmer, W., agent, Eastern Chinese Railway Steamship Service, Newchwang
 Wilmer, H. E., inspector of nuisance, Sanitary Department, Hongkong

Wills, Lieutenant C. S., (N.) H.B.M.S. "Aurora"
 Wills, E. F., missionary, Kingshan
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Chou-P'ing, Shantung
 Wills, W. S., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Willinson, Miss, missionary, Hankow
 Willson, Miss D. S. Wyne, missionary, Osaka, Japan
 Wilson, Arthur, paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"
 Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai
 Wilson, A., architect, Penang
 Wilson, A., inspector of police, Perak
 Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai
 Wilson, A. B., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang
 Wilson, A. C., commander, Naval department, Bangkok
 Wilson, A. O., assistant, Yantai Mine, Port Arthur
 Wilson, A. R., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai
 Wilson, A. W., assistant, J. Wilson, stevedore, Nagasaki
 Wilson, C., locomotive foreman, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
 Wilson, F. O., missionary, Tientsin
 Wilson, G., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, G., chief engineer, steamer "Kumsang," Hongkong and Calcutta
 Wilson, G. T., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, H., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, H. G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"
 Wilson, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
 Wilson, J., stevedore, Nagasaki
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam
 Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co's., New Dock, Shanghai
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate
 Wilson, J. L., assistant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong, China coast
 Wilson, J. W., Government auditor, Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Shih-tao
 Wilson, K., assistant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, R., chief engineer, steamer, "Esang," China coast
 Wilson, R., shipyard manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore
 Wilson, R. D., Sugar Cane estate, Toledo, Cebu
 Wilson, S., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Hongkong
 Wilson, T. H., clerk, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Lowza Station, Shanghai
 Wilson, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Wilson, W., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy
 Wilson, W., diver, engineers' department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wilson, W., managing engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, Wilbur, missionary, Nanking
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan
 Wilson, W. A., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama
 Wilson, W. D., assistant, "The Dispensary," Singapore
 Wilson, W. K., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama
 Wilson, W. W., employe, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong
 Wilson, assistant, Maritime Customs, Nanking
 Wilson, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo
 Wilson, Miss E. A., missionary, Tanhsien, Szechuen
 Wilson, Miss F. G., American missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin
 Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Lakawn, Siam
 Wilson, Miss M. C., missionary, Nanking
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow
 Wilson, Miss R., missionary, Kiahing, Chekiang
 Wilson, Miss S., missionary, Canton
 Wilson, Miss Wynne, missionary, Osaka
 Wilton, E. C., acting Consul for Great Britain, Shashi

- Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shasi (absent)
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan
 Wimble, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai
 Winckler, G., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)
 Wind, A. A. de, landowner, Malacca
 Windsor, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
 Windsor, T., missionary, Kuei-yang, Kweichow (absent)
 Windrath, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore
 Wingate, J. P., agent, Tait & Co., Tamsui
 Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai
 Winkelmann, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore
 Winken, H., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo
 Winnill, W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kiohori Machi, Japan
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Aomori, Japan (absent)
 Winnington-Ingram, C. M., commander, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"
 Winokurov, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia
 Winslow, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Tokyo, Japan
 Winston, Warwick, dental surgeon, Shanghai
 Winter, Captain H. E., Royal Army Medical Corps, Blakan Matu, Singapore
 Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin
 Winterburn, W. G., general manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong
 Wintergerst, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Winther, Rev. J. M. T., missionary, Saga, Japan
 Winthrop, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"
 Wintle, T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore
 Wintour, U. F., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking
 Wintrebert, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchine
 Wiutser, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow
 Winzer, H., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore
 Wirck, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo
 Wirz, Ch. C. J., commission agent, Hongkong and Canton
 Wise, Hon. A. G., Puisne Judge, Hongkong
 Wise, D. H., secretary to high commissioner, Federated Malay States, Singapore
 Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore
 Wiseman, H., chief engineer, steamer "Mausang," China coast
 Wishart, C. V., outside foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore
 Wisner, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama
 Wispauer, M., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore
 Witcomb, A., boilermaker, Imperial Railway, Tientsin
 Witchell, J., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Water Bay Works, Hongkong
 Witherbee, Miss M. A., missionary, Himeji, Japan
 Witherby, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow
 Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama
 Witschi, R., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Witschi, Rud., baker and storekeeper, Tokyo
 Witt, L., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur
 Witt, T. J., assistant apothecary and analyst, Civil Hospital, Hongkong
 Witt, W. de, clerk, Ong Chuan Tan, Malacca
 Witte, surveyor, Shantung Railway Company, Kiauchau
 Witte, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Shanghai
 Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung
 Wittenbersky, assistant, A. Rousselin, Haiphong
 Witthoeft, F. H., merchant, Behm, Meyer & Co., Singapore
 Wittib, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Hanchow
 Wittmuss, C. J., pilot, Shanghai
 Witsack, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow
 Witzell, A., missionary, China Inland Mission, Si-ngan, Shensi
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., first clerk, Registrar General's Office, Hongkong
 Wogack, Colonel C., military attache, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wohlfahrt, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock
 Wolber, W., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore
 Wolcken, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin

Wold, Rev. O. R., missionary, Faucheng
 Woldemar, accountant's assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock
 Wolder, J., assistant, Joint Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Wolf, Heermann, merchant, Kiaochau
 Wolf, H. E., deputy commissioner, Salt Likin Collectorate, Tatung, Anhui Province
 Wolf, commercant, Bac-ninh, Tonkin
 Wolfe, A. M., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao
 Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow
 Wolfe, R., superindt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca (absent)
 Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow
 Wolfendale, R., medical missionary, Chungking
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., acting second magistrate, Singapore
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Wolff & Co., Yokohama (absent)
 Wolff, B., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai
 Wolff, C., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe
 Wolff, Carl, merchant, Shanghai
 Wolff, E. C. H., acting district officer, Pekan, Pahang
 Wolff, H., assistant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Hongkong
 Wolff, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wolff, J., director, Meisei Gakko, Osaka
 Wolff, M., bill broker, Shanghai
 Wolff, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon
 Wolkoff, V., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur
 Wolkow, A., clerk, Paul A. Nobel, Blagowestchensk, Siberia
 Wollaston, Miss M., missionary, Peking
 Wolter, Carl, merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea
 Wonus, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok
 Wood, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"
 Wood, A. G., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong
 Wood, A. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"
 Wood, A. P., secretary and engineer in chief, Shanghai Waetrworks, Shanghai
 Wood, Captain C. M., First Chinese Regiment, Weihaiwei
 Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Wood, E. G., surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Wood, F. E., missionary, Nara, Japan
 Wood, G., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai
 Wood, R., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow
 Wood, R., driver, State Railway, Perak
 Wood, Rev. R. G., missionary, Wuchang
 Wood, R. H., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)
 Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jarline Matheson & Co., Kobe
 Wood, S. A., inspector, Forest Department, Maihongson, Bangkok
 Wood, S. H., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Perak
 Wood, W. A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok
 Wood, W. C., manager, Soo Lung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., Soochow
 Wood, W. T., chief draughtsman, Survey office, and inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor
 Wood, W. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Company, Chiengmai, Siam
 Wood, Miss, missionary, Shanghai
 Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton
 Wood, Miss E. H., missionary, Kewkiang
 Woodberry, J., pastor, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tientsin
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Woodd, C. H. B., missionary, Tokyo (absent)
 Woodford, A. J., bookkeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore
 Woodford, D. E., sanitary inspector, Krian district, Perak
 Woodford, H. B., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang
 Woodford, R. H., draughtsman, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan
 Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang
 Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mine owner, Higginson & Co., Tapa Batang, Perak

Woodgate, W. E. S., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore
 Woodgates, J. A., assistant, Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co., Hongkong
 Woodhull, Lieutenant-Colonel A. A., chief surgeon, Medical Department, Manila
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., medical missionary, Foochow
 Woodin, E. L., manager, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo
 Woodley, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo
 Woodrow, A. R., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," China coast
 Woodruff, F. G., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama
 Woodruff, F. G., collector, "Japan Mail," Yokohama
 Woodruff, G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Woodruff, L., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama
 Woods, G. A., engineer and shipwright, Shanghai
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, James B., medical missionary, Ts'ingkiang-pu, Kiangsu
 Woods, J. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Woods, L. H., reporter, Singapore Free Press, Singapore
 Woods, R. H., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"
 Woods, T., missionary, Foochow
 Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai
 Woodward, A. M. Tracy, clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Kobe
 Woodward, Rev. H., missionary, Tokushima, Japan
 Woodward, L. M., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang
 Woodward, L. M., agent, Indian Immigration department, Singapore
 Woodward, Melle. A., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama
 Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila
 Wooldridge, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Penang
 Wooley, W. H., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong
 Woolfall, R. H., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe
 Woolgar, Sergeant-major, chief clerk, Royal Artillery, Singapore
 Woolcombe, B. M., electrician, E. E., A. & C. Tel. Co.'s Steamer "Sherard Osborne"
 Woollen, J. J., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong
 Woolley, A., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama
 Woolley, A. J., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Woolsey, G. M., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama
 Wootton, P. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Yokohama
 Worbs, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nagasaki
 Worden, Rev. W. S., American missionary, Tokyo
 Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Legaspi, Philippines
 Worley, Miss A. K., assistant teacher, Sanandakaya College, Bangkok
 Worley, Rev. J. C., missionary, Wakayawa Ku, Japan
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow (absent)
 Woronin, A., assistant bookkeeper, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur
 Worrall, F. A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
 Worth, Rev. G. C., missionary, Soochow
 Worth, J. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai
 Worth, Miss I. M., missionary, Kobe
 Worthington, A. F., acting collector, Land Revenue, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
 Worthington, Miss, missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen (absent)
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai
 Wotherspoon, Captain W. W., Twelfth U.S. Infantry, Collector of Customs, Iloilo
 Woude, W. van der, assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Woulfe, J. S., chief post and telegraph master, Perak
 Wouters d'Oplinter, Chevalier de, legal adviser to Tsungli Yamen, Peking
 Wray, C., acting chief magistrate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wray, Ed., captain of marines, Weihaiwei
 Wray, L., planter and president, Photographic Society, Taiping, Perak
 Wray, W., senior magistrate, British Residency, Negri Sembilan
 Wreford, F. C., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang
 Wrench, R. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang
 Wrench, W. T., secretary, Sanitary Board, Kinta, Perak
 Wrey, R. B. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Brisk"
 Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"

Wright, A., engineer, Imperial Railway, Yingkaw, Tientsin
 Wright, A., missionary, Yung-kang, Chekiang
 Wright, Alex., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai (absent)
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Yangchow, Szechuen (absent)
 Wright, A. G., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"
 Wright, A. G., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore
 Wright, B., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan
 Wright, G. H. B., D.B., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong
 Wright, H., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast
 Wright, Dr. H., pathologist, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor
 Wright, J. S., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong
 Wright, L., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai
 Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical department, Taiping, Perak
 Wright, P. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Orlando"
 Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong
 Wright, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Wright, T., engineer, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak
 Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
 Wright, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore
 Wright, W. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong
 Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama
 Wright, draftsman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore
 Wright, Miss A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan
 Wrightson, C. W., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai
 Wroughton, C. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai
 Wrottesley, Flag Lieutenant F. R., H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Wuilleumier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai
 Wulf, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy
 Wulff, N., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking
 Wulfling, vice-résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin
 Wünsche, H., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolajefsk, Siberia
 Wunschikun, accountant, Shantung Railway Company, Kiauchau
 Wupperfield, H., missionary, Long-ch'üen, Chekiang
 Wurnbach, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai
 Wurst, E., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow
 Wurster, E., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe
 Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pangchuang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung
 Wyckoff, Miss H., missionary, Yokohama
 Wyde, A. W., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"
 Wyles, W. S., captain, Customs cruiser "Chuen-Tiao," Kowloon
 Wylie, C., driver, State Railway, Perak
 Wylie, R. A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama
 Wylie, Miss E. A., missionary, Hankow
 Wyllim, V. J., justice of the peace, Nikolsk, Vladivostock
 Wynberg, B. G., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore
 Wynd, Rev. W., missionary, Osaka (absent)
 Wynn, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama
 Wynne, H. S., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong
 Wynter, Lieutenant H., chief ordnance officer, Singapore
 Wynter, H. T., lieutenant chief ordnance officer, Singapore
 Wysard, A. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"
 Xavier, Rev. A. da C., Portuguese missionary, Hoihow
 Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Xavier, A. V., retired major, Macao
 Xavier, A. W., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo, Philippines
 Xavier, C., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. J., first clerk of Court, Supreme Court, Hongkong
 Xavier, C. M., translator, Foreign Office, Bangkok
 Xavier, E., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai

Xavier, F., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Company, Shanghai
 Xavier, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai
 Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong
 Xavier, F. P., boarding officer, Immigration department, Penang
 Xavier, F. Q. R., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong
 Xavier, I. A., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong
 Xavier, I. M., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong
 Xavier, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Shanghai
 Xavier, J., clerk, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow
 Xavier, J. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M., clerk, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kunu & Komor, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. M. S., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Khye Ho Foundry Company, Penang
 Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. A., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai
 Xavier, L. C., writer, Royal Naval Yard, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., printer, and proprietor "O Porvir," Hongkong
 Xavier, L. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Xavier, L. L., foreman, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. F., escrivão e enfermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao
 Xavier, L. M., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Hongkong
 Xavier, L. T., assistant, Findley, Richardson & Co., Yokohama
 Xavier, M., clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai
 Xavier, M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama
 Xavier, P., typewriter, British Residency, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor
 Xavier, P. A., clerk, Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Xavier, R. P., accountant, Judicial department, Macao
 Xavier, Rev. T. F. capellão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong
 Xavier, X., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong, Siam
 Xavier, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon
 Xuyen, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Hatinh, Annam
 Yandl, civil engineer, Shantung Railway Company, Kiaochow
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe
 Yaristany, S., sub-manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila
 Yates, A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"
 Young, Miss F., missionary, Wenchow
 Yeats, C., electrician, Royal Engineers, Hongkong
 Yeats, F. H., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong
 Yeats, R., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang
 Yersin, Dr., directeur, Institut Pasteur, Nhatrang, Annam
 Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila
 Yolle, engineer, Hanoi
 York, M., missionary, Peking
 Yotte, commis du commissariat, Haiphong
 Young, A., assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai
 Young, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore
 Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Cañacao, Manila
 Young, A., captain, steamer "Kaitai," Taku
 Young, A. E., chief surveyor, Survey department, Perak
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang
 Young, C. L., traffic manager, Imperial railway, Tientsin
 Young, C. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong
 Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok
 Young, E. G., assistant, W. Danby, Hongkong
 Young, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon
 Young, G., shop foreman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Young, G. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong
 Young, H. P., overseer of buildings, Municipality, Singapore
 Young, J., captain, steamer "Onsang," China coast
 Young, J. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore

- Young, J. M., merchant, Rodewald & Co., Shanghai
 Young, R., consulting engineer and manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe
 Young, R. H., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Singapore
 Young, W., assistant, E. L., Mondon, Shanghai
 Young, W. H., assistant, American Commercial Co., Manila
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer "Kingsing," China coast
 Young, W. R., supervisor, Telegraph Co., Hongkong
 Young, W. S., assistant, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow
 Young, W. Stewart, merchant, Gilman & Co., Foochow (absent)
 Young, Rev., missionary, Kih-cheo, Shansi
 Young, Miss Annie, missionary, Wuhu
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking (absent)
 Young, Miss F. H. S., missionary, Kewkiang
 Young, Miss, M., missionary, Nagasaki, Japan
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo
 Youngson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai
 Yourieff, second commander, Russian gunboat "Bobr"
 Ypland, H., manager, Kiautschou Leichter Gesellschaft, Kiaochau
 Yrisarry, M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila
 Yrusqueta, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo
 Ytasse, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, 11e. Regiment, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon
 Ytier, commandant, canonnière cuirassée "Styx," Saigon
 Yule, K., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore
 Yule, Thos., assistant, Hongkong, Canton and Macao Steamboat Company, Hongkong
 Yumeau, procureur de la République, Soctrang, Cochinchine
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
 Yzelman, E. T., teacher, Central School, Singapore
 Yzelman, H. G., English translator, Secretariat, Johore
 Zabarte, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila
 Zabel, E., assistant, F. H. Schmidt, Kiaochau
 Zaeckel, A., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Hankow and Shanghai
 Zahn, Rev. F., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Zahn, Miss A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung
 Zahn, M., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai
 Zaidin, B., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila
 Zamora, medical practitioner, Khanh-hoi, Cochinchina
 Zamponi, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong
 Zanafien, A. de, first secretary, French Legation, Bangkok
 Zander, A., assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo
 Zaragoza, M., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
 Zarandin, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
 Zazersky, P., master, Chinese Government School, Canton
 Zehnder, W. F., inspector, Immigration Department, Penang
 Zeitler, H., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon
 Zemliansky, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin
 Zeng, P., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Hankow
 Zernichow, Lieutenant, Naval Department, Bangkok
 Zerverna, Rev. L., administrator, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong
 Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai
 Ziegler, Dr. Ch., medical practitioner, Haiphong
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Lilong, Kwangtung
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen, Kwangtung (absent)
 Zimner, P., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore
 Zimmerling, Rev. R., German missionary, Canton
 Zimmermann, A., brakeman, H. Abrams, Singapore
 Zimmermann, A., acting consul for Germany, Canton
 Zimmermann, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse
 Zimmermann, P., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Silay, Philippines
 Zimmermann, R., assistant storekeeper, Royal State Railway, Bangkok
 Zimmermann, Captain-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"
 Zimmermann, secretary, Civil Administration, Vladivostok
 Zinovieff, Z., chancellor, Chinese Eastern Railway Company, Port Arthur

Zobel, F., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila (absent)
Zoboli, A., clerk, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila
Zorn, G., assistant, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostok
Zorrilla, J. R., station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Malate, Manila
Zuazua, Z., clerk, The Philippine Trading Company, Limited, Manila
Zuberbühler, J., manager, Oil Mills, Singapore
Zundel, J., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao
Zung, F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Kiaochau
Zuñiga, J. M. de, cigar merchant, Hongkong
Zunarren, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo
Zurcher, R., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Chingmai, Siam
Zurn, Ed., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin
Zurn, E., assistant, Leo. Juvet, Tientsin
Zurn, P., watchmaker, Shanghai
Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore
Zuzarte, P., clerk, District Office, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan
Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy



Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Partnership Capital	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 5,000,000
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	...	...	„ 1,650,678
Capital allotted to the Department	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, YAYESUCHO, ITCHOME, KOJIMACHI-KU, TOKYO.

BRANCH OFFICES:

OSAKA: NISHINAGAHORI MINAMIDORI, GOCHOME, NISHIKU.

KOBE: SAKAYEMACHI, SANCHOME.

Interest Allowed

On Current Account	...	...	...	3.65	per cent.
„ Special Current Account	...	...	...	5.40	„
„ Fixed Deposit for 6 months and over	...	...	...	5.50	„

Collections Made

free of charge, of all drafts and cheques on Tokyo banks, and of those on Yokohama through the HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION and the YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

TOYOKAWA RIOHEY,

Manager, BANKING DEPARTMENT.

THE
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK,
 LIMITED.
 (YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO).
ESTABLISHED 1880.

Capital Subscribed	Yen 24,000,000
Capital Paid-up	„ 12,000,000
Capital Uncalled	„ 12,000,000
Reserve Fund	„ 7,500,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

DIRECTORS:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.
 SONADA KOKICHI, Esq.
 YOSHIGUSU NAKAI, Esq.

RIYEMON KIMURA, Esq.
 ROKURO HARA, Esq.
 IPPEI WAKAO, Esq.

PRESIDENT:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCY:

TOKIO—HONRYOGAE CHO. NIHONBASHIKU.	LONDON—120, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN.
KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, 3 CHOME.	LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
NAGASAKI—8, OURA.	NEW YORK—63-65, WALL STREET.
TIENTSIN—FRENCH BUND.	SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST.
NEWCHWANG	HONOLULU, HAWAII

BOMBAY,

HONGKONG,

SHANGHAI.

LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.

PARR'S BANK, LIMITED.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS GRANTED ON THE CHIEF COMMERCIAL PLACES IN THE WORLD.

KAMENOSUKE MISAKI,

Manager.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

PAID UP CAPITAL, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each£800,000
RESERVE FUND.....£500,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1897-98.

ALEXANDER P. CAME ON, Esq.
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

HENRY N. GLADSTONE, Esq.
JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.
JASPER YOUNG, Esq.

JOINT MANAGERS—W. A. MAIN AND CALEB LEWIS.

AUDITORS.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED;
THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.
CALCUTTA.
RANGOON.
COLOMBO.

PENANG.
THAIPING.
DELI (SUMATRA).
SINGAPORE.

KUALA-LUMPUR.
BATAVIA.
BANGKOK.
SOURABAYA.

MANILA.
HONGKONG.
FOOCHOW.
SHANGHAI.

TIENTSIN.
HANKOW.
YOKOHAMA.
KOBE.

LIST OF CORRESPONDE TS.

Continent.

Paris—Messieurs OFFROY GUIARD & C^{ie}.
Amsterdam—Messrs. HOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM &
GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHER-
LAND TRADING SOCIETY.
Rotterdam.....BANK OF ROTTERDAM.
Berlin & Frankfurt.....DEUTSCHE BANK
Bremen.....Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'S SON & Co.
Hamburg.....Messrs. J. BRENNING GOSSNER & Co.
Australia and New Zealand.

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
BANK OF VICTORIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.
LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

United States and Canada.

New York, Toronto & Montreal } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.
California } ANGLO CALIFORNIAN BANK, LIMITED.
BANK OF CALIFORNIA.
BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.
LONDON, PARIS AND AMERICAN BANK LD.
LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.
Philadelphia } TRADE-MEN'S NATIONAL BANK.
FOURTH STREET NATIONAL BANK
Seattle—NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE
Honolulu } Messrs. BISHOP & Co.
FIRST AMERICAN BANK OF HAWAII, LD.
South Africa.
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.
THE BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.
South America.
BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE
BANK OF TARAPACA AND LONDON, LIMITED.

Aden.....NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Agra.....BANK OF BENGAL.
Alexandria.....ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Amoy.....Messrs. TAIT & Co.
Barcelona.....SRES. VIDAL QUADRAS HERMS.
Bordeaux.....CREDIT LYONNAIS
Cadix.....SRES. ARAMBERT HERMS.
Cairo.....ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Carlsbad.....AUSTRIAN SOCIETY OF CREDIT (formerly
Gottlieb Lederer)
Chefoo.....CORNAKE, ECKFORD & Co.
Chennulpo.....E. MEYER & Co.
Constantinople.....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Genoa.....Messrs. GRANET, BROWN & Co.
Haiphong.....Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.
Kurrachee.....NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.
Lyons.....Messrs. AYNAUD & FILS.
Macassar.....Messrs. KRIS & Co.
Madras.....BANK OF MADRAS
Madrid.....SRES. VIA, & HILLO DE DB. A. G. MORENO.
Multa.....ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.
Marseilles.....Messrs. ESTIENNE & Co.
Mauritius.....BANK OF MAURITIUS, LIMITED
Milan.....ZACCARIA PISA.

Negapatam.....BANK OF MADRAS.
Nagasaki.....HOLME, RINGER & Co.
Naples.....Messrs. MURICOFFER & Co.
Odessa.....BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODESSE.
Padang.....PADANGSCHE HANDEL MAAT-SHAPPIJ.
Port Said.....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Réunion.....BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.
Rome.....A. CERASI.
St. Petersburg.....CREDIT LYONNAIS.
Saigon.....Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.
Samarang.....INTERNATIONALE CREDIT EN HANDELS
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM."
Sundakan.....Messrs. R. LORENTZEN & Co.
Suez.....GUIN L. DIACONO.
Smyrna.....IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.
Swatow.....Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Trieste.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHEN CREDIT.
ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Valencia.....STYR. SANCHE Y COMPANIA
Venice.....Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.
Vienna.....K. K. PRIV. OESTERRICHISCHEN CREDIT.
ANSTALT FÜR HANDEL & GEWERBE.
Yloilo.....Messrs. SMITH, HELL & Co.
Zanzibar.....Messrs. HANSON & Co.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID-UP CAPITAL	\$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND	11,000,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS	10,000,000

COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—R. M. GRAY, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

E. GOETZ, Esq.

D. M. MOSES, Esq.

A. HAUPT, Esq.

A. J. RAYMOND, Esq.

R. H. HILL, Esq.

P. SACHSE, Esq.

HON. J. J. KESWICK

R. SHEWAN, Esq.

A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG	HANKOW	ILOILO
SHANGHAI	AMOY	PENANG
YOKOHAMA	MANILA	BATAVIA
LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	BANGKOK
BOMBAY	NEW YORK	HAMBURG
CALCUTTA	SINGAPORE	NAGASAKI
FOOCHOW	LYONS	RANGOON
HIOGO	TIENT'SIN	COLOMBO
SAIGON	PEKING	SOURABAYA

Chief Manager:

Hongkong—Sir T. JACKSON

Manager:

Shanghai—J. P. WADE GARD'NER, Esq.

LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.

HONGKONG.

INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months, $2\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. per annum

6	"	$3\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
12	"	4	"	"

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.



SUMITOMO BANK.

CAPITAL	...	...	...	...	Yen 1,000,000.
RESERVE FUND	...	...	...	...	„ 970,000
AMOUNT DEPOSITED	...	...	...	...	„ 8,000,000.

SUMITOMO KICHIZAYEMON, Esq., Proprietor.
TANABE TEIRICHI, Esq., Manager.

HEAD OFFICE: OSAKA.

BRANCHES:

Tokyo, Kobe, Hyogo, Senba (Osaka), Kawaguchi (Osaka), Moji, Hiroshima,
Kure, Onomichi, Wakamatsu, Niihama.

Credits granted on approved securities Every description of Banking Business transacted.

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION

At their premises in Hongkong.

BUSINESS HOURS:—

On Week Days	.....	10 to 3.
Saturdays	.....	10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application
at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

T. JACKSON,

Chief Manager.

Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Limited.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL	\$1,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	550,000
RESERVE FUND	25,000

THE ESTATE INCLUDES

HONGKONG

KOWLOON

AREA.....478,154 sq. ft. AREA784,204 sq.ft.

Governing Directors:

JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON.

Bankers:

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

THIS COMPANY is prepared to act as Special Agents or Attorneys, Liquidators, Executors or Administrators, as Trustees, House and Estate Agents for Residents or non-Residents, and, on Commission, to buy or sell Property, to advance money against Mortgage, to invest funds in Mortgage or otherwise, to buy or sell Shares or local Stocks, and generally to act for those who may be temporarily or permanently absent from the Colony.

OFFICES:

38 & 40, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

AGENTS:

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Limited

The Scottish Oriental Steamship Company, Limited

California & Oriental Steamship Company

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Limited

Atlas Assurance Company

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company

London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Company

Royal Exchange Fire Assurance of London

Palatine Insurance Company

Sea Insurance Company

ESTABLISHED 1893.

THE COMPANY HAS AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL PORTS IN JAPAN & COREA.

THE
NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE Co., LD.

(*NIPPON KAIRIKU HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA.*)

ESTABLISHED 1893.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - - - YEN 2,500,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - - - „ 1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:—No. 15, KITAHAMA, SANCHOME, OSAKA.

(Telephone Nos. 766 & 1330 Telegraphic Address “Kairiku”)

KOBE BRANCH:—No. 15, SAKAYSEMACHI, KOBE.

(Telephone No. 180)

TOKYO BRANCH:—No. 11, SETOMONO-CHO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKYO.

(Telephone Honkyoku No. 1110)

AGENCIES:

ADEN	Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	KEELUNG.....	The Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko
AMOI	„ Boyd & Co.	LONDON	Messrs. Jeremiah Lyon & Co.
BANGKOK.....	„ A. Markwald & Co.	MARSEILLES...	Messrs. L. Ytier & Co.
BOMBAY	„ Tata & Sons	NAGASAKI ...	„ Matsuda & Co.
CALCUTTA ...	„ Kerr, Tarruck & Co.	NEWCHWANG.	G. Hirose, Esq.
CANTON	„ Shewan, Tomes & Co.	NEW YORK ...	Hugo Menzel, Esq.
CHEFOO	„ Fergusson & Co.	NIGATA	G. Kagitomi, Esq.
CHEMULPO ...	The 18th Bank	NINGPO	J. S. Hudson Esq.
CHINKIANG...	Messrs. Schiele, Byrne & Co.	SAN FRANCISCO...	Messrs. Parrott & Co.
FOOCHOW.....	„ Bathgate & Co.	SHANGHAI ...	„ Tata & Co.
FUSAN	The 18th Bank	TAIPEI	The 34th Bank
GENSAN	„ „ „	TAIWAN-FOO..	„ „
HAKODATE ...	S. Misumi, Esq.	TIENTSIN.....	C. Poulsen, Esq.
HANKOW.....	The Osaka Shosen Kaisha	TUTICORIN ...	Messrs. A. & F. Harvey
HONGKONG ...	Messrs. Sander, Weiler & Co.	WUHU	Tao Tze Ching, Esq.
		YOKOHAMA ...	The Kaitsu Gomei Kaisha

And at all other Important Ports on the Coast of Japan.

PHŒNIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above
Companies at this Port, are prepared to

GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE
AT CURRENT RATES.

DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

THE NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

(THE NIPPON KAISHO HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA.)

Subscribed Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 3,000,000
Paid-Up Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 750,000
Reserve Fund...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 88,000

President : H. WATANABE, Esq. *Acting Manager* : H. NAKAI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE :—144, YEDOBORI MINAMI-DORI, NICHOME, OSAKA
BRANCH :—1, KOAMI-CHO, NICHOME, TOKYO.

Principal Agencies:

HONGKONG :—DODWELL & Co.

SHANGHAI :—DODWELL & Co.

LONDON :—ROBERT LINDLEY, SONS, & DAVISON.

NEW YORK :—HAYWARD & WREAKS.

SAN FRANCISCO :—JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

And all other principal ports in Japan and Corea,

SCOTTISH METROPOLITAN ASSURANCE CO.

:o:

The combined ACCIDENT and LIFE POLICY is the MOST ADVANTAGEOUS form of INSURANCE.

A yearly premium of £28 2s. (age 30) secures the following :—

£2,000 in case of death by accident.

£1,000 in case of natural death.

£1,000 in case of permanent total disablement by accident.

£500 in case of partial total disablement by accident.

£6 per week in case of temporary disablement by accident.

Accidents insured against for £4 and £2 per annum (£1,000 in case of death, by weekly payments in case of injury).

For further Particulars, apply to

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

J. Y. V. VERNON, *Agent.*

THE TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, *Agents.*

THE MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, *Agents.*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

—AUSTRALIAN SERVICE—

Fortnightly Mail Steamers between
HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN, QUEENSLAND PORTS
SYDNEY, and MELBOURNE.

A SPECIAL FEATURE for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is, that the *First-Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions, during the entire voyage.

Each steamer is lighted throughout by Electricity and carries a duly qualified Surgeon.

RETURN TICKETS issued by this Company to and from Australia are available for return by the Steamers of the Eastern and Australian Steamship Company, Limited, and vice versa.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, *Agents,*

HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

(JAPAN MAIL



STEAMSHIP Co.)

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "MORIOKA, TOKYO."

TELEPHONE Nos. 167, 1551 & 1752 (HONKYOKU.)

A1 & A. B. C. CODES USED.

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO.

CAPITAL **22,000,000 Yen.**
FLEET **200,000 Tons.**

EUROPEAN LINE.

The Company have a regular Fortnightly service between Yokohama, London, and Antwerp, calling en route at Kobe, at Moji occasionally. Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Port Said and Marseilles on the outward voyage, taking through cargo to various points on the Continent of Europe, whilst on the homeward voyage to Japan the ports of Marseilles and Penang are omitted.

Twelve New Twin-Screw Steamers of over 6,000 tons gross are employed on this line.

AMERICAN LINE.

The Company maintain a regular monthly service to the U.S.A., running between Hongkong and Seattle, via Kobe, Yokohama and Victoria, connecting at Seattle with the Great Northern Railroad. The port of Shanghai is touched on the outward voyage from Hongkong.

The G. N. Railway, which passes through the valley of the Columbia River and the Rockies, is one of the most Scenic lines in America. The Rail equipment is surpassed by none, and is far superior to the other Pacific lines, not to speak of the elegant Buffet Library Car, which in itself is a great comfort and convenience to passengers.

Three New Steamers of over 6,000 tons gross are now under construction for service on this line.

AUSTRALIAN LINE.

Under Mail contract, the Company have a regular monthly service to Australia, between the ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Moji (outward only), Nagasaki, Hongkong, Manila, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

Three New Steamers of 3,800 tons gross, speed 17 knots, with passenger accommodation, first class in all particulars, are employed on this line.

BOMBAY LINE.

The Company's service between Yokohama and Bombay is maintained with three fast steamers of over 3,000 tons gross, which have excellent accommodation for first-class passengers, leaving each port every four weeks, and calling en route at Kobe, Shimonoseki, Hongkong and Singapore. On the homeward voyage Tuticorin is sometimes called at, while Moji is omitted.

On all the Steamers of the above-mentioned lines, a duly qualified surgeon will attend gratis to passengers in case of illness, and only experienced stewards, stewardesses, and well-trained servants are employed. The cuisine is under able management, in fact the safety and comfort of passengers are well cared for in every direction.

In addition to the above-mentioned, the Company have regular lines running between —

Yokohama and Shanghai via Kobe, Shimonoseki and Nagasaki	Weekly.	Kobe and Tientsin via ports	Every 4 weeks.
Hongkong and Vladivostok via ports	Every 4 weeks.	Kobe-Otaru via ports:—Eastern Route	Every 3 days.
Kobe and Vladivostok via ports	Fortnightly.	Do. Western Route	Weekly.
Kobe and Newchwang via ports	Every 4 weeks.	Kobe and Keelung (Formosa)	Twice monthly.
		Shanghai-Tientsin Line	Weekly

Besides these there are frequent services between the coast ports of Japan.

The Company's Steamers carry the Imperial Japanese Mail, are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors, and are registered in the highest class at Lloyds.

For further information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailings, etc., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies as under, where full particulars on all points may be obtained.

Branch and Sub-Branch Offices at the principal ports in Japan, and in London, Bombay, Hongkong, Shanghai, Fusan, Gensan, Jinsen, and Vladivostok; Agencies and Sub-Agencies at Niigata, Sakata, Naoyetsu, Takow, Swatow, Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Foochow, Newchwang, Tientsin, Saigon, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Tuticorin, Port Said, Suez, Marseilles, Trieste, Manchester, Glasgow, Antwerp, St. Paul, Seattle, Honolulu, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Greymouth, Dunedin, Lyttleton, Wellington, Auckland, Noumea, Manila, etc.



(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL,

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Saturday (from the 13th January) at 9 A.M., calling as above, for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisbon, Vigo, Coruña, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Saturday (from the 13th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona every Fourth Saturday (from the 27th Jan.) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to

THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),

MANILA.

Larrinaga & Co.,
LIVERPOOL.

Barlow & Co.,
SINGAPORE.

And for further information apply to

J. C. dos REMEDIOS & Co.,
HONGKONG.



IMPERIAL GERMAN MAIL LINE.

The Steamers of the above Line, subsidized by H.I.G.M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every fortnight to and from the following ports, viz. :—

Bremen-Hamburg, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Nagasaki, Hiogo and Yokohama; also connecting at Penang with Rangoon by the steamers of the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY,

AND

NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ OCEAAN.

THE Company's steamers are despatched from Liverpool outwards for the Straits, China and Japan and from Japan homewards for London every ten days.

The Company's steamers on the Java Line are despatched from Amsterdam and Liverpool every fortnight for the Straits, Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya.

Through Bills of Lading are issued for all China, Japan, West Australian, Moluccas, Celebes, Malay Native States, Sumatra and British North Borneo ports; also for Malacca, Bangkok, Manila, Saigon and the principal Mediterranean and other Continental ports, and America.

Insurances effected on Merchandise and Specie shipped in the Company's steamers.

The rates of freight and passage money and all other particulars can be ascertained on application to the undersigned.

LINES IN OPERATION FROM SINGAPORE.

(Carrying 1st & 2nd class and Deck passengers.)

DELI SUMATRA, (via Penang)—The *Calypso* and *Hebe* are despatched every four days for Penang and Deli.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PORTS.—The *Sultan* and *Saladin*, in conjunction with the W. A. S. N. Company's *Karrakatta* and *Australind*, maintain a fortnightly service to Fremantle and intermediate ports.

Hongkong, Swatow and Amoy.—The s.s. *Jason*, *Telemachus* and *Bellerophon* are despatched for the above ports every ten days.

Head Office: ALFRED HOLT, India Buildings, Liverpool.

London Agents: JOHN SWIRE & SONS, 22, Billiter Street, E.C.

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,

Agents,

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.

W. MANSFIELD & CO.,

Agents,

SINGAPORE & PENANG.

NOTICE.

The Undersigned having been appointed agents for the

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

are prepared to grant Through Bills of Lading to Ports of JAVA, SUMATRA (East and West Coast), CELEBES, TIMOR, SUNDA ISLANDS, DUTCH NEW GUINEA, &c., &c.

Bills of Lading for Through Cargo from these Ports to be presented to the Undersigned for Countersignature.

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co.

THE
PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL
STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Regular departures for SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT SAID, SUEZ, BRINDISI, VENICE, MARSEILLES, MALTA, GIBRALTAR, PLYMOUTH and LONDON; also, for SHANGHAI, NAGASAKI, KOBE and YOKOHAMA by the Company's fortnightly MAIL SERVICE.

The Company also maintains a fortnightly line of intermediate steamers DIRECT to LONDON; also to CHINA and JAPAN.

Passengers booked Round the World; also to TASMANIA and NEW ZEALAND.

For full particulars apply to

H. A. RITCHIE,
Superintendent.



THE REGULAR SERVICE TO INDO-CHINA COMPRISES:

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| A monthly Mail line, Trieste—Bombay. | } and
vice
versa |
| A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume—Calcutta. | |
| A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume, via Bombay,
to Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong,
Yokohama and Kobe. | |
| A line, Bombay, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong
and Shanghai | |

The Company having the largest fleet plying between all ports in the Adriatic, the Levant and the Black Sea. Through Cargo is conveyed quickest and at low rates of freight.

All steamers are lighted by electricity, have excellent passenger accommodation with first rate cuisine and carry a doctor. The passage rates will be found exceedingly moderate.

For information as to dates of sailing, freight or passage, apply to

SANDER, WIELER & CO.,
Agents, Hongkong.

STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA.

EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

S.S. "EASTERN"	3,586 Tons Reg.
" "AUSTRALIAN"	2,838
" "GUTHRIE"	2,338
" "AIRLIE"	2,337

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Port Darwin and Queensland Ports, to Sydney and Melbourne, leaving Hongkong at intervals of about one month.

Each Steamer as Electric Light throughout and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers, which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon is carried.

RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

For Freight and Passage, apply to

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,

Agents.

OFFICE:—QUEEN'S BUILDING, HONGKONG.



The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED, leave *Hongkong* every **three or four days** for *Bangkok*, calling frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.

SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,
YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,

Hongkong.

SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE
on all the Rivers and
Coast of Tonkin, effect-
ed. by a Fleet of 20
Steamers fitted up
for 1st Class Pas-
sengers, Deck
Passengers and
Cargo. Quick
Transport
at the
Lowest
Rates.

MARTY & D'ABBADIE—HAIPHONG, TONKIN
A. R. MARTY—Agent in Hongkong

1899

ENGINE
and BOILER
WORKS, FORGE
FOUNDRY, and
SHIPBUILDING,
YARD. DRY DOCK
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON
WORK undertaken.

Sole proprietors of the RE-
VETEMENT CALORIFUGE TON-
KINOIS, a material for coating steam
boilers and pipes to lessen conduction of
heat to or from their interior.

Telegraphic Address:—
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Codes:—
A. B. C. 1880, 4th EDITION.
A I. 1888 TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers
and Coast sent free on application.

HONGKONG & WHAMPOA

OFFICE: QUEEN'S BUILDINGS,

BANKERS:

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

THE COMPANY'S DOCKS at KOWLOON, TAI-KOK-TSUI and ABERDEEN are in efficient working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels.

The Company has SIX GRANITE DOCKS and TWO PATENT SLIPS of the following dimensions :—

NAME OF DOCK OR SLIP.	LENGTH ON KEEL BLOCKS.	BREADTH AT ENTRANCE.	DEPTH OVER SILL AT ORDINARY SPRING TIDES.	RIME OF TIDE.	
				SPRINGS.	NEAPS.
	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>	<i>Fect.</i>
KOWLOON.					
No. 1 Dock, Kowloon	576	{ 86 feet top 70 ft. bottom }	30'	7' 6"	3
No. 2 Dock, Kowloon	371	74'	18' 6"	7' 6"	—
No. 3 Dock, Kowloon	284	49' 3"	14'	7' 6"	—
Patent Slip, No. 1, Kowloon.....	240	60'	14'	7' 6"	—
Patent Slip, No. 2, Kowloon.....	220	60'	12'	7' 6"	—
TAI-KOK-SUI.					
Cosmopolitan Dock	466	85' 6"	20'	7' 6"	—
ABERDEEN.					
Hope Dock	430	84'	23'	7' 6"	—
Lamont Dock	333	64'	16'	7' 6"	—

The DOCKS are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisons, powerful centrifugal Steam Pumps, &c., which enable them to be pumped out in three hours.

WORKSHOPS:

The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines, &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it a Steam-Sawmill with Circular, Vertical and Band Saws, and also a complete plant of Wood-Working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with a complete supply of powerful Steam-Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts of the largest size and crank shafts up to 16 inches diameter.

DOCK COMPANY, LTD.

NEW PRAYA, HONGKONG.

BOILER-MAKERS' DEPARTMENT:

The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steamships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic rivetters, &c.

FOUNDRY:

The Foundry is fitted with large powerful Steam Cranes and the Copulas are capable of casting up to 30 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

GALVANIZING PLANT

Of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment, which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

LIFTING SHEARS:

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite seawall, alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water and take in or out boilers, &c. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

STORES:

The Company's Godowns contain a large and well selected stock of all materials and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine-room outfits, furnishings, and ships' stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels either in Iron or Wood, also to execute all kind of ships' work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East, and every department in the three establishments of the Company is under the careful supervision of experienced European foremen.

The Company's Steam Tug "FAME" is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

*For Further Particulars, apply at the Offices of the Company,
Queen's Buildings, New Praya, Hongkong.*

D. GILLIES,

Chief Manager.

Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,
HAIPHONG.

Messieurs **MARTY** et d'**ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

SPÉCIALITÉS:
RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES
À VAPEUR,
CHARPENTES EN FER POUR
BÂTIMENTS,
TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.

EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.

S. C. FARNHAM & COMPANY, LIMITED, SHANGHAI.

Dock Proprietors, Boilermakers and Shipbuilders.

The Company owns Three Dry Docks, viz:—

1st.—The Cosmopolitan Dock, of the following dimensions:—

Length over all	600 feet
Length on Blocks	564 "
Width at Entrance	80 "

Depth of water on Sill at ordinary Spring Tides, 24' 6", and has a water frontage of about 3,000 feet.

This dock is capable of accommodating any vessels which can come to Shanghai. Particular attention has been given to every detail for docking and repairing vessels. The Pump and Boiler House is supplied with two Lancashire Boilers, having a working pressure of 140 lbs. per square inch. They supply steam to five Centrifugal Pumps with Compound Engines, capable of pumping out the Dock in three hours. There is also a Boiler Shop, with a complete plant of the most modern type of Machinery recently imported from Europe, for manufacturing Boilers and Shipbuilding generally.

Shearlegs in course of erection to lift 65 tons. Large Buildings afford ample room for housing crews and storage of material, &c. A big yard affords room for extensive shipbuilding, which is being carried on to a great extent at present. Electric Light has been fitted around the Dock and in the Shops to facilitate night work.

2nd.—The Old Dock, situated in Hongkew, in a very central position, close to the principal business houses.

Length on Blocks	400 feet
Breadth at Entrance	57 "
Depth at ordinary Spring Tides	16 "

This Dock can be pumped dry in about three hours.

Two pairs of Shearlegs can lift 40 and 25 tons respectively, and are fitted with all necessary appliances.

There is ample accommodation for storing material.

Connected with this Dock are:—

A Foundry, with facilities for casting iron or brass up to 12 tons or more if necessary.

A Blacksmith Shop, where Engine Shafting and Forgings can be made up to almost any size.

Extensive Machine Shops and Coppersmith Shops with all the latest improvements in Tools, as Lathes, Planing, Drilling, Shaping, Milling and Screwing Machines, to do all kinds of work appertaining to repairs and construction of Engines.

A Boiler Shop, where boilers for Seagoing Vessels, large river Steamers and Launches up to 200 lbs. working pressure, have been built, and contains powerful machinery, with plate and angle iron heating furnaces, and all latest appliances.

The Sawmill contains all kinds of Wood-Working Machinery, also Pattern-maker and Carpenter Shop, with necessary tools.

A Buoy belongs to the Dock, where vessels can lay at while undergoing repairs.

To facilitate night work the Dock and the Shop at the Old Dock are lighted up by Electric Light.

3rd.—Pootung, or Tunkadoo Dock

Length on Blocks	326 feet
Breadth at Entrance	70 "
Depth at ordinary Spring Tides	16 "

The Steam Pumps can empty the water in about three hours.

The Shears are capable of lifting 60 tons and two Wharves allow vessels ample room to lay while undergoing repairs.

There is a Blacksmith Shop with various tools for doing Ironwork, as Punching, Cutting, Drilling Machines, &c.

All docks are in Telephonic Communication with the Head Office of the Company and the Settlement generally.

Every department is under the superintendence of skilful European Foremen.

Launches are continually running between the Docks.

THE
TANJONG PAGAR DOCK Co., Ltd.,
SINGAPORE.

(Proprietors of Victoria and Albert Graving Docks.)

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS AND SHIP REPAIRERS, BOILERMAKERS,
 IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS AND WHARFINGERS.

—:0:—

DOCKS.

The **VICTORIA DOCK**, built of granite, is 450 feet in length, 65 feet wide at the entrance, and has a depth of 20 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides. The Company's wharves and godowns for the receipt of cargo are immediately adjoining, so that vessels requiring to discharge a portion of their cargoes, can, on doing so, at once haul into dock.

The **ALBERT DOCK**, built of concrete, opened in 1879, is 480 feet long, 60 feet wide at entrance, and has a depth of 21 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

Both Docks are fitted with powerful Centrifugal Pumps, and are emptied in 3 hours.

IRON FOUNDRY capable of turning out single castings up to 10 tons in weight.

BRASS FOUNDRY.—All descriptions of castings up to 3 tons.

BLACKSMITH'S SHOP.—Recently enlarged; capable of forging shafts 12in. diameter or welding same up to 15in. diameter.

ELECTRICAL WORK of all kinds, repairs, supplies, rewinding, etc., carried out with despatch for lighting and power installations. Machinery driven by electric motors.

BOILERMAKER'S SHOP—Recently enlarged; boiler and ship's repairs carried out with despatch. New Boilers made with hydraulic pressed flanges, and hydraulic rivetting; all holes drilled in place.

SHIPYARD.—Building of small steam vessels up to 200' 0" in length of steel or wood for light draft, cargo carrying, pleasure yachts, etc., undertaken at rates comparing favorably with British prices.

CARGO LIGHTERS in steel or wood any capacity; recent European designs for shallow water and open sea.

REPAIRS of any magnitude to steel or wood vessels undertaken. Large stocks of ship's plates, beams, angles, etc., kept for immediate use. Ship's lifeboats, racing gigs, and sailing yachts built to any design at reasonable rates.

MACHINE SHOP recently extended, and many new machines with latest labour-saving devices laid down.

STOCK.—Ship's and boat's fittings of all descriptions. Engineer's stores. Powerful salvage plant and steamer's fire appliances. Marine engines, and dredgers, etc., etc.

WHARVES.

The Wharf is divided by the Entrances to the Graving Docks into three, viz:—

The **CARGO WHARF**—about one mile in length, with from 25 to 35 feet of water, alongside at low-water spring tides, strongly built, connected with the shore by spacious bridges, and capable of berthing twenty to thirty vessels loading or discharging at the same time.

The **SILERS WHARF**—340 feet long, having 26 feet depth of water, with powerful Boiler and Masting Steam Shears erected thereon, connected with the workshops by a line of rails for transporting heavy machinery and boilers.

The **EAST WHARF**—500 feet long, chiefly intended for vessels undergoing repairs or going to Dock, has a depth of 25 feet of water outside and 16 feet inside at low water, so that vessels can lie alongside on either side of it.

Cargo can be discharged at all the Wharves and stored in the Godowns erected thereon.

Town Office—No. 6, COLLYER QUAY.

W. E. MOULSDALE,
General Manager.

ATELIERS DES
Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine,

3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Quai Francis-Garnier, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7,

SAIGON.

**CONSTRUCTION ET REPARATIONS DE BATIMENTS A VAPEUR
ET MACHINES DE TOUS SYSTEMES.**

Fonderie de fer et de cuivre. Forges pour pièces de machines et d'armement.
Grosse et petite chandronnerie. Tour et ajustage. Robinetterie diverse.
Charpentage et Calfatage. Poulrierie et Voilerie.
Emménagements pour bâtiments à voiles et à vapeur.

Slip pour carénage de chaloupes. Réparations et entretien d'usines.
Travaux mécaniques en tous genres. Fourniture de toutes espèces de matières et accessoires.

DÉPOT DES CHARBONS ET BRIQUETTES DE CARDIFF.

GEO. FENWICK & COMPANY, LD.,

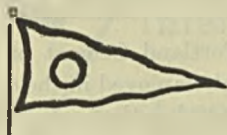
HONGKONG,

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS,

Manufacturers of high class Machinery of every description.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SHIP REPAIRING.

Call flag F.



This old-established works has been recently enlarged and equipped
with the most modern machine tools.

W. G. WINTERBURN,
General Manager.

興

E H I N G,

怡

IRON, STEEL, YELLOW METAL,

COPPER AND HARDWARE MERCHANT,

No. 18, Wing Woo Street, Hongkong.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

行拱栢號三第人賣買理代及師器機氣電承臣僕羅

C. T. ROBINSON,

*Electrical Engineer, Contractor,
and Commission Agent.*

—)o(—

SUPERINTENDENT FOR THE

CANTON ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING CO., LTD.

(Over nine years with the Hongkong Electric Company, Limited.)

ESTIMATES FOR EVERY BRANCH OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Transmission of Power.

Ship Lighting a Specialty.

Factory Lighting.

Electrical Plants Erected and/or Supervised.

The latest and most up-to-date Systems for Small Towns and

COAST PORTS.

Notice to Foreign Firms: Wanted Agencies.

ADDRESS:—3, BEACONSFIELD ARCADE, HONGKONG

CABLE ADDRESS:—RESISTANCE. Codes—A1. A.B.C. LATEST EDITION ENGINEERING:

**GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
HONGKONG.**

WORKS: "Green Island," Macao, and Hokun, Hongkong.

THIS Company supplies a true Portland Cement of first-class quality, the manufacture being identical with that employed in the dry process works in Europe.

FINENESS.—The Cement is ground so that on a sieve having 5,800 meshes to the square inch, the residue shall not exceed "1 per cent., and the residue on a sieve having 32,000 meshes to the square inch 20 per cent."

TENSILE STRENGTH.—Briquettes of 2.25 square inch section made with neat Cement, gauged with about 20 per cent. water, kept one day in air and six days in water, do not break with a strain of less than 900 lbs. After one day in air and 27 days in water the tensile strength is not less than 1,200 lbs.

The Company is prepared to tender for the supply of Cement to any other specification if required.

The Cement is packed in barrels of 375 lbs. net.

All communications to be addressed to

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.,

General Manager,

SINGAPORE.

Greatly Extended.

100

Suites of Rooms.

Electric Lights
and Call Bells

IN EACH ROOM.

Electric Fans in all
The Public Rooms.

Bar and Billiard
ROOM
in Separate Block.
Four English
TABLES.

Telegraphic Address:
"RAFFLES,"

Code

A. B. C.

4th Edition.

RAFFLES HOTEL.

EXCELLENT
CUISINE

BY A
FRENCH CHEF.

DINING ROOMS,
WITH
MARBLE FLOORS, CAN
SEAT 500 GUESTS.

BRANCHES:

Raffles Tiffin Rooms and
International Bodega,
Singapore.

Eastern & Oriental Hotel,
Penang.

International Bodega,
and Strand Hotel,
Rangoon.

~~~~~  
**SARKIES BROTHERS, PROPRIETORS.**

**SINGAPORE.**

# HEALTH RESORT.

## GEZONHEID'S ETABLISSEMENT,

Tosari Paroeroean, Java.

6,000 feet above Sea Level, Temperature 50° to 70° Fahrenheit,  
Climate of South Italy.

Billiards, Piano, Organ, Library, &c., &c.

Board and Lodging .....Six Guilders per Day  
Longer Periods by Arrangement .....Five Guilders per Day

*Address:—De La Rive Box. Telephone:—Paseroean 35.*

**M. J. LUBECK,**

*Agent.*

# KANAYA HOTEL

(ESTABLISHED 1871),

NIKKO, JAPAN.

**E**XCELLENT CUISINE, EVERY MODERN CONVENIENCE, STRICT ATTENTION, near to the Station and Shogun's Shrines; First Class WINES and CIGARS, Electric Light throughout, Fine Views. This HOTEL has no Equal in Nikko.

**BEST BILLIARD TABLE.**

VISITORS MET AT THE STATION ON THE ARRIVAL OF EVERY TRAIN.  
SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT FOR PROLONGED STAY.

Z. KANAYA }  
S. KANAYA }

Proprietors.

# ASTOR HOUSE, TIENTSIN.

THIS HOTEL, entirely newly built and furnished, contains fifty six front-facing Bed-rooms, Billiard and Dining-rooms, &c., in the best position of Tientsin, opposite Victoria Park. All compartments are high above the ground and airy.

**EXCELLENT TABLE AND WINES.**

*COMPLETE OUTFITTING FOR TOURISTS TO THE  
GREAT WALL AND SURROUNDINGS.*

**G. RITTER,**  
*Manager.*

## "BOA VISTA" HOTEL MACAO.

**T**HE only FIRST CLASS HOTEL in the Colony. Moderate terms by the day or month. European Management.

STEAM LAUNCH FOR PICNIC OR SHOOTING PARTIES.

MACAO is distant 40 miles West of Hongkong and the journey is made each day (Sundays excepted) by the Magnificent Saloon Steamer "HEUNGSHAN" in 3 hours, leaving Hongkong at 2 P.M., and Macao at 8 A.M.

Connection made by Company's Steamer to and from Canton.

TOURISTS should not miss the chance of visiting this famous old City.

For Terms, apply

**THE MANAGER.**

Telegraphic Address, "Boavista."

## VICTORIA HOTEL, SHAMEEN, CANTON.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION, EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Every CONVENIENCE for TOURISTS.

**MADAR & FARMER,**  
*Proprietors.*

**T. F. da CRUZ,**  
*Manager.*

## Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.



|             |     |     |     |                             |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
| SHANGHAI... | ... | ... | ... | 4, FOOCHOW ROAD.            |
| HONGKONG    | ... | ... | ... | 15, QUEENS ROAD.            |
| SINGAPORE   | ... | ... | ... | RAFFLES QUAY.               |
| LONDON      | ... | ... | ... | 1, 2 & 3, RANGOON ST., E.C. |
| GLASGOW     | ... | ... | ... | ST ENOCH'S SQUARE.          |

ESTD. 1864.

AGENCIES—

CANTON, AMOY, TAMSUI, TAINANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW,  
CHEFOO, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, THE PHILIPPINES,  
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO, AND WEI-HAI-WEI.

THE  
HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO.,  
LIMITED.

# PEAK TRAMWAY.

No traveller should miss a trip to the Peak. The most beautiful views, which compare favourably with any in the world, can be obtained within easy distance of the Peak Terminus. The time occupied in the ascent is nine minutes, and Cars run at the following times.

## TIME TABLE

### WEEK DAYS.

|                                                                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 7.30 a.m. to 8.30 a.m.                                                                | Every quarter of an hour. |
| 8.30 a.m. to 9.30 a.m.                                                                | Every ten minutes.        |
| 9.30 a.m. to 10.45 a.m.                                                               | Every quarter of an hour. |
| 11.30 a.m. to 3.00 p.m.                                                               | Every quarter of an hour. |
| 3.30 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.                                                                | Every quarter of an hour. |
| 6.30 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.                                                                | Every ten minutes.        |
| Night cars at 8.45 p.m. and 9 p.m., and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour. |                           |

### SATURDAYS.

Extra night cars at 11.30 p.m. and 11.45 p.m.

### SUNDAYS.

|                                                                                          |                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 8.15 a.m. to 10.15 a.m.                                                                  | Every half hour.          |
| 10.30 a.m. to 11.00 a.m.                                                                 | Every ten minutes.        |
| Noon to 2.00 p.m.                                                                        | Every quarter of an hour. |
| 2.45 p.m. to 8.00 p.m.                                                                   | Every quarter of an hour. |
| Night cars at 8.45 p.m. and 9.00 p.m., and from 9.45 p.m. to 11.15 p.m. every half hour. |                           |

### SPECIAL CARS

by arrangement at the Company's Office, 38 & 40 Queen's Road Central

**JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON,**  
*General Managers.*

# VICTORIA LITHOGRAPHIC WORKS.

Lithography of every description carefully executed under European supervision.

ARRATOON V. APCAR & Co.,

*Agents.*

43, WYNDHAM STREET.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

# PHOTOGRAPHIC

PLATES, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS.

DEPOT for EASTMAN'S KODAKS  
FILMS and ACCESSORIES.

DEVELOPING AND PRINTING UNDERTAKEN.

COAST PORT ORDERS EXECUTED IF ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE

**A CHEE & Co.,**

FURNITURE DEALERS.

17A, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

號七十路馬大環中店私傢詳利廣

MAN SOON YUEN NGAN CHEONG

莊 銀 源 順 萬

**MAN SOON YUEN BANK,**

124, WING LOK STREET.

UN LAI CHUEN—Secretary.

YUEN WO KUNG SZE

司 公 和 元

**YUEN WO COMPANY, SHIPPING AGENCY,**

126, WING LOK STREET.

UN LAI CHUEN—Secretary.

MAN CHEONG YUEN HONG

行 源 祥 萬

**MAN CHEONG YUEN CO.,**

MERCHANTS,

126, Wing Lok Street.

UN LAI CHUEN—Secretary.

Queen's Road, Hongkong,

AND

Nanking Road, Shanghai.

**W. BREWER & Co.,***Booksellers, Stationers,**Job, Book, and Colour Printers,**Die-Sinkers and Engravers,**Bookbinders, Account Book**and**Rubber Stamp Manufacturers,**Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.*

Orders from Outports receive special  
attention and are forwarded car-  
riage free.

DEDICATED BY SPECIAL PERMISSION TO  
HER MAJESTY.

Size of Maps, 20 by 25 ins. Half-bound, royal folio  
(20 by 14 ins.), in russia or morocco, with gilt titles and  
edges, price £6. 6s. Full-bound russia or morocco, extra  
gilt, with gilt edges, £10. 10s. (to order).

## **THE ROYAL ATLAS OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY.**

NEW EDITION, REVISED TO DATE.

In a Series of 57 entirely Original and Authentic Maps,  
and 94 Inset Maps and Plans, Coloured in Outline. With  
a Complete Index of Easy References to each Map  
comprising over 185,000 Places contained in this Atlas.

COMMERCIAL AND LIBRARY CHART OF THE WORLD.

NEW EDITION.—On Mercator's Projection. Size 6-ft. x  
4-ft. 8-in. On Cloth, Mahogany Rollers and Varnished;  
or in 4to morocco case for Library, £3. 3s.

Complete Catalogue of Atlases, Wall Maps,  
Illustrations, and Globes, sent free  
on application.

**W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,***Geographers to the Queen,*

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20, South  
St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh; 5, White  
Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

**THE PHARMACY,**10, QUEEN'S ROAD, CENTRAL,  
HONGKONG.**DISPENSING CHEMISTS,**Druggist's Sundries, Toilet Requisites, Perfumery,  
Wines, Spirits, Cigars.

Whiskies: { "EXPORT" John Somerville & Co., Leith.  
 "GLENDOUR" John Somerville & Co., Leith.  
 "GLENGLOSSAUGH" McRobie, Portsoy.

LANDOLT &amp; FLINT, COMMISSION AGENTS.

**CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED,  
SHIPCHANDLERS,**Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,  
**GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,**

AND

**COMMISSION AGENTS,**  
Queen's Building, Hongkong.

約中旁海路高美嘉

**HONGKONG TIMBER YARD,  
WANCHAI.****OREGON PINE SPARS AND LUMBER,**

ALSO

*TEAK LOGS AND PLANK ALWAYS ON HAND.***L. MALLORY.****KANG ON,  
CONTRACTOR,**

30, D'AGUILAR STREET, HONGKONG.

CONTRACTS for Local and Coast Port BUILDINGS of all descriptions, Supplying  
 TIMBER, BRICKS, GRANITE, CEMENT, MARBLE STONES, and all  
 BUILDING MATERIALS at very MODERATE PRICES, and undertakes the  
 engagement of CARPENTERS, SMITHS and MASONS.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1900

做建號安乾號卅牌門街笠忌德環中港香

TRADE



MARK.

# H. PRICE & Co.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, ALE, STOUT,

AND

MINERAL WATER MERCHANTS,

12, Queen's Road, HONGKONG,

AND CALLE ANLOAGUE, 13, MANILA.

**SAMPLES & PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.**

*SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO THE TRADE AND LARGE CONSUMERS.*

# F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,

NAVY CONTRACTORS,

AND

COAL MERCHANTS.

*Sole Agents for Suter Hartmann and Rahtjen's Composition Co., Ltd., London.*

*Manufacturers of RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION*

*"THE RED HAND BRAND"*

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating  
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

"B" PROTECTIVE COMPOSITIONS FOR DOUBLE BOTTOMS,

&co., &co., &co.

*Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.*

*WATER BOATS IN ATTENDANCE.*

SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

**MANUFACTURES OF SOAP, AND SODA, FACTORY, SHAUKIWAN.**

PRAYA CENTRAL. HONGKONG.

---

**KRUSE & Co.,**  
**CIGAR MERCHANTS, TOBACCONISTS,**

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,  
CONNAUGHT HOUSE,  
HONGKONG,

---

*COLUMBIA BICYCLES.*

---

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

---

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.

---

**BISMARCK & CO.**

(HONGKONG AND PORT ARTHUR.)

---

Shipchandlers, General Storekeepers,  
Navy Contractors,  
COAL MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS.

---

PAINTS of all kinds, COMPOSITION for bottoms of IRON SHIPS, ENGINE OIL, ENGINE-ROOM TOOLS and requisites of all descriptions, ENGLISH and JAPAN COALS, &c., &c., &c.

FRESH WATER SUPPLIED AT SHORTEST NOTICE.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

---

Bakery—Capable of putting out 10,000 lbs.  
of Biscuits per Day.

---

*27a & 28a, Praya Central, Hongkong.*

機利文街門牌  
卅九及四十號

**HING LEE,**  
COAL MERCHANT,  
39-41, *Gilman Bazaar, Hongkong*  
DEALER IN SUPERIOR  
COALS FOR STEAMERS AND DOMESTIC USE,  
Prices Moderate.

興利洋貨煤炭  
發客舖在中環

## Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Limited.

THE above Company is prepared to quote favourable prices for all descriptions of their well-known and high-class quality of MANILA ROPE. A full stock is kept for the supply of local purchasers, and quotations may be had from

**SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,**  
GENERAL MANAGERS.

馮登記金山庄兼粉麵發客

**FUNG TANG,**  
(TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "REDBOIS")  
*No. 69, Wing Lok Street, Hongkong.*  
—)o(—  
**EXPORT AND IMPORT MERCHANT**  
AND  
**GENERAL COMMISSION AGENT.**

香港上環永樂街六十九號

Agents in San Francisco,

**Messrs. S. L. JONES & CO.**

**DAVID CORSAR & SONS'**  
MERCHANT NAVY  
NAVY BOILED  
LONG FLAX  
RELIANCE CROWN  
TARPAULING  
} **CANVAS.**  
**ARNHOLD, KARBURG & CO.,**  
Sole Agents.

**FR. BLUNCK,**  
MANUFACTURER AND EXPORTER  
OF  
**REAL TORCHON LACE**  
IN SILK, LINEN AND COTTON.

TEL. ADDRESS,  
"BOSTONIAN."

No. 9, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hongkong

**RUINART PERE & FILS, REIMS.**

ESTABLISHED 1719.

CHAMPAGNE GROWERS AND SHIPPERS.

*Ship only the Finest Quality.*

EXTRA DRY (GREEN SEAL).

**LAUTS, WEGENER Co.,**

*Sole Agents.*

**FURNITURE**

**A CHEE & CO.,**

Kwong Li Cheung, 祥利廣,

**FURNITURE DEALERS**

AND

General Upholsterers; Importers of European Goods of all  
Kinds, Electro-Silver Plated, Crockery, and Glass Wares,  
Cutlery, Iron and Hollow Wares, &c., &c.

DINING-ROOM AND OTHER FURNITURE, &c., ON HIRE.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, PAPERS, AND CHEMICALS.

No. 17A QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

**HONGKONG.**

環件  
皇出  
后賣  
大及  
道出  
門賃  
牌舖  
第在  
十香  
七港  
號中

器本  
玻店  
璃當  
器有  
鐵家  
器私  
并什  
各物  
洋銀  
貨器  
等磁

# CARBOLINEUM-AVENARIUS,

USED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.

Thoroughly reliable preservative for WOOD and STONE against WHITE ANTS, DECAY, FUNGUS ROT, and DAMPNESS.

*Sole Agents for China,*

**LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Hongkong.**

# GANDY'S BELTING.

THE GANDY BELT IS 90 PER CENT. STRONGER AND AVERAGES HALF THE PRICE OF LEATHER.

Extensive Stock kept by

**LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & CO., Hongkong,**  
Sole Agents.

# QUAN WAH & CO.,

DEALERS IN

AMERICAN, ITALIAN, AND CHINA MARBLE MONUMENTS, TABLETS, &c.  
CHINA AND ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND) POLISHED GRANITE MONUMENTS.

*Numerous Coloured Aberdeen (Scotland) Polished Granite Samples on Exhibition.*

DESIGNS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

AT NO. 1, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, HONGKONG.

門中  
牌環  
廿皇后  
四大道  
號道

# KWONG MAN SHING,

JEWELLER, GOLD AND SILVERSMITH,

Chinese and Japanese Curios,

BLACKWOOD FURNITURE, &c.,

No. 24, Queen's Road, opposite Hongkong Hotel,  
HONGKONG.

古廣  
玩萬  
漆成  
器金  
在銀  
器

牌香舖  
四港在  
十中  
七環  
號門

# KWONG TY CHEONG,

DEALER IN

CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,

47, Queen's Road Central

(OPPOSITE MESSRS. G. FALCONER & Co.),

HONGKONG.

器古廣  
發玩  
客磁昌  
器日  
漆本

# YU-CHONG,

TEA DEALER,

85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

# **SINCERE & CO.,** **DRAPERS AND PIECE GOODS DEALERS.**

**CHINESE AND JAPANESE SILKS,  
 EMBROIDERIES AND FANCY GOODS.**

We are prepared to take Charge of Sale of **PIECE GOODS** of any Description at a very Moderate Commission, and shall be glad to execute Orders for **GOODS** suitable for this Market upon receipt of Samples, &c.

No. 172, *Queen's Road Central*, and 123, *Wellington Street*.  
 Hongkong, 1st January, 1900.

中環

## **SUN SHING**

新盛

(ESTABLISHED 1840).  
**DEALER IN SILKS.**  
 WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments, Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,*

**GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,  
 JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.**

No. 90, *Queen's Road Central*, Hongkong.

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS

# **WING KEE & CO.,** **COAL MERCHANTS, SHIPCHANDLERS AND STEVEDORES,**

Nos. 31, 32, and 33, *PRAYA CENTRAL*,

**HONGKONG.**

中環威靈頓街第十九號

## **WO SUN,** **PICTURE FRAME MAKER AND GILDER.**

**BEST OAK-FRAME LOOKING GLASSES FOR SALE.**

No. 19, *Wellington Street*,

**HONGKONG.**

和新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

香港雪廠樓上

**MEE CHEUNG,****HIGH-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,**

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements,  
Groups, Views, &c.

美璋超等影相

**H. YERA,**  
**Photographer,**

14, BEACONFIELDS ARCADE, also at

8, Arsenal Street, HONGKONG.

ALL KINDS OF WORK IN PHOTOGRAPHY, VIEWS.

中水鐵  
環泵器  
海發鏡  
傍客鍊  
開舖布  
張在喉

貨洋和昌浩

**HOO CHEONG WO & CO.,****SHIPCHANDLERS AND SAIL MAKERS,**67, *Praya Central, Hongkong.*

Near Western Side of Central Market.

帆機常  
布房有  
縫器船  
帆漆上  
包皿什  
料油物**THE CANTON TRADING COMPANY**

OFFICE, FRENCH CONCESSION, SHAMEEN.

GODOWN, KI CHEUNG STREET, SOUTHERN DIVISION, CANTON.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "TRADING, CANTON."

GODOWN STAFF—

|               |     |     |            |
|---------------|-----|-----|------------|
| LI YAM PAK    | ... | ... | Compradore |
| LUI KIM YEOCK | ... | ... | Accountant |
| LAM KON CHAU  | ... | ... | Clerk      |
| CHOW HIU TONG | ... | ... | Salesman   |

|                 |     |     |                 |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| TSUI YEOCK CHEE | ... | ... | Salesman        |
| TANG YAT SANG   | ... | ... | Clerk, Shipping |
|                 |     |     | Department      |
| HUI TIN SHING   | ... | ... | Shroff          |

**AMOY.****SENG-E-CHAI, SIN KEE,**

TAN-WOON-SIN, PROPRIETOR,

**IMPORTER OF FOREIGN CLOCKS AND WATCHES.**

CLOCKS, WATCHES, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MUSICAL BOXES and other Scientific Instruments repaired at very moderate prices. Electroplating of different kinds of ware, and jewellery

THE  
**mitsui BUSSAN KAISHA**  
 GENERAL MERCHANTS  
 AND  
**SOLE AGENTS FOR THE MIIKE COAL.**

(Telegraphic Address "MITSUI.")

—)o(—

**HEAD OFFICE**

43, SAKAMOTOCHO, TOKYO, JAPAN.

:o:

**PRESIDENT**

GENNOSUKE MITSUI, Esq.

—)o(—

**DIRECTORS**

TAKASHI MASUDA, Esq. | YASUSABURO WOYEDA, Esq.  
 SENJIRO WATANABE, Esq. (London)

**HOME BRANCH OFFICES**

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| YOKOHAMA, 69, Honcho Shichome | SHIMONOSEKI, Higashinabe-cho    |
| NAGOYA, 148, Denmachi Gochome | WAKAMATSU, Wakamatsu Minato     |
| OSAKA, Nakanoshima Nichome    | KUCHINOTZU, 323, Kuchinotzu do. |
| KOBE, Kaigan-Dori Sanchome    | MIKE, Omuta Machi               |
| HIOGO, 4, Matsuyamachi        | NAGASAKI, 3, Oura, Concession   |
| MOJI, Honmachi Nichome        | HAKODATE, 3, Daimachi           |

TAIPAI, 14, Taitohtei Kohengai

—)o(—

**BRANCH OFFICES IN ASIA**

|                             |                                        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| SHANGHAI, 17, Szechuen Road | HONGKONG, 6, Ice Street, Praya Central |
| TIENTSUIN, The Bund         | SINGAPORE, 8, Battery Road             |
| BOMBAY, Elphinstone Circle  |                                        |

:o:

**LONDON BRANCH OFFICE**

MITSUI & Co., 34, Lime Street

\*\*

**NEW YORK BRANCH OFFICE**

MITSUI & Co., 445, Broom Street

:o:

**REPRESENTATIVES**

|                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| SAN FRANCISCO ..... | 328, Montgomery Street |
| CHEMULPO .....      | Japanese Settlement    |
| NEWCHWANG .....     | The Bund               |
| CHEFOO .....        | Broadway               |
| AMOY .....          | Chimpo Street          |
| HAMBURG .....       |                        |
| HANKOW .....        |                        |



# TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY.

No. 17, Tsukiji Nichome,  
Tokyo, Japan.

株式會社 東京築地活版製造所  
大日本東京築地貳丁目拾七番地



The oldest  
and yet the most progres-  
sive of TYPE FOUNDRIES in

## THE EAST

AND

## THE CHEAPEST

## THE WORLD OVER.

We can produce every kind of printing from  
ELECTROTYPE, LITHOGRAPH, STEREOTYPE,

&c., &c., &c.

is guaranteed by

A GRAND SILVER MEDAL AND OTHER SEVERAL PRIZES,

awarded to us

AT THE FOREIGN AND NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

Since 1877.

T. NAMURA, *Managing Director.*

S. NOMURA, *Manager.*



TELEPHONE,

No. 1198,

(HONKYOKU).

**MEIDI-YA,**

No. 13, Honcho Itchome, Yokohama

—ESTABLISHED, 1880—

—10—

**Miss KIKU ISONO,**

PROPRIETRESS

Branch Houses.

TOKYO,

OSAKA,

KOBE,

AND

MOJI.

IMPORTER AND DEALER

IN

Foreign Groceries and Provisions,  
Wines, Liquors, Tobacco  
and Cigars,

AND

HOUSEHOLD STORES.

SUPPLIES TO

HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD

AND

HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S SHIPS

Agencies.

NAGASAKI,

AND

YAKODATE.

CONTRACTOR TO THE

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

(THE JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.)

YOKOHAMA TELEPHONE,

No. 80.

SOLE AGENTS  
FOR

THE KIRIN BEER.

THE HIRANO NATU-  
RAL MINERAL  
WATER.

MESSRS. JOHN BROWN  
& Co.'s

SCOTCH WHISKIES.

MESSRS. POCKWITZ  
AND  
KRIEGER'S BORDEAUX  
WINES.

FOUNTAIN GROVE  
VINEYARD Co.'s  
CALIFORNIA WINES.

THE TALBOT WORKS  
for CUTLERY in  
Sheffield.

etc., etc., etc.

We, the Undersigned, beg to announce to our patrons and the public generally that having had an experience during the last fifteen years in this line of business, principally supported by the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and their Commanders, Officers, and the Foreign Community in Yokohama, Tokyo, and Kobe, we are able to execute any Orders entrusted to us to the satisfaction of our customers. We always keep everything FRESH in stock, importing at our own hands direct from the well-known manufacturers in Europe and America.

We aim to keep in stock different novelties from time to time. We make a speciality of selecting, packing, and forwarding Stores suitable for travellers visiting the interior and for country trips. We have only one fixed price for each article, which is given to anybody on enquiry at our store. We provide ourselves in Tokyo with a two-horsed waggon, besides ordinary conveyances, to facilitate delivery of goods, and send round our men every day to solicit orders.

Finally, we beg to take this opportunity to tender thanks to our customers for patronage hitherto extended to us.

**MEIDI-YA.**

# YUBARI AND SORACHI **COALS.**

**HOKKAIDO TANKO TETSUDO KWAISHA**  
(HOKKAIDO COLLIERY AND RAILWAY COMPANY)

Capital:

Yen 12,000,000.



Annual Output:

800,000 Tons.

**Ports of Export—**

**OTARU AND MORORAN.**

The celebrated **Yubari** and **Sorachi COALS** are widely known as the best and most economical Japanese Coals.

*THE COALS CAN BE OBTAINED AT*

**TOKYO, YOKOHAMA,  
OTARU, MORORAN,  
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG,  
And others principal Ports.**

*Telegrams: ... .. "TANKO," Tokyo.*

TELEGRAPHIC CODES USED: A.1 & A.B.C. 4TH EDITION.

*All communications should be addressed to*

**13, MINAMI-IIDAMACHI, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO.**

# AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCH CO.,

Waltham, Mass., U.S.A.

**Makers of Watches that are**

**Accurate, Durable, and Handsome.**

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY

**THE AMERICAN TRADING CO., SHANGHAI,**

*SOLE AGENTS FOR ALL OF CHINA AND HONGKONG.*

## JAPANESE SEEDLESS "OONSHIU" ORANGE TREES (MANDARINS).

Shipped to any part of the world. I have since 1897 shipped 130,000 trees and they are to-day the best paying orange in the U.S.A. BULBS, &c., &c., &c.

Japanese "Morning Glory" (Asa Gao) seeds sent by mail to any address.

**A. E. AMOORE,**

16B, SETTLEMENT, KOBE.

MAIN OFFICE:

NAKABASHI, KYOBASHIKU,  
TOKYO.

TRADE



MARK

BRANCH OFFICES:

KASAOKA AND KOBE.

**NOSAWA & CO.,**  
WHOLESALE  
AND  
GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

### EXPORTS

Feathers  
Lootahs  
Ginger  
Capsicum  
Sulphur

Bamboos  
Copper  
Straw Braids  
Mattings  
Rugs

Silk Goods  
Paper  
Lacquer Ware  
Porcelain  
&c., &c., &c.

Pig Iron  
Coke  
Oils  
Bones  
Wool

### IMPORTS

Pig Lead  
Cotton  
Hardware  
Engines & Machines  
Explosives

Glasses  
Woollen Goods  
Chemicals  
Fancy Articles  
&c., &c., &c.

# B. NAKAMURA & Co.,

*General Import and Export Merchants,*

No. 22, 3-CHOME, GINZA, TOKYO.

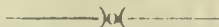
Cable Address: "BUNJI," TOKYO.

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

# K. ISHINO & CO.,

**COAL MERCHANTS,**

WAKAMATSU, MOJI AND NAGASAKI.



**COAL SUPPLIED IN ANY QUANTITY,  
FRESH FROM THE MINES.**

Also

**COKE AND FIRE BRICKS.**

A.B.C. CODE USED

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:

**"GOTOKU."**

TELEPHONE No. 358,

NAGASAKI



Under the most distinguished Patronage of  
H. H. THE LATE SULTAN OF JOHORE.



**ISMAIL**

**AND**

**RAHEEM,**

**DIAMOND  
MERCHANTS.**



**MANUFACTURING JEWELLERS,**

**DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES,**

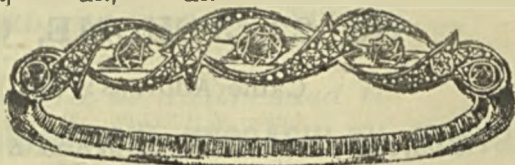
Nos. 82-1 and 82-2, BRASS BASSA ROAD, also RAFFLES HOTEL,  
**SINGAPORE.**



Are showing a splendid Stock of

**WATCHES, BRACELETS, BANGLES, RINGS, BROOCHES,  
PENDANTS, STUDS, SCARF PINS, NECKLACES, SLEEVE LINKS,  
&c., &c., &c.**

**SET IN DIAMONDS,  
PEARLS, RUBIES,  
SAPPHIRES,  
CAT'S EYE,  
OPAL AND  
FANCY STONES**



REGISTERED

TRADE MARK.

# 'YEBISU BEER.'



Honoured with the Distinguished Patronage of the Imperial Household Department and of H.I.M.'s Army and Navy.

The Best Beer brewed in the East; no equal for being delightful, pure, and healthful, having used the best German Malt and Hops for this Beer only.

For sale at all the Hotels and Rest-Houses throughout Japan, and at Formosa, Chemulpo, Soul, Fusan, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Saigon, Australia, and all parts of the East.

JAPAN BEER BREWERY CO., LTD.  
TOKYO, JAPAN.

**R. C. WILCOX,**  
ESTATE, LAND, AND HOUSE AGENT,  
*8, Beaconsfield Arcade,*  
**HONGKONG.**

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, \$2.50

**WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.**

BY J. E. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" Office,  
and to be had from all Booksellers.

**CALLED OUT;**  
**OR, THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER, AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.**

By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE.

Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY," etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, Publishers.

# LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibitions

| CUBAN STYLE.                       |     |     |     |     |     | PRICE PER<br>THOUSAND<br>CIGARS. | NUMBER<br>OF<br>CIGARS<br>PER<br>BOX. | NET WEIGHT<br>PER 1,000<br>CIGARS. |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                    |     |     |     |     |     | Dollars.                         | Cents.                                | Spanish lbs.                       |
| EXTRA FINE CLASS.                  |     |     |     |     |     |                                  |                                       |                                    |
| **Excelsos                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125                              | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Sublimes                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 100                              | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Emperadores                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Predilectos de <i>La Insular</i> | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 80                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Imperiales                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Insulares                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 60                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| **Perfectos                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 55                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| FINE CLASS.                        |     |     |     |     |     |                                  |                                       |                                    |
| * Favoritos de <i>La Insular</i>   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Regalia Imperial                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * High Life                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Reina Victoria Extra               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Obsequios                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Celestiales                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 42                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| **Elegantes Ingleses               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| * Deliciosos                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Aromaticos                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Elegantes                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Bouquets                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| MEDIUM FINE CLASS.                 |     |     |     |     |     |                                  |                                       |                                    |
| * Exquisitos                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Bouquets                         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| * Media Regalia                    | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Populares de <i>La Insular</i>     | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Regalia Chica                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Londres finos                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Londres especiales...              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| * Petit-bouquets                   | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Conchas especiales                 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Cilindrados                        | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Princesas                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Londres                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Regalia de <i>La Reina</i>         | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Infantes                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Preciosos                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Selectos                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Conchitas                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Perlas                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Conchas flor fina                  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Conchas flor                       | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Violetas                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Damas                              | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Minutos                            | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13                               | —                                     | 100                                |
| Señoritas                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8                                | —                                     | 200                                |
| EXTRA SHAPES.                      |     |     |     |     |     |                                  |                                       |                                    |
| Gazadores Imperiales               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 45                               | —                                     | 25                                 |
| Culebras                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Vegueros                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Gazadores                          | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 38                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Brevas Imperiales...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Brevas                             | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 30                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Brevas Chicas                      | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Flor de Prensados...               | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20                               | —                                     | 50                                 |
| Brevitas                           | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13                               | —                                     | 100                                |

(\*\*) With ring and tin-foil.

(\*) With ring only.

# FACTORY.—*Plaza de Binondo, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

of 1887, Barcelona of 1888, and Manila 1895.

| PHILIPPINE<br>STYLE. | PRICE PER<br>THOUSAND |       | No.<br>OF<br>CIGARS<br>PER<br>BOX. | NET WEIGHT<br>PER 1,000<br>CIGARS. |        | PHILIPPINE<br>STYLE. | PRICE PER<br>THOUSAND |       | No.<br>OF<br>CIGARS<br>PER<br>BOX. | NET WEIGHT<br>PER 1,000<br>CIGARS. |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
|                      | CIGARS                |       |                                    | Spanish lbs.                       | CIGARS |                      | Spanish lbs.          |       |                                    |                                    |  |
|                      | \$                    | Cents |                                    |                                    | \$     |                      |                       | Cents |                                    |                                    |  |
| Habano Extra ...     | 22                    | —     | 50                                 | 18                                 |        | Nuevo Cortado ...    | 12                    | 50    | 100                                | 14 to 18                           |  |
| Id. id. ...          | 20                    | —     | 100                                | 18                                 |        | Id. id. ...          | 12                    | —     | 250                                | "                                  |  |
| Cortado id. ...      | 22                    | —     | 50                                 | 18                                 |        | Id. id. ...          | 11                    | 50    | 50                                 | "                                  |  |
| Id. id. ...          | 20                    | —     | 100                                | 18                                 |        | 2a. Habano esmrd.    | 14                    | —     | 100                                | 12 to 13                           |  |
| 1a. Habano ...       | 20                    | —     | 50                                 | 22                                 |        | 2a. Cortado id.      | 13                    | —     | 100                                | "                                  |  |
| 1a. id. ...          | 18                    | —     | 100                                | 22                                 |        | 2a. Habano ...       | 12                    | —     | 50                                 | 11                                 |  |
| 1a. Cortado ...      | 20                    | —     | 50                                 | 22                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | 75    | 100                                | 11                                 |  |
| 1a. id. ...          | 18                    | —     | 100                                | 22                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | 25    | 250                                | 11                                 |  |
| 2a. Habano Extra     | 19                    | —     | 50                                 | 13                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | —     | 500                                | 11                                 |  |
| 2a. id. id.          | 17                    | —     | 100                                | 13                                 |        | 2a. Cortado ...      | 12                    | —     | 50                                 | 11                                 |  |
| 2a. Cortado id.      | 19                    | —     | 50                                 | 13                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | 75    | 100                                | 11                                 |  |
| 2a. id. id.          | 17                    | —     | 100                                | 13                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | 25    | 250                                | 11                                 |  |
| Habano Esmerado      | 18                    | —     | 50                                 | 18                                 |        | 2a. id. ...          | 10                    | —     | 500                                | 11                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 16                    | 25    | 100                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. Habano esmrd.    | 11                    | —     | 100                                | 10 to 11                           |  |
| Id. id.              | 16                    | —     | 125                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. Cortado id.      | 10                    | —     | 100                                | "                                  |  |
| Id. id.              | 15                    | 50    | 250                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. Habano ...       | 11                    | 75    | 50                                 | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 15                    | —     | 500                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. id. ...          | 10                    | —     | 100                                | 10                                 |  |
| Cortado Esmerado     | 18                    | —     | 50                                 | 18                                 |        | 3a. id. ...          | 9                     | 75    | 250                                | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 16                    | 25    | 100                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. id. ...          | 9                     | 50    | 500                                | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 16                    | —     | 125                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. Cortado ...      | 10                    | 75    | 50                                 | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 15                    | 50    | 250                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. id. ...          | 9                     | 30    | 100                                | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id.              | 15                    | —     | 500                                | 18                                 |        | 3a. id. ...          | 9                     | 20    | 250                                | 10                                 |  |
| Nuevo Habano ...     | 14                    | —     | 50                                 | 14 to 18                           |        | 3a. id. ...          | 9                     | —     | 500                                | 10                                 |  |
| Id. id. ...          | 12                    | 50    | 100                                | "                                  |        | 3a. id. Especial     | 9                     | 50    | 100                                | 8                                  |  |
| Id. id. ...          | 12                    | —     | 250                                | "                                  |        | 4a. Habano ...       | 8                     | 50    | 100                                | 8                                  |  |
| Id. id. ...          | 11                    | 50    | 500                                | "                                  |        | 4a. Cortado ...      | 8                     | 50    | 100                                | 8                                  |  |
| Nuevo cortado ...    | 14                    | —     | 50                                 | "                                  |        |                      |                       |       |                                    |                                    |  |

## CIGARETTES.

|                            |                                                   |            |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Machine made ... ..        | Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30 | 8 cuartos. |
| Do. with mouth pieces      | ... .. in boxes of 100                            | 40 cents.  |
| Do. do.                    | ... .. in packets of 25                           | 8 cuartos. |
| Hand made—in packets of 24 | ... ..                                            | 12 "       |
| Do. do. of 24              | ... ..                                            | 8 "        |
| Do. do. of 30              | ... ..                                            | 6 "        |
| Do. do. of 30              | ... ..                                            | 4 "        |

## CUT TOBACCO.

|                                      |        |                    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior | ... .. | 1 pound, 40 cents. |
| Ditto —Superior                      | ... .. | 1 do., 20 "        |

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the *leaves* used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this Factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colour* of *Cigars* that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf Tobacco of all classes.

**J. STA. MARINA,**

*Director and Proprietor.*

Manila, 1st January, 1900.

# “ALHAMBRA”

## CIGAR FACTORY,

### MANILA.

**CUBAN STYLE.—Brand Las Tres Haciendas.**

| ITALS (SHAPES)                         | Peso neto<br>Nett weight<br>libras | Envase<br>Package | Precio per<br>millar Price |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Incomparables ... .. *                 | 30                                 | 25                | \$100                      |
| Imperiales ... .. *                    | 28                                 | 25                | 80                         |
| Regalia Alhambra ... .. *              | 24                                 | 50                | 60                         |
| Favoritos de la Alhambra... .. *       | 17                                 | 25                | 55                         |
| Cazadores Imperiales ... .. *          | 22                                 | 25                | 50                         |
| Culebras ... .. *                      | 17                                 | 50                | 44                         |
| Cazadores ... .. *                     | 22                                 | 50                | 42                         |
| Non Plus Ultra Reina Victoria ... .. * | 16                                 | 100               | 40                         |
| High Life ... .. *                     | 18                                 | 50                | 40                         |
| Brevas Imperiales ... .. *             | 20                                 | 50                | 36                         |
| Perlas de la Alhambra ... .. *         | 16                                 | 25                | 36                         |
| Brevas ... .. *                        | 20                                 | 50                | 34                         |
| Vegueros ... .. *                      | 17                                 | 50                | 34                         |
| Británicos ... .. *                    | 17                                 | 50                | 32                         |
| Exquisitos ... .. *                    | 16                                 | 25                | 30                         |
| Bouquets ... .. *                      | 15                                 | 25                | 29                         |
| Torpedoes ... .. *                     | 13                                 | 50                | 28                         |
| Media Regalia ... .. *                 | 17                                 | 50                | 26                         |
| Princesas ... .. *                     | 12                                 | 50                | 26                         |
| Petits Bouquets ... .. *               | 12                                 | 50                | 26                         |
| Conchas Especiales ... .. *            | 15                                 | 50                | 24                         |
| Londres finos ... .. *                 | 15                                 | 50                | 24                         |
| Londres ... .. *                       | 16                                 | 100               | 20                         |
| Conchas Flor ... .. *                  | 16                                 | 100               | 20                         |
| Nuevo Habano (spiral wrapper) ... .. * | 15                                 | 100               | 20                         |
| Conchitas ... .. *                     | 14                                 | 100               | 20                         |
| Damas ... .. *                         | 13                                 | 100               | 18                         |
| Señoritas ... .. *                     | 4                                  | 200               | 8                          |

**PHILIPPINE STYLE.—Brand Las Vegas Bajas.**

| VITALOS (SHAPES)       | Peso neto<br>libras | PRECIO FOR MILLAR |         |         |         |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                        |                     | Envase de         |         |         |         |
|                        |                     | 50                | 100     | 250     | 500     |
| Nuevo Habano ... .. *  | 14                  | \$15.50           | \$14.00 | \$13.50 | \$13.00 |
| Nuevo Cortado ... .. * | 14                  | 15.50             | 14.00   | 13.50   | 13.00   |
| 2.a Habano ... .. *    | 13                  | 13.50             | 12.50   | 12.00   | 11.50   |
| 2.a Cortado ... .. *   | 13                  | 13.50             | 12.50   | 12.00   | 11.50   |

(\*) With rings and tinfoil.—(•) With rings.—The factory is prepared to supply, at the shortest notice and at prices to be agreed upon, and shape not enumerated above.

This List cancels previous ones.

**BAER SENIOR & Co.**

*General Managers.*

MANILA, 1st August, 1899.

# **W. KENNEDY & CO.,** **CIGAR MANUFACTURERS,**

PROPRIETORS OF

**"WINDSOR'S LADY" AND "THE JOCKEY" BRANDS,**  
Wholesale, Retail and for Exportation,  
*No. 37, Calle San Jacinto, Manila.*

---

**GUARANTEED ALL ISABELA AND CACAYAN LEAVES.**

**CIGARS OF ANY SHAPE AND SIZE MADE TO ORDER.**

**For Price Lists and Show Boxes** apply at the Factory,  
or at its Agency, at Nos. 1 and 2, LEE YUEN Street, East, Hongkong.

**W. KENNEDY,**  
*Manager.*

---

## **DEWEY CIGARS.**

PACKED IN BOXES OF 100, 50 AND 25<sup>S</sup> EACH  
SUPERIOR SHAPE AND FLAVOUR.

For Supplies, Address to  
**CARLOS GSELL, Manila.**

---

FOR EUROPE, AMERICA, INDIA, AUSTRALIA, &c.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD

OF THE

**NEWS OF THE FAR EAST**

IS GIVEN IN THE

***Hongkong Weekly Press,***

**And China Overland Trade Report.**

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, £1.16.0 PER ANNUM.

# Gompania General de Tabacos de Filipinas

## *General Trading Society.*

Importers and Exporters of the Principal Products of the Philippines.  
Most especially of tobacco leaf. Largest plantation in  
the best tobacco district of the Philippines.

### Owners of "La Flor de la Isabela."

Biggest Cigar and Cigarette Factory in the East. Awarded the only Grand Diploma at the Manila Exhibition in 1895. Gold Medals of Paris, 1887, and Barcelona, 1888, also several first prizes and gold medals in other Exhibitions.

## **"EL PROGRESO"**

### PERIODICO DIARIO DE MANILA,

DEFENSOR DE LOS INTERESES MORALES Y MATERIALES DE LAS  
ISLAS FILIPINAS,

INFORMACION GENERAL POR TODAS LAS EXPEDICIONES POSTALES  
DE EUROPA Y AMERICA

SERVICIO TELEGRAFICO.

CORRESPONSALES EN TODAS LAS PROVINCIAS DEL ARCHIPIELAGO FILIPINO  
Y EN EL EXTRANJERO.

ANNUNCIOS:—En 1a. y 3a. plana \$0.10 linea mex; en 4a. idem \$0.05.

Por convenio á precios convencionales.

**Director—D. VICTOR DEL-PAN,**

TELÉFONO No. 67; APARTADO DE CORREOS No. 195.—MANILA.

P. O. Box 2869,  
Cable Address "NEPAC"

CODES Used,  
A. B. C. and LIEBER'S.

## A. M. CAPPEN'S SONS,

## COMMISSION MERCHANTS

For the Purchasing and Forwarding of all  
classes of AMERICAN Manufactured  
Products, etc.

60, Pearl Street,

NEW YORK, U.S.A.

THE FIRST ENGLISH DAILY

IN THE

—  PHILIPPINES

THE . . .  
“MANILA TIMES”

*Published at 4 p.m., daily, except Sundays.*

~~~~~  
ALL THE LOCAL NEWS OF THE DAY.

~~~~~  
SPECIAL TELEGRAPHIC SERVICE.

~~~~~  
The best-printed paper in Asia.

~~~~~  
**T. COWEN,**

*Editor.*

NO. 18, ESCOLTA,  
**MANILA.**

# THE BLICKENSDERFER TYPEWRITERS

ARE

The RIGHT build,

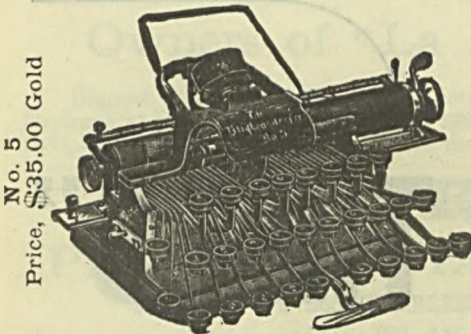
The RIGHT size,

The RIGHT price,

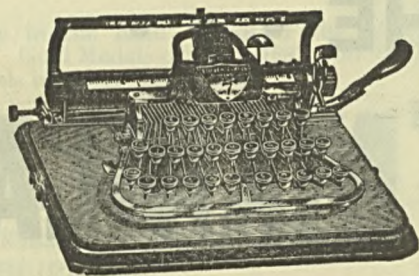
The RIGHT thing for all kinds of work that it is possible to execute on a **WRITING MACHINE**.

SIMPLE, SPEEDY,

DURABLE, LOW PRICED.



No. 5  
Price, \$35.00 Gold



No. 7  
Price, \$50.00 Gold

Visible writing makes composition as easy as with a pencil, and manuscript, statements, orders, etc., are easily and CORRECTLY made.

Only SIX POUNDS weight makes the traveller happy.

**FORTY THOUSAND MACHINES IN USE AND  
A GUARANTEE FOR ONE YEAR  
GIVES CONFIDENCE.**

Two hundred in Spanish-American War with the Army, Navy and Correspondents  
**A MOST ACCEPTABLE PRESENT.**

Poultney Biglow, the well-known magazine writer, under date of November 21st, 1898, writes us as follows: "On the train between Vancouver and New York, returning from Manila via China and Japan. This is in answer to your kind favor of August 10th, which has been chasing me in many quarters of the globe.

"Will you kindly send the other 'Blick,' which you say is in your possession, to the Century Club, 7 West 43rd Street, not later than Tuesday evening, so that I can take it in hand at once.

"No typewriter ever had so many kinds of hard usage as this 'Blick' of mine. I am thinking of making her write her own biography. She has been behind me on a bicycle in Spain, she has bobbed over the waves of Manila Bay in my canoe Caribee, she has ridden in Jinirikishas, and even been at the mercy of baggage smashers. In Hongkong she was worked constantly in a moist heat—a tropical August. On every steamer I used her on deck, and yet after all this, here she is ticking away on the home stretch as merrily as though she had spent the last six months on the desk of a New York office.

"When I arrive in New York I want you to look her over and give her any attention that she may need, as she must have become a bit weakened by constant exposure to moisture."

Principal Salesroom and Export Office—182, BROADWAY, New York.

*Agents for Hongkong and South China,*

**A. V. APCAR & CO.,**

. Wyndham Street.

---

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED,**

*Sole Agents throughout the Far East for*

# THE YOST TYPEWRITER.

*"THE PERFECTION OF WRITING INSTRUMENTS."*



## THE YOST

Dispenses with the objectionable ribbon.

Its ink-pad lasts the greater part of a year, requires no attention, gives no trouble.

It has a centre guide which ensures perfect alignment.

It has a separate key for each character.

It is made entirely of best metals.

It is easy to learn, easy to manipulate, and is thoroughly reliable under all conditions.

---

**TYPEWRITING PAPER AND**

**MULTIPLY COPYING PAPER.**

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

---

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED,**  
**SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, YOKOHAMA AND SINGAPORE.**

WALES L. PALMER,  
President.

JOHN W. BROWN,  
Superintendent.

WM. E. PALMER,  
Secretary.

# Golden State and Miners' Iron Works,

231 to 251, *San Francisco, California, U.S.A.*  
FIRST STREET,

Cable Address:  
"WALES," San Fran'co.

## MACHINERY BUILDERS, AND IRON FOUNDERS.

*Following are some of their Specialties:*

Dredging Machinery of the latest and best designs, including HYDRAULIC SUCTION, CHAIN BUCKET and CLAM SHELL DREDGING MACHINERY. Complete Machinery for Dredging and Working submerged gold bearing gravel.

Thompson's Slide Valve Corliss Engines, incorporating all the economic features of the old style corliss, while utilizing common flat slide valves.

Barding's Gas, Gasoline and Coal Oil Engines for Stationary and Marine purposes; reliable in action and the most economical of any made.

Mining Machinery of all classes, including PUMPING, HOISTING, TRANSPORTING, REDUCING and CONCENTRATING MACHINERY.

For more than Forty Years this establishment has been foremost in building the most improved American Machinery for industrial purposes of all kinds.

Correspondence solicited, and information and estimates given.

---

---

GOLDEN STATE & MINERS' IRON WORKS,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.  
WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL OFFICES,  
231 to 251, FIRST STREET.

# CALIFORNIA FRUIT

Use A.B.C.  
Telegraphic Code.

LIEBER  
Telegraphic Code.

# CANNERS' ASSOCIATION,

Packers of

Cable Address:  
CALFRUIT.

California Canned Fruits,

Vegetables, Meats, Jams,

Jellies and Preserves,

Soups and Catsups.

## SUCCESSORS TO—

|                                      |   |                  |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------|
| CUTTING FRUIT PACKING Co. ....       | { | SAN FRANCISCO    |
|                                      |   | SANTA ANA        |
|                                      |   | SANTA ROSA       |
|                                      |   | COLTON           |
| FONTANA & Co. ....                   | { | SAN FRANCISCO    |
|                                      |   | HEALDSBURG       |
|                                      |   | HANFORD          |
| SAN JOSE FRUIT PACKING Co. ....      | { | SAN JOSE         |
| KING MORSE CANNING Co. ....          | { | SAN FRANCISCO    |
|                                      |   | SAN LEANDRO      |
| SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PACKING Co. .... | { | LOS ANGELES      |
| COURTLAND CANNING Co. ....           | { | SACRAMENTO RIVER |
| OAKLAND PRESERVING Co. ....          | { | OAKLAND          |
|                                      |   | MILPITAS         |
|                                      |   | SACRAMENTO       |
| SACRAMENTO PACKING Co. ....          | { | VISALIA          |
|                                      |   | VENTURA          |
| MARYSVILLE PACKING Co. ....          | { | MARYSVILLE       |
| CALIFORNIA FRUIT PRESERVING Co. .... | { | OAKLAND          |
|                                      |   | BIGGS            |
| ROSE CITY CANNING Co. ....           | { | SANTA ROSA       |
| HUNT BROS. FRUIT PACKING Co. ....    | { | SANTA ROSA       |
| A. F. TENNEY CANNING Co. ....        | { | FRESNO           |

*No. 203, California Street,*

**SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.**

**SAMUEL FOSTER**  
**ARTHUR J. FOSTER**  
**MORRIS MARCUS**

**ESTABLISHED 1866.**

**FRED. H. HERRBY**  
**LYMAN D. FOSTER**

# **S. FOSTER & CO.,**

**IMPORTERS. EXPORTERS, COMMISSION MERCHANTS.**

**DEALERS IN GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS**

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.**

Largest Exporters  
 of  
 California Products.

**BUTTER, CHEESE, HAMS, BACON, LARD,  
 BEEF, PORK, SALMON, CODFISH, MACKEREL,  
 CANNED GOODS, DRIED FRUITS, CEREALS,  
 BEANS, HOPS, COFFEE, WINES, ETC.**

Export Agents for **CONDENSED MILK, EVAPORATED CREAM, TOP-O-CAN  
 BUTTER, and DIAMOND YOUNG AMERICA CHEESE.**

*General Cable Address* **"FOSTERCO," SAN FRANCISCO.**

*A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition, and Private Code.*

Cable and Mail Orders promptly executed. Shipments to all parts of the World.  
 Catalogues, Prices Current, Samples, etc., on application. Indents for Hardware,  
 Ship Chandlery, Mining Supplies, etc., carefully filled.

**A. B. FIELD,**  
*General Manager.*

**WM. M. BRISON,**  
*Manager Foreign Dept.*

## **THE FIELD MERCANTILE CO.,**

**ESTABLISHED 1874**

*Cable Address* **CONGRESS**

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.**

### **FOREIGN DEPARTMENT:**

**Canned Salmon, Fruit, Vegetables, Meats, Milk, Cream, Dried Fruits, Raisins,  
 Nuts, Beans, Honey, Mustard Seed, Hay, Wheat, Barley, Oats, Dairy Produce  
 and Provisions, Hardware, Nails, Wire, Lumber, Machinery,  
 Lamps, Dry Goods, Cutlery, Stationery, &c., &c.**

**All lines American Production and Manufacture.**

**Correspondence Solicited. Catalogues furnished on application.**

*Agents in Australia and the Orient for*

**Wm. J. Lemp's Brewing Co., St. Louis Beer, and in the Orient for  
 Alaska Packers' Association.**

**KINGAN OWN CURE  
 HAMS AND BACON,  
 AMERICAN CURED,  
 never a complaint  
 COLUMBIA CATSUP**

**McLAREN'S CHEESE  
 BURNHAM SOUPS and  
 DELICACIES  
 ARMOUR & Co., CHICAGO,  
 CANNED MEATS**

**RELIABLE BRAND  
 YORK CUT ENGLISH  
 HAMS, especially  
 cured for tropical  
 climate.**

# RICE AND COFFEE HULLING MACHINERY.

*The only Machinery in the World that Prepares  
the Grain for Market in One Operation.*

CATALOGUE (ENGLISH AND SPANISH)

FURNISHED ON APPLICATION, SEND YOUR ADDRESS TO

**THE ENGELBERG HULLER COMPANY,**

P. O. BOX B, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, U.S.A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 331, PRODUCE EXCHANGE.

**P & B**

READY ROOFING

**P & B**

BUILDING PAPERS

**P & B**

ACID PROOF PAINTS

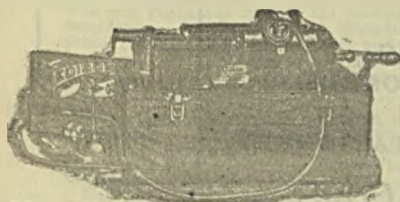
Manufactured only by

PARAFFINE PAINT CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

**FRANK A. BLAKE & SON,** Agents, Hongkong.

## EDISON PHONOGRAPH

**AGENCY,**



PETER BACIGALUPI, Proprietor,

SOLE AGENT FOR THE PACIFIC COAST,

933, Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., U.S.A.

Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.

INVENTORS OF

ANTI-FOULING  
COMPOSITIONS

FOR STEEL &  
IRON SHIPS'

BOTTOMS.

Contractors to  
Her Majesty's Government,  
The India Board,



The Crown Agents for  
the Colonies,  
The Board of Trade.

**PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LIMITED.**

**ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,**  
FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS.

"COPPER-PAIN," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.

**READY-MIXED SANITARY PAINTS**

FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.

ORIGINATORS

OF

NON-POISONOUS

READY-MIXED

SANITARY

PAINTS.

**MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.**

**MILLS—**

CROXLEY  
APSLEY  
NASH  
HOME PARK.  
HERTFORDSHIRE,  
ENGLAND.

# JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LD.,

## PAPER MAKERS,

*Wholesale and Manufacturing Stationers*

ESTD

## PRINTERS' FURNISHERS, &c.

HEAD OFFICE: 65, OLD BAILEY,  
LONDON, E.C.



*Send for  
Samples.*

Manufacturers of the well-known

"Lion Brand"

PRINTING AND WRITING PAPERS

"Oceana Series"

WRITING PAPERS—FINE, SUPERFINE AND LEDGER

"Lion Ledger"

ACCOUNT-BOOK PAPER

"Croxley Manifest Bank"

THE PAPER OF THE 19TH CENTURY

"Asoka" Blotting

CHEAPEST AND BEST IN THE MARKET

"Oceana Extra Strong"

BANK LOAN PAPERS—A-1 VALUE

*Also*

ENVELOPES of all descriptions,  
CARDS—IVORY VISITING,  
PASTE, and PULP BOARDS,  
NOTE PAPERS,  
BOXED STATIONERY.

## ACCOUNT BOOKS.

*Send for  
Samples.*

*Dealers in—*

PRINTING MACHINES  
PRINTING PRESSES  
INK  
TYPE  
LITHO. MACHINES  
LITHO. PRESSES  
LITHO. MATERIALS

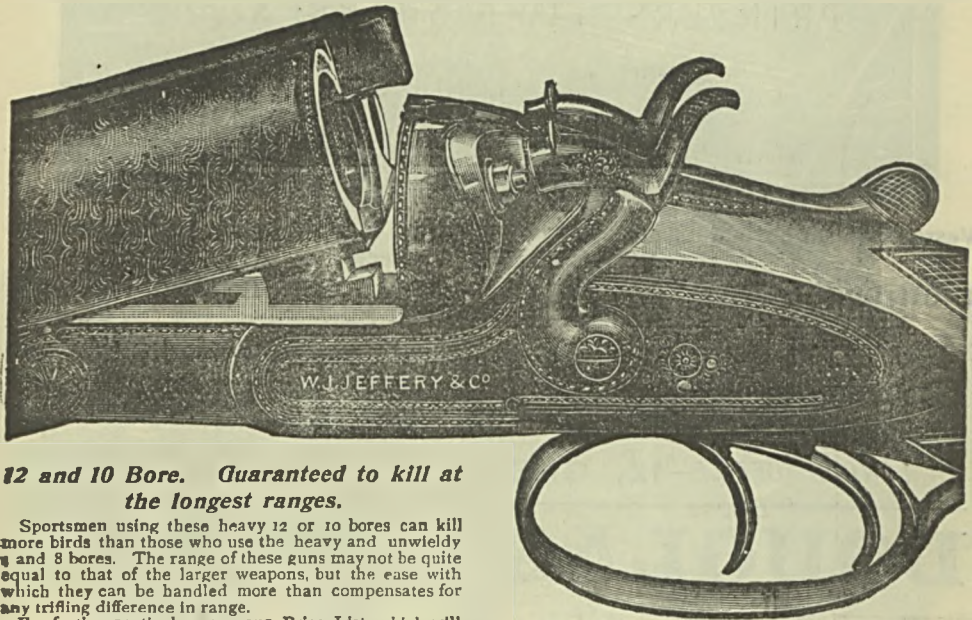
CUTTING MACHINES  
SCORING     "  
EYELETING   "  
RULING       "  
PERFORATING "  
PAGING       "  
BINDER'S SUNDRIES

**Steam, Gas, and Oil Engines.**

*Send for Illustrated Catalogue, 240 pages.*

# JEFFERY'S 'EXPRESS' WILDFOWL GUNS.

FOR BRASS AND PAPER CARTRIDGES.



**12 and 10 Bore. Guaranteed to kill at the longest ranges.**

Sportsmen using these heavy 12 or 10 bores can kill more birds than those who use the heavy and unwieldy 8 and 6 bores. The range of these guns may not be quite equal to that of the larger weapons, but the ease with which they can be handled more than compensates for any trifling difference in range.

For further particulars see our Price List, which will be sent post free on application.

**No. 1 Quality—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore, Long Range Wildfowl Gun,** with 32in. Damascus Barrels, full choked, bar rebounding locks, snap forepart, Pistol Grip Stock. Weight 7½lb. to 8lb., to shoot 4 drams of powder and 1½oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 80 or 90 yards; chambered for 2½in. or 3in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge. Strong Doll's Head Extension. Engraved and finished as illustration ... ..

| Top Lever Action. | Under Lever Double Grip Action. |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| £10 10 0          | £10 0 0                         |

**No. 2 Quality—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore Gun.** As No. 1, but of heavier construction. Chambered to use the 3in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge, shooting 4½ to 5 drams of powder and 1½oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 100 yards when large shot is used. The Barrels of this Gun are strong enough to shoot BB shot ... ..  
Nos. 1 and 2 Guns can be made with 4-leg Horseshoe bridle, Best Quality Locks, and Scroll Engraved at 50/- extra.

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| £11 0 0 | £10 10 0 |
|---------|----------|

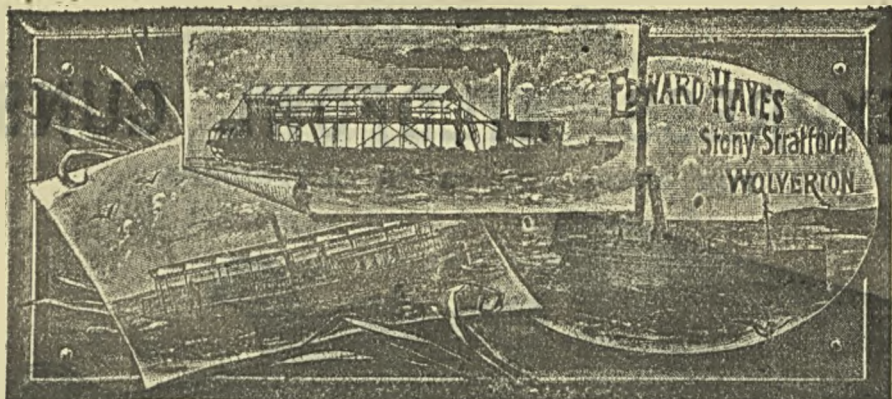
**No. 3 Quality—Jeffery's Double 10 Bore,** for "Perfect" or Solid drawn Brass Cases. Weight 10lb. to 11½lb., depending on length of Barrel. Barrel 32in. to 35in. in length, chambered for 3½in. Cartridges, to shoot 7 drams of powder and 2½oz of shot. Other features the same as No. 1 Gun ... ..

|         |          |
|---------|----------|
| £14 0 0 | £12 10 0 |
|---------|----------|

**Complete Price Lists of Ordinary Hammer & Hammerless Guns & Rifles Post Free.**

## W. J. JEFFERY & Co.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS,  
60, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.



Vessels can go abroad in pieces or whole 40 ft. to 70 ft. long, Stern-wheelers  
80 ft. to 120 ft. in pieces.

**HIGH-PRESSURE or COMPOUND SURFACE-CONDENSING MARINE  
ENGINES AND BOILERS**

**Supplied separately if required.**

MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY, EGYPTIAN, AND SOUTH  
AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS, &c.

LONDON OFFICE—12, GREAT ST. HELENS, E.C.

# **DOUGLAS & GRANT,**

Dunnikier Foundry, Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

## **CORLISS ENGINES,**

SIMPLE, COMPOUND, AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

# **RICE MACHINERY**

FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

## **PUMPING MACHINERY.**

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BRASS FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS,  
AND BOILERMAKERS.

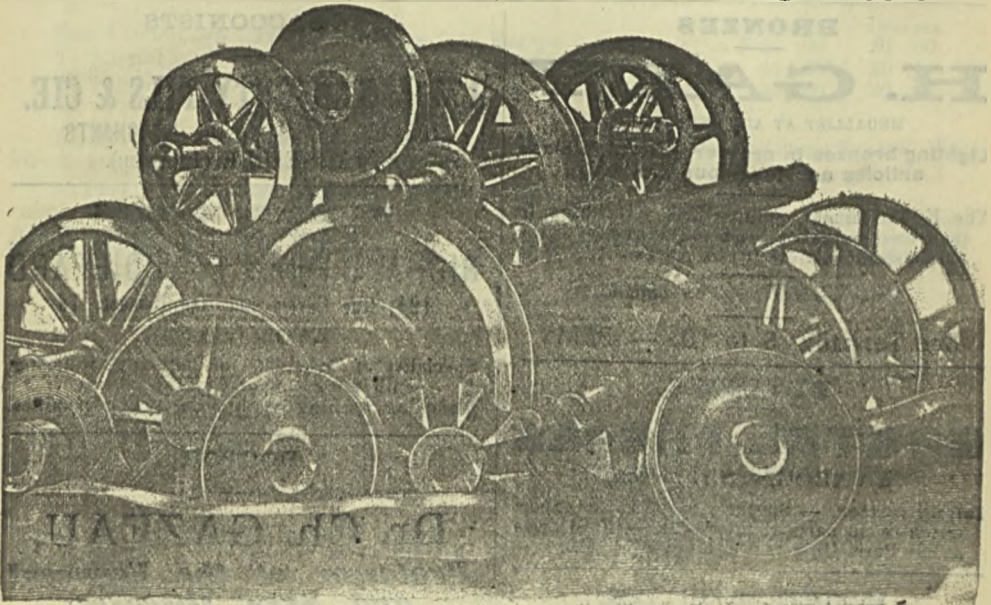
Telegraphic Address: "DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY." A.B.C. & A1 Codes used.

# PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO.,

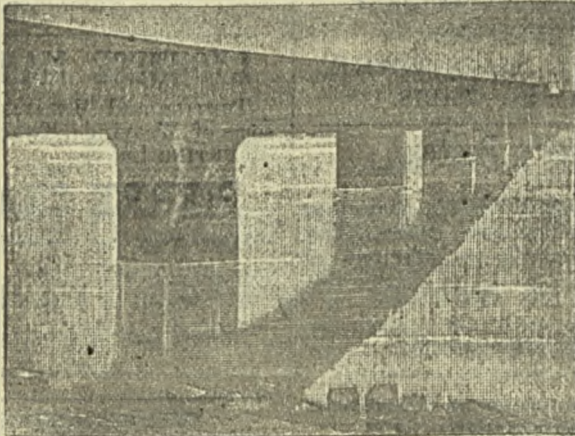
WEDNESBURY, England, LIMITED.

Bridge Builders, Engineers & Iron Founders,

MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES.



Principal Brands: "BRUNSWICK." "L. F. & Co." "CROWN."



## BENARES BRIDGE,

Over the Ganges, consisting of 7 spans, 856 feet long, and 9 spans, 114 feet long, weight nearly 7000 tons Steel. Built, years 1884-1885.

PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO., LTD., WEDNESBURY, ENGLAND.

## JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERAMIC SANDSTONE

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE), FRANCE

Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings, Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.

Plain, from 7 francs per square meter. — EVERLASTING.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1889. Grand Prize, Lyon, 1894. Diploma of Honour, Bordeaux, 1896.

*Many-coloured Album. — Catalogue and Samples on demand.*

### BRONZES

## H. G. G. A. L. Y

MEDALLIST AT ALL EXHIBITIONS

Lighting bronzes in ordinary use high class articles and luxurious articles.

The Establishment manufactures Everything in their own workshops and sells directly to the purchaser at manufacturers prices.

*Catalogues and plans on demand.*

Rue Ternaux, 8 to 10. — PARIS

### BUTTERS

## BRETEL FRÈRES

à VALOGNES (FRANCE)

*Leigny Butter.* — Special y prepared for exportation to all parts of the world. — First prize at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.

### MACHINES CUTIER.

## DUBOIS (PAUL),

TOOL ENGINES,  
WHOLESALE HARDWARE,  
25, RUE CORBEAU, PARIS.

### Alimentary Pastes.

**HARTAUT-GHIGLIONE**, manufacture of superior Alimentary Pastes. The most ancient Vermicelli manufactory of France, founded in 1804, 10 Montee des Carmelites, Lyon.

### ICED CHESTNUTS

MANUFACTURE LYONNAISE DE CONFISERIES

## NOGUIER-VIENNOIS (A<sup>TE</sup>)

175, Place de la Croix, 175  
LYON (FRANCE).

Manufactory of Iced Chestnuts and Syrups for exportation.—Pulps of Apricots and Plums.—Preserves all the year round.

### TOBACCONISTS

## J. & E. KARSENTY, FILS & CIE.

TOBACCO AND OLIVE OIL MERCHANTS  
à MARSEILLE (FRANCE).

### MACHINES MAKERS

## RICHARD FRÈRES AND COIFFARD

421, Rue Cuvier and Rue Bossuet, 78

LYON (FRANCE)

Speciality of machines for finishing, watering, embossing, singeing of the fabrics.  
Bleaching, washing dyeing and scouring machines.

### DOCTOR

## Dr. Ch. GAZEAU,

*Professor of the Venereal  
and Skin Diseases.*

10, RUE LAFAYETTE, PARIS,

From 3 to 6 o'clock.

## LYONNESE MANUFACTURE.

TEXTILE and METALLIC LEAVES for all sorts of Weaving; KNOTLESS LEAVES and MOUNTING LEAVES.

## PIERRE CHAIZE, J<sup>NE</sup>.

PATENTED IN FRANCE AND ABROAD.

Purveyor to the most important Weaving Works of France and abroad.

*Cours Lafayette prolongé, 72 and 74,  
LYONS (FRANCE).*

### WINES AND SPIRITES

## G. PRELLER AND C<sup>o</sup>

BORDEAUX

*Established 1845*

WINES AND SPIRITS

# THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

## THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters, with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *Telegraphic News from Europe*.

|                                                             | CREDIT  | ADVANCE |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe ... ..            | R 24 00 | 20 00   |
| To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies ... .. | 24 00   | 20 00   |
| To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c. ... ..       | 24 00   | 20 00   |

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3/8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents:—Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, and STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

## CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1898-99.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER  
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,  
REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Over 1,600 pages: with MAP OF CEYLON. Price, \$12.50 including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

## THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

*Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.*

**A** MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coco, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

Rates of Subscription, including Postage in advance, R18 or Dollars 12.50. Any one of the Sixteen Volumes completed (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-1; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1893-4; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1896-7; 1897-8), bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 6s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

## MAP OF THE PLANTING DISTRICTS OF CEYLON

SHOWING THE POSITION OF ALL THE

TEA, CACAO, CARDAMOM & COFFEE ESTATES,

**ON A SCALE OF THREE MILES TO THE INCH.** The Position of nearly 1,600 Estates is given clearly. The Size of the Map is 48 inches by 36 inches.

The following are the Prices at which the Map is published, which do not include Postage beyond Ceylon:—

|                                     | Credit. | Cash. | To Observer<br>Subscribers. |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| On Paper—Plain ... ..               | R 9     | R 8   | R 7                         |
| Do. Colored ... ..                  | 10      | 9     | 8                           |
| Mounted on Linen and Rollers ... .. | 14      | 12    | 11                          |
| Do. do. Varnished ... ..            | 14.50   | 12.50 | 11.50                       |
| Do. in Case ... ..                  | 14      | 12    | 11                          |

Orders should be sent to

A. M. & J. FERGUSON;

"Observer" Office, Colombo.

FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO—PRICE \$20.00.

# ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY.

WITH THE

## PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

*To be had through any Bookseller.*

# THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

THE OLDEST DAILY PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £8.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

*Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by*

|                               |                                                    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| MACAO .....                   | Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ                                  |
| AMOY AND FORMOSA .....        | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Kulangsoo              |
| FOOCHOW .....                 | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co.                         |
| SHANGHAI .....                | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED                     |
| CHEFOO AND WEIHAIWEI .....    | Messrs. H. SIETAS & Co.                            |
| TSINTAU (KIAOCHAU) .....      | Messrs. SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co.                     |
| TIENTSIN .....                | Messrs. H. BLOW & Co.                              |
| PORTARTHUR & TALIEENWAN ..... | Messrs. SIETAS, BLOCK & Co.                        |
| COREA .....                   | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki                    |
| NAGASAKI .....                | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE                              |
| KOBE AND OSAKA .....          | KOBE CHRONICLE OFFICE                              |
| YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO .....      | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED                     |
| VLADIVOSTOCK .....            | NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki                    |
| MANILA .....                  | Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Escolta, 14            |
| TONKIN .....                  | Mr. W. PAULUS, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi              |
| SAIGON .....                  | Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois   |
| BANGKOK .....                 | Messrs. A. BERLI & Co.                             |
| SINGAPORE .....               | Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., 32, Raffles Place      |
| PENANG .....                  | Messrs. GRAHAM & Co., LIMITED                      |
| BATAVIA .....                 | Messrs. H. M. VAN DORP & Co.                       |
| CEYLON .....                  | Messrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Colombo               |
| CALCUTTA .....                | Messrs. W. NEWMAN & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square       |
| BOMBAY .....                  | "TIMES OF INDIA" OFFICE, Elphinstone Circle        |
| SYDNEY .....                  | Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Pitt Street                |
| MELBOURNE .....               | Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street               |
| LONDON .....                  | Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.      |
| LONDON .....                  | Messrs. C. MITCHELL & Co., 12, Red Lion Court      |
| LONDON .....                  | Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.           |
| PARIS .....                   | Messrs. MAYENCE, FAVRE & CIE., 34, Rue de Provence |
| GERMANY .....                 | Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Hamburg              |
| NETHERLANDS .....             | Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Amsterdam            |
| SAN FRANCISCO .....           | Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange          |

# BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA,

In MOROCCO, Various Colours,

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF,

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to  
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

## ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE-MADE PAPER,  
RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

## LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

## MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,  
9, PRAYA CENTRAL.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in  
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen  
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

ALL WORK DONE UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION.

---

**BOOKWORK**  
AND  
**JOB PRINTING**  
OF  
**EVERY DESCRIPTION**  
**CAREFULLY EXECUTED**  
**UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION**  
AT  
**THE DAILY PRESS OFFICE,**  
*9, PRAYA CENTRAL.*  
**HONGKONG.**

---

**BOOKS.**

**PAMPHLETS.**

**MARKET REPORTS.**

**CIRCULARS.**

**MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.**

**LAW FORMS.**

**PROGRAMMES.**

**BALL PROGRAMMES.**

---

**DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE**

---

**Best Work**

**Lowest Charges**

# 報新外中

登銀人聞通日傳

報觀報之設紀  
報雅與共載  
觀本興及賞  
報蒙開報外司  
久或閱諸本君  
掛號每函寄均  
五元均日速頭  
告白聯極安船  
省城聯與街中  
澳門鏡海印字  
佛頭豆鼓巷局  
汕頭元與洋行  
台灣厦門水陸  
福州灣甸洋行  
橫濱鐵行洋行  
上海二擺渡  
小呂宋半  
卑利士寶半  
雪梨半  
英路半  
舊金山  
鳥約半

中外新報司理人趙雨村謹啟

未間未馬  
士刺士豎干  
他路獨士希歌佐皇戴祥黃吳洪黃譚趙廣各情日許實夙港搜  
卑街路億路連治后亞發焯炳耿德盛濟生號理印閱欲代西設亦  
耶牌非千十歌歌歌碎號先先先先藥先洋人附無閱理學三貴  
三沙治號頓頓頓他生生生生店生貨署張悞報派主十宏  
百街士葛葛葛士  
五二他治治治洋  
十五十列公公公行  
號一公司司司  
號號司

茲價即深有譯在真  
將行按推般者香實  
各情日許實夙港搜  
代另送凡入諳開探  
理印閱欲代西設亦  
貨署張悞報派主十宏  
店列呈報者報筆餘通  
于覽費可及政年始  
左諸週向探者爲能  
君年代訪歷唐遐  
附價理新聘字遷

## “CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,”

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A  
MARKET EXTRA.

### SUBSCRIPTION:

Beckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

*This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in*

CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO,

BUT AT

ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,  
INDO-CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,

*And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.*

MANAGER CHEU YU-TSUN, “DAILY PRESS” OFFICE, HONGKONG.



**THE EQUITABLE**  
**Life Assurance Society**  
OF THE  
**UNITED STATES.**

31st December, 1898.

---

Assets - - - - nearly **£54,000,000**  
Total Liabilities - - - under **£42,000,000**  
Surplus - - - - nearly **£12,000,000**  
Paid to Policyholders in 1898, over **£5,000,000**

---

**STRONGEST IN THE WORLD.**

---

Head Office Eastern Branch, **SHANGHAI.**  
**J. T. HAMILTON,**  
*General Manager for the East.*

BRANCHES—  
**HONG KONG, CANTON, TIENTSIN, YOKOHAMA, etc.**